

1878  
JAN 26  
JUN



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Salt Act, 1877.

The District Judges' powers as to Ministerial Officers Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Opium Bill, 1877.

The Indian Arms Bill, 1877.

The Northern India License Bill, 1877.

The North-Western Provinces Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.

The Oudh Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.

The Panjab Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.

The Central Provinces Additional Rates Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1878.

No. 1.—Mr. Amir Ali resumed charge of the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. T. A. Pearson, in the forenoon of the 1st instant.

The unexpired portion of the leave granted to Mr. Amir Ali in Notification No. 29, dated 21st September 1877, is cancelled.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.

No. 2.—The Hon'ble C. Pontifex, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for four days in extension of the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 139, dated the 20th February 1877.

Mr. Pontifex is further allowed the necessary subsidiary leave to enable him to resume his seat on the Bench of the High Court on his return from furlough.

##### MEDICAL.

The 4th January 1878.

No. 3.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Ram Chundro Sen, Officiating Civil Medical Officer, Sibsaagar in Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

##### PORT BLAIR.

The 28th December 1877.

No. 325.—Captain M. Protheroe, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 326.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent and Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, during the absence on leave of Captain M. Protheroe, or until further orders.

##### ECCELESIASTICAL.

The 31st December 1877.

No. 481.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 399 (Ecclesiastical), dated the 5th instant, for "17th ultimo," read "16th ultimo."

JAMES O'KNEALY,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATION.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Calcutta, the 4th January 1878.

No. 9.—In the Notice to Mariners No. 23 of 1877 published in the Gazette of India of the 29th ultimo, for "Calcutta, the 6th December 1877" read, "Calcutta, the 22nd December 1877."

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.



## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## POLITICAL.

No. 1 P.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

IN pursuance of HER MAJESTY'S Gracious Command to notify publicly HER high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to HERSELF and loyalty to the British Crown which have been expressed in connection with the Proclamation, at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India, of HER MAJESTY'S assumption of the title of EMPRESS OF INDIA, the following correspondence which has passed between the Government of India and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,—No. 24, dated the 2nd February 1877.

In forwarding to us a copy of the Proclamation notifying the assumption by Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen of the Title of Empress of India, Your Lordship requested that this addition to the Royal Style and Titles might be proclaimed throughout the Queen's Indian dominions in a manner suitable to Her Majesty's Gracious intentions.

2. Acting in accord with these instructions, and fully recognizing the political importance of the event to be proclaimed, we resolved, as we informed you in our letter of the 5th of October last, that no effort should be wanting on our part to carry out the wishes of Her Majesty's Government, in a manner befitting the occasion, and consonant with the expectations of the Chiefs and peoples of India.

3. Our letters noted in the margin will have placed Your Lordship in possession of the general views which we formed last autumn as to the nature of the ceremonial, and the acts of grace and favour which might appropriately accompany it. We have now the honor to report that, as proposed in our above-mentioned letters, an Assemblage of the principal Chiefs and Nobles of India was held by the Viceroy at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, and Her Majesty's new Title proclaimed amid great rejoicings, and most gratifying demonstrations of loyalty. On the same date Durbars for the reading of the Proclamation were held in each District or Division throughout British India; the troops in each cantonment were paraded, and salutes of 101 guns fired from all forts and batteries in the three Presidencies. Displays similar in character took place at the capitals of those Chiefs who were prevented from attending the Delhi ceremonial.

4. Since the submission in October last of our proposals on the subject of the Assemblage, the unexpected visitation of famine in Southern India and other unforeseen difficulties induced us to consider very seriously whether it might not be our duty to withdraw them; but, after full consideration of the political importance of

the event, and in view of the advanced state of our preparations, as well as the disappointment which the abandonment of the Assemblage would occasion to Native Chiefs and others who had completed arrangements for attending it, we felt satisfied that such a course would be inexpedient. We carefully reconsidered, however, certain details of our general plan, relinquishing, on account of the expenditure they involved, some proposals which we should otherwise have been glad to carry out, and reducing the scale and cost of others within narrower limits than would under other circumstances have been desirable. We, moreover, limited the number of invitations to the Assemblage, and directed that no Native Chiefs, Noblemen, or others should be encouraged to attend it, in any case likely to involve them in expenses which they were not fully able to afford.

5. Notwithstanding these measures, the number of Chiefs, Nobles, and European visitors attending the Assemblage, largely exceeded our anticipations. Of the Ruling Chiefs, no less than sixty-three were present, including the Nizam of Hyderabad; the Maharaja of Mysore; the Gaekwar of Baroda; the Maharajas of Gwalior and Indore, and the principal Chiefs of Central India; the Maharana of Udaipur, the Maharajas of Jaipur and Jodhpur, and the principal Chiefs of Rajputana; the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere and the principal Chiefs of the Punjab; together with Chiefs from Bombay, the North-Western and Central Provinces, Bengal and Sindh. A complete list of the Ruling Chiefs attending, with returns of the area, revenue and population of their States, will be found among the enclosures of this despatch; it will suffice here to mention that the aggregate populations under the direct rule of the Chiefs present at Delhi approach 40 millions, while their united territories exceed the combined areas of England, Italy, and France. The titular Chiefs and Native Gentlemen attending (exclusive of members of the Suites of Ruling Chiefs) were nearly three hundred in number, comprising the flower of the Indian Nobility, and persons of distinction from almost every province of the Empire. Among them were the Prince of Arcot and the Princess of Tanjore from the Madras Presidency; the Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Singh, and some of the principal landowners and citizens of Bengal; the Maharaja of Balrampur and the principal Talukdars of Oudh; forty representatives of the most distinguished families of the North-Western Provinces; scions of the ex-Royal family of Delhi; descendants of the Saddozai of Cabul, and the Alora Chiefs of Sindh; Sikh Sardars from Amritsar and Lahore; Rajputs from the Kangra Hills; the semi-independent Chief of Amb, on the Hazara border; Envoys from Chitral and Yassin, who attended in the train of the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere; Arbabs from Peshawur; Patan Chiefs from Kohat and the Derajat; Biluch Tomandars from Dera Ghazi Khan; leading citizens from Bombay; Gond and Marhatta Nobles from the Central Provinces; Rajputs from Ajmere; and Natives of Burma, Central India, Mysore, and Baroda. In addition to the Feudatories and Nobles of the Empire, His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Kelat; a deputation from the Sultan of Muscat; Ambassadors from His Majesty the King of Siam, and the Maharaj Adhiraj of Nepal; the Envoy from the Amir of Kashgar; the Foreign Consular Body; and a large concourse of English and Native officials and visitors,—were present as spectators.

6. The Chiefs and Nobles, with their followers and most of the visitors present, were accommodated in large encampments, arranged, for the most part, in provincial groups on either side of roads converging to a central group of camps on the north side of the ridge, comprising those of the Viceroy, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief in India, and the Lieutenant-Governors and Chief

Commissioners of Provinces. We enclose a map of Delhi and its environs, showing the location of the several encampments, and a directory, published for the convenience of visitors, giving further details on this subject. For the multitude thus brought together, which cannot, with the troops, have fallen far short of one hundred thousand souls, besides horses, elephants and camels—thanks to the complete arrangements of the local authorities—ample supplies were available; and the sanitary and police arrangements were excellent.

7. With these preliminary observations, we proceed briefly to record the events connected with the Proclamation from the date of the Viceroy's arrival at Delhi until the day of his departure.

8. Having completed a tour of two months' duration from Simla to Bombay, visiting in the course of his journey Peshawur, Lahore, Multan, Bhawalpore, Jacobabad, and Kurrachee, the Viceroy arrived at Delhi by special train on the afternoon of Saturday, the 23rd December. On alighting from the train he was received by the President in Council and other high Civil and Military Officials. In accordance, likewise, with an invitation addressed to them, the Ruling Chiefs present in camp assembled at the Railway station to take part in the reception. The Viceroy, after short conversations with the Officers of Government present on the platform, turned to the Native Chiefs, and addressing them collectively, expressed his pleasure at meeting them, and his thanks for their attendance at Delhi. This reception formed one of the most interesting events of the Assemblage. Many of the sixty-three Chiefs present had never previously met each other; some had not even before left their own principalities; they, one and all, evinced the greatest eagerness to welcome the Viceroy; they moved about without ceremony or question of precedence, and were most cordial and friendly in their manner towards each other.

9. After conversing with the Nizam, the Maharajas Sindia and Holkar, the Maharaja of Cashmere, the Maharajas of Mysore, Udaipur, Jaipur, and others, the Viceroy mounted his State elephant, and followed by the whole of the British Officials present, proceeded in State through the principal roads and thoroughfares of Delhi to the Viceregal Camp. Along the line of route, from the Railway station to the Camp, a distance of nearly six miles, were disposed in a continuous line the whole of the available British and Native Troops and Volunteers assembled at Delhi, in number nearly 15,000 men, interspersed at varied distances with the troops, followers, and State elephants of the Native Chiefs. Crowds of Europeans and Natives filled the available spaces along the route, and received the Viceroy with every demonstration of cordiality and respect. For the Princes, Governors, Deputations, Ambassadors, and Envoys from Foreign States, the Foreign Consular Body present at Delhi, the titular Chiefs, Nobles, and high Government officials, not taking part in the procession, suitable accommodation was provided in favorable localities from which to witness the procession.

10. From the 26th until the 29th of December the Viceroy received and returned official visits, which collectively occupied nine hours daily, including visits to and from the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Khelat; the Foreign Ambassadors and Envoys; and seventy-seven of the principal Native Chiefs, ruling and titular, present at Delhi. His Excellency took advantage of these receptions to present to the Ruling Chiefs the Banners and Gold Medals commemorative of the Assemblage sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government.

When presenting the Banners and Medals, the Viceroy addressed each Chief as follows:—

"I present Your Highness with this Banner, on which are blazoned the armorial bearings of your family, as a personal gift from Her Majesty the Queen in commemoration of Her assumption of the Title of Empress of India.

"Her Majesty trusts that it may never be unfurled without reminding you, not only of the close union between the Throne of England and your loyal and princely House, but also of the earnest desire of the Paramount Power to see your dynasty strong, prosperous, and permanent.

"I further decorate you, by command of the Queen and Empress, with this Medal. May it be long worn by yourself, and long kept as an heirloom by your family, in remembrance of the auspicious date it bears."

11. His Excellency likewise announced to the several Native Chiefs and Princes the special concessions and acts of grace which Her Majesty the Queen or His Excellency the Viceroy had been pleased to bestow upon them. Marked indications of pleasure were evinced by them at these announcements, and expressions of gratification at the assumption of the new title, as also of desire to give some tangible proof of loyalty and devotion to the Throne, were reiterated to the Viceroy.

12. The 29th and 30th of December were also occupied by the Viceroy in conferring Banners and Gold Commemorative Medals on the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab, and the Commander-in-Chief in India. Gold Commemorative Medals were also conferred upon the Members of the Executive Council, the Chief Commissioners, the Resident at Hyderabad, and the Agents to the Governor General. His Excellency likewise received the Consular Body, as well as the Native Noblemen and Gentlemen, nearly 300 in number, who had been specially invited to Delhi, and presented Silver Commemorative Medals to them. We append a list showing in further detail the manner in which these Commemorative Medals were distributed.

13. During this interval the Viceroy held large evening receptions for the European and Native visitors in Camp, and a Levée which was numerously attended. He also entertained each evening at separate banquets the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief of India, the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, and the Members of the Executive Council. His Excellency was thus enabled before the actual day of the Proclamation to receive and make the personal acquaintance of a large number of the European official and non-official visitors in Camp, as well as of the principal Native Chiefs and Noblemen present at Delhi.

14. The Imperial Assemblage itself was held in pavilions, specially erected for the purpose, on a slightly rising ground overlooking an extensive plain to the north of the City of Delhi. The ceremonial was conducted in general accordance with the anticipatory description of it contained in our letter of the 5th October last. The Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Ruling Chiefs present at Delhi, with their principal attendants, and the various High Officers of Government, were seated in a large semicircle 800 feet in extent facing the Viceregal Throne. The arrangement by which the Chiefs were seated in a semicircle and intermingled with high officials of the British Government,—their seats being unnumbered and grouped according to the political Jurisdictions to which they appertained—gave great satisfaction; and we are glad to be able to inform Your Lordship in Council that by the excellence of these arrangements not a single complaint was received in regard to those questions of pre-

cedence which had previously prevented many of the Chiefs from meeting each other, and given rise to constant anxiety and embarrassment on all former occasions of the kind. A large concourse of spectators, including His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India, His Highness the Khan of Khelat, the Foreign Envoys and Consular Body, and European and Native noblemen and gentlemen from all parts of India, witnessed the proceedings from pavilions erected to the right and left of the Viceroy's dais. The British troops, European and Native, and the troops, followers, and elephants of the Chiefs and Nobles, were disposed in a vast circle on the plain around.

15. The Viceroy arrived at the place of assemblage a little after noon, and, advancing in a State procession to the central dais, took his seat upon the Throne, amidst the usual formalities. His Excellency wore the collar, badge, and robes of the Grand Master of the Order of the Star of India; and his train was borne by two pages—the one an officer of the British Navy, the other a younger son of the Maharaja of Cashmere. The Queen's Proclamation, transmitted in Your Lordship's letter of the 13th July last, was then read in English by the Chief Herald, and afterwards in Urdu by our Foreign Secretary. At its conclusion, a salute of 101 salvos of artillery was fired, interspersed at intervals with *feux-de-joie* from the combined lines of British and Native Infantry; massed bands played the National Anthem; and the Royal Standard was unfurled and hoisted in honour of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress. We do not attempt any further description of the ceremonial, than to say that it was exceedingly impressive, and passed off with complete success.

16. After a suitable pause the Viceroy rose and delivered an Address, of which copies are enclosed. It will be seen that the main object of His Excellency's speech was to clearly explain the gracious intentions of Her Majesty in assuming the new Title, to describe to the people of India the foundation, growth, and character of British Supremacy and assert its permanency. But His Excellency also took occasion to convey to the Civil and Military Officers of the Crown Her Majesty's grateful and emphatic recognition of their energy, public virtue, and self-devotion in the service of the Empire; he expressed to the non-official classes the Queen's appreciation of their loyalty, industry, and enterprise; and cordially thanked the Army of India for the heroic achievements by which they had upheld on every occasion, side by side, the honour of the country. The Viceroy then proceeded to express the acknowledgments of the British Government to the Native Chiefs and Princes for their continued loyalty and attachment to the Crown of England, and to assure them that the ceremony in which they were taking a part that day was the result of Her Majesty's anxious wish to confirm and perpetuate the intimacy of the relations now indissolubly uniting the British Crown with India.

17. Addressing the Native subjects of the Empire generally, the Viceroy explained to them that it was on their gradual and enlightened participation in the exercise of the mild and just authority of the government of the Queen and Empress, and not upon conquest or annexation, that Her Majesty relied for the development of Her Indian Empire. Finally, His Excellency thanked the Foreign Representatives for their attendance, and before concluding his address announced to the assembled gathering the gracious message of royal greeting which the Queen and Empress had sent that day by telegraph for communication to those present at the Assemblage.

18. No sooner had the Viceroy finished his address, than the Assemblage spontaneously rose and joined the troops in giving repeated cheers; many of the Native

Chiefs essayed at the same time to speak. Amongst others, the following replies are worthy of record:

The Maharaja Sindia was the first to speak. He said:—

“Shah-in-Shah; Padshah,—May God bless you! The Princes of India bless you, and pray that your sovereignty (*bukumat*\*) and power may remain steadfast for ever.”

The Begum of Bhopal spoke in a similar sense. Sir Salar Jung likewise rose, on behalf of the Nizam, and spoke as follows:—

“I am desired by the Nizam to request Your Excellency to convey to Her Majesty, on the part of himself and the Chiefs of India, the expression of their hearty congratulations upon Her assumption of the title of Empress of India, and to assure Her that they pray for Her long life and for the enduring prosperity of Her Empire both in India and England.”

The Maharajas of Udaipur and Jaipur desired, in the name of the United Chiefs of Rajpootana, that a telegram might be sent to the Queen, offering their dutiful and loyal congratulations to Her Majesty on Her assumption of the Imperial Title. The Maharaja of Cashmere expressed to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, who was sitting near him, his great satisfaction at the tenor of the Viceroy's speech, adding that the day would never be forgotten by him or his children; that it would ever be regarded as an auspicious one; and that the shadow of Her Majesty's gracious Empire would for ever be his chief protection.

19. When the Native Chiefs had ceased speaking, the Viceroy dissolved the Assemblage, and left the dais with the same ceremonies as were observed on his arrival.

20. We have thus the satisfaction of being able to state, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, that the proclamation of the Imperial Title at Delhi was, partly from the care with which all the arrangements had been carried out by those entrusted with them, and partly from the enthusiasm with which all classes joined in the celebration of the event, a great and gratifying success. As it was found impracticable to announce at the place of assemblage the various acts of grace which formed part of the day's proceedings, these were published immediately afterwards in a Gazette Extraordinary, copy of which we annex. We have reason to believe that these concessions have given much satisfaction, particularly to the Native Ruling Chiefs. In addition to the above, other minor concessions were granted at or in connection with the Imperial Assemblage to individuals or local bodies; a descriptive list of such concessions will be furnished with a subsequent despatch, but two of them may be here referred to as having been received with particular satisfaction by the Mahomedan community of Delhi,—the re-opening to public worship of the *Zinat-ul-Musajid*, a mosque near the Palace, long closed on military grounds; and the restoration to that community of the precincts of the *Fatehpuri* mosque, in the principal street of Delhi, which was confiscated in 1857, and had since been used as a Serai.

21. On the evening of the Proclamation day a State Banquet was given by the Viceroy. The occasion was one of considerable interest, as being the first on which the Governor-General of India, the Governors, the Lieutenant-Governors, the Members of the Executive Council, the various Heads of Administrations, and other High Officers of Government, as well as the Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlements, and various Native Noblemen, had ever been present at table at one time.

\* This word implies the power of giving to all persons absolute orders which must be obeyed.

The Viceroy, when proposing the health of the Queen and Empress, addressed those present in a speech of which we annex a copy.

22. The three days succeeding to the day of the Proclamation were occupied by the Viceroy in receiving and replying to addresses from Municipal Committees and other public bodies; in receiving farewell visits of ceremony from the Native Chiefs, Ambassadors, and Noblemen present in Camp; and in the transaction of important official business. At the farewell visits each Chief received parting gifts from His Excellency; and some of their Suite, as well as the Political Officers accompanying them, were presented with silver commemorative medals.

23. With regard to the official business transacted by us, we may remind Your Lordship that in our despatch of the 5th October last we stated our intention of endeavouring to take advantage of the presence at the Assemblage of the Governors and Heads of Administrations and Native Chiefs to confer with them personally on a large number of important administrative and financial questions. This we were able to effect with great advantage to the general interests of the Empire. The most pressing questions which engaged our attention were those of the famine in Southern India; the various important financial measures connected with the budget for 1877-78; the amalgamation of Oudh with the North-Western Provinces; the arrangements by which, in amicable communication with the Rajputana States, we hope to be able to abolish the Inland Customs line, and ultimately reduce the price of salt through the greater part of India; and the forthcoming negotiations with the Portuguese Government in regard to fiscal and other matters affecting the Settlement of Goa. Other matters of importance were discussed; and in personal conferences with the Governors of Madras and Bombay, we were enabled to settle questions connected with the scarcity which might otherwise have entailed much correspondence and controversy, and to arrange for the deputation of Sir Richard Temple on the special inquiries regarding famine operations separately reported to Your Lordship.

24. A review of Troops on Friday, the 5th of January, concluded the events of the Imperial Assemblage. At noon of that day fourteen thousand of the troops of the three Presidencies, under the Commander-in-Chief in India, passed in review order before the Viceroy in presence of the British and Native visitors at the Camp, the Foreign representatives, and a large concourse of spectators. Nothing could exceed the martial appearance and steady movement of the troops, which elicited universal admiration from those present. We annex a statement of the various corps and regiments present, as well as copy of an address made to them by the Viceroy at the conclusion of the review. Advantage was taken of this opportunity to pass in review the troops and retinues of the Native Ruling Chiefs, and the display was a most interesting and striking one. The proceedings of the Assemblage were formally closed at sunset on the same day, by a salute of 101 guns from the flag-staff tower in the vicinity of the Viceregal Camp; and at 11 p. m. His Excellency left Delhi for Patiala for the purpose of installing the young Maharaja.

25. We have not attempted in this letter to do more than submit for the information of Her Majesty's Government a brief record of facts connected with an Assemblage of which the various scenes will, we feel assured, long live in the memories of those present at it. We earnestly trust that the political importance of the Proclamation of the new title may be increasingly felt as time rolls on, and that the anticipations in connection with it, which we ventured to form in our Despatch of the 5th of October last, will be more than realized, in results fraught with benefit to the interests of the Indian Empire.

26. We desire, in conclusion, to bring to Your Lordship's notice the services of the Officers mentioned in the annexed list, who were charged with the general arrangements of the Assemblage, and to express our warm appreciation of the ability with which they accomplished the important duties entrusted to them. Nothing could exceed the care and solicitude with which these officers, one and all, laboured to bring the proceedings at Delhi to a successful issue. The sanitary, police, commissariat, and other arrangements of the Camp were in every way admirable. We, moreover, received from the Government of the Punjab, which had great responsibilities placed upon it in connection with so large a gathering within the limits of its jurisdiction, the most loyal and able assistance.

27. We propose shortly to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, copies of the various addresses to Her Majesty presented at Delhi, and the congratulatory letters received from Native Chiefs, descriptions of the local durbars held throughout the various provinces of India, and detailed accounts of the expenditure which has been incurred in connection with the Assemblage. We have at present every reason to believe that this expenditure is well within our original estimate of ten lakhs of rupees.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—  
No. 42, Political, dated London, 29th March 1877.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 24, dated the 2nd February last, reporting the principal events in connection with the Imperial Assemblage held at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, for the purpose of proclaiming the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of "Empress of India."

2. Her Majesty's Government had previously been informed by telegraph of the general course of the proceedings, but they have perused with interest and satisfaction the detailed report with which they have now been furnished. They desire to convey to Your Excellency personally and to your Colleagues in the Government of India their cordial congratulations on the success of the Assemblage, and they do not doubt that, as anticipated by your Government, the political results, both of the assumption by the Queen of the new title, and of the concessions and acts of grace which have accompanied the notification of that Act of Her Majesty to the Princes and people of India, will be increasingly felt as time goes on, and be beneficial in various ways to the interests of the Empire at large.

3. Her Majesty's Government have much pleasure in recording their entire concurrence in the sentiments expressed by Your Excellency in Council in regard to the value of the services rendered in connection with the Assemblage by the Government of the Punjab and the officers and gentlemen specified in the list accompanying your letter under reply. Upon the Government of the Punjab much responsibility necessarily rested, while any failure in the arrangements at Delhi, however well considered they may have been, would have seriously marred the political success anticipated from the proceedings. That no failure of any kind should have occurred in the arrangements, whether those of a ceremonial character, or those incidental to the gathering together in a limited space of a great and miscellaneous multitude, is a cause for much satisfaction, and is a result highly creditable to the local Government and to the officers immediately concerned.



From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to the Secretary of State for India,—  
No. 142, Political, dated 6th August 1877.

In our letter of the 2nd of February last, we had the honour to report the ceremonies with which the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of Empress of India had been proclaimed at Delhi. We then promised to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, a further communication descriptive of the local Durbars held throughout India in celebration of the event, as well as copies of the various addresses and congratulatory letters received, then and since, from Native Chiefs and others throughout India. In accordance with this engagement we now enclose the papers connected with these subjects.

2. The list of concessions enclosed in the present despatch refers chiefly to minor acts of grace, the arrangements for which were not completed in time to allow of their publication in the *Gazette of India* of January 1st, 1877. Many of them consist of rewards granted for important services inadequately recognized in the past; as well as of increases to pensions and jaghirs enjoyed by ancient Native families, whose unquestioned loyalty rendered them deserving of assistance on this special occasion in the maintenance of their former position and dignity. These marks of favour, which Your Lordship will find fully described in the abstract of contents attached to this letter, were deeply appreciated by all concerned.

3. Our Resolution regarding the release of prisoners in the various provinces of India was, as Your Lordship is aware, published in the *Gazette* issued at Delhi on the day of the Proclamation; but we now beg to enclose a Minute since drawn up by Sir Edward Bayley, containing some interesting details on the subject. Under the careful supervision of our Colleague, this particular act of grace, to which the natives of India attach much importance, was brought to a successful issue. After the most careful enquiry into each case, nearly 16,000 prisoners were released, carrying the feeling of rejoicing, with which we desired the day to be marked, to a vast number of individuals in remote districts, who would probably have never heard of the occasion in any other way. Sir Edward Bayley points out that apprehensions were expressed in some quarters lest any indiscriminate order for the release of persons of bad character should lead to a disturbance of the public peace, or to a large increase of crime. We ourselves never shared these apprehensions, and it is satisfactory to learn from our Colleague's Minute that no such result took place. "So far as can be ascertained," he says, "but a very infinitesimal fraction of the large number set free has again relapsed into crime, and only one or two cases have been brought to notice in which persons so released have been again arrested on criminal charges. This fact is very creditable to the judgment with which the sections for release were made, and the present feeling of the native community may safely be said to be one of almost entire satisfaction and approbation. As regards the release of prisoners confined for petty debts, by payment of their liabilities, the feeling has," he adds, "been everywhere one of great and unanimous satisfaction. In the Central Provinces, at Seonee, a rich money-lender, at whose suit a good many debtors were in jail, as soon as he heard that all of them who owed him under Rs. 100 had their debts paid by Government at once sent releases for all the rest, in order to mark his appreciation of the liberality of Government and his own loyal feeling." We desire to take the opportunity of expressing our high sense of the value of our Colleague's labours in a matter which was one of great delicacy, and yet specially calculated to cause the assumption of the new title to be remembered with satisfaction throughout the Empire.

4. The loyal tone which pervades the enclosed addresses and letters, received from Native Chiefs, public bodies, and private individuals, in all parts of India, will,

we feel sure, be appreciated by Her Majesty's Government. The addresses and congratulatory poems, herewith enclosed, are written in divers languages and dialects, and many of them are rich in Oriental imagery; but we venture to think that they contain unique and gratifying evidence of the hearty satisfaction with which all races and creeds in this country have regarded Her Majesty's formal assumption of the imperial title. We have not sent separate answers to the several communications herewith transmitted, being of opinion that a general letter from Your Lordship, which we could publish in the various *Gazettes* throughout India, will afford the most appropriate means of acknowledgment.

5. From the papers enclosed in this letter, Your Lordship will see that the manner in which the assumption of the new title was celebrated throughout this Empire and its dependencies was very gratifying. In the districts and towns under direct British administration, as well as in the durbars of those Native Chiefs who were unable to attend the Imperial Assemblage, the manifestations of loyalty were marked, and the occasion evidently looked upon by the people at large as one of peculiar importance.

6. At the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, the Proclamation was read by the chief civil officer of the district and the Presidents in Council respectively, in the presence of thousands of spectators and the troops of the garrisons, and was received by all with marked attention and respect. The local rejoicings in the various districts and towns throughout India were not less gratifying, and were remarkable, both for their spontaneous and cordial character and for the care with which the proceedings were conducted by the local officials. We refrain from entering into the details of those proceedings only from a desire not to unduly lengthen this letter. Throughout the whole of the British districts, notably in Madras, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces, food and clothing were gratuitously distributed to the poor; whilst many of the wealthy zemindars and municipalities gave liberal grants towards works of public utility, in order to commemorate the assumption of the new title in some permanent form. In British Burmah and other outlying provinces, the same loyalty was evinced; whilst at Aden the ships in harbour, including a steamer of His Highness the Khedive, were dressed in honour of the occasion, and much enthusiasm evinced by the mixed population of that Settlement.

7. The durbars held at the capitals of the Native Chiefs and Princes absent from Delhi were equally characterized by demonstrations of cordial loyalty. In Bengal and Northern India, for instance, the Raja of Hill Tipperah personally superintended the arrangements of the durbar held at his capital, and evinced much pleasure at having such an opportunity of testifying his fidelity to the British Government; the Maharaja of Sikkim, unable to hold a durbar in his own capital, sent all his chief officers to attend the reading of the Proclamation at Darjeeling; at Moorshedabad there were great rejoicings on behalf of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal; at Cuttack the residents subscribed a large sum to be spent in building a Town Hall for public use; the Nawab of Rampore proclaimed a general holiday for three days throughout his territories, and brilliantly illuminated his capital; whilst at Tehri, Bustar, and elsewhere, demonstrations of loyalty characterized the proceedings of the day. In the Punjab every anxiety was shown by the States of Puttiala and Kuporthulla to do honor to the occasion; and it is reported that throughout this important province generally, the bearing of the people was exceptionally loyal and cordial. In the numerous and important Hill States of the Himalayas, the Rajas observed the appointed day with the ceremonies usual on the installation of a reigning Chief. In Hyderabad and Berar

the demonstrations of good feeling towards the British Government were evinced in a marked manner. In Central India and Rajpootana the evidences of loyal feeling shown at the various courts of those Princes who were unable to attend at Delhi, were likewise very gratifying. The Maharaja Holkar gave a special donation of money towards the famine relief in Southern India, and the Nawab Begum of Bhopal placed in the hands of the Political Agent a like sum to be spent in Her Highness' name in any good work that the British Government might select. In Madras, the Maharaja of Travancore, the Rajas of Cochin and Pudukottai, and many of the rich landed proprietors of that Presidency, held durbars at their principal stations in honor of the event; amongst others, those of Chittur subscribed Rs. 10,000 towards providing the district of North Arcot with a district school to be called after the Empress of India; whilst the day was celebrated with equal honor throughout the Province of Mysore. In Bombay the Nawab of Cambay released all his prisoners (which, it may be said, was a measure generally carried out on the day of the Proclamation throughout the whole of the Native States), presented his troops with a day's pay, and left nothing undone to evince his loyalty. The Thakur of Bhaonagar has intimated his intention of constructing, at a cost of a lakh of rupees, a bridge over the Aji River at Rajkote, to be called the *Kaisar-i-Hind* Bridge. Similarly, the Rao of Kutch, the Maharajas of Edur and Kolhapore, the Nawab of Junjeera, and the numerous Chiefs of Kattywar, celebrated the event at their capitals with every possible mark of honor. Among the latter the Thakur Saheb of Palitana has presented the town of Palitana with a Dhurumsala and clock-tower at a cost of Rs. 9,000 in honor of the occasion.

8. At Zanzibar, Muscat, Bushire, and elsewhere, the importance of the event was equally appreciated. The Resident in the Persian Gulf reports that the Flag Staff of the British Residency and those of the Ottoman and Netherland Consulates at Bushire were dressed; whilst official visits were paid to him by the representatives of Holland and the Porte. The Sultan of Muscat, although represented at Delhi, honored the occasion by firing at his capital a salute of 101 guns, and by paying a personal visit to the Political Agent.

9. We desire, in conclusion, to enclose, for Your Lordship's information, a report submitted to us by Dr. Ross, in charge of the sanitary arrangements of the Assemblage at Delhi, showing the success which attended the important labours of himself and the medical officers associated with him on that occasion; and we also append extracts from our financial statement shewing the net cost of that Assemblage. And we cannot close this letter without expressing to Your Lordship our high appreciation of the cordial assistance of the heads of the local Governments, and the officers under them, in making the assumption of the Imperial title an event brought home to the masses of India, in a manner which we feel assured will long live in the memories of all classes and creeds throughout the Empire.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—  
No. 109 (Political), dated London, 31st October 1877.

I HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 142, dated the 6th August last, with its accompaniments, reporting the manner in which the assumption by the Queen of the title of "Empress of India" was celebrated throughout that country on the 1st January last, and forwarding copies of various addresses and congratulatory letters from Native Chiefs and others.

2. I have laid these papers before the Queen, by whom they have been perused with great interest. Her Majesty is very sensible of the efforts made by the Local Officers,

in all parts of Her Indian dominions, to celebrate the occasion in a manner suitable to the varying conditions of the population, and of their care to explain to the Chiefs, noblemen, and gentlemen, who attended the several Durbars, the sentiments by which Her Majesty was animated in deciding to assume the new title.

3. The reports which you have transmitted, testifying to the loyalty and good-feeling shown by all classes of Her subjects in India, European and Native, have afforded the Queen extreme satisfaction; while Her Majesty has been gratified to learn that, at the capitals and in the territories of the Native Princes and Chiefs generally, the day was marked by demonstrations not less cordial than those by which it was signalized in Her own dominions.

4. The Kharitas and congratulatory addresses forwarded with your letter, whether proceeding from Native Chiefs, from public bodies, or from private individuals, have been received by the Queen with sincere pleasure; and I have been honored by Her Majesty's commands to instruct Your Excellency to notify publicly Her high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to Herself and of loyalty to the British Crown which are expressed in them.

5. It only remains for me, on the part of Her Majesty's Government, to express their satisfaction that the proceedings throughout India generally upon this great occasion should have been attended by the same marked success as that which characterized the ceremonial at Delhi itself. This result must be attributed to the energy and tact shewn by the Heads of the Local Governments, and the Officers under them, in carrying into effect your instructions; and Her Majesty's Government fully concur in the sentiments which Your Excellency in Council has recorded upon this point.

By Order of the Viceroy and Governor General,

C. U. AITCHISON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## Star of India.

No. 1. S. I.

*Fort William, the 1st January, 1878.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I., to be a Knight Grand Commander, and the Honourable Major-General Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., to be a Knight Commander of the said Order.

By Order of His Excellency the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,

*Secretary to the M. E. Order  
of the Star of India.*

## Order of the Indian Empire.

By the Gracious Command of HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA, conveyed through Her Principal Secretary of State for India, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to publish the following notifications :—

No. 1. I. E.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA having been pleased to institute an Order of Distinction to be styled *The Order of the Indian Empire*, for the purpose of rewarding services to HER MAJESTY and Her Indian Empire, and of commemorating the proclamation of Her style and title of EMPRESS OF INDIA in Her Indian Dominions, the following Warrant for the Institution of the Order is published by HER MAJESTY'S command :—

*Warrant for the Institution of the Order to be styled and designated THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, and of the Regulations or Statutes for the Government of the same.*

**VICTORIA**, by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Whereas, We, taking into Our Royal consideration that there does not exist adequate means whereby We can reward the important and useful services rendered to Us and to Our Indian Empire, and being desirous to commemorate the event of the proclamation of Our style and title of Empress of India in Our Indian Dominion, We have resolved to institute a new Order or Decoration. Now know ye that, for the purpose of carrying this Our resolution into effect, We have instituted, constituted, and created, and by these presents for Us, Our heirs and successors do institute, constitute, and create an Order of Distinction, to be known and have for ever hereafter the name, style, and designation of **THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE**, and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain, and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept.

I. It is ordained that this Order shall henceforth be styled in all Acts, Proceedings, and Pleadings, **THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE**.

II. It is ordained that the Order shall consist of the Sovereign, Grand Master, and of such Members or Companions as We, Our heirs and successors, shall appoint.

III. It is ordained that We, Our heirs and successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Emperors and Empresses of India, are, and for ever shall be, Sovereigns of this Order.

IV. It is ordained that the Viceroy and Governor General of India for the time being shall hold and enjoy the office of Grand Master of this Order, and shall in virtue thereof be First and Principal Companion of the Order, and he shall take especial care that these Statutes be regularly observed; and We do hereby nominate and appoint Our Right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Edward Robert Lytton, Lord Lytton, Viceroy and Governor General of India, to be Grand Master of the said Order, to hold the same during the time he shall continue to hold

and enjoy the high and important office of Viceroy and Governor General of India. And We do hereby ordain and declare that, upon every person hereafter ceasing to hold the said office of Viceroy and Governor General of India, he shall nevertheless remain a Companion of the Order, with rank among the Companions according to the date of his or their having been sworn in as Viceroy and Governor General of India: Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby declare, that this rule shall not be applicable to such persons who may merely act as Governor-General of India to meet an emergency.

V. It is ordered that it shall be competent for Us, Our heirs and successors, to confer the decoration of this Order upon such persons who by their services, official or other, to Our Empire in India, have merited Our Royal favour, and upon such distinguished representatives of Eastern Potentates as We, Our heirs and successors, may think fit.

VI. It is ordained and We do hereby declare that the Councillors of Us, Our heirs and successors, for and in Our Indian Empire, shall be and are declared to be *ex-officio* and for life Companions and Members of this Order.

VII. It is ordained and We do hereby declare that the number of nominations to this Order shall not, in this first instance, exceed fifty in number, and that the nominations in any successive year shall not exceed twenty, exclusive in every case of the *ex-officio* appointments provided in the last recited article.

VIII. It is ordained that when We, Our heirs and successors, shall be pleased to appoint any person to be a member of this Order, such appointment shall be made by Warrant under Our Sign Manual, sealed with the Seal of the Order, and countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

IX. It is ordained that the decoration of the Order shall be and shall be worn as set forth\* in the Statutes of the Order.

X. It is ordained that the Seal of this Order shall be as set forth in the Statutes of the Order and shall have engraved thereon the circumscription "The seal of the Order of the Indian Empire," and that these Rules and Regulations shall be sealed with the same.

XI. It is ordained that the following officers shall be appointed to this Order, that is to say, a Secretary and a Registrar.

XII. It is ordained that the Grand Master shall from time to time appoint a duly qualified person to be Secretary of the Order, who shall reside at the seat of Government of India, and that he shall, under the direction of the Grand Master, attend to the service of the Order, and enter in a Register the names of the members admitted to the Order, and shall wear around his neck pendant from the Riband of the Order the Badge as shall be set forth in the Statutes of the Order.

XIII. It is ordained that the Registrar of this Order shall be appointed by Us, Our heirs and successors, and shall have the custody of the Seal and of the Archives of the Order. He shall attend to the service of the Order, and shall execute such directions as he may receive from Our Principal Secretary of State for India. He shall prepare and engross all warrants and instruments which may require to be sealed with the Seal of the Order, and record all nominations to the Order in the Register of the Order. He shall wear around his neck

\* NOTE.—The description of the Insignia will be hereafter notified.

pendant from the Riband of the Order the Badge as shall be set forth\* in the Statutes of the Order.

XIV. It is ordained that the first day of January in every year shall henceforth be taken and deemed to be the anniversary of the institution of this Order.

XV. In order to make such additional provisions as shall effectually preserve pure this most honourable Order, We do hereby declare that if any person on whom the said Order is conferred or granted be guilty of any crime or disgraceful conduct which in Our judgment disqualifies him for the same, his name shall, by an especial Warrant under our Sign Manual, to be countersigned by Our Principal Secretary of State for India, be forthwith erased from the Register of those upon whom the said Order shall have been conferred, and his decoration forfeited and returned to Us, Our heirs and successors. We do further declare that We, Our heirs and successors, shall be the sole judges of the circumstances demanding such expulsion, and that We shall at all times have power to restore to the Order any person who may have been expelled when circumstances render such restoration just and expedient.

XVI. It is ordained that this Order shall rank next to and immediately after Our most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, and that the Companions thereof shall in all places and assemblies whatsoever have place and precedence next to and immediately after the Companions of Our said Order of St. Michael and St. George, and shall rank among themselves according to the dates of their respective nominations, and, further, that the members shall be entitled to suspend a representation of the Riband and Badge of the Order from the bottom of the escutcheon containing their Armorial Bearings.

Lastly, We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these regulations or any part thereof, by a notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order.

Given at Our Court at Osborne under the Seal of the said Order, this thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, in the forty-first year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's command.

SALISBURY.

No. 2. I. E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of The Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to appoint C. U. Aitchison, Esq., C.S.I. and LL. D., to be Secretary of The Order of the Indian Empire.

No. 3. I. E.

In accordance with Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of The Order of The Indian Empire, His Excellency the Grand Master is pleased to notify that the following COUNCILLORS of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India for and in Her Indian Empire have been declared to be *ex-officio*, and for life, Companions and Members of the aforesaid Order:—

Arbuthnot, the Honorable Sir Alexander John, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

\* NOTE.—The description of the Insignia will be hereafter notified.

Bayley, the Honorable Sir Edward Clive, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Boondée. His Highness Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharao Rajah of

Buckingham and Chandos, His Grace the Most Noble Richard Plantagenet Campbell, G.C.S.I., Duke of, Governor of Madras.

Cashmere and Jummo. His Highness Ranbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of Clarke, Colonel the Honorable Sir Andrew, K.C.M.G., C.B., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Couper, the Honorable Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, *Bart.*, K.C.S.I., C.B., Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

Davies, Sir Robert Henry, K.C.S.I., late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

Eden, the Honorable Ashley, C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

Egerton, the Honorable Robert Eyles, C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

Gwalior. His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Haines, His Excellency General Sir Frederick Paul, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India.

Hobhouse, Sir Arthur, K.C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Indore. His Highness Tukoji Rao Holkar, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Jeypoor. His Highness Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Jheend. His Highness Ragbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Rajah of

Johnson, Lieut.-General the Honorable Sir Edwin Beaumont, K.C.B., Member of Council of the Governor General (*ex-officio*).

Norman, Major-General Sir Henry Wylie, K.C.B., late Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Rampoor. His Highness Mohammad Kalb Ali Khan, G.C.S.I., Nawab of

Stokes, the Honorable Whitley, C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Strachey, the Honorable Sir John, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Temple, His Excellency Sir Richard, *Bart.*, G.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay.

Travancore. His Highness Rama Varma, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

No. 4. I. E.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned persons, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of The Order of the Indian Empire:—

1. Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the Khan of Khelat.

2. The Honorable Louis Steuart Jackson, Bengal Civil Service, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal.

3. Colonel Sir Richard John Meade, K.C.S.I., Resident at Hyderabad.

4. Bukht Singh, Rao Bahadur, Rao of Bedla, in Meywar.

5. John Muir, Esq., D.C.L., late Bengal Civil Service.



6. Dietrich Brandis, Esq., Ph.D., Inspector General of Forests, India.
7. Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, Zemindar of Mandasa, Madras.
8. The Honorable Charles Arthur Turner, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces.
9. Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of Lus Beyla, Khelat.
10. The Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, B.A., Officiating Advocate General, Bengal.
11. Sirdar Asad Khan, Chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat.
12. Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Tudor Burne, C.S.I., Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office; now Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
13. Sirdar Gohur Khan, Chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat.
14. Richard Kaye Puckle, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Director of Revenue Settlement, Madras.
15. Surgeon-Major William Jameson, late Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, Saharunpore, North-Western Provinces.
16. Syud Vilayut Ali Khan, Banker, Zemindar, and Honorary Magistrate, Patna, Bengal.
17. Colonel William George Mainwaring, Commandant, 30th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.
18. Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL. D., Director of the Wards' Institute; Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.
19. Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., Indian Medical Department.
20. Deputy Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Indian Medical Department.
21. Norman Robert Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent, Madras.
22. William Wilson Hunter, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, Director General of Gazetteers.
23. Colonel Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, Inspector General of Police, Madras.
24. Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, R.E., Officiating Deputy Secretary, Public Works Department, Railway Branch.
25. The Honorable Kristo Das Pal, Rai Bahadur, Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.
26. Major-General Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I., R.E. (Bengal Retired List), Director General of the Archaeological Survey of India.
27. Rear-Admiral John Bythesea, R.N., C.B., V.C., Consulting Naval Officer for the Marine Department of the Government of India.
28. Morarjee Goculdass, Esq., Merchant, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
29. Lieutenant-Colonel Bendyshe Walton, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, Military Store-keeper, and Commandant of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

30. Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Moore, Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India.
31. Tiruvarur Muttuswami Aiyar, Esq., B.L., Judge of the Small Cause Court, Madras, on duty at Madura.
32. Colonel William Gordon, Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bengal.
33. Saleh Hindi, Khan Bahadur, of Joonagurh, Bombay Presidency.
34. The Honorable Donald Graham, Merchant, Member of the Legislative Council, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
35. Surgeon-Major Thomas Gillham Hewlett, Indian Medical Department, Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Coroner, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
36. Cettapaliem Ranga Charloo, Esq., Controller of the Household of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.
37. Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, C.S.I., 1st Assistant Quarter Master General in India.
38. Robert Barkley Shaw, Esq., F.R.G.S., Political Agent and British Joint Commissioner at Leh.
39. George Bühler, Esq., Ph.D., Bombay Educational Service.
40. Bapu Deva Shastri, Professor of Mathematics, Sanscrit College, Benares.
41. Patrick Carnegy, Esq., Commissioner of Rae Bareilly, and Justice of the Peace, Oudh.
42. Thomas Maltby Gibbon, Esq., Indigo Planter, Bengal, and Manager of the Bettiah Estates.
43. Roper Lethbridge, Esq., M.A., Bengal Educational Service.
44. Baboo Bhudev Mookerjee, Bengal Educational Service.
45. George Smith, Esq., LL.D., Edinburgh.
46. John Henry Rivett-Carnac, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Opium Agent, Benares.
47. Captain the Honorable George Campbell Napier, on special duty in Persia.
48. Roscoe Bocquet, Esq., Agent of the Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway.
49. James Blackburn Knight, Esq., late Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate of Calcutta.
50. Pundit Nain Singh, late of the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,

*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### POLITICAL.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

**No. 2P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mana Vikrama, Zamorin or 1st Raja of Calicut, Madras, the title of "Maharaja Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

**No. 3P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ardote Singh, Rais of Kotee, in Baghelkand, and upon his heirs and successors in the Chiefship, the title of “Raja Bahadur.”

**No. 4P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Raja Bahadur” as a personal distinction :—

Kunwar Maharaj Singh, of Haldaur, North-Western Provinces.  
Rai Rajendro Lal Mullick Bahadur, Bengal.

**No. 5P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Muccoond Ramchunder, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, the title of “Rao Bahadur” as a personal distinction.

**No. 6P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Rai Bahadur” as a personal distinction :—

Mehtah Bijey Singh, Dewan of His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpoor, Rajputana.

Rao Pandurang Tantia Gorey, Superintendent of the State of Dewas (Senior Branch), Central India.

Babu Khem Kurn, Agent of the Military Horse Van Dák, Rawulpindi.

Babu Durga Prosad Ghose, late Judge of the Small Cause Courts of Howrah, Hooghly, and Serampoor, Bengal.

Ram Narayan, late Inspector, Oudh Police Force.

**No. 7P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Khan Bahadur” as a personal distinction :—

Taz-ud-din Hossain, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Berar.

Moodeen Sheriff, Honorary Surgeon, Madras.

Syad Hadi Hasein, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Dastúr Hoshung Jamaspjee, Assistant Professor of Oriental Languages, Deccan College, Poona, Bombay.

Agha Kalbabid, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Shamsuddin Ali Khan, Special Mamlatdar, Poona District, Bombay.

Alladad Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, Pensioned Resaldar, North-Western Provinces.

Moonshee Bukaoollah, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police in the Hooghly District, Bengal.

Ali Dost Sahib, Inspector of Police, Madras.

**No. 8P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Kukaji, Patel of Sheogaon, in Berar, the title of “Rao Sahib” as a personal distinction.

By Order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Government of India,  
Foreign Department.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1878.

### ORDER OF THE BATH.

**No. 28P.**—On Tuesday, the 1st January 1878, at twelve o'clock, His Excellency the Right Hon'ble EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, BARON LYTTON OF KNEBWORTH, Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Viceroy and Governor General of India, invested, in the name and on behalf of Her Most Gracious Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA, His Highness JIAJI RAO SINDIA, MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, having the honorary rank of General in the British Army, with the Insignia of his Dignity as an Honorary Member of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

The following Members of the Order present at Calcutta attended :—

H. E. Sir F. P. Haines, G.C.B.

Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B.

Lieutenant-General Sir H. D. Daly, K.C.B.

Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble A. E. Hardinge, C.B.

Major-General W. A. Crommelin, C.B.

Surgeon-General John Harrie Ker Innes, C.B.

The Hon'ble Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B.

G. Ricketts, Esq., C.B.

Major-General J. Ross, C.B.

Colonel A. W. Murray, C.B.

Colonel J. Watson, C.B., V.C.

The Hon'ble Sir A. Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.

Colonel C. G. Arbuthnot, C.B.

Major-General F. S. Roberts, C.B., V.C.

Major-General P. S. Lumsden, C.B., C.S.I.

Colonel H. K. Burne, C.B.

Rear-Admiral J. Bythesea, C.B., V.C.

Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B.

Colonel C. C. Johnson, C.B.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order according to rank and seniority in the Order.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR was, on his arrival at the foot of the Grand Entrance, led by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, to the room assigned for his use.

On His Excellency the Viceroy entering the Chamber of Investiture attended by his Personal Staff, a Viceregal Salute was fired, and the Guard presented arms, and all persons present rose and remained standing until His EXCELLENCY had taken his seat. Each Member of the Order made his reverence as His EXCELLENCY passed.

The Band played the National Anthem.

At the conclusion of the National Anthem, His EXCELLENCY took his seat and directed the ceremony to proceed.

The Foreign Secretary then reported that the business before the Assembly was the investiture of His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR with the dignity of a Knight

Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, and read aloud the Warrant of the Sovereign empowering His Excellency the VICEROY to perform the ceremony of investiture. The Secretary then delivered to HIS EXCELLENCY the Sovereign's grant of the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross.

This done, the Secretary and Under-Secretary withdrew to conduct His Highness the MAHARAJA into the VICEROY's presence.

A procession was next formed (at the apartment in Government House where His Highness the MAHARAJA had in the meantime been in waiting) of—

Spears, Maces.

UNDER-SECRETARY IN THE FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, bearing the Insignia upon a cushion.

SECRETARY IN THE FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR between the two Junior Knights in attendance.

Attendants of HIS HIGHNESS.

Members of the Second and Third Classes of the Order rose from their seats.

The Guard of Honour presented arms as HIS HIGHNESS passed into the Marble Hall. Upon arrival of the procession in front of the Dais, His Excellency the VICEROY stated the object of the Assembly. His Highness the MAHARAJA then replied.

The Foreign Secretary having received from HIS EXCELLENCY the Sovereign's grant in favour of the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, read it aloud.

HIS EXCELLENCY then proceeded to invest HIS HIGHNESS with the Riband and Badge, by placing the Riband over the right shoulder and passing it obliquely to the left side. HIS EXCELLENCY then presented to the MAHARAJA the Star by placing it on his left breast, and addressed the following admonition:—

"In the name of the Queen and Empress of India, and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Insignia of the Order of the Bath, of which Most Honorable Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Grand Cross."

A salute of 21 guns was then fired. When the admonition had been given, HIS HIGHNESS made his reverence to HIS EXCELLENCY, and was conducted by the two Knights Commanders and the Foreign Secretary to his seat, in front of which he remained standing. The Foreign Secretary proclaimed the full title of HIS HIGHNESS, that is to say:

HIS HIGHNESS MUKHTAR-UL-MULK, AZIM-UL-IKTIDAR, RUFI-USH-SHAN, WALA SHIKOH, MUHTASHAM-I-DAURAN, UMDAT-UL-UMARA, MAHARAJ ADHIRAJ, ALIJAH MAHARAJA JIAJI RAO SINDIA, BAHADUR, SHRINATH, MAUSUR-I-ZAMAN, FIDWI-I-HAZRAT MALIKI MUAZZAMA, RAFI-UD-DARJA-I-INGLISTAN, HISAM-US-SALTANAT MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, Honorary Member of the Military Division of the First Class or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Honorary General in the British Army.

During the proclamation the Guard of Honour presented arms. The proclamation being ended, HIS EXCELLENCY retired.

After HIS EXCELLENCY's departure, His Highness the MAHARAJA was conducted from the Chamber of Investiture to the room assigned for his use by the Foreign Secretary.

By Command of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Government of India,

Foreign Department.

## STAR OF INDIA.

No. 2 S. I.

### NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1878.

In obedience to the Command of HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA, by the Grace of GOD of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, a Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India was held in Calcutta on Tuesday, the 1st day of January 1878, at Government House, for the purpose of investing His Highness Jaswant Singh, Maharaja of Bhurtpore, and His Highness Ishwaripershad Narayan Singh, Maharaja of Benares, as Knights Grand Commanders; and the Hon'ble Edward Clive Bayley, Bengal Civil Service, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Bart., Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and the Hon'ble Major-General Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., as Knights Commanders; and of decorating the Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, the Hon'ble Theodore Cracraft Hope, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., and Seth Govind Das of Muttra, as Companions of the said Order.

The following Members of the Order who were summoned attended the Chapter:—

II. II. Maharaja Sindia of Gwalior, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.  
 Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Singh of Gidhore, K.C.S.I.  
 The Hon'ble Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.  
 His Highness Raja Sir Samsher Prakash Bahadur of Sirmur (Nahun), K.C.S.I.  
 Rao Raja Sir Ganpat Rao Khudkey Shamsheer Bahadur, K.C.S.I.  
 Mumtaz-ud-Daula Nawab Sir Mahomed Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I.  
 Nawab Syad Ashgar Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.  
 Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, C.S.I.  
 James Davidson Gordon, Esq., C.S.I.  
 Major-General Peter Stark Lumsden, C.B., C.S.I.  
 Major-General Henry Edward Landor Thuillier, C.S.I.  
 Raja Shiva Pershad, C.S.I.  
 Major-General Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Tudor Burne, C.S.I.  
 John Ware Edgar, Esq., C.S.I.  
 Hon'ble Ashley Eden, C.S.I.  
 Stuart Colvin Bayley, Esq., C.S.I.  
 Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, C.S.I.  
 Charles Edward Bernard, Esq., C.S.I.  
 Raja Degambar Mitter, C.S.I.  
 Major Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, C.S.I.  
 George Welsh Kellner, Esq., C.S.I.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order, according to seniority.

Gentlemen about to be invested or decorated were provided with seats in a convenient position, and vacant seats were kept for them in the appropriate class of the Order.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, who was the only Knight Grand Commander present on this occasion, was, when robed, conducted by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department to the Council Chamber, where the Knights Commanders and the Companions of the Order were also assembled. A procession was formed of the Members of the Order according to ancient custom, the Junior preceding the Senior Members of the Order. As the procession entered the Marble Hall, a Viceregal Salute was fired. All present rose and remained standing till the GRAND MASTER had taken his seat.

The following was the procession—

Spears.

Maces.

The Marshal of the Procession.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department.

The Secretary of the Order.

Companions of the Star of India.

Knights Commanders of the Star of India.

Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.

Each Knight Grand Commander was preceded by the Officer bearing his Banner, and was followed by his Pages and Attendants.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Officer of the Personal Staff.\*

Officer bearing the Banner of the GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Grand Master, G.A.S.I.

Pages and Attendants of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER.

On entering the Throne Room, each Member of the Order filed off, right and left, to the seat allotted to him, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER as His Excellency passed.

The Band played the National Anthem. At its conclusion, His Excellency the GRAND MASTER ordered the Secretary to call the roll of those summoned to attend the Chapter. Each Member of the Order who was present bowed to the GRAND MASTER as his name was called, and then took his seat.

When the roll-call was over, the Secretary, by command of the GRAND MASTER, declared the Chapter open.

The Secretary then reported that the business before the Chapter was the investiture of His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPUR and His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BENARES as Knights Grand Commanders; the Hon'ble EDWARD OLIVE BAYLEY, the Hon'ble SIR GEORGE EBENEZER WILSON COUPER, BART., C.B., and the Hon'ble Major General MICHAEL KAVANAGH KENNEDY, R.E., as Knights Commanders; and the decoration of the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES, the Hon'ble THEODORE CRACRAFT HOPE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE, Esq., and SETH GOVIND DAS of Muttra, with the Badge of the Third Class of the Order, under the Sovereign's Grants.

The Secretary then delivered to His Excellency the GRAND MASTER the Sovereign's Grants of the dignity of Knights Grand Commanders.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders then withdrew from the Chapter in order to

\* His Excellency's Private Secretary, being a Member of the Order, took his place in the procession.

conduct His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPUR into the presence of the GRAND MASTER.

A procession was then formed of—

Spears.

Maces.

Under-Secretary, Foreign Department, bearing the Insignia of the Order.

Secretary of the Order.

The two Junior Knights Commanders, present.

Officer bearing the furled Banner of His Highness.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPUR.

Pages and Attendants of His Highness.

The Guard of Honor presented arms as His Highness passed. All Members of the Second and Third Classes of the Order rose and remained standing until the proclamation hereinafter mentioned was made.

His Highness with the two Knights Commanders advanced to within a few paces from the Dais, and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department placed the Insignia on the table.

The Secretary having received from the GRAND MASTER and read the Sovereign's Grant in favor of the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPUR, conducted His Highness to the table, and the Junior Knight Commander, receiving the Ribbon and Badge from the Secretary, decorated the MAHARAJA therewith, and the next Junior Knight, receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in its proper place.

The two Knights Commanders next robed His Highness with the Mantle of the Order.

This done, His Highness was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights withdrew to their places and remained standing.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department took from the table the Collar of the Knight Grand Commander, and, with due reverence, delivered it to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER, remaining seated, then invested His Highness with the Collar, and addressed the following admonition:—

"In the name of the Queen and Empress of India, and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Grand Commander."

A salute of 17 guns was then fired.

When the admonition had been given, the newly-invested Knight made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was then conducted by the Secretary to his seat, in front of which he remained standing. The officer bearing His Highness' Banner then unfurled it, the Guard of Honor presented arms, and the Secretary of the Order proclaimed the full titles of His Highness, that is to say:—

His Highness MAHARAJA BRIJANDAR SAWAI JASWANT SINGH BAHADUR, BAHADUR JANG, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

The proclamation being ended, all resumed their seats.



Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture of His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BENARES\* as Knight Grand Commander, except that the salute was 13 guns.

The investiture of Knights Grand Commanders having been finished, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders conducted the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY from his seat to the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER. Members of the Third Class of the Order present rose from their seats.

The GRAND MASTER then conferred upon the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY the Title, Degree, and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and he was then conducted by the Secretary to the table.

The two Junior Knights Commanders, by desire of the GRAND MASTER, on receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in the proper place. This done, the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights Commanders withdrew to their places and resumed their seats.

The Under-Secretary then, with due reverence, delivered the Ribbon and Badge of the Order to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER next invested the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY with the Ribbon and Badge, addressing him as follows:—

"In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Commander."

The newly-invested Knight then made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was led by the Secretary to the seat appointed for him: those standing resumed their seats.

Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture of the Hon'ble SIR GEORGE EBENEZER WILSON COUPER, BART., C.B., and the Hon'ble Major General MICHAEL KAVANAGH KENNEDY, R.E., as Knights Commanders.

The investiture of the Knights Commanders having been finished, the Secretary delivered to the GRAND MASTER the Badges of the Third Class of the Order for the decoration of the Companions.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department then conducted the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES to the front of the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER then handed the Badge of the Third Class of the Order for the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES to the Secretary, who attached it in its proper place. Thereafter the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

\* The titles of the MAHARAJA OF BENARES proclaimed were—

"His Highness MAHARAJA ISHWARIPRSHAD NARAYAN SINGH BAHADUR, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India."

and was conducted by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department to the seat appointed for him.

Similar ceremonies were observed in conferring the Badge of the Third Class on the Hon'ble THEODORE CRACRAFT HOPE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE, Esq., and SETH GOVIND DAS of Muttra.

The Secretary then represented that there was no further business before the Chapter, and the GRAND MASTER, rising, commanded him to declare the Chapter dissolved.

A procession of Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India, Knights Commanders of the Star of India, and Companions of the Star of India, was thereupon formed and left the Marble Hall and returned to the Council Room in the reverse order to that in which it entered, under a Viceregal Salute, a Grand March being performed and the Guard of Honor presenting arms.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department conducted the Knights Grand Commanders to their carriages.

Full dress was worn by all Officers on this occasion, and evening dress by all Gentlemen who were not entitled to wear uniform.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

C. U. AITCHISON,  
Secretary,

*Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

*Fort William, the 4th January 1878.*

- No. 29P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Senhor Walter Eugenio de Souza as Consul General for Portugal at Calcutta.

### GENERAL.

*The 4th January 1878.*

- No. 5G.—Mr. H. M. Durand, C. S., Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, is appointed to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th December, and to officiate as Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department and as Political Agent, 3rd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Daukes.

No. 6G.—The following extract from Regimental Order, issued by the Officer Commanding the Meywar Bheel Corps, dated 24th November 1877, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his other duties, from the 23rd November 1877, *vice* Captain A. R. T. McRae.

No. 8 G.—LEAVE.—Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, in medical charge of the Deoli Irregular Force, was granted two months' sick leave in India, with effect from the 1st October 1877.

No. 9G.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant W. G. W. Macbay, Adjutant, 27th Regiment, Bombay Native (Light) Infantry, or 1st Belooch Regiment, is appointed to be Commandant of the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Grant.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 4th January 1878.

**No. 77.**—Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency :—

| Date.     | Circles of Issue. | Currency Notes in circulation. | Silver Coin Reserve. | Silver Bullion Reserve. | Reserve in Government Securities. | TOTAL RESERVE. |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1877.     |                   | Rs.                            | Rs.                  | Rs.                     | Rs.                               | Rs.            |
| Dec. 31st | Calcutta          | 7,05,61,215                    | 1,13,03,064          | 1,30,13,635             | 2,54,32,466                       | 4,97,46,155    |
| "         | Madras            | 1,49,91,995                    | 74,45,265            | ...                     | 60,00,000                         | 1,34,66,255    |
| "         | Bombay            | 4,82,45,315                    | 2,87,12,932          | 2,14,54,668             | 1,68,00,000                       | 6,39,67,600    |
| "         | Allahabad         | 57,55,600                      | 62,40,425            | ...                     | 31,00,000                         | 99,80,425      |
| "         | Lahore            | 46,18,980                      | 28,98,200            | ...                     | 33,00,000                         | 61,99,200      |
| "         | Calicut           | 18,09,080                      | 15,18,810            | ...                     | 7,00,000                          | 22,48,810      |
| "         | Cochin            | 12,35,455                      | 9,67,565             | ...                     | 5,00,000                          | 14,67,565      |
| "         | Nagpore           | 6,28,980                       | 6,01,815             | ...                     | 6,00,000                          | 12,01,815      |
| "         | Kurrachee         | 22,04,780                      | 10,48,975            | ...                     | 12,00,000                         | 22,48,975      |
| "         | Akola             | 4,11,510                       | 2,33,860             | ...                     | 3,00,000                          | 5,33,860       |
|           | TOTAL             | 16,04,62,480                   | 5,90,61,711          | 3,44,48,903             | 5,69,32,466                       | 16,04,62,480   |

## SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 4th January 1878.

**No. 76.**—Opium Revenue to date compared with the estimate for the year 1877-78.

| PRESIDENCY. | LATEST MONTH. |           |                       |                      | TEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND NINE MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM. |             |                       |                      |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|             | Estimate.     | Actual.   | Better than Estimate. | Worse than Estimate. | Estimate.                                                            | Actual.     | Better than Estimate. | Worse than Estimate. |
|             | Rs.           | Rs.       | Rs.                   | Rs.                  | Rs.                                                                  | Rs.         | Rs.                   | Rs.                  |
| Bengal ...  | 51,66,000     | 56,88,025 | 5,22,025              | ...                  | 4,84,94,000                                                          | 5,15,72,505 | 50,78,505             | ...                  |
| Bombay ...  | 28,30,390     | 25,30,650 | ...                   | 2,99,740             | 2,04,90,990                                                          | 2,02,95,425 | ...                   | 1,95,565             |
| TOTAL Rs.   | 79,96,390     | 82,18,675 | 2,22,285              | ...                  | 6,69,84,990                                                          | 7,18,67,930 | 48,82,940             | ...                  |

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 29th December 1877.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1177.**—JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Horne, Deputy Judge Advocate, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, *vice* Colonel J. N. Young, appointed Judge Advocate General.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Stewart, Infantry, Wing Commander, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Judge Advocate, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Horne.

Major H. B. Sanderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st Grade, Allahabad, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the Office, *vice* Major A. Seagram, on furlough.

The 31st December 1877.

## RETIREMENTS.

**No. 1178.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1173, dated the 28th December 1877, the under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877 :—

| No. | Rank and Name.                                                | Corps.             | Ordinary pension.  | Annuity.           | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 33  | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Lenox James Farquharson.  | Bengal Cavalry     | £ s. d.<br>466 5 0 | £ s. d.<br>339 3 0 | £ s. d.<br>...                | 31st Dec. 1877      | England.          |
| 34  | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Archibald William Graham. | Bombay Staff Corps | 365 0 0            | 368 19 0           | ...                           | Ditto               | Ditto.            |

The 1st January 1878.

**No. 1.**—With reference to the G. G. Os. noted in the margin, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that :—

No. 656, dated the 25th June 1874.

No. 1, dated the 1st January 1875.

No. 294, dated the 15th March 1875.

No. 1, dated the 1st January 1876.

No. 8, dated the 1st January 1877.

I. During the year 1878 ninety (90) Officers of the Staff Corps, and Cavalry and Infantry of the Indian Army, will be permitted to retire from the service, receiving, in addition to the pension to which they may be entitled by length of service under existing regulations, not exceeding the full-pay pension of a Colonel (£456-5-0 per annum), an annuity representing the estimated value of their prospective claim to the Colonel's allowance, or its capitalized value as they may prefer.

II. This offer is restricted to substantive Lieutenant-Colonels who shall have completed 25 years' service, from the date of first commission, on or before the date from which they apply to retire, who may either, 1st, have been appointed to one of the Staff Corps on or before the 12th September 1866, and can claim the Colonel's allowance under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, or 2ndly, may be entitled, under G. G. O. No. 808 of the 12th September 1862, to the Colonel's allowance after 12 years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

III. The number allowed to retire under these conditions will be distributed as follows :—

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| For Bengal | 40 |
| " Madras   | 30 |
| " Bombay   | 20 |
| TOTAL      | 90 |

In the event of the whole of the retirements allotted to a particular Presidency not being taken up in that Presidency, those remaining will be distributed in such manner as may be determined by the Government of India.

IV. Applications to retire will be considered and disposed of successively according to priority of proposed dates of retirement until the number of retirements allotted to the service shall have been accomplished, when retirements under this order will cease for the year. In the event of its becoming necessary to select one from among two or three applicants for retirement on the same day, preference will be given according to seniority from the date of first commission.

V. Officers wishing to retire under the terms of this order must, whether in or out of India, submit their applications to the Office of the Adjutant-General of their respective Presidencies, naming such prospective dates for their retirements, as will admit of the receipt of their applications by the Adjutant-General on or before the date named, such date not to be earlier than the 1st April 1878.

VI. Officers whose applications are accepted, will be gazetted out from the dates named by themselves, but will continue to perform their duties and receive the pay and allowances of their positions until officially informed of their removal from the effective list, either by direct communication, or by publication

of the Gazette at the station at which they may be serving.

VII. Officers retiring under this arrangement will forego both the good service pension, if they are in receipt thereof, and all claim to bonus compensation under the terms of the despatch of the 8th of August 1866,\* No. 160.

\* G. G. O. No. 808 of 26th September 1866.

VIII. Applicants to retire must state—

1st.—Their rank and service.

2nd.—Their age (supported by certificate of birth, or in its absence, by a formal declaration).

3rd.—Whether they wish to receive commutation for their prospective allowances in the shape of an annuity, or to capitalize its value. Officers who desire to receive the capitalized value of the annuity must attach to their applications a certificate in the form given in Appendix A. In the case of Officers retiring out of India, the health certificate required will be called for and furnished under instructions from the India Office in London.

4th.—Whether they desire to receive payment, wholly, or in part, in India, or in England.

IX. The table given in Appendix B shows the rates at which the expectation of the Colonel's allowance will be calculated in carrying this order into effect in the case of officers of various ages and service.

X. For the purpose of arriving at the amount payable in each case, whether as an annuity or in a single payment, Officers' ages will be calculated from their birthday next succeeding the date from which they propose to retire, and the number of years they have to serve before becoming entitled to the Colonel's allowance will be calculated from the date of the proposed retirement. When the period to serve contains a fraction of a year, the fraction, if it be six months or under six months, will be excluded altogether; if it exceeds six months it will be reckoned as a complete year.

XI. Payments of the capitalized value of the annuity made in India, under this order will be at the rate of 1s. 10½d. for the rupee.

XII. Officers who elect to receive an annuity in preference to the capital sum, will not, after their retirements have appeared in the Gazette, be allowed to capitalize such annuity under the provisions of this order; and it is to be understood that no separate applications of individual officers to retire after the present retirements have been allotted will be entertained on the basis of this order.

XIII. Officers of the half-pay list of the Staff Corps will be permitted, if disposed to retire from the service, to avail themselves of this scheme of retirement, provided they are eligible thereto by the fulfilment, previously to their transfer to the half-pay list, of all the conditions required. The time passed by an officer on the half-pay list of the Staff Corps will not count towards the 12 years in the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel required to qualify for promotion to the Colonel's allowance.

XIV. No application from officers to cancel their retirement, or to change the date of such retirement, will be entertained after it has been announced in the official Gazette of the Presidency to which they belong.

## APPENDIX A.

## FORM OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF AN OFFICER IN INDIA APPLYING FOR THE CAPITALIZED VALUE OF THE ANNUITY.

I certify that I have examined Lieutenant-Colonel \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ and find him to be in a state of health which affords the prospect of an average duration of life.

Station and date.

Surgeon.

N.B.—The certificate to be in the handwriting of, and signed in India by, the Medical Officer in charge of the regiment; or if the officer who applies to capitalize his annuity is not serving with a regiment, then by some other Civil or Military Medical Officer not under the rank of Surgeon-Major.

## APPENDIX B.

TABLE FOR THE VALUATION OF PROSPECTIVE COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

| Years to serve. | 1.      | 2.   | 3.         | 1.      | 2.   | 3.         | 1.      | 2.   | 3.         | 1.      | 2.   | 3.         | 1.      | 2.   | 3.         | 1.      | 2.   | 3.         |
|-----------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|------------|
|                 | Values. | Age. | Annuities. | Values. | Age. | Annuities. | Values. | Age. | Annuities. | Values. | Age. | Annuities. | Values. | Age. | Annuities. | Values. | Age. | Annuities. |
| 12              | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       |
| 11              | 2,310   | 42   | 176 10     | 2,231   | 43   | 172 13     | 2,160   | 44   | 169 9      | 2,095   | 45   | 166 17     | 2,037   | 46   | 164 16     | 1,984   | 47   | 163 6      |
| 10              | 2,508   | 43   | 194 5      | 2,425   | 44   | 190 5      | 2,351   | 45   | 187 4      | 2,285   | 46   | 184 16     | 2,226   | 47   | 183 5      | 2,174   | 48   | 182 6      |
| 9               | 2,726   | 44   | 213 17     | 2,640   | 45   | 210 4      | 2,564   | 46   | 207 8      | 2,486   | 47   | 205 10     | 2,439   | 48   | 204 11     | 2,390   | 49   | 204 9      |
| 8               | 2,967   | 45   | 236 6      | 2,879   | 46   | 232 18     | 2,801   | 47   | 230 12     | 2,735   | 48   | 229 8      | 2,682   | 49   | 229 8      | 2,640   | 50   | 230 9      |
| 7               | 3,236   | 46   | 261 15     | 3,145   | 47   | 258 19     | 3,069   | 48   | 257 8      | 3,008   | 49   | 257 5      | 2,962   | 50   | 258 11     | 2,930   | 51   | 261 6      |
| 6               | 3,536   | 47   | 291 1      | 3,446   | 48   | 289 1      | 3,375   | 49   | 288 14     | 3,321   | 50   | 289 19     | 3,288   | 51   | 293 4      | 3,244   | 52   | 295 8      |
| 5               | 3,874   | 48   | 324 18     | 3,790   | 49   | 324 4      | 3,727   | 50   | 325 7      | 3,687   | 51   | 328 16     | 3,640   | 52   | 331 9      | 3,583   | 53   | 333 5      |
| 4               | 4,260   | 49   | 364 8      | 4,185   | 50   | 365 7      | 4,137   | 51   | 368 19     | 4,081   | 52   | 371 13     | 4,012   | 53   | 373 18     | 3,949   | 54   | 375 3      |
| 3               | 4,704   | 50   | 410 14     | 4,646   | 51   | 414 6      | 4,580   | 52   | 417 1      | 4,508   | 53   | 419 6      | 4,431   | 54   | 421 19     | 4,353   | 55   | 421 14     |
| 2               | 5,222   | 51   | 465 14     | 5,143   | 52   | 468 6      | 5,058   | 53   | 470 10     | 4,969   | 54   | 472 1      | 4,876   | 55   | 473 4      | 4,775   | 56   | 473 11     |
| 1               | 5,781   | 52   | 526 8      | 5,680   | 53   | 528 7      | 5,576   | 54   | 529 14     | 5,467   | 55   | 530 12     | 5,358   | 56   | 531 7      | 5,243   | 57   | 531 7      |
| 0               | 6,385   | 53   | 593 18     | 6,261   | 54   | 594 17     | 6,135   | 55   | 595 8      | 6,008   | 56   | 595 17     | 5,883   | 57   | 596 5      | 5,750   | 58   | 595 18     |
|                 | 7,038   | 54   | 668 12     | 6,890   | 55   | 668 12     | 6,742   | 56   | 668 12     | 6,597   | 57   | 668 12     | 6,452   | 58   | 668 12     | 6,302   | 59   | 668 12     |
| 12              | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       | £       |      | £ s.       |
| 11              | 1,935   | 48   | 162 6      | 1,888   | 49   | 161 11     | 1,849   | 50   | 161 8      | 1,817   | 51   | 162 1      | 1,779   | 52   | 162 19     |         |      |            |
| 10              | 2,128   | 49   | 182 0      | 2,085   | 50   | 182 1      | 2,052   | 51   | 183 0      | 2,012   | 52   | 183 4      | 1,965   | 53   | 182 15     |         |      |            |
| 9               | 2,349   | 50   | 205 2      | 2,315   | 51   | 206 9      | 2,271   | 52   | 206 17     | 2,222   | 53   | 206 13     | 2,165   | 54   | 205 14     |         |      |            |
| 8               | 2,608   | 51   | 232 12     | 2,562   | 52   | 233 7      | 2,509   | 53   | 233 7      | 2,449   | 54   | 232 13     | 2,383   | 55   | 231 5      |         |      |            |
| 7               | 2,887   | 52   | 262 18     | 2,830   | 53   | 263 5      | 2,766   | 54   | 262 15     | 2,695   | 55   | 261 11     | 2,619   | 56   | 259 13     |         |      |            |
| 6               | 3,189   | 53   | 296 12     | 3,120   | 54   | 296 8      | 3,043   | 55   | 295 7      | 2,962   | 56   | 293 14     | 2,875   | 57   | 291 7      |         |      |            |
| 5               | 3,515   | 54   | 333 19     | 3,433   | 55   | 333 3      | 3,344   | 56   | 331 13     | 3,252   | 57   | 329 11     | 3,153   | 58   | 326 15     |         |      |            |
| 4               | 3,868   | 55   | 375 7      | 3,773   | 56   | 374 2      | 3,672   | 57   | 372 3      | 3,566   | 58   | 369 11     | 3,456   | 59   | 366 13     |         |      |            |
| 3               | 4,251   | 56   | 421 10     | 4,142   | 57   | 419 16     | 4,027   | 58   | 417 6      | 3,909   | 59   | 414 13     | 3,789   | 60   | 411 18     |         |      |            |
| 2               | 4,667   | 57   | 472 19     | 4,542   | 58   | 471 15     | 4,414   | 59   | 468 5      | 4,285   | 60   | 465 17     | 4,157   | 61   | 464 2      |         |      |            |
| 1               | 5,118   | 58   | 530 8      | 4,979   | 59   | 528 4      | 4,839   | 60   | 526 1      | 4,701   | 61   | 524 18     | 4,555   | 62   | 523 11     |         |      |            |
| 0               | 5,610   | 59   | 595 3      | 5,468   | 60   | 593 9      | 5,309   | 61   | 592 0      | 5,152   | 62   | 592 2      | 4,986   | 63   | 591 4      |         |      |            |
|                 | 6,150   | 60   | 668 12     | 5,989   | 61   | 668 12     | 5,818   | 62   | 668 12     | 5,639   | 63   | 668 12     | 5,460   | 64   | 668 12     |         |      |            |

## DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE TABLE.

Find in the marginal column to the left of the table the number of years the officer has to serve before becoming entitled to the Colonel's allowance, and then in the same line of the table the officer's age—in column 2.

The figure in the same line to the right of his age (in column No. 3, "Annuities") shows the annuity, and the figure to the left of his age (under column No. 1, "Values") shows the capitalized value of the annuity offered to him under this order.

EXAMPLE.—Lieutenant-Colonel A applies to retire on the 1st April 1878. He will be 49 years of age on the 4th May 1878. He will become entitled to the Colonel's allowance on the 1st August 1883. For the purpose of making the calculation his age is 49, and the time he has to serve for the Colonel's allowance being five years and four months; the time he has to serve, for the purpose of the calculation under para. X of the order, is five years. The annuity offered to him is £364-8-0, and its capitalized value is £4,260.

The 4th January 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 2.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Henry Turner Faithfull, Royal Artillery, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—11th September 1876.

Lieutenant George Atkins Collins, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—18th October 1876.

Lieutenant Welby Francis Montrésou, 10th Hussars, Officiating Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—24th November 1876.

## No. 3.—BREVET—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander McKenzie, Bengal Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 23rd December 1877, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, Clause 10, and the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 4.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas William West Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps, 29th December 1877.

## No. 5.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

London Gazette, dated the 2nd November 1877, page 5996.

INDIA OFFICE,  
1st November 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service:—

To be Surgeons. Dated 31st March 1877.

## BENGAL.

William Owen.  
Walter Gillies.  
David Morton Jack.  
Walter Conry.  
George Jerome Kellie.  
John Gatchell Hancock.  
Dharmadas Basu.  
Alexander William Mackenzie.  
Jeremiah Mullane, M.D.  
Douglas Mullen, M.D.  
Robert James Taaffe.  
Ernest Laurie Robinson.  
James Alexander Nelis.  
William Beatty Smyth.  
Aylmer Martin Crofts.  
James Crofts, M.D.  
William Coates, M.D.  
Joseph Blood.

London Gazette, dated the 9th November 1877, page 6094.

WAR OFFICE, PAUL MALL,  
9th November 1877.

## Brevet.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Joseph Costello, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 22nd July 1877.  
The under-mentioned Officers to be Colonels:—  
Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mallaby, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd August 1877.  
Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Andrew Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th August 1877.

London Gazette, dated the 20th November 1877, pages 6313 and 6314.

INDIA OFFICE,  
19th November 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

## To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Somerset Henry Paul Graves, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot. Dated 15th December 1869.  
Lieutenant Edward Duncan Frederick Bignell, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.  
Lieutenant Percy Edward Henderson, 108th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.  
Lieutenant John William Hogge, 83rd Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.  
Lieutenant Thomas Houghton Eyre, 11th Hussars. Dated 30th December 1871.  
Lieutenant Charles Mordaunt Fitzgerald, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.  
Lieutenant Edward Benjamin James Vaughan, 92nd Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.  
Lieutenant Bedford Morant Allen, 1st Battalion, 21st Foot. Dated 24th April 1872.  
Lieutenant Walter Francis Courtenay Chichele Plowden, 43rd Foot. Dated 19th October 1872.  
Lieutenant Edward James Nicolls Faaken, 80th Foot. Dated 2nd November 1872.  
Lieutenant Edward James Fandon Wood, 4th Hussars. Dated 1st January 1873.  
Lieutenant Herbert Edward Ravenshaw, 63rd Foot. Dated 25th June 1873.  
Lieutenant Francis Garden Kinloch, 92nd Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.  
Lieutenant Lumley Scobell Peyton, 45th Foot. Dated 13th June 1874.

London Gazette, dated the 23rd November 1877, page 6438.

WAR OFFICE, PAUL MALL,  
23rd November 1877.

## Brevet.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 1st October 1877, of Lieutenant-General Lousada Barrow, C.B., Madras Staff Corps:—  
Major-General John Talbot Shakespeare, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 2nd October 1877.

Brevet Colonel Charles Robert West Hervey, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 2nd October 1877.

The under-mentioned promotions to take place in consequence of the death, on 10th October 1877, of Major-General E. E. Miller, Madras Staff Corps:—

Brevet Colonel James Eardley Gastrell, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 11th October 1877.

#### No. 6.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 2 Field Battery.

Lieutenant G. R. Moore, Royal Artillery, to be Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant N. Powlett, who vacates on promotion.

#### No. 7.—NATIVE ARMY—

29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mull Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Golab Sing, invalided; Havildar Phoola to be

Jemadar, *vice* Mull Sing, promoted,—1st May 1877.

#### BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 8.—The following additions to be made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

TABLE 148 (COMMISSARIAT): HOSPITALS FOR NATIVES—

Page 52—

After "Wax-cloth for packing, &c.," add wicks, 9 inches long,—Quantity allowed for one month, 2 for each hurricane lamp.

TABLE 148 (PUBLIC WORKS): HOSPITALS FOR NATIVES—

Page 49—

Add the following foot-note:—

NOTE.—The cost of the furniture included in this Table to be supplied to Lock Hospitals will, whenever practicable, be borne by Cantonment Funds.

#### CAMP EQUIPAGE.

No. 9.—The Government of India having approved of a new pattern light tent for service with the Mountain Batteries of Royal Artillery in this Bengal Presidency, the following scale and distribution is authorized in modification of para. VI of G. G. O. No. 203 of 1869:—

| STRENGTH OF BATTERY. |                                       |     |     | SCALE OF DISTRIBUTION.         |                              |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      |                                       |     |     | Double Fly Pals for Europeans. | Single Fly Pals for Natives. |
| 1                    | Serjeant Major                        | ... | ... | 3 †                            |                              |
| 3                    | Serjeants                             | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 1                    | Quarter Master Serjeant               | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 1                    | Farrier Serjeant                      | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 3                    | Serjeants                             | ... | ... | 1 †                            |                              |
| 2                    | Medical Subordinates                  | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 6                    | Corporals                             | ... | ... | 13                             |                              |
| 6                    | Bombardiers                           | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 1                    | Collar-maker                          | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 2                    | Trumpeters                            | ... | ... | .....                          |                              |
| 70                   | Gunners                               | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 1                    | Havildar Major                        | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 3                    | Havildars                             | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 3                    | Naicks                                | ... | ... | .....                          | 10                           |
| 1                    | Native Farrier                        | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 1                    | Salootrie                             | ... | ... |                                |                              |
| 112                  | Drivers                               | ... | ... |                                |                              |
|                      | Guards, British and Native            | ... | ... | 1                              | 1                            |
|                      | Hospitals, British and Native         | ... | ... | 2                              | 1                            |
|                      | Workshops                             | ... | ... | 1                              | 1                            |
|                      | Camp Followers                        | ... | ... | .....                          | 4                            |
|                      | Hospital Assistant and Medical Stores | ... | ... | .....                          | 1                            |
|                      | TOTAL                                 | ... | ... | 21                             | 18                           |

† The distribution of these Tents to be left to the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

‡ The Hospital Serjeant can also be in this Tent and so reduce the number in the Serjeants' Tents.

| COMPOSITION OF BATTERIES. |       |     |     | Number of Tents. | Number of Mules. | Total Number of Mules. |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| British                   | ...   | ... | ... | 21               | 3 to 2 Tents     | 16                     |
| Natives                   | ...   | ... | ... | 18               | 1 to 2 "         | 9                      |
|                           | TOTAL | ... | ... | 39               | ...              | 25                     |

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 10.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Macintyre, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—private affairs for one year eleven months and twenty-seven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Frederick Lance, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Alexander England, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 10th Bengal Lancers,—private affairs for one year and one day, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 11.—Captain James Brander, Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence, to proceed to England, for twelve months on private affairs from the 20th December 1877.

No. 12.—The following extract from List No. 23, dated the 7th December 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

#### Permitted to return.

Major A. W. Capel, Cavalry.  
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hoggan, S. C.  
Surgeon H. D. Compigné.  
Captain W. V. Ellis, S. C.  
Captain R. S. Robinson, R. A.  
Colonel A. G. Forsyth, S. C.  
Captain R. J. Wimberley, S. C.  
Captain W. T. Stuart, S. C.

#### Granted Extension of Leave.

Major A. H. Prinsep, Cavalry,—3 months, private affairs.

#### No. 13.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. K. Couper, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing,—Fort William, 26th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Thomson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Damoh, Central Provinces,—Bombay, 26th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 13th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. C. Lambert, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Peshawar,—Bombay, 19th December 1877.

Surgeon-Major R. Mantell, M.B., Medical Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—Fort William, 24th December 1877.

Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D., Secretary to the Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service,—Fort William, 27th December 1877.

Major W. G. Cubitt, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 22nd December 1877.

Major H. W. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 13th December 1877.

Major R. F. Firth, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 10th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 21st December 1877.  
Surgeon J. S. Gunn, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 14th December 1877.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. W. Capel, late 5th European Light Cavalry,—Bombay, 26th December 1877.

Captain H. L. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Revenue Survey of India,—Fort William, 26th December 1877.

Captain J. P. D. Vanrenen, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 14th December 1877.

Captain V. Rivaz, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 19th December 1877.

Lieutenant L. J. H. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Bengal,—Fort William, 29th December 1877.

Conductor G. Bailey, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—Bombay, 21st December 1877.

Sub-Conductor J. Moorhead, attached to the Office of the Quartermaster General in India,—Bombay, 7th December 1877.

#### No. 14.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Martin, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 758 of 1877, Deccan, 12th November 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Garden, G. G. O. No. 1017 of 1877, Arabia, 1st November 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Verchere, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877, Australia, 1st December 1877, from Bombay.

Major C. K. M. Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1038 of 1877, Deccan, 12th November 1877, from Bombay.

Major J. H. Blanshard, Invalid Establishment, G. G. O. No. 1146 of 1877, Childwall Hall, 8th December 1877, from Bombay.

Captain D. H. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1038 of 1877, Khiva, 5th November 1877, from Bombay.

Captain C. H. T. Marshall, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877, Surat, 19th November 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. B. Craigie, General List, Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877, Zambesi, 17th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant E. P. Leach, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877, Bangalore, 26th November 1877, from Bombay.

Conductor J. P. Hill, Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, G. G. O. No. 949 of 1877, Crocodile, 22nd November 1877, from Bombay.

#### HONOURS AND REWARDS.

##### No. 15.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, with effect from the 3rd December 1877:—

##### MADRAS.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur." Subadar Shekh Homed, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Sheik Abdool Cawder, deceased.



## PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

## No. 16.—PAY CODE.—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, British troops:—

Article 128.—Insert the following additional clause:—

"A station staff officer who may provide accommodation in his own house for a military telegraph office, is granted an office allowance not exceeding Rs. 20 per mensem."

Article 1595, page 298.—The note opposite hospital sergeant, to read as follows:—

"Entitled to all the privileges, including staff pay after 3. of N. No. 278 of 11th October 1877. seven years' service in the rank of hospital sergeant (article 1734, clause XII), of hospital sergeants of regiments."

Article 1140, clause b, page 214.—Insert "So-mali (colloquial examination) Rs. 360."

Article 1146, clause c, page 216.—Insert the following:—

"Officers proceeding by river steamer from Thayetmyo to Prome and from Tonghoo to the coast in Burmah, are charged for messing, according to the rates in clause b of this article."

Article 2147a.—Add "Military officers in political employ are allowed, in common with other officers, the privilege of counting as service, leave on medical certificate in or out of India consequent on wounds or illness contracted in the field, necessitating the immediate departure of the officer."

Article 2131.—At the end of this article add the following:—

"NOTE.—Officers of the old Indian cadres of royal artillery and those officers of the 12 new line regiments of cavalry and infantry who are serving under Indian pension rules, are allowed to count all leave or furlough taken by them towards pension on retirement. In the case of these officers, all full pay service, past or future, will count towards pension."

Articles 931, 1032, 2124, 2126, 2133 and 2146.—At the end of these articles add "(see article 2131.)"

Article 370, clause c, page 90.—After the word "transfer" insert "(including transfer on promotion.)"

Insert the following article at page 224:—

"1170 B.—Officers of the military account department, and their families, are granted passages at the public expense, under the following special rules:—

"I. An officer appointed permanently to the post of controller will not be allowed free passage on promotion.

II. An officer moved within the presidency in which he is serving to act as controller, will not be allowed free passage; but if moved from one presidency to another on account of such acting promotion, he will be allowed free passage for himself, and for his family also if the duty extends over six months.

III. An officer below the grade of controller, moved from one appointment to another in the interests of the public service, whether permanently or temporarily, will be allowed free passage for himself, and for his family also if the move is permanent, or on account of duty of a permanent nature extending over six months."

Article 1186.—Add "Families of officers of the military account department are allowed passages under the circumstances defined in article 1170 B."

Insert the following article at page 371:—

"2003 a.—In calculating travelling allowances at mileage rates, fractions of a mile are to be omitted."

An addition to the same effect to be made to the Note to article 1158, page 219.

Insert the following article at page 205:—

"1084 b.—The provisions of articles 1078-1080 and 1082-1084 are generally applicable to a British officer (on British pay) landed under proper authority at any intermediate place while on passage to or from India, who shall receive the following rate of personal allowance for every night he may be obliged to remain on shore:—

|                       |     |               |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------|
| For a general officer | ... | 20 shillings. |
| " a field officer     | ... | 15 "          |
| " other officer       | ... | 10 "          |

Article 1890.—In the margin of this article enter "G. G. O. No. 977 of 1877."

Article 1043 A, page 197.—Expunge the note commencing "Pending further orders," &c., and enter the following at the end of the article immediately above the heading "Furlough":—

"I. Any officer in civil employ on the 7th December 1877, who is subject to the military furlough rules of 1854 or 1868, shall remain so subject."

II. Any military officer who may enter civil employ after the 7th December 1877, who is not already subject to the military furlough and leave rules of 1875, shall remain subject to the rules applicable to him when he enters civil employ.

NOTE.—An officer referred to in the preceding rules, I and II, cannot elect the military furlough and leave rules of 1875 so long as he continues in civil employ.

III. Any officer who may enter civil employ after the 7th December 1877, who is already subject to the military furlough and leave rules of 1875, shall be subject to the rules in the civil leave code applicable to covenanted civil servants, both as regards furlough and leave taken out of India and in India.

IV. If any officer who is employed in the civil administration has taken furlough in the military department under the said rules of 1875, this furlough shall be treated, in calculating the furlough or special leave admissible to him under the preceding rule, as if it had been furlough taken under the civil leave code. Leave taken under article 1043K shall be treated as if it had been privilege leave taken under the civil leave code, and the claims of the officer under the civil leave code adjusted accordingly.

V. If an officer who has been subject to the rules in the civil leave code under rule III above, is again employed in the military department and so again becomes subject to the military furlough and leave rules of 1875, any furlough or special leave taken by him under the civil leave code will be treated, in calculating the furlough admissible to him under the said military rules, as if it had been furlough taken under the said military rules. Privilege leave taken under the civil leave code rules will be treated as if it had been leave taken under article 1043K. Subsidiary or examination leave taken under the civil leave code will not

affect the claims of such an officer under the military furlough and leave rules."

The concluding portion of the foot-note at revised page 316, viz., "Lance ranks in receipt of pay as such," &c., is cancelled.

Insert the following article at page 318:—

"1667b.—Lance sergeants, lance corporals and acting bombardiers, when sent from the service companies, will cease to draw their lance pay from the date of leaving. This rule applies to the royal artillery and royal engineers, where paid lance ranks are allowed at the depôts."

Similarly in the depôt batteries and companies of the royal artillery and royal engineers, where paid acting bombardiers and lance corporals are allowed, the lance pay will cease on their leaving such batteries or companies."

Article 1667 a.—In the margin of this article enter "G. O. No. 267 of 1877."

Insert the following article at page 371:—

"2004a.—A non-commissioned officer acting as chief civil armourer, when on tour of inspection, will be granted travelling expenses under the provisions of articles 1634, 1634a, 1995, 1996 and 1997."

In the margin of article 2067.—Enter "G. L. No. 102-3 of 6th November 1877, to Madras and Bombay."

Article 212, last line.—Expunge "Jhelum" and substitute "Biluchistan command."

Insert the following article at page 362:—

"1937a.—The procedure laid down in article 1920, for the payment of prizes for soldier's gardens, holso applicable to prizes for regimental workshops."

Article 1195.—Enter the following at foot of page 228:—

"NOTE.—As a deputy surgeon general does not, as a rule, require to be mounted for his ordinary inspection, free conveyance for a charger is only admissible when one is required for the service on which the officer is travelling."

Article 245.—Make the following addition to the note at page 61:—

"The salary of a third class station staff officer, viz. Rs. 50 per mensem, is specially allowed to the station staff officer at Deolee."

Page 171.—To the note under the heading "Preparatory leave," add the following:—

"Subsidiary leave of absence is intended only for the purpose of enabling an officer to make the necessary arrangements for breaking up or reorganizing his household, and for the journey to or from the seaport, as the case may be; and its duration should be limited to what is necessary for these purposes."

Article 1515.—Add the following:—

"A free passage to England or the colonies is not admissible to a widow (and family) who marries a warrant officer after his transfer to the pension list."

Insert the following article at page 331:—

"1735 a.—No extra duty pay is granted to a man performing the duties of a non-commissioned officer sent to a convalescent depôt, or on leave in India, except under the provisions of article 1719a."

Article 1662a.—After the word "soldiers" insert "(including non-commissioned officers.)"

The latter clause of the foot-note at page 45 to read—"But when a lancer regiment or the 17th Bengal cavalry or the 1st Bombay light cavalry is provided," &c., &c.

No. 17.—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, Native Troops:—

Article 417.—In the first line, after the words "by rail" insert "or river steamer when the river journey is in connection with that by rail."

Article 191, clause (c) is cancelled, and the following substituted:— "(c) Same as for Bengal Presidency."

Article 179.—Enter the following:—

"NOTE.—The words 'all native troops' in this article include native artillery, regiments of the line, local and irregular corps and regiments of irregular (silladar) cavalry."

Article 559, page 112.—In foot-note "(5)," after the words "dearness of food" insert "Sweepers with the battery of artillery at Darjeeling also receive Rs. 9."

At page 115, in foot-note c, after the words "Darjeeling depôt" insert—"and battery of artillery at Darjeeling"; after "Rs. 9" add "inclusive of hill batta and compensation for dearness of food."

Article 559, page 117.—In the Bombay column—

|          |   |                        |   |        |   |                                                |
|----------|---|------------------------|---|--------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| opposite | { | Lascar, tent syrang    | } | insert | { | "For rates of pay to these classes see below." |
|          |   | Do. do. 1st tindal     |   |        |   |                                                |
|          |   | Do. do. 2nd "          |   |        |   |                                                |
|          |   | Lascar, tent { 1st " " |   |        |   |                                                |

and expunge the existing rates of pay and batta against the latter grade. At foot of page, enter the following:—

|      |  |  |                                                                     |
|------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |  |  | Batta when marching or in the field and not provided with carriage. |
| Pay. |  |  |                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               |           |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. |
| Bombay (J. Mission's Code, Article 111, page 505; Bombay G. O. No. 610 of 1877; Bombay Controller's Nos. 32-3 and 3711 of 3rd October and 7th November 1877. | 1st Syrang (or sirdar) after 10 yrs. service                                  | 26 0 0    | 7 8 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Do. after 6 do.                                                               | 24 0 0    |           |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Do. under 6 do.                                                               | 22 0 0    |           |
|                                                                                                                                                              | 1st tindal after 10 yrs. service as such                                      | 11 0 0    | 2 8 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Do. after 6 do.                                                               | 10 0 0    |           |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Do. under 6 do.                                                               | 9 8 0     |           |
|                                                                                                                                                              | 2nd tindal after 10 yrs. service as such                                      | 9 0 0     | 2 8 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Do. after 6 do.                                                               | 8 8 0     |           |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Do. under 6 do.                                                               | 8 0 0     |           |
|                                                                                                                                                              | Lascar, tent (and store) lascar of the ordnance d-pt. after 10 years' service | 7 0 0     | 1 8 0     |
| Do. under 10 do.                                                                                                                                             | 6 0 0                                                                         |           |           |

To the rates of pay, in the Bombay column, opposite "Lascar, store, above 10 years' service," and "Ditto under ditto," affix a double dagger (‡), and at foot of page enter—

"† These rates are only allowed to store lascars on the establishment of batteries of royal artillery—Bombay G. G. O. No. 466 of 1863."

Page 118.—In the Bombay column, exchange the rates of pay and batta opposite "Tindal" and substitute—

"For pay and batta, see rates at foot of page 117, which are applicable alike to those of the corps of store and tent lascars."

Insert the following article at foot of page 46:—

"206a.—When troops are on the march, compensation for dearness of provisions will be calculated at the average rates obtained from the daily rates at which the articles comprising the rations are sold; the daily rates being based on the price currents of the places from which the supplies are drawn. During the period troops are located at a camp of exercise, the locally prevailing prices will regulate the rate of compensation."

Article 413, page 81.—At the end of this article insert the following:—

"NOTE.—Free conveyance is not allowed for recruits proceeding for approval and medical examination."

Insert the following article at page 79:—

"400b.—Free passage for one servant is allowed to a native commissioned officer when proceeding, on a passage warrant, by river steamer, if the journey by river is in connection with that by rail."

No. 20.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

| Serial No. | Rank.                           | Name.                                                   | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. | Serial No. | Rank.    | Name.                                    | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |                                 | 13th Bengal Lancers.                                    |                         | Rs.                |                    |            |          | 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment—contd. |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Sowar ...                       | Lal Mahomed ...                                         | Sowar ...               | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            | Jemadar  | Subbull Sing Bisht.                      | Jemadar                 | 12                 | N. W. P.           |
|            | " ...                           | Goolan Khan ...                                         | " ...                   | 4                  | Punjab.            |            | Havildar | Bissen Sing Rajpoot.                     | Havildar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                 | F Battery C Brigade (late A-F Brigade) R. H. Artillery. |                         |                    |                    |            | " ...    | Kishnah Nagee                            | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Tindal ...                      | Oorie ...                                               | Tindal ...              | 7                  | Punjab.            |            | " ...    | Buchee Ram Thappa.                       | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                 | 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment.                      |                         |                    |                    |            | " ...    | Hurree Chund ...                         | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Subadar Major (Sirdar Bahadoor) | Taji Bahadur Khawas*                                    | Subadar Major.          | 40†                | N. W. P.           |            | " ...    | Kishen Beer Thappa.                      | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Subadar                         | Purbutt Sing Dhamee.                                    | Subadar...              | 40†                | "                  |            | " ...    | Gopal Boorathokee.                       | Havildar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                 |                                                         |                         |                    |                    |            | " ...    | Bhowan Sing Rana.                        | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |

\* Is also allowed a continuance of the brevet pay of rank, viz., Rs. 50 per mensem.  
† Increased rate of pension.

Article 352, page 69.—Make the following addition to the Note:—

"The troops serving in Beluchistan, although not considered as on foreign service according to the strict letter of the regulations, are allowed free rations, or compensation in lieu, on the Bengal scale from the date of crossing the Bolan Pass."

Enter the foregoing as a Note immediately under the fifth line of article 629, page 130.

Article 70 is cancelled and the following substituted:—

"70. A hospital assistant (civil or military) who, in addition to his own proper work, may be temporarily placed in charge of a regiment, will be granted a monthly extra allowance of Rs. 15; if placed in charge of a wing of a regiment, look hospital or station staff hospital, Rs. 10; if in charge of a detachment less than a wing, Rs. 5. These allowances will be in addition to the pay and other allowances of rank and appointment."

#### PENSIONS.

No. 18.—The undermentioned out-pensioners having been permitted to reside and draw their stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Sergeant William Wale, a pensioner from the 96th Foot, rate of pension, one shilling and three pence per diem, paid up to the 31st March 1877 (all Imperial).

Private Mark Meins, a pensioner from the Royal Engineers, rate of pension, one shilling per diem, paid up to the 31st December 1877.

No. 19.—George Fox, late 109th Foot (67th Brigade), an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, viz., one shilling and three pence per diem from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

| Serial No. | Rank.      | Name.                                                    | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. | Serial No. | Rank.       | Name.                                                                   | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            | Naick ...  | 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment—contd. Ujub Sing Rawut | Naick ...               | 7                  | N. W. P.           |            | Havildar    | 5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion). Rajman Naggerkoti. | Havildar                | 7                  | Presidency.        |
|            | Sepoy ...  | Beekrum Chund                                            | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Ram Chuder Naggerkoti.                                                  | " ...                   | 7                  | Punjab.            |
|            | " ...      | Bindnaraun Nugerkotee.                                   | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Hurree Sing Bhandari.                                                   | " ...                   | 7                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | " ...      | Hurreenaraun Nugerkotee.                                 | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Naick ...   | Ghubbee Lal Ghurthee.                                                   | Naick ...               | 7                  | Presidency.        |
|            | " ...      | Davee Sing Boorathokee.                                  | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Sepoy ...   | Mainer Sing Naik.                                                       | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | " ...      | Boodeebul Ghurtee.                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Jai Sing Rulowree.                                                      | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Guzbeer Thappa                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Kamla Jaicie ...                                                        | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Jusbeer Thappa                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Pertab Khanka                                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Bijie Sing Thappa.                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | Presidency.        |            | " ...       | Davi Sing Khanka.                                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Jhaoolall Khut-tree.                                     | " ...                   | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            | " ...       | Jagbir Sahie ...                                                        | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Jeetman Kundka                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Kamali Patwal                                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Hurrak Beer Allia.                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.                                      |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...      | Jeetram Thappa                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Ressaldar   | Rai Singh ...                                                           | Ressaldar               | 25                 | Punjab.            |
|            | " ...      | Munsaram Poon                                            | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Duffadar... | Bala Persad ...                                                         | Duffadar...             | 7                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | " ...      | Soorbeer Koar ...                                        | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Mir Nasir Ali ...                                                       | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Hurrakbeer Mull                                          | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Mirza Nur Beg                                                           | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Suntbeer Rawut                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Sowar ...   | Bhugwan Singh                                                           | Sowar ...               | 4                  | Punjab.            |
|            | " ...      | Daib Sing Ooldia                                         | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Shekh Sher Mahomed.                                                     | " ...                   | 4                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | " ...      | Bhowan Sing Kundka.                                      | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Bagh Singh ...                                                          | " ...                   | 4                  | Punjab.            |
|            | " ...      | Myander Sing Borah.                                      | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Shekh Ilahi Buksh                                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Mooteeram Damahee.                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Kaleh Khan ...                                                          | " ...                   | 4                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | " ...      | Kishnah Soonar                                           | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Jewun Singh ...                                                         | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Ramaisoor Rawut                                          | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Mir Hurmut Ali                                                          | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...      | Tilbeer Rana ...                                         | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Prem Singh ...                                                          | " ...                   | 4                  | Punjab.            |
|            | Tindal ... | Heerooah Sotwal                                          | Tindal ...              | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...       | Gopal Singh ...                                                         | " ...                   | 4                  | N. W. P.           |

No. 21.—Subadar Bahadoor Durriao Singh, of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, having completed a service of 40 years with unblemished character, is granted a pension of Rs. 40 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 22.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Ex-

cellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Captain S. A. Swinley, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers.

Captain A. P. Broome, General List, Infantry, Officiating Squadron Commander, 13th Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant (local Captain) C. Hackett, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.  
*Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.*

No. 1.—The following promotions of Accountants in the Railway Branch are made with effect from dates noted against each:—

PERMANENT PROMOTIONS.  
*To 3rd Grade.*

Mr. E. Lund, Office of Director of Stores, from 20th September 1877.

Babu Dwarka Nath Roy, Indus Valley State Railway, from 20th September 1877.

Babu Soshi Bhoosun Bose, Rajputana State Railway, from 22nd October 1877.

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS.  
*To 3rd Grade.*

Babu Deno Nath Banerjee, Holkar and Neemuch State Railway, from 20th September 1877.

Mr. G. J. S. Madge, Holkar and Neemuch State Railway, from 20th September 1877.

Mr. C. F. Stevens, Tirhoot State Railway, from 1st September 1877.

*The 4th January 1878.*

No. 2.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Military Works Branch.

No. 3.—The services of First Class Assistant Apothecary T. Baron, of the Subordinate Medical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 3rd November 1877.*

From the 24th November, till further notice, the entire *Gazette of India*, with its Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 17th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

|                                                          | Rs. | A.  | P.     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | ... | ... | 15 0 0 |
| Postage                                                  | ... | ... | 5 8 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | ... | ... | 6 0 0  |
| Postage                                                  | ... | ... | 3 0 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | ... | ... | 0 8 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | ... | ... | 0 8 0  |
| Postage on single copies, varies according to weight.    | ... | ... | ...    |

E. J. DEAN,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th December 1877.*

Privilege leave from the forenoon of the 1st to forenoon of the 26th December 1877, under Supplement F, Section 12, of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. J. A. May, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, doing duty at Surveyor General's Office.

H. L. THUILLIER, *Major-Genl.,*  
*Surveyor General of India.*

### REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd January 1878.*

No. 5.—Mr. Charles Samuella Kraal, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, passed by the 1st or Lower Standard Vernacular Examination laid down in G. O., Military Department, No. 734, dated 9th September 1864.

D. C. VANRENEN, *Major-Genl., R.A.,*  
*Superintendent of Revenue Surveys.*

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Camp Ajmere, the 26th December 1877.*

No. 3143 G.—Major C. K. M. Walter, Political Agent in Marwar and Jeysulmere, is granted subsidiary leave from 1st to 11th November 1877, inclusive, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before the Medical Board at that place.

By Order,

N. C. MARTELLI, *Capt.,*  
*Offg. 1st Asstt. Agent to the Govr. Genl.*

# AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Indore Residency, the 29th December 1877.*

**No. 1655.**—Lieutenant N. F. F. Chamberlain, 2nd Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave from the 4th December 1877 to the 15th January 1878.

By Order,  
**F. H. MAITLAND, Captain,**  
*2nd Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India,  
In charge of the Residency.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th December 1877.*

**No. 120.**—With approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Lieutenant M. Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, from 8th September to 7th October 1877, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain Goldie, R.E.

*The 22nd December 1877.*

**No. 125.**—Mr. R. M. Slane, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from 21st December 1877.

**ALEX. TAYLOR, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,**  
*Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mily. Works.*

## DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Darjeeling, the 29th December 1877.*

**No. 98.**—Baboo Nundo Lal Sein, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, returned, on the forenoon of the 11th December 1877, from the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 94 of the 4th idem.

**No. 99.**—Sub-Conductor J. McCawley, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is placed in charge of the Dhobijhora Survey at Kharseong, with effect from the 7th November 1877.

**No. 100.**—Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 6th December 1877, of the furlough granted in Notification No. 64 of the 6th October 1877.

**No. 101.**—Mr. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, not having availed himself of the privilege leave granted in Engineer-in-Chief's Notification No. 70 of the 13th December 1876, the Notification in question is hereby cancelled.

**No. 102.**—Baboo Lal Mohun Dass, Accountant, 4th Grade, Tirhoot State Railway, is granted twenty-four days' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd November 1877.

**No. 103.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 534 of the 20th December 1877, Mr. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st Grade, was relieved on the afternoon of the same day of his duties on the Tirhoot State Railway, for transfer to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

**F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**  
*Offg. Director.*

## RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 31st December 1877.*

**No. 68.**—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 34, dated the 5th December 1877, Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Delhi on the forenoon of the 11th December 1877.

**FRED. FIREBRACE,**  
*Manager.*

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

*Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.*

The 3rd January 1878 ... Rs. 83,80,782-3-0

**W. WATERFIELD,**  
*Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

**CALCUTTA,**  
*4th Jan. 1878.*

## Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1877.   | Ra.                               |                                |                             | Ra.                | Ra.       | Ra.                                         |
| Dec. 17 | 25,087                            | 1,72,225                       | 4,33,428                    | 60,02,461          | 92,44,741 | 1,02,01,658                                 |
| " 18    | 10,037                            | 2,98,539                       | 4,27,342                    | 55,82,480          | 93,21,655 | 1,04,47,550                                 |
| " 19    | 2,500                             | 2,12,187                       | 1,18,724                    | 54,73,784          | 94,17,204 | 1,02,99,978                                 |
| " 20    | ...                               | 1,45,432                       | 4,20,840                    | 50,52,421          | 95,34,117 | 1,04,76,788                                 |
| " 21    | 4,534                             | 2,55,915                       | 4,37,705                    | 46,34,119          | 91,74,195 | 1,07,66,797                                 |
| " 22    | ...                               | 2,49,092                       | 4,22,992                    | 42,79,084          | 91,72,069 | 1,08,79,557                                 |

**CALCUTTA MINT.**  
*The 27th Dec. 1877.*

**J. F. TENNANT,**  
*Offg. Mint Master.*

## Report of a Deserter from the 2-7th Regiment of Royal Fusiliers, dated at Belgaum, this 27th day of December 1877.

Number, Rank, and Name.—  
No. 49Ba.—175, Private  
Thomas Edwards.  
Age.—38 years.  
Size.—5 feet 5 inches.  
Color of—  
Complexion, fresh; hair,  
brown; eyes, hazel.  
Date of Desertion.—7 A.M.,  
25th December 1877.  
Place of Desertion.—Bel-  
gaum.  
Date of Enlistment.—20th  
August 1868.

At what Place Enlisted.—  
Norwich.  
Parish and County in which  
Born.—St. Michael Bos-  
tony, Norwich.  
Marks.—None.  
Trade.—Shoemaker.  
Coat or Jacket.—  
Waistcoat.—  
Breeches or  
Trowsers.—  
REMARKS.—None.  
Under 20 years' service.

**H. KERR, Major,**  
*Comdg. 2-7th Royal Fusiliers.*

## ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

### FIRST DIVISION.

#### In Order of Merit.

|    |                                |                                 |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1  | Chattopadhyay, Ramnath         | Presidency College.             |
| 2  | " Sureschandra                 | Ditto.                          |
| 3  | Doran, E.                      | St. Xavier's College.           |
| 4  | Ghosh, Nagendranath            | Presidency College.             |
| 5  | Bagchi, Ramaprasad             | Ditto.                          |
| 6  | Chakravarti, Harischandra      | Hooghly College.                |
| 7  | Gosvami, Jadunath              | Presidency College.             |
| 8  | Chattopadhyay, Kshetraprasad   | Ditto.                          |
| 9  | Younan, W.                     | St. Xavier's College.           |
| 10 | Sinha, Purnendunarayan         | Patna College.                  |
| 11 | { Govindaprasad                | Muir Central College.           |
|    | { Chakravarti, Dwarkanath      | Presidency College.             |
|    | { Ray, Kalimohan               | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 13 | { Chaudhuri, Suryyakumar       | Ditto.                          |
|    | { Maitra, Ramgopal             | Benares College.                |
| 16 | Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhusan (I) | Hooghly College.                |
| 17 | { Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath    | Ditto.                          |
|    | { Som, Trailokyanath           | Ditto.                          |
| 19 | Sarkar, Biharilal              | Metropolitan Institution.       |
| 20 | Chattopadhyay, Ramanimohan     | Ditto.                          |
| 21 | Sundarlal                      | Muir Central College.           |

### SECOND DIVISION.

#### In Alphabetical Order.

|    |                             |                                   |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|    | Adhikari, Nilratan          | Berhampore College.               |
|    | Arndt, G. A. H.             | St. Thomas' College, Colombo.     |
|    | Ashe, Reginald              | St. Xavier's College.             |
|    | Bagchi, Mahendranath        | Teacher.                          |
|    | Baldevram                   | Benares College.                  |
|    | Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada     | Kishnaghur College.               |
|    | " Kumadnath                 | Presidency College.               |
|    | " Nilmani                   | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur. |
|    | " Surendranath              | Presidency College.               |
| 10 | Bansidhar                   | Agra College.                     |
|    | Basu, Basantakumar          | Metropolitan Institution.         |
|    | " Govindachandra            | General Assembly's Institution.   |
|    | " Jagadischandra            | St. Xavier's College.             |
|    | " Saratchandra              | Ex-Student, Dacca College.        |
|    | Bhironprasad                | Agra College.                     |
|    | Chakravarti, Durgakanta     | Bauleah High School.              |
|    | " Gopinath                  | Hooghly College.                  |
|    | " Hridaynath                | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.      |
|    | " Syamacharah               | Ditto.                            |
| 20 | Chaudhuri, Dinanath         | Berhampore College.               |
|    | Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra | Presidency College.               |
|    | " Manmatha                  | Ditto.                            |
|    | " Sasibhusan                | Canning College, Lucknow.         |
|    | " Sonatan                   | Ditto.                            |
|    | Choteylal                   | Ditto.                            |
|    | Dás, Krishnalal             | Benares College.                  |
|    | Datta, Jugalkisor           | Hooghly College.                  |
|    | " Modhusudan                | Midnapore High School.            |
|    | De, Jaharilal               | Hooghly College.                  |
| 30 | Dougre, Gopal Ramchandra    | High School, Jabalpur.            |
|    | Dwarkanadas                 | Lahore College.                   |
|    | Evarts, A. C. C.            | St. Thomas' College, Colombo.     |
|    | Gangaram                    | Lahore College.                   |
|    | Ghosh, Atulchandra          | Presidency College.               |
|    | " Basantakumar              | Dacca College.                    |
|    | " Ishanchandra              | Cathedral Mission College.        |
|    | " Matilal                   | High School, Jabalpur.            |
|    | " Nandalal                  | Berhampore College.               |
|    | " Rajendralal               | Presidency College.               |
| 40 | " Sasikumar                 | Metropolitan Institution.         |
|    | Ghoshal, Navinchandra       | Presidency College.               |
|    | Gupta, Prasannakumar        | General Assembly's Institution.   |



|                            |                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Háti, Banwarilal           | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| Jordan, J. G.              | St. Xavier's College.                  |
| Laha, Srischandra          | Presidency College.                    |
| Lahiri, Hrishikes          | Berhampore College.                    |
| " Pulinvihari              | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.           |
| Lakshmiram                 | St. John's College, Agra.              |
| Mahommed Husain            | Lahore College.                        |
| 50 Mitra, Avinashchandra   | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.           |
| " Bankimchandra            | Metropolitan Institution.              |
| " Bhagavaticharan          | Hooghly College.                       |
| " Hemchandra               | Cathedral Mission College.             |
| " Rajesvar                 | Patna College.                         |
| Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra | Cathedral Mission College.             |
| " Kaliprasanna             | Patna College.                         |
| " Nrityagopal              | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| " Ramprasanna              | Sanskrit College.                      |
| Niblett, R. H.             | Benares College.                       |
| 60 Pan, Kalipada           | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| Pande, Hariram             | Muir Central College.                  |
| Rashakvihari               | Agra College.                          |
| Ray, Amritlal              | Metropolitan Institution.              |
| " Benibhusan               | Presidency College.                    |
| " Jagadishchandra          | Licence in Civil Engineering.          |
| " Rajanikanta (Junior)     | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| Raychaudhuri, Asutosh      | Metropolitan Institution.              |
| Sahu, Durgacharan          | Cuttack College.                       |
| Sanyal, Bishnuchandra      | Agra College.                          |
| 70 Sarkar, Gopalchandra    | Bauleah High School.                   |
| " Ramchandra               | Dacca College.                         |
| Sarkies, C. J.             | St. Xavier's College.                  |
| Sen, Chundicharan          | Presidency College.                    |
| " Dakshinacharan           | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.           |
| " Rajmohan                 | Benares College.                       |
| " Srischandra              | Ex-Student, Cathedral Mission College. |
| Sinha, Gajaraj             | High School, Jabalpur.                 |
| Sivaprasad                 | Agra College.                          |
| Sivapratab                 | Ditto.                                 |
| 80 Sur, Akshaykumar        | Presidency College.                    |
| Syamvihari                 | Patna College.                         |
| Tirathram Chopea           | Lahore College.                        |
| Umar Bakhsh                | Ditto.                                 |
| Umrao Singh                | Ditto.                                 |
| 85 Wilsane, A. H.          | Doveton College.                       |

THIRD DIVISION.  
In Alphabetical Order.

|                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Amir Hasan                 | Muir Central College.              |
| Badruddin                  | Benares College.                   |
| Bajpai, Lulluram           | Canning College, Lucknow.          |
| Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar | Hooghly College.                   |
| " Bipinvihari              | Agra College.                      |
| " Devendranath             | Presidency College.                |
| " Haripada                 | Metropolitan Institution.          |
| " Jogendranath             | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Jogendranath (I)         | Hooghly College.                   |
| 10 " Kalikumar             | Ditto.                             |
| Basu, Akshaykumar          | Ex-Student, Presidency College.    |
| " Anantakumar              | Dacca College.                     |
| " Bijaygovinda             | Hooghly College.                   |
| " Bipinvihari              | Metropolitan Institution.          |
| " Brajanath                | Sanskrit College.                  |
| " Govindachandra           | Muir Central College.              |
| " Jogendranath             | Krishnaghur College.               |
| " Jotendranath             | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.       |
| " Latuvihari               | Cathedral Mission College.         |
| 20 " Nagendralal           | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Nandakumar               | Ex-Student, Dacca College.         |
| " Rajanikanta              | Dacca College.                     |
| " Syamacharan              | Patna College.                     |
| Batra, Nehalchand          | Lahore College.                    |
| Bhar, Rajkrishna           | Hooghly College.                   |
| Bhargaw, Ramesvarprasad    | Ex-Student, Muir Central College.  |
| Bhattacharyya, Guruprasad  | Canning College, Lucknow.          |

|                            |                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Bhattacharyya, Jognesvar   | Ex-Student, Krishnaghur College.            |
| " Manmathanath             | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| 30 " Priyanath             | Ex-Student, Presidency College.             |
| " Sivaprasanna             | Hooghly College.                            |
| Bisvas, Girischandra       | Benares College.                            |
| " Jogendrachandra          | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Chakravarti, Chandrakanta  | Ditto.                                      |
| " Jadunath                 | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| Chandra Manmohan           | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Chandulal                  | Lahore College.                             |
| Chattopadhyay, Bholanath   | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| " Biharilal                | Dacca College.                              |
| 40 " Birinchilal           | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Bishnupada               | Hooghly College.                            |
| " Isanchandra              | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Ramnath                  | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Saratchandra             | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| " Srinath                  | Presidency College.                         |
| " Upendrakumar             | Maharaja's College, Jeypur.                 |
| Das, Akshaycharan          | Presidency College.                         |
| " Kaminikumar              | Dacca College.                              |
| " Taritmohan               | Hooghly College.                            |
| 50 Dasgupta, Kedarnath     | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Datta, Annadacharan        | Benares College.                            |
| " Jogendranath             | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Kshetramohan             | Ditto.                                      |
| " Maheschandra             | Dacca College.                              |
| " Nirmalchandra            | Ex-Student, Metropolitan Institution.       |
| " Saratchandra             | Presidency College.                         |
| " Satyacharan              | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Taraknath                | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Dikshit, Jagannath Ganes   | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| 60 Dube, Durgaprasad       | Patna College.                              |
| " Raghuvardayal            | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Gabriel, J.                | Muir Central College.                       |
| Gaurisankar                | Agra College.                               |
| Ghosh, Jivankrishna        | Presidency College.                         |
| " Jogendranath             | Berhampore College.                         |
| " Kaliprasanna             | Dacca College.                              |
| " Lalitbhushan             | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Manmahan                 | Presidency College.                         |
| " Narayanchandra           | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| 70 " Prasannakumar         | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| " Sasidhar                 | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| " Sivapada                 | Patna College.                              |
| Ghoshal, Aghornath         | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Gokhale, Rowji Kasinath    | Muir Central College.                       |
| Guha, Basantakumar         | Agra College.                               |
| Gupta, Chandrakanta        | Presidency College.                         |
| " Rajanikanta              | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Hemmat Ali                 | Krishnaghur College.                        |
| Keshavanand                | Presidency College.                         |
| 80 Krishnachandra          | Free Church Institution, Calcutta.          |
| Lahiri, Jagadishchandra    | Benares College.                            |
| Mahadeoprasad Lala         | Ex-Student, Dacca College.                  |
| Mahanti Purnachandra       | Lahore College.                             |
| Mahommed Ali               | Agra College.                               |
| " Syed Alay                | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Maitra, Amvikacharan       | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Piyarimohan              | Krishnaghur College.                        |
| Majumdar, Devendranath     | Presidency College.                         |
| Mullik, Suratnath          | La Martiniere College, Calcutta.            |
| 90 Merces, J. D.           | Patna College.                              |
| Misra, Matilal             | Bauleah High School.                        |
| " Ramgovinda               | Dacca College.                              |
| Mitra, Kalachand           | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Kaliprasanna             | Ex-Student, St. John's College, Agra.       |
| " Saradaprasad             | Presidency College.                         |
| " Suratlal                 | Lahore College.                             |
| Mithanlal                  | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| Mukhopadhyay, Annadaprasad | Patna College.                              |
| " Charuchandra             | Lahore College.                             |
| 100 " Durgacharan          | Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution. |
| " Girendrachandra          |                                             |

|                           |     |                                             |
|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan   | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Kantichandra            | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Priyanath               | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Tarinicharan            | ... | Ex-Student, F. C. Institution, Calcutta.    |
| Munsi, Gurunath           | ... | Bauleah High School.                        |
| Ohdadar, Jnanendranath    | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Pain, Syamlal             | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| Pal, Purnachandra         | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| 110 Pano, Vindesariprasad | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Pophali, Gopal Anaji      | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| Radharamana               | ... | Muir Central College.                       |
| Ramsingh                  | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Ray, Asutosh              | ... | Ex-Student, F. C. Institution, Calcutta.    |
| " Indubhushan             | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Kedarnath               | ... | Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution. |
| " Lakshminarayan          | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Nagendrakumar           | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Purnachandra            | ... | Berhampore College.                         |
| 120 " Satinath            | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| " Satischandra            | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Rudra, Kaligopal          | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| Saha, Jaladhur            | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| Sahay, Brajanandan        | ... | Patna College.                              |
| Sahu, Krupanidhi          | ... | Cuttack College.                            |
| Sanyal, Jaychandra        | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Sarkar, Bholanath         | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Navagopal               | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Pulinvihari             | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| 130 Sen, Annadacharan     | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Bipinvihari             | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Rameschandra            | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Saratchandra            | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Syamacharan             | ... | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| " Upendranath             | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Sirajuddin                | ... | Agra College.                               |
| Singh, Arjan              | ... | Lahore College.                             |
| " Sundar                  | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| Sinha, Amritlal           | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| 140 " Bhaibaz             | ... | Patna College.                              |
| " Harendranarayan         | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Kshetralal              | ... | Ex-Student, Krishnaghur College.            |
| Souvulker, Keshavahari    | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| Syed Akdar Alam           | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| " Baquir Ali              | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Takrimuddin               | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| 147 Tewari, Dindayal      | ... | Maharaja's College, Jeypur.                 |

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

|                             |     |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Abdul Wahhab                | ... | Calcutta Mudressa.                   |
| Adhikari Krishna Kisor      | ... | Kandi School.                        |
| Aganoor, M. S. P.           | ... | Armenian Phil. Academy.              |
| Anthony, G.                 | ... | Mussoorie School.                    |
| Arthur, S.                  | ... | St. George's College, Mussoorie.     |
| Ashton, A. H.               | ... | Bishop Cotton School, Simla.         |
| Baker, C. W.                | ... | La Martinere College, Lucknow.       |
| Bandyopadhyay, Jogendranath | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.           |
| 10 " Kumadinikanta          | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
| " Lalitmohan                | ... | Hindu School.                        |
| " Rajendrachandra           | ... | Sanskrit College.                    |
| " Rakhachandra              | ... | Hooghly Branch School.               |
| " Ramnath                   | ... | Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution. |
| " Saratchandra              | ... | Kishnaghur Collegiate School.        |
| " Sirischandra              | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.                |
| Barat, Surendranath         | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.          |
| Basak, Lalvihari            | ... | Oriental Seminary.                   |
| Basu, Bhupalchandra         | ... | Naral H. C. E. School.               |
| " Dinanath                  | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
| 20 " Fanibhusan             | ... | Berhampore Collegiate School.        |
| " Haranchandra              | ... | Konnogur School.                     |
| " Hemendranath              | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.             |

|                               |     |                                             |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Basu, Janakinath              | ... | Calcutta School.                            |
| " Khagendranath (I)           | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Mahendranath                | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Raicharan                   | ... | Naral H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Sasibhusan                  | ... | Howrah School.                              |
| " Upendranath                 | ... | Nizamut School, Moorsheadabad.              |
| Beatson, A. M.                | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| 30 Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Kailaschandra               | ... | Calcutta Training Academy.                  |
| " Ramsadan                    | ... | Bankura School.                             |
| Biswas, Baradakanta           | ... | Barisal School.                             |
| Blake, G.                     | ... | La Martinere College, Calcutta.             |
| Bonerjee, Rajendra Misry      | ... | Doveton College.                            |
| Burvett, W. J.                | ... | La Martinere College, Lucknow.              |
| Chakravarti, Bhupati          | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Harihar                     | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| " Jnanendranath               | ... | Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
| 40 " Mahinimohan              | ... | Pabna Zillah School.                        |
| " Rajanikanta                 | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| " Rajmohan                    | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| " Ramgopal                    | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Rasikchandra                | ... | Barisal School.                             |
| Champati, Atulchandra         | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Chattopadhyay, Abhaykumar     | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| " Kunjavihari                 | ... | Barisal School.                             |
| " Lakshanchandra              | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Chaudhuri, Sripada            | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| 50 " Sureschandra             | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Cooke, E.                     | ... | Doveton College.                            |
| Dan, Jnanendranath            | ... | Konnogur School.                            |
| Das, Gaganchandra             | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| " Gaganchandra                | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| " Harinath                    | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Jogendrachandra             | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Radhagovinda                | ... | Bauleah High School.                        |
| Datta, Brajahari              | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.                       |
| " Girischandra                | ... | Commillah School.                           |
| 60 " Jadavchandra             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Jadunath                    | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Mahimchandra                | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| Dattilal                      | ... | Allahabad High School.                      |
| De, Gangagovinda              | ... | Bogra Zillah School.                        |
| " Kanailal                    | ... | Oriental Seminary.                          |
| " Kisorilal                   | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Kunjavihari                 | ... | Santosh Janhavi School.                     |
| " Sasibhusan                  | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Dhar, Avinashchandra          | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| 70 Duncan, E. J.              | ... | Mussoorie School.                           |
| Durgadaya                     | ... | Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
| Gangopadhyay, Amarnath        | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Devendranath                | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Makhanlal                   | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| Gasper, G. S.                 | ... | Doveton College.                            |
| Ghatak, Annadaprasanna        | ... | Maldah School.                              |
| Ghosh, Apurvachandra          | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Bipinvihari                 | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Charuchandra                | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| 80 " Panchanan                | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| " Sasibhusan                  | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Sirischandra                | ... | Midnapore High School.                      |
| " Surendranath                | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Tarapada                    | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Gupta, Govindagopal           | ... | Kandi School.                               |
| " Jnanchandra                 | ... | Sanskrit College.                           |
| Hafazat Kharim                | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| Hefferan, A.                  | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| Herbert, H.                   | ... | Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                |
| 90 Housden, W. P.             | ... | Mussoorie School.                           |
| James, H. W.                  | ... | Do.                                         |
| Kar, Gopalkrishna             | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Kunar, Sasibhusan             | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| Laha, Amvikacharan            | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Lalitmohan                  | ... | Hare School.                                |

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Lahiri, Nilmadhav              | ... Hindu School.                               |
| Lefranc, A. L.                 | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Leonard, J.                    | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| Litster, D.                    | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                |
| 100 Mahamad Husain             | ... Calcutta Mudressa.                          |
| Mahbub Alam                    | ... Aligurh M. A. O. College.                   |
| Majumdar, Brindavanchandra     | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Ramchandra                   | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                  |
| " Sasilocharan                 | ... Rungpore High School.                       |
| Mallik, Mahanlal               | ... Utterpara School.                           |
| " Priyalal                     | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Rajendranath                 | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.            |
| Mansaram                       | ... Ludiana Mission School.                     |
| McDonald, W. C.                | ... St. Peter's College, Agra.                  |
| 110 McLeod, C. F.              | ... St. George's College, Mussoorie.            |
| Michael, G.                    | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Mitra, Asutosh                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Baradakanta                  | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| " Ganendranath                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Hemchandra                   | ... Konnagur School.                            |
| " Narendrakrishna              | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Rasamay                      | ... Beerbhoom School.                           |
| " Sarvananda                   | ... Naral H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Sirischandra                 | ... Bauleah High School.                        |
| 120 " Surendranath             | ... Hare School.                                |
| Mubarak Hosain                 | ... Calcutta Mudressa.                          |
| Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra     | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Bidhubhusan                  | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Devendranath                 | ... Krishnagur Collegiate School.               |
| " Kunjavihari                  | ... Utterpara School.                           |
| " Piyaial                      | ... Hindu School.                               |
| " Saratchandra                 | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Sripati                      | ... Do. Do.                                     |
| Nan, Lalitmohan                | ... Hare School.                                |
| 130 Nath, Bisvambhar           | ... Delhi District School.                      |
| Panda, Kaliprasanna            | ... Sanskrit College.                           |
| Pendherker, Balwant Raghunath  | ... Jabalpur High School.                       |
| Pramanik, Harinath             | ... Krishnagur Collegiate School.               |
| Ramsajivan Lal                 | ... Pertabgurh High School.                     |
| Ray, Govindachandra            | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Mahimchandra                 | ... Calcutta Institution.                       |
| " Manmohan                     | ... Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
| " Tarinicharan                 | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.            |
| " Upendranath                  | ... Hindu School.                               |
| 140 Raychaudhuri, Akshay Kumar | ... Behala Mission School.                      |
| " Amareschandra                | ... Kisunagur A. V. School.                     |
| Rodrigues, C.                  | ... St. Joseph's School.                        |
| Rudra, S. K.                   | ... St. James' School.                          |
| Sadhunaryayan                  | ... Delhi District School.                      |
| Sankarlal                      | ... District School, Amritsar.                  |
| Sarkar, Durgacharan            | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| " Kalikumar                    | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Purnachandra                 | ... Barrackpore School.                         |
| Sarvadhikari, Devprasad        | ... Hare School.                                |
| 150 Shafi Mahommed             | ... Delhi District School.                      |
| Sen, Bankimchandra             | ... Hindu School.                               |
| " Binodvihari                  | ... Do.                                         |
| " Bisveswar                    | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| " Devendramohan                | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                    |
| " Girischandra                 | ... Do.                                         |
| " Jogendranath                 | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| " Mahendranath                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| Sen Gupta, Kisorimohan         | ... Utterpara School.                           |
| Set, Dhanvallah                | ... Hare School.                                |
| 160 Shark, A. W.               | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Shirolay, Krishnaji Anant      | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
| Sinha, Ramchandra              | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Satyendraprasanna            | ... Beerbhoom School.                           |
| Slave, E.                      | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| Smith, F. J.                   | ... Do. Calcutta.                               |
| Stark, W. E.                   | ... Serampore College.                          |
| Tait, G. W.                    | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Togood, F.                     | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                |
| Wadlay, H. T.                  | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| 170 Warde, C. P.               | ... St. Xavier's College.                       |

Wood, H.  
172 Younan, J.

... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.  
... St. Xavier's College.

## SECOND DIVISION.

## In Alphabetical Order.

|                                |                                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Aba Balagi Adabe               | ... City School, Nagpur.               |
| Abdul Aziz                     | ... District School, Delhi.            |
| " Hamed                        | ... Allahabad High School.             |
| " Kader                        | ... Dacca School.                      |
| Abdur Rahim II                 | ... Calcutta Madrasa.                  |
| Adhya Asutosh                  | ... Hindu School.                      |
| Aftabuddin Ahmed               | ... Midnapore High School.             |
| Afzaluddin Ahmed               | ... Doveton College.                   |
| Ali Hasun                      | ... Sultanpur Zillah School.           |
| 10 " Jafar                     | ... Kapurthala School.                 |
| " Karim                        | ... Calcutta Madrasa.                  |
| " Sadeq                        | ... Kapurthala School.                 |
| Ambaprasad                     | ... Hume's High School, Etawah.        |
| Ata Hosain                     | ... Barabanki High School.             |
| Atmaram                        | ... Gya Zillah School.                 |
| Bagchi, Dinanath               | ... Kishnagar Collegiate School.       |
| Baksi, Saradaprasad            | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.        |
| Balaram Dajiba Pendke          | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.         |
| Balkrishna Apaji Purohit       | ... City School, Nagpur.               |
| 20 Bandyopadhyay, Amvikacharan | ... Santosh Janhavi School.            |
| " Anathvandhu                  | ... Kishnagar Collegiate School.       |
| " Avinashchandra (Senior)      | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
| " Baninath                     | ... Patna College.                     |
| " Bhavanicharan                | ... Hugli Collegiate School.           |
| " Devendranath                 | ... St. Xavier's College.              |
| " Haridas                      | ... Bengallitollah Preparatory School. |
| " Harimohan                    | ... Utterpara School.                  |
| " Hemchandra                   | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
| " Kalidhan                     | ... Barisa School.                     |
| 30 " Kesavlal                  | ... Howrah School.                     |
| " Kshetra Nath                 | ... Canning College, Lucknow.          |
| " Kunja Vihari                 | ... Barranagar Hindu School.           |
| " Lalit Kisor                  | ... Beerbhoom School.                  |
| " Lalit Mohan                  | ... Santosh Janhavi School.            |
| " Nityagopal                   | ... Ilsoha Mondlye School.             |
| " Panchkari                    | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
| " Rajkisor                     | ... Jagatballabpore H. C. E. School.   |
| " Sasibhusan                   | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Satya Charan                 | ... Sanskrit College.                  |
| 40 " Satyadhan                 | ... Ditto.                             |
| " Satyasaran                   | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.   |
| " Taraprasanna                 | ... Canning College, Lucknow.          |
| Barthalomeusz, G. F.           | ... Trinity College, Kandy.            |
| Barthalomeusz, A.              | ... Ditto.                             |
| Baruya, Gunagovinda            | ... Goalpara Zillah School.            |
| Basak, Binadvihari             | ... Pubna School.                      |
| Basu, Annapurna Ohandra        | ... Metropolitan Institution.          |
| " Basanta Kumar                | ... Dacca Collegiate School.           |
| " Chandra Kumar                | ... Ditto.                             |
| 50 " Chunilal                  | ... Sanskrit College.                  |
| " Dyal Chandra                 | ... Hugli Collegiate School.           |
| " Devendranath                 | ... Sanskrit College.                  |
| " Haramohan                    | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.           |
| " Haripada (Junior)            | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
| " Haripada (Senior)            | ... Ditto.                             |
| " Jagatvandhu                  | ... Ditto.                             |
| " Jogendranath                 | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Kailaschandra                | ... Commillah School.                  |
| " Khagendranath                | ... Hindu School.                      |
| 60 " Kshetramohan II           | ... Barrackpore School.                |
| " Manmathanath                 | ... Konnagar School.                   |
| " Nagendranath                 | ... Konnagar School.                   |
| " Nivaranachandra              | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.      |
| " Priyanath                    | ... Metropolitan Institution.          |
| " Saratchandra                 | ... Patna Collegiate School.           |
| " Satischandra (Senior)        | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
| " Srischandra                  | ... St. Xavier's College.              |
| " Sureschandra                 | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Trailokyanath                | ... L. M. School, Midnapore.           |

|     |                             |                                          |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 70  | Bates, A. G.                | ... Memorial School, Lucknow.            |
|     | Beniprasad                  | ... Midnapore Zillah School.             |
|     | Beniprasad                  | ... Teacher.                             |
|     | Bhadra, Matilal             | ... Gauhati Zillah School.               |
|     | Bhaduri, Syamacharan        | ... Hindu School.                        |
|     | Bhagavanprasad              | ... Allahabad High School.               |
|     | Bhagavan Prasad             | ... Hume's High School, Etawah.          |
|     | Bhagavan Bajirao Auddhall   | ... City School, Nagpur.                 |
|     | Bhattacharyya, Asutosh      | ... Hugli Branch School.                 |
|     | " Baidyanath                | ... Navadwip C. M. S. School.            |
| 80  | " Bidhubhusan               | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.          |
|     | " Bijaygopal                | ... Navadwipa Hindu School.              |
|     | " Binadvihari               | ... Patna Collegiate School.             |
|     | " Chandrakanta              | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.     |
|     | " Chaturanan                | ... Victoria College, Agra.              |
|     | " Jadunath                  | ... Jessore Zillah School.               |
|     | " Makundaram                | ... Utterparah School.                   |
|     | " Mritunjay                 | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.        |
|     | " Nimaicharan               | ... Barasat Government School.           |
|     | " Nivaranchandra            | ... Chinsurah Hindu School.              |
| 90  | " Sirdas                    | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.          |
|     | " Sukumar                   | ... Navadwipa Hindu School.              |
|     | " Upendranath               | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.          |
|     | Biharilal                   | ... Sultanpur High School.               |
|     | Bisvas, Daniel Premchand    | ... Pubna Zillah School.                 |
|     | " Ghanesyam                 | ... Hugli Collegiate School.             |
|     | " Girischandra              | ... Baripore School.                     |
|     | " Girindranath              | ... Hare School.                         |
|     | " Navakrishna               | ... Barisa School.                       |
|     | Blaze, L. E.                | ... Trinity College, Kandy.              |
| 100 | Bordoloye Anandaram Sarma   | ... Nowgong Zillah School.               |
|     | Brojhabhusanprasad          | ... Joynarayan College, Benares.         |
|     | Brijlal                     | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Brocklesby, J. W.           | ... St. Peter's College, Agra.           |
|     | Burway, Shankar Trimbuk     | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | Caleb, C. C.                | ... A. M. E. School, Moradabad.          |
|     | Chakravarti, Benodvihari    | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.          |
|     | " Durgataram                | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
|     | " Harendranarayan           | ... Bogra School.                        |
|     | " Jaminikumar               | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
| 110 | " Jogeschandra              | ... Teghoria School.                     |
|     | " Kailaschandra             | ... Naral School.                        |
|     | " Mahendranath              | ... Banda Zillah School.                 |
|     | " Mahendranath              | ... Harinabhi A. S. School.              |
|     | " Narendranath              | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.        |
|     | " Prasannakumar             | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
|     | " Prasannakumar             | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                |
|     | " Priyanath                 | ... Baripore School.                     |
|     | " Ramendra                  | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.       |
|     | " Sasibhushan               | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
| 120 | " Surendranath              | ... Krishnaghur A. V. School.            |
|     | " Syamacharan               | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
|     | " Taraprasanna              | ... Metropolitan Institution.            |
|     | " Trailokyanath             | ... Sarodaprasad Institution, Chuckdigi. |
|     | Chand, Rajkumar             | ... Dacca Collegiate School.             |
|     | Chandra, Trailokyanath      | ... Midnapore High School.               |
|     | Chater, C. C.               | ... Armenian Philanthropic Academy.      |
|     | Chattopadhyay, Adharchandra | ... Hooghly Branch School.               |
|     | " Asutosh                   | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
| 130 | " Avinashchandra            | ... Barrackpore School.                  |
|     | " Becharam                  | ... Ranchi Zillah School.                |
|     | " Bholanath                 | ... Mohanad Mission School.              |
|     | " Bholanath                 | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.     |
|     | " Bhuvanmohan               | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.          |
|     | " Bidhubhushan              | ... L. M. School, Khagra.                |
|     | " Binayohandra              | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.         |
|     | " Chintamani                | ... Barisa School.                       |
|     | " Gangacharan               | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                |
|     | " Haranchandra              | ... Baripore School.                     |
|     | " Kunjavihari               | ... Baraset Government School.           |
| 140 | " Mahendranath              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
|     | " Mahimchandra              | ... Ooterparah School.                   |
|     | " Saratchandra              | ... Howrah School.                       |
|     | " Sasibhushan               | ... Dacca Collegiate School.             |
|     | " Sarapati                  | ... Hare School.                         |

|     |                           |                                                  |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|     | Chaturvedi, Devidas       | ... Agra Collegiate School.                      |
|     | " Haribhanjanprasad       | ... Ditto.                                       |
|     | " Ochhelal                | ... Ditto.                                       |
|     | Chaube, Jhalkhan          | ... Jabalpur High School.                        |
|     | Chaudhuri, Akshaykumar    | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.             |
| 150 | " Baradakanta             | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                   |
|     | " Bhagavaticharan         | ... Andool School.                               |
|     | " Jaychandra              | ... Hooghly Branch School.                       |
|     | " Lalitmohan              | ... L. M. School, Khagra.                        |
|     | " Taraknath               | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Umeschandra             | ... Bauleah High School.                         |
|     | Chuckalal                 | ... Banda Zillah School.                         |
|     | Corrigan, W. A. R.        | ... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.               |
|     | Dás, Amritlal             | ... Barrackpore School.                          |
|     | " Amvikacharan            | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                        |
| 160 | " Baikuntesvar            | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Gadadhar                | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Ghanesyam               | ... Allygurh Govt. School.                       |
|     | " Gopal                   | ... C. M. School, Amritsar.                      |
|     | " Gursarn                 | ... Peshawur Mission School.                     |
|     | " Haridas                 | ... Barrackpore School.                          |
|     | " Harkishen               | ... Lahore District School.                      |
|     | " Kalikumar               | ... Sibpore H. C. E. School.                     |
|     | " Kalikumar               | ... Nawab Abdul Gunny's School.                  |
|     | " Khirod Chandra          | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.                      |
| 170 | " Lakshminarayan          | ... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.                |
|     | " Mahiram                 | ... Goalpara Zillah School.                      |
|     | " Matilal                 | ... Gya Zillah School.                           |
|     | " Narayan                 | ... C. M. School, Amritsar.                      |
|     | " Piyarimohan             | ... Rungpur School.                              |
|     | " Prasannakumar           | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | " Pulinvihari             | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | " Radhavinod              | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                        |
|     | " Ramkumar                | ... Bankura School.                              |
| 180 | " Sivchandra              | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Sivchandra              | ... Seal's Free College.                         |
|     | " Taraknath               | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | Dasaundimal               | ... District School, Lahore.                     |
|     | Dasgupta, Kaliprasanna    | ... Dacca School.                                |
|     | Dastidara Syamacharan     | ... Chittagong High School.                      |
|     | Datta, Bijaychandra       | ... Faridpur School.                             |
|     | " Binodvihari             | ... Hooghly Branch School.                       |
|     | " Bipinchandra            | ... Chittagong High School.                      |
|     | " Chandrasekhar           | ... Kuchikole Radhaballabh Institution.          |
|     | " Hembhushan              | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
| 190 | " Kaliprasanna            | ... Dacca School.                                |
|     | " Madhavchandra           | ... Metropolitan Institution.                    |
|     | " Mahendranath            | ... Ditto ditto.                                 |
|     | " Mahimchandra            | ... Hooghly Branch School.                       |
|     | " Prasannakumar           | ... Seal's Free College.                         |
|     | " Pratulchandra           | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Radhikaprasad           | ... Chinsurah Grammar School.                    |
|     | " Rasamay                 | ... Ditto ditto.                                 |
|     | " Sudhamay                | ... Noakhally School.                            |
|     | " Suklal                  | ... Naral School.                                |
| 200 | " Udaykrishna             | ... Oriental Seminary.                           |
|     | " Umeschandra             | ... Kuchikole Radhaballabh Institution.          |
|     | De, Jogendranath          | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
|     | " Surendranath            | ... Patna Collegiate School.                     |
|     | Dev, Atulchandra          | ... Silchar Government School.                   |
|     | Devakar, Janardan Waze    | ... City School, Nagpur.                         |
|     | Devichand                 | ... Mission School, Jalandar.                    |
|     | Dhar, Dwarkanath          | ... South Baharoo School.                        |
|     | " Mahendranath            | ... Oriental Seminary.                           |
|     | Dillon, F. W.             | ... Diocesan High School.                        |
| 210 | Dwarkaprasad              | ... Lakhimpore Government School.                |
|     | Essuff Ali Khundokar      | ... Dighapatia School.                           |
|     | Fazl Rahb                 | ... Allahabad High School.                       |
|     | Fery, J.                  | ... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.                |
|     | Foy, H.                   | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.              |
|     | Gajadarprasad             | ... Unao High School.                            |
|     | Gajanan Reaghoba Ghoorji  | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                   |
|     | Gangadhar Bhagvant Ghatye | ... City School, Nagpur.                         |
|     | Gangadhar Madhav Boochey  | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                   |



|     |                                |                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 220 | Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar      | ... Behala Mission School.                       |
|     | " Gakulchandra                 | ... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.                |
|     | " Kshetramohan                 | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                   |
|     | " Ramkrishna                   | ... Metropolitan Institution.                    |
|     | " Thakurdas                    | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Upendranath                  | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
|     | Ghatak, Nilmani                | ... Malda Zillah School.                         |
|     | Ghosh, Avinashchandra (junior) | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Avinashchandra               | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Banawarilal                  | ... Jessore Zillah School.                       |
| 230 | " Bhavasankar                  | ... Sridharpore School.                          |
|     | " Bipinvihari                  | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                   |
|     | " Durgacharan                  | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                 |
|     | " Girjakisor                   | ... Noakhally School.                            |
|     | " Girishchandra                | ... Sanskrit College.                            |
|     | " Girishchandra                | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.         |
|     | " Golaplal                     | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
|     | " Harachandra                  | ... Hooghly Branch School.                       |
|     | " Harachandra                  | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Haridas                      | ... Salkea A. S. School.                         |
|     | " Hirallal                     | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
| 240 | " Jogendraprasad               | ... Ditto ditto.                                 |
|     | " Jyotirmay                    | ... Pakur School.                                |
|     | " Kalikumar                    | ... Sanskrit College.                            |
|     | " Kaliprasanna                 | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Krishnalal                   | ... Oriental Seminary.                           |
|     | " Kunjavihari                  | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Nityagopal                   | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Prasadchandra                | ... Barrackpore School.                          |
|     | " Pratapchandra                | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Rajendranath                 | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
| 250 | " Ramchandra                   | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Sambhunath                   | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Saradaprasad                 | ... Kandi School.                                |
|     | " Sasibhushan                  | ... Garden Reach School.                         |
|     | " Sasikumar                    | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Saratkumar                   | ... Howrah School.                               |
|     | " Srischandra                  | ... Faridpore School.                            |
|     | " Tarukchandra                 | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | " Umeshchandra                 | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Umeshchandra II              | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                      |
| 260 | Ghoshal, Brindavanchandra      | ... Prannath School, Satkhira.                   |
|     | " Upendranath                  | ... Metropolitan Institution.                    |
|     | Godfrey, T. R.                 | ... Doveton College.                             |
|     | Golam Mahommed                 | ... District School, Lahore.                     |
|     | Gosvami, Charuchandra          | ... Krishnagur Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Manmohan                     | ... Santipore Municipal School.                  |
|     | Grenier, J. E.                 | ... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.                |
|     | Guha, Abhaysankar              | ... Gauhati Zillah School.                       |
|     | " Anandamohan                  | ... Commillah School.                            |
|     | " Asminikumar                  | ... Mymensing School.                            |
| 270 | " Rohinikumar                  | ... Faridpore School.                            |
|     | Gupta, Girishchandra           | ... Calcutta School.                             |
|     | " Giridramohan                 | ... C. M. School, Mirzapore, Calcutta.           |
|     | " Gopendranandan               | ... L. M. School, Khagra.                        |
|     | " Hiranyakumar                 | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Kangalchandra                | ... Beerbhoom School.                            |
|     | " Tarinicharan                 | ... Nizam School, Moorshedabad.                  |
|     | " Umeshchandra II              | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                      |
|     | Gurditmal                      | ... District School, Lahore.                     |
|     | Hajra, Jogendranath            | ... Midnapore High School.                       |
| 280 | Haldar, Gaganchandra           | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Jogendranath                 | ... Midnapore High School.                       |
|     | Harcharanlal                   | ... Cawnpore Zillah School.                      |
|     | Hari Ramchandra Chakradeva     | ... City School, Nagpur.                         |
|     | Hefferan, A.                   | ... St. Xavier's College.                        |
|     | Hiranand                       | ... Lahore District School.                      |
|     | Jagannath Swarup               | ... Patna Collegiate School.                     |
|     | Jaharilal                      | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                       |
|     | Janakinath                     | ... St. John's College, Agra.                    |
|     | Jash Bholanath                 | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                        |
| 290 | Jhaddamal                      | ... Victoria College, Agra.                      |
|     | Jharkhandi Somnath             | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.             |
|     | Johannes, G. J. F.             | ... Free School.                                 |
|     | Johnstone, G.                  | ... Wood's Academy.                              |

|     |                         |                                          |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|     | Jowalaprasad            | ... Lahore District School.              |
|     | Kamtaprasad             | ... Sitapur High School.                 |
|     | Kar, Chaudrakisor       | ... Mymensing School.                    |
|     | Karmakar, Rasikechandra | ... Baraset Government School.           |
|     | Kasinath Govind         | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | Kesheo Ramchandragadgil | ... City School, Nagpur.                 |
| 300 | Kenneman, H. A.         | ... Wesley College, Colombo.             |
|     | Khezer-ul-din Ahamed    | ... Rungpore School.                     |
|     | Khirod Akhtar           | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | Kuar, Akshay Kali       | ... Seal's Free College.                 |
|     | Kumar Rajanikanta       | ... Badla A. V. School.                  |
|     | Kundu, Bhutnath         | ... Hare School.                         |
|     | " Gangadhar             | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
|     | Lahiri, Bipinvihari     | ... Krishnagar A. V. School.             |
|     | " Gopalgovinda          | ... Berhampur Collegiate School.         |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... Serampore Collegiate School.         |
| 310 | " Rajkrishna            | ... Maldah Zillah School.                |
|     | Lakshminarayan          | ... Ajmere Government College.           |
|     | Lalvihari               | ... Gonda High School.                   |
|     | Lullenvihari            | ... Ditto ditto.                         |
|     | Madak, Mahendranath     | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.          |
|     | Magharam                | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Mahanti, Giridhari      | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.           |
|     | Mahisnavayan            | ... Patna Collegiate School.             |
|     | Mahmood Hasain          | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.          |
|     | Mahomiddin              | ... Lahore District School.              |
| 320 | Mahommed Abdur Raof     | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | " Ali                   | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.           |
|     | " Hanif                 | ... Sealkote Missionary School.          |
|     | " Karimuddin.           | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | " Shah                  | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Maiti, Radhanath        | ... Midnapore High School.               |
|     | " Upendranath           | ... Do. Do.                              |
|     | Maitra, Sivachandra     | ... Allahabad High School.               |
|     | Majumdar, Bipinvihari   | ... Hindu School.                        |
|     | " Hridaynath            | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.              |
| 330 | " Prasannakumar         | ... Mymensing School.                    |
|     | " Purnachandra          | ... Chittagong School.                   |
|     | " Ramchandra            | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
|     | " Srinath               | ... Mymensing School.                    |
|     | Mallik, Kaliprasanna    | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... Calcutta School.                     |
|     | " Udaychandra           | ... Jessore Zillah School.               |
|     | Maliwiya, Madanmohan    | ... Allahabad High School.               |
|     | Mandal, Mahendralal     | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
|     | " Sasibhushan           | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution. |
| 340 | Manikram                | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Manilal                 | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | Manjilal                | ... Hume's High School.                  |
|     | Mansaram                | ... District School, Delhi.              |
|     | Martin, A. C.           | ... La Martiniere College.               |
|     | Mathuraprasad           | ... Arrah School.                        |
|     | Mathuraprasad           | ... Teacher.                             |
|     | Mathur Maharaj Sing     | ... Agra College.                        |
|     | Mazharul Haq            | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | McCulloch, H. D.        | ... La Martiniere College.               |
| 350 | McDonald                | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.         |
|     | Mendis, L. W.           | ... Wesley College, Colombo.             |
|     | Merces, W.              | ... St. Xavier's College.                |
|     | Mirza Mahommed          | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | Misra, Batakrishna      | ... Metropolitan Institution.            |
|     | " Dvarkanath            | ... Bankura School.                      |
|     | " Gangadhar             | ... Puri Zillah School.                  |
|     | " Harinath              | ... South Baharu School.                 |
|     | " Ramsahay              | ... Monghyr Zillah School.               |
|     | " Srilal                | ... Agra College.                        |
| 360 | Mitra, Basantakumar     | ... Harinavi A. S. School.               |
|     | " Binadvihari           | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
|     | " Charuchandra          | ... Ditto.                               |
|     | " Dakshinarajjan        | ... Hare School.                         |
|     | " Kanailal              | ... Ditto.                               |
|     | " Makhanlal             | ... Hugli Branch School.                 |
|     | " Pratapchandra         | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |

|                              |     |                                           |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| Mitra Saratchandra           | ... | Cossipore Kasinath School.                |
| " Sasibhushan                | ... | Private Student.                          |
| 370 " Tranadacharan          | ... | Seals' Free College.                      |
| Moghi, Madhav Ramchandra     | ... | Jabalpur High School.                     |
| Moloney                      | ... | St. Peter's College, Agra.                |
| Mukhopadhyay, Abhilaschandra | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                 |
| " Anadmath                   | ... | Malda Zillah School.                      |
| " Apurva Krishna             | ... | Hindu School.                             |
| " Asutosh                    | ... | Howrah School.                            |
| " Atul Chandra               | ... | Barrackpore School.                       |
| " Bama Charan                | ... | Howrah School.                            |
| 380 " Banawarimal            | ... | L. M. School, Khagra.                     |
| " Bhagavatieharan            | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
| " Bipinivihari               | ... | Navadip Hindu School.                     |
| " Brajalal                   | ... | Hindu School.                             |
| " Gnanendranath              | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
| " Guindranath                | ... | Calcutta School.                          |
| " Harigopal                  | ... | Chittagong High School.                   |
| " Harilal                    | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
| " Hariprasanna               | ... | Berhampore Collegiate School.             |
| " Hemchandra                 | ... | Santipur Municipal School.                |
| 390 " Jogendranath           | ... | Beerbhun School.                          |
| " Kalipada                   | ... | Balagor E. School.                        |
| " Krishnadhan                | ... | General Assembly's Institution.           |
| " Lakshmikanta               | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                 |
| " Nagendranath               | ... | Krishnagur Collegiate School.             |
| " Nilkanta                   | ... | Farridpur School.                         |
| " Prabhakar                  | ... | Navadip C. M. S. School.                  |
| " Prankrishna                | ... | Utterpara School.                         |
| " Purachandra                | ... | Superior Zillah School, Benares.          |
| " Ramchandra                 | ... | Midnapore School.                         |
| 400 " Ramdas                 | ... | Krishnagur Collegiate School.             |
| " Ramkrishna                 | ... | Nizamat School.                           |
| " Ramnarayan                 | ... | Bankura School.                           |
| " Sripati                    | ... | Kuchikole Radhaballub School.             |
| " Suresvar                   | ... | Gosai Durgapore H. C. School.             |
| " Upendranath                | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.               |
| Mulkraj                      | ... | Husarpore District School.                |
| Muttokistna, G. E.           | ... | Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticaloa. |
| Nakhre Lakshman Ganes        | ... | Jabalpur High School.                     |
| Nandi, Gaurhari              | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.                     |
| 410 " Kshetramohan           | ... | Calcutta Training Academy.                |
| " Surendranath               | ... | Hare School.                              |
| Narottamlal                  | ... | Jabalpur High School.                     |
| Niogi, Asutosh               | ... | Intally Seminary.                         |
| " Juanadaprasanna            | ... | Santosh Janhavi School.                   |
| " Rajanikanta                | ... | Rangpur School.                           |
| Ogh, J.                      | ... | Serampore Collegiate School.              |
| Pal, Avinashchandra          | ... | Howrah School.                            |
| " Jogendranath               | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.              |
| Pande, Jayprasad             | ... | Bhagalpur School.                         |
| " Rajnath                    | ... | Ditto.                                    |
| 420 Paul, D.                 | ... | Calcutta High School.                     |
| Patterson, R. D.             | ... | Private Student.                          |
| Piyarilal                    | ... | Allahabad High School.                    |
| Poddar, Haricharan           | ... | Hugli Collegiate School.                  |
| " Prasannaakumar             | ... | Banleah High School.                      |
| Pramanik, Bidhubhushan       | ... | Santipur Municipal School.                |
| Pratap Bahadur               | ... | St. John's College, Agra.                 |
| Pribhudayal                  | ... | District School, Delhi.                   |
| Price, A. G.                 | ... | Mussoorie School.                         |
| Puranmal                     | ... | St. John's College, Agra.                 |
| 430 Rakshit, Jagatchandra    | ... | Chittagong High School.                   |
| Rambukwelle, T. B.           | ... | St. Thomas' College, Colombo.             |
| Ramcharan                    | ... | Shahjahanpur Zillah School.               |
| Ramcharan                    | ... | Fyzabad High School.                      |
| Ramsuk-das                   | ... | Lahore District School.                   |
| Raoji Mahadev Bhati          | ... | City School, Nagpur.                      |
| Ray, Annadakumar             | ... | Rangpur School.                           |
| " Annadaprasad               | ... | Bankura School.                           |
| " Ashutosh                   | ... | Midnapore High School.                    |
| 440 " Ashutosh               | ... | Jeypore Maharajah's College.              |
| " Atulchandra                | ... | Barisa School.                            |
| " Baradaprasad               | ... | Kuchikole Radhaballub School.             |
| " Bishnupada                 | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                 |

|                           |     |                                              |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|
| Ray, Chandrakumar         | ... | Hare School.                                 |
| " Chhatrapat              | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                    |
| " Dhanpat                 | ... | St. John's College, Agra.                    |
| " Gopendrachandra         | ... | Beerbhun School.                             |
| " Jogeschandra            | ... | Burdwan Maharajah's School.                  |
| " Maheschandra            | ... | Farridpur School.                            |
| " Navakumar               | ... | Bogra Zillah School.                         |
| 450 " Priyanath           | ... | Krishnagar Collegiate School.                |
| " Rajanikanta             | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
| " S. C.                   | ... | Calcutta High School.                        |
| " Srinath                 | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
| " Surendralal             | ... | Krishnagar A. V. School.                     |
| " Tarakechandra           | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
| " Taraknath               | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
| " Taranarayan             | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                    |
| " Tarinimohan             | ... | Berhampur Collegiate School.                 |
| " Trailokyanath           | ... | Krishnagar Collegiate School.                |
| 460 " Tripuracharan       | ... | Hugli Branch School.                         |
| " Umanath                 | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
| Ray Chaudhuri, Abhaykumar | ... | Barisa School.                               |
| " Bamacharn               | ... | Jhinda H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Dvarkanath              | ... | Utterpara School.                            |
| " Girishchandra           | ... | Cuttack Collegiate School.                   |
| Robertson, W. J. S.       | ... | Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                 |
| Roshanlal                 | ... | Bareilly Collegiate School.                  |
| Roshanlal                 | ... | Lahore District School.                      |
| Rourke, J.                | ... | St. George's College, Mussoorie.             |
| 470 Rudra, Atulvihari     | ... | Hare School.                                 |
| " Mahimechandra           | ... | Jessore Zillah School.                       |
| Rungras                   | ... | Preparatory School, Benares.                 |
| Saba, Kumjlal             | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
| Sahay, Rajbansi           | ... | Saran School.                                |
| " Sripat                  | ... | Fyzabad High School.                         |
| " Trevani                 | ... | Bareilly Collegiate School.                  |
| Sambhunath                | ... | Saharanpore A. P. Mission School.            |
| Sanatheraja, E. W.        | ... | Private Student.                             |
| Sangamlal                 | ... | Lahore District School.                      |
| 480 Sanyal, Devendranath  | ... | Hindu School.                                |
| " Jivankrishna            | ... | Harinavi A. S. School.                       |
| " Nalinimohan             | ... | Agra Collegiate School.                      |
| " Saratchandra            | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                     |
| " Satyendraprasad         | ... | Cawnpur Zillah School.                       |
| Sarkar, Basantkumar       | ... | Howrah School.                               |
| " Bholanath               | ... | General Assembly's Institution.              |
| " Bijaykrishna            | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.                  |
| " Nandalal                | ... | Chinsurah Hindu School.                      |
| " Nivaranachandra         | ... | Behar English School.                        |
| 490 " Purnachandra        | ... | Pabna Zillah School.                         |
| Sarma, Radhikanath        | ... | Sylhet Zillah School.                        |
| Sawant, Dvarkaprasad      | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                    |
| Set, Nandakisor           | ... | Hindu School.                                |
| Sen, Amritlal             | ... | Hare School.                                 |
| " Annadacharan            | ... | Sanskrit College.                            |
| " Apurvakrishna           | ... | Calcutta Training Academy.                   |
| " Brajamohan              | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
| " Devendranath            | ... | Comillah School.                             |
| " Darkanath               | ... | Ula. H. C. E. School.                        |
| 500 " Gnanasankar         | ... | Hindu School.                                |
| " Isanchandra             | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.                        |
| " Jagabandhu              | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
| " Kasibhushan             | ... | General Assembly's Institution.              |
| " Khiredechandra          | ... | Farridpur School.                            |
| " Khirodmohun             | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
| " Kunjavihari             | ... | Hare School.                                 |
| " Rameschandra            | ... | Hindu School.                                |
| " Ram Gopal               | ... | Krishnagur Collegiate School.                |
| " Sasibhushan             | ... | Beerbhun School.                             |
| 510 " Sasthicharan        | ... | Naral School.                                |
| " Satiskamal              | ... | Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.                |
| Sibsahay                  | ... | Hurdul High School.                          |
| Sikdar, Kedarnath         | ... | Hindu School.                                |
| Sil, Tulsidas             | ... | General Assembly's Institution.              |
| Singh, Arjun              | ... | C. M. School, Amritsar.                      |
| " Baldao                  | ... | Fyzabad High School.                         |

|                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Singh, Dinga             | ... District School, Amritsar.       |
| " Harnath                | ... Aligurh M. A. O. College.        |
| " Kharak                 | ... District School, Amritsar.       |
| 520 " Tara               | ... Gujarat Government School.       |
| " Thakurvalwant          | ... Agra College.                    |
| " Tulsa                  | ... District School, Amritsar.       |
| Sinha, Gangaprasad       | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares. |
| " Kalikrishna            | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat. |
| " Manmathanath           | ... Hare School.                     |
| " Siddhesvar             | ... Hugli Branch School.             |
| " Surendranath           | ... Beerbhoom School.                |
| Smyth, J.                | ... Free School.                     |
| Som, Asvinikumar         | ... Metropolitan Institution.        |
| 530 " Sarat Sasi         | ... Beerbhoom School.                |
| Spence, W. A.            | ... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.   |
| Sriman, Bipinvihari      | ... Cossipore Cossinath School.      |
| Stowell, F.              | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.     |
| Sukul, Gadadharnath      | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares. |
| " Govindaprasad          | ... Do. Do. Do.                      |
| " Matadin                | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.           |
| Sultan Ali               | ... Dacca Collegiate School.         |
| Sweeny, J. M. H.         | ... St. George's College, Mussoorie. |
| Syed Ata Hossain         | ... Joynarayan College, Benares.     |
| 540 Talukdar, Ramchandra | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.    |
| Thakur Kasinath Keshava  | ... Jabalpur High School.            |
| Toley Makund Rao         | ... Do. Do.                          |
| Topadar, Amvikacharan    | ... Commilla School.                 |
| Uday prakash             | ... Gya Zillah School.               |
| Vaisya Mahavirprasad     | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares. |
| Wahajuddin Ahmed         | ... Kaliparah H. C. E. School.       |
| Wajid Hossain            | ... Aligurh M. A. O. College.        |
| Wazir Ahmed              | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.      |
| 549 Weeresoreye          | ... Trinity College, Kandy.          |

## THIRD DIVISION.

*In Alphabetical Order.*

|                             |                                                |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Abdool Majid Khan           | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                   |
| Abdool Majid                | ... Noakhally Zillah School.                   |
| Abdool Monim Khan           | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                   |
| Abdur Rahman                | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.                     |
| Abdur Ruzack                | ... Moradpore School, Bankipore.               |
| Ajodhyaprasad               | ... Unao High School.                          |
| Amiruddin                   | ... Khagol H. C. E. School.                    |
| Awadhvihari                 | ... Unao High School.                          |
| Baburam                     | ... Fategurh High School.                      |
| 10 Bacon, J. H.             | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.            |
| Badrilal                    | ... Bhagalpur School.                          |
| Badrilal                    | ... Lallupuker School, Monghyr.                |
| Bagchi, Umeschandra         | ... Serajgunge School.                         |
| Bajal, Rambharasay          | ... Victoria College, Agra.                    |
| Bakshi, Janakinath          | ... Faridpur School.                           |
| Bandyopadhyay, Annadaprasad | ... Burdwan Maharaja's School.                 |
| " Avinashchandra (Junior)   | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Digamvar                  | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.         |
| " Haripada                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| 20 " Jogendranath           | ... Patna Collegiate School.                   |
| " Kalikrishna               | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                 |
| " Kunjavihari               | ... Pandra H. C. E. School.                    |
| " Mahendranath              | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.      |
| " Manmohan                  | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.               |
| " Nagendrachandra           | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Nandalal                  | ... Barrackpore School.                        |
| " Narendrachandra           | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.      |
| " Narendranath              | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.               |
| " Nrisinbachandra           | ... Maharaja's School, Culna.                  |
| 30 " Ramchandra             | ... Private Student.                           |
| " Ramchandra                | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                   |
| " Saradaprasad              | ... Jabalpur High School.                      |
| " Saratchandra              | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                 |
| " Sitaldas                  | ... Shahjahanpore Zillah School.               |
| " Sitaram                   | ... Victoria School, Gazipur.                  |
| " Sivchandra                | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
| " Surendranath              | ... Hare School.                               |
| " Syamaprasanna             | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| Baruya, Brajanath           | ... Goalparah School.                          |

|                               |                                                |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 40 Baruya, Rajanikanta        | ... Sibsagor Zillah School.                    |
| Basak, Brajalal               | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Jagatchandra                | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                   |
| Basil, A.                     | ... St. John's College, Agra.                  |
| Basu, Akshaykumar             | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Akshaykumar                 | ... Prannath School, Sakhira.                  |
| " Anandaprasad                | ... Jehanabad H. C. E. School.                 |
| " Asutosh                     | ... Private Student.                           |
| " Baikunthanath               | ... Baripur School.                            |
| " Becharan                    | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| 50 " Gyanendranath            | ... Hindu School.                              |
| " Haricharan                  | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
| " Jogendralal                 | ... Calcutta Institution.                      |
| " Jnanadacharan               | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
| " Jotendranath                | ... Nizamut School, Moorsheadabad.             |
| " Kedarnath                   | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
| " Kisorimohan                 | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                   |
| " Krishnachandra              | ... Hindu School.                              |
| " Priyanath                   | ... Allahabad High School.                     |
| " Piyaarivan                  | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.       |
| 60 " Purnananda               | ... Chinsurah Hindu School.                    |
| " Saradaprasad                | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
| " Satischandra (Junior)       | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Sirischandra                | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.                   |
| " Umacharan                   | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                  |
| Bhaduri, Dinavandhu           | ... Ariyadaha Association School.              |
| Bhakes, Benimadhav            | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
| Bhattacharyya, Avinashchandra | ... Private Student.                           |
| " Binayakchandra              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.         |
| " Chandrakanta                | ... Sridharpore School.                        |
| 70 " Dayalnath                | ... Oriental Seminary.                         |
| " Durgacharan                 | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
| " Haridas                     | ... Baranogur Hindu School.                    |
| " Kantibhusan                 | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                 |
| " Krishnadhan                 | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.           |
| " Makundalal                  | ... F. C. Mission Branch School, Culna.        |
| " Ramcharan                   | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                     |
| " Susibhusan                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Sivnath                     | ... Patna Collegiate School.                   |
| Bhaul, Govindachandra         | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                   |
| 80 Bhaumik, Bamachandra       | ... Maldah School.                             |
| Bhunya, Jaykanta              | ... Nowgong Zillah School.                     |
| Bhuvaneshvarprasad            | ... Patna Collegiate School.                   |
| Bibhutiprasad                 | ... Hardui High School.                        |
| Biharilal                     | ... Muttra Zillah School.                      |
| Bisvas, Banikanta             | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.                   |
| " Bidhubhusan                 | ... Kuste H. C. School.                        |
| " Durgacharan                 | ... Bauleah High School.                       |
| " Jogendranath                | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                |
| Canagussbey, W. C.            | ... Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticaloa.  |
| 90 Chakravarti, Bamacharan    | ... Mahanad Mission School.                    |
| " Bhagavatchandra             | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
| " Dharmadas                   | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                |
| " Haricharan                  | ... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.              |
| " Haripada                    | ... Mahesore Aided School.                     |
| " Isvarchandra                | ... Mymensing School.                          |
| " Kalicharan                  | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                   |
| " Kedarnath                   | ... Boroe H. C. School.                        |
| " Nandamohan                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| " Rajendra                    | ... Christ Church School, Cawnpur.             |
| 100 " Saradaprasad            | ... P. Gupinathpore School.                    |
| " Sitanath                    | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.                    |
| Chandra, Binadvihari          | ... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.              |
| Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad   | ... F. C. Mission Branch School, Culna.        |
| " Banikanta                   | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.                    |
| " Bisveswar                   | ... Burdwan English School.                    |
| " Brajendranath               | ... L. M. S. School, Khagra.                   |
| " Charuchandra                | ... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.              |
| " Dvarkanath                  | ... Hooghly Branch School.                     |
| " Gatinath                    | ... Ditto.                                     |
| 110 " Hemchandra              | ... Chinsurah Grammar School.                  |
| " Jatinath                    | ... Hooghly Branch School.                     |
| " Kamakshynath                | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.                   |
| " Khelatchandra               | ... Oriental Seminary.                         |
| " Krishnadhan                 | ... Ariyadaha Association School.              |

|                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Chattopadhyay, Purnachandra | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| " Radhikanath               | ... Utterparah School.                          |
| " Rajendranath              | ... L. M. S. School, Khagra.                    |
| " Saradacharan              | ... Barrackpore School.                         |
| " Upendranath               | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
| 120 Chatteraj, Karmodhesvar | ... Pandra School.                              |
| Chaudhuri, Hemchandra       | ... Saradaprasad Institution, Chukdighee.       |
| " Purnachandra              | ... Hindu School.                               |
| Chiranjilal                 | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
| Chobe, Narayandas           | ... Bhagalpur School.                           |
| Das, Banamali               | ... Puri Zillah School.                         |
| " Biresvar                  | ... Dinagepur Zillah School.                    |
| " Chandrakisor              | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
| " Gaurechandra              | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.                  |
| " Girischandra              | ... Baranagar Hindu School.                     |
| 130 " Girisichandra         | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Gopalchandra              | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.                    |
| " Harilal                   | ... Cutwa English School.                       |
| " Kalipada                  | ... Useful Arts School.                         |
| " Lakshman                  | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
| " Piyarimohan               | ... Chittagong High School.                     |
| " Priyagopal                | ... Local Mission School, Midnapore.            |
| " Raichand                  | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
| " Ramji                     | ... Ludiana Mission School.                     |
| " Saradaprasad              | ... Amta School.                                |
| 140 " Sirischandra          | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| " Sudarsan                  | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
| Dasgupta, Tarakechandra     | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| Datta, Adharchandra         | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Batacharan                | ... Shambazar H. G. English School.             |
| " Bhupendrakum              | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch. |
| " Dvarkanath                | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Gajendranarayan           | ... Balasore Zillah School.                     |
| " Harendranarayan           | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                    |
| " Lalitkumar                | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| 150 " Mohinimohan           | ... Purulia Government School.                  |
| " Napharchandra             | ... Aryan School.                               |
| " Pulinvihari               | ... Purulia Government School.                  |
| " Saratchandra              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| Daulatram                   | ... District School, Lahore.                    |
| De, Basantakumar            | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Bipinvihari               | ... Bankura School.                             |
| " Chandravishnu             | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
| " Jaygopal                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Naviumadhav               | ... Salke A. S. School.                         |
| 160 " Surendranath          | ... Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Upendranath               | ... Ditto Shampuker Branch.                     |
| Deoraj                      | ... Arrah School.                               |
| Dev, Harachandra            | ... Allahabad High School.                      |
| " Ramendrakrishna           | ... Hindu School.                               |
| Dhar, Upendranath           | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| Dube, Govindaprasad         | ... Jabalpur High School.                       |
| Durgaprasad                 | ... Bharat School.                              |
| Fakirchand                  | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| Fazlul Haq                  | ... Calcutta Mudressa.                          |
| 170 Gaidandalal             | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
| Gajjunal                    | ... Peshawar Mission School.                    |
| Ganeshilal                  | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Gangaprasad Lalal           | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
| Gangopadhyay, Bipinvihari   | ... Muragacha School.                           |
| " Bisanath                  | ... Wesleyan Mission Institution, Chitpore.     |
| " Kunjavihari               | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
| " Muthuramohan              | ... Maharaja's School, Culna.                   |
| Gaurisankar                 | ... Gaya Zillah School.                         |
| Ghani, Mahomed Khan         | ... Roy Bareilly High School.                   |
| 180 Ghosh, Aratvallabh      | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.                  |
| " Avinashchandra            | ... Seepore Institution.                        |
| " Basantakumar              | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Bidhabhusan               | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| " Bisveswar                 | ... Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| " Charuchandra              | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                  |
| " Haradhan                  | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
| " Harakumar                 | ... Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Haranath                  | ... Dacca School.                               |

|                            |                                                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Ghosh, Hariprasanna        | ... Private Student.                            |
| 190 " Jadunath             | ... Balasore Zillah School.                     |
| " Jogendrachandra          | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.       |
| " Jaydev                   | ... Ilsoha Mondly School.                       |
| " Kailaschandra            | ... Bogra Zillah School.                        |
| " Kunjavihari              | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Nagendranath             | ... South Subarban School, Kalighat.            |
| " Phanindrabhusan          | ... Purulia School.                             |
| " Priyanath                | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
| " Priyanath                | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Purnachandra             | ... Kuchiakole Radhabullabh Institution.        |
| 200 " Radhikaprasad        | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| " Ramdayal                 | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Ramnath                  | ... Wesleyan Mission Institution, Chitpore.     |
| " Sasibhusan               | ... Utterparah School.                          |
| " Umeshchandra (I)         | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                     |
| Ghoshal, Kalinath          | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| Girivardharilal            | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                      |
| Goonetilleke, W. A.        | ... St. Thomas College, Colombo.                |
| Gorakhprasad               | ... C. M. High School, Gorakpore.               |
| Gosvami, Kumadvihari       | ... Utterparah School.                          |
| 210 " Purnachandra         | ... Dighapatia School.                          |
| Greson, G.                 | ... St. Peter's College, Agra.                  |
| Guha, Harachandra          | ... Jenkin's School, Coochbehar.                |
| " Harakumar                | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
| Gui, Bhupatilal            | ... Hindu School.                               |
| Gumanilal                  | ... Kaparthala School.                          |
| Gupta, Bipinvihari         | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                      |
| " Kailaschandra            | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| Hajra, Kandarpa            | ... Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighee.       |
| " Kedarnath                | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.        |
| 220 " Haldar, Biharilal    | ... Banawaribad H. C. E. School.                |
| Hardayal                   | ... A. M. E. School, Moradabad.                 |
| Harris, S. S.              | ... District School, Lahore.                    |
| Ikhalsaukar                | ... Lakhimpore Government School.               |
| Ilahi Bakhsh               | ... Joynarayan's College, Benares.              |
| Itrut Hosain, S.           | ... Allygurh M. A. O. College.                  |
| Jagdevprasad               | ... Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| Jayprakash                 | ... Arrah School.                               |
| Joshi, Hansidatta          | ... Almora Mission School.                      |
| " Narayankrishna           | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
| 230 Jotiprasad             | ... Saharanpore A. P. Mission School.           |
| Jugalkisor                 | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
| Kadramatamby, J.           | ... Wesleyan Central Institution, Botticanna.   |
| Kandjee                    | ... Arrah School.                               |
| Kar, Radharaman            | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch. |
| " Ramcharan                | ... Midnapore High School.                      |
| " Sasibhusan               | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                      |
| Kedarnath                  | ... Farakabad Zillah School.                    |
| Krishnachandra             | ... Sealkote Mission School.                    |
| Kundu, Kalipada            | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| 240 Kunjaviharilal         | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Kurmakar, Ganes Balwant    | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
| Lacas, T.                  | ... St. Xavier College.                         |
| Lahiri, Hemchandra         | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.       |
| " Saratchandra             | ... Serajgunge H. C. E. School.                 |
| Lakshmichand               | ... Ajmere Collegiate School.                   |
| Laltaprasad                | ... Bharat School.                              |
| Mahadev Bapuji Puranik     | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
| Mahavirprasad              | ... Bhagulpur School.                           |
| Mahomed Badiol Alam        | ... Chittagong High School.                     |
| 250 " Israil               | ... Calcutta Mudressa.                          |
| " Jankhan                  | ... Teacher.                                    |
| " Lateef                   | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
| Maitra, Amirtalal          | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| " Mahinimohan              | ... Sambhunath's School, Chatmohar.             |
| " Prasannakumar            | ... Bogra Zillah School.                        |
| " Saradamohan              | ... Bauleah High School.                        |
| " Taraknath                | ... Ditto.                                      |
| Majivar Rahman             | ... Commillah School.                           |
| 260 Majumdar, Jadavchandra | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Jadunath                 | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.               |
| " Nareschandra             | ... Calcutta School.                            |
| " Purnachandra             | ... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.               |
| " Rajanikanta              | ... Serajgunge School.                          |



|     |                             |                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|     | Majumdar, Ramanimohan       | ... Mymensing School.                           |
|     | Mallik, Devendranath        | ... Aryan School.                               |
|     | „ Gopalchandra              | ... Hooghly Branch School                       |
|     | „ Ramanath                  | ... Midnapore High School.                      |
|     | „ Suvalchandra              | ... Private Student.                            |
|     | Manmohanlal                 | ... Allahabad High School.                      |
| 270 | Matiram                     | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
|     | Meer Shahzadah Ali          | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
|     | Michael, M. J.              | ... Armenian Phil. Academy.                     |
|     | Misra, Nrityagopal          | ... Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
|     | Mitra, Amulyachandra        | ... Bengal Institution.                         |
|     | „ Asutosh                   | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
|     | „ Bipinvihari               | ... Shambazar H. G. E. School.                  |
|     | „ Devendranath              | ... Burdwan English School.                     |
|     | „ Gnanendrachandra          | ... Hare School.                                |
|     | „ Hiralal                   | ... Sridharpore School.                         |
| 280 | „ Jivankrishna              | ... Oriental Seminary.                          |
|     | „ Kedarnath                 | ... Calcutta School.                            |
|     | „ Kedarnath                 | ... Seal's Free College.                        |
|     | „ Pramathanath              | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                      |
|     | „ Rashvihari                | ... Pubna Zillah School.                        |
|     | Mukhopadhyay, Avinaschandra | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipore.          |
|     | „ Benimadhav                | ... Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
|     | „ Bhuvanmohan               | ... Oriental Seminary.                          |
|     | „ Dvarkanath                | ... Barrackpore School.                         |
|     | „ Ghanesyam                 | ... Ranaghat School.                            |
| 290 | „ Haridas                   | ... Chinsurah Hindu School.                     |
|     | „ Jagadisvar                | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
|     | „ Jaygopal                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
|     | „ Jivanchandra              | ... C. M. High School, Jabalpur.                |
|     | „ Jogendrachandra           | ... Beerbhoom School.                           |
|     | „ Jogendranath              | ... Horinavi A. S. School.                      |
|     | „ Kalipada                  | ... Baraset Govt. School.                       |
|     | „ Kedarnath                 | ... Goburdangah H. C. E. School.                |
|     | „ Krishnanath               | ... Kishnaghur Collegiate School.               |
|     | „ Mahaprasad                | ... Howrah School.                              |
| 300 | „ Mahendranath              | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
|     | „ Sasibhusan                | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
|     | Muzhur Ali                  | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | Nag, Kalikanta              | ... Calcutta School.                            |
|     | Nanakchand                  | ... Ludiana Mission School.                     |
|     | Nanda, Srivallabh           | ... Balasore Zillah School.                     |
|     | Narayandas                  | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
|     | Narayan Pandola Farnavis    | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
|     | Navasivayam Thyagarajah     | ... St. Thomas College, Colombo.                |
|     | Niogi, Akshaykumar          | ... Bhagalpore School.                          |
| 310 | Nisar Ali                   | ... Doveton College.                            |
|     | Nyamat Ullah                | ... Rungpur High School.                        |
|     | Omrar Ali                   | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | Oudhviharilal               | ... Gaya Zillah School.                         |
|     | Pal, Hiralal                | ... Agurpara C. M. S. Institution.              |
|     | „ Umeschandra               | ... Private student.                            |
|     | Pant, Sitaram Trimbuick     | ... Ditto.                                      |
|     | Patnaik, Jagadaunda         | ... Puri Zillah School.                         |
|     | Patra, Haradhan             | ... Bankura School.                             |
|     | Pathak, Thakurprasad        | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| 320 | Perera, D. L.               | ... St. Thomas College, Colombo.                |
|     | Pitamvar                    | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
|     | Piyarilal                   | ... District School, Delhi.                     |
|     | Prabhdalay                  | ... St. John's College, Agra.                   |
|     | Pratabbhan                  | ... Mutra Zillah School.                        |
|     | Punnamchand                 | ... Ajmere Collegiate School.                   |
|     | Quantin, J. D.              | ... Doveton College.                            |
|     | Radhakisen Rama             | ... Hazaribagh School.                          |
|     | Raghunandan Saran           | ... Agra Collegiate School.                     |
|     | Raghuvardayal               | ... A. M. E. School, Moradabad.                 |
| 330 | Raghuvirdayal               | ... Ray Bareilly High School.                   |
|     | Raha, Mahendrachandra       | ... Ananda School, Brahmanbaria.                |
|     | Rajjural                    | ... District School, Delhi.                     |
|     | Rajjural                    | ... Ulwar High School.                          |
|     | Ramadin                     | ... Arian School.                               |
|     | Ramaprasad                  | ... Allahabad High School.                      |
|     | Ramaprasad                  | ... Saran School.                               |
|     | Ray, Baradaprasad (Senior)  | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.        |

|     |                             |                                        |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|     | Ray, Bipinvihari            | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.           |
|     | „ Gokulechandra             | ... Maharaja's School, Culna.          |
| 340 | „ Govindachandra            | ... Pakoor School.                     |
|     | „ Govindaprasad             | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.         |
|     | „ Jadubhusan                | ... Daulatpur Eng. School.             |
|     | „ Jaswant                   | ... Lahore Mission School.             |
|     | „ Jaygopal                  | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
|     | „ Jogendranath              | ... Hitampur H. C. E. School.          |
|     | „ Kaliprasanna              | ... Baraset Govt. School.              |
|     | „ Krishnachandra            | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.         |
|     | „ Mahendralal               | ... A. M. E. School, Moradabad.        |
| 350 | „ Mahendranath              | ... Aryan School.                      |
|     | „ Manmohan                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
|     | „ Rameschandra              | ... Ditto ditto.                       |
|     | „ Sasadhar                  | ... Santosh Janhavi School.            |
|     | „ Satyacharan               | ... Canning College, Lucknow.          |
|     | „ Sivchandra                | ... Muragacha School.                  |
|     | „ Sirischaran               | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.           |
|     | „ Sureschandra              | ... Jessore School.                    |
|     | „ Syamsundar                | ... Beerbhoom School.                  |
|     | „ Trailokyanath             | ... Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.     |
|     | Raychaudhuri Akshaykumar    | ... Hindu School.                      |
| 360 | „ Punyadaprasad             | ... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.      |
|     | Rutledge, W. B.             | ... St. James' School.                 |
|     | Sahay, Baikanta             | ... Patna Collegiate School.           |
|     | „ Birjvasi                  | ... Private Student.                   |
|     | „ Lalji                     | ... Patna Collegiate School.           |
|     | „ Ramdhari                  | ... Mozufferpore Zillah School.        |
|     | Saieah Mahommed Attahar     | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.         |
|     | „ Ratnadhar                 | ... Gauhati Zillah School.             |
|     | Sakhilal                    | ... Hume's High School, Etawah.        |
|     | Saligram                    | ... District School, Umritsar.         |
| 370 | Sambhunath                  | ... Sultanpore Zillah School.          |
|     | Samuel Bhewaji              | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.         |
|     | Sankardayal                 | ... Bharach School.                    |
|     | Sankhdhar Jwalaprasad       | ... Shahjahanpore Zillah School.       |
|     | Sanyal Amvikacharan         | ... Santipore Municipal School.        |
|     | „ Avinaschandra             | ... Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.     |
|     | „ Pulinchandra              | ... Bauleah High School.               |
|     | „ Rohinikanta               | ... Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.     |
|     | Sarfaraz Hossein Khan       | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.   |
|     | Sarkar, Amritalal           | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.        |
| 280 | „ Djendranath               | ... Dehra Training School.             |
|     | „ Girindralal               | ... Navadwipa C. M. S. A. S. School.   |
|     | „ Nilmadhav                 | ... Ranaghat School.                   |
|     | Sarma, Sachchidananda       | ... Sylhet Zillah School.              |
|     | „ Tarakchandra              | ... Ditto.                             |
|     | Sarvajitlal                 | ... Balrampore School.                 |
|     | Sarvadhikari, Avinaschandra | ... Hindu School.                      |
|     | Sathay, Ramchandra Rao      | ... Banda Zillah School.               |
|     | Sen, Akshaykumar            | ... Commillah School.                  |
|     | „ Anandakumar               | ... Mogultoli School.                  |
| 390 | „ Brajendranath             | ... Barisal School.                    |
|     | „ Girishchandra             | ... Santosh Janhavi School.            |
|     | „ Navinchandra              | ... Hooghly Branch School.             |
|     | „ Prasannakumar             | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.       |
|     | „ Rameschandra              | ... Chittagong High School.            |
|     | „ Saratchandra              | ... C. M. School, Monghyr.             |
|     | „ Sasibhusan                | ... Barisal Government School.         |
|     | „ Sasibhusan                | ... Bagnan School.                     |
|     | „ Sasibhusan                | ... Muragacha School.                  |
|     | „ Sasikumar                 | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.       |
| 400 | „ Suryyakanta               | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
|     | Senapati, Haridas           | ... Hare School.                       |
|     | Seneveratne, H. C.          | ... Medical School, Ceylon.            |
|     | Sengupta, Rajendralal       | ... Midnapore High School.             |
|     | Set, Navagopal              | ... Patna Collegiate School.           |
|     | Sil, Rajendralal            | ... General Assembly's Institution.    |
|     | „ Rakshekali                | ... Hindu School.                      |
|     | Singh, Buta                 | ... Gujrat Government School.          |
|     | „ Gardit                    | ... District School, Amritsar.         |
|     | „ Gayadatta                 | ... Gonda High School.                 |
| 410 | „ Harnam                    | ... Private Student.                   |
|     | „ Natha                     | ... Pertabgurb High School.            |
|     | „ Rethbaran                 | ... Sarun School.                      |

|                               |     |                                             |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Sinha, Madhav                 | ... | Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
| " Nagendrachandra             | ... | Bhastara School.                            |
| " Priyanath                   | ... | Chundernagur School.                        |
| " Purnananda                  | ... | Cuttack Collegiate School.                  |
| Sitalprasad                   | ... | Mutra Zillah School.                        |
| Sitaram                       | ... | Bharaich School.                            |
| Sivesvarprasad                | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| 420 Sohnamal                  | ... | Gujranwalla Mission School.                 |
| Som, Nagendranath             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Piyarilal                   | ... | C. M. School, Monghyr.                      |
| " Saratchandra                | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| Sukal, Ganganarayan           | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| Sur, Nrityagopal              | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| Syamdas                       | ... | Husarpore District School.                  |
| Syamnarayan                   | ... | Victoria College, Agra.                     |
| Syed Abdur Ruzack             | ... | Moradpore School, Bankipore.                |
| " Fuzl Hosain                 | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| 430 " Mehdi Hosain Akbar      | ... | Teacher.                                    |
| " Omed Ali                    | ... | Commillah School.                           |
| Tabarak Hosain                | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| Tamizuddin                    | ... | Gauhati Zillah School.                      |
| Tejkrishna                    | ... | Barabanki High School.                      |
| Tewari, Jogamohan Sinha       | ... | Jabalpur High School.                       |
| " Joguesvar                   | ... | Sultanpore Zillah School.                   |
| Tribhuvannath                 | ... | Unao High School.                           |
| Upadhya, Indradatta           | ... | C. M. School, Azingurh.                     |
| Vinayak Gopal Saungikar       | ... | F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
| 440 Vishwanath Vasudev Tatkey | ... | Jabalpur High School.                       |
| Waezuddin                     | ... | Christ Church School, Cawnpur.              |
| Wahidul Haq                   | ... | C. M. High School, Gorakhpore.              |
| Wajid Hossain                 | ... | Arrah School.                               |
| Wright, L. G.                 | ... | Wesley College Colombo.                     |
| 445 Zafaryab Ali              | ... | Mirat Zillah School.                        |

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 3rd January 1878.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

#### Coconada Circle.

| No. of Notes.              | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I 8—13180                  | 5      | Ramakistna Iyer, Police Station Officer, Vellore District, North Arcot. |
| B 34—53716                 | 10     | Mrs. Wilson, Masulipatam.                                               |
| I 4—14309                  | 50     | P. Abdul Kassim, Inspector of Police, Pittapur.                         |
| I 4—13099                  | 50     | Mandmohan Ghose, Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.                       |
| I 11—20897 wrongly joined. | 20     |                                                                         |
| " —20896                   |        |                                                                         |

COCONADA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 30th December 1877.

H. RICHARDSON,  
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

#### Bombay Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                      |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1877.        |               |        |                                                        |
| H199         | M 29—32998    | 10     | Mr. V. J. Fernandes, Jailor, District Jail, Ratnagiri. |
|              | M 6—86387     | 5      | Messrs. J. Perrin and Co., Simla.                      |
| H200         | M 22—98866    | 20     | Jairam Luckmidass, No. 48, Rampart Row, Bombay.        |
| M119         | M 4—6002—     | 5      |                                                        |
|              | " —60026      |        |                                                        |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 31st December 1877.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

#### Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.        | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                                |
|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 356          | L 92—77666 to —77675 | 100 each | Inspector A. Hogg, Calcutta Police.              |
| 358          | O 5—56119            | 20       | Babu Jadu Nath Roy.                              |
| 360          | O 4—34951            | 20       | Mr. F. Canty.                                    |
| 361          | L 94—53472           | 100      | Momtoz Hosein.                                   |
| 362          | L 92—27394           | 50       | Major Badgley.                                   |
| 363          | L 94—69459           | 100      | Inspector Hem Chunder Banerjee, Calcutta Police. |
| 364          | L 94—65091 to —65092 | 100      |                                                  |
|              | " —43638             | 100      |                                                  |
|              | " —54989             | 100      | Mr. J. G. Cairns.                                |
|              | " —33287             | 100      |                                                  |
|              | L 86—43361           | 10       |                                                  |
| 365          | L 97—31482           | 10       | Babu Anund Chunder Chuskerbutty.                 |
|              | L 98—11600           | 10       |                                                  |

#### NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.        | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                   |
|--------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 376          | L 80—77563           | 20       | Baboo Holodhur Chatterjee.          |
| 377          | L 63—86972           | 20       | Baboo Juggomohun Lall.              |
| 378          | L 81—30167           | 50       | Baboo Gobind Chandra Choudhury.     |
| 379          | L 88—96005           | 10       | Wazeer Zedda Mahomed Omorkhan.      |
| 380          | L 85—17508           | 1,000    | Gridhars Lall.                      |
| 381          | O 20—51395           | 20       | Mr. C. J. Dumaine.                  |
| 382          | O 27—46723 to —46726 | 500 each | Lalljee Ram.                        |
| 383          | L 81—59687           | 50       | Sreemutty Hemaginee Dassee.         |
| 384          | L 91—00133           | 20       | Baboo Ramkristo Ghatak.             |
|              | L 25—51864           | 5        |                                     |
| 385          | L 63—51916           | 20       | Mr. A. M. Eddis.                    |
| 243          | O 1—88031 to —88032  | 10       | Agent, Bank of Madras, Vizagapatam. |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 4th Jan. 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

#### Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st December 1877.

| Province.         | Number of Banks open. | DEPOSITS. |                | WITHDRAWALS. |                    |                   | BALANCE.       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                   |                       | No.       | Amount.        | No.          | Amount, Principal. | Amount, Interest. |                |
|                   |                       |           | Rs. A. P.      |              | Rs. A. P.          | Rs. A. P.         | Rs. A. P.      |
| Bengal            | 45                    | 1,418     | 1,33,451 14 10 | 868          | 1,16,021 2 0       | 690 15 8          | 10,49,679 10 0 |
| Assam             | 10                    | 171       | 13,301 10 4    | 95           | 10,871 10 6        | 82 7 2            | 1,22,208 4 0   |
| N. W. Provinces   | 35                    | 1,211     | 60,609 6 1     | 361          | 55,458 1 3         | 491 9 2           | 4,58,300 3 6   |
| Punjab            | 28                    | 834       | 87,623 8 9     | 190          | 43,311 2 7         | 420 8 1           | 8,26,240 13 6  |
| Oudh              | 12                    | 205       | 15,763 3 11    | 101          | 18,051 5 6         | 110 10 1          | 2,14,894 9 7   |
| Central Provinces | 19                    | 211       | 22,349 13 11   | 112          | 22,303 7 9         | 143 15 0          | 2,37,578 13 10 |
| British Burmah    | 13                    | 212       | 20,243 7 9     | 164          | 18,499 12 10       | 156 4 8           | 1,21,720 13 0  |
| Berar             | 2                     | 78        | 4,329 0 0      | 20           | 2,965 2 4          | 43 6 2            | 69,840 7 5     |
| India             | 5                     | 371       | 16,256 3 1     | 108          | 15,277 12 7        | 82 3 11           | 1,36,919 12 3  |
| TOTAL             | 164                   | 4,306     | 3,13,922 15 8  | 1,999        | 3,01,457 9 3       | 2,191 15 8        | 27,37,521 3 1  |

CALCUTTA,  
The 3rd January 1878.

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

#### POST OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th January 1878.

No. 7187.—The unexpired portion of the furlough (i.e., from 1st December 1877 to 9th March 1878) for two years, granted to Mr. E. C. George, Post Master, Calcutta, in this Office Notification No. 8177 of the 7th March 1876, is cancelled.

TURTON SMITH,  
for Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post  
Office of India.

The 29th December 1877.  
PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Kurseong and Darjeeling by Tonga, and the service will probably be extended to the section of road between Silliguri and Kurseong by 1st April 1878.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates:—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

J. MACFARLAN,  
Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

## Jessore Line.

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chagdah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 48 miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but he is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

## The 4th January 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 5th January 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pattialla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 6th January 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 6th January 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 7th January 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. & O. Steamer *Hindustan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 8th January 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chinsura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th January 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 11th January 1878, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 10th January 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 p. m.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## BYRANGHAT DEPOT.

## On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of S&I beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

| Beams—         |   |            |                 |
|----------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length | @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 "           | @ | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 "           | @ | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 "           | @ | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

## SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.  
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "  
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.  
The 1st June 1877.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       | Rs.   | S. | D. |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8  |    |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0  |    |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0  |    |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1   | 0  |    |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0  |    |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

Messrs. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
Messrs. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
Messrs. HINGWORTH AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.  
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRUBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

## Sanskrit Series.

|                                                | Rs. | A. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.                    | 7   | 8  |
| Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.        | 1   | 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.            | 6   | 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.              | 5   | 10 |
| Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.                       | 1   | 14 |
| Vaisheshika Darśana, 5 fasci.                  | 3   | 2  |
| Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.                            | 1   | 14 |
| Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.          | 1   | 4  |
| Sāṅkhyasāra, 1 fasci.                          | 0   | 10 |
| Brihat Saṁhitā, 7 fasci.                       | 4   | 6  |
| Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.                        | 9   | 12 |
| Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.                 | 15  | 0  |
| Taittirīya Saṁhitā, 29 fasci.                  | 18  | 2  |
| Taittirīya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.                 | 6   | 14 |
| Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.                     | 1   | 14 |
| Kavalāyana Gṛihya sūtra, 4 fasci.              | 2   | 8  |
| Mīmāṃsā Darśana, 13 fasci.                     | 8   | 2  |
| Tāndya Brāhmaṇa, 19 fasci.                     | 11  | 14 |
| Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.                     | 1   | 10 |
| Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.                 | 3   | 2  |
| Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.                         | 6   | 14 |
| Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, 33 fasci.                   | 20  | 10 |
| Gopāla Tāpanī, 1 fasci.                        | 0   | 10 |
| Nṛsiṅha Tāpanī, 3 fasci.                       | 1   | 14 |
| Chaturvarga Chintāmani, 23 fasci.              | 14  | 6  |
| Gobhiliya Gṛihya Sūtra, 7 fasci.               | 4   | 6  |
| Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.               | 1   | 14 |
| Taittirīya Prāśādhikya, 3 fasci.               | 1   | 14 |
| Prithvirāj Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.      | 1   | 4  |
| Rājatarangini                                  | 4   | 0  |
| Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV                  | 40  | 0  |
| Purāna Saṅgraha                                | 1   | 0  |
| Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.                         | 1   | 4  |
| Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.    | 3   | 2  |
| Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.        | 1   | 4  |
| Taittirīya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. | 1   | 4  |
| Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.           | 1   | 4  |
| Sāhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.             | 2   | 8  |
| Brahma Sūtra, English                          | 1   | 0  |
| Kātantra, 4 fasci.                             | 4   | 0  |
| Kāmandakiya Nitisāra, 4 fasci.                 | 2   | 8  |
| Bhāmati, 5 fasci.                              | 3   | 2  |
| Tabaqat-i Nasiri, 8 fasci.                     | 8   | 0  |

## Arabic &amp; Persian Series.

|                                                                   |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Dictionnaire of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci.                 | 25 | 0  |
| Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.                          | 1  | 4  |
| Fihrist Tūsī, 4 fasci.                                            | 3  | 0  |
| Nukhbat-ul-Fikr                                                   | 0  | 10 |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.                                   | 5  | 10 |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.                                    | 2  | 8  |
| Maghāzī of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.                                       | 3  | 2  |
| Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement                                | 20 | 14 |
| Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhī, 7 fasci.                                    | 4  | 6  |
| Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci.                            | 5  | 10 |
| Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci. | 9  | 6  |
| Wis o Rāmīn, 5 fasci.                                             | 2  | 3  |
| Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci.                     | 1  | 14 |
| 'Alamgarnāmah, 13 fasci., with index                              | 8  | 2  |
| Pādshāhnāmah, 19 fasci., with index                               | 11 | 14 |

|                                                                      | Rs. | As. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfī Khān, 19 fasci., with index             | 12  | 12  |
| Ain-i Akbarī, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.                          | 25  | 0   |
| Ain-i Akbarī, English translation by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I     | 12  | 4   |
| Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete                               | 17  | 8   |
| Nizāmī's Khiradnāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete                 | 2   | 0   |
| Akbarnāmah, 12 fasci.                                                | 15  | 0   |
| Maāsir-i 'Alamgiri, by Muhammad Sāqī, complete, 6 fasci., with index | 3   | 12  |
| Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maṣnawī                           | 1   | 4   |
| Tabaqāt-i-Nāqirī, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.           | 8   | 0   |
| Tabaqāt-i-Nāqirī, Persian text, 5 fasci.                             | 3   | 2   |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 2 per number.

Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each

|                                                                              |    |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Index                                                                        | 10 | 0 |
| Ditto ditto                                                                  | 5  | 0 |
| Catalogue of Mammalia                                                        | 3  | 0 |
| of Fossil Vertebrata                                                         | 2  | 0 |
| of Sanskrit manuscripts                                                      | 1  | 0 |
| of Arabic and Persian manuscripts                                            | 1  | 0 |
| Tibetan Dictionary                                                           | 10 | 0 |
| Grammar                                                                      | 8  | 0 |
| Ross' Annals of 'Omān                                                        | 2  | 0 |
| Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.                                   | 12 | 0 |
| Blochmann's Persian Prosody                                                  | 5  | 0 |
| Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.                         | 1  | 0 |
| Jawāmi'ul-'ilm ir-riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.                    | 2  | 0 |
| Purāna Saṅgraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1                    | 1  | 0 |
| Corcoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.                 | 20 | 0 |
| Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson                                        | 3  | 0 |
| History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn                                      | 5  | 0 |
| Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor | 2  | 0 |
| Han K'ong Tsow, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis                   | 1  | 8 |
| 'Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV                           | 16 | 0 |
| Analysis of the Sher Chū, by Alexander Csoma de Kőrös                        | 1  | 0 |
| Khazānat-ul-'ilm                                                             | 4  | 0 |
| Sharāyat-ul-Islām                                                            | 4  | 0 |
| Anis-ul-Musharrahin                                                          | 3  | 0 |
| Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)                  | 2  | 0 |

## CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &amp;c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Karachi to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rappari River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, 1 anna 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, L.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef. Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, L.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, L.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciana Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, L.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

#### INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, L.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. (In course of publication.)

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 24. By R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyauk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners have been issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each.

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingia Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, (Gallo).
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Light-vessel Krishna Shoal; and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

\* \* \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by H. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

Just Published.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Re. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

#### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Re. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Re. 2.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or  
The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

#### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to September 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.



### Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Gov-

ernment of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas, each volume.

### Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

### Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | " 5, " " 5-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | " 5, " " 6-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

No. 10, for 1875-76— " 5, " " 6-8.

Vol. I " 5, " " 6-12.

" II " 5, " " 6-2.

### Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

### Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.

### Royal Svo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

### Royal Svo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal Svo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.

### A collection of Statutes relating to

India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

### The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Demy Ato., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-10. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Payson, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Rs. 2-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1866. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.E.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 4 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.E. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1862. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 8-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Rules and Forms for Revenue Accounts of State Railways. Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8 extra.

Rules for the Qualification, Admission, and Enrolment of Pleaders and Mooktears in Mofussil Courts. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

### Published by Authority.

Royal Svo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M.D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 14 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F.L.S. & F.Z.S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 10 annas.

### Svo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F.R.S.E., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Foresta, Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, F.R.S., Inspector-General of Forests. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M.D. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas. For 1872-73. Price, packing and postage, 8 annas. For 1873-74. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.



## Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

*Just Published.*

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates, and Engineers.** Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maininsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 2-8; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73,** with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 8-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON,** Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

**Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.**

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."**  
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.**

**PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.**

**PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.**

**PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—**  
The District Judges' powers as to Ministerial Officers Act, 1877.  
The Opium Act, 1878.

**PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—**  
The Northern India License Bill, 1877.  
The North-Western Provinces Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.  
The Oudh Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.  
The Panjab Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.  
The Central Provinces Additional Rates Bill, 1877.

**SUPPLEMENT No. 2.**

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 8th January 1878.

**No. 21.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service,** reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 17th ultimo.

The 11th January 1878.

**No. 36.—Mr. C. Boulnois, Barrister-at-Law,** is permitted to resign his appointment of Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab.

**No. 38.—Under Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, to be a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, vice Mr. C. Boulnois, resigned.**

#### EXAMINATIONS.

The 8th January 1878.

**No. 1.—The under-mentioned Officers serving in the Central Provinces have passed the prescribed departmental examination:—**

**In Civil, Criminal and Revenue Law and Procedure.**

**LOWER STANDARD.**  
Mr. C. W. Imrie, M.A., C.S., Assistant Commissioner.

Jageshwar Damodhar, Deputy Clerk, District Court, Nagpur.

**In Civil and Criminal Law and Procedure.**

LOWER STANDARD.

Har Pershad, Nazir, Deputy Commissioner's Court, Betul.

**In Criminal and Revenue Law and Procedure.**

LOWER STANDARD.

Dhondiraj, Nazir, Deputy Commissioner's Court, Chanda.

Abaji Vasudeo, Naib Tahsildar, Tirora, Bhandara District.

Balwant Bikaji, Inspector of Schools, Wardha.

**In Criminal Law and Procedure.**

LOWER STANDARD.

Hussan Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner.

**In Revenue Law and Procedure.**

LOWER STANDARD.

Mahomed Ashruf Khan, Naib Tahsildar, Narsinghpur.

Narayan Gopal, Clerk, District Court, Bhandara.

**In Vernacular Languages.**

IN URDU.

Mr. C. W. Imrie, M.A., C.S., Assistant Commissioner.

IN MARATHI.

Mr. L. K. Lawrie, C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Commissioner.

**No. 3.**—Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has passed the prescribed examination for Police Officers in the Higher Standard.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 10th January 1878.*

**No. 32.**—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Peary Lall Sein, attached to the dispensary at Chanda, in the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 11th January 1878.*

**No. 36.**—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. M. Fleming, M.D., to be Joint Medical Officer in charge of Simla, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. Harvey.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 7th January 1878.*

**No. 24.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Hara Nath Ghosh, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif within the limits of the District of Sibsagar.

J. O'KINEALY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*Calcutta, the 9th January 1878.*

**No. 1 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

#### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

##### HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST—BOMBAY HARBOUR.

##### *Position of Middle Ground.*

Notice is hereby given that the Middle Ground battery, Bombay harbour, as at present delineated on the Admiralty Chart No. 2621, is upwards of 12 degrees out in its relative bearing from the Dolphin beacon light, being nearly two cables to the north ward of its correct position.

The centre of the Middle Ground should bear from the Dolphin light N. 66° E. 1450 yards, instead of, as now shown on the Chart, N. 54° E.

The soundings along the foreshore, extending from abreast Colaba point to Mody bay and to a distance of half a mile from that shore, appear to have been incorrectly reduced on the above Chart, as a further reduction of from 3 to 5 feet is necessary to represent the actual depth in that portion of the harbour.

[Bearings are Magnetic. Variation 0° 55' Easterly in 1878.]

By Direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (Late I.N.),*

*Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;  
CALCUTTA,  
*The 5th January 1878.*

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Chart affected by it; but it does not affect the Directions in the Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 136, where the marks given for clearing the Middle Ground are correct.

*The 11th January 1878.*

**No. 34.**—With reference to Notification No. 41 (Surveys) published in the *Gazette of India* of the 22nd December 1877, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the rule therein laid down, prohibiting officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine or serving under the Marine Department from undertaking private surveys or other private business, except with the express permission of the Government of India, shall be applicable to all officers holding Port appointments.

The prohibition will come into force after the lapse of a period of six months from the date of this notice.

#### SURVEYS.

*The 11th January 1878.*

**No. 12.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B., R.E., Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, to be Surveyor-General of India, *vice* Major-General H. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., R.A., retired.

In notifying the retirement of Major-General Thuillier from the office which he has held for nearly seventeen years, and from the department in which he has served upwards of forty years, the Governor General in Council deems it right to place on record the high sense which the Government of India entertain of Major-General Thuillier's services and of the zeal and ability which he has brought to bear upon the discharge of his duties during an unusually long official career.

**No. 13.**—Major-General H. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., R.A., and Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B., R.E., respectively made over and received charge of the office of Surveyor-General of India on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

*Fort William, the 10th January 1878.*

**No. 80P.**—With reference to Notification No. 2213P., dated 15th September 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Thomas Payn as Acting Consul for Belgium at Calcutta has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

**No. 82P.**—With reference to Notification No. 2243P., dated 21st September 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. H. F. Brown as Consul-General for Denmark at Calcutta has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

#### GENERAL.

*The 11th January 1878.*

**No. 55G.**—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant C. E. Yate, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tem*, and is posted to Banswara and Pertabgurh as Assistant Political Agent, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th November 1877, *vice* Mr. Framjee Bhikajee.

**No. 57G.**—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant C. Herbert, Officiating Adjutant, Deoloe Irregular Force, to be Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 29th November.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 5th January 1878.*

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 23.**—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—Captain (local Major) A. G. Wynen, 39th Foot, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the

establishment, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Major E. F. Angelo, whose tour of staff service has expired.

*The 11th January 1878.*

#### No. 24.—STAFF CORPS.—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Alexander England,—4th January 1878.

#### No. 25.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. B. Young, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Colonel W. C. Clarke, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, on furlough, to be Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Major H. G. Pritchard, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Major W. S. Hunt, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, on furlough, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Captain M. A. Rowlandson, Assistant Military Accountant, on furlough, to be Military Accountant, 3rd Class.

**No. 26.**—Major T. H. Turner, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, resumed charge of his office on 26th October 1877, when the junior Officers acting in higher grades reverted to their proper places in the Department.

#### No. 27.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

Supernumerary Surgeons-Major Jesse Griggs Pilcher and Simon Mackertich, M.D., are brought on the establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill existing vacancies.

#### No. 28.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

| Rank.                 | Name.            | To what rank promoted. | From what date. | In succession to                        |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Apothecary            | William Sinclair | Senior Apothecary.     | Dec. 12, '77    | Senior Apothecary R. W. Beale, retired. |
| Assistant Apothecary. | Charles Pierce   | Apothecary             | Oct. 20, '77    | Apothecary W. R. Gray, reduced.         |
| Ditto                 | John Parnham     | Ditto                  | Ditto           | Apothecary C. Pierce, second ed.        |
| Ditto                 | James Munrowd    | Ditto                  | Nov. 30, '77    | Apothecary S. DeCruz, retired.          |
| Ditto                 | W. Lowman        | Ditto                  | Dec. 12, '77    | Apothecary W. Sinclair, promoted.       |

#### No. 29.—VOLUNTEER CORPS.—

*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major A. M. Brandreth, Royal Engineers, Officiating Principal, Thomason College, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Major A. M. Lang, on furlough.

## ARMY CIRCULARS.

**No. 30.**—The following Clause 37 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st March 1876, is declared applicable to India and published for general information :—

*Ball Ammunition (Martini-Henry) for Musketry Instruction.*

Clause 37.—A special issue of 100 rounds of ball ammunition will be allowed during the annual course of Musketry for 1876-77 for each Officer Instructor and Sergeant-Instructor of Musketry belonging to Corps armed with the Martini-Henry rifle for purposes of instruction.

## CLOTHING.

**No. 31.**—The following note is to be added to G. G. O. No. 1294 of 1876 :—

*Note.—The period of duration of Great Coats issued to Staff Sergeants of Hill Depôts is limited to 7 years instead of 10 years.*

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 32.**—The services of native medical pupil Mela Ram, No. 1281, who was admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, are dispensed with.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 33.**—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Christopher James Godby, Bengal Staff Corps, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, Commandant, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Alexander Cockburn, Infantry, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey Woodhouse, Infantry,—private affairs, for one year and one month, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps, Brigade-Major on the establishment,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Gilbert Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 34.**—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Oldfield, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1172 of 1877,—*Zambesi*, 17th December 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, G. G. O. No. 143 of 1877,—10th April 1877, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major J. Cameron, M.D., G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1877,—*Malwa*, 29th December 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain G. Brehon, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 454 of 1877,—*Nepaul*, 25th July 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain J. L. Macpherson, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 143 of 1877,—21st March 1877.  
Lieutenant C. A. Coles, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—*Malwa*, 29th December 1877, from Calcutta.

## HONORS AND REWARDS.

**No. 35.**—ORDER OF MERIT—

The under-mentioned Sepoys of the 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, are admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in action with the Jowakis before Bagh on the 12th November 1877 :—

No. 3634—Sepoy Abdul Gufoor.

No. 3799—Sepoy Lal Khan.

No. 3352—Sepoy Syud Shah.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 36.**—Conductor Zachariah Holland, Ordnance Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 100 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

**No. 37.**—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Michael Coffey, late 109th Foot (67th Brigade),—one shilling and one penny per diem.

John Smith, late 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Drummer Francis Berkery, late 108th Foot,—nine pence per diem, commencing from the 24th November 1877.

**No. 38.**—Native Doctor Suntu Ram, attached to the 1st Division, Bari Doab Canal, is granted a pension of Rs. 7 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency Circle.

**No. 39.**—Sowar Sunt Singh, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted an injury pension in the 2nd degree of Rs. 3-12 per mensem from date of discharge, payable in the Punjab Circle.

**No. 40.**—Moonah, widow of the late Naick Shaick Kyrattee, of the 3rd Bombay Native Infantry, is granted for a period of three years the 3rd Class Order of Merit Pay Rs. 2-5-4 per mensem drawn by her late husband, payable in the North-Western Province Circle.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 41.**—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain E. H. Webb, General List, Infantry,

Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain W. R. Hamilton, General List, Infantry,

Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

Captain C. H. Forster, General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant C. F. Magrath, Royal Artillery.

**No. 42.**—The services of first class Apothecary J. Sleigh are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, dated the 3rd January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 11th January 1878.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 29th December 1877 to 11th January 1878 :—

| Corps.                       | Rank and Names.                | Date of Decease.   | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Bengal Medical Establishment | Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, M.D.  | 7th January 1878   | Calcutta.         |                       |          |
| Sub Medical Department       | Assistant Apothecary S. Dawson | 25th December 1877 | Chunar.           |                       |          |

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 11th January 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 1.**—Mr. James Murphy, to be a 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim*, with effect from the 17th December 1877.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 2.**—Mr. Alexander Mennie, temporary 3rd Class Engineer of the Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, is permitted to resign his appointment.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Fort William, the 8th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—Mr. A. H. Ten-Brocke, Accountant, 1st Grade, Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 7th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 9th January 1878.*

**No. 6.**—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and Assistant Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, *vice* Mr. Braddon.

*The 10th January 1878.*

**No. 8.**—The under-mentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are posted as follows :—

*To Madras.*

Mr. C. J. Usher.

" G. E. Manson.

" A. A. G. Malet.

" W. Jopp.

" B. H. Young.

" G. B. Lambert.

*To Bombay.*

Mr. W. L. S. L. Cameron.

" F. A. Dashwood.

" D. George.

*To Punjab Irrigation Branch.*

Mr. F. W. Chanter.

" O. V. Yates.

*To Central System of State Railways.*

Mr. W. E. Newham.

" G. A. Savielle.

" W. Home.

*To Western System of State Railways.*

Mr. S. De Brath.

" P. H. Cresswell.

" A. J. Haslam.

" T. H. Wright.

" H. S. Talbot.

*To North-Eastern System of State Railways.*

Mr. R. A. English.

" H. Fox.

" St. J. Hewitt.

*To British Burma.*

Mr. A. E. Cuthbertson. } General Service.

" E. M. Sage. }

" R. T. Denne. } Railway Branch.

" J. E. Gabbett. }

**No. 9.**—Sergeant R. Fryer, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras to the North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch.

*The 11th January 1878.*

**No. 10.**—Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, appointed Accountant, 3rd Grade, on probation, in Public Works Department Notification No. 542, dated 22nd December 1877, is posted to Military Works Branch instead of to Central India.

**No. 11.**—Sergeant J. Battman, Overseer, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Bombay to Bengal Provincial Establishment.

**No. 12.**—From Public Works Department Notification No. 528, dated 18th December 1877, omit the name of Mr. E. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

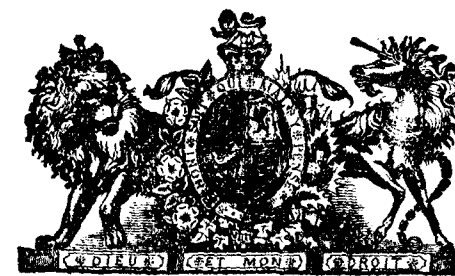
**No. 13.**—Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is temporarily transferred from the North-Eastern System of State Railways to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 9th January 1878.*

**No. 5.**—Colonel R. Murray, Deputy Director General of Telegraphs, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as Director General of Telegraphs in India until further orders, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th January.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1878. { Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Opium Act, 1878.
- PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—  
The *Rusainabad* Endowment Bill.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 3.**

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 17th January 1878.*

**No. 2.**—Mr. F. S. Collis resumed charge of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. W. F. Agnew, in the afternoon of the 15th instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Fort William, the 17th January 1878.*

**No. 92.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg the following Acts for enabling Government to levy tolls on public roads and bridges:—

Act VIII of 1851.  
„ XV of 1864.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 12th January 1878.*

**No. 42.**—Mr. H. T. White, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Nag-

pur on the 2nd instant to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

*The 14th January 1878.*

**No. 51.**—Mr. H. Adamson, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Rangoon on the 17th ultimo to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

*The 16th January 1878.*

**No. 60.**—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major G. E. Fryer, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, the following alterations are made in the British Burma Commission:—

Major G. E. Fryer, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Lieutenant J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant B. A. N. Parrott, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. G. Jackson, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

**No. 62.**—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major G. A. Strover, Deputy Commis-



ioner, 3rd Grade, the following alterations are made in the British Burma Commission :—

Major G. A. Stover, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. Buckle, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

**No. 64.**—Mr. J. Dixon is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police in British Burma, with effect from the 1st October last, *vice* Mr. W. Hannay, resigned.

**No. 66.**—The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service reported to the Government of Bengal their arrival at Calcutta on the dates specified opposite their names :—

Mr. T. L. L. Jenkins,—24th December 1877.

„ W. C. Macpherson,—27th December 1877.

„ G. K. Lyon,—27th December 1877.

„ H. Cox,—28th December 1877.

**No. 68.**—Mr. R. E. Hamblin, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 4th instant.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 71.**—Mr. C. S. Bayley, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 31st ultimo.

*The 18th January 1878.*

**No. 74.**—Mr. J. A. Grant, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the Punjab his arrival at Lahore on the 3rd instant.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 18th January 1878.*

**No. 11.**—Mr. E. Stack, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

**No. 12.**—Mr. W. Hoey, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Urdu, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 18th January 1878.*

**No. 47.**—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., Officiating Professor of Ophthalmic

Medicine and Surgery and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, Medical College, Calcutta, to officiate as Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, M.D., deceased.

JAMES O'KINEALY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 15th January 1878.*

**No. 67F.**—Mr. W. Shakespear, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, is transferred from Assam to the Punjab, and is allowed ten days' privilege leave in addition to the time allowed for joining his appointment.

**No. 75F.**—Mr. H. R. Ring, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Coorg, is transferred to Bengal.

*The 16th January 1878.*

**No. 78F.**—Mr. T. H. Aplin, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, is posted to that Department as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade. Mr. Aplin is attached to British Burma, and his appointment will have effect from the 16th December 1877.

**No. 80F.**—Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, and at present attached temporarily to the Forest Survey Branch, who in Notification No. 1109F, dated the 30th August last, was appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment, with effect from the 16th December 1877.

#### SALT.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 21.**—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 255 (Salt), dated the 28th ultimo, published at page 761 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 29th idem, in Clause (c) for the words "Schedules C and F" the words "Schedules C, E, and F" should be substituted.

#### SURVEYS.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 26.**—In supersession of Notification No. 591, dated the 9th October last, Mr. R. Wehlisch, Mathematical Instrument Maker, is allowed, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, one year's furlough on medical certificate, under Section 14 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 28th September last.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

*Fort William, the 16th January 1878.*

**No. 6M.**—PROMOTIONS.—The following promotions are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 13th November 1877 :—

Jemadar Heerjee to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dhunna, invalided.

Jemadar Hurrupursad to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rajee, invalided.

Havildar Nugga to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Heerjee, promoted.

Havildar Roopjee to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hurrupursad, promoted.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 9M.**—The following promotions are made in the Mhairwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st December 1877 :—

Jemadar Budda 1st to be Subadar, *vice* Heera, Subadar, invalided.

Jemadar Budda 2nd to be Subadar, *vice* Jugga, Subadar, invalided.

Jemadar Sunkur to be Subadar, *vice* Bunna, Subadar, invalided.

Havildar Ramlall to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Budda 1st, promoted.

Havildar Buxa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Budda 2nd, promoted.

Havildar Hameera to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sunkur, promoted.

#### FINANCE.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 42F.**—ERRATUM.—In the penultimate line of Notification of this Department No. 557F, dated 9th November 1877, published on page 665 of the *Gazette of India* of 10th November 1877, for "Indian Coinage Act, 1876," read *Indian Coinage Act, 1870.*

#### POLITICAL.

*The 15th January 1878.*

**No. 124P.**—With reference to Notification No. 2291P, dated 3rd October 1877, the recognition, by the Government of India, of the appointment of Monsr. Henri de Closets as Vice-Consul for France at Madras, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

**No. 126P.**—With reference to Notification No. 1959P, dated 11th August 1877, the recognition, by the Government of India, of the appointment of Mr. A. Delageniere as Acting Vice-Consular Agent for France at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

#### GENERAL.

*The 16th January 1878.*

**No. 102G.**—Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, Boundary Settlement Officer, Bhopal, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and is posted to Central India as 3rd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 112G.**—The under-mentioned Assistant Commissioners in the Mysore Commission have

passed the examination prescribed for Assistants in that Province by the Lower Standard :—

Abdul Rahiman.

B. K. Venkat Vardaiengar.

*The 18th January 1878.*

**No. 122G.**—Surgeon-Major T. G. Skardon, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to the Medical charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th November 1877, *vice* Surgeon R. E. Ross.

**No. 123G.**—The services of Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., Commandant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th March 1878.

**No. 126G.**—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 373 G., dated the 12th February 1877, the following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 11th December 1877 is published for general information :—

*Foreign Office, London, December 10, 1877.*

TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN  
GREAT BRITAIN AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Declaration signed at Buda-Pesth, November 26, 1877.

Whereas the Treaty of Commerce concluded between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary on the 5th December 1876 will terminate, according to Article VII, upon the 31st December 1877, the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, &c., Apostolic King of Hungary, actuated by the desire to prolong the operation of this Treaty, have agreed upon the following stipulation :—

The duration of the Treaty of Commerce concluded between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary on the 5th December 1876 shall be prolonged indefinitely, with the reservation that both the Contracting Parties are at all times entitled to denounce the same. In case one of the two Contracting Parties should notify its intention to put an end to the operation of this Treaty, it shall remain in force for the term of one year from the date upon which the notice shall have been given.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the above Declaration in duplicate, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Buda-Pesth, this 26th November 1877.

(L.S.) ANDREW BUCHANAN.

(L.S.) ANDRASSY.

**No. 131G.**—Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Resident and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity in Hyderabad with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. FitzGerald.

C. U. AITCHISON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

*Port William, the 17th January 1878.*

*The 18th January 1878.*

**RESOLUTION**—*By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.*

9. When the Mint Master receives any such application, he shall communicate the fact to the Assay Master, who shall thereupon issue a certificate under Section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, in favor of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner, as the case may be, of the Department of Issue, for the net produce of the bullion or coin at the rate of ninety-eight rupees per eighteen thousand grains of standard fineness.

SIR,

A. B.

*The*

18

E. F.,

*Mint Master.*

HER MAJESTY'S MINT\_\_\_\_\_ (CALCUTTA).

No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

[illegible]

**Total Tolas**

E. F.,  
*Mint Master.*

## FORM O.

## DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

*Certificate for silver bullion (or coin) under Section 14 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

I hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. tolas of silver bullion (or of foreign silver coin), and certify that in exchange therefor the said A. B. is entitled, on demand (or on the expiration of days from the date hereof) and on presentation of this certificate at the

Office of Issue, to receive in notes issued under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, or in such notes and cash, the sum of Rupees

This certificate is in (part or full) of the Mint Master's Bullion Receipt No. the silver covered by which has been found, upon assay, to be of the value stated below:—

Mint Register, No.

Description of Silver

Weight in tolas

Pure silver per millo

Net produce

Countersigned,

L. M.,

N. O.,

Assay Master.

(Head)

or

(For)

Commissioner of the Department of Issue.

C. BERNARD,

Adtl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th January 1878.

## RETIREMENTS.

No. 43.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, it is notified that the fifteen (15) retirements under the provisions of Government General Order No. 8 of the 1st January 1877, which remained unallotted on the 31st December last, will be held available for Officers of all three Presidencies up to the 31st March 1878.

2. This offer is restricted to Officers who are qualified under Clause II of the Government General Order of 1st January 1877, and who completed 28 years' service on or before the 31st December 1877.

3. Applications will be disposed of by the Government of India according to priority of proposed dates of retirement, preference being given, if necessary, to the senior applicant, should there be more than one for retirement on the same day.

4. Officers of the Madras and Bombay Armies should submit their applications in the usual manner to their respective Governments for communication to the Government of India.

The 18th January 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 44.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

| Corps.                                        | Rank and Names.                                      | To what rank promoted. | From what date. | In whose room.                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Cavalry                                       | Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel) Henry Melvill.         | Lieut.-Col.            | 31st Dec. 1877. | Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Col.) L. J. Farquharson, retired. |
| Cadre of the late 2nd European Light Cavalry. | Captain (Brevet Major) J. C. Lockwood, 30th Hussars. | Major                  |                 |                                                          |

## No. 45.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Julius Bentall Denny, 3rd January 1878.

## No. 46.—STAFF CORPS.—

The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain

from the dates specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant William Hill, Bengal Staff Corps, —5th January 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry Salmon, Bengal Staff Corps, —12th January 1878.

## No. 47.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 321 of 1876, Surgeon-Major A. J. Cowie is confirmed in the appointment of Principal Medical Store-Keeper to Government at the Presidency, vice Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, deceased.

## No. 48.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Major T. O. Underwood, Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, to officiate as Commandant, vice Colonel C. J. Godby, on furlough.

Major R. C. R. Clifford, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to officiate as 2nd in Command, vice Major Underwood.

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Major B. Williams, Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, to be Commandant, vice Colonel W. H. Paget, retired.

Major F. Hammond, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command, vice Major Williams.

Captain F. S. Carr, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Squadron Commander.

Captain W. J. Vousden, Squadron Officer, to officiate as Adjutant, vice Captain Carr, there being no qualified Subaltern available in the regiment.

Lieutenant C. F. Gambier, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. C. St. E. Lucas, 51st Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

## No. 49.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.—

3rd Cavalry.

Captain R. A. Gilchrist, Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, to officiate as Squadron Commander, vice Major C. J. O. FitzGerald, appointed Officiating Commandant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

## No. 50.—NATIVE ARMY.—

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made:—

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Khooshal Singh to be Jemadar on probation, with effect from date of joining, vice Fettehyab Khan, promoted.

## No. 51.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

In G. G. O. No. 1036 of 1877, for, "Jafr Ali," invalidated, read, *Jafr Khan*, invalidated.

## ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 52.—It is hereby notified that the provisions of clause 151, Army Circulars, dated the 1st October 1877, are applicable to India so far as relates to Collar Makers and Wheelers of Royal Artillery who are granted the rank and clothing of Serjeants, provided they shall have first served three years in the rank of Corporal.

## BARRACKS AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 53.—The following correction is to be made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

TABLE 154 (COMMISSARIAT).

Page 34.

Opposite "oil, kerosine, for prayer rooms," in column "Scale," for "2 ozs. 1 dr. daily for each when kerosine lamps are used," read —2½ fluid ounces per lamp per night when kerosine lamps are used.

## CAMP EQUIPAGE.

No. 54.—In G. G. O. No. 9 of 1878, in column "Number of Mules," for "3 to 2 tents," read 3 to 4 tents.

## EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 55.—With a view to the assimilation of equipment in the heavy Field Batteries of Royal Artillery armed with the 40-pounder R. B. L. guns, serving in India, Equipment Tables for these Batteries have been published for adoption throughout the three presidencies.

2. No alteration in the scale of equipment now laid down is to be made without the sanction of the Government of India, and the nomenclature and proportion as entered therein should be strictly followed.

3. All changes that may be made applicable to India will, from time to time, be published either in General Orders by the Government of India, or in those of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with the sanction of Government.

4. Copies of the Equipment Tables will be printed and distributed to batteries and departments in the Bengal presidency by the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal, under the orders of the Government of India, and to batteries and departments in the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, under the orders of the Governments of those presidencies.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 56.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Rowley Sale Hill, Infantry, Wing Commander, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry),—private affairs, for one year, three months and twenty-five days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Crommelin Hankin, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyle Torriano Stafford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year, five months and eighteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Daniel Corrie Walker, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant William Francis Hungerford Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, British Burmah,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Arthur Parry Thornton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajpootana,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 57.—Major Reginald Craufurd Sterndale, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to England for nine months on private affairs from the 1st March 1878.

No. 58.—The leave granted to Lieutenant P. A. Buckland, Bengal Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 761 of 1877, was in extension of privilege leave and with effect from the 31st July 1877.

#### No. 59.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Director General, Electric Telegraphs, Officiating Director General, Electric Telegraphs,—Bombay, 2nd January 1878.

Major J. Miller, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, Malwah Bheel Corps,—Bombay, 19th December 1877. (Date of departure on furlough, 24th April 1876.)

Major M. P. Moriarty, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 11th January 1878.

Captain C. J. R. Fulford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 9th January 1878.

Surgeon H. D. S. Compigné, M. D.,—Bombay 9th January 1878.

#### No. 60.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Captain E. B. Bishop, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—City of Oxford, 5th January 1877, from Calcutta.

#### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 61.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, sums due by troops on account of damages incurred in England should in future be recovered and remitted home, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions between Her Majesty's Imperial and Indian Governments.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 62.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

| Serial No. | Rank.     | Names.                      | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |           | <i>Nepal Escort.</i>        |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Havildar  | Jeypaul Sing ...            | Havildar                | 7                  |                    |
|            | Naick ... | Padaruth Singh...           | Naick                   | 7                  |                    |
|            | Sepoy ... | Joogeshur Sing..            | Sepoy                   | 4                  |                    |
|            | " ...     | Hurlall Sing ...            | "                       | 4                  |                    |
|            | " ...     | Koolun Sing ...             | "                       | 4                  |                    |
|            | " ...     | Rambhugut Sing              | "                       | 4                  |                    |
|            |           | <i>Mhairwara Battalion.</i> |                         |                    |                    |
|            | Subadar   | Heera ...                   | Subadar...              | *40                | N.-W.P.            |
|            | " ...     | Jugga ...                   | "                       | *40                | "                  |
|            | " ..      | Bunna ...                   | "                       | *40                | "                  |
|            | Havildar  | Jeyta ...                   | Havildar                | *12                | "                  |
|            | Naick ... | Mustab Khan ...             | Naick                   | 7                  | Presi-<br>dency.   |

\* Increased pension for service exceeding 40 years with unblemished character.

No. 63.—In G. G. O. No. 767 of 1877, for, "Subadar-Major Jewun Singh, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers)," read Subadar-Major *Sirdar Bahadur* Jewun Singh, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers.)

No. 64.—Havildar Kalka, of the 34th Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 7-0-0 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

No. 65.—Syce Ungnoo, of D-4th Brigade, late 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery, is granted an Injury Pension in the 4th degree of Rs. 1-3-6 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 66.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Juggun Ram, attached to Fort Abazie, is permitted to resign the service.  
See G. G. O. No. 968 of 1870.

No. 67.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Ausgur Allii, attached to the Thayetmo Jail, who was admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 865 of 1866, is permitted to resign the service.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 68.—The services of Lieutenant H. E. Grimes, 40th Foot, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 18th January 1878.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 3.—The following appointments and promotion were made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

Mr. Percy Downes,\* to be a 3rd Grade Officer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *May Frere*, in lieu of 2nd Officer,—14th January 1878.

Mr. H. Elcock, 1st Class Engineer of the Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, to be Engineer in charge of the Indian Government Steamer *Hugh Rose*,—14th January 1878.

Mr. John Arthur Bennett, to be a 2nd Class Engineer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, vice Mr. Elcock, with effect from the date he reports himself to the Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, for duty.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 14th January 1878.

No. 14.—Mr. D. McMordie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Works to the Punjab Irrigation Branch.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Delahay, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Works to the Military Works Branch.

The 15th January 1878.

No. 16.—Mr. G. Gray is appointed Pay Master, 3rd Grade, on probation, and posted to the North-eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 17.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

From Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade,  
to Deputy Examiner.

Mr. R. N. Burn.  
" S. M. Johnson.

From Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade,  
to Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.

Mr. I. S. Hubbard.

From Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade,  
to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. A. Dennys.

No. 18.—Mr. W. Ball, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily promoted to Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Office of Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 19.—Mr. H. Stuart is appointed Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 20.—The services of Captain W. Willcocks (Unattached), Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, under the provisions of Public Works Department Notification No. 278 of 23rd May 1872.

No. 21.—Mr. W. H. Mathews is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Central India.

The 16th January 1878.

No. 23.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. J. G. Clarkson, B. A., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is accepted with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 24.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 25.—Pundit Prem Nath, Accountant, 1st Grade, Punjab, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, which he joined on the afternoon of the 10th January 1878.

No. 26.—Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 27.—Mr. J. C. G. Keddie, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Public Works Department Provincial Establishment.

No. 28.—The services of Lieutenants H. G. Kunhardt and H. L. Wells, Assistant Engineers, 1st and 2nd Grade respectively, have been placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Beloochistan, in the Public Works Department.

No. 29.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, to make the following promotions in the Revenue Establishment of the Rajpootana State Railway, with effect from the 9th August 1877:—

Traffic Department.

Mr. J. O'Callaghan, from Class III to Class II.  
" P. D. Barclay " " IV to " III.

Locomotive Department.

Mr. C. M. Davies, from Class IV to Class III.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 30.—Mr. G. M. Drury is appointed to the State Railway Revenue Establishment in Class III, on probation, and is posted to the North-Eastern System of State Railways as Traffic Superintendent.

No. 31.—Mr. E. Behrman, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, is retransferred from Bombay to the Western System of State Railways. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 543 of 22nd December 1877.



**No. 32.**—Captain W. J. LeBreton, R.E., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 346 of 3rd August 1877 on the afternoon of the 24th August, and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 7th November 1877. The unused portion of his leave is cancelled.

**No. 33.**—The under-mentioned Officers are re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Provinces and Branches of the Public Works Department to which they are permanently attached:—

*To Bengal Irrigation Branch.*

Mr. W. J. Fahie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. R. A. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. C. J. K. Watson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. A. Hayes, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. T. H. Girling, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

Mr. C. Ruthnam Pillay, Overseer, 1st Grade.

*To Bengal Provincial.*

Mr. E. H. B. Fox, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

*To Military Works Branch.*

Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. F. G. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

RAILWAY.

*The 16th January 1878.*

**No. 22R.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of Act XVIII of 1854 as amended by Act XXV of 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, in the case of the Madras Railway, the following variations proposed by the Madras Railway Company in the General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India, published in Home Department Notification No. 5716, dated 21st October 1867:—

*To RULE 10, SECTION I—*

*Add "or in assisting a crippled train; or in the cases of trains working up inclines steeper than 1 in 100, and of sections of railway that are permitted by the Governor General in Council to be worked as such inclines."*

*To RULE 30, SECTION XIII—*

*Add "except in the cases of trains working up inclines steeper than 1 in 100, and of sections of railway that are permitted by the Governor General in Council to be worked as such inclines."*

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 4. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1878. { Register No. 33.**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Opium Act, 1878.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—  
The Husainabad Endowment Bill.  
The Northern India License Bill, 1878.  
The North-Western Provinces Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1878.  
The Oudh Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1878.  
The Panjab Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1878.  
The Central Provinces Additional Rates Bill, 1878.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Fort William, the 24th January 1878.*

**No. 3.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to issue the following amended Rules for the preparation and publication of the Indian Law Reports:—

**I.**—A staff of Reporters shall be maintained for such Courts of Law as the Government of India from time to time direct, consisting of one Reporter for each Court and as many Assistant Reporters as the business is found to require.

**II.**—The Law Reports shall be published under the authority of the Government of India in the Legislative Department.

**III.**—Each Reporter shall have the general supervision and control of his assistants, and shall distribute their work among them.

**IV.**—Each Reporter is, from the materials collected by himself and his assistants, to select all the cases he thinks it useful to report, to reduce them into the shape of reports, to prefix a head-note to each report, to have them printed, and to transmit the proof to the Legislative Department.

**V.**—No case shall be reported if the Judge or Judges who decided it desire that it should not be reported.

**VI.**—If the Court desires that the Reporter shall consult it, or any committee appointed by it, on any case or matter, it shall be his duty to do so.

**VII.**—The Government of India in the Legislative Department will authorize the publication of such cases as are finally determined on.

- VIII.—If the Court or the Chief Justice desires that any case decided by the Court or any division or Judge thereof shall be reported, and signifies such desire to the Reporter, such case shall be reported and published.
- IX.—Arrangements shall be made for the separate local publication of reports relating to local laws when such local publication may be deemed advisable.
- X.—In framing reports regard shall be had to the following general rules and principles :—
- Every report ought to contain a statement of all facts necessary for a due understanding of the decision.
  - Reports ought not to state any facts which are clearly unnecessary for a due understanding of the decision.
  - In judging whether to insert or to omit a statement of facts, it is better to err on the side of overstatement than of understatement.
  - It is not meant that the Reporter must state the facts over again if there is a clear, full and consecutive statement of them in the judgment.
  - As a general rule, cases for which a full statement of facts cannot be obtained are not to be reported.
  - As a general rule, every report ought to contain a statement of the arguments of counsel, sufficient to show what points were pressed upon the Court.
  - The Reporter should note any material bearing which the decision may have on other decisions or on any principle of law, and which is not otherwise apparent on the face of the report.
  - Every report ought to contain a full copy or account of the judgment delivered by the Court and by each Judge thereof, or of so much of the judgment as bears on the point for which the case is reported.
  - As a general rule, cases turning upon evidence or inferences of fact, cases relating to the construction of private documents, and, generally, cases which do not illustrate some principle of law or some important bearing of an enactment in a way not covered by previous decisions, ought not to be reported.
  - In selecting cases for report, the Reporters are to be guided by the weight and importance of the decision, and the existence of materials for a satisfactory report, and are not to abstain from reporting a case merely because they may think the decision to be erroneous, or to be in conflict with other decisions.

*The 25th January 1878.*

No. 4.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. W. E. Hart of the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay.

No. 5.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, Barrister-at-law, to be Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay.

**D. FITZPATRICK,**

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

# HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Port William, the 22nd January 1878.*

No. 82.—Mr. H. Maude, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the Punjab his arrival at Lahore on the 27th ultimo.

*The 23rd January 1878.*

No. 88.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. H. L. Fraser, C.S., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st April last.

*The 25th January 1878.*

No. 95.—Mr. D. J. A. Campbell, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 24th November last.

No. 97.—Mr. J. Pitt-Kennedy resumed charge of the Office of Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, from Mr. J. D. Bell on the forenoon of the 16th instant.

## PATENTS.

*The 22nd January 1878.*

No. 60.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of

Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 54 of 1877.—Mr. William Rainbow, of Hanslope, in Buckinghamshire, in England, but now in the employ of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company as Locomotive Foreman, and residing at Khundwa, in the Central Provinces, East India, for securing Permanent-way rails called "keyless chair bed-plate."

No. 61 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, Engineer and Proprietor of Manure Mills, residing at Calicut, in the Collectorate of Malabar and Presidency of Madras, for the preparation and preservation of fish or animal matter to be used as a manure.

No. 66 of 1877.—Mr. T. Duggan, of Glasnevin, in the county of Dublin, Ireland, Brush-maker, for improvements in the manufacture of bass, carpet, and other brooms and brushes, and in the apparatus employed therein.

No. 74 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, Engineer and Proprietor of Manure Mills, residing at Calicut, in the Collectorate of Malabar, Presidency of Madras, for the construction and adjustment of breasts and channels or chaps of breasts, for pulping coffee and improved sieve and new motion to drive the same.

No. 87 of 1877.—Mr. W. F. M. Phillips, of Lahore, in the Punjab, for a new and cheap form of fire-proof roofing arch.

No. 95 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, of Leamington, Warwickshire, at present residing at the Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for an improved apparatus for drying tea and withering green tea leaf, and for utilizing the hot moist air which rises from the tea in course of drying.

No. 96 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, of Leamington, in the county of Warwickshire, in England, at present residing at the Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for a method or process for facilitating the sifting and sorting of tea, for lessening the amount of dust, and for improving the appearance of tea, and an apparatus for carrying such a method or process into effect.

No. 97 of 1877.—Mr. W. Atherton, of Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Mr. W. P. Thompson, of Liverpool, in the county and kingdom aforesaid, Consulting Engineer, for improvements in, and relating to, railway wheels and tyres.

**JAMES O'KINEALY,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*Calcutta, the 23rd January 1878.*

No. 2 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

#### BAY OF BENGAL, COAST OF BURMA.

*Position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.*

With reference to notice to Mariners No. 21 of 1877, notice is hereby given that the *Star* light-vessel which was reported by the Marine Authorities in Rangoon to be placed four miles eastward of the position of the recently destroyed Krishna light-house, is reported to be from three to five miles in error on the Charts and Notices lately issued.

This LIGHT-VESSEL, according to reliable information just received in this Department, appears to be anchored in about 9 fathoms and at least 8 miles on an E. N. E. bearing from the site of the old light-house.

CAUTION.—Navigators are therefore warned to be careful when rounding the Krishna Shoal. [The bearings are magnetic : variation  $2^{\circ} 45'$  Easterly in 1878.]

**A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr., (late I. N.,)**  
*Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

**MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;**  
CALCUTTA,  
21st January 1878.

By order,

**G. H. M. BATTEN,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—Gulf of Martaban No. 823; Bay of Bengal, No. 704; Indian Ocean, No. 7486; also Admiralty Light list, Indian, &c., page 16, No. 96; Marine Survey Department Light list, No. 87; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, vol. I., page 498.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

## CUSTOMS.

*The 25th January 1878.*

No. 15.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council directs that the words "and Sind" in Clause 1 and the whole of Clause 2 of Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2346 (Separate Revenue, Customs), dated the 5th August 1875, shall from this date be cancelled.

## INDUSTRY, SCIENCE, AND ARTS.

*The 23rd January 1878.*

No. 23.—The privilege leave for three months granted to Mr. J. Wood-Mason, Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, in the Notification of the Trustees, No. 694, dated the 10th August 1877, has, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, been converted into leave on medical certificate under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, for a period of nine months.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Port William, the 24th January 1878.*

No. 71.E.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification No. 4 I.E., dated 1st January 1878, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 5th idem, for "Thomas Maltby Gibbon" read "Thomas Mitchell Gibbon."

C. U. AITCHISON,  
Secy. to the Order of the Indian Empire.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Port William, the 25th January 1878.*

No. 5J.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Friday, the 14th December 1877, is published for general information:—

At the Court at Windsor, the 12th day of December 1877.

## PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Privy Seal.

Earl of Derby.

Mr. Secretary Cross.

Mr. Thesiger.

Whereas by Section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifi-

cations and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of South Australia, the short title of which is "The Extradition Act, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of South Australia, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnarvon, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PHEL.

## GENERAL.

*The 24th January 1878.*

No. 195G.—As a temporary arrangement, the Superintendent of Police in the Nimar District of the Central Provinces for the time being is appointed Superintendent of the Neemuoh (State) Railway Police for the purposes of Foreign Department Notification No. 3064G., dated 26th October 1877.

No. 209G.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon H. D. S. Compigné, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Erinpoorah Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 25th January 1878.*

No. 238G.—LEAVE.—Mr. F. Holmwood, Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 13th December 1877.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

*Port William, the 25th January 1878.*

No. 547.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1877.

|                                        | GOLD.       |             |              | SILVER.      |             |              | TOTAL.       |             |              |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                        | Imports.    | Exports.    | Net Imports. | Imports.     | Exports.    | Net Imports. | Imports.     | Exports.    | Net Imports. |
|                                        | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| In the month of December               | 11,64,090   | 6,89,200    | 4,74,890     | 1,40,40,107  | 12,55,800   | 1,27,84,807  | 1,52,04,197  | 19,44,500   | 1,32,59,697  |
| For twelve months of the year 1877 ... | 2,00,48,288 | 1,08,97,759 | 91,50,529    | 16,32,31,536 | 1,36,91,789 | 14,95,39,747 | 18,32,79,824 | 2,45,89,548 | 15,86,90,276 |

Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year 1877.

|                                     | BULLION OR COIN RECEIVED                                                         |                 | Coined and examined. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                                     | From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers. | From Merchants. |                      |
|                                     | Rs.                                                                              | Rs.             | Rs.                  |
| In the month of December 1877—      |                                                                                  |                 |                      |
| Calcutta ...                        | 66,64,921                                                                        | ...             | 51,28,255            |
| Bombay ...                          | 1,03,75,563                                                                      | ...             | 1,13,97,150          |
| TOTAL                               | 1,70,40,484                                                                      | ...             | 1,65,25,405          |
| For twelve months of the year 1877— |                                                                                  |                 |                      |
| Calcutta ...                        | 4,54,21,420                                                                      | 1,968           | 4,23,76,854          |
| Bombay ...                          | 9,54,12,783                                                                      | ...             | 9,80,74,968          |
| TOTAL                               | 14,08,34,203                                                                     | 1,968           | 14,04,51,822         |

*The 25th January 1878.*

No. 535.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

## SECTION 21 (PAGE 8).

Insert the following as Rule 2 under this section:—

2. When an Officer of the Marine Service, after abolition of appointment, is retained on subsistence allowance, or subsequently employed in an acting appointment, he is permitted to count such periods as service qualifying for pension or gratuity.

## SECTION 28, RULE 1 (PAGE 11).

For "Mamltdars and Karkuns" substitute "Mamltdars, Karkuns and School-masters."

## SECTION 52 (B), RULE 2 (PAGE 27).

Substitute the following for the form of certificate:—

"I do hereby certify that I have examined A. B. a candidate for employment in the Department, and cannot discover that he has any disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity except I do not consider this a disqualification for employment in the office of His age is, according to his own statement, years, and by appearance about years."

Insert the following note under the Rule:—

[NOTE.—In the case of transfer of an Officer from one office to another, the duties of which are different in character from those of his former office, a Commissioned Medical Officer or a Medical Officer in charge of a Civil Station should be required to report whether the defect, if one exists, will materially interfere with the discharge of the duties of the new office by the Officer in question.]

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

## SECTION 7 (PAGE 119).

*Insert the following as Rule 2 under this section:—*

2. When an Officer of the Marine Service, after abolition of appointment, is retained on subsistence allowance, or subsequently employed in an acting appointment, he is permitted to count such periods as service qualifying for leave.

## SUPPLEMENT F.

## SECTION 1 (A) (PAGE 209).

*Insert the following as a foot note to the word "substantive."*

"But see Rule 2 under section 7 of the Code."

*Insert the following at the end of Rule 6 on Page 210:—*

"(But see Rule 2 under section 7 of the Code)."

## SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

*The 25th January 1878.*

**No. 462.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, the Governor General in Council directs that the Notification in the Financial Department, No. 3348, dated 9th September 1870, reducing the stamp duty on plaints in Judicial suits, cognizable by the Settlement Courts under Section 21 of Act XIX of 1865 in all districts under settlement in the Derajat and Peshawar Divisions, as also on appeals in such cases, be cancelled.

C. BERNARD,

*Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Port William, the 25th January 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 69.**—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Charles Herbert, 45th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, Deolee Irregular Force,—12th July 1876.

**No. 70.**—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

|                                                                |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Major Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon.                                  | } 20th<br>January<br>1878. |
| Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick Thomas Bainbridge. |                            |
| Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) George Vincent Fosbery, V.C. |                            |
|                                                                |                            |

**No. 71.**—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th

January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

|                                                                  |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lamb,<br>Bengal Staff Corps.           | } 20th<br>January<br>1878. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Chamberlain Lilly, Madras Staff Corps. |                            |
| Lieutenant-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Madras Staff Corps.          |                            |
| Lieutenant-Colonel William Munro, Madras Staff Corps.            |                            |

**No. 72.**—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

*London Gazette, dated the 7th December 1877, page 7073.*

WAR OFFICE, PALE MALL,  
7th December 1877.

\* \* \*

*Brevet.*

To be Major in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 (f) of the Royal Warrant of 13th August 1877:—

Captain John Biddulph, Bengal Staff Corps.  
Dated 8th December 1877.

*Page 7074.*

The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement, *vis.*:—

To be Major-Generals. Dated 8th December 1877:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Archibald Hugh Hope, Madras Staff Corps.  
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Frederick Stoddard, Madras Staff Corps.  
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Joseph Hume Spry Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps.

To be Colonel. Dated 8th December 1877:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Hector Mackenzie, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General. Dated 8th December 1877:—

Surgeon-Major Charles George Wiehe, Bombay Army.

INDIA OFFICE,  
6th December 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions, alterations of rank, &c.; among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India:—

*BREVET.*

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Charles Samuel Steward, Madras Cavalry, in succession to General Sir W. L. Griffiths-Williams, Bart., Madras Infantry, deceased. Dated 24th May 1877.

*Page 7075.*

*To be Major.*

Captain Arthur William Roberts, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) H. D. Innes, Madras Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 28th March 1877.

Major Irvine Low, Bengal Cavalry, to rank from 19th March 1877, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) J. White, Madras Staff Corps, deceased.

Major George Charles Jackson, Bengal Cavalry, to rank from 23rd March 1877, in succession to Lieutenant-General F. Rowercroft, C.B., Bengal Infantry, deceased.

## SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Edmund John Lemoyne Twynam.  
Dated 20th August 1877.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Dudley Thomas Heatley Simpson.  
Dated 20th August 1877.  
Captain Richard Percival Davis. Dated 22nd August 1877.  
Captain James Calder Stewart. Dated 4th September 1877.  
Captain John Francis FitzGerald Cologan.  
Dated 20th September 1877.  
Captain Ninian Lewis. Dated 20th September 1877.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Frederick Augustus Remington.  
Dated 22nd September 1877.

## RESIGNATION.

Lieutenant Charles Swaine Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th September 1877.

*London Gazette, dated the 18th December 1877, page 7253.*

WAR OFFICE, PALE MALL,  
18th December 1877.

*Brevet.*

Conductor Patrick Mulkere, Bombay Barrack Department, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 19th December 1877.  
The second Christian name of honorary Major-General T. C. Longcroft, retired Madras Staff Corps, is Crawford and not Crawford as stated in the Gazette of 8th June 1877.  
The second Christian name of Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel F. O. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, is Cortlandt, and not Cortlandt as stated in the Gazette of 23rd February 1877.

The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—  
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Renton, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 8th December 1877.  
Lieutenant-Colonel Addington Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 8th December 1877.

*London Gazette, dated the 21st December 1877, page 7355.*

INDIA OFFICE,

19th December 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's

Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Captain. Ollyett Woodhouse Braine, 56th Foot. Dated 27th August 1870.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Thomas Smalley Boileau, 54th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.  
Lieutenant Henry North Webb, 54th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.  
Lieutenant William Walter Lean, 65th Foot. Dated 11th September 1872.  
Lieutenant Henry Richard Marrett, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot. Dated 13th November 1872.  
Lieutenant Edward Hogarth Molesworth, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot. Dated 24th February 1873.  
Lieutenant George Henry Robinson, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot. Dated 9th August 1873.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 73.**—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General James Irving, M.D., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Home Department for special duty.

**No. 74.**—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., Civil Dacca, Officiating Superintendent, Eye Infirmary, Calcutta, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

**No. 75.**—The services of Captain W. Willcocks, Unattached List, are, with reference to the Notification by the Public Works Department, No. 20, dated the 15th January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**No. 76.**—The services of Lieutenant J. J. Congdon, Royal Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**No. 77.**—The services of 1st Class Apothecary J. Hamilton are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, dated the 23rd January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**No. 78.**—The services of 1st Class Assistant Apothecary T. Baron are, with reference to the Notification by the Public Works Department, No. 8, dated the 4th January 1878, placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 79.**—The services of the under-mentioned Native Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Jemadar Jyerie Sing, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry.  
" Bhugwan Sing, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry.  
" Julla, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry.  
" Shaikh Mehtab, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 80.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The temporary rank of Surgeon-General is conferred upon Deputy Surgeon-General James Irving, M.D., for such time as he may be employ-



ed under the Government of Bengal, the rank to be local within the limits of the province.

**No. 81.**—Surgeon C. W. Owen to officiate temporarily as Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., transferred to another appointment, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, or until further orders.

**No. 82.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*2nd Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Conway-Gordon, Assistant Adjutant General, Hyderabad Contingent, and Officiating Commandant, 5th Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Colonel G. Adye, on leave.

*3rd Infantry.*

Captain W. G. C. Johnstone, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Shaw.

*5th Infantry.*

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Shaw, Wing Commander, 3rd Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Conway-Gordon.

**No. 83.**—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John Cannell, Bengal Sappers and Miners, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary from the 30th June 1877, and his name will stand in the Army List next above that of Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole.

**No. 84.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.*

Jemadar Indurjeet Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Omrow Dooby, invalided; Havildar Chutree, to be Jemadar, *vice* Indurjeet Sing, promoted,—14th December 1877.

*2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sitmoor Rifles).*

Subadar Seebah Ghullay, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Inderbeer Lamah, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Gunputty Allay, to be Subadar, *vice* Inderbeer Lamah, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Drig Sing Jhankree, to be Subadar, *vice* Surrupjeet Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Toola Kundaree, to be Subadar, *vice* Runbeer Khuttree, "Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Moteeram Thappa, to be Subadar, *vice* Ramchunder Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Surrupjeet Groon, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hurkoo Groon, invalided; Havildar Tillockhund Rana, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gunputty Allay, promoted; Havildar Bulloo Sing Khuttree, to be Jemadar, *vice* Drig Sing Jhankree, promoted; Havildar Mohun Sing Maharah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Toola Kundaree, promoted; Havildar Joodhbeer Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Moteeram Thappa, promoted,—1st November 1877.

**No. 85.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.*

Pay Havildar Goormukh Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sadoola Khan, transferred, on promotion, to No. 5 Garrison Battery,—23rd November 1877.

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Havildar Wazir Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Khan, deceased,—30th November 1877.

**DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

**No. 86.**—The services of native medical pupil Budroodeen, No. 1135, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, are dispensed with from the 23rd July 1877.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 87.**—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Hastie Inglis, Infantry, Wing Commander, 6th Regiment of Native Infantry, private affairs,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.  
Captain Charles Ransford, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion,—private affairs, for fourteen months and twenty-seven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 88.**—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Goodson Adye, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is permitted to proceed to sea on medical certificate for three months, under Rule XXVII of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

**No. 89.**—The following order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

*No. 2, dated 8th January 1878.*—Granting Lieutenant A. Adye, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, leave of absence to Madras, from the 10th November 1877 to the 28th February 1878, for the purpose of studying the Native languages.

**No. 90.**—The following extract from List No. 24, dated the 28th December 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return.*

Major C. N. Judge, R. E.  
Surgeon-Major J. J. McDermott.  
Captain T. Shepherd, S. C.  
Surgeon-Major R. Bird.  
Major H. M. Buller, Cavalry.  
Colonel F. J. Stephenson, S. C.  
Honorary Surgeon-Major J. R. Deane.  
Major L. Wavell, S. C.  
Surgeon-Major J. E. Tuson.  
Colonel J. T. Norgate, S. C.  
Lieutenant G. W. Martin, S. C.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Conductor J. Edmundson, Barrack Department, 3 months, medical certificate.  
Captain W. T. Stuart,\* S. C., 1 month, private affairs.  
Captain G. F. Young, S. C., 15 days, private affairs.  
Captain W. H. Rathborne, R. E., 6 months, private affairs.

\* The permission to return already granted to this Officer will hold good.

**No. 91.**—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Surgeon-Major C. Prentis,—Fort William, 19th January 1878.  
Surgeon-Major J. B. White,—Bombay, 9th December 1877 (date of departure on furlough, 28th June 1877).  
Captain R. J. Bond, Royal Engineers, late Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 6th September 1877.  
Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, Assistant Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana,—Bombay, 17th January 1878.

**No. 92.**—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Deputy Surgeon-General J. Lamprey, M.B., G. G. O. No. 1120 of 1877,—Nizam, 3rd December 1877, from Bombay.  
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. B. Jones, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—Travencore, 10th December 1877, from Bombay.  
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. O'B. Palmer, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—Zumbesi, 17th December 1877, from Bombay.  
Lieutenant-Colonel H. Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 33 of 1878,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.  
Major D. T. H. Sampson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 897 of 1877,—Australia, 1st December 1877, from Bombay.  
Major T. Dayrell, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 996 of 1877,—Travencore, 10th December 1877, from Bombay.  
Major F. Lance, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 10 of 1878,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.  
Captain A. Vallings, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1877,—Nizam, 3rd December 1877, from Bombay.  
Captain W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 605 of 1877,—Deccan, 28th June 1877, from Calcutta.  
The departure in G. G. O. Nos. 789 and 848 of 1877 is cancelled.  
Captain E. B. Bishop, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 60 G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—City of Oxford, 5th January 1878, from Calcutta.  
Surgeon B. Evers, G. G. O. No. 758 of 1877,—Khedive, 8th October 1877, from Bombay.  
Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1877,—Malabar, 6th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant P. A. MacMahon, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.  
First Class Apothecary J. Stephens, G. G. O. No. 1172 of 1877,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 93.**—John McLaughlin, late of the Horse Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, *viz.*, four pence per diem, commencing from the 15th June 1876.

**No. 94.**—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

| Serial No. | Rank.     | NAME.                                    | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |           | <i>24th Regiment of Native Infantry.</i> |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Havildar  | Sooltan Khan                             | Naick ...               | 7                  | Punjab.            |
|            | Ditto ... | Rutton Sing ...                          | Ditto ...               | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Ditto ... | Veer Sing ...                            | Ditto ...               | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Ditto ... | Khadir ...                               | Havildar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Naick ... | Mahomed Bux                              | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Ditto ... | Tarah Sing ...                           | Ditto ...               | 7                  | "                  |

**No. 95.**—The under-mentioned men of the 9th Regiment, Bengal Cavalry, who formerly belonged to the old Khalsa Army, and joined the ranks of the British service during the mutiny, having attained the age of 58 years are admitted to pensions as follows:—

| Serial No. | Rank.            | NAME.                                | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |                  | <i>9th Regiment, Bengal Cavalry.</i> |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Ressaldar-Major. | Man Singh ...                        | Ressaldar-Major.        | 40                 | Punjab.            |
|            | Duffadar...      | Sobha Ram ...                        | Duffadar                | 12                 | "                  |
|            | Sowar ...        | Jowahir Singh                        | Sowar ...               | 7                  | "                  |

**H. K. BURNE, Colonel,**  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 12th to 25th January 1878:—

| Corps.                      | Rank and Name.       | Date of Decease.  | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot ... | Captain G. M. Seaton | 12th January 1878 | Attock.           |                       |          |

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 8th December 1877 to 25th January 1878.

| On whose account.        | Rank.       | Corps.           | Date of De-<br>cease.  | Testate<br>or<br>Intestate. | Total unclaimed<br>amount de-<br>posited. | Amount<br>paid<br>in India. | Date to which<br>claims will<br>be received. |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE. |             |                  |                        |                             | Rs. A. P.                                 |                             |                                              |
| John Gillespie (a)       | Lieut.-Col. | Bengal<br>Corps. | Staff<br>7th Feb. 1877 | Will left                   | 234 14 8                                  |                             |                                              |

(a) Next-of-kin—Mother Mrs. Gillespie.

Brother and Executor—Chas. Gillespie, Esq., Tackman.

Sisters—Mrs. Sophia Adam.

Miss Christina Mary Gillespie, Tulloch House, Kingussie, Invernesshire.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th January 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 4.—The following appointments and promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

1. Mr. B. A. Dougherty, promoted to be a 2nd Grade Officer, on probation, and to do duty as Chief Officer of the Indian Government steamer *May Frere*, with effect from 8th November 1877.
2. Mr. A. W. Seabrook, 1st Class Engineer, is transferred from the Indian Government steamer *Manora* to the Indian Government steamer *May Frere*, as Engineer in

No. 36.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Upper Subordinate Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Name.            | Present Grade.   | Grade to which recommended. | With effect from | Nature of promotion. | REMARKS.                                                                 |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Soondur Lall     | T. Overseer, 1st | Overseer, 1st               | Sept. 1, 1877    | Permanent            | Vice Sergeant McDiarmid, Overseer, 1st Grade, remanded to military duty. |
| Bindrabun Pal    | Overseer, 2nd    | Ditto                       | Ditto            | Temporary            |                                                                          |
| Khadim Ali       | T. Overseer, 1st | Ditto                       | Sept. 26, 1877   | Permanent            | Vice Shama Churn D o y, Overseer, 1st Grade, dismissed.                  |
| Mr. H. Miller    | Overseer, 2nd    | Ditto                       | Ditto            | Temporary            |                                                                          |
| Dowlat Ram       | T. Overseer, 1st | Ditto                       | Oct. 20, 1877    | Permanent            | Vice Sergeant Booby, Overseer, 1st Grade, remanded to military duty.     |
| Mr. J. C. Connor | Overseer, 2nd    | Ditto                       | Ditto            | Temporary            |                                                                          |

The 23rd January 1878.

No. 37.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. F. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, of the Bengal Public Works Establishment, Irrigation Branch.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 38.—Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Punjab Irrigation Branch to Bombay.

No. 39.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 532 of the 19th December 1877, the services of Assistant Surgeon Nogensra Nath Bhattacharjee are replaced

charge, vice W. Summers, invalided, 21st January 1878.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1878.

No. 34.—Mr. C. A. Stephenson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on probation, attached to Rajputana State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment, with effect from 1st January 1878.

No. 35.—Babu Krishna Chandra Bandyopadhyay, B.A., Engineer Apprentice, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 6th October 1877.

at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which his services were dispensed with from the Neemuch State Railway.

No. 40.—Mr. J. M. Broderick, Accountant, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Bengal to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, which he joined on the forenoon of 17th instant.

No. 41.—Mr. G. Ewing is appointed Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, with effect from 9th instant, and posted to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1878. { Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Husainabad Endowment Bill.

Assimilation of powers (North-Western Provinces and Oudh) Bill.

Report of Select Committee and Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Bill (No. 11), 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

## PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &amp;c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 30th January 1878.

No. 166.—In accordance with instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Officers in the service of Government who may desire to solicit Government patronage, other than that of the Local Government, for literary or other works, shall apply to the Government of India, and not to the Secretary of State.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 26th January 1878.

No. 119.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. H. T. Prinsep, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

The 29th January 1878.

No. 128.—Mr. E. C. Morrisson, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Rangoon on the 4th instant to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

No. 130.—The services of Mr. J. D. Sandford, M.A., C.S., Barrister-at-law, Judicial Com-

missioner of British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 30th January 1878.

No. 133.—Under Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. G. R. Elsmie, Civil and Sessions Judge of the Peshawur Division, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. R. Lindsay, or until further orders.

The 31st January 1878.

No. 135.—Mr. A. Forbes, of the Bengal Civil Service, has obtained the usual subsidiary leave to enable him to join his appointment on return from furlough.

No. 137.—The services of Mr. A. Forbes, C.S., Assistant Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 140.—Mr. H. W. W. Reynolds, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 22nd ultimo.

The 1st February 1878.

No. 145.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, and the departure on furlough of Mr. H. Buckle, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commis-

sioner, 1st Grade, the following alterations are made in the British Burma Commission:—

Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. A. Hough, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 28th January 1878.*

No. 73.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General J. Irving, M.D., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 30th January 1878.*

No. 41.—The Reverend J. M. Thomson, Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained two years' furlough to Europe, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it, together with the usual subsidiary leave not exceeding twenty-one days.

JAMES O'KINEALY,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 29th January 1878.*

No. 122F.—Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, and at present attached temporarily to the Forest Survey Branch, is transferred to Berar.

#### CUSTOMS.

*The 1st February 1878.*

No. 19.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 23, Act VI of 1863 (the Consolidated Customs Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the importation of

unfermented toddy into the city of Bombay by sea, with effect from this date.

#### SURVEYS.

*The 29th January 1878.*

No. 52.—With reference to Notification No. 12, dated the 11th instant, the services of Major-General H. E. L. Thuillier, C. S. I., R. A., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st instant.

*The 1st February 1878.*

No. 61.—Mr. J. O. N. James, Assistant Surveyor General, is granted furlough for two years, under Section 12, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

*Fort William, the 1st February 1878.*

No. 13M.—Sowar Busawa Sing, of the 1st Regiment Central India Horse, is transferred to the 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

#### POLITICAL.

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 278P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw as in charge of the Office of Consul for Portugal at Aden during the absence of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw.

*The 1st February 1878.*

No. 300P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. G. A. Vintzens as Acting Consul for Germany at Moulmein.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Fort William, the 30th January 1878.*

No. 652.—The services of Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 4th February 1878.

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 682.—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of December 1877, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1876 and 1875:—

|                         | 1875.        | 1876.       | 1877.        |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| Government of India     | 1,93,89,354  | 1,02,63,165 | 1,89,22,607  |
| Bengal                  | 1,61,61,267  | 1,00,90,179 | 1,11,26,910  |
| Assam                   | 35,27,375    | 28,89,498   | 29,53,619    |
| British Burmah          | 29,33,726    | 28,07,486   | 25,97,406    |
| North-Western Provinces | 2,22,17,380  | 1,93,56,477 | 1,48,81,900  |
| Oudh                    | 66,25,541    | 51,67,484   | 39,46,775    |
| Punjab                  | 1,20,15,369  | 98,54,303   | 1,09,27,416  |
| Bombay                  | 1,74,37,653  | 2,04,54,291 | 1,81,93,104  |
| Central Provinces       | 31,42,005    | 31,19,097   | 18,86,232    |
| Madras                  | 2,18,47,166  | 1,58,44,668 | 1,76,89,237  |
| TOTAL                   | 12,52,99,836 | 9,98,46,648 | 10,31,25,206 |

#### No. 683.—Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1877-78.

|                                    | £          | Rs.          | Average rate. | Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Estimated for the whole year       | 12,250,000 | 13,85,00,000 | 1 9-23        | 1,60,00,000                                                 |
| In the month of January            | 1,137,410  | 1,32,45,000  | 1 8-61        | 18,70,900                                                   |
| To the end of the month of January | 7,664,455  | 8,84,12,939  | 1 8-60        | 1,17,68,389                                                 |

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £ 7,664,455 { @ 1s. 9-23d. Rs. 1,00,10,716  
 Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £ 7,664,455 { „ 1s. 8-80d. „ 1,17,68,389  
 Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £ 7,664,455 { „ 1s. 8-80d. „ 1,17,68,389

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 683.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda to the Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1877-78:—

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

SECTION 15 (PAGE 6).

Cancel Rule 4 under this Section.

#### SUPPLEMENT A.

SECTION 3 (PAGE 100).

Insert the following Note below entry No. 7 opposite to "Madras Establishment":—

[NOTE.—House-rent to Assistant and Head Assistant Collectors in Madras is not a local allowance for the purposes of this Section.]

#### SUPPLEMENT B.

SECTION 11 (PAGE 105).

Insert the following Note under this Section:—

[NOTE.—If a Puisne Judge be nominated to a Chief Justiceship by the Government of India or by a Local Government, as the case may be, until the pleasure of Her Majesty the Queen is known, he cannot count the period of such provisional employment as Chief Justice as service towards pension according to the rate of a Chief Justice's pension.]

#### CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SECTION 84 (PAGE 181).

In rule 5, omit "Madras and" and substitute "Presidency" for "Presidencies."

Add the following to Rule 5:—

"In the Madras Presidency an Assistant or Head Assistant Collector on privilege leave may draw his house-rent unconditionally."

Add Rule 5A, as follows:—

"5 A. In the Madras Presidency, an officer on privilege leave may draw his tentage on the conditions prescribed in Rule 5; but if an officer already holding an office in a district is appointed to officiate for a superior officer in the same district absent on privilege leave, the absentee may draw his tentage, the officiating officer in such a case continuing to draw the tentage of his grade."

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 684.—Ordered that this Resolution be published in the Gazette of India for general information:—

READ again—

Financial Resolution by the Government of India, No. 124, dated 12th May 1876, regarding revised scale of pay for officers of the Assay Department.

Read the under-mentioned correspondence with the Secretary of State for India, regarding the mode of selecting officers for employment in the Assay Department:—

To Secretary of State, No. 168, dated 26th May 1876.

From Secretary of State, No. 312, dated 10th August 1876.

To Secretary of State, No. 244, dated 28th September 1876.

From Secretary of State, No. 40, dated 6th February 1877, No. 102, dated 22nd March 1877, and No. 204, dated 13th September 1877.

RESOLUTION.—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that the selection of officers for employment in the Assay Department shall be made in the following manner:—

I.—As declared in Resolution, No. 124, dated 12th May 1876, Commissioned or Covenanted officers only shall, as a general rule, be appointed substantively to the Assay Department.

II.—No officer shall be appointed substantively to the Assay Department without having passed an examination in practical and inorganic Chemistry at the Royal College of Chemistry and without a certificate from the Royal School of Mines of qualification in Metallurgy, specially with reference to the precious metals and their alloys, and of his ability to assay the precious metals and their alloys.

III.—Whenever a want of candidates eligible for admission to the Assay Department is foreseen, the Government will permit a selected officer to attend at the laboratory of the Assay Master at Bombay or Calcutta for a period not exceeding six months, in order to prepare himself for a prescribed examination. During this period of probation, the full salary of his office will be granted to the officer, on condition

that he passes the examination at the end of his probation. An officer who has passed the prescribed examination, may be employed in the Assay Department, temporarily, for a period not exceeding twelve months, without having passed the examination and without the certificates of qualification described in Clause II. Save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State for India, no officer may be retained in the Department for a period exceeding twelve months without passing the said examination and obtaining the said certificate.

## SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

*The 2nd February 1878.*

**No. 705.**—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 1 of the Opium Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the aforesaid Act shall come into force in the Territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh with effect from this date.

C. BERNARD,

*Addl. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 1st February 1878.*

## PENSIONS.

**No. 96.—NATIVE ARMY—**

The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council has much gratification in announcing that, upon the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to sanction the following measures with a view to placing the pension rules of the Native Armies of India upon an improved footing, viz. :—

I. By the grant of the superior rate of pension, heretofore given after 40 years' service, on the completion of a period of 32 years' service.

II. By the grant of higher rates of pension,

|                  |                 |                |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Subadar-Major... | Ordy. Superior. | both ordin-    |
| Ressaldar-Major  | Rs. Rs.         | ary and supe-  |
| Subadar          | 30 50           | rior, to Na-   |
| Ressaldar        |                 | tive Commis-   |
| Woordie Major &  |                 | sioned Offi-   |
| Ressaldar        |                 | cers as noted  |
| Jemadar          | 15 25           | in the margin. |

2. The improved pensions, both ordinary and superior, will be subject to the same conditions as have hitherto governed the grant of pensions.

3. The pensions of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and the gratuities for men under fifteen years' service, will be granted at the same rates and on the same conditions as heretofore.

4. This Order is applicable to the regular Native Troops of all three Presidencies, but not to local corps or corps under special pension regulations, and will take effect from the 1st April 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 97.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—**

With reference to G. G. Os. Nos. 1177 and 1178 of 1867, Colonel (Major-General) Charles Douglas, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 3rd October 1877, *vice* Lieutenant-General George Twemlow, deceased.

**No. 98.**—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Cockburn Hood,—29th January 1878.

**No. 99.—STAFF CORPS—**

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping, 51st Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—15th June 1876.

**No. 100.**—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Alexander James Corse-Scott, Bengal Staff Corps,—26th January 1878.

Lieutenant Benjamin Chamney Graves, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th January 1878.

Lieutenant John Meredith Douglas Lewes, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th January 1878.

**No. 101.—BREVET—**

The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Kirwan Macquoid, Madras Staff Corps,—26th January 1878.

**No. 102.—LONDON GAZETTE—**

The following extract is published for general information :—

*London Gazette dated the 28th December 1877,*

*page 7458.*

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,

28th December 1877.

Brevet.

\* \* \* \*

Lieutenant-Colonel Theodore Walter Ross Boisragon, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 2nd September 1877.

## No. 103.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

| RANK AND NAMES.                                                                                              | To what rank promoted.                   | From what date. | In whose room.                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TEMPORARY.</b>                                                                                            |                                          |                 |                                                           |
| Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Skeaf.                                                  | Officiating Deputy Commissary.           | 1st Sep. 1877   | Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain T. Ryan, on leave. |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Simon Vandrass.                                          | Officiating Assistant Commissary.        | Ditto           | Honorary Lieutenant Skeaf.                                |
| Conductor James T. Hewson                                                                                    | Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary. | Ditto           | Honorary Lieutenant Vandrass.                             |
| Sub-Conductor Robert Giltrap                                                                                 | Officiating Conductor.                   | Ditto           | Conductor Hewson.                                         |
| Magazine Sergeant James William Matthews                                                                     | Officiating Sub-Conductor.               | Ditto           | Sub-Conductor Giltrap.                                    |
| <b>PERMANENT.</b>                                                                                            |                                          |                 |                                                           |
| Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Skeaf.                                                  | Deputy Commissary.                       | 17th Oct. 1877  | Deputy Commissary Ryan, pensioned.                        |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Miller, V. C., Store-keeper, Gun Carriage Factory. | Assistant Commissary.                    | Ditto           |                                                           |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant Simon Vandrass.                                              | Assistant Commissary.                    | Ditto           | Honorary Lieutenant Skeaf, promoted.                      |
| Conductor James T. Hewson                                                                                    | Deputy Assistant Commissary.             | Ditto           | Honorary Lieutenant Vandrass, promoted.                   |
| Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) William Traynor.                                                       | Conductor                                | Ditto           | Conductor Hewson, promoted.                               |
| Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) William Shortridge.                                            | Sub-Conductor, on probation.             | Ditto           | Sub-Conductor Traynor, promoted.                          |
| <b>TEMPORARY.</b>                                                                                            |                                          |                 |                                                           |
| Sub-Conductor Robert Giltrap                                                                                 | To continue to act as Conductor          | ...             | Officiating Conductor Traynor, promoted.                  |
| Magazine Sergeant James William Matthews                                                                     | Ditto as Sub-Conductor                   | ...             | Officiating Sub-Conductor Shortridge, promoted.           |

## No. 104.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

| RANK AND NAMES.                                                                                                  | To what rank promoted.                   | From what date.    | In succession to.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PERMANENT.                                                                                                       |                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary and Officiating Assistant Commissary (Honorary Lieutenant) Horatio Boardman Steward. | Assistant Commissary.                    | 16th October 1877. | Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Pembroke, deceased.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Conductor and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary James Wilks.                                               | Deputy Assistant Commissary.             |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sub-Conductor and Officiating Conductor William Powell.                                                          | Conductor ...                            |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Henry Martin.                                                             | Sub-Conductor ...                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| TEMPORARY.                                                                                                       |                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant David Johnston.                                              | Officiating Assistant Commissary.        | 16th October 1877. | Officiating Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant H. B. Steward, confirmed in that grade.<br>Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Wilks, confirmed in that grade.<br>Officiating Conductor W. Powell, confirmed in that grade.<br>Officiating Sub-Conductor H. Martin, confirmed in that grade. |
| Conductor Thomas Gill ... ..                                                                                     | Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary. |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sub-Conductor Paul Newton ... ..                                                                                 | Officiating Conductor.                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Sergeant Christopher Charters ... ..                                                                             | Officiating Sub-Conductor.               |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**No. 105.—NATIVE ARMY—**

40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Sobarun Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shurrufdeen Khan, deceased,—3rd December 1877.

## ARMY CIRCULARS.

**No. 106.**—The following note to be added to G. G. O. No. 30 of 1878 :—

Note.—The issue of the ammunition herein sanctioned shall have effect for the annual course of instruction and practice following the issue of the new arms.



## CLOTHING.

**No. 107.**—In view to maintaining in a serviceable condition the water-proof capes with hoods authorized for hill depôts by G. O. No. 398 of 1870, they should be examined by Station Committees on the 1st April annually, and the proceedings of the Board forwarded to the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, together with detailed estimate of cost of materials and labor for repairing such of them as may require repair.

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 108.**—The services of native medical pupil Seetaram, No. 1020, admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 1046 of 1875, are dispensed with.

## EQUIPMENT TABLES.

**No. 109.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 56 of 1875, the following corrections will be made in the Equipment Tables of Regiments of British Infantry in India:—

| Page 3—                                                                            |             | Strength of a Regiment. |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Privates                                                                           | ... for 750 | ... read                | 748      |
| For Bandsmen                                                                       | ...         | ...                     | 20       |
| Read                                                                               |             |                         |          |
| Band Sergeant                                                                      | ...         | ...                     | 1        |
| Bandsmen                                                                           | ...         | ...                     | 21       |
| Detail of Stores.                                                                  |             |                         |          |
| Names of Articles.                                                                 |             | No. per Regiment.       |          |
| Accoutrements.                                                                     |             |                         |          |
| Bags, leather, ball, all ranks, &c.                                                | ...         | ...                     | 828      |
| Belts, leather, pouch, buff, infantry, rank & file, &c.                            | ...         | ...                     | 788      |
| Page 4—                                                                            |             |                         |          |
| Frogs, leather, { Rank and file ...                                                | ...         | ...                     | 788      |
| buff, infantry { Sergeants, drummers, band and buglers ...                         | ...         | ...                     | 77       |
| Pouches, leather, ammunition, black, infantry, rank and file, also R. E., &c., &c. | ...         | ...                     | 788      |
| Slings, leather, &c., long                                                         | ...         | ...                     | 788      |
| Washers, leather, for zinc oil bottle                                              | ...         | ...                     | 1,636    |
| Arms.                                                                              |             |                         |          |
| Rifles, interchangeable, &c., &c., long or short butt with bayonets                | ...         | ...                     | 788      |
| Page 5—                                                                            |             |                         |          |
| Arms.                                                                              |             |                         |          |
| Scabbards, bayonet, leather, fuzils, muskets, &c.                                  | ...         | ...                     | 788      |
| Do. sword, leather, brass mounted, drummers and band                               | ...         | ...                     | 37       |
| Swords, brass hilt, line regiments, drummers and band                              | ...         | ...                     | 37       |
| Interchangeable parts of caps, snap, complete                                      | ...         | ...                     | 828      |
| Page 12—                                                                           |             |                         |          |
| Ordnance.                                                                          |             |                         |          |
| Ammunition, cartridges, small arm, ball                                            | ...         | ...                     | 1,65,600 |

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 110.**—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Spottiswoode Trevor, V.C., Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, Officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for one year and eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Henry Warde Webster, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

Major Alan Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Oudh,—private affairs, for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain James Ludlow Ferris, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Thomas Francis Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Atwell Robert Porter, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 111.**—Colonel W. H. Paget, Bengal Staff Corps, was granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave on urgent private affairs without pay prior to retiring from the service under G. G. O. No. 8 of 1877.

The permission to return to duty granted to Colonel Paget, as notified in G. G. O. No. 999 of 1877, is cancelled.

**No. 112.**—Captain Charles Henry Stoddart, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, is granted furlough to Australia and Europe on private affairs for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave.

**No. 113.**—The following extract from List No. 1, dated the 4th January 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

## Permitted to return.

Major W. L. Samuells, S.C.  
Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie, S.C.  
Captain A. J. T. Welchman, Infantry.

## Retirements.

Surgeon-Major J. Ince,—31st March 1878.

## ORDNANCE.

**No. 114.**—The following clauses in list of changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India:—

## Dated 1st September 1877.

3169.—Platforms, iron, wrought, traversing, rifled M. L., 7-inch to 12-inch (25-tons).

Alteration of side-arm brackets (§2851, clause 6).

3170.—Prickers, priming iron, to be made in future of steel.

Classification for issue.

Pricker, priming, steel, 29 inches (Mark 1).

Dated 1st October 1877.

3183.—Carriages, siege and garrison, for smooth-bore guns.

Position of loop for priming irons.

3187.—Cylinders, zinc, for M. L. cartridges.  
Packing in magazines and cartridge stores.

3188.—Scales, hanging, siege, travelling carriage, complete (Mark 1) (§3070).

Alterations to socket, &c.

Dated 1st November 1877.

3200.—Fuze, percussion, Pettman, G. S. (Mark II).

3205.—Sights, rifled gun:—  
Centre hind (Mark VI) } 64-pr. con-  
and } verted, of  
Muzzle (Mark I) } 53 cwt.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 115.**—Conductor Patrick James O'Leary, attached to the Office of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £75 per annum, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in Europe.

**No. 116.**—The grant of pension to Senior Apothecary R. W. Beale in G. G. O. No. 1129 of 1877 will have effect from the 7th November 1877.

**No. 117.**—In G. G. O. No. 656 of 1877, opposite the name of Drum Major Kurreem Bux, 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, for "Drummer" read *Drum Major*, and for "Rs. 4" read *Rs. 7*.

**No. 118.**—The under-mentioned men of the Meywar Bheel Corps are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

| Serial No. | Rank.       | NAME.               | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of Pension. | Circle of Payment. |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |             | Meywar Bheel Corps. |                         | Rs. A.             |                    |
|            | Subadar...  | Dhunna ...          | Subadar...              | 18 0               | N. W. P.           |
|            | "           | Rajeea ...          | "                       | 18 0               | "                  |
|            | Havildar    | Lalla ...           | Havildar                | 6 0                | "                  |
|            | "           | Dowlut Khan         | "                       | 6 0                | "                  |
|            | "           | Bukhta ...          | "                       | 6 0                | "                  |
|            | "           | Rajhing ...         | "                       | 6 0                | "                  |
|            | "           | Bhyro Singh...      | "                       | 6 0                | "                  |
|            | "           | Bhyra ...           | "                       | 6 0                | "                  |
|            | Naick ...   | Kanjea ...          | Naick ...               | 5 0                | "                  |
|            | Private ... | Bheeka ...          | Private ...             | 3 8                | "                  |
|            | "           | Foola ...           | "                       | 3 8                | "                  |
|            | Bheesty...  | Sahir ...           | Bheesty...              | 3 0                | "                  |

**No. 119.**—Kurma, widow of the late Havildar Boota Sing, of the late 71st Native Infantry, is granted the 3rd Class Order of Merit pay of her late husband, viz., Rs. 3 per mensem, for three years, from the 1st March 1877, payable in the Punjab Circle.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 120.**—The services of Major-General H. E. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., Royal Artillery, are, with reference to the Notification by the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 52, dated the 29th January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 1st January 1878.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

**No. 121.**—REGULATIONS.—In supersession of G. G. O. No. 1204 of the 1st December 1875, and in conformity with clause 63, War Office Auxiliary Reserve Forces Circular of the 1st July 1877, appointments to

the rank of Sub-Lieutenant in the Volunteer Corps in India will cease from this date.

2. Subaltern Officers appointed on or after this date will be granted the rank of Second-Lieutenant, and will, on appointment, receive probationary commissions. They will hold the rank of Second-Lieutenant for two years, unless promoted in the meantime to the rank of Lieutenant after passing the prescribed examination. If not promoted in ordinary succession they will, at the expiration of this period, provided they have passed the prescribed examination and are recommended by the commanding officers of their respective corps, be promoted to Lieutenancies, and their commissions as such will in all cases bear the date of their first appointment to the corps.

3. Officers serving in the rank of Sub-Lieutenant on this date may be recommended for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant as soon as they shall have passed the prescribed examination. They will take precedence of all Second-Lieutenants. Officers of both ranks will wear a star as the badge of rank on the collar of the uniform.

4. Nothing in this order affects the appointment of qualified Officers direct to higher grades when recommended by commanding officers, and subject to the examination in the first year of appointment, as laid down in Section V, Regulations for the Volunteer Forces in India.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Port William, the 28th January 1878.

**No. 42.**—The following is re-published for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

Financial Department Notification No. 3399 (Pay and Allowances) of 27th September 1877.

"The President in Council directs that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

"RESOLUTION.—The President in Council is pleased to rule that in calculating travelling allowances at mileage rates, fractions of a mile shall be omitted from the calculation."

**No. 43.**—Captain H. J. Nuthall, S. C., Temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Port Blair, is permanently promoted to that grade.

The 29th January 1878.

**No. 44.**—The following Officers employed on Famine Relief Works in Madras, are re-transferred to the provinces specified:—

To N. W. Provinces, Irrigation Branch.  
Mr. J. Clowsley, Overseer, 1st Grade.

To Central India.  
Mr. W. A. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

**No. 45.**—Corporal J. Munro, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department, as Overseer, 1st Grade, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

*The 30th January 1878.*

No. 46.—Mr. T. Lawson, Temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Western System of State Railways, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department in that grade, with effect from 29th July 1875.

No. 47.—Mr. G. W. K. Martin, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Port Blair, is permanently promoted to the 1st Grade.

No. 48.—Mr. R. B. Claudius, Overseer, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

No. 49.—Mr. W. Nethersole, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern Railway, has been permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from 20th January 1878.

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 50.—The following reversions are made in the Military Works Branch from the dates specified, consequent on the return from furlough of Captain S. W. Jenner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Lieutenant G. Hildebrand, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade:—

*From 17th November 1877.*

Lieutenant F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, permanent.

Mr. A. J. P. Jones, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, permanent.

*From 20th November 1877.*

Mr. E. LeLievre, to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary.

Mr. J. E. Hilton, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary.

Mr. F. H. Ashhurst, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, permanent.

Mr. R. J. Bailey, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, permanent.

*The 1st February 1878.*

No. 51.—Mr. C. J. Shaw, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is retransferred from the North-Western

Provinces and Oudh to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 52.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Browne, R.E., Temporary Superintending Engineer (local rank), under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General, Biluchistan, in the Public Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

No. 53.—Mr. W. N. Shilstone, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Rajpootana State Railway, vacated his appointment in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department on the 17th November 1877, consequent on his appointment to the Office of the Director of State Railways, Central System.

No. 54.—Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch, is transferred to the Rajpootana State Railway.

No. 55.—Mr. J. Brabson is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

No. 56.—The services of Major G. E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 57.—Messrs. T. H. Wright and H. S. Talbot, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are temporarily transferred from the Western System of State Railways to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment.

No. 58.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, is posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, as Assistant Accountant General, with effect from the 1st January 1878.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1878. { Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS:

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Assimilation of powers (North-Western Provinces and Oudh) Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Port William, the 2nd February 1878.*

No. 6.—Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick took over charge of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, from Mr. W. E. Hart, at noon of the 28th January 1878.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Port William, the 4th February 1878.*

No. 150.—Mr. J. E. Gill, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 23rd ultimo.

No. 152.—Mr. E. Drummond is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

*The 6th February 1878.*

No. 157.—Mr. T. B. Lane is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

No. 164.—Mr. J. Pitt-Kennedy, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, has obtained leave on private affairs for six months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 166.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. D. Bell, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal during the absence on leave of Mr. J. Pitt-Kennedy, or until further orders.

*The 7th February 1878.*

No. 170.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. A. O. Brown, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in British Burma, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 28th December last, vice Mr. R. A. D. Perreau, deceased.

Lieutenant C. A. Cresswell, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, vice Mr. Brown.

Mr. D. L. M. Mackay, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, vice Lieutenant Cresswell.

#### POLICE.

*The 5th February 1878.*

No. 23.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Grove, having been permitted to retire from the Military service, with effect from the 20th November 1877, and having consequently on that date vacated his Civil appointment of District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, to sanction the re-appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Grove to the post of District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 20th November 1877, until such time as he may be relieved of his Civil duties.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th February 1878. •

**No. 51.**—The services of the Reverend W. J. Hunt, B.A., Chaplain of Morar, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 15th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his present appointment.

**No. 53.**—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend K. E. Barrow, M.A., Chaplain of Jhānsi, to be Chaplain of Morar.

The 7th February 1878.

**No. 57.**—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st December 1877, is published for general information :—

| Number.   | Names.                             | Rank.           | Date of commencement of furlough or other leave. | Date of expiry of furlough or other leave. | REMARKS.                                                               |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FURLOUGH. |                                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                                                                        |
| 1         | Rev. S. H. Beamish, B.A. ...       | Senior Chaplain | Feb. 23, 1876                                    | Feb. 22, 1878                              |                                                                        |
| 2         | " F. M. F. F. Mazuchelli, D.D. ... | Ditto           | June 23, 1876                                    | June 27, 1878                              | Medical leave.                                                         |
| 3         | " T. Moore, B.A. ...               | Ditto           | Nov. 21, 1876                                    | Nov. 20, 1878                              | Ditto.                                                                 |
| 4         | " B. Sharpe, B.A. ...              | Ditto           | Feb. 5, 1877                                     | Feb. 4, 1879                               |                                                                        |
| 5         | " W. Drawbridge, M.A. ...          | Ditto           | Mar. 26, 1877                                    | Sept. 25, 1878                             | Ditto.                                                                 |
| 6         | " P. J. Jarbo, M.A. ...            | Ditto           | ...                                              | ...                                        | Allowed one year's furlough with subsidiary leave from 1st April 1877. |
| 7         | " M. S. Laing ...                  | Ditto           | April 15, 1877                                   | April 14, 1879                             |                                                                        |
| 8         | " G. D. Symonds ...                | Ditto           | Dec. 16, 1877                                    | Dec. 15, 1879                              |                                                                        |
| 9         | " B. Hammond ...                   | Ditto           | Sept. 20, 1877                                   | Mar. 19, 1877                              | Medical leave.                                                         |
| 10        | " J. S. Sandys, M.A. ...           | Ditto           | Mar. 29, 1877                                    | Mar. 28, 1879                              | Ditto.                                                                 |
| 11        | " C. C. T. Fagan ...               | Ditto           | May 16, 1877                                     | May 15, 1879                               | Ditto.                                                                 |
| 12        | " C. R. Tollemache ...             | Ditto           | Dec. 22, 1877                                    | Nov. 21, 1879                              |                                                                        |

ON LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.

Nil.

|                                                             |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Total absent ...                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12   |
| Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90   |
| Percentage of absentees ...                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13.3 |

J. O'KINEALY,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1878.

**No. 152F.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. Calthrop to be a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 10th November 1877, the date on which he joined his appointment. Mr. Calthrop is posted to the Central Provinces.

Mr. Calthrop is also appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the same date.

## COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 6th February 1878. •

**No. 3 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

## EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SUNDA STRAIT—SUMATRA.

(1).—Intended Light on Flat Point.

The following has been published by the Hydrographer to the British Admiralty :—

The Netherlands Government has given notice of the intended establishment of a light on Flat Point (Pamantass), north-west entrance point of Sunda Strait.

The light will be a flashing light of the first order, showing three flashes in quick succession every half-minute, followed by a short eclipse.

## BALI ISLAND—NORTH COAST.

(2).—Harbour Light at Sangsit.

Also of the establishment, probably on the 20th September 1877, of a fixed red harbour light at Sangsit (Pabejan), Bali Island.

## CELEBES ISLAND—EAST COAST.

(3).—Proposed Light at Gorontalo.

Also that it is proposed to establish a harbour light at Gorontalo, Celebes Island.

The light will be a fixed red light, shown from an iron post 26 feet high.

The illuminating apparatus will be dioptric, or by lenses, of the sixth order.

## TIMOR ISLAND—WEST COAST.

(4).—Intended Light at Koepang.

Also of the intended establishment of a harbour light at Koepang, Timor Island.

The light will be a fixed red light, shown from an iron post 39 feet high.

The illuminating apparatus will be dioptric, or by lenses, of the sixth order.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr., (late I. N.),

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;

CALCUTTA,

The 4th February 1878.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—

(1). Indian Ocean, No. 7486; Eastern Archipelago, No. 941a; Sunda Strait, &c., No. 2056; and Tyingkokh Bay to Sunda Strait, &c., No. 2761: also, Admiralty list of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1877, page 18; China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1867, page 21; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 623.

(2). Indian Ocean, No. 7486; and Eastern Archipelago, No. 941b; also, Admiralty list of Lights in South Africa, &c., 1877, No. 123a; and Seaman's Guide round Java, 1852, page 168.

(3). Eastern Archipelago, No. 942a; and anchorages in the Celebes Islands, No. 931: also Admiralty list of Lights in South Africa, &c., 1877, page 20.

(4). Eastern Archipelago, No. 942a; Bali and Timor Islands anchorages, No. 935: also, Admiralty list of Lights in South Africa, &c., 1877, page 20; and Australia Directory, Vol. III, page 40.

The 8th February 1878.

**No. 4 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

## • NOTICE TO MARINERS.

## BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF BURMA.

Light-vessel marking Krishna Shoal.

With reference to Notices to Mariners, No. 22 of 1877 and No. 2 of 1878, issued by this Department, respecting the light-vessel marking the Krishna Shoal :—

Telegraphic information has been received from Rangoon that the light-vessel *Star* has now been placed in latitude 15° 38' 15" N., longitude 95° 34' 30" E.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (Late I. N.),

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;

CALCUTTA,

The 4th February 1878.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—Gulf of Martaban, No. 823; Bay of Bengal, No. 706; Indian Ocean, No. 7486; also, Admiralty List of Lights, East Indies, &c., No. 96, page 16; Marine Survey of India Light List No. 87; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 498.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

## INDUSTRY, SCIENCE, AND ART.

*The 6th February 1878.*

**No. 42.**—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXII of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to nominate Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B., C.I.E., F.R.S., R.E., to be one of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, in the room of Major-General H. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., R.A., who has resigned.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Fort William, the 5th February 1878.*

**No. 7J.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Act of the Government of Bengal, No. 1 of 1869, entitled "An Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals," shall have the force of law in the Province of Mysore, from and after the 1st day of January 1878, with the following alterations:—

In Sections VI and VII, for "Town of Calcutta" substitute "Town and Cantonment of Bangalore."

Section VIII to be omitted.

Section IX to be altered as follows:—"This Act shall extend to the Town and Cantonment of Bangalore, within municipal limits, as fixed by the Chief Commissioner."

In Section X, for "Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal" substitute "Chief Commissioner of Mysore," and for "Calcutta Gazette" substitute "Mysore Gazette."

## POLITICAL.

*The 8th February 1878.*

**No. 350P.**—Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner, Mysore, is appointed to be Guardian to His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 351P.**—Mr. J. D. Sanford, Judicial Commissioner, British Burmah, is appointed to be Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.

## GENERAL.

*The 5th February 1878.*

**No. 355G.**—The services of Assistant Surgeon Mohim Chunder Roy, in medical charge of the Civil Station of Beawur, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Assistant Surgeon Banka Vihari Mitra is appointed to the medical charge of the Civil Station of Beawur, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Mohim Chunder Roy.

**No. 356G.**—It is hereby notified that the designation of the office of 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad has been changed to that of Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad.

Captain G. H. Trevor, who has hitherto held the post of 2nd Assistant to the Resident, is appointed to be Secretary for Berar to the Resident, with effect from the 1st April 1877.

*The 6th February 1878.*

**No. 367G.**—Mr. W. Porteous, M.A., Special Assistant Commissioner, Mysore, is appointed, as a special temporary measure, to be an Assistant Sessions Judge for the Ashtagram Division, under the provisions of Section 18 of Act X of 1872.

*The 8th February 1878.*

**No. 369G.**—Consequent on the employment of Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner, Mysore, on special duty, the following temporary arrangements in the Mysore Commission are sanctioned with effect from the 16th December 1877:—

Colonel J. L. Pearse, Commissioner, Nundydroog Division, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner.

Major T. G. Clarke, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, to officiate as Commissioner, Nundydroog Division.

Major R. A. Cole, Superintendent, Inam Settlements, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, retaining charge of his present office.

**No. 371G.**—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and is posted to Nasirabad as Cantonment Magistrate, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

*Fort William, the 8th February 1878.*

**No. 868.**—Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:—

| Date.              | Circles of Issue. | Currency Notes in circulation. | Silver Coin Reserve. | Silver Bullion Reserve. | Reserve in Government Securities. | TOTAL RESERVE. |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|                    |                   | Rs.                            | Rs.                  | Rs.                     | Rs.                               | Rs.            |
| 1878.<br>Jan. 31st | Calcutta          | 7,30,40,805                    | 88,79,668            | 1,42,20,684             | 2,54,32,465                       | 4,86,32,825    |
| "                  | Madras            | 1,52,06,095                    | 92,09,875            | 60,00,000               | 1,52,03,075                       | 1,52,03,075    |
| "                  | Bombay            | 4,98,15,385                    | 3,37,15,939          | 1,84,19,901             | 1,58,00,000                       | 6,79,35,840    |
| "                  | Allahabad         | 62,42,680                      | 73,78,730            | 31,00,000               | 31,00,000                         | 1,04,78,730    |
| "                  | Lahore            | 46,16,075                      | 27,94,680            | ...                     | 33,00,000                         | 60,94,680      |
| "                  | Calicut           | 21,24,350                      | 12,14,380            | ...                     | 7,00,000                          | 19,14,380      |
| "                  | Cocanada          | 18,28,505                      | 16,78,780            | ...                     | 5,00,000                          | 21,78,780      |
| "                  | Nagpore           | 6,93,785                       | 6,88,500             | ...                     | 6,00,000                          | 12,98,500      |
| "                  | Kurrachee         | 22,84,815                      | 9,79,135             | ...                     | 12,00,000                         | 21,79,135      |
| "                  | Akola             | 4,10,945                       | 2,55,195             | ...                     | 3,00,000                          | 6,56,195       |
|                    | TOTAL             | 15,83,56,600                   | 6,67,83,630          | 3,26,40,595             | 5,69,32,465                       | 15,83,56,600   |

## SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

*The 8th February 1878.*

**No. 859.**—Opium Revenue to date compared with the estimate for the year 1877-78.

| PRESIDENCY.   | LATEST MONTH. |               |                       | ELEVEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND TEN MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM. |                 |                       |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|               | Estimate.     | Actual.       | Better than Estimate. | Estimate.                                                              | Actual.         | Better than Estimate. |
| Bengal ...    | Rs. 51,66,000 | Rs. 56,21,625 | Rs. 4,55,625          | Rs. 5,16,60,000                                                        | Rs. 5,71,94,130 | Rs. 55,34,130         |
| Bombay ...    | 20,83,380     | 33,35,325     | 12,51,945             | 2,25,74,370                                                            | 2,36,30,750     | 10,56,380             |
| TOTAL Rs. ... | 72,49,380     | 89,56,950     | 17,07,570             | 7,42,34,370                                                            | 8,08,24,880     | 65,90,510             |

C. BERNARD,

*Addl. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 4th February 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 122.**—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major G. E. L. S. Sanford, Royal Engineers, to be an Assistant Quartermaster General, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel M. H. Heathcote, whose tour of staff service has expired.

*The 8th February 1878.***No. 123.**—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Robert Atkins ... } 4th February 1878.  
Captain James Richard Marett }

**No. 124.**—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieut.-Colonel Charles Alexander McMahon,  
Madras Staff Corps,—4th February 1878.

**No. 125.**—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Major C. T. P. Luxmoore, appointed on probation to the Military Accounts Department by G. G. O. No. 28 of 1877, is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Military Accountant, with effect from the 17th January 1878.

**No. 126.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—*No. 1 Field Battery.*

Lieutenant R. J. Bevan, Royal Artillery, Officiating Subaltern, to be Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant C. M. Smith who vacates on promotion.

**No. 127.**—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The under-mentioned hospital assistants and native medical pupils passed their English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of 1868, on the dates specified:—

| Names.                                | Date of Rank.   | Date of passing English qualification. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>1st Class Hospital Assistants.</b> |                 |                                        |
| Shaikh Emam Bukah ...                 | 7th April 1867  | 15th Oct. 1877.                        |
| Sahadut Allee ...                     | 15th April 1860 | Ditto.                                 |
| Kutubmun Sing ...                     | 6th Nov. 1862   | Ditto.                                 |
| <b>2nd Class Hospital Assistants.</b> |                 |                                        |
| Shumshere Allee (Assamese).           | 15th April 1862 | 15th Oct. 1877.                        |
| Wuzeah-ood-deen ...                   | 1st Oct. 1866   | Ditto.                                 |
| Killahee Bux ...                      | 1st Oct. 1867   | 20th July 1877.                        |
| Aukber Khan ...                       | 11th Oct. 1868  | 16th Oct. 1877.                        |
| <b>3rd Class Hospital Assistants.</b> |                 |                                        |
| Noor Bukah ...                        | 1st Aug. 1872   | 15th Oct. 1877.                        |
| Kadir Bukah ...                       | 1st May 1873    | Ditto.                                 |
| Sewa Sing ...                         | 17th Nov. 1873  | Ditto.                                 |
| Ashan Hosssein ...                    | 16th Mar. 1877  | Ditto.                                 |
| Toorab Allee ...                      | 24th Aug. 1877  | Ditto.                                 |
| <b>Native Medical Pupils.</b>         |                 |                                        |
| Kurream Bukah, No. 1258               | 16th April 1877 | 15th Oct. 1877.                        |
| Nawab Hosssein, No. 1321              | 15th May 1877   | Ditto.                                 |



**No. 128.**—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistants, who have passed their Septennial Professional Examinations, are advanced to the next higher grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

| NAMES.                                      | DATE OF COMPLETION OF |                   | Date of passing the professional examination. | Date of promotion. |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                             | 14 years' service.    | 7 years' service. |                                               |                    |
| <i>To be 1st Class Hospital Assistants.</i> |                       |                   |                                               |                    |
| Shaikh Deedar Allee                         | 21st Oct. 1871        | ...               | 15th Oct. 1877                                | 15th Oct. 1877.    |
| Kadur Bukah                                 | 29th Mar. 1872        | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Mohomed Hossain                             | 24th June 1872        | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Kadir Bux                                   | 26th Oct. 1873        | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Nujeeb Khan*                                | 8th April 1875        | ...               | 17th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |
| Sherafuth Oollah                            | Ditto                 | ...               | 15th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |
| Hubeeboola                                  | 14th Ditto            | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Buldwran Sing, A.                           | 14th April 1876       | ...               | Dittq                                         | Ditto.             |
| Auhamud Hussain                             | 22nd Sep. 1876        | ...               | 16th April 1877                               | 16th April 1877.   |
| Peer Bux, D.                                | Dec. 1876             | ...               | 15th Oct. 1877                                | 15th Oct. 1877.    |
| Emam Bux                                    | 5th April 1877        | ...               | 17th Oct. 1877                                | Ditto.             |
| Aununt Ram                                  | 14th Ditto            | ...               | 15th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |
| Azeez-ood-deen, A.                          | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | 16th April 1877.   |
| Futteh Mahomed, C.                          | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | 15th Oct. 1877.    |
| Fethruth Oollah                             | 26th Ditto            | ...               | Ditto                                         | 27th April 1877.   |
| Ameer Khan (1st), F.                        | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shankar Das, C.                             | 31st July 1877        | ...               | Ditto                                         | 1st Aug. 1877.     |
| Bhugwan Das (1st)                           | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Mirza Anwar Allee, A.                       | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Kassim Allee                                | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Gholam Moheadeen, C.                        | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Nur Bukah                                   | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Nidan Sing, A.                              | Ditto                 | ...               | 19th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |
| Golab Rah                                   | Ditto                 | ...               | 16th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |
| Ewuz Bukah, A.                              | 30th Sep. 1877        | ...               | 16th Oct. 1877                                | 1st Oct. 1877.     |
| Golam Hossain                               | Ditto                 | ...               | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| <i>To be 2nd Class Hospital Assistants.</i> |                       |                   |                                               |                    |
| Najuff Allie                                | ...                   | 14th April 1873   | 17th Oct. 1877                                | 15th Oct. 1877.    |
| Ram Pershaud                                | ...                   | 14th April 1874   | 15th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |
| Surfaraj Ally                               | ...                   | 30th Sep. 1874    | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Abdool Rahman                               | ...                   | 15th Mar. 1875    | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Salamut Rasool Khan, D.                     | ...                   | 10th April 1876   | 16th April 1877                               | 16th April 1877.   |
| Punchum Sing                                | ...                   | 15th Dec. 1876    | 15th Oct. 1877                                | 15th Oct. 1877.    |
| Syed Noor, H.                               | ...                   | 31st Mar. 1877    | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Kurreeb Buksh, E.                           | ...                   | 20th April 1877   | Ditto                                         | 21st April 1877.   |
| Abbas Allee                                 | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Bhugwan Dass, I.                            | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Goender Sing, H.                            | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Mahomed Surfaraz Khan, L.                   | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shunker Dass, J.                            | ...                   | Ditto             | Dittq                                         | Ditto.             |
| Hyder Shah, K                               | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Abdool Kurreeb                              | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Chanun Shah, I                              | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shaikh Gholam Kadir                         | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shaik Noor Mahomed (1st)                    | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shaik Nuseer Oodeen (Assamese), H.          | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Jan Mahomed (1st), M.                       | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Muzhar Alli                                 | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Jowad Alli                                  | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shaik Azhar Hossain, D.                     | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Mowla Bukah (2nd), G.                       | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Abdool Rohim (1st)...                       | ...                   | 17th Aug. 1877    | Ditto                                         | 18th Aug. 1877.    |
| Mohamed Abdool Ruhman Khan                  | ...                   | 12th Oct. 1877    | Ditto                                         | 13th Oct. 1877.    |
| Shaikh Ameer Bukah, B.                      | ...                   | Ditto             | Ditto                                         | Ditto.             |
| Shaikh Asgur Ally                           | ...                   | Ditto             | 17th Ditto                                    | Ditto.             |

\* Recommended for promotion from the 3rd to the 1st Class according to the precedent laid down in Military Department Letter No. 763 of the 17th November 1874.

|    |                                                                  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. | Passed an examination in English, vide G. G. O. No. 968 of 1870. |
| B. | " " " " No. 1014 of 1870.                                        |
| C. | " " " " No. 1093 of 1870.                                        |
| D. | " " " " No. 729 of 1871.                                         |
| E. | " " " " No. 913 of 1871.                                         |
| F. | " " " " No. 343 of 1872.                                         |
| G. | " " " " No. 878 of 1872.                                         |
| H. | " " " " No. 358 of 1873.                                         |
| I. | " " " " No. 1069 of 1873.                                        |
| J. | " " " " No. 594 of 1875.                                         |
| K. | " " " " No. 697 of 1875.                                         |
| L. | " " " " No. 365 of 1877.                                         |
| M. | " " " " No. 769 of 1877.                                         |

## ARMY CIRCULARS.

**No. 129.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 629 of 1877, the following clause, 134 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st September 1877, is declared applicable to India and published for general information:—

*Palliser Projectiles with broken points.*

The following will be substituted for paragraph 2, Clause 34, Army Circulars, 1877, which is hereby cancelled, viz.,—

2. Any Palliser projectiles that may be found with their points broken to a greater extent than what is shown in model "A" will be sent to the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; but projectiles with their points broken similarly to model "A," or to a greater extent than is shown in model "B," may be retained at out-stations for practice if so required. If not required, they will be sent to the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.

## BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

**No. 130.**—The following correction and addition are to be made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

## TABLE No. 147 (PUBLIC WORKS).

List of articles of fixed and moveable apparatus for Gymnasia, Page 19.

After "Vaulting Horse" add with Spring-board.

TABLE 148 (PUBLIC WORKS).  
Page 22.

Add the following note in column of "Remarks" opposite "Trunks, Camel" (For Hospital Equipment and Purveyor's Stores on the line of march) Camel Trunks are to be provided in lieu of Ambulances for the protection of Hospital (Purveyor's) Stores at rest camps, on the understanding that they will be returned into store when the camps are broken up. The supply will be made according to requirements.

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

**No. 131.**—The services of native medical pupil Subhan Bakhsh, No. 1145, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, are dispensed with.

## EQUIPMENT.

**No. 132.**—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following scale of materials will, in future, be supplied biennially, or half the quantities annually, for brownning the arms of British and Native Troops:—

|                          |       |                 |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Brushes, armorer's, hard | No. 4 |                 |
| Cloth                    | Emery | Coarse grs. 0 8 |
|                          | Fine  | " 0 16          |
| Linen, old               |       | Ibs. 5 0        |
|                          |       | " 0 10          |
| Dust, bone               |       | " 0 6           |
| Emery, powder            |       | " 2 12-8        |
| Mixture, browning        |       | " 3             |
| Oil, Rangoon             |       | pints 3         |
| Sponge, pieces           |       | Ibs. 0 0½       |
| Cord, scratch            |       | ft. 2           |
| Plugs, wood              |       | No. 2           |

## No. 133.—BRITISH CAVALRY—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 147 of 1873, dubbing for the preservation of saddlery in use with Regiments of British Cavalry in India, will be supplied by the Commissariat Department, in the proportion of 56 lbs. per 50 sets of saddlery annually, as laid down in G. G. O. No. 861 of 1875.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 134.**—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Cliffe Hatch, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Robert Cotton Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Bengal,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Brereton Birch, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Assistant Superintendent and Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars,—private affairs, for one year and eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 135.**—The following extract from list No. 2, dated the 11th January 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return.*

Major C. H. Luard, R. E.  
Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E.  
Captain F. Barrow, Staff Corps.  
Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Major R. D. Osborn, Staff Corps,—2 weeks, urgent private affairs.  
Lieutenant J. M. D. Lewis, Staff Corps,—7 weeks, urgent private affairs.

**No. 136.**—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—  
Surgeon-Major J. E. Tuson, M.D., Medical Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 24th January 1878.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. M. Buller, late 5th European Light Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse,—Bombay, 30th January 1878.

Lieutenant G. W. Martin, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 8rd Grade, Revenue Survey of India,—Bombay, 30th January 1878.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

## No. 137.—REGULATIONS—

With advertence to G. G. O. No. 146 of 1877, lists of alterations in and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations will be prepared half-yearly on 1st January and 1st July, and issued direct by the Superintendent of Government Printing to those Officers who received official copies of the Regulations.

## PENSIONS.

**No. 138.**—Sub-Conductor William Arnold, Army Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment and is granted, with reference to G. G. O. No. 598 of 1870, the retiring pension of Rs. 50 per mensem, payable in India.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 139.**—The services of Major R. Beadon, late 4th European Light Cavalry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 16th January 1878.

**No. 140.**—The services of Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., Medical Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**No. 141.**—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Captain J. B. Hopkins, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot.  
Captain W. W. Biscoe, General List, Cavalry,  
Squadron Commander, 19th Bengal Lancers.  
Lieutenant W. A. Campbell, 54th Foot.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel,*  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Fort William, the 2nd February 1878.*

**No. 59.**—Consequent on the return from furlough of Sergeant F. Cameron, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, on the 11th December 1877, the following Upper Subordinates reverted to their substantive grades from that date:—

Sergeant E. Highway, to Overseer, 1st Grade.  
Mr. J. C. Connor, to Overseer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 60.**—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Benode Behary Doss are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties on the Neemuch State Railway.

*The 4th February 1878.*

**No. 61.**—Mr. F. Welsh is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

*The 5th February 1878.*

**No. 63.**—Messrs. A. T. Chiodetti and T. Conannon, Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, are re-transferred from Bombay to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

**No. 64.**—Captain J. H. Crowdy, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Fort William Division, Military Works, is placed in temporary charge of the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Command, in addition to his own duties.

*The 6th February 1878.*

**No. 65.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 550, dated 28th December 1877, Lieutenant C. H. P. Christie, R. E., Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, joined the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the forenoon of the 21st January 1878.

*The 7th February 1878.*

**No. 66.**—Mr. R. J. Beckwith, Overseer, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Bombay Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

**No. 67.**—A. Teeroovengadem Moodliar is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, with effect from 21st August 1877, and posted to Hyderabad.

**No. 68.**—Mr. W. J. Galwey, Superintendent of Way and Works, Rajputana State Railway, will undertake the duties of Manager of that line in addition to his own during the temporary absence of Captain F. Firebrace, R. E., on special duty.

Mr. Galwey assumed charge of the duties of Manager on the afternoon of the 29th January 1878.

*The 8th February 1878.*

**No. 69.**—Mr. T. Moss, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, as a temporary arrangement, and is granted subsidiary leave from the 30th January to 2nd February 1878, both days inclusive.

Mr. Moss joined the Accountant General's Office on the 3rd February.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1878. { Register**  
**No. 33.**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Northern India License Act, 1878.  
The North-Western Provinces, Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Panjab Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—  
Assimilation of powers (North-Western Provinces and Oudh) Bill.  
Report of Select Committee and The Transfer of Property Bill (No. II), 1878.

**SUPPLEMENT No. 7.**

## PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &amp;c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Fort William, the 14th February 1878.*

**No. 7.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., Chap. 67, Section 10, is pleased to nominate the Hon'ble F. R. Cockerell to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 12th February 1878.*

**No. 177.**—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. Jardine, of the Bombay Civil Service, to be Judicial Commissioner of British Burma.

*The 15th February 1878.*

**No. 185.**—Mr. G. C. Walker, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the Punjab his arrival at Delhi, to which station he had been posted, on the 6th ultimo.

**No. 187.**—Mr. E. B. Harris, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 14th December last.

## MEDICAL.

*The 15th February 1878.*

**No. 86.**—The services of the under-mentioned Assistant Surgeons are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal:—

Assistant Surgeon Shashtivar Roy.  
" " Man Mohun Das.  
" " Amulya Chunder Champati.  
" " Nitai Charan Haldar.

**No. 88.**—The services of Assistant Surgeon Munna Lal are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 11th February 1878.*

**No. 195.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the Chief Commissioner of Coorg to exercise the powers of a Local Government under Act VII of 1865.

*The 15th February 1878.*

**No. 212.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) to the—

District of Hazaribagh.  
„ of Lohardugga.

District of Manbhoom.  
Pergunnah Dhalbhoon in Singhbhoon.

**No. 215.**—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 1634, dated 30th October 1877, extending the provisions of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 1st January 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the operation of the said Act in these Districts shall be postponed until the 1st April 1878.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 15th February 1878.*

**No. 70.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication for general information of the following Letters Patent erecting the Bishoprick of Rangoon and appointing the Right Reverend Jonathan Holt Titcomb, D. D., to be Bishop of Rangoon:—

“Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith Empress of India **To all to whom** these presents shall come Greeting **Whereas** His late Majesty King George the Third Our Royal Grandfather did by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the second day of May in the fifty-fourth year of His Reign erect found and constitute Our territories then under the Government of the East India Company to be a Bishop's See and to be called from thenceforth the Bishoprick of Calcutta and did by His same Letters Patent give and grant to Thomas Fanshawe Middleton the first Bishop of Calcutta and his successors full power and authority to perform all the functions peculiar and appropriate to the office of a Bishop within the limits of the said See and did give and grant to the aforesaid Bishop and his successors certain jurisdiction powers and authorities for the performance of his and their spiritual functions subject to certain limitations and reservations as on reference to the said Letters Patent will more fully appear **And whereas** His late Majesty King George the Fourth Our Royal Uncle by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the twenty-seventh day of May in the fourth year of his reign did ordain and declare His Royal Will and Pleasure that from thenceforth the whole of his territories within the limits of the Charter of the United Company of Merchants in England trading to the East Indies should be and constitute the See and Diocese of Calcutta and did by the said Letters Patent give and grant to the then Bishop of Calcutta and his successors all and singular rights duties powers authorities functions and jurisdictions in and over all the said territories which he and they might lawfully exercise in and over the territories under the Government of the said United Company by virtue of the said hereinafore recited Letters Patent of the second day of May in the fifty-fourth year of the reign of His said late Majesty King George the Third subject always to the several limitations reservations and provisions therein mentioned and referred to **And whereas** His late Majesty King William the Fourth Our Royal Uncle did by His Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the thirteenth day of June in the fifth year of his reign erect found make and constitute Our territories in the East Indies then within the limits of the Presidency of Madras theretofore forming part of the Diocese of Calcutta and Our territories within the Island of Ceylon to be a Bishop's See and to be called thenceforth the Bishoprick of Madras and did thereby nominate and appoint Daniel Cowie Doctor of Laws to be Bishop of the said See of Madras and did will and ordain that the said Bishop of the said See of Madras and his successors should be subject and subordinate to the See of Calcutta and to the Bishop thereof for the time being **And whereas** His late Majesty Our said Royal Uncle King William the Fourth did by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the first day of October in the seventh year of his reign erect found ordain make and constitute Our territories in the East Indies then within the limits of the Presidency of Bombay theretofore within the Diocese of Calcutta to be a Bishop's See and to be called thenceforth the Bishoprick of Bombay and did thereby nominate and appoint Thomas Carr Doctor

in Divinity to be Bishop of the said See of Bombay and did thereby will and ordain that the said Bishop of the said See of Bombay and his successor should be subject and subordinate to the said See of Calcutta and to the Bishop thereof for the time being **And whereas** since the erection and foundation of the said Bishopricks of Madras and Bombay Our territories in the East Indies have been largely increased by conquest cession and otherwise and by reason thereof there is not now sufficient provision for the maintenance and support of a Church Establishment in divers parts of Our said territories **And whereas** it has been represented to Us that the Clergy and Laity of the Communion of the Church of England there residing are exposed in matters Spiritual and Ecclesiastical to grave detriment and inconvenience and that the evils aforesaid might be remedied by the erection of a Bishop's See in those parts or portions of Our territories in the East Indies known as British Burmah the Andaman and Nicobar Islands **And whereas** We having taken the promises into Our Royal consideration are persuaded that by erecting a Bishoprick as aforesaid We shall under the Blessing of Almighty God greatly advance the well being of Our Subjects in Communion with the Church of England within the said parts of Our said territories in India. **Now know Ye** that it is Our Royal Will and Pleasure to and that We do by these presents erect found ordain and constitute all those parts or portions of Our said territories known or called by the names of British Burmah the Andaman and Nicobar Islands respectively to be a Bishop's See or Diocese and to be called from henceforth the **Bishoprick of Rangoon** Saving nevertheless to Us and Our successors the power of altering from time to time the limits of the said Diocese and the Jurisdiction of the Bishops thereof And to the end that this Our intention may be carried into due effect We having great confidence in the learning morals probity and prudence of Our trusty and well beloved **Jonathan Holt Titcomb** Doctor in Divinity do by these presents nominate constitute and appoint him to be the **Bishop** of the said See of **Rangoon** and do order and ordain that he shall henceforth be called by the name style and title of Bishop of Rangoon **And** We do by these presents give and grant to the said Jonathan Holt Titcomb and his successors Bishops of Rangoon full power and authority to confer the orders of Deacon and Priest to confirm those that are baptized and come to the years of discretion and to do and perform all the other functions peculiar and appropriate to the office of a Bishop such Bishop and his successors having been first ordained and consecrated according to the form prescribed by the Liturgy of the Church of England and also by himself or themselves or by his or their Commissaries to be by him or them constituted and appointed to exercise spiritual jurisdiction in and throughout the said See and Diocese of Rangoon. **And** We do hereby grant and declare that the said Bishop of Rangoon and his successors may found and constitute one or more (but not exceeding two) Archdeaconries within the said Diocese of Rangoon and may appoint one or more (as the case may require) fit and proper persons being a Chaplain or Chaplains on one of Our Ecclesiastical Establishments in India of not less than two years' standing to be Archdeacon or Archdeacons of the said Archdeaconry or Archdeaconries **Provided Always** that such Archdeacon or Archdeacons shall exercise such Jurisdiction only as shall lawfully be committed to him or them by the said Bishop or his successors and the said Bishop and his successors may also from time to time nominate and appoint a fit and proper person to be Registrar of the said Diocese of Rangoon. **Moreover** We will and grant by these presents that the said Bishop be a Body Corporate And We do ordain make and constitute him to be a perpetual Corporation and to have perpetual succession and that he and his successors be for ever hereafter known by the name of Bishop of Rangoon and that he and his successors by the name aforesaid shall be able and capable in the law and have full power to purchase have take hold and enjoy such manors, messuages lands rents tene-ments annuities and hereditaments of what nature or kind so ever in fee and in perpetuity or for a term of life or years and also all manner of goods chattels and things personal whatsoever and that the said Bishop and his successors by and under the name or title aforesaid may prosecute claim plead and be impleaded defend and be defended answer and be answered in all manner of Courts of Us and Our successors and elsewhere in and upon all and singular causes actions suits writs and demands as well Spiritual and Temporal and in all other things causes and matters whatsoever and that he and his successors shall and may for ever hereafter have and use a Corporal Seal and the said Seal from time to time at his and their will and pleasure may break change alter or make new as to him or them shall seem expedient. **Moreover** We will and ordain by these presents that the said Bishop of the said See of Rangoon and his successors shall be subject and subordinate to the See of Calcutta and to the Bishop thereof for the time being in the same manner as any Bishop of any See within the



Province of Canterbury in Our realm of England is under the authority of the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury and the Archbishop thereof **And** to the end that all the matters and things aforesaid may have their due effect We do hereby signify to The Most Reverend Father in God Archibald Campbell Lord Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all England and Metropolitan that We have erected and founded the aforesaid Episcopal See of Rangoon and have named and preferred Our beloved Jonathan Holt Titcomb to the said Bishoprick and have appointed him the Bishop and Ordinary Pastor thereof requiring and by the faith and love whereby he is bound to Us commanding him the said Archbishop to consecrate the aforesaid Jonathan Holt Titcomb Bishop of Rangoon in manner accustomed and diligently to do and perform all other things appertaining to his office in this behalf with effect. **And** further to the end that all the other things aforesaid may be firmly holden and done We will and grant to the aforesaid Jonathan Holt Titcomb that he shall have Our Letters Patent under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland duly made and sealed. **In Witness** whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent **Witness** Ourselves at Westminster the eighteenth day of December in the forty-first year of Our reign."

**By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,  
C. ROMILLY.**

**No. 71.**—The following despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**

**No. 15.**

**INDIA OFFICE ;**

*London, 27th December 1877.*

*To—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.*

**MY LORD,**—I have to inform your Excellency in Council that the Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., has been created by the Queen Bishop of Lahore, and that he has also been appointed to a vacant chaplaincy on the Bengal Establishment, drawing pay as a Senior Chaplain.

2. Her Majesty has also been pleased to appoint the Right Reverend Jonathan Holt Titcomb, D.D., Bishop of Rangoon, with respect to whom a similar course will be followed.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Sd). **SALISBURY.**

**No. 73.**—The Right Reverend Jonathan Holt Titcomb, D.D., Bishop of Rangoon, arrived in Calcutta on Monday, the 4th instant.

**JAMES O'KINEALY,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.**

*Calcutta, the 11th February 1878.*

**No. 164 F.**—Mr. E. A. Down, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the North-Western Provinces, and at present attached temporarily to the Forest Survey Branch, is transferred to the Punjab.

**COMMERCE AND TRADE.**

*The 12th February 1878.*

**No. 5 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

**NOTICE TO MARINERS.**

**BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.**

(1).—*Colour of Beacons at the Entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli River.*

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 23 of 1877, issued by this Department, stating that the beacons at the entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river were painted *white*, further information

the India Office, is published for general information :—

*Permitted to return.*

Major R. D. Osborne, S.C.  
Lieutenant V. G. L. Eyre, S.C.  
Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E.

*Granted extensions of Leave.*

Colonel G. A. St. P. Fooks, S.C.,—three months, medical certificate.  
Major-General W. W. H. Greathed, R.E.,—six months, medical certificate.  
Captain J. M. Tulloch, S.C.,—two months, medical certificate.

**No. 150.**—**REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—**

Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hoggan, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 5th February 1878.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. Tweedie, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent, 1st Class, 1st Assistant to the Resident and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, Agent to the Governor General at Moorsheadabad,—Bombay, 6th February 1878.

Major G. R. Grylls, Bengal Staff Corps,—Fort William, 7th December 1877.

Captain C. L. Woodruffe, Bengal Staff Corps,—Fort William, 21st November 1877.

Captain R. S. Robinson, Royal Artillery, Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint,—Fort William, 1st February 1878.

Captain A. J. T. Welchman, General List, Infantry, Squadron Officer, 7th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 5th February 1878.

Captain W. V. Ellis, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 5th February 1878.

Captain M. A. Alves, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 6th February 1878.

Captain T. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 6th February 1878.

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Captain P. Rubie, Army Commissariat Department,—Fort William, 7th February 1878.

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 151.**—The permission granted to the under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea to draw their pension in India in G. G. Os. Nos. 553 of 1871 and 320 of 1876, is cancelled, they having re-elected to reside in England :—

Edward Howard, late of the Royal Artillery.  
Thomas Jarvis, late of the 109th Foot.

**RESIGNATIONS.**

**No. 152.**—Third Class Hospital Assistant Shaik Khorsad Ally, admitted by G. G. O. No. 606 of 1866, is permitted to resign the service.

**H. K. BURNE, Colonel,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Surgeon-Major Henry Thom, M.D., Medical Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Fitzherbert Coddington, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Revenue Survey of India,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Dawsonne Melanethon Strong, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 10th Bengal Lancers,—private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain James Barry Slater, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years—one year and two days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause II, of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 28th January 1878, the date of his departure from Bombay per Steamer *Teheran*.

Captain William Arthur Roberts, Royal Artillery, Remount Agent at the Presidency,—private affairs, for four months, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Captain Thomas Howard, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Russell Richard Pulford, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain James Agnew McNeale, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for one year four months and nine days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Edward Lloyd, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Warren Hastings Frith, Royal Artillery, 2nd Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—medical certificate, for one year, under Rule IX, Note I, of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant John Fraser Dingwall Fordyce, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Arthur M'Leod Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 10th Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 147.**—Captain James Raphael O'Brien Salmon, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to England for two years on medical certificate from the 11th February 1878.

**No. 148.**—Captain David Bagnie, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to England for eighteen months from the 1st April 1878.

**No. 149.**—The following extract from List No. 3, dated the 18th January 1878, received from



## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 15th February 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 5.**—Mr. W. Chandler, Supernumerary 4th Grade Officer of the Indian Government Hulk *Koel*, is appointed to the Indian Government Ship *Irrawaddy* as 4th Grade Officer, *vice* Mr. A. L. Jennings, resigned, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

Mr. B. G. Francis to be a temporary 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, and posted to the Indian Government Ship *Irrawaddy* for temporary service, from date of joining.

## RESIGNATIONS.

**No. 6.**—Mr. Arthur Lewis Jennings, 2nd Grade Officer of the Indian Government Ship *Irrawaddy*, is permitted to resign his appointment.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Fort William, the 4th February 1878.*

**No. 62.**—Mr. F. N. Newton, Travelling Inspector of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred in the same capacity to the Indus Valley State Railway.

Baboo Benwaree Lall Bose, Accountant, 3rd Grade, is appointed Travelling Inspector of Accounts, 2nd Grade (ranking with Accountant, 3rd Grade), and posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

Baboo Hurry Mohun Bose is appointed an Accountant, 3rd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

*The 12th February 1878.*

**No. 70.**—Mr. W. Hall, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from 1st October 1877.

**No. 71.**—The following changes are ordered in the superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department:—

Mr. A. Wilson, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is re-transferred from Madras to Bengal.

Mr. H. J. R. De Salis, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to Madras for employment on Famine Relief Works Accounts.

Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 72.**—Mr. J. P. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

*The 13th February 1878.*

**No. 73.**—Sergeant-Major J. H. Fitzgerald, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, Overseer, 1st Grade, temporarily employed on Madras Famine Relief Works, will revert to military duty on being relieved of his present duties.

*The 15th February 1878.*

**No. 75.**—Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Punjab Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Punjab Irrigation Branch.

**No. 76.**—Mr. E. Culliford, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Works to the Central Provinces.

**No. 77.**—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, Major C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., will revert to his substantive rank of Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, with effect from 29th January 1878.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 13th February 1878.*

**No. 74.**—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. C. Douglas, Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade, or until further orders.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



## The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 13.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Northern India License Act, 1878.  
The North-Western Provinces, Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Report of Select Committee and The Transfer of Property Bill (No. II), 1878.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

## PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &amp;c.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## CORRIGENDA.

In Act VI of 1878, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 16th instant—

last section number, for "20," read "21:"  
in margin of same section, for "19," read "20:"  
in line 5 of same section, for "nineteen," read "twenty."

In the Transfer of Property Bill, No. II, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 16th instant—

in section 14, last line, for "covenants," read "contracts:"  
in section 55, line 8, for "fifty-four," read "fifty-three."

D. FITZPATRICK,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 19th February 1878.*

**No. 203.**—The Hon'ble R. A. J. Drummond is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th October last.

**No. 208.**—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, with effect from the 11th April 1877, *vice* Captain C. T.

Lane, appointed to be Inspector General of Police and Jails in those districts:

Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Assistant District Superintendent and Officiating District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, to be District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Wright:

Mr. E. A. Hobson, Supernumerary Assistant District Superintendent, to be Assistant District Superintendent of Police, *vice* Captain Gunthorpe.

**No. 210.**—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. N. R. Cumberlege, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, with effect from the 25th May 1877, the date on which the latter appointment was sanctioned:

Mr. H. F. Colgrave, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, to be District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Cumberlege.

*The 21st February 1878.*

**No. 219.**—Mr. Charles Sanderson, Solicitor to Government, has obtained leave of absence for eighteen months under Section VI, Clause 1, of the Covenanted Absentee Rules of 1855, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 220.**—Mr. Robert Leycester Upton is appointed to officiate as Solicitor to Government during the absence on leave of Mr. Charles Sanderson, or until further orders.

*The 22nd February 1878.*

**No. 224.**—Mr. J. D. Bell, received charge of the Office of Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, from Mr. J. Pitt-Kennedy, on the 11th instant.

The 22nd February 1878.

No. 227.—The following list of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough, special or subsidiary leave, on the 31st December 1877, is published for general information :—

| No.                                     | NAMES.                             | SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.                                                                   | DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.                | DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE. | REMARKS.                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.                    |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| FURLOUGH.                               |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| 1                                       | HON'BLE SIR R. H. DAVIES, K.C.S.I. | None                                                                                       | April 10, 1877                                            | April 9, 1879                        |                                                                |
| 2                                       | E. F. HARRISON                     | Comptroller General                                                                        | Mar. 19, 1877                                             | Jan. 18, 1879                        |                                                                |
| 3                                       | F. R. HOGG                         | Post Master General, Bengal                                                                | April 24, 1876                                            | April 23, 1878                       |                                                                |
| 4                                       | C. E. R. GIRDLESTONE               | Resident, Nepal                                                                            | Furlough for 1 year and 10 months.                        |                                      | Date of departure not known.                                   |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                          |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| Nil.                                    |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| LOWER PROVINCES.                        |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| FURLOUGH.                               |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| 1                                       | A. MONEY, C.B.                     | Member, Board of Revenue                                                                   | April 30, 1877                                            | April 29, 1878                       |                                                                |
| 2                                       | W. LE F. ROBINSON                  | Commissioner of Chota Nagpore                                                              | May 1877                                                  | May 1878                             |                                                                |
| 3                                       | SIR W. J. HERSCHEL                 | Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade                                                        | Oct. 1877                                                 | Oct. 1879                            |                                                                |
| 4                                       | SIR STUART S. HOGG                 | Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, and Chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta. | Mar. 1, 1877                                              | Nov. 30, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 5                                       | L. R. TOTTENHAM                    | District and Sessions Judge, Midnapore                                                     | May 16, 1877                                              | Jan. 15, 1878                        | Since returned.                                                |
| 6                                       | H. W. ALEXANDER                    | Opium Agent of Behar                                                                       | April 9, 1877                                             | Mar. 28, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 7                                       | A. T. MACLEAN                      | District and Sessions Judge, 24-Per-gunnahs.                                               | April 10, 1877                                            | April 9, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 8                                       | J. F. K. HEWITT                    | Magistrate and Collector, 2nd Grade                                                        | July 25, 1877                                             | Oct. 24, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 9                                       | E. H. WHINFIELD                    | Magistrate and Collector, 2nd Grade                                                        | Oct. 1877                                                 | Feb. 1879                            |                                                                |
| 10                                      | R. D. HIME                         | Magistrate and Collector, 2nd Grade                                                        | April 15, 1877                                            | June 3, 1878                         |                                                                |
| 11                                      | T. T. ALLEN                        | District and Sessions Judge                                                                | April 7, 1876                                             | Mar. 14, 1878                        | Permitted to return to duty within the period of leave.        |
| 12                                      | L. B. B. KING                      | Junior Superintendent of Survey                                                            | Mar. 1, 1877                                              | Sep. 30, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 13                                      | J. C. GEDDES                       | District and Sessions Judge                                                                | May 21, 1877                                              | May 20, 1878                         |                                                                |
| 14                                      | A. C. BRETT                        | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                      | May 7, 1877                                               | May 6, 1878                          |                                                                |
| 15                                      | J. ANDERSON                        | Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade (temporary).                                                | July 13, 1877                                             | May 27, 1878                         |                                                                |
| 16                                      | J. A. HOPKINS                      | Magistrate and Collector, 3rd Grade                                                        | Mar. 17, 1876                                             | Mar. 16, 1878                        | Permitted to return to duty within the period of leave.        |
| 17                                      | G. E. PORTER                       | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                      | April 23, 1877                                            | Oct. 22, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 18                                      | E. S. MOSELEY                      | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                      | Dec. 12, 1877                                             | Nov. 11, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 19                                      | T. W. GRIBBLE                      | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                      | April 5, 1877                                             | Aug. 4, 1878                         |                                                                |
| 20                                      | F. W. R. COWLEY                    | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                      | June 30, 1876                                             | Jan. 29, 1878                        | Since returned.                                                |
| 21                                      | H. MOSLEY                          | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                      | May 30, 1877                                              | Dec. 29, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 22                                      | R. F. RAMPINI                      | Assistant and Joint Sessions Judge, Darjeeling and Julpigoree.                             | Feb. 9, 1877                                              | Feb. 8, 1879                         |                                                                |
| 23                                      | H. J. S. COTTON                    | Magistrate and Collector, 3rd Grade                                                        | July 13, 1877                                             | Nov. 12, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 24                                      | A. W. B. POWER                     | Political Agent, Hill Tipperah                                                             | May 7, 1876                                               | May 6, 1878                          |                                                                |
| 25                                      | J. C. VEASEY                       | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | May 15, 1877                                              | May 14, 1878                         |                                                                |
| 26                                      | C. D. C. WINTER                    | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | July 27, 1877                                             | Nov. 26, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 27                                      | E. A. BRADBURY                     | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | Sep. 19, 1877                                             | Sep. 18, 1879                        |                                                                |
| 28                                      | J. WHITMORE                        | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | Mar. 21, 1877                                             | June 20, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 29                                      | W. FIDDIAN                         | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | Nov. 1876                                                 | Nov. 1878                            |                                                                |
| 30                                      | F. W. BADCOCK                      | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | Dec. 8, 1877                                              | Dec. 7, 1879                         |                                                                |
| 31                                      | W. R. MILLAR                       | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | June 16, 1876                                             | June 15, 1878                        |                                                                |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                          |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| 1                                       | A. C. TUTE                         | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                         | 6 months' special leave granted by the Madras Government. |                                      |                                                                |
| NOTE.—Total absent                      |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| Lower Provinces                         |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| Percentage of absentees                 |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.       |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| FURLOUGH.                               |                                    |                                                                                            |                                                           |                                      |                                                                |
| 1                                       | SIR T. D. FORSYTH, C.B., K.C.S.I.  | Commissioner, Fyzabad Division                                                             | Feb. 20, 1876                                             | Feb. 19, 1878                        | Has applied to resign the service.                             |
| 2                                       | G. PALMER                          | Judge                                                                                      | April 23, 1877                                            | June 22, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 3                                       | H. W. DASHWOOD                     | Judge                                                                                      | Jan. 15, 1877                                             | Aug. 14, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 4                                       | J. SIMON                           | Judge                                                                                      | April 10, 1876                                            | Feb. 1, 1878                         | Since returned.                                                |
| 5                                       | C. W. MOORE                        | Magistrate and Collector                                                                   | April 15, 1877                                            | April 14, 1878                       |                                                                |
| 6                                       | R. G. CURRIE                       | Magistrate and Collector                                                                   | April 23, 1877                                            | Oct. 22, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 7                                       | W. OLDHAM                          | Magistrate and Collector                                                                   | April 15, 1877                                            | Nov. 21, 1878                        |                                                                |
| 8                                       | J. R. REID                         | Settlement Officer, 1st Grade                                                              | April 18, 1877                                            | Feb. 17, 1879                        | Since permitted to resign the service from 31st December 1877. |
| 9                                       | J. H. CARTER                       | Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade                                                                | Dec. 8, 1877                                              | Sep. 7, 1878                         |                                                                |

| No.                                                                              | NAMES.                | SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.                                    | DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE. | DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE. | REMARKS.                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—contd.                                          |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| FURLOUGH—contd.                                                                  |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 10                                                                               | A. H. HARRINGTON ...  | Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade ...                       | Mar. 21, 1877                              | Dec. 20, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 11                                                                               | J. H. TWAGG ...       | Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade ...                             | May 20, 1877                               | Mar. 19, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 12                                                                               | H. F. D. MOULE ...    | Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade ...                             | Feb. 27, 1877                              | Feb. 26, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 13                                                                               | T. F. HARKNESS ...    | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | April 5, 1877                              | Feb. 4, 1878                         |                                                                       |
| 14                                                                               | W. BLENNERHASSETT ... | Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade ...                       | May 7, 1877                                | May 6, 1878                          |                                                                       |
| 15                                                                               | J. S. MACKINTOSH ...  | Secretary to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces. | Nov. 5, 1877                               | Mar. 4, 1879                         |                                                                       |
| 16                                                                               | J. A. MARCEL ...      | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | Mar. 1, 1877                               | Feb. 28, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 17                                                                               | W. LAMBE ...          | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | Feb. 5, 1877                               | Nov. 4, 1878                         |                                                                       |
| 18                                                                               | D. T. ROBERTS ...     | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | April 3, 1877                              | Nov. 2, 1878                         |                                                                       |
| 19                                                                               | T. BENSON ...         | Assistant Settlement Officer, 2nd Grade ...                 | July 13, 1877                              | July 12, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 20                                                                               | R. D. ALEXANDER ...   | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | Mar. 21, 1877                              | Nov. 20, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 21                                                                               | F. H. FISHER ...      | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | Nov. 1, 1877                               | Oct. 31, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 22                                                                               | J. W. HARRIS ...      | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | April 8, 1876                              | April 7, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 23                                                                               | H. G. PEARSE ...      | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | April 15, 1877                             | May 14, 1878                         |                                                                       |
| 24                                                                               | R. SCOTT ...          | Assistant Magistrate ...                                    | April 18, 1877                             | April 17, 1879                       |                                                                       |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                                   |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                | A. M. MARKHAM ...     | Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade ...                             | Nov. 1, 1877                               | April 30, 1878                       |                                                                       |
| NOTE.—Total absent ... 25                                                        |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 195 |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Percentage of absentees ... 12·8                                                 |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| PUNJAB.                                                                          |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| FURLOUGH.                                                                        |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                | J. S. CAMPBELL ...    | Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ...                              | May 1, 1877                                | April 30, 1878                       |                                                                       |
| 2                                                                                | D. G. BARKLEY ...     | Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class ...                          | April 9, 1877                              | April 8, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                | T. W. H. TOLBOET ...  | Judicial Assistant, 3rd Grade ...                           | Mar. 29, 1876                              | Mar. 28, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 4                                                                                | C. R. HAWKINS ...     | Judicial Assistant, 3rd Grade ...                           | Mar. 21, 1877                              | Nov. 20, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 5                                                                                | H. W. STEEL ...       | Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class ...                       | May 19, 1877                               | Aug. 18, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| 6                                                                                | P. DEL. H. JOHNSTONE. | Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...                       | Nov. 1, 1876                               | Oct. 31, 1877                        |                                                                       |
| 7                                                                                | A. F. D. CUNNINGHAM.  | Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...                       | June 8, 1877                               | Feb. 21, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                                   |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Nil.                                                                             |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.                                                                |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                | D. B. SINCLAIR ...    | Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class ...                       | Dec. 14, 1877                              | ...                                  | Subsequent to furlough.                                               |
| NOTE.—Total absent ... 8                                                         |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab ... 98                            |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Percentage of absentees ... 9·09                                                 |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES.                                                               |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| FURLOUGH.                                                                        |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                | F. C. ANDERSON ...    | Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary) ...                  | Feb. 12, 1877                              | Feb. 11, 1878                        | } Granted six months' extension by the Secretary of State Since dead. |
| 2                                                                                | A. U. FANSHAWE ...    | Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary) ...                  | Jan. 3, 1877                               | Jan. 2, 1878                         |                                                                       |
| 3                                                                                | J. A. JEFFREYS ...    | Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary) ...                  | Aug. 27, 1877                              | Aug. 26, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                                   |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Nil.                                                                             |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| NOTE.—Total absent ... 3                                                         |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces ... 26                 |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Percentage of absentees ... 11·5                                                 |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| BRITISH BURMA.                                                                   |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| FURLOUGH.                                                                        |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                | S. F. A. SMITH ...    | Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade ...                          | April 18, 1876                             | April 17, 1878                       |                                                                       |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                                   |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                | A. O. BROWN ...       | Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade ...                       | July 15, 1877                              | Jan. 14, 1878                        |                                                                       |
| NOTE.—Total absent ... 2                                                         |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma ... 21                         |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Percentage of absentees ... 9·5                                                  |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| MYSORE AND COORG.                                                                |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Nil.                                                                             |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| HYDERABAD.                                                                       |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |
| Nil.                                                                             |                       |                                                             |                                            |                                      |                                                                       |

| No.                                                                | NAMES.              | SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.                         | DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE. | DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE. | REMARKS.        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSAM.                                                             |                     |                                                  |                                            |                                      |                 |
| FURLOUGH.                                                          |                     |                                                  |                                            |                                      |                 |
| 1                                                                  | A. L. CLAY          | Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade                   | July 13, 1877                              | Oct. 12, 1878                        |                 |
| 2                                                                  | O. G. R. McWILLIAM  | Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade                   | April 24, 1876                             | April 23, 1878                       |                 |
| 3                                                                  | H. LUTTMAN-JOHNSON. | Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade (Super-numerary). | April 1, 1877                              | Mar. 31, 1878                        |                 |
| 4                                                                  | A. FORBES           | Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade                | May 22, 1876                               | Jan. 21, 1878                        | Since returned. |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                     |                     |                                                  |                                            |                                      |                 |
| Nil.                                                               |                     |                                                  |                                            |                                      |                 |
| NOTE.—Total absent                                                 |                     |                                                  | 4                                          |                                      |                 |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in Assam                          |                     |                                                  | 14                                         |                                      |                 |
| Percentage of absentees                                            |                     |                                                  | 28.5                                       |                                      |                 |
| NOTE.—Grand Total of absentees                                     |                     |                                                  | 78                                         |                                      |                 |
| Grand Total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal Establishment |                     |                                                  | 619*                                       |                                      |                 |
| Percentage of absentees                                            |                     |                                                  | 12.6                                       |                                      |                 |

\* Exclusive of 12 out of 27 newly appointed Civilians, who had not arrived on the 31st December 1877. Including those the grand total would be 631 and the percentage 12.36.

#### ECCLIESIASTICAL.

*The 21st February 1878.*

No. 78.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the leave of absence for eighteen months granted by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to Mr. Charles Sanderson, Registrar of the Diocese, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The Lord Bishop has nominated Mr. Robert Leicester Upton to officiate as Registrar.

#### PATENTS.

*The 22nd February 1878.*

No. 162.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 40 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond of Leamington, in the County of Warwick, at present residing at the Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta, has filed a memorandum of amendment and disclaimer with reference to his invention for an improved mode of sifting tea by machinery.

No. 60 of 1877.—Mr. T. Baker, of Nazarah, in Upper Assam, Tea Planter, for an improved apparatus for withering and drying tea leaf.

No. 64 of 1877.—Mr. T. Crowley, of the Firm of Messrs. Crowley and Company, Engineers, N.W. Foundry, Allahabad, North-Western Provinces, for a wrought iron wheel for conservancy, agricultural or any draught purpose.

No. 70 of 1877.—Mr. John Clark, of No. 44, Finsbury Circus, in the City of London, Engineer, for improvements in Railway breaks and in the means for operating the same.

No. 76 of 1877.—Mr. F. H. Ziffer, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Engineer, for improvements in looms for weaving.

No. 84 of 1877.—Mr. E. Burstow, of Horsham, in the County of Sussex, and 91, Queen Street, Cheapside, in the City of London, in the Kingdom of Great Britain, for improvements in the method of fixing the rails of railways and in the keys used therefor.

No. 88 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Russell of Wimbledon, in the County of Surrey, England, for improvements in the manufacture of railway sleepers and blocks for paving and other purposes.

No. 98 of 1877.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, of Belfast, Ireland, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea or other substances.

No. 99 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, of Leamington, in the County of Warwick, in England, but at present of the Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaf.

No. 2 of 1878.—Mr. M. F. J. de Eerens, formerly of Klatten, in the Island of Java, Netherlands India, but at present of No. 20, Howe's Lane, Calcutta, Indigo Planter, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo.

No. 3 of 1878.—Messrs. W. P. Butchart and J. F. Butchart, both of Dundee in the County of Forfar, North Britain, for improvements in the rotary gill apparatus for treating jute and like fibrous substances.

No. 4 of 1878.—Mr. L. Rose, of London, England Lime Juice Merchant, for an improved stopper for bottles for containing gases or gases combined with liquids such as aerated beverages.

No. 6 of 1878.—Mr. J. H. Martin, of Thornleigh, Upper Clapton, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in the means or apparatus employed in husking and otherwise decorticating and polishing rice and other kinds of grain and seeds.

No. 7 of 1878.—Mr. G. Spencer, of 77, Cannon Street, in the City of London, and Kingdom of England, for improvements in vulcanized India Rubber Springs for use in buffer draw and bearing springs of Railway and Tramway Engines, Carriages and Wagons, which improved springs may be used for some other purposes.

JAMES O'KINEALY,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd February 1878.*

No. 109.—The following Notification by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated the 31st January 1878, is hereby published for general information:—

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V (B. C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Survey Act) to the Districts of Sylhet and Goalpára.

### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*The 22nd February 1878.*

No. 7 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

#### CHINA SEA.—YANG-TSE-KIANG.

*Kiutoan Light-Vessel.*

The Inspector General of Customs, Shanghai, has given notice that, on or about the 1st March 1878, a light-vessel painted red with the word "Kiutoan" in white letters on her sides, and a mast surmounted by an 8-feet black ball, will be moored in mid-channel to the north-east of Kiutoan light-house.

The light to be exhibited will be a fixed catoptric white light, elevated 35 feet above the sea level, and in clear weather should be visible from a distance of 11 miles.

The usual riding light, a small white light, will be exhibited from the forestay, 6 feet above the rail, to indicate the direction the vessel is riding.

During foggy weather a 10-cwt. fog-bell will be struck three double blows in each minute, the interval between the blows of each pair being 5 seconds, and between two successive pairs of blows, 15 seconds.

If the light-vessel be driven from her proper position and of no use as a guide to shipping, the fixed white light will not be exhibited, but in lieu thereof a fixed red light will be shown at each end of the vessel; the black ball also will be removed as soon as possible, and, till removed, will be surmounted by a red flag.

On the light-vessel being placed in position, the light at present exhibited from Kiutoan light-house will be discontinued.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.)

*Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

### MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;

*CALCUTTA,*

*The 22nd February 1878.*

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

This Notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Yang-Tse-Kiang entrance, No. 1602; Hieshan islands to Yang-Tse-Kiang, No. 1199; Yang-Tse-Kiang to Nanking, No. 1480; Islands between Formosa and Japan, No. 2412; Hong-Kong to Liautung Gulf, No. 1262; also, Admiralty list of lights in South Africa, China, &c., 1877; and China Sea Directory, Vol. III, page 348.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

### SURVEYS.

No. 102.—Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, in the Department of Revenue Agriculture, and Commerce, dated Calcutta, the 21st February 1878.

READ again—

Paragraph 8 (clause i) of the Resolution of the Government of India, Nos. 782—792, dated the 25th October 1875, constituting the Department of Indian Marine Surveys, in which it is directed that—"The Marine Survey Department shall be responsible for maintaining a sufficient stock of the various charts published by the authority of the Admiralty, and for supplying them to the different local Governments, public officers, or other persons in such manner as may hereafter be arranged."

Resolution of the Government of India, Nos. 26—31, dated the 11th January 1876, approving a proposal made by the Superintendent of Marine Surveys, that the duty of supplying Admiralty charts and sailing directions to local Governments and Administrations for the use of the local and mercantile marine, and other persons requiring them, should rest solely with the Marine Survey Department, and sanctioning a scheme for carrying this proposal into effect.

Read also—

The undermentioned correspondence with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India on the subject of the supply of Admiralty charts to, and their issue by, the Marine Survey Department:—

Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 1, dated the 14th January 1876.  
 " from " " 12, " 6th April "  
 " to " " 43, " 28th August "  
 " from " " 16, " 29th March 1877.  
 " to " " 41, " 27th September "  
 " from " " 14, " 20th December "

**RESOLUTION.**—In modification of the orders cited in the preamble of this Resolution, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that Admiralty charts shall not in future ordinarily be sold to the public by the Marine Survey Department, and that the Superintendent of Marine Surveys, when applied to by persons wishing to purchase or seeking information in regard to charts, shall confine himself to furnishing information of the numbers of the charts required according to the Admiralty catalogue, referring intending purchasers to Messrs. Black and Murray, who are the established Agents in Calcutta for the sale of Admiralty charts, for the charts they require. Such charts may, however, be sold to the public by the Superintendent of Marine Surveys in the event of the stock maintained at the Agency being at any time exhausted, in which case he should at once bring the fact to the notice of the Hydrographer to the Admiralty.

A sufficient stock of all "Notices to Mariners" affecting Admiralty charts relating to Indian waters and published by the Government of India will be kept for sale to the public at the Office of the Superintendent of Marine Surveys. The number of these notices now printed should be increased accordingly, and those out of print and affecting Admiralty charts not yet corrected up to date by the Hydrographic Office should be reprinted.

**ORDER.**—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded to the Superintendent of Marine Surveys for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*, for general information.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Fort William, the 19th February 1878.*

**No. 13J.**—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 1635, dated 30th October 1877, extending the provisions of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, with effect from the 1st January 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the operation of the said Act in the Cantonment shall be postponed until the 1st April 1878.

### POLITICAL.

*The 20th February 1878.*

**No. 455P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. M. Allan as Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Fort William, the 19th February 1878.*

**No. 1069.**—Notification No. 886, dated 11th February 1878, published at page 87 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 16th February 1878, appointing Mr. F. de H. Larpent to

officiate as Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay, and Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate as Assistant to the Accountant General, Madras, is cancelled.

*The 22nd February 1878.*

**No. 1132.**—Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as Assistant to the Deputy Accountant General, British Burmah.

**No. 1134.**—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

SECTION 71 (PAGE 41).

*Substitute the following for the 3rd example under this Section:—*

The commission paid to a Thoogyee in British Burmah goes in part to pay expenses incident to his office. In calculating emoluments or average emoluments, for pension purposes, 2½ per cent. on a Thoogyee's commission, when the average commission of the last five years of a Thoogyee's service exceeds Rs. 600 a year, is deducted, as representing the expenses of his office; and pension or gratuity is computed upon the remainder. No deduction is made if the average commission of a Thoogyee for the last five years of service does not exceed Rs. 600 a year; in such case the pension or gratuity is computed upon the total amount of such average commission.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 18th February 1878.*

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 153.**—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 43 of the 16th January 1878:—

| No. | RANK AND NAME.                                             | Corps.              | Ordinary pension.  | Annuity.           | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Hopkins Byers. | Bengal Staff Corps. | £ s. d.<br>456 5 0 | £ s. d.<br>531 7 0 | £ s. d.<br>...                | 17th February 1878. | England.          |

*The 21st February 1878.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### **No. 154.**—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Major-General F. S. Roberts, C.B., V.C., Quartermaster General in India, to officiate as Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force, vice Brigadier-General C. P. Keyes, C.B., proceeding on furlough.

*The 22nd February 1878.*

#### **No. 155.**—STAFF CORPS.—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major *The Hon'ble* James Hay Fraser, 20th February 1878.

**No. 156.**—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Thomas Bernard Michell,—19th February 1878.

Captain Hipplesley Cunliffe Marsh,—20th February 1878.

**No. 157.**—The under-mentioned Officers having completed 12 years' service, including 4 years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain, from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Edward Henry Bingham, Bengal Staff Corps,—13th February 1878.

Lieutenant James Butler, Bengal Staff Corps,—20th February 1878.

#### **No. 158.**—BREVET.—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th

January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Jervis Harpur, Bombay Staff Corps. } 17th February 1878.  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund L'Estrange, Bombay Staff Corps. }  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Matthew Davies, Bombay Staff Corps. }  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Sheridan Blackwood Walton, Madras Staff Corps. } 20th February 1878a

**No. 159.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Bendyshe Walton, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 1st October 1877, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 13th August 1877, clause f, paragraph 22, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

### **No. 160.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

Surgeon-Major T. B. Reid, Army Medical Department, to officiate with temporary rank as Deputy Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, Lucknow Circle, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, vice Deputy Surgeon-General T. E. White, M.D., C.B., transferred to the Lahore Circle.

### **No. 161.**—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant W. R. LeG. Anderson, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 13th February 1878, vice Captain M. A. Rowlandson, promoted.

### **No. 162.**—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—

Captain C. Cowie, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, vice Major C. Hunter, placed on the seconded list of the Department, on appointment as Superintendent of Military Supplies at the India Office, with effect from the 30th January 1878.

Captain S. Cargill, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, vice Captain C. Cowie.



Captain A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery, Assistant Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory at Cossipore, to be a Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Captain S. Cargill.

**No. 163.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—**  
*4th Punjab Infantry.*

Surgeon T. Robinson, M.B., Officiating Medical Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., transferred to another appointment.

**No. 164.—NATIVE ARMY—**  
*4th Goorkha Regiment.*

Havildar Ramoo Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nain Sing Lama, invalided,—1st November 1877.

**No. 165.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—**

Quartermaster Sergeant H. T. Mudge, R.E., Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 10th January 1877.

**No. 166.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—**

With reference to G. G. O. No. 116 of 1877, the following alterations of rank are made:—

| Rank.             | Name.                | To rank from  | In whose room.                          |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Senior Apothecary | William Sinclair ... | Nov. 7, 1877  | Senior Apothecary R. W. Beale, retired. |
| Apothecary]       | James Munrowd ...    | Nov. 7, 1877  | Apothecary W. Sinclair, promoted.       |
| Apothecary        | William Lowman...    | Nov. 30, 1877 | Apothecary S. DeCruz, retired.          |

**DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

**No. 167.**—First Class Assistant Apothecary William Reid Gray is dismissed from the service.

**No. 168.**—Third Class Hospital Assistant Ramput Dass, attached to the Police Hospital at Umballa, is dismissed the service.  
See G. G. O. No. 968 of 1870.

**No. 169.**—The services of native medical pupil Mir Akbar Ali, No. 1165, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, are dispensed with, with effect from the 25th December 1877.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 170.**—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major John Charles Campbell Daunt, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Loharlugga, Bengal,—private affairs, for one year six months and twenty-three days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.  
Captain (Brevet Major) Donald Christian Strachan Lindsay Carnegie, late 4th European Light Cavalry,—private affairs, for one year and thirteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Vincent William Tregear, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 13th February 1878, the date of his departure from Bombay, per *Euphrates*.

Captain Celadon Charles Brownlow, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for one year five months and thirteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant St. John Faneourt Michell, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 171.**—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Benjamin Parrott, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depot, Hapur, is allowed leave of absence in India for six months on private affairs, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 6th March 1878.

**No. 172.**—The following extract from list No. 4, dated the 25th January 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return.*

Colonel C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C.—Cavalry.  
Captain H. Y. Murray—Cavalry.  
Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Armstrong—Staff Corps.  
Sub-Conductor A. Freeman—Public Works Department.  
Captain J. L. N. Willis—Staff Corps.  
Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Young—Staff Corps.  
Surgeon J. H. Newman.  
Major L. Macdonald—Staff Corps.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Major O. I. Chalmers, Staff Corps, 6 months, medical certificate.  
Lieutenant-Colonel A. Seagrim, Staff Corps, 4 months, private affairs.  
Captain E. G. Newnham, Infantry, 5 months, medical certificate.  
Captain H. Y. Murray, Cavalry, 12 days, private affairs.  
Major R. Morris, Cavalry, 6 months, medical certificate.  
Colonel H. Hyde, R.E., 16 days, private affairs.  
Major L. Blathwayt, Staff Corps, 6 months, medical certificate.  
Colonel C. T. Stewart, R.E., 6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 173.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. G. Forsyth, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General,—Bombay, 13th February 1878.

Major C. N. Judge, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works, Public Works Department,—Fort William, 16th February 1878.

Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley Railway, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 13th February 1878.

Conductor B. Morley, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—Bombay, 14th February 1878.  
Sub-Conductor J. Ventham, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory,—Bombay, 14th February 1878.

**No. 174.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—**

Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel) W. H. Mackesy, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1096 of 1877,—*Macedonia*, 14th January 1878, from Bombay.

Captain J. Hay, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1096 of 1877,—*Macedonia*, 14th January 1878, from Bombay.

Captain W. J. Heaviside, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1040 of 1877,—*Thibet*, 14th January 1878, from Bombay.

Captain J. H. C. G. Lassalle, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877,—*Olympia*, 16th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 56 of 1878,—*Thibet*, 14th January 1878, from Bombay.

**No. 175.—REGULATIONS—**

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following rules

regarding advances of pay to Officers under the furlough rules of 1868 and 1875:—

Officers proceeding on furlough to Europe may if they desire it, receive an advance equivalent to three months' furlough pay.

Officers returning from furlough will similarly be granted advances of pay at the following rates, on obtaining permission to return:—

|                         |       |
|-------------------------|-------|
| For a Subaltern ...     | £ 65  |
| For a Captain ...       | £ 100 |
| For a Field Officer ... | £ 150 |

Recovery of the advances made in England to be effected in India by five equal monthly instalments at the rate of exchange fixed for the year.

**GOOD CONDUCT REWARDS.**

**No. 176.**—In modification of G. G. O. No. 629, dated 25th June 1868, paragraph 2, it is hereby notified that any unclaimed arrears of good conduct pay to soldiers of the British Army in India will be recognized and paid only for the period of one year from the date of claim, and arrears for all periods in excess of one year will be forfeited.

2. This regulation is intended to bring the practice in India into conformity with the procedure of the War Office in like cases.

**HONORS AND REWARDS.**

**No. 177.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—**

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the under-mentioned Officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

Colonel JOHN LOUDON, Madras Staff Corps.

**DATES OF COMMISSIONS.**

|                        |             |       |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Ensign ...             | 21st August | 1840. |
| Lieutenant ...         | 20th Sept.  | 1842. |
| Brevet Captain ...     | 21st August | 1855. |
| Captain ...            | 27th June   | 1857. |
| Major ...              | 18th Feb.   | 1861. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 21st August | 1866. |
| Brevet Colonel ...     | 21st August | 1871. |

**APPOINTMENTS.**

|                                                                   |            |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Quartermaster and Interpreter, 20th Regiment, Native Infantry ... | 18th March | 1845. |
| Sub-Assistant Commissary General ...                              | 12th May   | 1847. |
| Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary General ...                    | 29th May   | 1849. |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary General ...                           | 31st March | 1850. |
| Acting Assistant Commissary General ...                           | 15th Nov.  | 1854. |
| Assistant Commissary General ...                                  | 23rd Feb.  | 1855. |
| Acting Deputy Commissary General ...                              | 1st Feb.   | 1866. |
| Deputy Commissary General ...                                     | 13th July  | 1866. |
| Acting Commissary General ...                                     | 7th May    | 1867. |
| Commissary General ...                                            | 18th Feb.  | 1873. |

From the 30th June 1877, in room of Surgeon-General E. G. Balfour, retired.

**WAR SERVICES.**

Served in the Southern Mahratta country, 1844-45, and was present at Samanghur, Buddeghur, Punallaghury, Rangner, Seeverpore, Munohur, Munsintosh and operations at the Ravi Ghaut.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) HUGH HEEFKE O'CONNELL, Madras Staff Corps.

DATES OF COMMISSIONS.

|                    |     |     |              |       |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------|
| Ensign             | ... | ... | 30th August  | 1840. |
| Lieutenant         | ... | ... | 15th August  | 1842. |
| Captain            | ... | ... | 20th October | 1853. |
| Brevet Major       | ... | ... | 18th Feb.    | 1861. |
| Major              | ... | ... | 23rd March   | 1861. |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | ... | ... | 30th August  | 1866. |
| Brevet Colonel     | ... | ... | 30th August  | 1871. |

APPOINTMENTS.

|                                                                                    |     |              |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------|
| Acting Adjutant, 15th Native Infantry                                              | ... | 4th August   | 1851. |
| Adjutant, 15th Native Infantry                                                     | ... | 15th August  | 1851. |
| Assistant Quartermaster General, Pegu Division                                     | ... | 27th October | 1857. |
| Assistant Quartermaster General, Nagpore                                           | ... | 6th Dec.     | 1864. |
| Wing Officer and Officiating 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 39th Native Infantry | ... | 1st Nov.     | 1865. |
| 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 39th Native Infantry                              | ... | 8th March    | 1866. |
| 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 15th Native Infantry                              | ... | 16th April   | 1866. |
| Officiating Commandant, 15th Native Infantry                                       | ... | 10th January | 1868. |
| Employed in the revision of the General Regulations of the Army                    | ... | 27th June    | 1868. |
| Officiating Deputy Adjutant General                                                | ... | 1st Feb.     | 1870. |
| Officiating Quartermaster General                                                  | ... | 30th April   | 1872. |
| Deputy Quartermaster General                                                       | ... | 7th January  | 1873. |
| Quartermaster General                                                              | ... | 6th Nov.     | 1876. |

From the 18th September 1877, in room of Colonel E. F. Burton, Madras Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 178.—The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 364, dated the 31st December 1877, are published for general information:—

1. I have received and considered in Council your Military letter No. 282, dated 25th October 1877, forwarding applications from the officers commanding batteries and regiments of the Hyderabad Contingent for permission to bear on their colors and appointments the words "Central India" in consideration of their services in the campaign of 1857-58.

2. My Political despatch of 17th October 1866, No. 78, informed you that Her Majesty's Government willingly sanctioned the grant of a similar distinction to the 3rd and 5th Regiments of Infantry of the Contingent, on the presumption that it would be gratifying to His Highness the Nizam, as well as to the officers and men of the regiments. On the same presumption the corps

No. 1 Battery. and batteries of the Contingent  
" 2 " named in the margin may be  
" 4 " permitted to bear the words  
1st Cavalry. " "Central India" on their colors  
3rd " and appointments.  
4th "

ORDNANCE.

No. 179.—STORES.—

Axletree seats complete with backs, stirrups, &c., having been authorized for Batteries of Royal Horse Artillery in India equipped with 9-Pounder Muzzle Loading Rifled Guns, the note attached to clause § 3026, List of changes in war materiel published in G. G. O. No. 634 of 1877 is cancelled.

No. 180.—In G. G. O. No. 1128 of 1877, opposite "Bayonets—Common, with locking rings (converted)," for "Rs. 1-8-0 each," read *Rs. 1-10-0 each*, and opposite "Elevating—Parts of Slides," for "Rs. 0-10-6 each," read *Rs. 0-2-6 each*.

No. 181.—The following modified paragraph is to be substituted for paragraph 3 of G. G. O. No. 53 of 1874, and with effect from this date:—

3. Recoveries from troops for stores issued, on payment, on account of repair, loss or damage to arms, &c., will be made according to the Woolwich vocabulary rates, latest edition; but for local stores the actual cost will be recovered, provided it does not exceed Woolwich rates.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 182.—Captain John Robert Rice Coombs, Invalid Pension Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service on the half pay pension of his rank, from the 25th February 1878.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 183.—The services of Captain J. R. Watson, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 16th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 184.—The services of Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 15th February 1878.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd February 1878.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 26th January to 22nd February 1878.

| On whose account.                                           | Rank.          | Corps.                        | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.<br>Charles Frederick Malet(a)     | Captain        | 1-8th Foot                    | 22nd Nov. 1877   | No Will found         | Rs. A. P.<br>1,968 15 10          |                       |                                        |
| INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.<br>Alexander Pakington Tomkyns(b). | Surgeon-Major. | Bengal Medical Establishment. | 7th Nov. 1877    | Intestate             | 5,170 13 6                        |                       |                                        |

(a).—Next-of-kin—Father A. A. Malet, Esq.—Instow, North Devon—England.  
(b).—Widow—Mrs. Amelia Tomkyns—The Chestnuts—Richmond—Surrey.  
Children—Jessie, Clara.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd February 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 7.—Mr. J. Faithfull alias J. Money, 2nd Class Engineer, to act as 2nd Class Engineer of the Indian Government Ship *Amberwitch* during Mr. Dorabjee Rustumjee's absence on privilege leave.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 19th February 1878.

No. 79.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 432, dated 3rd October 1877, after the words "Babu Soshee Bhosun Bose, Punjab" read "Accountant, 3rd Grade, temporary rank."

No. 80.—Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department, is, on return from furlough, granted subsidiary leave from the 24th to the 28th January inclusive. Major Filgate joined his appointment on the forenoon of the 29th January 1878.

The 20th February 1878.

No. 81.—Captain G. F. O. Boughay, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Guarun-

teed Railways, Lucknow, is transferred to the Central System of State Railways to act as Assistant Director during the absence on leave of Mr. W. Harvey, or until further orders.

The 21st February 1878.

No. 83.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 50, dated 31st January 1878, for "Mr. J. E. Hilton to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary," read "Mr. J. E. Hilton to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, permanent."

The 22nd February 1878.

No. 84.—Mr. W. R. Butterfield is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to Hyderabad.

No. 85.—T. Bapirazoo, Accountant, 4th Grade, Hyderabad, is transferred to the Dhond and Manmad State Railway.

No. 86.—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Indus Valley State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 21st February 1878.

No. 82.—Mr. F. Biallo-Blotzky, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, ceased to belong to the Telegraph Department on the 13th January 1877.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Northern India License Act, 1878.  
The North-Western Provinces, Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Oudh Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Punjab Local Rates Act, 1878.  
The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—  
Report of Select Committee and The Transfer of Property Bill (No. II), 1878.  
The Northern India Feudal Bill, 1878.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In the Transfer of Property Bill, No. II, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 16th and 23rd ultimo—

in section 34, last line but four, for "that clause," read "this section."

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 1st March 1878.

No. 242.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. T. C. Mitchell, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in

British Burma, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Lewis Gordon, transferred to the Central Provinces.

No. 246.—Mr. A. Kensington, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the Punjab his arrival at Lahore on the 11th ultimo.

No. 248.—The Hon'ble E. G. Birch, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, availed himself on the 16th ultimo of the furlough granted to him by Home Department Notification No. 1010, dated the 31st December last.

The Hon'ble E. G. Birch reported his departure from India per steamer *Japan* which was left by the Pilot at sea on the 18th ultimo.

No. 249.—The Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the afternoon of the 16th ultimo.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 28th February 1878.*

**No. 87.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication for general information of the following Letters Patent erecting the Bishoprick of Lahore and appointing the Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., to be Bishop of Lahore:—

**Victoria by the Grace of God** of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith Empress of India **To all to whom** these presents shall come Greeting **Whereas** His late Majesty King George the Third Our Royal Grandfather did by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the second day of May in the fifty-fourth year of His Reign erect found and constitute our Territories then under the Government of the East India Company to be a Bishop's See and to be called from thenceforth the Bishoprick of Calcutta and did by his same Letters Patent give and grant to Thomas Fanshawe Middleton the first Bishop of Calcutta and his successors full power and authority to perform all the functions peculiar and appropriate to the office of a Bishop within the limits of the said See and did give and grant to the aforesaid Bishop and his successors certain jurisdiction powers and authorities for the performance of his and their spiritual functions subject to certain limitations and reservations as on reference to the said Letters Patent will more fully appear **And whereas** His late Majesty King George the Fourth Our Royal Uncle by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the twenty-seventh day of May in the fourth year of His Reign did ordain and declare his Royal Will and Pleasure that from thenceforth the whole of his territories within the limits of the charter of the United Company of Merchants in England trading to the East Indies should be and constitute the See and Diocese of Calcutta and did by the same Letters Patent give and grant to the then Bishop of Calcutta and his successors all and singular rights duties powers authorities functions and jurisdictions in and over all the said Territories which he and they might lawfully exercise in and over the territories under the Government of the said United Company by virtue of the said hereinbefore recited Letters Patent of the second day of May in the fifty-fourth year of the Reign of his said late Majesty King George the Third subject always to the several limitations reservations and provisions therein mentioned and referred to **And whereas** His late Majesty King William the Fourth Our Royal Uncle did by his Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the thirteenth day of June in the fifth year of his reign erect found make and constitute our Territories in the East Indies then within the limits of the Presidency of Madras theretofore forming part of the Diocese of Calcutta and Our Territories within the Island of Ceylon to be a Bishop's See and to be called thenceforth the Bishoprick of Madras and did thereby nominate and appoint Daniel Corrie Doctor of Laws to be Bishop of the said See of Madras and did will and ordain that the said Bishop of the said See of Madras and his successors should be subject and subordinate to the See of Calcutta and to the Bishop thereof for the time being **And whereas** His late Majesty our said Royal Uncle King William the Fourth did by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date the first day of October in the seventh year of his reign erect found ordain make and constitute Our Territories in the East Indies then within the limits of the Presidency of Bombay theretofore within the Diocese of Calcutta to be a Bishop's See and to be called thenceforth the Bishoprick of Bombay and did thereby nominate and appoint Thomas Carr Doctor in Divinity to be Bishop of the said See of Bombay and did thereby will and ordain that the said Bishop of the said See of Bombay and his successors should be subject and subordinate to the said See of Calcutta and to the Bishop thereof for the time being **And whereas** since the erection and foundation of the said Bishopricks of Madras and Bombay our territories in the East Indies have been largely increased by conquest cession and otherwise and by reason thereof there is not now sufficient provision for the maintenance and support of a Church Establishment in divers parts of our said Territories **And whereas** it has been represented to us that the Clergy and Laity of the Communion of the Church of England there residing are exposed in matters spiritual and ecclesiastical to grave detriment and inconvenience and that the

evils aforesaid might be remedied by the erection of a Bishop's See in those parts or portions of Our Territories in the East Indies known as the Provinces of the Punjab and Sindh **And whereas** we having taken the premises into Our Royal consideration are persuaded that by erecting a Bishoprick as aforesaid we shall under the blessing of Almighty God greatly advance the well being of Our Subjects in Communion with the Church of England within the said parts of Our said Territories in India **Now know ye** that it is Our Royal Will and Pleasure to and that we do by these presents erect found ordain and constitute all those parts or portions of Our said territories known or called by the names of the Provinces of the Punjab and of Sindh respectively to be a Bishop's See or Diocese and to be called from henceforth the **Bishoprick of Lahore** saving nevertheless to us and our successors the power of altering from time to time the limits of the said Diocese and the jurisdiction of the Bishops thereof and to the end that this our intention may be carried into due effect we having great confidence in the learning morals probity and prudence of Our trusty and well beloved **Thomas Valpy French** Doctor in Divinity do by these presents nominate constitute and appoint him to be the **Bishop** of the said See of **Lahore** and do order and ordain that he shall henceforth be called by the name style and title of Bishop of Lahore **And** we do by these presents give and grant to the said Thomas Valpy French and his successors Bishops of Lahore full power and authority to confer the Orders of Deacon and Priest to confirm those that are baptized and come to the years of discretion and to do and perform all the other functions peculiar and appropriate to the Office of a Bishop such Bishop and his successors having been first ordained and consecrated according to the form prescribed by the Liturgy of the Church of England and also by himself or themselves or by his or their commissaries to be by him or them constituted and appointed to exercise Spiritual Jurisdiction in and throughout the said See and Diocese of Lahore **And** we do hereby grant and declare that the said Bishop of Lahore and his successors may found and constitute one or more (but not exceeding two) Archdeacons within the said Diocese of Lahore and may appoint one or more (as the case may require) fit and proper persons being a Chaplain or Chaplains on one of our Ecclesiastical Establishments in India of not less than two years' standing to be Archdeacon or Archdeacons of the said Archdeaconry or Archdeacons **Provided always** that such Archdeacon or Archdeacons shall exercise such jurisdiction only as shall lawfully be committed to him or them by the said Bishop or his Successors and the said Bishop and his Successors may also from time to time nominate and appoint a fit and proper person to be Registrar of the said Diocese of Lahore **Moreover** we will and grant by these presents that the said Bishop be a body corporate **And** we do ordain make and constitute him to be a perpetual corporation and to have perpetual succession and that he and his successors be for ever hereafter known by the name of Bishop of Lahore and that he and his successors by the name aforesaid shall be able and capable in the law and have full power to purchase have take hold and enjoy such manors messuages lands rents tenements annuities and hereditaments of what nature or kind soever in fee and in perpetuity or for term of life or years and also all manner of goods chattels and things personal whatsoever and that the said Bishop and his successors by and under the name or title aforesaid may prosecute claim plead and be impleaded defend and be defended answer and be answered in all manner of Courts of us and Our successors and elsewhere in and upon all and singular Causes Actions Suits Writs and demands as well spiritual as temporal and in all other things causes and matters whatsoever and that he and his successors shall and may for ever hereafter have and use a corporate seal and that the said Seal from time to time at his and their will and pleasure may break change alter or make new as to him or them shall seem expedient **Moreover** We will and ordain by these presents that the said Bishop of the said See of Lahore and his successors shall be subject and subordinate to the See of Calcutta and to the Bishop thereof for the time being in the same manner as any Bishop of any See within the Province of Canterbury in Our realm of England is under the authority of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Archbishop thereof **And to the end** that all the matters and things aforesaid may have their due effect we do hereby signify to the most reverend Father in God Archibald Campbell Lord



Archbishop of Canterbury Primate of all England and Metropolitan that we have erected and founded the aforesaid Episcopal See of Lahore and have named and preferred our beloved Thomas Valpy French to the said Bishoprick and have appointed him the Bishop and ordinary Pastor thereof requiring and by the faith and love whereby he is bound to us commanding him the said Archbishop to consecrate the aforesaid Thomas Valpy French Bishop of Lahore in manner accustomed and diligently to do and perform all other things appertaining to his office in this behalf with effect. And further to the end that all the other things aforesaid may be firmly holden and done we will and grant to the aforesaid Thomas Valpy French that he shall have our Letters Patent under Our Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland duly made and sealed. In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster the eighteenth day of December in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

C. ROMILLY.

No. 88.—The Right Reverend Thomas Valpy French, D.D., Bishop of Lahore, arrived in Bombay on the 7th instant.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 1st March 1878.

No. 274F.—Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, Berar, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade with effect from the 26th January 1878.

### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 1st March 1878.

No. 8 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

#### BAY OF BENGAL.—BRITISH BURMA.—BASSEIN RIVER.

Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 8, dated 16th June 1877, issued by this Department, further information regarding the rock situated in mid-channel abreast of the north-east point of Hinghie island, states that a second class iron buoy, painted white and black vertically, has been laid 10 yards N. N. E. of the rock, now called Burgess rock, over which there is a depth of 17 feet at low-water springs, on the following bearings:—

|                                         |     |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Collier's house at N. E. end of Hinghie | ... | N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., distant one mile.                     |
| Stony point (north side of river)       | ... | N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.                |
| Ward point (south side of river)        | ... | E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. (northerly), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles. |

It is also reported that the sand to the east of the Wolf rock, situated on the east side of Hinghie island, has extended a quarter of a mile to the eastward.

[Bearings are Magnetic. Variation 2° 45' Easterly in 1878.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.),  
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

### MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;

CALCUTTA,  
The 1st March 1878.

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Rangoon and Bassein or Negrais rivers, No. 834; Prepara North Channel, No. 152; Coronge island to White point, No. 823; Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet, No. 706; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 496.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

### SALT.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 49.—In modification of the orders contained in Notification No. 257, dated the 6th October 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce the price of Sambhar salt supplied for railway consignments from 8 annas to 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  annas per maund with an additional charge of half an anna per maund for weighing, filling into bags and loading on the railway waggons.

This Notification will take effect on and after the 1st March 1878.

### SURVEYS.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 122.—The following promotions are made in the Survey Department with effect from the 1st January 1878:—

Major F. Coddington, S.C., Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Major W. H. Wilkins, S.C.

Captain E. W. Samuells, S.C.

" J. E. Sandeman, S.C.

" J. Waterhouse, S.C.

Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A.

Mr. H. B. Talbot.

Captain J. R. Wilmer, S.C.

" H. S. Cowan, S.C.

" R. H. Steel, S.C.

" H. S. Hutchinson, S.C.

Captain R. Beavan, S.C.

Lieutenant R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E.

Mr. G. H. Cooke.

Captain A. J. C. Scott, S.C.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, S.C.

Assistant Superintendents of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendents in the 3rd Grade.

Assistant Superintendents of the 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Asst. Supdts.

Assistant Superintendents of the 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendents.

No. 123.—The following officers of the Survey Department will continue to officiate in the grades noted opposite their names until further orders:—

Major W. M. Campbell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

Captain R. J. Riddell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

Major W. F. Badgley, S.C., Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

Captain A. Baird, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade.

Mr. J. McGill, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade.

Lieutenant H. J. Harman, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Ryall, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

No. 124.—The following reversions in the Survey Department have taken place with effect from the 1st January 1878:—

Major H. R. Thuillier, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 1st Grade, reverted to the 2nd Grade of Deputy Superintendents.

Captain W. M. Rogers, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, reverted to his appointment as Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 22nd February 1878.

No. 473P.—With reference to Notification No. 1980P., dated 14th August 1877, Mr. W. G. Hall, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 9th February 1878.

The 26th February 1878.

No. 495P.—With reference to Notification No. 2 D. C. P., dated 1st January 1877, it is hereby notified that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has signified her pleasure that the salute of 101 guns shall be reserved for the contingency of the personal presence of the Sovereign in India, and that on all other occasions, such as anniversaries and the like, which it is customary to celebrate by a Royal salute, the salute shall be 31 guns.

#### GENERAL.

The 26th February 1878.

No. 581G.—Pending the arrival of Lieutenant Temple, Captain J. R. Watson, Wing Officer, 16th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate of Nasirabad, with effect from the date of receiving charge.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 607G.—Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, and is posted to Rajpootana as 1st Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajpootana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, vice Captain Martelli.

From the date on which Lieutenant Talbot assumes charge of the above office, Captain N. C. Martelli, Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, and 1st Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajpootana, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and is posted to Rajpootana as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General.

Shaikh Hissam-ud-din, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, reverts to his grade of Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Captain E. A. Fraser, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, who reverts to grade of Political Assistant, 3rd Class, substantive pro tempore from 14th December 1877, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Resident and Assistant to the General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, vice Lieutenant Talbot.

The 1st March 1878.

No. 619G.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, is appointed to be Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 25th February 1878, vice Lieutenant Temple.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Rajpootana, is appointed Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Martindale.

**No. 621G.**—PROMOTIONS.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Mysore Commission, with effect from the date of assuming charge, consequent on the departure to Europe

on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Mottet, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. C. Lindsay, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Mr. W. J. Cunningham, Special Assistant Commissioner, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class.

C. U. AITCHISON.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Fort William, the 22nd February 1878.*

**No. 1133.**—The following letter is published for general information:

From—The Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department,  
To—The Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

SIR,—IN pursuance of the policy announced by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in his Financial Statement to the Legislative Council of His Excellency the Viceroy on the 15th March 1877, the Governor General in Council has had under consideration the extension of the financial responsibilities and independence of the Government of the Punjab, and the following arrangements have been accepted by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor with effect from the beginning of the current year 1877-78 to the end of the year 1879-80.

2. The *Excise* Revenue of the Punjab has been as follows:—

| Years.                   | Gross Revenue.<br>Rs. | Expenditure.<br>Rs. | Refunds.<br>Rs. | Net Revenue.<br>Rs. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1871-72 ...              | 8,97,000              | 61,000              | 1,000           | 8,35,000            |
| 1872-73 ...              | 8,76,000              | 61,000              | 1,000           | 8,14,000            |
| 1873-74 ...              | 8,82,000              | 60,000              | 1,000           | 8,21,000            |
| 1874-75 ...              | 9,77,000              | 60,000              | 6,000           | 9,11,000            |
| 1875-76 ...              | 9,55,000              | 58,000              | 2,000           | 8,95,000            |
| 1876-77 ...              | 10,39,000             | 58,000              | 2,000           | 9,79,000            |
| 1877-78 Regular Estimate | 10,68,000             | 58,000              | 5,000           | 10,05,000           |
| 1878-79 Estimate         | 10,68,000             | 58,000              | 2,000           | 10,08,000           |

The Governor General in Council has assigned this Revenue to the Local Government on condition that the Local Government guarantees to the Imperial Treasury the following net sums:—

| Years.      | Rs.       |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1877-78 ... | 9,70,000  |
| 1878-79 ... | 9,90,000  |
| 1879-80 ... | 10,10,000 |

The Expenditure may be *pro formâ* reckoned at Rs. 58,000, and the Refunds at Rs. 2,000 a year.

3. *Assessed Taxes.*—The Lieutenant-Governor has very roughly estimated the produce of the new License Tax at Rs. 9,00,000, and the additional Land Cess may be set down at Rs. 4,25,000. The Governor General has assigned these two sources of Revenue, in 1878-79 and 1879-80, to the Government of the Punjab for a net sum of Rs. 12,00,000, or for any less net sum which may be actually collected.

4. The Revenue from *Stamps* has been as follows:—

| Years.                   | Gross Revenue.<br>Rs. | Expenditure.<br>Rs. | Refunds.<br>Rs. | Net Revenue.<br>Rs. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1871-72 ...              | 21,12,000             | 86,000              | 18,000          | 23,08,000           |
| 1872-73 ...              | 23,23,000             | 25,000              | 14,000          | 22,84,000           |
| 1873-74 ...              | 23,38,000             | 33,000              | 14,000          | 22,91,000           |
| 1874-75 ...              | 24,04,000             | 58,000              | 21,000          | 23,25,000           |
| 1875-76 ...              | 24,73,000             | 69,000              | 17,000          | 23,87,000           |
| 1876-77 ...              | 24,56,000             | 65,000              | 16,000          | 23,75,000           |
| 1877-78 Regular Estimate | 26,71,000             | 71,000              | 15,000          | 25,85,000           |
| 1878-79 Estimate         | 26,71,000             | 71,000              | 18,000          | 25,82,000           |

The Governor General in Council has only asked for the following net sums:—

| Years.      | Rs.       |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1877-78 ... | 23,95,000 |
| 1878-79 ... | 24,15,000 |
| 1879-80 ... | 24,35,000 |

The Expenditure may be *pro formâ* reckoned at Rs. 72,000 a year, and Refunds at Rs. 18,000.

5. The imperial share of the Revenue recorded under *Law and Justice* has been as follows:—

| Years.                   | Gross Revenue.<br>Rs. | Refunds.<br>Rs. | Net Revenue.<br>Rs. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1871-72 ...              | 4,53,000              | 32,000          | 4,21,000            |
| 1872-73 ...              | 4,09,000              | 29,000          | 3,80,000            |
| 1873-74 ...              | 4,37,000              | 31,000          | 4,06,000            |
| 1874-75 ...              | 4,65,000              | 36,000          | 4,29,000            |
| 1875-76 ...              | 4,41,000              | 36,000          | 4,05,000            |
| 1876-77 ...              | 4,12,000              | 35,000          | 3,77,000            |
| 1877-78 Regular Estimate | 4,00,000              | 31,000          | 3,69,000            |
| 1878-79 Estimate         | 4,00,000              | 36,000          | 3,64,000            |

The Government of India will make over this Net Revenue for the following sums:—

| Years.      | Rs.      |
|-------------|----------|
| 1877-78 ... | 3,80,000 |
| 1878-79 ... | 3,80,000 |
| 1879-80 ... | 3,80,000 |

Refunds may be *pro formâ* reckoned at Rs. 35,000.

6. In making its arrangements with other Governments, the Government of India has reserved for the Imperial Treasury half of the Net Revenue from *Excise, Stamps, and Law and Justice*, which may accrue in excess of the amounts fixed by the contract with each Government, undertaking, on its part, to make good half the deficit below this amount. The same arrangement will hold good with the Government of the Punjab.

The Net Revenue from these three sources is assumed in this despatch as follows:—

|                            | 1877-78.<br>Rs. | 1878-79.<br>Rs. | 1879-80.<br>Rs. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Excise</i> ...          | 9,70,000        | 9,90,000        | 10,10,000       |
| <i>Stamps</i> ...          | 23,95,000       | 24,15,000       | 24,35,000       |
| <i>Law and Justice</i> ... | 3,80,000        | 3,80,000        | 3,80,000        |
| <i>Total</i> ...           | 37,45,000       | 37,85,000       | 38,25,000       |

If the total Net Revenue under these three Heads, in any year, exceeds the amount thus fixed for the year, half the surplus must be paid to the Imperial Treasury: if it falls below that amount, half the deficit may be debited to the Imperial Government.

7. For example, the Net Revenue from these sources in 1877-78 and 1878-79 is already estimated as follows:—

|                            | 1877-78.<br>Rs. | 1878-79.<br>Rs. |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Excise</i> ...          | 10,05,000       | 10,08,000       |
| <i>Stamps</i> ...          | 25,85,000       | 25,82,000       |
| <i>Law and Justice</i> ... | 3,69,000        | 3,64,000        |
| <i>Total</i> ...           | 39,59,000       | 39,54,000       |

being in excess of the contract amounts by Rs. 2,14,000 and Rs. 1,69,000, of which Rs. 1,07,000 and Rs. 84,500 will be appropriated, upon the Estimates, in reduction of the Imperial assignment.

8. The following are the statistics of the *Miscellaneous* Revenue excluding *Gain by Exchange, Premium on Bills, and Unclaimed Bills of Exchange*:—

| Years.                   | Gross Revenue.<br>Rs. | Refunds.<br>Rs. | Net Revenue.<br>Rs. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1871-72 ...              | 74,000                | 5,000           | 69,000              |
| 1872-73 ...              | 55,000                | 6,000           | 49,000              |
| 1873-74 ...              | 1,13,000              | 13,000          | 1,00,000            |
| 1874-75 ...              | 1,06,000              | 6,000           | 1,00,000            |
| 1875-76 ...              | 82,000                | 13,000          | 69,000              |
| 1876-77 ...              | 62,000                | 1,000           | 61,000              |
| 1877-78 Regular Estimate | 59,000                | 5,000           | 54,000              |
| 1878-79 Estimate         | 59,000                | 5,000           | 54,000              |

The Local Government has agreed to guarantee net Rs. 50,000 a year to the Imperial Treasury under this Head, appropriating, henceforth, all ordinary *Miscellaneous* Revenue (other than the excepted items) which would be recorded under any Sub-Head of the Miscellaneous Account now existing in the Books of the Accountant General, and any other items not exceeding Rs. 10,000 each. Any item exceeding Rs. 10,000, which cannot properly be classified under any existing Sub-Head of this Account, and any item altogether extraordinary in character and amount, will be credited as reserved Imperial Revenue. The net amount may be *pro forma* thus recorded—

|         | Rs.    |
|---------|--------|
| Revenue | 60,000 |
| Refunds | 10,000 |
| Net     | 50,000 |

9. Thus the gross obligations of the Government of the Punjab on account of the Revenues now made over to its special use and management will be as follows:—

|                 | 1877-78.<br>Rs. | 1878-79.<br>Rs. | 1879-80.<br>Rs. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Excise          | 10,30,000       | 10,50,000       | 10,70,000       |
| Assessed Taxes  | ...             | 12,00,000       | 12,00,000       |
| Stamps          | 24,55,000       | 25,05,000       | 25,25,000       |
| Law and Justice | 4,15,000        | 4,15,000        | 4,15,000        |
| Miscellaneous   | 60,000          | 60,000          | 60,000          |
|                 | 59,90,000       | 52,30,000       | 52,70,000       |

#### Expenditure.

10. The Local Government will be responsible, as already said, for *Refunds* of Revenue from *Excise, Assessed Taxes, Stamps, Law and Justice, and Miscellaneous* of all sorts, the following sums being allowed for this purpose:—

|                 | Rs.                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Excise          | 2,000                                                    |
| Assessed Taxes  | Nil because, in this despatch, the Revenue is shown net. |
| Stamps          | 18,000                                                   |
| Law and Justice | 35,000                                                   |
| Miscellaneous   | 10,000                                                   |
|                 | 65,000                                                   |

11. The expenditure recorded under the Head of *Land Revenue*, excluding *Settlements*, has been—

|                            | Rs.       |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1871-72                    | 16,64,000 |
| 1872-73                    | 16,28,000 |
| 1873-74                    | 16,30,000 |
| 1874-75                    | 16,40,000 |
| 1875-76                    | 16,49,000 |
| 1876-77                    | 16,14,000 |
| 1877-78 (Regular Estimate) | 16,01,000 |
| 1878-79 (Estimate)         | 16,09,000 |

The Government of India has assigned for this service the sum of Rs. 16,21,000 a year as granted for 1877-78.

12. The *Excise* Expenditure has been already fixed at Rs. 58,000 a year, and the Expenditure on *Stamps* at Rs. 72,000.

13. The sum of Rs. 9,74,000 has been granted for 1877-78 for the services classified under *Administration* excepting the *Account and Currency Offices* and *Settlement Secretary*. This sum may be granted for the future. Past figures have been as follows:—

|                            | Rs.       |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1871-72                    | 9,59,000  |
| 1872-73                    | 9,76,000  |
| 1873-74                    | 9,90,000  |
| 1874-75                    | 9,68,000  |
| 1875-76                    | 9,95,000  |
| 1876-77                    | 10,13,000 |
| 1877-78 (Regular Estimate) | 9,90,000  |
| 1878-79 (Estimate)         | 9,84,000  |

14. The grant this year for *Minor Departments*, exclusive of *Meteorological Department, Census, Bulls and Stallions, Prizes at Horse Fairs, and Gazetteers* is Rs. 16,000, which sum may be repeated. Past figures have been as follows:—

|                            | Rs.    |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1871-72                    | 15,000 |
| 1872-73                    | 6,000  |
| 1873-74                    | 11,000 |
| 1874-75                    | 10,000 |
| 1875-76                    | 11,000 |
| 1876-77                    | 11,000 |
| 1877-78 (Regular Estimate) | 13,000 |
| 1878-79 (Estimate)         | 13,000 |

15. Past Expenditure under *Law and Justice* has been—

|                            | Rs.       |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1871-72                    | 17,12,000 |
| 1872-73                    | 16,89,000 |
| 1873-74                    | 17,20,000 |
| 1874-75                    | 17,13,000 |
| 1875-76                    | 19,01,000 |
| 1876-77                    | 21,05,000 |
| 1877-78 (Regular Estimate) | 20,17,000 |
| 1878-79 (Estimate)         | 19,15,000 |

The grant for 1877-78 (20,94,000) has been renewed.

16. *Superannuation and Retired Allowances, Compassionate Allowances, and Gratuities* have been as follows:—

|                            | Rs.      |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1871-72                    | 2,49,000 |
| 1872-73                    | 2,54,000 |
| 1873-74                    | 2,41,000 |
| 1874-75                    | 2,87,000 |
| 1875-76                    | 2,91,000 |
| 1876-77                    | 3,26,000 |
| 1877-78 (Regular Estimate) | 3,35,000 |
| 1878-79 (Estimate)         | 3,57,000 |

The grants for this service, the charge for which is increasing, are fixed as follows:—

|         | Rs.      |
|---------|----------|
| 1877-78 | 3,38,000 |
| 1878-79 | 3,48,000 |
| 1879-80 | 3,58,000 |

17. *Miscellaneous* charges excluding *Remittance of Treasure* have been as follows:—

|                            | Rs.      |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 1871-72                    | 25,000   |
| 1872-73                    | 15,000*  |
| 1873-74                    | 26,000   |
| 1874-75                    | 41,000   |
| 1875-76                    | 63,000   |
| 1876-77                    | 41,000   |
| 1877-78 (Regular Estimate) | 87,000   |
| 1878-79 (Estimate)         | 1,23,000 |

The sum of Rs. 41,000 is allowed for this Service, the Local Government undertaking all ordinary charges which can be recorded under any Sub-head of the *Miscellaneous Account* now existing on the books of the Accountant General, and any other charge not exceeding Rs. 10,000. Any item which does not fall under any Sub-head of the Accountant General's books, and which exceeds Rs. 10,000, and any charge altogether extraordinary in character and amount, will fall directly upon the Imperial Government.

18. The cost of *stationery and stamps* in the Punjab has been as follows:—

|                                                                    | Stationery.<br>Rs. | Stamps.<br>Rs.                       | Total.<br>Rs. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1871-72                                                            | 51,153             | These years include bi-color stamps. |               |
| 1872-73                                                            | 56,699             |                                      |               |
| 1873-74                                                            | 40,820             |                                      |               |
| 1874-75                                                            | 34,540             | 31,883                               | 66,423        |
| 1875-76                                                            | 62,989             | 35,431                               | 98,420        |
| (No later figures known.)                                          |                    |                                      |               |
| Average                                                            | 2,46,201           | 87,314                               |               |
| The Government of India has granted Rs. 83,000 for these Services. | 49,240             | 33,657                               | 82,897        |

\* Exclusive of Rs. 1,17,000, charges for losses sustained during the Mutiny.

19. Thus the gross assignments for 1877-78 stand thus :—

|                                                                                  | Rs.                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Refunds ... ..                                                                   | 65,000             |
| Land Revenue ... ..                                                              | 16,21,000          |
| Excise ... ..                                                                    | 58,000             |
| Stamps ... ..                                                                    | 72,000             |
| Administration ... ..                                                            | 9,74,000           |
| Minor Departments ... ..                                                         | 16,000             |
| Law and Justice ... ..                                                           | 20,94,000          |
| Superannuation and Allowances ... ..                                             | 3,38,000           |
| Miscellaneous ... ..                                                             | 41,000             |
| Stamps and stationery; a credit with the Superintendents of Stationery of ... .. | 83,000             |
| Existing Allotment ... ..                                                        | 54,22,000          |
| <b>Total</b> ...                                                                 | <b>1,07,84,000</b> |

20. But, as in dealing with other Governments, so in dealing with the Government of the Punjab, the Government of India is compelled, by the necessities of the Imperial Treasury, somewhat to curtail the total Grant thus ascertained. Of the items detailed in paragraph 17, the following are not susceptible of retrenchment :—

|                                                                                                                | Rs.              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Refunds, Excise and Stamps ... ..                                                                              | 1,95,000         |
| (because these Grants have been fixed in determining the net Revenue to be made good by the Local Government). |                  |
| Superannuation Allowances .. ...                                                                               | 3,38,000         |
| (because the outlay under this head is not, for the most part, controllable by the Local Government).          |                  |
| Existing Allotment ... ..                                                                                      | 54,22,000        |
| (because this Grant was made after retrenchment).                                                              |                  |
| <b>Total</b> ...                                                                                               | <b>59,55,000</b> |

21. There remains the sum of Rs. 48,29,000, five per cent. on which is Rs. 2,41,450. The Governor General in Council has, with the consent of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, retrenched Rs. 2,24,000, making the Gross Assignment Rs. 1,05,60,000, and the Net Assignment for 1877-78 after setting off the assigned revenue (Rs. 39,90,000) Rs. 65,70,000.

22. The calculated increments of Revenue being Rs. 40,000 a year, and of Expenditure (*Superannuation Allowances*) Rs. 10,000 a year, the net increments will be Rs. 30,000 a year, and in 1878-79 and 1879-80, the sum of Rs. 12,00,000 will be added for *Assessed Taxes*. The Net Assignments may therefore be, at present, estimated as follows :—

|                | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.       |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 1877-78 ... .. | 65,70,000 | 1,07,000 | 61,63,000 |
| 1878-79 ... .. | 53,10,000 | 85,000   | 52,55,000 |
| 1879-80 ... .. | 53,10,000 | ...      | 53,10,000 |

23. These amounts will be subject to adjustment according to the exact outturn of the Net Revenue from *Excise, Assessed Taxes, Stamps, and Law and Justice*, as explained in paragraphs 3 and 6.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 1566.—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of January 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876 :—

|                                | 1876.               | 1877.               | 1878.               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                | Rs.                 | Rs.                 | Rs.                 |
| Government of India ... ..     | 2,15,30,070         | 1,17,84,430         | 3,11,12,549         |
| Bengal ... ..                  | 1,93,04,592         | 1,30,06,527         | 1,38,46,464         |
| Assam ... ..                   | 34,27,139           | 27,70,203           | 27,63,460           |
| British Burmah ... ..          | 27,05,071           | 26,42,461           | 23,86,703           |
| North-Western Provinces ... .. | 2,82,63,977         | 2,12,88,627         | 1,81,81,629         |
| Oudh ... ..                    | 74,37,485           | 62,63,287           | 53,51,917           |
| Punjab ... ..                  | 1,17,81,207         | 93,08,839           | 1,18,32,021         |
| Bombay ... ..                  | 2,34,21,357         | 2,29,88,882         | 2,77,30,821         |
| Central Provinces ... ..       | 48,56,797           | 46,46,879           | 40,37,048           |
| Madras ... ..                  | 2,19,51,525         | 2,15,16,541         | 2,04,41,559         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...               | <b>14,26,79,220</b> | <b>11,62,16,676</b> | <b>13,76,84,171</b> |

No. 1567.—Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1877-78.

|                                            | £          | Rs.          | Average rate. | Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            |            |              | s. d.         |                                                             |
| Estimated for the whole year ... ..        | 12,250,000 | 13,85,00,000 | 1 9-23        | 1,60,00,000                                                 |
| In the month of February ... ..            | 1,044,000  | 1,20,00,000  | 1 8-88        | 15,60,000                                                   |
| To the end of the month of February ... .. | 8,709,106  | 10,04,17,939 | 1 8-81        | 1,33,26,879                                                 |

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising } £ 8,709,106 { @ 1s. 9-23d. Rs. 1,13,75,159  
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising } „ 1s. 8-81d. „ 1,33,26,879  
Expenditure in excess of estimate Rs. 19,51,721

The 1st March 1878.

No. 1576.—Ordered that the following despatch be published for general information :—

FINANCIAL.

INDIA OFFICE,

No. 21.

London, the 31st January 1878.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have to acquaint you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments, for the year 1878-79, has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, at one shilling and nine pence (1s. 9d.) the rupee, and I have to request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

I have, &c.,  
(Sd.) SALISBURY.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 1568.—Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year 1878.

|                               | BULLION OR COIN RECEIVED.                                                        | Coined and examined. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                               | From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers. |                      |
|                               | Rs.                                                                              | Rs.                  |
| In the month of January 1878— |                                                                                  |                      |
| Calcutta ... ..               | 76,12,682                                                                        | 83,25,779            |
| Bombay ... ..                 | 1,11,93,242                                                                      | 1,18,97,025          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...              | <b>1,88,05,924</b>                                                               | <b>2,02,22,804</b>   |



## Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.

|                                  | GOLD.     |          |              | SILVER.   |          |              | TOTAL.    |          |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
|                                  | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. |
|                                  | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          |
| In the month of January 1878 ... | 13,96,630 | 2,45,100 | 11,51,530    | 79,18,017 | 5,42,628 | 73,75,389    | 93,14,647 | 7,87,728 | 85,26,919    |

The 1st March 1878.

No. 1572.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

INSERT THE FOLLOWING AS A NOTE UNDER RULE 1 OF SECTION 20, PAGE 124:—

[NOTE.—In applying these rates to a Commissioned Military Officer in civil employ, "actual service in the Civil Department, including periods of acting or temporary employment, and periods of absence on privilege leave, subsidiary leave granted under the rules in Chapter VI, and examination leave granted under the rules in Chapter VIII, or under the rules in the Public Works, Survey and Forest Departments," shall be substituted for "actual residence in India."]

CANCEL RULE 1 UNDER SECTION 24, PAGE 125.

REMOVE THE ASTERISKS IN SECTIONS 24 (a) AND 24 (b) TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE RESPECTIVE SECTIONS.

REMOVE THE ASTERISK AT THE END OF THE PROVISION TO SECTION 25, PAGE 127, TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE SECTION.

INSERT THE FOLLOWING AS RULE 2 UNDER SECTION 28 (a), PAGE 127:—

2. For the purpose of subsidiary leave, furlough on urgent private affairs admissible to a Military Officer in civil employ under Section XI of the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868, should be considered to correspond to the "Special Leave" admissible under the Rules of this Code.

SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING FOR THE FIRST SENTENCE OF RULE 2 UNDER SECTION 28 (d), PAGE 128:—

2. The allowances of a Commissioned Military Officer in civil employ during subsidiary leave shall be regulated by the Rules which govern the grant of allowances to a Covenanted Civil Servant on subsidiary leave, so far as they apply.

SUBSTITUTE THE FOLLOWING FOR THE NOTE UNDER RULE 2 OF SECTION 28 (d), PAGE 128:—

[NOTE.—For the purpose of calculating the subsistence allowance due to a Commissioned Military Officer in civil employ, see note under Rule 1, Section 20.]

## SUPPLEMENT F.

SECTION 10, PAGE 213.

INSERT THE FOLLOWING AS RULE 1 UNDER THIS SECTION:—

1. See also Code, Section 25, and Rule 1 under it.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th February 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 185.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments in the Department of the Quartermaster-General of the Army in India, during the period Major-General F. S. Roberts, C.B., V.C., may officiate as Commandant of the Punjab Frontier Force:—

Colonel C. C. Johnson, C.B., Deputy Quartermaster-General, to officiate as Quartermaster-General in India.

Colonel C. M. MacGregor, C.S.I., C.I.E., 1st Assistant Quartermaster-General, to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster-General.

Captain E. F. Chapman, Assistant Quartermaster-General, to officiate as 1st Assistant Quartermaster-General.

Major H. Collett, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster-General, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the appointment.

The 1st March 1878.

No. 186.—Captain R. G. Kennedy, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, is confirmed in the appointment, vice Captain H. B. Hanna, whose tour of Staff service expired on the 26th February 1878.

No. 187.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-General Reynell George Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., 26th February 1878.

No. 188.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

Major A. S. Hunter, Royal Artillery, Chief Garrison Instructor, to be Director of Garrison Instruction in India, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the appointment, vice Colonel C. O. Creagh-Osborne, C.B., on the expiration of his tour of Staff service or on his previously proceeding to England.

No. 189.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Major A. G. Ross, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant, vice Major H. C. P. Rice, proceeding on furlough.  
Captain C. C. Brownlow, Wing Commander, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, vice Major Ross.

Captain A. F. Lambe, Wing Officer, to officiate as Wing Commander, in addition to his other duties, vice Captain Brownlow.

Lieutenant F. R. Begbie, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to be Quartermaster, vice Lieutenant A. C. Bunny, permitted to exchange.

Lieutenant A. C. Bunny, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant F. R. Begbie, permitted to exchange.

No. 190.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Sub-Conductor James Rodgers to be Conductor from the 1st February 1878, vice Conductor P. J. O'Leary, pensioned.

Sergeant Patrick Gately to be Sub-Conductor from the 25th December 1877, vice Sub-Conductor R. J. Dickson, deceased.

Sergeant Henry Elkington to be Sub-Conductor from the 1st February 1878, vice Sub-Conductor Rodgers, promoted.

No. 191.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made in the Warrant Grades of the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified, in substitution of those notified in G. G. O. No. 207 of 1877:—

To Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant William James, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab Irrigation, from 9th December 1873, vice Sub-Conductor S. S. Saunders.

Sergeant William Hill, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, from 24th March 1874.

Sergeant Edwin Innes, Supervisor, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial, from 24th March 1874.

Sergeant Hugh Chalmers Radcliffe, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Branch, from 24th March 1874.

Sergeant James Keenan, Supervisor, 1st grade, Mysore, from 24th March 1874, vice Sub-Conductor C. Montgomery.

Sergeant William Marr, Overseer, 1st grade, British Burmah, from 3rd August 1874.

Sergeant George Wilkinson, Supervisor, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from 3rd August 1874, vice Sub-Conductor G. S. Beckett.

Sergeant Patrick Burke, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab, from 16th September 1874, vice Sub-Conductor F. Robinson.

Sergeant George Austin, Overseer, 1st grade, Bengal Irrigation, from 2nd October 1874.

Sergeant Charles Atkinson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab Irrigation, from 2nd October 1874.

Sergeant Robert Chalmers, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Branch, from 2nd October 1874, vice Sub-Conductor G. Stock.

Sergeant Adolphus Freeman, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Bengal, from 8th January 1875, vice Sub-Conductor P. C. Caernarton.

Sergeant William Ramsden, Supervisor, 1st grade, Central Provinces, from 13th July 1875, vice Sub-Conductor A. Buchanan.

Sergeant William Robinson, Supervisor, 2nd grade, on the establishment under the Director of State Railways (since deceased), from 15th July 1875, vice Sub-Conductor R. Bruce.

Sergeant James McCawley, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Eastern System of State Railways, from 16th July 1875, vice Sub-Conductor J. Browne.

Sergeant John Coupland Johnson, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Mysore, from 27th December 1875, vice Sub-Conductor S. Peart.

Sergeant William E. Walker, Accountant, 2nd grade, Central System of State Railways, from 1st January 1876, supernumerary.

Sergeant George Wallace, Clerk, Public Works Department, India Secretariat, from 1st January 1876, supernumerary.

Sergeant Robert Miller, Supervisor, 1st grade, British Burmah, from 1st January 1876, vice Sub-Conductor Forsyth.

Sergeant Alfred Algar, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Military Works Branch, from 12th October 1876, vice Sub-Conductor W. Robinson.

## BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 192.—The following additions and corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

TABLE No. 147 (PUBLIC WORKS).

Page 4.

In column 2. Below—"Chairs, Dais" enter charcoal burner for Macnamara filter. Column 3, enter, for the purification of the animal charcoal used with these filters. Column 4, "Authorized proportion," enter—

One for each Regiment of Cavalry.

Ditto do. Infantry.

Ditto Company of Royal Engineers.

Ditto Division of Royal Artillery.

Ditto detached Battery of Royal Artillery.

Ditto Wing or Detachment of Cavalry or Infantry.

Ditto Hill Depot.

TABLE No. 147 (PUBLIC WORKS).

Page 14.

In the column of Remarks.—Opposite "Tables 4'-6" x 2'-10" x 2'-7" with 2 drawers"—enter, Whenever the number of officers under instruction exceeds the number for whom tables are provided, extra tables will be supplied for the excess number of officers, so that each officer and each instructor may have the use of one.

The entry "Scissors for trimming the wicks of Kerosine lamps" in table No. 154 (Commissariat), authorized in G. G. O. No. 1063 of 1877, is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

TABLE No. 147 (COMMISSARIAT).

Page 24.

After "pans, privy, glazed, earthenware" enter, Scissors of country manufacture. Column, "where required and for what purpose" enter, to trim the wicks of Kerosine lamps. Column "Authorized proportion" enter, 1 pair per barrack or building where Kerosine

*lamps are burned.* Column of "Remarks," enter, *to be renewed after 4 years, if unserviceable.*

TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT):

*Cantonment Equipment.*

SECTION 1.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Page 28.

After the item "rope, cotton," insert, *Scissors of country manufacture.* Column, "Authorized proportion," enter, *1 pair per hospital building where Kerosine lamps are burned.* Column "Remarks," enter, *To trim the wicks of Kerosine lamps. To be renewed after 4 years, if unserviceable.*

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 193.**—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Munnings Lees, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India. Military Department,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 10th Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for nine months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Boyd Saunders, Cavalry,—medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

Major David James Welsh, Royal Artillery, Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines,—private affairs, for nine months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Edward Joseph de Lautour, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 4 (Hazaru) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—urgent private affairs, for three months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Benjamin Aislabie, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Honorary Surgeon Richard James Quinell, M.D.,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor Patrick Regan, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 14th February 1878, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Euphrates*.

**No. 194.**—Captain William Inglis LeBreton, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Examiner, Railway Accounts, Bombay, and Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is allowed to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave, in anticipation of the furlough which may be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency.

**No. 195.**—Captain John George Burbidge, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for three months from the 1st April 1878.

**No. 196.**—The following extract from list No. 5, dated the 1st February 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return.*

Captain J. Dundas, V.C., R.E.  
Colonel G. R. Westmacott, Staff Corps.  
Conductor J. Edmundson, Public Works Department.

Surgeon-Major H. Cayley.  
Colonel J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C., Staff Corps.  
Lieutenant-Colonel E. Venour, Infantry.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Surgeon-Major J. M. Cunningham, 1 month, private affairs.

Sub-Conductor R. Willy, 6 months, medical certificate.

Major J. M. McNeile, R.E., 6 months, medical certificate.

Colonel J. A. Wright, Staff Corps, 6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 197.**—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. R. Maunsell, C.B., Royal Engineers (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General),—Bombay, 18th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry, Commandant, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 20th February 1878.

Captain T. O. Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—Fort William, 28th February 1878.

Surgeon-Major J. J. McDermott, M.D., Medical Officer, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 16th February 1878.

**No. 198.**—REGULATIONS—

It is hereby notified, in order to prevent inconvenience or misapprehension, that non commissioned officers of the unattached list and serving in departments, will only be allowed to proceed at once to the port of embarkation in anticipation of their furlough being granted, when recommended by a Medical Board, for an immediate change to Europe.

2. In cases in which removal to Europe is not urgently necessary, they should be detained at their stations until furlough is formally granted.

PENSIONS.

**No. 199.**—The permission granted to the under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea to draw their pensions in India, in G. G. Os. Nos. 667 of 1873 and 37 of 1878, is cancelled:—

Private Frederick Gwyther, late 49th Foot.  
Drummer Francis Berkery, late 108th Foot.

**No. 200.**—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 9-13-10 per mensem) of the late Rossaidar Deedar Buksh, of the 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, will be paid to his widow, Chand Beebe, for a period of three years, with effect from the 31st March 1877, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

**No. 201.**—Horell, Native Doctor, 4th Class, attached to the Bunnco Jail, is granted a pension of Rs. 7 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency Circle.

RETIREMENTS.

**No. 202.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 153, dated the 18th February 1878, the under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 43 of the 16th January 1878:—

| No. | Rank and Names.                                                       | Corps.              | Ordinary pension. | Annuity. | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|     |                                                                       |                     | £. s. d.          | £. s. d. | £. s. d.                      |                     |                   |
| 2   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Alexander St. Peter Fooks. | Bengal Staff Corps. | 456 5 0           | 668 12 0 | .....                         | 24th February 1878. | England.          |
| 3   | Lieutenant-Colonel James Veale Morris.                                | Madras Staff Corps. | 365 0 0           | 289 19 0 | .....                         | 26th February 1878. | Ditto.            |
| 4   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John William Younghusband, C.S.I. | Bombay Staff Corps. | 456 5 0           | 668 12 0 | .....                         | 1st March 1878      | Ditto.            |

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

**No. 203.**—The services of Captain J. Conran, 68th Foot, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 1st March 1878.*

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

**No. 8.**—Mr. Denis Rodrigues to be a 2nd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Hulk *Semiramis* for general service, with effect from the date he reports himself for duty to the Superintendent of Marine, Bombay.

SALVAGE.

**No. 9.**—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that before any claim for salvage is made by any vessels of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, full particulars of such claim, with an account of the stores damaged or expended by the vessel making it, are to be submitted to the Government of India in the Marine Department; and that no claim of any kind is to be made, nor is any case to be carried into Court, until the consent of the Government of India thereto has been obtained.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Fort William, the 25th February 1878.*

**No. 87.**—Mr. R. B. Duncan, Examiner of Accounts, Central System of State Railways, is granted eighteen months' furlough to Europe under Chapter IV, Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with subsidiary leave not exceeding twenty-seven days, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, and Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana and Sindia State Railway, and Examiner of Accounts, Central System of State Railways.

*The 26th February 1878.*

**No. 88.**—Conductor S. S. Saunders, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Works to Bengal Provincial Branch.

*The 27th February 1878.*

**No. 90.**—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, attached to the office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is granted nine months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of the leave.

**No. 91.**—The three months' leave on medical certificate granted to Babu Nundo Lal Nundy, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the office of the Deputy Consulting Engineer and Port Store Officer, Kurrachee, in Public Works Department Notification No. 331, dated 20th July 1877, is commuted to privilege leave under Section 15, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code.

*The 28th February 1878.*

**No. 92.**—Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Accountant, 1st Grade, office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 5th March.

**No. 93.**—The services of Lieutenant C. H. Brookes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Mysore, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 94.**—The orders of the Government of Bombay granting leave to Europe for two years on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, to Mr. J. F. Cockburn, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western System of State Railways, are confirmed.

**No. 95.**—Major C. H. Luard, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Deputy Con-

sulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, is, on return from furlough, re-appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Lucknow.

Major Luard resumed charge of the above office on the forenoon of the 17th February 1878.

**No. 96.**—The services of Mr. C. L. Davies, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, at present on furlough, are dispensed with under Section 56 of the Civil Pension Code.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 1st March 1878.*

**No. 97.**—The under-mentioned officiating appointments are made during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. Blissett, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, or until further orders :—

Mr. J. Burke, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E., Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 10.** CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1878.

Register  
No.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individual and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—  
The Indian Forest Act, 1878.  
The Sea Customs Act, 1878.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—  
The Northern India Ferries Bill, 1878.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 8th March 1878.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta on Monday, the 18th March 1878, at 9-45 P.M., Calcutta time.

His Excellency will visit Roorkee, Dehra Dún and Nahun, and arrive at Simla by the beginning of April 1878.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta at 9-45 P.M., Calcutta time, on Monday next, the 18th March 1878.

A Guard of Honor with Band and Colour will be drawn up in front of the Main Entrance, Government House, at 9-30 P.M., and a Viceregal salute fired from Fort William at sunrise in the following morning.

The Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta and Commissioner and Magistrate of Howrah will meet His Excellency at the Howrah Railway Station.

No other Officers of Government are required to attend.

By Command,

GEORGE VILLIERS, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Offg. Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 8th March 1878.*

**No. 269.**—Mr. J. Pitt-Kennedy, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, reported his departure from India, per Steamer *Meinam*, which was left by the Pilot at sea on the 18th ultimo.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 7th March 1878.*

**No. 118.**—Assistant Surgeon Kenneth Charles Raha is permitted to resign the service.

JAMES O'KINEALY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 4th March 1878.*

No. 301F.—Mr. F. C. Hicks, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, is transferred from Mysore to the Central Provinces.

## COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*The 6th March 1878.*

No. 9 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

## BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF ORISSA.

*Fairway Buoy at False Point.*

Notice has been given by the Harbour Master at False Point that the Outer or Fairway Buoy has been moved  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cables in a north-westerly direction from its former position. It now lies in 23 feet at low-water springs; from it the Tripod beacon on the Sandy Point bears S. S. E.  $\frac{1}{4}$  E., distant nearly one sea mile; and Temple Tree, near Jumbou, bears W. by S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  S.

[The Bearings are Magnetic: Variation,  $2^{\circ} 40'$  Easterly in 1878.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*  
*Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;  
CALCUTTA,  
*The 5th March 1878.*

By order,  
G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

This notice affects the Admiralty Chart of False Point anchorage, No. 755; also, Indian Marine Survey Charts, False Point anchorage, No. 1165; and False Point to Mutlah river, No. 115; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 469.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

## COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*The 8th March 1878.*

No. 10 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

## INDIA.—CEYLON—SOUTH-EAST COAST.

(1).—*Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks.*

Information has been received that it is intended, on or about the 25th March 1878, to exhibit a light from a light-house now nearly completed on Little Bassas rocks:—

The light will be a *flashing* white light, showing *two flashes* in quick succession *every minute*, elevated 110 feet about the sea, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of about 16 miles.

Also, that during thick and foggy weather, a bell will be sounded twice in quick succession *every half minute*.

Further notice will be given when this light is exhibited.

(2).—*Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.*

Also, that on or about 25th March 1878, it is intended to make the following alteration in the fog signal at Great Bassas rocks:—

During thick and foggy weather, the bell will be sounded once *every fifteen seconds*, instead of every seven seconds as at present.

Further notice will be given when this change is effected.

NOTE.—Great and Little Bassas light-houses may be distinguished in day time by the following distinctive features—The lantern of Great Bassas light-house has a conical roof and one gallery at the top of the tower. The lantern of Little Bassas light-house has a domed roof and two galleries at the top of the tower.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.)*  
*Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;  
CALCUTTA,  
*The 8th March 1878.*

By order,  
G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

This Notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Bengal Bay, No. 70a; Ceylon island, Southern part, No. 813; Cape Comorin to Coconada, No. 828; and Ceylon, S.E. coast, &c., No. 2815; also, Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, &c., 1878, Nos. 66 and 67; Indian Marine Survey light list, 1878, Nos. 51 and 52; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 438.

## MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*The 4th March 1878.*

No. 25.—Dr. O. Feistmantel, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India, is granted three months' privilege leave under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 21st instant or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

## SURVEYS.

*The 8th March 1878.*

No. 148.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. J. Campbell, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st grade, on the 7th January last, of Captain H. Lees-Smith, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st grade, on the 11th idem, and of Lieutenant G. W. Martin, Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd grade, on the 5th ultimo; and of the departures of Major Campbell, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd grade, on the 1st ultimo, and of Major Coddington, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd grade, on the 15th idem, the following temporary promotions and reversions are made in the Survey Department:—

Mr. J. Campbell, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade from the 7th January.

Captain J. Waterhouse, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade, to revert to Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade from the 7th January, and again to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade from the 1st February.

Captain H. S. Hutchinson, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st grade, to revert to the 2nd grade from the 7th January, and again to officiate in the 1st grade from the 15th February.

Captain E. H. Steel, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st grade, to revert to the 2nd grade from the 11th January, and again to officiate in the 1st grade from the 1st February.

Captain C. Strahan, R.E., to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd grade from the 1st February.

Lieutenant G. W. Martin, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade from the 5th February.

Mr. J. O. N. James, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd grade from the 15th February.

Captain W. M. Rogers, R.E., to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade from the 15th February.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade, to revert to the 3rd grade from the 11th January, and to officiate in the 2nd grade from the 1st to the 5th February, and again from the 15th February.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

*Fort William, the 5th March 1878.*

No. 546P.—APPOINTMENT.—Major G. L. Warden, Bombay Staff Corps, is appointed to be an Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, with the title of Boundary Commissioner, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

*The 7th March 1878.*

No. 571P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur A. Dronin as in charge of the Office of Consul General for France at Calcutta during the absence of Monsieur Eydin.

## GENERAL.

*The 5th March 1878.*

No. 649G.—Lieutenant L. W. Mathews, R.N., H. M. S. *London*, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Political Agent at Zanzibar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Holmwood, on leave.

No. 652G.—PROMOTION.—Mr. N. Chelviengar, Assistant Commissioner, 6th Class, Mysore, is appointed to be Assistant Commissioner, 5th Class, Roll B, with effect from the 3rd November 1877, *vice* Mr. T. Kitto, deceased.

*The 8th March 1878.*

No. 701G.—Major E. R. C. Bradford, C.S.I., Resident, 2nd Class, and General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, is appointed to officiate as Resident of the 1st Class and as Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date on which he may receive charge from Mr. A. C. Lyall.

Major P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Resident, 3rd Class, and Officer on special duty in Cashmere, is appointed to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class, and as General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, with effect from the date of assuming charge from Major Bradford.

Mr. F. Henvey, C.S., Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, and Officiating Resident, Nipal, is transferred to Cashmere as Officer on special duty, with effect from the date of assuming charge from Major Henderson.



Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Impey, Resident, 3rd Class, and Political Agent, Meywar, is posted to Nipal as Officiating Resident, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Henvey.

Major P. W. Bannerman, Political Agent, 1st Class, and Political Agent, Baghelkund, is appointed to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class, *vice* Major Henderson.

Major T. Cadell, V.C., Political Agent, 1st Class, and Political Agent, Jodhpore, is transferred to Oodeypore as Political Agent, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Impey.

Major C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, and 1st Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class, *vice* Major Bannerman, and posted to Jodhpore as Political Agent, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Cadell.

Captain C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and 1st Assistant to Resident, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class, *vice* Major Grant.

Captain E. L. Durand, Political Assistant, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class, and is posted as 1st Assistant to the Resident, Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Grant.

Captain N. C. Martelli, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Assistant to Agent, Governor General, Rajputana, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, *vice* Captain Durand.

Shaikh Hissam-ood-deen, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain Martelli.

Lieutenant M. J. Meade, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and is posted to Rajputana, as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—EXPENDITURE—ADMINISTRATION.

*Port William, the 8th March 1878.*

**No. 1717.**—Mr. C. Bernard, C.S.I., Additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, was absent on privilege leave from the 25th February to the 7th March 1878, both days inclusive.

### MINT AND CURRENCY.

*The 8th March 1878.*

**No. 1713.**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. White, R.E., made over charge of the Office of Mint Master, Bombay, to Mr. L. G. Hynes, before noon, on the 20th February 1878.

Major-General J. A. Ballard, R.E., C.B., received charge of the Office of Mint Master, Bombay, from Mr. L. G. Hynes, after noon, on the 25th February 1878.

**No. 1714.**—Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:—

| Date.     | Circles of Issue. | Currency Notes in circulation. | Silver Coin Reserve. | Silver Bullion Reserve. | Reserve in Government Securities. | TOTAL RESERVE. |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1878.     |                   | Rs.                            | Rs.                  | Rs.                     | Rs.                               | Rs.            |
| Feb. 28th | Calcutta          | 6,74,52,410                    | 41,27,322            | 98,35,227               | 2,54,32,406                       | 3,93,95,005    |
| "         | Madras            | 1,48,09,055                    | 83,31,105            | ...                     | 60,00,000                         | 1,48,31,105    |
| "         | Bombay            | 3,93,53,350                    | 3,21,83,061          | 1,41,96,116             | 1,58,00,000                       | 6,24,48,780    |
| "         | Allahabad         | 68,42,070                      | 92,59,300            | ...                     | 31,00,000                         | 93,59,300      |
| "         | Lahore            | 45,35,700                      | 23,03,000            | ...                     | 33,00,000                         | 50,03,000      |
| "         | Calicut           | 18,85,053                      | 8,13,080             | ...                     | 7,00,000                          | 15,13,080      |
| "         | Cocoanada         | 25,16,940                      | 24,14,915            | ...                     | 6,00,000                          | 29,14,915      |
| "         | Nagpore           | 7,48,750                       | 6,95,745             | ...                     | 12,00,000                         | 21,79,310      |
| "         | Kurrachee         | 22,64,800                      | 9,79,310             | ...                     | 3,00,000                          | 16,00,845      |
| "         | Akola             | 15,28,805                      | 13,90,845            | ...                     | ...                               | ...            |
|           | TOTAL             | 14,07,31,145                   | 5,07,79,330          | 2,40,20,343             | 5,69,32,406                       | 14,07,31,145   |

### SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

*The 8th March 1878.*

**No. 1726.**—Opium Revenue to date compared with the estimate for the year 1877-78.

| PRESIDENCY. | LATEST MONTH. |           |                       | TWELVE SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND ELEVEN MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY. |             |                       |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|             | Estimate.     | Actual.   | Better than Estimate. | Estimate.                                                                                | Actual.     | Better than Estimate. |
|             | Rs.           | Rs.       | Rs.                   | Rs.                                                                                      | Rs.         | Rs.                   |
| Bengal      | 51,66,000     | 54,90,800 | 3,24,800              | 5,68,26,000                                                                              | 6,26,84,930 | 58,58,930             |
| Bombay      | 21,90,270     | 23,56,650 | 1,66,380              | 2,47,64,640                                                                              | 2,59,87,400 | 12,22,760             |
| TOTAL Rs.   | 73,56,270     | 78,47,450 | 4,91,180              | 8,15,90,640                                                                              | 8,86,72,330 | 70,81,690             |

C. BERNARD,  
*Addl. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Port William, the 8th March 1878.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### No. 204.—ROYAL WARRANTS—

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following extract of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 16 of the 31st January 1878:—

"Para. 1. I forward herewith copies of two Royal Warrants, dated 31st December 1877 and 28th January 1878 respectively, the former providing for the superannuation of General Officers of Her Majesty's Indian forces, the other providing for the promotion of the Officers of those forces."

VICTORIA by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India.

Whereas it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to provide for the retirement of General Officers of Our Indian Forces who shall have attained or shall attain the age of seventy years, Our will and pleasure is, that every General Officer who shall have attained or shall attain the age of seventy years by or after the first day of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, shall be permanently removed from the establishment of Effective General Officers to the Retired List, unless in any special case it shall be represented to Us by Our Secretary of State for India in Council that a relaxation of this rule would be for the good of Our service. In case such General Officer shall have been holding a Staff appointment on the first day of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, he may continue to hold it until the expiration of the term for which he was appointed, unless it appear to Our Secretary of State for India in Council to be expedient that he should sooner be removed to the Retired List.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, this thirty-first day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, and in the forty-first year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's command.

(Signed) SALISBURY.

VICTORIA by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India.

Whereas it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to make further Regulations for governing the Promotion in the Army of the Officers of Our Indian Forces, Our will and pleasure is, that the following Regulations be established, and be the sole Regulations under which the Promotion in the Army of such Officers shall be effected, viz:—

### Regulations.

1. A Captain may attain the rank of Major—

(a) By regimental seniority;

(b) By 20 years' service in the Army in the case of Officers whose appointment to Our Indian Forces was made subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor General of India in Council, dated the 9th of December 1859, No. 1637;

(c) By brevet, after 20 years' service in the Army, so long as there remain any Captains on the list of Cavalry and Infantry in Our Indian Forces;

(d) By brevet, in succession to a vacancy on the establishment of General Officers, provided such vacancy occur before 1st October 1880, or thereafter for so long as there remain any Captains on the list of Cavalry and Infantry who are not subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor General of India in Council, dated the 9th December 1859, No. 1637;

(e) By brevet, for distinguished service in the field;

(f) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

2. A Major may attain the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel—

(a) By regimental seniority;

(b) By 26 years' service in the Army in the case of Officers whose appointment to Our Indian Forces was made subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor General of India in Council, dated the 9th of December 1859, No. 1637;

(c) By brevet, after 26 years' service in the Army, so long as there remain any Majors on the list of Cavalry and Infantry in Our Indian Forces;

(d) By brevet, in succession to a vacancy on the establishment of General Officers, provided such vacancy occur before 1st October 1880, or thereafter for so long as there remain any Majors on the list of Cavalry and Infantry who are not subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor General of India in Council, dated the 9th December 1859, No. 1637;

(e) By brevet, for distinguished service in the field;

(f) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

3. A Lieutenant-Colonel may attain the rank of Colonel—

(a) By 12 years' service in the substantive grade of Lieutenant-Colonel;

(b) By brevet, after 31 years' service in the Army, five of which shall have been in the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel;

(c) By brevet, on appointment to be one of Our Aides-de-Camp;

(d) By brevet, as a reward for distinguished service in the field;

(e) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field;

(f) By brevet, after five years' satisfactory service with the rank, whether substantive or brevet, of Lieutenant-Colonel—

(1) In any military appointment, except as commanding a company or as Equerry or extra Equerry;

(2) In any civil situation approved by Our Secretary of State for India in Council upon the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council and Commander-in-Chief in India, provided it be of a nature to afford practical experience likely to be afterwards of advantage in military service.

(g) By brevet after eight years' satisfactory service as a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel or substantive Major, with the brevet rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, as Equerry or extra Equerry to the Sovereign or the Prince of Wales.

No period of acting staff service less than six months' duration shall reckon towards the rank of Colonel, unless it be converted into actual staff service by subsequent confirmation.

4. The rank of Brigadier-General shall be local or temporary only.

5. The names of General Officers shall be borne upon three separate lists. The first shall contain the names of those on the fixed establishment, and of those who having been promoted out of their regular turn shall be supernumerary to the fixed establishment; the second, those of Officers retired under Our Royal Warrant of the 31st day of December 1877; and the third, those who shall have retired from the service with the honorary rank of Major-General, Lieutenant-General, or General.

6. The names of the Colonels and General Officers of the Staff Corps now borne on the Indian List to regulate promotion shall remain on that list, and the names of the Officers of the Staff Corps henceforth promoted to the rank of Colonel shall be placed on that list, to be thereon retained in *italics*, until their death or retirement for the purpose of regulating the promotion of the Officers below them.

7. The fixed establishment of General Officers (including the names of Officers of the Staff Corps) shall be the following:—

|                     |       |     |
|---------------------|-------|-----|
| Generals            | ...   | 23  |
| Lieutenant-Generals | ...   | 35  |
| Major-Generals      | ...   | 59  |
|                     | Total | 117 |

8. Every vacancy on the establishment of General Officers shall be filled by the promotion of the senior Colonel of the Indian Army; or by the moving up of the name of the senior Officer of the Staff Corps borne on the list to regulate promotion; or by the transfer of a General Officer from the supernumerary list as provided in Art. 12.

9. Every vacancy on the establishment in the rank of Lieutenant-General or in that of General shall be filled up in like manner by the promotion of the Senior Officer of the Indian Army in the grade next below, or by the moving up of the name of the Senior Officer of the Staff Corps borne on the list of that grade.

10. Temporary rank and command as Major-General, Lieutenant-General, or General may, for the convenience of Our Service, be conferred, without regard to seniority, on Colonels, Major-Generals, or Lieutenant-Generals respectively; and if the Officer during the continuance of such temporary rank and command shall have conducted himself to Our satisfaction, the rank so held may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, be converted into permanent rank after having been held for five years in time of peace, or for any shorter period in the field during war. A Colonel who shall vacate an appointment as temporary Major-General, and whose temporary rank shall not have been made permanent, may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor

General in Council, be made an honorary Major-General, and shall retain that rank until he succeeds to the establishment in virtue of his seniority on the list of Colonels.

11. Promotion may be conferred upon a Colonel, Major-General, or Lieutenant-General, without regard to seniority for distinguished service in the field, and in such case the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, detailing the services for which the Officer is promoted, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Forces, and in the *London Gazette*.

12. An Officer not below the rank of Colonel, promoted after temporary service in a higher rank, or for distinguished service in the field, shall be borne as supernumerary, and shall not be placed on the establishment in his new rank until the time when he would have attained such rank by seniority; that is to say, when the surviving Officer who stood next senior on the list to the Officer promoted under Art. 9 or 10, shall have attained the same rank on the establishment, the next vacancy shall be filled by the transfer of the supernumerary General Officer to the establishment.

13. A supernumerary Major-General, who has been promoted after temporary service and absorbed, under Art. 12, into the establishment, shall have seniority according to the date of his permanent rank as Major-General, and shall rise to be Lieutenant-General, whether before or after his absorption into the establishment, in accordance with that seniority. A supernumerary General Officer promoted for distinguished service in the field, and absorbed under Art. 12, shall take his seniority from the date of his promotion as published in the "*London Gazette*".

14. Field Marshals shall be appointed at the will of the Sovereign, and the rank shall be conferred without reference to seniority. A General Officer, retired under Our Warrant of the 31st day of December 1877, shall remain eligible for promotion to the rank of Field Marshal.

15. A Major-General or a Lieutenant-General, retired under Our Warrant of the 31st day of December 1877, shall be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-General or General when the Officer on the establishment, who was next junior to him as a Colonel, shall obtain such promotion.

16. Every Officer permitted to retire on full pay may be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, this 28th day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, and in the forty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

(Signed) SALISBURY.

2. With reference to the above, His Excellency in Council is pleased to notify that, although removed from the army, the General Officers thus superannuated are not otherwise affected. They retain their Colonelcies of Cavalry and Infantry and their Colonel's allowances, they must continue to subscribe to the various military funds, and their widows retain their claims on the fund formerly called Lord Clive's.

#### No. 205.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Charles John Farquharson,—4th March 1878.

No. 206.—The under-mentioned officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

|                                                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Lieut. Leslie Trevor Bishop,<br>Bengal Staff Corps. | } 2nd March<br>1878. |
| Lieutenant Lewis Archibald                          |                      |
| Charles Cook, Bengal Staff Corps.                   |                      |

#### No. 207.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gordon Coles, Bombay Staff Corps,—3rd March 1878.

#### No. 208.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

##### Temporary.

Lieutenant A. G. Yaldwyn, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, from 1st February 1878, *vice* Lieutenant C. M. Keighley, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, on furlough.

Lieutenant E. C. C. Sandys, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, from 15th February 1878, *vice* Captain T. F. Hobday, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, on furlough.

The acting promotion of Lieutenant P. A. Buckland, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, in G. G. O. No. 1086 of 1877, should be to the grade of Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and not 1st class.

#### No. 209.—NATIVE ARMY—

Jemadars Bhugwan Singh and Feroze Khan, appointed on probation to the 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, in G. G. O. No. 57 of 1876, are confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 18th January 1876.

#### No. 210.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

##### Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain Gordon Robb to be Major, *vice* Major H. J. Lawrell, resigned.

##### Darjeeling Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major T. H. Lewin, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, to be Commandant, *vice* Mr. J. W. Edgar, C.S.I., resigned.

#### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 211.—The services of native medical pupil Abdul Kadir, No. 1211, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, are dispensed with.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 212.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Augustus Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Octavius Ludlow Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, Râe Bareilly,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Ayrton Pullan, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Alexander Graham Owen, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 19th Bengal Lancers,—private affairs, for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Alexander Wood, M.D.,—private affairs, for eleven months and fifteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Lyndon Bolton Irwin, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Henry Arthur Fletcher, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Beville Grenville Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Joseph West Ridgeway, General List, Infantry, Political Agent, 3rd class, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd class, Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajpootana,—private affairs, for one year five months and seven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant William Hutt Curzon Wyllie, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, Oudh,—private affairs, for seven months and twenty days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Charles Marsh Keighley, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,—private affairs, for year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Alister William Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant William Grenville Mansel, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate, for one year, under the Regulations of 1875. (See ruling, Rule 6, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876.)

Conductor Robert Lyons, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 213.**—The following extract from list No. 6, dated the 8th February 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return.*

Major O. R. Newmarch, Staff Corps.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Chesnaye.

Major F. W. Boileau, Staff Corps.

Captain E. N. D. La Touche, Infantry.

" F. E. Wiggins "

" G. F. Young, Staff Corps.

Major J. Liston.

Surgeon-Major S. B. Partridge.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Colonel E. M. Ryan, Staff Corps, 6 months, medical certificate.

Captain J. G. Hall, R. E., 6 months, private affairs.

Captain C. C. Dyce, Staff Corps, 4 months, medical certificate.

**No. 214.**—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. T. Norgate, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Sialkot, Punjab,—Bombay, 25th February 1878.

Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, Medical Officer, Bhopal Battalion,—Bombay, 25th February 1878.

Major R. D. Osborn, Bengal Staff Corps,—Fort William, 2nd March 1878.

Captain R. J. Wimberley, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Assistant Superintendent and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars,—Fort William, 2nd March 1878.

Captain F. Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, Lucknow,—Bombay, 28th February 1878.

**No. 215.**—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Surgeon-Major H. Thom, M.D., G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—*Europa*, 16th February 1878, from Bombay.

Captain V. W. Tregear, General List, Infantry, The date of departure G. G. O. No. 170 of in G. G. O. No. 170 of 1878,—*Euphrates*, 14th 1878 is cancelled. February 1878, from Bombay.

**PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

**No. 216.**—PAY CODE—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, British Troops:—

Article 2079. After the word "local" insert "Bombay," and at the end of the article, add, "the allowance is admissible for children born either before or after the father was pensioned."

Insert the following article at page 305:—

"1616a. A non-commissioned officer acting for a sub-conductor, will revert to the pay of his permanent grade on ceasing to perform the duties of his appointment, preparatory to proceeding on leave to Europe."

Article 1257, page 239. Insert the following:—

NOTE.—The allowances to commanders of Indian government troopships for messing officers, families, &c., are laid down in the "Regulations for Indian government troopships."

Article 311. For the words "by at least the lower standard," substitute, "the interpreter's test or higher standard in the Hindustani language."

Article 124, page 43. For "Fort Adjutant, Chunar," substitute "Commandant, Fort Chunar."

Article 1170, clause e, page 222. Insert the following at the end of the clause:—

NOTE.—An officer coming under this clause, is entitled only to passage for himself, servants and baggage, but not for his family or horses."

To the Note at foot of page 223, after the words "unexpected emergency," add "see clause e of this article."

To the foot note at page 244, add "such an officer, if permitted to remain in India, retains a lien on his passage to England up to six months from date of ceasing to hold command."

Article 2084, clause (c), page 384. Add the words "or (in the case of a staff or departmental non-commissioned officer or his family) to another station the climate of which may be considered, by a medical officer, more suitable—provided the previous sanction of the Commander-in-Chief has been obtained to the move."

Article 2010. Add "Free passages are also allowed to these non-commissioned officers and their families if sent, under the advice of a medical officer, to stations other than convalescent depots, the climate of which may be considered more suitable—provided the previous sanction of the Commander-in-Chief has been obtained to the move, as in the case of families sent to convalescent depots."

Insert the following article at page 306:—

"1621a. An acting allowance of Rs. 10 a month, is granted to a regimental sergeant who may be appointed to act as transport sergeant-major during the absence on leave of the permanent incumbent."

Article 93. Under "Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William," insert "Staff officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George."

Article 1089. Expunge the words "but for the permanent depot," &c., to the end of the article, and substitute "the same rate of mess allowance is authorized for the permanent depot at Deolalee."

Article 1003. The note to this article is reconstructed as follows:—

NOTE.—An officer in civil employ cannot reckon in this interval of three years, any periods of absence from actual duty, excepting furlough for a period not exceeding six months under article 1012, and also excepting privilege leave."

Article 1012. Expunge the words "except in the case of an officer in civil employ, see note, article 1003."

Article 72. Enter the following:—

NOTE.—The word "allowances" in this article includes travelling allowances. It is to be understood

that the pay of an officer who relinquishes military for civil duty in the forenoon will be chargeable to the civil department for that day; if, on the other hand, the officer relinquishes military duty in the afternoon, his pay for that day will be chargeable to the military department, and vice-versa in the case of an officer transferred from civil to military duty."

Article 370, clause e, page 91. After the word "sickness" insert "or on account of sickness in his family."

Article 1079. Add "but the allowance is not admissible to an officer ordered to remain behind on account of sickness in his family."

Insert the following article at page 274 immediately above the heading "Medical Branch":—

"1462a. A combatant warrant officer when marching on duty or attached to a camp of exercise, is not entitled to be provided with government camp equipage, carriage and marching establishments for the same; but a second class warrant officer (conductor or sub-conductor) who has not had the opportunity of providing himself with tents, may, as an indulgence, be supplied on loan with such camp equipage as may be available, under the conditions prescribed in article 1053, and at the following monthly charge for rent:—

|                        | In standing camp. | On the march. |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                        | Rs. A. P.         | Rs. A. P.     |
| Tent, staff sergeant's | ...               | ...           |
| Ditto necessary        | 5 8 0             | 7 8 0         |

Insert the following article at page 280:—

"1503a. A combatant warrant officer when travelling on duty by rail, is allowed free conveyance for his own tents if required to take them, in addition to the weight of baggage prescribed in the foregoing articles."

Insert the following articles:—

"419a. An officer (major or captain) who may be placed in charge of the horses and equipment of a battery of Royal artillery during the interval between the departure of one battery, on its return to England, and the arrival of the relieving battery, will be granted a charge allowance, Rs. 30, and stationery allowance, Rs. 20; total Rs. 50 per mensem, in addition to the prescribed allowance for shoeing horses. Article 441, clause a."

"2030a. Free passes to and fro by rail and such other conveyance as may be necessary in continuation of the railway journey,

are sanctioned for the guardians of children proceeding to or from the 'Summer Homes for Soldiers' Children' at Murree and Mussoorie; but, whenever practicable, the children must be sent with convalescents proceeding to or returning from those hill stations."

Article 1043A, page 197.—To the clause ending with the words "shall not be under these rules," add "military officers of the public works department are in civil employ, and are, therefore, not eligible to elect these rules."

**No. 217.**—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, Native Troops:—

Article 78, clause d, page 20. Expunge—

|            | Pay including Cantonment or half batta. | Extra batta &c. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Rs. A. P.  | Rs. A. P.                               | Rs. A. P.       |
| "Farrier   | 9 0 0                                   | 1 8 0           |
| "Salootree | 9 0 0                                   | 1 8 0           |

and substitute—

"Farrier-salootree (in one person with the rank of havildar) ... 18 0 0 5 0 0"

Article 98, clause g, page 28. Under "Rough-rider Naick" insert—

|                           | Rs. A. P. |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| "Assistant to Farrier ... | 2 0 0     |

Article 559, page 119. Expunge the rates of pay, and batta, opposite the grades of "Farrier-salootree", and substitute the words—

"For pay and batta of Farrier-Salootree, see article 78, clause d."

Article 470, clause b, page 93. For "Havildar, Artillery," substitute "Havildar, Farrier-Salootree, Artillery."

Article 647, page 135. Expunge the rates of pension opposite the grades of "Salootree Farrier" in the "Hyderabad" column, and substitute the words "see article 470, clause b."

Article 564 is reconstructed as follows:—

"564. The following classes are entitled to good-conduct pay at the rates laid down below, and under the rules which regulate the receipt, advancement, forfeiture, and restoration of the allowance, as prescribed in Articles 114—130:—Jemadar-driver, sirdar-driver, driver, jemadar-mahout, mahout and elephant coolie of heavy (British) artillery; mule-driver of British and native (Punjab) mountain artillery, farrier and salootree of native (Punjab) artillery; muleteer and mule-driver (not havildar and naick) of native mountain artillery, Bombay—

1st rate—After six years' service, one rupee monthly.  
2nd rate—After ten years' service, two rupees monthly.

Insert the following article at page 13:—

"75 a. A passed medical pupil to whom it may be necessary to grant leave on medical certificate, is allowed half pay for a period not exceeding two months in the calendar year."



Page 114.—Foot note *m* is reconstructed as follows:—

"*m*. One of the moochies in each battery of horse, field, and heavy artillery receives Rs. 10."

Article 5a. After the words "Native artillery" add "but it is specially granted to drivers, muleteers, salootrees, and farriers of mountain batteries of the Punjab frontier force."

Insert the following immediately under the second line of Article 665, page 140, also at the foot of the scales of wound and injury pensions given at pages 98, 138 and 139:—

"Farrier-salootrees of the Hyderabad contingent artillery hold the rank of havildars and are allowed the privileges enjoyed by that rank in respect of wound, injury, and family pensions."

Articles 270 and 346. Immediately under "Havildar," insert "Farrier-salootree of Hyderabad artillery only."

Article 617, page 129. Expunge the words "salootrees and" in the third line.

Insert the following article:—

"4136. A native officer transferred, on promotion, from one regiment to another, is allowed a passage at the public expense."

#### PENSIONS.

No. 218.—Ressaidar Law Wilson, 16th Bengal Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, and granted a pension of Rs. 90 per mensem, as a special case.

No. 219.—Second class hospital assistant Bullie Ram, attached to the Police Hospital, Fatehgarh, is granted a pension of Rs. 10 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency Circle.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1878.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 23rd February to 8th March 1878.

| On whose account.         | Rank.      | Corps.                        | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE. |            |                               |                  |                       | Rs. A. P.                         |                       |                                        |
| Robert Lloyd Edwards (a)  | Lieutenant | 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade. | 18th Oct. 1877   | Intestate             | 973 5 8                           |                       |                                        |

(a).—Next-of-kin—Father—Charles Lloyd Edwards, Esq., care of Robert Willis, Esq., 57, Gt. Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 220.—The under-mentioned heirs are admitted to the Native Family Pension Establishment:—

| Names.       | Rank, name, and corps of deceased.                     | Date of admission of pension monthly. | Period and amount of pension monthly. | Circle of payment. |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Shahrab...   | Mother of Bahadur Ally, late a sepoy of the 22nd N. I. | 25th Oct. 1877.                       | For life. 2 12 0                      | Punjab.            |
| Bannoo...    | Widow of Kheeweh Khan, late a sepoy of the 22nd N. I.  | Ditto                                 | For life. 2 12 0                      | Ditto              |
| Kissendeh... | Widow of Prem Singh, late a sepoy of the 22nd N. I.    | Ditto                                 | For life. 2 12 0                      | Ditto              |

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 221.—The services of Major F. W. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 222.—The services of Captain H. G. Grant, 78th Foot, Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency.

No. 223.—The services of Captain R. H. Salkeld, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 224.—The services of Lieutenant C. H. Brookes, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Mysore, are, with reference to the notification by the Public Works Department, No. 93, dated the 28th February 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 225.—The services of Lieutenant H. A. Yorke, Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 8th March 1878.

No. 10.—The following appointments are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the dates the officers report themselves for duty to the Superintendent of Marine, Bombay:—

Mr. Thomas George Rocastle Finny, to be a second grade officer, and Mr. Guy L'Estrange Mathias, to be a fourth grade officer, both on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Ship *Semiramis* for general duty.

No. 11.—Mr. Harry Browne Simpson, to be a third grade officer, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, and posted to the Indian Government Ship *Enterprise*, with effect from the 22nd February 1877.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 26th February 1878.

No. 89.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 22 R of the 16th January 1878, for Act XXV of 1877, read Act XXV of 1871.

The 2nd March 1878.

No. 99.—Mr. C. Wells, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Works to Central Provinces.

No. 100.—Mr. W. Ball, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is granted one month's leave on medical certificate under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 5th February 1878.

No. 101.—Mr. H. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer 4th Grade (temporary 3rd Grade), is appointed Superintendent of Way and Works on the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, Open Line.

No. 102.—Mr. D. Geddes, Supervisor, 1st Grade, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, is transferred to the Dhond and Manmad State Railway.

The 5th March 1878.

No. 103.—Major C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, till further orders.

Major Moberly received charge of the Office from Captain W. J. LeBreton on the afternoon of the 2nd March 1878.

The 7th March 1878.

No. 104.—The following transfers are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department:—

Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Mysore, is appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts to the Government of India, Calcutta.

Mr. R. K. Williams, Deputy Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is temporarily appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, until relieved by Captain Begbie.

Mr. R. N. Burn, temporary Deputy Examiner, Rajpootana State Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts at Madras.

No. 105.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department to fill existing vacancies:—

| Names.                      | Present Grade.                           | Grade to which temporarily promoted. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mr. R. G. Macdonald         | Exr., 3rd Class, 1st Grade.              | Exr., 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.          |
| Captain A. G. Begbie, R. E. | Exr., 3rd Class, 2nd Grade.              | Exr., 3rd Class, 1st Grade.          |
| Captain F. G. Oldham, R. E. | Exr., 3rd Class, 2nd Grade.              | Exr., 3rd Class, 1st Grade.          |
| Mr. R. K. Williams          | Dy. Exr. ...                             | Exr., 3rd Class, 2nd Grade.          |
| " W. H. Marten...           | A. E., 3rd Grade, (temporary 1st Grade). | Dy. Exr.                             |
| " H. Rainier ...            | A. E., 2nd Grade                         | A. E., 1st Grade                     |
| " W. F. Barrow...           | " 3rd Grade                              | " 2nd Grade                          |
| " W. F. O'Donoghue.         | " 3rd Grade                              | " 2nd Grade                          |

The 8th March 1878.

No. 106.—Lieutenant C. H. P. Christie, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, at present attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is permitted to avail himself of subsidiary leave previous to furlough from the forenoon of the 11th March 1878.

#### RAILWAY.

The 2nd March 1878.

No. 98R.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of Act XVIII of 1854, as amended by Act XXV of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, in the case of the South Indian Railway, the following variations proposed by the South Indian Railway Company in the General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India, published in Home Department Notification No. 5716, dated the 21st October 1867:—

For Rule 12, Section I, the following shall be substituted:—

"Whenever engines or trains are timed to run, or are from any cause expected to run, on any portion of the line later than thirty minutes before sunset and before sunrise, the signal lamps on that portion of the line shall be lighted at each station thirty minutes before sunset. The signal lamps may be extinguished when the last of such engines or trains has passed or when it becomes broad day-light. During the twilight both the day and night signals shall be used."

For Rule 5, Section XI, the following shall be substituted:—

"He is to see that all the servants obey the rules and regulations, and is to pay particular attention to the signals and the rules respecting them, and to see that, whenever engines or trains are timed to run, or are from any cause expected to run, past or to the station under his charge, later than thirty minutes before sunset and before sunrise, the signal lamps are lighted thirty minutes before sunset, that they are not extinguished before the last of such engines or trains has run, unless, before such engine or train arrives, it has become broad day-light, and that during the twilight both the day and night signals are used."

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1878. { Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—  
The Indian Forest Act, 1878.  
The Sea Customs Act, 1878.  
The Native Press Act, 1878.  
The Central Provinces Additional Rates Act, 1878.  
The Indian Arms Act, 1878.
- PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—  
The Northern India Ferries Bill, 1878.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 11.**

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

##### NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 9th March 1878.*

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party,\* during His Excellency's tour, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

\* Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.  
The Hon'ble Stuart Bayley, C.S.I., Personal Assistant (Famine) to His Excellency the Governor General, and Officiating Private Secretary.  
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Villiers, Military Secretary.  
Mrs. Barnett.  
Lord W. Beresford, A.-D.-C.  
Mr. H. Rose, A.-D.-C.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

S. C. BAYLEY,  
for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 13th March 1878.*

No. 284.—Mr. A. P. Howell, M.A., of the Bengal Civil Service, reported, on the forenoon of

the 4th instant, his return from the privilege leave granted to him by Home Department Notification No. 941, dated the 27th November 1877. The services of Mr. Howell are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, Famine Branch.

*The 15th March 1878.*

No. 288.—Mr. F. C. Daukes, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained furlough for one year, with effect from the 13th May 1878, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 290.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. E. Buckland, B. A., of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on furlough of Mr. F. C. Daukes.

##### SANITARY.

*The 13th March 1878.*

No. 58.—Surgeon C. W. Owen is temporarily attached to the Office of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India until further orders, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of the appointment of Officiating Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, Calcutta.

##### JUDICIAL.

*The 13th March 1878.*

No. 340.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 22 of the Reformatory Schools Act V

of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal may send youthful offenders to reformatory schools in the said territories:—

**RULE I.**—No boy shall be sent to a reformatory school on a first conviction (except as provided in Rule III), if under ten years of age, for a less period than five years; if over ten, for a less period than three years, unless he shall sooner attain the age of 18.

**RULE II.**—On a subsequent conviction for a similar offence, a boy under ten years of age shall not be sent to a reformatory school for a less period than seven years; if over ten, for a less period than five years, unless he shall sooner attain the age of 18.

**RULE III.**—A first conviction may bring a boy under Rule II—

- (1) if he belongs to a criminal tribe within the meaning of Act XXVII of 1871, Section 2;
- (2) if either of his parents is an habitual criminal;
- (3) if he is destitute; and
- (4) if the offence of which he is convicted is one arguing great depravity.\*

\* *N. B.*—The word "depravity" here means a general corruption of morals apart from the specific criminality of the particular act.

*The 14th March 1878.*

**No. 349.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act IX of 1878, an Act for the better control of publications in Oriental languages, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to the territories subject to the jurisdiction of the Governments of Bombay, Bengal, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh, and of the Punjab respectively.

#### PORT BLAIR.

*The 13th March 1878.*

**No. 67.**—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Sirdar Baghail Singh, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

*The 15th March 1878.*

**No. 75.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**No. 76.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased to issue the following directions for the administration of civil justice in the said Islands:—

- (1). The First Assistant Superintendent shall have power to try and determine suits of every description under Rs. 5,000 in value or amount;

(2). The Officer in charge of the Nicobars shall have power to try and determine suits of every description under Rs. 500 in value or amount;

(3). The Deputy Superintendent shall have power to try and determine suits of every description without limitation in value or amount and to hear appeals when an appeal is allowed by the Law of Civil Procedure from decisions and orders of the First Assistant Superintendent and the Officer in charge of the Nicobars.

The Court of the Deputy Superintendent shall be deemed to be the principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction in the said Islands.

(4). The Chief Commissioner shall discharge all the functions of the Sadr or highest Civil Court of Appeal in the said Islands.

**No. 77.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the twenty-eighth of Victoria, Chapter fifteen, section three, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize and empower the High Court at Calcutta to exercise Original and Appellate jurisdiction and to discharge all the functions of a High Court under the Code of Criminal Procedure in all criminal proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects in the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

#### EDUCATION.

*The 15th March 1878.*

**No. 70.**—Under Section 12, Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University of the Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College at Aligarh, with effect from the 1st January 1878, up to the standard for the First Examination in Arts.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 11th March 1878.*

**No. 99.**—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend J. Williamson, M.A., Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Senior Chaplain during the absence on furlough of the Reverend J. M. Thomson, M.A., or until further orders.

Mr. Williamson received charge of his office on the afternoon of the 28th ultimo.

*The 14th March 1878.*

**No. 102.**—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend F. Orton, B.A., Junior Chaplain, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 28th ultimo.

J. O'KINEALY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 14th March 1878.*

**No. 347F.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. D. P. Copeland to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, on probation, with effect from the 1st March 1878.

Mr. Copeland is posted to Assam, but will, as a temporary measure, be employed in the office of the Inspector General of Forests.

Mr. Adamson is also granted subsidiary leave for thirty days.

*The 15th March 1878.*

**No. 351F.**—Mr. J. Adamson, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, is granted two years' furlough to Europe, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from this date, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

**No. 358F.**—Mr. J. W. Oliver, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in British Burma, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Assistant Conservators, with effect from the 21st November 1877.

#### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

*The 15th March 1878.*

**No. 11 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

#### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

##### RED SEA.

*Central Channel—Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands.*

*The information contained in this Notice has been published by the Hydrographer to the British Admiralty.*

The following amended positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, are derived from a recent examination by Commander W. J. L. Wharton, H. M.'s Surveying Vessel *Fawn*, 1877.

**ZEBAYIR ISLANDS.**—The west end of Centre Peak Island lies East one mile from the position it formerly occupied on the Admiralty Chart, and is now placed in latitude  $15^{\circ} 14' N.$ , longitude  $42^{\circ} 12' E.$  The west end of Jebel Zebayir is E. by S.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; the west end of Saddle Island is E. N. E.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles; and the remaining islands of the group are N. E. by N.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from their former charted positions respectively.

An islet 40 feet high lies S. W.  $\frac{1}{2}$  S. half a mile from Rugged Island.

**JEBEL ZUKUR AND THE HANISH ISLANDS.**—Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands are situated  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles S.E. of their former position on the chart. Jebel Zukur north point is in latitude  $14^{\circ} 3' 53'' N.$ , longitude  $42^{\circ} 45' 28'' E.$ , depending on the submarine telegraph office at Aden, being in longitude  $44^{\circ} 58' 32'' E.$

[All Bearings are Magnetic. Variation  $4^{\circ} 20'$  Westerly in 1878.]

JOHN HENRY ELLIS, *Staff Comdr., R. N.,*

*Deputy Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;  
CALCUTTA,  
*The 15th March 1878.*

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

This notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Red sea, sheet 4, No. 8d, sheet 5, No. 8e; Index chart No. 2523; also, Red sea pilot, 1873, pages 15, 29, 32, 33; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 165.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the information contained therein should be noted in the Sailing Directions, and compared with the charts, when the ship is navigating the locality to which it refers.

#### MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*The 13th March 1878.*

**No. 30.**—The privilege leave granted to Mr. Jules Schaumburg, Artist attached to the Geological Survey of India, in Notification No. 55, dated the 20th December last, has been extended by one day.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Port William, the 15th March 1878.

No. 35M.—The following description of the boundaries of the Sutna Cantonment is published for general information:—

| Number of Pillar. | Description.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BEARING. |          | Direct distance in feet. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Degrees. | Minutes. |                          |
| 1                 | Situated almost due west of the Guards' Barrack on the opposite side of the Railway line, bearing with south distant signal 136° 20'; bearing with Semaphore at Railway Station, 79° 40'; bearing with chimney of cook-house attached to Railway Building No. 55, 43° 8'; bearing with north chimney of Agency Surgeon's Bungalow, 359° 52'; bearing with temple at foot of nearest hill to south of Sutna river, 204° 30'; bearing and distance to next pillar | 270°     | ...      | 428                      |
| 2                 | Situated due west of Pillar No. 1 at the bearing and distance noted—<br>Bearing and distance to next pillar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 234°     | 8'       | 1,643                    |
| 3                 | Situated on a country track leading from Sohawal to Sutna Bazar, and to the south-east of the village of Mahadeo—<br>Bearing and distance to next pillar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 189°     | 53'      | 1,436                    |
| 4                 | This is the South-West Cantonment Boundary Pillar, and situated to the north of the village of Dewaree—<br>Bearing and distance to next pillar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 121°     | 8'       | 1,609                    |
| 5                 | Situated to the south of the Cavalry lines—<br>Bearing and distance to next pillar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 88°      | 6'       | 2,465                    |
| 6                 | Situated immediately on the border of the Railway line, on the Western Railway fence, and to the north of Railway Engineer's Bungalow—<br>Bearing and distance to next pillar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 358°     | 6'       | 1,052                    |
| 7                 | Situated at the south level crossing of the Railway line—<br>Bearing and distance to next pillar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 267°     | 41'      | 1,722                    |
| 8                 | Situated at south-west corner of Railway Compound—<br>Bearing and distance to Pillar No. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 357°     | 56'      | 2,248                    |

## POLITICAL.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 518aP.—The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to confer the title of "Raja" upon Mian Jai Singh, Jaghirdar of Goler, in the Trans-Sutlej States, as a hereditary distinction.

The 14th March 1878.

No. 628P.—With reference to Notification No. 2694 P, dated 6th December 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Hugo Vonder Hellen as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. Schulze, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

## GENERAL.

The 11th March 1878.

No. 729G.—The services of Surgeon A. H. Leapingwell, Residency Surgeon, Mandalay, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 15th March 1878.

No. 767G.—Captain H. J. Stock, Bombay Staff Corps, officiated as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, from the forenoon of the 3rd to the forenoon of the 29th December 1877.

No. 770G.—The following appointments are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps:—

Major C. G. Gunning, 2nd in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel T. E. Gordon.

Major F. W. Boileau, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to be 2nd in Command, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Gunning.

Major Boileau will officiate as Commandant during Major Gunning's absence.

No. 774G.—Major C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajpootana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Ridgeway, proceeding on furlough.

This Notification supersedes that portion of the Notification of this Department No. 701G, dated 8th March 1878, which relates to the posting of Major Grant.

Captain D. W. K. Barr, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and 1st Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain Ridgeway, and is posted to Jodhpore as Political Agent, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Cadell.

No. 777G.—Mr. A. C. Lyall, Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, and Officiating Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, is appointed to be Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I.

No. 779G.—Mr. C. A. Daniell, Officiating Commissioner, Benares, is appointed to officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Benares, with effect from the 15th February 1878, *vice* Mr. Carmichael.

No. 781G.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. B. Shaw, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, is appointed

to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class, and is posted to Mandalay as Resident, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Duncan.

This Notification supersedes that portion of the Notification of this Department, No. 400G, dated 18th February 1878, which relates to the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie as Officiating Resident at Mandalay.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Port William, the 15th March 1878.

No. 1864.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

SECTION 95, RULE 5 (PAGE 52).

Substitute the following for the Proviso inserted after "life" in the second sentence of this Rule by Notification No. 986, dated 15th February 1878:—

Provided that no gratuity which will yield on commutation a pension of less than two rupees a month, need be commuted at all under this Rule.

## SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 15th March 1878.

No. 1845.—Under the powers vested in him by Sections 19, 20, 22 and 63 of the Post Office Act of 1866, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that from the 1st April next postage rates shall be chargeable upon letters, packets and parcels transmitted by the Indian Inland Post at the rates and under the conditions mentioned below, *vis.* :—

## POSTAGE RATES AND CONDITIONS.

## Prepaid Postage Rates.

The prepaid postage rates shall be as follows:—

(Postage can be prepaid only by a proper stamp or stamps, adhesive or embossed).

|                                                       | Letters.      | Packets in open covers.<br>Prepayment of one rate ( $\frac{1}{2}$ anna) compulsory. | Parcels. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                       | Annas.        | Annas.                                                                              | Annas.   |
| Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ tola in weight            | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ...                                                                                 | ...      |
| Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ tola and not exceeding 1 tola | 1             | ...                                                                                 | ...      |
| Exceeding 1 tola and not exceeding 2 tolas            | 2             | ...                                                                                 | ...      |
| For every additional tola                             | 1             | ...                                                                                 | ...      |
| Not exceeding 10 tolas in weight                      | ...           | $\frac{1}{2}$                                                                       | ...      |
| Exceeding 10 tolas and not exceeding 20 tolas         | ...           | 1                                                                                   | ...      |
| For every additional 10 tolas                         | ...           | $\frac{1}{2}$                                                                       | ...      |
| Not exceeding 40 tolas in weight                      | ...           | ...                                                                                 | 8        |
| Exceeding 40 tolas and not exceeding 80 tolas         | ...           | ...                                                                                 | 12       |
| For every additional 40 tolas                         | ...           | ...                                                                                 | 4        |

## Unpaid Postage chargeable on delivery.

The unpaid postage rates shall be as follows:—

For an unpaid letter—double the prepaid rate.

For an insufficiently paid letter or packet—double the deficiency.

For an unpaid parcel—the prepaid rate.

For an insufficiently paid parcel—the deficiency.

*Registration of Newspapers to cease.*

Consequent upon the assimilation of the postage rates chargeable upon packets generally to those heretofore chargeable upon newspapers, it will no longer be necessary to register newspapers in the Postmaster General's office or to print registration numbers upon them.

*Letter and Banghy Posts.*

Articles ~~not~~ exceeding 10 tolas in weight shall be forwarded by the letter post (at letter or packet rates as the case may be) except when they are specially marked or presented by the senders for transmission as parcels. And any fully prepaid packet exceeding 10 tolas in weight which contains only a single mission news-paper\* shall also be transmitted by the letter post.

All other articles shall be forwarded by the banghy post (at parcel or packet rates as the case may be) except when they are specially marked by the senders for transmission as letters, or when an intention to send them as letters is inferred from the outward appearance or other indication, such as prepayment of letter postage.

*Packets how to be packed.*

Packets must be packed in "open covers." By this term are meant covers open at the ends so as to admit of a ready examination of the contents, and containing nothing closed against inspection. Packets without covers shall be treated in the same way as those in open covers.

*Contents of Packets.*

Packets must not contain any communication having the character of an actual and personal correspondence unless such communication be wholly printed, lithographed or papyrographed. But proof sheets marked as such on the outside under the signature of the sender (even though they may bear manuscript corrections) shall be reckoned as being "wholly printed" within the meaning of this rule: and press manuscripts intended for publication shall not be reckoned as having the character of an actual and personal correspondence, provided that the packet has on the outside above the address the superscription "Press manuscript" and is addressed to the office of a newspaper.

*Size of Packets.*

No packet may exceed one foot and a half in length or one foot in width or depth.

*Packets not fulfilling the prescribed conditions.*

Packets not fulfilling the prescribed conditions or not prepaid with the minimum rate of half anna shall be forwarded charged with the letter or parcel postage whichever may be the least: but if any such packet contains only one or more newspapers, it shall not be forwarded but be sent to the Dead Letter Office.

*Contents of Parcels.*

Not more than one communication having the character of an actual and personal correspondence (unless wholly printed, lithographed or papyrographed) may be enclosed in a parcel.

*Weight of Parcels.*

No parcel may exceed 25 seers (2,000 tolas) in weight, nor may it be of a kind, which owing to size, shape or otherwise, cannot be carried without serious inconvenience to the mail service or risk to itself.

*Receipts and acknowledgments for parcels when properly packed.*

A person tendering a parcel at a post office within the prescribed hours shall be entitled to get a receipt for it, provided that a parcel so tendered is securely packed in cloth, wax-cloth or tin, and if it is packed in cloth or wax-cloth, provided further that it bears seals with distinct impressions of some device (not that of a current coin) at intervals not exceeding five inches along the lines of sewing.

## CERTIFICATES OF POSTING OF UNREGISTERED ARTICLES.

*Preparation and presentation of certificates.*

Persons desirous to have a certificate of posting in respect of any article for which a post office receipt is not given, may obtain such certificate under the following conditions, viz.:—

- (1) The certificates of posting should be presented ready written in ink along with the article to be posted, and both the certificate and the article should be presented at the Post Office window on any day except Sunday at least half an hour before the hour fixed for closing the mail for which it is intended.
- (2) The certificate should be an exact transcript of what is entered upon the address side of the article to be posted, and should have a half-anna postage label affixed thereto.
- (3) The Post Office will compare the address of the letter with the certificate, and if it be correct, will obliterate the postage label and impress the dated stamp upon the certificate. The certificate will be returned to the person who presented it.

\* NOTE.—Here and elsewhere in this notification the term newspaper includes periodicals published at intervals not exceeding 31 days.

*Official Postage Rates.*

| Prepayment is optional in all cases, except for registered articles. Unpaid rates are the same as the prepaid rates. | Letters.                           | Packets in open covers to contain no letter or communication of the nature of a letter (unless wholly printed, lithographed or papyrographed) or anything closed against inspection. | Parcels.        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                      | Annas.                             | Annas.                                                                                                                                                                               | Annas.          |
| Not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ tola ... ..                                                                              | $\frac{1}{2}$                      | $\frac{1}{2}$                                                                                                                                                                        | } See note (b). |
| Exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ and not exceeding 10 tolas ... ..                                                            | 1                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| Exceeding 10 and not exceeding 20 tolas ... ..                                                                       | 2                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| "    20        "    30        "    ... ..                                                                            | 3                                  | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
| "    30        "    40        "    ... ..                                                                            | 4                                  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| Exceeding 40 tolas ... ..                                                                                            | { 1 anna per tola : see note (a) } | $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per 10 tolas.                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| Exceeding 40 tolas and not exceeding 80 tolas ... ..                                                                 | ...                                | ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12              |
| Exceeding 80 tolas and not exceeding 120 tolas ... ..                                                                | ...                                | ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16              |
| For every additional 40 tolas ... ..                                                                                 | ...                                | ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4               |

NOTE (a).—Thus an article weighing 41 tolas will be charged with 41 annas. Articles in closed covers which exceed 40 tolas will be conveyed by Banghy Post (as packets or as parcels) at the lower rate of charge, unless specially marked by the senders for transmission as letters, or prepaid at letter rates.

NOTE (b).—No rates are given for parcels not exceeding 40 tolas in weight, because they can be sent as registered letters at no greater cost.

NOTE (c).—All letters as well as all Packets not exceeding 10 tolas in weight and any fully prepaid packet exceeding 10 tolas which contains only a single Official Gazette are forwarded by Letter Post. All other articles are forwarded by the slower Banghy Post.

C. BERNARD,

Add. Secy. to the Govt. of India

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th March 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 226.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Murray, Royal Artillery, now officiating, to be Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India, with effect from the 18th March 1878, in succession to Colonel C. G. Arbuthnot, C.B., whose tour of staff service will expire on that date.

The 13th March 1878.

## No. 227.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. D. Hay, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, vice Colonel H. A. Cockburn, on furlough.

Colonel C. Armstrong, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Hay.

The 15th March 1878.

## No. 228.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is pro-

moted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Albert Seagrim,—12th March 1878.

## No. 229.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, Commandant, Meywar Sheel Corps, to be an Assistant Adjutant General, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, vice Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S. Scott, whose tour of staff service will expire on the 20th March 1878.

Colonel Gordon will officiate, in addition, as 1st Assistant Adjutant General, vice Lieutenant-Colonel F. Eason, Officiating as Deputy Adjutant General.

## No. 230.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Nicholl, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory at Cossipore, to officiate as Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the appointment, vice Major D. J. Welsh, proceeding on furlough.



## No. 231.—

| RANK AND NAMES.                                    | To what rank promoted.      | From what date.     | In whose room.                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TEMPORARY.</b>                                  |                             |                     |                                                                            |
| Sub-Conductor Andrew Gallagher ...                 | Officiating Conductor.      | 24th November 1877. | Vice Conductor Holland, on leave, or until further orders.                 |
| Magazine Sergeant Edward Whyte ...                 | Officiating Sub-Conductor.  | Ditto ...           | Vice Sub-Conductor Gallagher acting as Conductor, or until further orders. |
| <b>PERMANENT.</b>                                  |                             |                     |                                                                            |
| Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) John Enright | Conductor ...               | 16th January 1878.  | Vice Conductor Holland, pensioned.                                         |
| Magazine Sergeant James Riddle (on furlough) ...   | Sub-Conductor on probation. | Ditto ...           | Vice Sub-Conductor Enright, promoted.                                      |
| <b>TEMPORARY.</b>                                  |                             |                     |                                                                            |
| Sub-Conductor Daniel Buckley ...                   | Officiating Conductor.      | 14th February 1878. | Vice Conductor Regan, on furlough, or until further orders.                |
| Magazine Sergeant Hugh Corrigan ...                | Officiating Sub-Conductor.  | Ditto ...           | Vice Sub-Conductor Buckley acting as Conductor, or until further orders.   |

## No. 232.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

## Temporary.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Smith, junior Superintendent, to officiate as senior Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts.

Major T. F. C. Rochfort, senior Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as junior Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts.

Captain L. F. Jamieson, junior Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as senior Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts.

From the 6th March 1878, vice Colonel B. Parrott, on leave.

## No. 233.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

## 2nd Cavalry.

Surgeon J. F. Sargent, Medical Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Officiating Medical Officer, vice Surgeon-Major B. Williamson, M.B., on furlough.

No. 234.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad is confirmed:—

No. 24, dated the 15th February 1878—Confirming the appointment of Lieutenant G. Adye, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to act, in addition, as Adjutant, vice Captain R. A. Gilchrist, appointed to the 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

## BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 235.—The following additions and corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

## TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT.)

## CANTONMENT EQUIPMENT.

## Section I.—Miscellaneous Articles.

## Page 27.

Expunge the item, "Covers, earthen, glazed, for iron urinals."

## Page 28.

In column 8 opposite "Lantern for common oil lamps"—after the word "latrine," which occurs in lines 5 and 7, enter and Urinary.

After the item, "Tin for cooking poultices," insert the following:—

Trays, earthen, glazed, "scale," 1 per earthen glazed urinal, "Remarks," Renewals 8 per cent. monthly on numbers in use.

## MARCHING EQUIPMENT.

## Section I.—Miscellaneous Articles.

## Page 31.

After the item "Measure, wine, double, 2 and 4 oz." insert the following:—

Pan, for close-stool chair (commode), copper, "scale," one for each close-stool sanctioned. "Remarks," to be of the same shape and size as the crockery pan. To be turned twice a month.

After the item, "Tarpaulins," insert the following:—

Tin, fomenting, "scale," 1 per 10 sick. For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.

Tin, for cooking poultices, "scale," 1 per 20 sick. For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.

Tray, wooden, 15 x 10 inches, for spreading poultices, "scale," 1 per 20 sick. For 5 per cent. of sick on strength.

## TABLE No. 154 (COMMISSARIAT.)

## PETTY SUPPLIES.

## Page 33.

The "scale" and "remarks" opposite the item "Charcoal, animal, for Macnamaras filter," to be altered as follows:—

"Scale."—As a first supply to fully charge each filter, 28 lbs. for the new, and 30 lbs. for the old pattern filter. This supply should last two years, when it will be replenished if the old charcoal has lost its purifying qualities.

To replace loss in re-burning, washing, &c., 9 oz. for each new, and 10 oz. for each old pattern filter, every six months.

"Remarks."—Aerating the charcoal should be effected every two months, and re-burning (purifying) the charcoal every six months.

## TABLE No. 157 (ORDNANCE).

## ARTICLES FOR GENERAL STATION PURPOSES.\*

## Page 44.

Above the entry "Flag Union 18' x 12'" enter what follows:—  
"Articles."

Ambulances, 2-wheeled.

"Proportion allowed by regulation," two per regiment of Cavalry and Infantry and one per hospital of Royal Artillery.

"Surplus to be kept by Regiments," None.

\* Line 12 below the column headings.

## Page 46.

From the heading "Scale of army signalling apparatus for British Regiments, Batteries and Convalescent Depots" expunge the word—"Batteries."

"Scale of Army signalling apparatus for British Regiments, and Convalescent Depots."

Under the N. B. enter:—

Note.—The above scale has, with the exception of the telescopes and heliographs been sanctioned for detached half Battalions.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 236.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Walter Theodore Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps, Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sir Frederick Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner and Superintendent, Peshawar Division,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, Royal Engineers, Director of State Railways, Central System, Officiating Deputy Secretary, Railway Branch, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

First Class Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Oliphant, in veterinary charge of the Reserve Remount Depôt, Hapur,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederic Sherwood Taylor, Royal Engineers, Chief Engineer, 2nd class, Public Works Department, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta,—private affairs, for nine months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major Charles Thomas Paske,—private affairs, for six months and twenty-eight days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. R. L. Morgan, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 5 Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Charles Ramsden, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for one year, six months and thirteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 237.—In G. G. O. No. 219 of 1877, granting an extension of leave to Major R. D. Osborn, for the words "the English pay of his rank," read furlough pay.

No. 238.—Major Noblett St. Leger Carter, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to Europe for eighteen months from the 6th April 1878.

No. 239.—Major James Davidson Gordon, C.S.I., 2nd in Command, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, is allowed leave of absence for twelve months from the 1st February 1878.

No. 240.—Captain Irvine John Whitty, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for three months from the 1st May 1878.

No. 241.—The following extract from list No. 7, dated the 15th February 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

## Permitted to return.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jenkins, S.C.

Captain A. Fische, S.C.

Surgeon-Major J. M. Cunningham.

## Granted extensions of leave.

Surgeon-Major C. E. W. Bensley, 6 weeks, private affairs.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., 6 months, medical certificate.

Colonel P. S. Yorke, Infantry, 6 months, medical certificate.

Surgeon-Major T. W. Sheppard, 6 months, medical certificate.

## No. 242.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

The under-mentioned officer of the Royal Engineers, who has been placed under orders for duty in the Bengal Presidency, reported his arrival on the date specified:—

Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall,—Bombay, 14th February 1878.

No. 243.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Venour, Infantry, Wing Commander, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—Bombay, 6th March 1878.

Major C. H. Luard, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta,—Bombay, 13th February 1878.

Captain J. L. N. Willis, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 6th March 1878.

## ORDNANCE.

No. 244.—The following clauses in List of changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India:—

## Dated 1st January 1877.

3007. Derricks, bronze, muzzle, for rifled M. L. guns, with bands, fixing screws, and eyebolts (Mark I).

## Dated 1st July 1877.

3135. Loading tackle for heavy rifled M. L. guns.

*Dated 1st September 1877.*

3167. Loading tackle for heavy rifled M. L. guns (§ 3135), 8-inch Bothway blocks for leading blocks.

**No. 245.—STORES—**

In G. G. O. No. 1128 of 1877, opposite the item, "Interchangeable parts of. Furniture, Bands without screws, parts of, screws lower and middle," for, "dozen," in column, "Per," read *each*.

**No. 246.**—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that recoveries from troops on account of ordnance stores issued on payment, are to be regulated by the following rates :—

I. For all European stores that regiments and batteries are entitled to demand, the rates given in the War Office "Priced Vocabulary of all stores used in Her Majesty's Service" (latest edition), balance sheet No. 1.

II. For local stores the actual cost, provided it does not exceed the rates above referred to.

2. Regiments and batteries will be provided with copies of the Vocabulary referred to, in the same manner as drill and other regimental books are obtained.

3. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

**PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**

**No. 247.—PAY CODE—**

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following rule, which has received the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, be published in supersession of Article 1445, Pay Code for India, Volume I :—

A non-commissioned officer promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor while on furlough, is not entitled to any warrant staff pay until he has returned to India and taken up his duties in the warrant grade; but he will not receive,

during the remainder of his furlough, less than the English furlough pay of his rank, or less than the equivalent of the furlough pay he received while still a non-commissioned officer.

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 248.**—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Joseph Mills, late 44th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Adam Neil, late 1st Battalion, 21st Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Joseph Cropp, late 67th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Sergeant-Major William Wallace, late 44th Foot,—Three shillings per diem.

Samuel Whisker, late 1st Battalion, 5th Foot,—One shilling per diem.

Thomas Brooks, late 85th Foot,—One shilling and one and half penny per diem.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

**No. 249.**—The services of Lieutenant H. D. P. Okeden, 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot, late Aide-de-Camp to the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st March 1878.

**No. 250.**—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Lieutenant C. D. Gibbon, 1st Battalion, 25th Foot.

Lieutenant C. A. Morris, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot.

Lieutenant W. W. Beagin, 59th Foot.

**No. 251.**—G. G. O. No. 223 of 1878, replacing the services of Captain R. H. Salkeld at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, is cancelled.

*The 16th March 1878.*

**RETIREMENTS.**

**No. 252.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 202, dated the 1st March 1878, the under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 43 of the 16th January 1878 :—

| No. | RANK AND NAMES.                                                                | Corps.              | Ordinary pension.  | Annuity.            | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 5   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Shewell.                             | Bombay Staff Corps. | £ s. d.<br>456 5 0 | £ s. d.<br>668 12 0 | £ s. d.<br>...                | 7th March 1878.     | England.          |
| 6   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Joseph Fitzmaurice Stafford, C. B. | Bengal Staff Corps. | 456 5 0            | 668 12 0            | ...                           | 10th March 1878.    | Ditto.            |
| 7   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Robert Alexander Napper.                   | Ditto ...           | 292 0 0            | 529 14 0            | ...                           | 12th March 1878.    | Ditto.            |
| 8   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Hardy Chamberlain.                  | Ditto ...           | 456 5 0            | 531 7 0             | ...                           | 15th March 1878.    | Ditto.            |
| 9   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Goodson Adye.                              | Madras Staff Corps. | 456 5 0            | ...                 | 4,580 0 0                     | 16th March 1878.    | Ditto.            |

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.**

*Fort William, the 9th March 1878.*

**No. 107.**—Sergeant D. Dallas, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal, Provincial Branch.

*The 12th March 1878.*

**No. 109.**—The Central System of State Railways is extended to embrace the Provincial and Local Railways of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Director of State Railways, Central System, will be, *ex-officio*, Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, for those Railways.

**No. 110.**—The services of Lieutenant G. C. P. Onslow, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as 3rd Assistant Principal of the Thomason College, Roorkee.

**No. 111.**—Mr. R. M. Henderson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is transferred to British Burmah, Provincial Establishment.

**No. 112.**—Major S. T. Trevor, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, is promoted permanently to Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from 31st October 1877.

*The 13th March 1878.*

**No. 113.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 249 of 25th May 1877, Mr. J. Sheldon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is re-transferred from Hyderabad to the North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

*The 14th March 1878.*

**No. 114.**—Mr. Bolinarayan Borrah, recently appointed by the Secretary of State an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to Assam.

**No. 115.**—Lieutenant H. A. Yorke, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

*The 15th March 1878.*

**No. 116.**—Pundit Prem Nath, Accountant, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, to the Rajpootana State Railway.

**No. 117.**—Pundit Prem Nath, Accountant, 1st Grade, is temporarily promoted to Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.

**No. 118.**—The services of Lieutenant A. O. Green, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

**No. 119.**—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. S. Smyth, Accountant, 4th Grade, British Burmah.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1878. { Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

- PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Indian Forest Act, 1878.  
The Sea Customs Act, 1878.  
The Native Press Act, 1878.  
The Central Provinces' Additional Rates Act, 1878.  
The Indian Arms Act, 1878.
- PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 23.—(Nothing for publication.)
- SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

##### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 9th March 1878.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Vice-roy and Governor General and *part*, during His Excellency's tour, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

\* Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.  
The Hon'ble Stuart Bayley, C.S.I., Personal Assistant (Famines) to His Excellency the Governor General, and Officiating Private Secretary.  
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Villiers, Military Secretary.  
Mrs. Barnett.  
Lord W. Beresford, A.-D.-C.  
Mr. H. Rose, A.-D.-C.

the addition of any Post Town.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

S. C. BAYLEY,  
for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd March 1878.

No. 8.—Mr. J. V. Woodman, Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the

High Court, Calcutta, has been granted leave of absence for nine months, commencing from the 3rd of April next.

No. 9.—Mr. F. S. Collis has been appointed to officiate as Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. J. V. Woodman, or until further orders.

No. 10.—Mr. Daniel A. Pearson, Barrister-at-law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. F. S. Collis.

No. 11.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. Amir Ali of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, with effect from the 8th instant.

No. 12.—Mr. W. F. Agnew, Barrister-at-law, has been appointed as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Amir Ali resigned.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Fort William, the 18th March 1878.*

**No. 297.**—APPOINTMENTS.—Captain M. O. Boyd, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st January last, *vice* Mr. W. O. A. Beckett, deceased :

Mr. G. Godfrey, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Boyd :

Mr. L. Hare, C.S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Godfrey.

**No. 299.**—APPOINTMENTS.—Captain H. J. Peet, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st ultimo, *vice* Mr. A. Forbes, C.S., transferred to Bengal :

Captain W. F. Trotter, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Peet :

Mr. R. B. McCabe, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain Trotter.

*The 19th March 1878.*

**No. 304.**—The Hon'ble G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained leave on private affairs for six months, with effect from the 20th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 306.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. L. R. Tottenham, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

**No. 310.**—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. D. Sandford M.A. (Barrister-at-Law), Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, to be also Judicial Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the office.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

**No. 319.**—APPOINTMENTS.—Major R. Houghton District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, to be District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, with effect from the 15th January 1878, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Grove, retired :

Mr. W. H. Pattison, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, to be District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, *vice* Major Houghton :

Mr. T. D. Jameson, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, to be District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Pattison :

Mr. R. Redpath, District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Jameson :

Mr. T. F. Fforde, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. Redpath :

Mr. R. A. L. Fanshawe to be Assistant District Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. Fforde.

**No. 321.**—The services of Messrs. S. J. Douglas and R. T. Greer, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, attached to the Lower Provinces of Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the date on which they reported their arrival in India.

Messrs. Greer and Douglas reported their arrival at Calcutta on the 10th December 1877 and 6th January 1878 respectively.

**No. 325.**—Mr. R. L. Upton received charge of the office of Government Solicitor from Mr. C. Sanderson on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

## MEDICAL.

*The 18th March 1878.*

**No. 145.**—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Onoocool Chunder Chatterjee are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of his departure from Madras.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

**No. 153.**—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon D. O'C. Raye, M.D., First Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, officiated as Surgeon Superintendent of that Institution from the 8th to the 27th January 1878, both days inclusive.

**No. 156.**—The services of the under-mentioned Assistant Surgeons are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 26th ultimo, the date of their departure from Madras :—

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Assistant Surgeon, | Kedar Nauth Sen.      |
| "                  | Devendra Nath Roy.    |
| "                  | Akshoy Kumar Pain.    |
| "                  | Kanai Lal Mallik.     |
| "                  | Chundra Bhoosun Bose. |
| "                  | Kunja Lal Sanyal.     |
| "                  | Nritto Gopal Mittra.  |

**No. 160.**—The services of third grade Assistant Surgeon Davi Detta are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 22nd ultimo.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

**No. 112.**—The Reverend J. M. Thomson, Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, availed himself on the 4th instant of the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification dated the 30th January last, No. 41.

JAMES O'KINEALY,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

*Fort William, the 18th March 1878.*

**No. 1911.**—The following Resolution is re-published for general information :—

*RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPT.*

1. Such full explanations of the general financial situation of the Government of India have lately been given in the Legislative Council of the Governor General, in connection with the new measures of taxation which have been adopted, that the necessity for entering into much detail at present has been obviated. As no legislation is required to carry out any measures which the Government of India now proposes to adopt, the Financial Statement necessarily takes the form of a Resolution of the Government, for no Statement could be made in the Legislative Council without disregarding the provisions of the Act of Parliament by which the Council is constituted. It will, however, be convenient to recapitulate the main facts which have lately been laid before the Council and the public, and to refer to the more important measures, whether of taxation or of financial administration, which have been taken during the past year.

2. A Statement in explanation of the Accounts of the year 1876-77, of the Regular Estimates of the current year 1877-78, and of the Budget Estimates of the coming year 1878-79, accompanies this Resolution. The main results will now be summarized.

3. The Accounts of 1876-77 show a deficit on the ordinary account of £2,182,778, of which a sum of £3,450,000 is due to Famine Expenditure and Loss of Revenue.

4. The Expenditure on Productive Public Works (under which designation the class of works will be henceforth spoken of hitherto termed Extraordinary) was £3,809,284.

5. The Regular Estimate for 1877-78 shows a deficit on the Ordinary Account of £3,431,000. This result is worse than the Budget Estimate by £2,809,300, due to the prolongation of the Famine in Southern India, which is now expected to cost, in loss of revenue and direct expenditure during the current year, £6,500,000.

6. The Expenditure on Productive Works for 1877-78 is now estimated at £4,877,000.

7. The effects of the Famine have so entirely disturbed the whole of the Financial arrangements of these two years that no useful comparison can be instituted between the Budget Estimates and the later results. Full details, however, will be found in the Statement appended to this Resolution.

8. The Budget Estimates for 1878-79 show the Ordinary Revenue at £63,250,000, and the Ordinary Expenditure at £61,094,000, with a surplus of £2,156,000.

9. The increase of the Revenues compared with the Regular Estimates for 1877-78 is due, to the extent of £2,654,000, to the incorporation of Provincial rates which have hitherto been excluded; £929,000 arises from new taxation.

The land revenue of 1877-78 having been about £1,300,000 in deficit of the normal receipts, and that of 1878-79 being about £700,000 in excess,



accounts for an apparent improvement in the Budget Estimate of nearly £2,000,000.

The improvement in the Excise, £248,000, is partly real and the result of improved administration, and partly due to depression in 1877-78.

Under Assessed Taxes is shown the proceeds of the New License Tax amounting to £765,000.

The decrease under Customs and increase under Salt will be explained subsequently.

The net revenue under Opium is taken at 6 millions, being less by about £500,000 than the Regular Estimate. This decrease is mainly due, as explained in the Statement, to a failure in the opium crop in Malwa.

The decrease under Mints is due to the very large coining operations of 1877-78.

The head Guaranteed Railways shows a decrease of £965,000, the revenue having been swollen by famine and other exceptional causes during the current year.

State Railways show an estimated increase of £430,000, with a gross income of £967,000.

10. The ordinary expenditure excluding £555,000 for Famine amounts to £60,539,000, showing an increase over the corresponding estimated expenditure for 1877-78 (also excluding Famine) of £3,860,000, of which £2,832,100 is due to the incorporation of the Provincial Expenditure now for the first time brought into the general accounts.

Under Expenditure, the increase under Interest is £161,000, the total charge being £5,909,000. The apparent increases under Land Revenue, Minor Departments, Police, Education and some other less important heads are due to the transfers from Provincial Funds.

The reduction under Opium, £469,000, arises from reduced payments to cultivators.

The largely increased remittances in the coming year lead to an increase of £1,384,000 under the head Loss by Exchange.

Famine Relief shows a reduction of £1,734,000. The estimate provides for £500,000 for relief, to which £55,000 has to be added under Army. The corresponding charge last year under Army was £200,000.

The Expenditure under Army shows a satisfactory diminution of £686,000, due to the extent of £230,100 to expenditure in India, the rest being under Stores in England.

The increase under Public Works Ordinary is due to the Provincial Expenditure.

State Railways show an increase of £298,000 with a total of £704,000, leaving a net increase of £263,000.

11. The Expenditure under Productive Public Works, hitherto classed as Public Works Extraordinary, is estimated for 1878-79 at £4,555,000. This grant is less by £322,000 than the Regular Estimate for 1878-79, but exceeds the Budget Grant of that year by £927,000. The excess expenditure under this head in the current year was due partly to the desire to complete the Indus Valley Railway, and partly to works undertaken for Famine relief.

12. Taking into account the capital transactions with the Guaranteed Railway Companies and the loans to Native States, &c., the net sum borrowed in 1876-77 was £3,306,595, exceeding by £1,409,795 the sum (£1,896,800) entered in the Regular Estimates. This, and some other circumstances, explain the excess of £2,776,865 in the Opening Balances of 1877-78 as compared with the Regular Estimates. In 1877-78 the net sum borrowed similarly calculated amounts to £6,726,000, exceeding by £1,344,900 the sum £5,381,100 shown

in the Budget Estimates. The Closing Balances of the year are now expected to be £16,000,000, being more than the Opening Balances by £535,335, and than the estimated Closing Balances by £2,488,800. The great extra expenditure imposed upon the State by the prolongation of the Famine was practically almost entirely met by the excess sum borrowed in the two years compared with the Estimates of the 15th March last, *viz.*, £2,754,695.

Next year it is proposed to borrow in all only £2,500,000, of which £600,000 is wanted for loans to Native States and the like, and £1,000,000 for repayment to the Guaranteed Railway Companies; the net sums therefore added to the Debt will, if the Estimates are realised, be only £900,000. But, on the other hand, the balances will be reduced by £1,500,000. The Government of India cannot at present give any information about the time or manner in which it will borrow the £2,500,000 set down in the Estimates, or any other sum which it may actually want. The Closing Balance of 1878-79 is estimated at £14,500,000. Of the Closing Balances, £14,734,600 in 1877-78 and £13,069,200 in 1878-79 are expected to be in the Indian Treasuries.

13. The total net cost of the Famine in Southern India is now estimated to be—

|                   | £         |
|-------------------|-----------|
| In 1876-77 ... .. | 3,450,000 |
| In 1877-78 ... .. | 6,500,000 |
| TOTAL ... ..      | 9,950,000 |

In 1878-79 it is, at present, expected that arrears of land revenue lying over from the famine years will be recovered in excess of the famine expenditure occurring in the year by about £110,000. Upon the whole, it seems probable that the whole net cost of the Famine will be about nine-and-three-quarters millions sterling, *viz.* :—

|                                 | £         |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| In the Bombay Presidency ... .. | 1,300,000 |
| In the Madras Presidency ... .. | 8,450,000 |
|                                 | 9,750,000 |

14. In the Financial Statement for 1877-78 made by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey on the 15th March 1877 it was shown as the result of a careful examination of the actual Accounts of the Revenues and Expenditure of the Empire during the preceding seven years that, excluding the cost of famine relief, the Government had just managed to pay its way. Before the commencement of the great famine from which the country has lately been suffering, and the effects of which have even now not entirely passed away, the finances of India might be considered to be in a condition of equilibrium. But for one reason the financial position would have been satisfactory. The ordinary public expenditure, with the exception of that incurred in England for the Army, not only showed no tendency to increase, but, excluding famine relief, it was less in 1875-76 by more than £1,000,000 than it had been seven years before. Excluding *Loss by Exchange*, an element altogether beyond our control, the net expenditure during the same period had decreased by £2,254,000. It was shown also that the net revenue of the Empire had increased in seven years by more than £2,000,000, or at the average rate of nearly £300,000 a year. Thus, but for one cause, we might have hoped that no addition to the burdens of the country would be necessary, and that the normal growth of the revenues would have enabled the Government to go on gradually carrying out those measures of fiscal and administrative reform which it felt to be essential to the prosperity and progress of the Empire. The cause which rendered nugatory all such anticipations and beliefs was the recognition of the fact that the obligations entailed on the Government by the periodical and inevitable recurrence of famine must be provided for among the ordinary charges of the State.

15. When it was thus admitted that famines must be looked on not as abnormal or exceptional calamities, but as certain from time to time to recur, it became obvious that sound financial policy obliged the Government to reject altogether the expedient of trusting to borrowing to meet the charges which they entailed, and that it was essential to make such an improvement in the financial position of the Government as would enable it to meet these charges from its ordinary revenue. This could only be done satisfactorily by securing in years of prosperity a substantial surplus of revenue over expenditure by means of which the Government could meet the charges thrown upon it in years of famine.

16. It was not possible to estimate with any confidence the amount of financial relief which was necessary before the Government could undertake these new burdens, but for reasons which were explained by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in his speech in the Legislative Council on the 27th December 1877, the Government decided that the yearly average cost of famines, in loss of revenue and actual expenditure, could not safely be estimated at less than £1,500,000.

17. It was necessary therefore (on account of famine alone) to improve the financial position by that amount. Besides this it was necessary to provide a margin on the annual estimates of at least £500,000, to meet those contingencies which cannot be foreseen but to which we must always be liable, and to assist the Government in providing the means of proceeding steadily with the administrative and fiscal improvements which from time to time become necessary.

Thus, the conclusion was arrived at, that when the late famine commenced, or we may say at the beginning of the current year 1877-78, the revenues were deficient to the amount of about £2,000,000 a year.

18. In considering how these additional resources could be supplied, the Government of India anxiously directed its attention in the first instance to the possibility of reducing expenditure. In regard to the civil expenditure, although there are still some branches of the Administration for which the charges ought undoubtedly to be diminished, the Government was satisfied that no very great reduction could be hoped for. In the seven years to which reference has been made the net civil expenditure was reduced by £1,500,000 a year. This fact justifies the Government of India in declaring that the administration of the finances has been conducted with care and economy in the past, and entitles it to claim confidence when it asserts its resolution to exercise similar care and economy in the future.

19. No reduction could be looked for in the charges for Productive Public Works, for, although the receipts from the Railways and Irrigation Works have rapidly increased and the financial results that have been obtained from these great undertakings are as a whole satisfactory and encouraging, the Government hopes to push on these useful works even more vigorously in the future than it has done in the past. Thus only can it discharge the responsibility which it has accepted, of sparing no efforts which it is possible to make for the purpose of protecting the country against the consequences of drought and famine. Past experience has proved that even from a merely financial point of view it is wise strenuously to persevere in this policy. The burden on the revenues, on account of these great works goes on steadily diminishing. During the last twenty-five years more than £130,000,000 has been spent in India, either directly by the Government, or through the Guaranteed Companies, on Railways and Works of Irrigation. In 1876-77 the total net charge for interest on this account was about £1,000,000, or about sixteen shillings per cent. on the capital outlay, an insignificant price to pay for works of such incalculable usefulness. In 1877-78, under circumstances no doubt exceptional, this charge has virtually disappeared. That the policy which the Government has been pursuing in regard to the construction of productive works may, if it be wisely applied, be followed without financial risk, is further illustrated by the fact that the total charge for interest on debt of all sorts and Guaranteed Railway Capital, is in the present year less than the charge in 1870-71 by about £2,000,000.

20. Up to the year 1875-76, the efforts of the Government to reduce the Military charges had been as successful as those made to reduce the charges for the Civil Services. The net cost of the army in 1875-76 was less by £1,000,000 than it had been seven years before. Unfortunately its cost during the last two years was again increased by upwards of £1,000,000, chiefly on account of increase to the Home charges. It is satisfactory that the Estimates for the coming year 1878-79 show a reduction under this head of more than £600,000 compared with the Regular Estimate of the present year. The Government of India has been in communication with Her Majesty's Secretary of State on this important subject, and trusts that some arrangement may be found practicable which shall prevent further demands on account of the Home military charges, over which this Government has no power of control, being thrown on the Revenues of India.

21. The measures taken during the past year for increasing the powers and responsibilities of the Local Governments, the nature of which was described in the Financial Statement for 1877-78, will, it is believed, when they are complete, improve the financial position of the Government of India by an annual sum of nearly £400,000. No part of this improvement is due to fresh taxation. It is the result of the administrative changes and improvements to which the policy of decentralization has led. The original measures taken in 1870 by the Government of Lord Mayo had previously led to a saving of £330,000, and this policy, which has given increased efficiency to almost every branch of the Administration, has thus added to the Imperial Revenues a sum of about £700,000 a year, without the imposition of any fresh burdens on the people. These measures of decentralization have now been more or less completely carried out in Bengal, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Punjab, the Central Provinces, and in Bombay, and in all cases with the complete approval of the Local Governments. The only great province in regard to which no satisfactory arrangement has hitherto been found practicable is Madras.

22. After taking credit for the gain of £400,000 just referred to, there remained to be provided a sum of £1,100,000 to complete the amount of £1,500,000 declared necessary to enable the Revenues to meet the estimated charges on account of famine. It appeared to the Government that this sum could only be provided by fresh taxation.

23. It is not necessary to repeat here the reasons which led the Government of India to the conclusion that the new taxes necessary for providing an insurance against famine should fall partly on the trading and partly on the agricultural classes. Nor is it necessary to describe again in detail the measures of taxation which have recently been passed into law. It is sufficient to refer to those measures in general terms.

24. The new taxation imposed on the trading classes has taken the form of a License Tax on trades and dealings. The Acts passed for the various provinces differ in some of their details, but in all matters of importance they are similar. In those which apply to the provinces of Northern India, the maximum fee chargeable in any case is Rs. 500. The minimum fee is Re. 1. The tax will be imposed on no person whose net earnings are less than Rs. 100 a year, and no person will be called on to pay an amount exceeding 2 per cent. on his annual income. In Bombay the maximum fee has been fixed at Rs. 200. The License Tax will be levied throughout India. It is estimated to yield to the Imperial Government about £700,000 after meeting charges of collection, and allowing a margin to Local Governments.

25. The tax on the agricultural classes has been imposed in the provinces of Northern India and Bengal alone. It has taken in each province the form of an addition to the existing Local Rates on land. It is expected to yield about £500,000 a year.

26. Similar additional rates have not been imposed in Madras or Bombay. In order to carry out the long-declared policy of the Government in regard to the equalisation of the salt duties throughout India, an increase to the Salt Tax in those presidencies became unavoidable. Although, before any thought of imposing new taxation on account of famine had arisen,

this increase had been virtually decided upon, and had therefore no connection with the new measures of famine taxation, the Government of India did not think that it would be right to impose additional direct taxation on the agricultural classes in Madras and Bombay at the same time that it was increasing the salt duties. No fresh taxation has therefore been imposed in those presidencies on the land.

27. The total amount which the new taxes on the trading and agricultural classes will yield is thus estimated at £1,200,000. The full amount, however, will not be collected in the coming year, because it will not be right to levy the additional rates on land in the North-Western Provinces, until the country has recovered from the serious loss which it suffered in the almost total failure of the last summer crops.

28. The proceeds of these taxes, together with the sum of £400,000 which will be gained by the extension of Provincial responsibility, make up a little more than the £1,500,000 which is annually required for the insurance of the country against famine. The manner in which the Government proposes actually to apply this sum was fully explained by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in his speech in the Legislative Council on the 9th February 1878.

This explanation will be found in an Appendix\* to this Resolution. By following the course which is proposed, the Government of India will virtually reduce the Public Debt by £1,500,000 a year; and resources will be stored up in years of prosperity, by means of which, when famine actually occurs, it will be possible to discharge the heavy obligations which then fall upon the State. By investing in Productive Public Works from the resources thus specially created a sum of 1½ millions yearly, instead of from borrowed money, the charge for interest which would otherwise arise will be saved, while an additional income will be created from the works, which will supply in the future a source from which to meet without increased strain on the finances a corresponding interest payment on any debt which may then be incurred to meet Famine charges.

29. When introducing the new measures of taxation, it was explained by Sir John Strachey that, in the opinion of the Government of India, it was necessary that a surplus should be shown on the Accounts of each year amounting at least to £2,000,000. Of this, £1,500,000 was for insurance against Famine; the remaining £500,000 was said to be required as the smallest sum which would enable the Government to meet contingencies, and to furnish, in combination with the natural growth of the Revenues, the means of carrying out necessary administrative and fiscal reforms.

30. To provide a portion of this surplus, new taxation was necessary. The new taxes were expected to improve the Imperial Revenues by £1,100,000 a year. The steps taken towards the equalisation of the Salt duties, to be further referred to hereafter, gave temporary relief to the extent of £300,000. The £600,000 required to make up the full amount of £2,000,000 would, it was expected, be provided partly by the new measures of decentralisation, which involved no fresh taxation, and partly by the normal increase of the General Revenues.

31. It is important to ascertain how far the estimates for the coming year, which are now published, support the anticipations made by the Government a few months ago.

32. To obtain a true conception of the present financial position, it is, first, necessary to eliminate certain disturbing causes. In this view, it must be remembered that a sum of £281,000 is shown among the receipts on account of the extinct Military Funds. This is a merely nominal credit, and it must be deducted in estimating the real amount of our Revenues. It must further be remembered that the Accounts of the past, of the present, and of the coming year are all much disturbed by the effects of the Famine. It is from this cause that in the coming year 1878-79, £671,000 is expected to be received on account of the arrears of the land-revenue of past years. Hence, if we look only to the normal facts of the Revenue, allowance must be made for these disturbing causes, and the estimated receipts for 1878-79 must be reduced by the aggregate of these two amounts, namely, £952,000.

33. If after making these allowances, no fiscal changes were now made; if all existing taxes were to remain unaltered; and no provision had to be made for the relief of famine for which £555,000 has actually been granted, the surplus of £2,156,000 as shown in the Estimates of the ensuing year would be reduced to £1,991,000. Hence after providing for the estimated Famine Expenditure of £555,000, and allowing £945,000 as expenditure for Famine Insurance, making together the 1½ millions required, there would still be left a margin of £491,000. Thus there appears to be a deficiency of only £9,000 to be provided, if the ultimate surplus of £500,000 is to be made good from the normal revenues of the year. As regards the Ways and Means of the coming year, the additional exceptional receipts of arrears of Land Revenue, amounting to £671,000, will far more than make good this small deficiency.

34. Thus the Government trusts that it will be able in the ensuing year to fulfil satisfactorily the engagements which it has undertaken and the pledges which it has given. It will be able to provide from its ordinary revenues a sum of £555,000 for the relief of famine, and to devote at least £1,000,000 towards Famine Insurance, thus the pledge that £1,500,000 shall be set aside from the ordinary Revenues for the relief and prevention of famine, will be fulfilled. It will indeed be more than fulfilled, for the actual pledge given was not that this amount should always be provided in the Estimates of the year, but that it should always be shown to have been applied when the actual accounts of the year were closed.

35. After thus assigning from the Revenues of the coming year £1,500,000 on account of famine, there will still be at the disposal of the Government an available surplus of £656,000 for meeting those contingencies, and carrying out those fiscal and other reforms to which reference has been made.

36. Although it is thus confidently expected that the new taxation will enable the Government to fulfil, in the coming year, its pledge to devote £1,500,000 to the relief and prevention of Famine, it is clear that the financial position is not such as to justify at the present time new measures which would involve considerable reductions in any great branch of the existing revenue. It is true that all those branches of revenues are prosperous, but there are several causes which render caution obligatory on the part of the Government.

37. The extreme pressure of the famine has passed away, but relief operations still continue in a large tract of Southern India, and much suffering still exists among the poorer classes in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Thus the prospects of the future are not free from anxiety. The state of political affairs in Europe cannot wisely be ignored. Further, although the position of the silver market seems far more hopeful than it was, it is impossible to contemplate without some anxiety an operation of such unexampled magnitude as the remittance from India to England in the ensuing year of £17,000,000.

38. With every desire to press on the accomplishment of the fiscal reforms which it has bound itself to undertake, or which have been prescribed for its adoption by Parliament and the Secretary of State, the Government of India feels that it cannot, with due regard to the condition of the finances, do very much at the present time. It would be in opposition to the pledges given by the Government, and to the instructions of the Secretary of State, to undertake any such measures of reform if they would involve fresh taxation, and this prohibition must be applied to the future as well as to the present. No risk therefore must now be incurred of doing that which might render it necessary hereafter to impose fresh burdens.

39. There are two great measures to which the Government is pledged: the first is the equalization of the salt duties, the abolition of the Inland Customs line, and, with it, of the inland duties on sugar; the second is the improvement of the Customs tariff and the removal of the import duties on cotton manufactures.

40. Towards the accomplishment of the first of these measures great steps have been taken during the present year. Throughout the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, including Sindh, the duty on salt, whether foreign salt imported by sea or home manufactured salt, has been raised to Rs. 2-8 per maund. At the same time the mileage duty which was levied on salt



brought by Railway from Bombay into the Central Provinces, has been abolished, so that the duty of Rs. 2-8 per maund is the rate for those Provinces also, since they derive their supply of salt from Bombay and Madras. The duties in Lower Bengal, both import and excise, have been reduced to Rs. 3-2 per maund, and the duty on salt imported across the Inland Customs Line for consumption in the Upper Provinces, as well as the excise duty on salt manufactured in those Provinces, has been reduced to Rs. 2-12 per maund. At the same time the price of Punjab mines salt, the property of Government, has been diminished by 4 annas per maund. More recently, that is on the 1st of this month, the price of Sambhar salt, purchased for importation into British Territory, has been reduced by 2 annas a maund, but a great part of this reduction has been counteracted by the simultaneous raising of the Railway freight on this salt, when brought to Agra, by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  anna per maund. The freight had been kept abnormally low under an arrangement by which the Inland Customs Department made up to the Railway any deficiency from a fixed standard of profit. This arrangement, which was inconvenient and anomalous, has now ceased.

41. The object of these measures has been recently fully explained. That object is not to increase the burden of the salt taxes on the people of India or to derive therefrom a larger revenue, but to make as large a step as the finances will permit toward the equalisation of those duties, a condition of taxation desirable in itself and an essential preliminary to the abolition of that great opprobrium to British administration, the Inland Customs Line. The Government of India regrets, that on a general review of its position no further steps in this direction can at the present moment be taken, but it confidently hopes that the time is not distant when this great reform, the object of which is to give the people of India "the means of obtaining, with the least possible inconvenience, and at the cheapest rate consistent with financial necessities, a supply of salt only limited by the people's capacity for consumption, will be completely carried out."

42. After making due allowance for these changes and for the normal development of the salt revenue, as well as other circumstances affecting it, the Budget Estimate of 1878-79 shows a net increase of £217,000 over the Regular Estimate of 1877-78.

43. In Sir John Strachey's Financial Statement made a year ago, he referred to the duties levied on sugar exported across the Inland Customs Line in the following terms:—

"These are one rupee per maund on refined sugar, and six annas per maund on unrefined sugar, or saccharine produce. Except where the line runs along the left bank of the Indus, exports across it are taken to Native States; but, when it passes the Indus, the sugar is nearly taken from one part of British territory to another. This sugar is all the produce of our own people in the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, and the Punjab: it is one of the most important agricultural staples of those provinces; and it is important not only to the agriculturists and manufacturers and consumers, but directly to the Government, which looks greatly to sugar cultivation for its irrigation revenue."

"While we are taxing heavily our own sugar grown on the east of the Customs Line, for the supply of the country beyond it, we admit into the same country the Mauritius sugar, which is imported largely to Bombay, taxed at a much lower rate. It is calculated that the Inland Customs duty is equivalent to 10 per cent. on the value; but the incidence of the duty varies considerably, particularly on refined sugar: on the cheaper kinds the duty is equivalent to more than 20 per cent. on its value: the sea import duty on Mauritius sugar is 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. I do not assert that there is, at present, any great competition between the sugar of the Upper Provinces of this Presidency and foreign sugar; but, so far as competition exists, the Inland Customs duty acts as a protective duty in favor of foreign and against our own sugar: to this extent, the duty must fall on the producer within the Customs Line. The competition will be more apparent and severe when the connection of the Rajputana State Railway with the Bombay and Baroda Line is completed."

"Little or no sugar is grown in Rajputana or Central India; and the increase of price caused by the Inland Customs Line must tend to diminish consumption, and so, still further, to injure the producer. It is impossible to estimate the injury to the people and the Government caused by placing artificial obstructions on the export of one of the great agricultural staples of the country. Such obstructions obviously affect not only the export but the import trade as well. The Government of India has repeatedly urged upon Native States the policy of abolishing their transit duties, but it is difficult to see with what consistency we

can do this, so long as we retain our sugar duties. They yield about £165,000 a year: this is my only excuse for not proposing their instant abolition: they will, at any rate, disappear with the abolition of the Inland Customs Line."

44. The negotiations relating to salt, with the Native States of Rajputana and Central India, which have for their object the abolition of the Customs Line, are rapidly approaching successful completion. The maintenance of the sugar duties after the arrangements connected with salt in the Native States are put into effect, will not be consistent with the engagements made with those States, and after the Customs Line, along which they are levied, has been removed their retention will be impossible. The Government of India will therefore be compelled under any circumstances to relinquish these duties very shortly, and as no practical financial advantage would be obtained by postponing the measure for a few months, it has been decided that the duties shall be at once abolished. The country will thus be relieved of these sugar duties, which have been more than once characterized as "the most discreditable relic of the dark ages of taxation that exists in India."

45. It is estimated that these Inland sugar duties would have produced in the coming year £155,000. They appear under the head of "Customs" and their abolition has led to a corresponding reduction.

46. The second of the measures of fiscal reform before mentioned, the improvement of the Customs Tariff, next calls for notice.

47. Her Majesty's Secretary of State has called the attention of the Government of India to the Customs Tariff generally, and to the duties levied on cotton goods in particular, in several despatches received during the past year.

First, in a despatch, No. 81, dated the 7th June 1877,\* His Lordship pointed out that there were numerous articles in the Tariff on which the duty levied was quite insignificant, and he requested that at a convenient time the propriety of excluding from the Tariff items that will not be productive of revenue might be considered.

Next, a despatch, No. 124, dated the 23rd August 1877,† forwarded a copy of a memorial from the Council of the East India Association, and a reply thereto by Mr. Raynsford Jackson on behalf of the Associated Committees of Employers and Workmen in the cotton manufacturing districts, respecting the abolition of the duties on the importation of cotton goods and yarns into India. Lord Salisbury observed with reference to these papers:—

"Your Excellency is well aware of the great importance attached by Her Majesty's Government to the gradual reduction of these duties at the earliest period that is not inconsistent with the financial requirements of your administration."

Finally, the Secretary of State transmitted with his despatch No. 136, dated the 30th August 1877,‡ a Resolution which was adopted by the House of Commons on the 11th July 1877 without a division in the following terms:—

"That, in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will permit."

His Lordship expressed his concurrence with the views of this Government, as reported in the speeches of His Excellency the Viceroy and of Sir John Strachey in the Proceedings of the Legislative Council on the occasion of the Budget Statement in March last.

The despatch concluded in the following words:—

"I can only, in conclusion, express my hope that the financial prospects of your Government in the approaching year may not preclude the possibility of commencing the reform of this branch of the Indian Tariff, but if, as now seems too probable, it shall unfortunately be such as to render you unable to incur the risk of any material loss of revenue from remission of duties, there are still two measures in connexion with this reform which should not, in my opinion, be delayed beyond the present year. I mean the repeal of the duty of 5 per cent. on foreign raw cotton imported into India, and the exemption from import duty of the lower qualities of cotton manufactures, upon which the present tax is incontestably protective, not only in principle but in fact, and the value of which for revenue purposes is wholly insignificant."

48. The questions thus brought before the Government of India by Her Majesty's Secretary of State have received careful consideration. It is evident that, in the present state of the finances of India, any large measure of reduction of the Customs duties would be not only impossible, but would not be in accordance with the views of the House of Commons or of Her Majesty's Secretary of State. The Government of India is, however, of opinion that there is no reason for delaying compliance with the instructions of the Secretary of State, that something should be done towards removing from the Tariff the coarser qualities of cotton goods which are subject to competition from the Indian mills and looms and some other articles which are productive of but a small amount of revenue.

49. Although as just stated it is not at present possible to sacrifice any important part of our existing revenue, for the purposes of reforming the commercial taxation of India, the Government deems it right to place on record the principles on which its action is at the present time guided, and by which it desires to be guided in the future.

50. It is not necessary now to discuss the advantages to a country of free trade and the disadvantages of protective duties. It is sufficient to say that these have been admitted for many years by the Statesmen who, of whatever party, have guided the policy of the United Kingdom. In pursuance of the principles thus accepted, the Tariff of the United Kingdom, which, less than thirty years ago, subjected to duty more than one thousand different articles, has been brought down by various stages to some half dozen, of which the only important ones are wine and spirits, tea and tobacco. At the same time all export duties have been abolished.

51. The principles on which the Customs legislation of the United Kingdom has been based are now admitted axioms by all who recognise the theoretic advantages of free trade. They must be regarded as a part of the national policy which Great Britain has finally adopted, and which the Secretary of State for India, with the deliberate approval of the House of Commons, has required the Government of India in this country to carry out.

These principles are, as regards imports;—

(1) that no duty should exist which affords protection to native industry, and, as a corollary, that no duty should be applied to any article which can be produced at home, without an equivalent duty of excise on the home production, also, that no duty should be levied except for purely fiscal purposes;

(2) that, as far as possible, the raw materials of industry and articles contributing to production should be exempt from customs taxation;

(3) that duties should be applied only to articles which yield a revenue of sufficient importance to justify the interference with trade involved by the machinery of collection.

As regards exports;—that duties should be levied on those commodities only in which the exporting country has practically a monopoly of production.

52. These principles are of general application, but in the case of India, they possess a peculiar significance. India is a country of unbounded material resources, but her people are a poor people. Its characteristics are great power of production, but almost total absence of accumulated capital. On this account alone the prosperity of the country essentially depends on its being able to secure a large and favourable outlet for its surplus produce. But there is a special feature in the economic conditions of India which renders this a matter of yet more pressing, and even of vital importance,—this is the fact that her connection with England and the financial results of that connection, compel her to send to Europe every year about 20 millions sterling worth of her products without receiving in return any direct commercial equivalent. It is this excess of exports over imports which, in the language of the economists, is described as tribute. It is, really, the return for the foreign capital, in its broadest sense, which is invested in India, including under capital not only money, but all advantages which have to be paid for, such as the intelligence, strength, and energy, on which good administration and commercial prosperity depend. From these causes the trade of India is in an abnormal position, preventing her receiving, in the shape of imported merchandise and treasure, the full commercial benefit which otherwise would spring from her vast material resources.

53. The comparatively undeveloped condition of the trade of India may be illustrated by the following figures. The value of the imports and exports

taken together per head of the population is in the United Kingdom about £20. In British India it is about 10 shillings. The Custom revenue on the few articles now retained in the Import Tariff of the United Kingdom is about 12 shillings per head, while that of India, on all the articles of its lengthy Tariff, is about 3 pence, showing that small as is the proportion of the foreign trade of India to that of England, the proportion of customs revenue derived from it is smaller still.

54. Here then is a country which, both from its poverty, the primitive and monotonous condition of its industrial life, and the peculiar character of its political condition, seems to require from its Government, before all things, the most economical treatment of its resources, and, therefore, the greatest possible freedom in its foreign exchanges.

Under these circumstances, what are the conditions of production and consumption in India? How far is it possible to construct a Tariff of import and export duties, which will comply with the accepted canons of taxation? And how far does the existing Tariff conform to those canons?

55. In answering these questions, it will be found that India, by the extent and favourable conditions of its territory, is capable of producing almost every article required for the use of man. If, therefore, the Import Customs Tariff be maintained, it will involve the evils of protection, unless an excise duty to counter-vail the customs duty be imposed upon almost every item which the tariff now includes. Now, as excise duties are generally costly, vexatious, and inconvenient forms of taxation, and would be in most cases impracticable in India, this of itself is a reason against the permanent retention of the existing Customs Tariff, and one which interposes a very serious difficulty in the way of constructing one that shall be free from objection. Since almost every article that is now on the Tariff, or that could be named, is either produced or is capable of being produced in India, it follows that import duties must in every case be actually or potentially protective, while, with the exception of liquors and salt, none of them are subject to an excise.

Again, the people of India are too poor to consume many luxuries. The import trade merely consists of what may be considered either the materials of industry or the necessities of life. It will accordingly be found that nearly all the heads of customs revenue which are of any importance are derived from one or other of these descriptions of commodities, and that the revenue derived from other articles is so insignificant as neither to justify the machinery of collection nor the interference with the trade.

56. The total amount of import duties was, in 1876-77, £4,170,947, or, deducting erroneous collections, refunds, and drawbacks on re-exportation, £4,098,296; of this latter sum there was realised—

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
|                     | £         |
| From Salt ... ..    | 2,491,010 |
| From Liquors ... .. | 331,761   |
| Total ... ..        | 2,822,771 |

On these articles there is an internal excise duty countervailing the customs duty.

Deducting the duty on these two articles, there remains £1,371,724. Deducting again from this the revenue realised from cotton goods on re-exportation, there remains £464,185, which is thus distributed:—

|                                                             |        |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
|                                                             | £      |                  |
| Copper ... ..                                               | 65,624 | } ... .. 112,740 |
| Iron ... ..                                                 | 17,096 |                  |
| Other metals ... ..                                         | 30,020 |                  |
| Silk, raw and manufactured ... ..                           |        | 43,727           |
| Woolen manufactures ... ..                                  |        | 38,068           |
| Provisions ... ..                                           |        | 32,901           |
| Apparel ... ..                                              |        | 25,658           |
| Hardware and cutlery ... ..                                 |        | 21,049           |
| Spices ... ..                                               |        | 18,724           |
| Sugar ... ..                                                |        | 13,886           |
| Glass ... ..                                                |        | 13,244           |
| Railway materials ... ..                                    |        | 11,335           |
| Articles, each group of which gave less than £10,000 ... .. |        | 132,853          |
| Total ... ..                                                |        | 464,185          |

Many of the numerous articles in the last class yield each an insignificant revenue, and nearly the whole are, or can be, produced in India. The duties on them are thus indefensible in principle, and cannot consistently be maintained longer than financial exigencies require their retention.

57. To revert to the cotton duties, regarding which the Resolution of the House of Commons has declared that, being contrary to sound commercial principles, they ought to be abolished, the Government of India has been at some pains to ascertain how such of them as are now actually protective can be defined. The real test is the quality or fineness of the yarn of which the goods consist. At present the Indian manufacture is confined to the coarser yarns and goods made of such yarns, and it is evident that the 5 per cent. import duty does protect such yarns and goods against competition from without. It is difficult to determine exactly how far it is effective. The coarser Indian yarns and piece-goods may, by their comparative cheapness, displace, as indeed it is asserted that they have displaced, finer imported goods in the Indian market. So far as this happens, the duties are destructive of the Customs revenue. However this may be, it is generally admitted, and the Customs returns, so far as they supply information, show, that there are certain descriptions of goods, regarding which it can safely be asserted that they are of the kinds with which the Indian manufactures can compete successfully. These are unbleached T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills. The duty paid by these descriptions of piece-goods in 1876-77 was only £22,227, of which probably some portion was given back in the shape of drawbacks and refunds, as there is a considerable re-export of grey piece-goods from India. The total value of such goods re-exported in 1876-77 was £302,234. They are taken chiefly to Persia, Arabia, and the east coast of Africa. The total refunds and drawbacks in 1867-68 amounted to £12,563. It is not known how much of this was on account of the coarser goods specified above.

58. The Government of India has determined to commence by exempting these descriptions with the further condition that the goods so exempted shall not contain finer yarn than what is known as 30s, that is, yarn of which 30 hanks of 840 yards each weigh one pound. The loss of duty, calculated on the figures of 1876-77, cannot exceed £22,227, and, for the reasons above stated, will probably be less. For yarns themselves, the limit selected for exemption is for mule twist 32s and for water twist 20s. The former yielded in 1876-77 £3,400, and the latter £39, minus any refunds and drawbacks that may have been granted. The duty on long-stapled raw cotton yielded £15, and it is quite unnecessary to maintain this duty. The maximum remission of duty proposed under these heads, calculated on the figures of 1876-77, amounts to £25,681.

59. It has been urged in some quarters that instead of taking the duties off imported cotton goods or so long as they are retained, it would be right to excise the Indian manufactures. Regarding this proposal, it may be said, first, that it would be impossible to excise the product of all the hand-looms and spinning apparatus in India, and that to confine the excise duty to the large mills and looms worked by European machinery would be not only an unjust and incomplete measure, but would place an obstruction on a most legitimate and desirable development of the industry of India; secondly, that it would be impossible to tax the manufactures produced in India in Native States outside of British territory without maintaining the present Inland Customs lines, which the Government of India are strenuously endeavouring to abolish, and without establishing many more similar lines; and thirdly, that the imposition of an excise duty is inconsistent with the declared future policy of the Government of India, and of Her Majesty's Government, namely, eventually to abolish all import duties on cotton manufactures. The Government of India has, therefore, no hesitation in rejecting the proposal in question. Orders giving effect to the decisions will be found in the Notification issued with this Resolution.

60. Another class of articles is also clearly marked out for exemption. These are materials for railways. Under any circumstances, it must be a shortsighted fiscal policy to add artificially to the cost of railways, on which the development of the wealth of India is so greatly dependent; but when it is considered that, under the guarantee system, the Government of India has to

pay five per cent. on the customs duties which it imposes on railway plant not imported by itself, the inexpediency and inconsistency of retaining these duties is beyond question. Locomotives and other machinery for railways, as well as wooden sleepers, have already been freed from duty. On the rest £11,335 net duty was realised in 1876-77, and the Government of India has determined to free this head of the Tariff from duty.

61. It has also decided to relieve the Tariff of 26 other major heads, comprising a larger number of sub-heads and innumerable articles, the details of which will be found in the Notification published with this Resolution. The whole of these Tariff heads produced in 1876-77 £39,610. The most important is the head "Fruits and Vegetables," being chiefly cocoanuts, dates, and the like—articles of food of the poorer classes. These yielded a revenue of £6,126.

62. With respect to the Export Tariff, the only duties now remaining are those on rice, indigo, and shell and button lac. Although India cannot be said to possess a complete monopoly of these articles, still this condition is nearly enough complied with to justify their present retention on the Tariff. As soon as the finances will permit of it, the question of the retention of these duties may be reconsidered. They yielded in 1876-77 the following amounts:—

|                  | £       |
|------------------|---------|
| Rice             | 529,739 |
| Indigo           | 41,132  |
| Lac of all sorts | 33,952  |

63. There will now remain out of the 62 tariff numbers of Schedule A of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, only 35 numbers, and this important reduction including the remissions of duties on the cotton goods and minor articles is effected with a loss of about £77,000.

64. Thus, these measures, designed to be the first steps towards giving effect to the policy that has been enjoined on the Government of India by Parliament and the Secretary of State, strictly comply with the conditions under which that policy was to be carried out. The estimate of the Customs revenue of 1878-79 is, after allowing for all the proposed remissions, taken at £2,480,000 or £150,000 less than the regular estimate of 1877-78. This decrease is less than what will be given up by the relief of sugar from Inland Customs duty, so that the sea customs duty remitted has no part in this decrease. The amount of sea customs duties in the coming year is smaller than in the earlier years of the series given below, by reason of the reductions made in the tariff in the year 1875 by the Government of Lord Northbrook:—

|                           | £         |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1872-73, Actuals          | 2,654,000 |
| 1873-74 „                 | 2,628,000 |
| 1874-75 „                 | 2,678,000 |
| 1875-76 „                 | 2,721,000 |
| 1876-77 „                 | 2,483,000 |
| 1877-78, Regular Estimate | 2,630,000 |
| 1878-79, Budget „         | 2,480,000 |

The Government of India, in pursuing for the future the policy that has guided it in making these remissions, will always give full consideration to the general financial position of the country and will recognise the obligation laid upon it not to attempt to hasten this important fiscal reform by additional taxation. It confidently expects that the normal growth of the revenues will place at its disposal the necessary means.

65. After the explanation that has now been given of the actual financial measures taken by the Government in the past year, and those now to be adopted, it is further necessary to refer to the plans by which the Governor General in Council hopes to give effect to the policy of enlarging the responsibilities of the Local Governments, and through them to accomplish the task



that devolves upon it, of providing as far as practicable for the protection of the country from the effects of Famine.

66. The keystone of the whole financial policy of the present Government is the enforcement to the utmost of the responsibility of every great Province of the Empire for meeting its own local wants. It has given to the Local Governments largely increased powers; it declares that they, alone, are competent to deal wisely with the details of administration; that they have advantages which the Government of India cannot possess, of seeing what their own provinces require; and that it is only by acting on these principles that the Supreme Government can obtain either good Provincial administration, or exercise that intelligent power of control which is essential to the prosperity of the Empire. A sound financial system and financial safety can only be secured by efficient administration in every great department of the State. It is by the application of these principles that the Government of India hopes to discharge the greatest of the responsibilities which now rests upon it—that of protecting the people against the terrible calamity of periodical famines.

67. During the year 1877-78 the scheme of making Provincial Governments responsible for provincial finances has been much developed, and the Government of India has received interesting reports upon the working of the scheme. Every Local Government that has expressed any opinion has reported favourably upon the result of the provincialization arrangements begun by the late Lord Mayo in 1870. It happens that during the past year nearly all of the larger provinces, except Bengal, have been more or less afflicted by drought. The first financial effect of drought and of famine relief outlay is to reduce the provincial balances and to cause large provincial expenditure. Under the pressure of famine exigencies, therefore, the provincial finance system has been more or less strained in almost every province except Bengal. From that province most favourable accounts of the results of the system have been received. The Local Government of Bengal is now financially responsible for all civil expenditure of every kind within Bengal, except only the Opium Department operations; it has full authority over, and the benefit of, all branches of the public revenue except only land revenue, salt and opium; and it provides locally for any loss that may occur on Productive Public Works such as canals and railways. The Guaranteed Railways in Bengal earn considerably more than the full guaranteed interest. And so the Imperial Treasury is relieved from all burdens on account of future increases in the cost of the civil administration, or the material improvement of Bengal, while it reserves to itself the right to a share in future increments of the provincial revenues entrusted to the Local Government. From the imperial point of view the scheme of financial provincialization is thus eminently advantageous.

68. The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor's report of December last shows that from the Local Government's point of view also the scheme is not less beneficial. That report, of which a copy will be found in Appendix E to this Statement, shows that the revenues made over to Bengal increased 17 per cent. during the first half of the year 1877-78, and that, to use the Lieutenant-Governor's words, "in the majority of headings the expenditure, so far from showing any tendency to grow, is actually somewhat less than during the corresponding period of last year." Some of the increases of revenue are abnormal, and may not recur. But the general result appears to be fairly summed up in the concluding paragraph of the Lieutenant-Governor's report, which runs as follows:—

"The Lieutenant-Governor has found that the general effect of the extension of the decentralization system in respect to the facilities which it has given to provincial administration has been even more satisfactory than he anticipated. In making the Local Government responsible for expenditure, and giving them a direct interest in the development of various branches of the revenue, it has secured a careful scrutiny over the expenditure of all departments, and a deep interest in all improveable heads of revenue, which has extended to all grades of the services. District officers understand that the Provincial Government can sanction no new schemes and few new works unless it has a constantly improving revenue, and they have shewn an earnest desire to assist the Government by the adoption of every measure which their local experience suggests as likely to have a beneficial effect upon the revenues. At the same time the Local Government has, since the inauguration of the system of provincial finance in 1870-71, been in a position to carry out many works and many measures of improvement on

its own responsibility, which would, under the old system, have possibly been delayed for an indefinite period. All friction with the Imperial Government has been obviated, and much useless and unsatisfactory correspondence avoided."

69. Though the failure of the autumn crop has caused a severe strain on the provincial finances of the North-Western Provinces, where the localization of the financial responsibility has been introduced as completely as in Bengal, still it is worthy of note that, even in a year of drought and partial famine, the Imperial Treasury has in those provinces benefitted greatly from the provincialization system. The Local Government has already spent nine lakhs of rupees on relief works and in charitable relief, and it expects to spend five lakhs more before the rainy season begins. Under the old system this money would have come out of the Imperial Treasury, but the whole sum has this year been found by the Provincial Government; it has come from the provincial balances and from savings made in previous years. Not only has the Imperial Treasury been benefitted, but the Local Government and its officers have had the strongest possible interest in spending their money with careful economy and on permanently useful works; and it is certain that the North-Western Provinces' relief expenditure of 1877-78 will bequeath to the country a considerable legacy of useful canals, railway works and roads.

70. Although there is hardly any branch of the public administration, improvement in which will not help the Government to fulfil the great task which it has undertaken, it is obvious that the principal means by which the end in view will be attained is the construction of works for increasing the productiveness of the country, and improving its communications. Of all things, therefore, the most essential at the present time is this, that the best and most economical arrangements possible should be made with the least practicable delay, yet with no unwise precipitance, in covering the country with that net-work of railways, and with those works of irrigation, which the country requires.

71. The development that has been recently given to the financial responsibilities of the Local Governments, and the transfer to some of them of the entire charge arising from the larger reproductive public works constructed within their territories, having been approved by Her Majesty's Government, and otherwise being found by experience to be conducive to improved administration and public economy, the Government of India has adopted the conclusion that it should be made generally applicable as soon as circumstances permit, and the needful preliminary arrangements have been completed with the several Local Governments and Administrations.

72. This resolution renders it necessary to review the rules under which funds are supplied for the prosecution of such works, the sanction of expenditure takes place, and the general system of management, financial and administrative, is conducted; and the urgency for this is the greater now that the Government of India has declared its intention of applying the funds at its disposal, for providing protection against famine, to works to be carried out through the agency of the Local Governments.

73. Her Majesty's Government have also recently directed that certain modifications should be made in the method of recording the financial results of all such works, with a view to presenting them to Parliament in a form likely to be more readily understood, and the present time may conveniently be taken for consolidating and revising the rules that have hitherto been in force in relation to this class of works.

74. The policy which has hitherto guided the Government of India in its action has been based on the assumption, which experience has shown to be a sound one, that the gradual improvement of the income derived from the larger reproductive works, including under this head the guaranteed railways, would admit of a certain yearly additional expenditure of borrowed money for extending such undertakings without bringing on the revenues any consequent larger net charge, when the increased income had been set off against the increased interest on the borrowed capital. It was on this principle that Lord Lawrence in 1869, in his minute on railway extension, advocated the gradual but systematic construction of railways, and on it the Government has since been acting with most satisfactory results. By regulating its operations within



these prudent limits, the Government has been able to apply a sum of not less than 25½ millions to reproductive works during the last eight years, without thereby adding to the total charge of interest on account of the public debt, including under that name the guaranteed railway capital.

75. It is the intention of the Governor General in Council to follow the same general course in the future, subject to such modifications of detail as will be required by the somewhat changed system that will henceforth be adopted on making use of the agency of the Local Governments in carrying out the works. Heretofore the aggregate interest charge on the capital invested in the works had to be met from the general revenues, under the condition that the net burden should not exceed a certain sum which experience had shown could be borne without inconvenience; so in future, a similar liability will be held to attach to the provincial outlay of capital applied to these objects, otherwise than from the revenues of year. The provincial revenues will be made to bear the net charge for all interest on such capital, after deducting the net receipts from the works; and the net burden of interest thus thrown on the provincial resources year by year will not be allowed to exceed the sum which in each case experience shows that they can bear without inconvenience or undue interference with other administrative demands.

76. It will manifestly be a necessary condition of success in carrying out such a policy that the works undertaken shall in fact produce the growing income from which to meet the gradual increase of interest charge, and it therefore becomes essential to examine very strictly the character of all projects brought forward for execution, so that borrowed capital shall not, under any circumstances, be supplied for any work of which it cannot reasonably be anticipated that it will in a definite period of time produce a net income at least as great as the interest on the capital outlay upon it.

77. Further, the same limitation that it is thus necessary to apply to the grant of borrowed money to these works, must also be applied to the grant of all funds the expenditure of which does not appear as a direct charge against the revenues of the year, under which will be included the new resources lately specially created to provide a surplus from which to meet charges on account of the relief or prevention of famine.

78. The sum that is likely to be available for capital outlay on works of this class from the ordinary revenues would, under any circumstances, be small, and the inconvenience of distinguishing in the accounts between outlay from ordinary revenue, and that met from other sources, would be great. The justification for granting, for productive works, funds from the surplus revenues which might otherwise be applied to the extinction of debt, is, that so far as it prevents an increase of debt, it will virtually be equivalent to a corresponding discharge of debt; a condition however that cannot be fulfilled unless the works are properly remunerative. In all cases then the interest on the whole capital, from whatever sources it is obtained, must be secured generally by the provincial revenues, and specially in each case by the ascertained profitable character of the work, so far as a careful examination can serve to test it.

79. It will be seen that the general policy thus explained necessarily starts with the acceptance, for a limited period, of a dead weight of interest charge during the time when the income of the works is not fully developed. This charge may properly be met from the provincial revenues at the disposal of the Local Governments for carrying out works of internal improvement; and Her Majesty's Government has recognized the propriety of thus applying the local resources, subject to the general obligation that rests on Local Governments to see that the essential wants of the provinces under their administration are provided for in the manner that shall on the whole be most conducive to their well-being.

80. The reasons that support this view will likewise justify the Government of India in accepting, in proof of the financial sufficiency of the estimated income of any proposed work, during what may be termed the unremunerative period of its operation, a calculation which should include any well established saving of outlay that would follow upon the execution of the work,

such as the reduction of the cost of maintenance of a road which would be diminished in consequence of the opening of a line of railway.

81. So also in the case of any work undertaken avowedly with the intention of its being wholly or in part paid for by any special rate or cess imposed, outside of all general rates or taxes, on those likely to benefit by the work, the proceeds of any such special rate would be properly included with any ordinary receipts due to specific payments for the actual use of the work as income in the estimate of financial return.

82. In these cases, and possibly in others, special considerations will present themselves, on which the Government of India will have to form a judgment as they arise, but the general principles that have now been laid down will indicate the spirit in which any such proposals will hereafter be dealt with.

83. Within the limits thus marked out, the Government of India will endeavour to meet the reasonable requirements of the Local Governments for funds, in addition to those available for expenditure from the ordinary revenues, to carry out works of material improvement, especially such as will have for their more immediate effect the protection of the country against the effects of famine, whether by supplying improved means of communication, or of irrigation, or otherwise. The power of the Government of India to do this, however, will be necessarily restricted by the amount that it can spare from the surplus revenues, or raise by loan without unduly forcing the money market, or coming under inconvenient liabilities. Neither can it consistently with the instructions of Her Majesty's Government enlarge the borrowed grants beyond the sums that can be raised in India.

84. It will be the wish of the Governor General in Council to comply as far as possible with the wishes of the Local Governments in carrying out the policy thus explained, subject of course to any instructions of a general or special character that may be given by the Secretary of State, or that may be found otherwise necessary to secure financial regularity or administrative convenience.

85. Under orders of the Secretary of State, works of the class now under consideration will henceforth be designated as Productive Public Works, and the expressions Extraordinary Works and Grants will cease to be employed. The whole of the rules now in force as to the preparation of designs and estimates, and the sanction of works hitherto called Extraordinary, and as to the grants of funds to carry out such works and the manner of rendering the accounts, will however continue to be applicable to all Productive Public Works already constructed or hereafter undertaken.

86. As a rule, all Productive Works, which will for the most part consist of Works of Irrigation or Navigation and Railways (excluding however the Guaranteed Railways, which will continue to be managed as heretofore), within the territories of the several Local Governments and Administrations, will be carried out under their direct orders and financial management, subject only to a general control by the Government of India, and in the manner described in the detailed rules that will be issued hereafter. The earliest possible effect will be given to this arrangement.

87. His Excellency the Viceroy, when addressing the Legislative Council on the introduction of the new measures of taxation, thus stated the intentions of the Government in relation to the execution of Protective Public Works:—

"For the attainment of this object, the material appliances we intend to promote, by means of additional revenue, are cheap railroads and extended irrigation works. We are conscious of the reproach we should justly incur if, after such a declaration as I have now made, the prosecution of these necessary works were commenced, suspended, or relinquished, according to the increased or relaxed pressure of annual circumstance, or the intermittent activity of spasmodic effort. We, therefore, propose to entrust, in the first instance, to the Local Governments the duty of framing a sufficient and carefully considered scheme of local railroad and irrigation works. We are prepared to provide them with the means whereby they may from year to year work systematically forwards and upwards to the completion of such a scheme. The funds locally raised for this purpose will be locally applied. But Provincial Governments will have to meet the cost of provincial famines out of provincial funds to the fullest extent those funds can bear. They will find that thriftless expenditure in one year may involve the risk of diminished allotments in subsequent years; and I cannot

doubt that the unavoidable recognition of this fact will make them wisely eager to spend the requisite proportion of their annual income upon well-planned and carefully estimated railway and irrigation works which will be their best insurance against the losses of famine, and the postponement of all administrative progress which famine generally entails. It will be the special duty of the Public Works Department of this Government to keep those objects constantly in view of the Local Governments, and to assist them, no less constantly, in their endeavours to give a rational preference to really useful and remunerative works, over those more captivating, but less compensating, subjects of expenditure which, in all comparatively small communities, so powerfully appeal to provincial pride, professional proclivities, or popular pleasure."

88. In amplification of these views, His Excellency has subsequently recorded a Minute, in which are laid down the principles that will henceforth guide the Financial and Public Works Departments in dealing with projects for Public Works designed to improve the internal communications of the country or to increase the means of irrigation, by which works protection from the consequences of famine can best be secured. The Minute of His Excellency is appended to this Resolution. (Appendix F).

ORDERED, that this Resolution, with the annexed Statement and Appendices A to G, be published in a *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, and that copy thereof be forwarded to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India; and also for information and guidance

to each Department of the Government of India;

to each Local Government and Administration;

to the Comptroller General; and to each Accountant General and Deputy Accountant General in independent charge.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council,

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
March 18th, 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

*Appendices to this Resolution.*

1. Statement in explanation of the Estimates with eight Abstracts of the Estimates.
2. *Appendix A.*—Extract from speech by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in the Legislative Council on the 9th February 1878.
3. *Appendix B.*—Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 81, dated 7th June 1877.
4. *Appendix C.*—Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 124, dated 23rd August 1877.
5. *Appendix D.*—Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 136, dated 30th August 1877.
6. *Appendix E.*—Report by the Government of Bengal on its Provincial Finances, No. 4192, dated 14th December 1877.
7. *Appendix F.*—Minute by His Excellency the Viceroy, dated 12th March 1878.
8. *Appendix G.*—Financial and Commercial Statistics.

STATEMENT IN EXPLANATION OF THE ACCOUNTS OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE YEAR 1876-77, THE LATEST ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1877-78, AND THE FIRST ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1878-79.

THE Accounts of the Public Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts Preliminary and Disbursements of British India, in 1876-77, are herewith presented, together with the Regular Estimates based upon the latest information in the possession of the Government, of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the current year 1877-78, and the Budget Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of 1878-79.

FORMS OF THE ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

For reasons given by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in the *Financial Statement* dated 15th March 1877, the Abstracts then published were compiled in rupees. In accordance with instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, some important changes have been introduced into the forms now adopted, and other modifications have been made which call for explanation.

The system of exhibiting the amounts in conventional pounds sterling of ten Rupees has been reverted to and, except where the context, or some specific assertion indicates the contrary, the same conventional notation is employed throughout this Statement and its Appendix.

Two new adjusting Heads of Account, *Balances of the Local Governments decreased* and *Balances of the Local Governments increased*, were introduced last year, in order to provide for the consolidation of the Accounts of the Provincial Governments with those of the Imperial Government without disturbance of the independence of the Provincial Finances. The revenues actually collected, and the expenditure actually incurred, are recorded in the Public Accounts, just as they would be recorded if there were no internal or domestic contracts between the Supreme Government and the Local Governments; but, if the revenue of a Local Government exceeds its expenditure, the excess is paid to it from the Imperial Treasury; if, on the contrary, its expenditure exceeds its revenue, the Local Government must make good the deficiency to the Imperial Treasury. By the particular terminology originally used for the new adjusting Heads, it was intended to emphasise and stereotype the fundamental rule that the Local Governments shall so administer their affairs as never to exhaust the balances at their credit with the Imperial Government. Now; however, it is thought better to adopt the fuller titles *Adjusting receipts from Provincial Governments (Provincial Deficits)* and *Adjusting payments to Provincial Governments (Provincial Surpluses)*.

## Preliminary.

UNIFICATION OF  
THE ACCOUNTS BY  
RE-INCORPORATION  
OF SEPARATE LOCAL  
TRANSACTIONS  
AFFECTING WHOLE  
PROVINCES.

Besides the resources provided from the General or Imperial Revenues, the Local Governments have, more or less absolutely at their disposal for provincial uses, considerable sums of money provided otherwise—as, for example, the revenues from Ferries, Tolls, Cattle Pounds, the Nuddea and Calcutta Canals, Local Rates and Cesses, and, in the Central Provinces, the Pandhary tax inherited from the Mahratta Government. When the system of Provincial Service contracts was initiated in 1871-72, it was thought that it would be convenient to include this separate Revenue and Expenditure in the Provincial Accounts and Estimates; but, as this amalgamation was found to obscure comparisons between the new and the old systems, it was postponed. The existence of the two Accounts side by side has, however, produced difficulty and confusion, for it has never been found possible to separate them perfectly; and, meanwhile, an important part of the public Revenue and Expenditure has been excluded from the General Accounts of the Empire. The Provincial Service system has now passed from the experimental stage, and, owing to its successive developments and to the progress of other events, it would now be as difficult as it would be useless to institute detailed comparisons between it and the system which it has superseded. Altogether, the Government of India consider that the best solution of present difficulties will be to adopt now the policy of the complete unification of the Public Accounts: there seems in short no sufficient reason why the Revenue and Expenditure of the country, and the transactions of the Local Governments, should be divided into two categories differing from each other in no essential characteristics. The Government of India has, therefore, determined that, from the beginning of 1878-79, the separate Revenue and Expenditure of the Provincial Governments shall be incorporated in the General Estimates and Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure of the country, which will, thenceforth, show the Whole Public Revenue and Expenditure of British India. It must be clearly understood that the Government of India does not intend, by thus incorporating these transactions in the General Accounts, to prescribe, or authorise, any change of practice in respect to them; and, in particular, that, to whatever extent the application of any of these funds is governed by law, such law will continue to be exactly as binding as at present.

NO CHANGE IN  
APPROPRIATION OF  
THESE FUNDS.

REMAINING LOCAL  
FUNDS.

The receipts and disbursements of those Local Funds which are appropriated to specially defined purposes, or are quasi-private property, and are not, at any stage, under the direct control of the Local Governments, and do not affect whole Provinces, will still be excluded from the General Estimates and Accounts, and shown in subsidiary Statements; but, excepting the Port Funds, their amount will be unimportant.

"PROVINCIAL  
CONTRIBUTIONS"  
DISAPPEARS.

NEW HEADS OF  
PROVINCIAL RATES.

One effect of this change will be the disappearance of the Head of *Provincial Contributions*, which was required only for the adjustment of transactions between the two separate purses of the Local Governments. On the other hand, two new Heads of *Provincial Rates* must be opened, one on each side of the Account, to show, on the Revenue side, the whole of the Provincial Rates now incorporated and, on the Expenditure side, the cost of their collection. The rest of the expenditure of the Local Governments, whether met from the Provincial Rates, or from assignments of the general or Imperial Revenues, will be distributed under the existing Heads of Account.

TRANSACTIONS  
WITH GUARANTEED  
COMPANIES TO BE  
SHOWN GROSS.

Hitherto the guaranteed interest paid to Railway and other Companies has been shown net, after deduction of the net traffic receipts: henceforth, the whole Net Traffic Receipts received from the Companies, including all the gain by exchange whether upon capital or revenue account, will be shown, in one line, as revenue, and the gross payments of interest and surplus profits to the Companies, together with the cost of land and of Government supervision, will appear, in another line, as expenditure.

IRRIGATION WORK-  
ING EXPENSES.

A new Head has been introduced to show separately the working expenses and maintenance charges of *Irrigation Works*, which charges have hitherto been incorporated under *Public Works Ordinary*. The growing importance of these works demands this separation. From this Head and, henceforth, from

the Head of *State Railway Expenditure* will be excluded all capital expenditure: the object being to afford the means of a comparison between the Revenue and the Working Expenses of these Works. Such capital expenditure as may not, under Rule, be transferred to the Head *Productive Public Works* will be recorded under *Public Works Ordinary*.

Under instructions from the Secretary of State, the Heading *Productive Public Works* has been substituted for *Public Works Extraordinary*. The change is significant of a more rigid adherence to the sound policy of excluding nothing from the Total Expenditure upon a comparison of which with the Revenue the surplus or deficit of each year is ascertained, excepting expenditure which may confidently be expected to produce a direct net return at least equal to interest upon it at the current rate.

A fresh Abstract Statement No. II is appended in the form in which the Secretary of State has resolved, for the future, to present the Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure of British India to Parliament. The design of this change of form is that the transactions relating to the investment of capital by the State in works of material improvement, and the financial consequences of such investments, may, as far as possible, be distinguished, upon the face of the balance-sheet of the country, from the rest of the transactions of the State.

The chief differences between the Abstracts Nos. I and II will be that, in Abstract No. II, (1) the interest on that part of the public debt which may be regarded as having been incurred for the construction of *Productive Public Works* and, as soon as the necessary enquiries are completed, that portion of the Land-Revenue which is believed to be due to the *Irrigation Works* of which the cost is included in the Capital Expenditure thus distinguished, will be shown separately; and (2) the Account will be broken up into two subdivisions, the first intended to show the results of all the transactions that are not connected with State investments in *Productive Public Works*, and the second those that are dependent on such investments. The Total Revenue and Expenditure and the Surplus or Deficit will be the same in both Abstracts; but the division, in the new Abstract, of the Revenue and Expenditure into two categories will, when it is completely effected, enable a judgment to be formed of the general financial results of the State investments in *Public Works*, a subject on which much doubt has been expressed, and on which the older form of Abstract did not throw full light. The new form cannot, however, be prepared with sufficient completeness to answer its purpose fully until the Government of India is in a position, which it is not at present, to distinguish the Land Revenue due to the Capital Expenditure of the State on *Irrigation*. For this reason, the present Statement does not contain detailed remarks upon the results shown in the new Abstract No. II.

The importance and interest of the separate Provincial Finances call now for their separate exhibition and illustration. A new Abstract Statement No. III is, accordingly, annexed to show the Accounts and Estimates of the whole Revenue and Expenditure for which the Provincial Governments have accepted separate responsibilities, with the resulting surplus or deficit accruing to these Governments. The entries in this Abstract correspond generally with the entries in the General Abstracts Nos. I and II; but there are some important distinctions. On the Revenue side is shown the Allotment placed at the credit of the Local Governments for Provincial Services in addition to the revenues specifically assigned to them: no corresponding entry is required, or would be admissible, in the General Accounts. On the Expenditure side are shown, *first*, the portion of the Interest on the Funded and Unfunded Debt which is made good by Provincial Governments for the capital invested in Provincial *Productive Public Works*; *secondly*, the value of the stationery and stamps supplied to the several Provinces from the Central Stores; and *thirdly*, the amount contributed to the Imperial Treasury from the Provincial Rates and Taxes by way of insurance against Famines. In the general Imperial Accounts all these charges are either deducted from the Provincial surplus which would otherwise be payable to the Provincial Governments, or, as the case may be, added to the deficit which must be made good by the Provincial Governments.



## ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.

Accounts, 1876-77. The Public Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements actually recorded in the Accounts of 1876-77 may be thus compared with the Accounts, 1876-77. Regular Estimates:

COMPARED WITH  
REGULAR ESTI-  
MATES.

|                                                                                                                      | Regular Estimates.   | Accounts.              | Better.             | Worse.     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                      | £                    | £                      | £                   | £          |
| Opening Balances ... ..                                                                                              | 17,872,400           | 17,872,393             | ...                 | 7          |
| Revenue ... ..                                                                                                       | 55,796,900           | 56,022,277             | 225,377             | ...        |
| Other Receipts ... ..                                                                                                | 57,145,400           | 64,001,349             | 6,855,949           | ...        |
| Expenditure ... ..                                                                                                   | 61,875,200           | 62,014,339             | ...                 | 139,139    |
| Other Disbursements ... ..                                                                                           | 56,251,700           | 60,417,015             | ...                 | 4,165,315  |
| Closing Balances ... ..                                                                                              | 12,687,800           | 15,464,665             | 2,776,865           | ...        |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with whole Ex-<br>penditure ... ..                                                       | 6,078,300            | 5,992,062              | 86,238              | ...        |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works ...                                                                         | 3,800,000            | 3,809,284              | ...                 | 9,284      |
| Remaining Deficit ... ..                                                                                             | 2,278,300            | 2,182,778              | 95,522              | ...        |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with Expenditure<br>Excess of Other Receipts compared with Other<br>Disbursements ... .. | 6,078,300<br>898,700 | 5,992,062<br>3,584,334 | 86,238<br>2,690,634 | ...<br>... |
| Reduction of Balances in the Public Treasuries                                                                       | 5,184,000            | 2,407,728              | 2,776,872           | ...        |

DECREASE OF  
DEFICIT £95,522.

It thus appears that the whole Expenditure recorded in the Accounts of 1876-77, including Famine and Productive Public Works, exceeded the recorded Revenue by £5,992,062, being £86,238 less than was expected in March last; the expenditure on Productive Public Works was more by £9,284 than was then estimated; so that the net result of the rest of the Accounts was better than the Regular Estimates by £95,522. This result was attained notwithstanding that the loss of revenue and the expenditure attributed to the Famine brought to account in 1876-77 exceeded the estimates by a net amount which cannot be calculated at less than £350,000. This excess is nominal, and requires no explanation, because the distribution of the financial effects of the Famine in Southern India between the Accounts of that year and those of this year is a detail of no importance. The excess net charge for the Famine was counterbalanced by the postponement to 1877-78 of some heavy payments due at Home to Her Majesty's Government on account of Her Majesty's British Forces serving, or having served in India. There are many other variations in the Accounts from the Regular Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure: but none of them are of sufficient interest to require further notice.

EXCESS DEBT  
RECEIPTS AND  
CLOSING BALANCE.

The principal cause of the improvement (£2,690,634) in the Surplus of "Other Receipts," that is to say, in the Debt Account, which contributed most of the increase of £2,776,865 in the Closing Balance in the Public Treasuries, is that £1,000,000 was borrowed in England in the month of March 1877 instead of, as had been intended, later in the calendar year 1877. The other variations, though aggregating a large sum, are none of them of prominent importance; but the following may be mentioned:—

The Maharaja of Sindia paid in advance, on account of His Highness's Railway Loan, £56,000; certain loans amounting to £140,000 (chiefly in the Bombay Presidency) were not taken so soon as was expected; the Guaranteed Railway Companies supplied themselves to the amount of £224,000 with stores from their Capital reserve instead of, as had been estimated, by new disbursements of cash; bills and assay certificates remained over for discharge in 1877-78 to the amount of £392,000; the deficit of Local Revenues was smaller than the Estimate by £154,000.

In the following Table the Accounts of 1876-77 are similarly compared with the Budget Estimates for that year:

Accounts,  
1876-77.  
ACCOUNTS, 1876-77,  
COMPARED WITH  
ORIGINAL  
ESTIMATES.

|                                                                      | Budget Estimates.    | Accounts.  | Better.   | Worse.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                      | £                    | £          | £         | £         |
| Opening Balance ... ..                                               | 16,990,800           | 17,872,393 | 881,593   | ...       |
| Revenue ... ..                                                       | 55,163,200           | 56,022,277 | 859,077   | ...       |
| Other Receipts ... ..                                                | 59,055,400           | 64,001,349 | 4,945,949 | ...       |
| Expenditure ... ..                                                   | 58,778,200           | 62,014,339 | ...       | 3,236,139 |
| Other Disbursements ... ..                                           | 57,202,700           | 60,417,015 | ...       | 3,214,315 |
| Closing Balance ... ..                                               | 15,228,500           | 15,464,665 | 236,165   | ...       |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with Expenditure                         | 3,615,000            | 5,992,062  | ...       | 2,377,062 |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works ...                         | 3,759,000            | 3,809,284  | ...       | 50,284    |
| Remaining Deficit ... ..                                             | (Surplus)<br>144,000 | 2,182,778  | ...       | 2,326,778 |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with Expenditure                         | 3,615,000            | 5,992,062  | ...       | 2,377,062 |
| Excess of Other Receipts compared with Other<br>Disbursements ... .. | 1,852,700            | 3,584,334  | 1,731,634 | ...       |
| Reduction of Balances in the Public Treasuries                       | 1,762,300            | 2,407,728  | ...       | 645,428   |

The outturn of the Revenue compared with the Expenditure was worse than the Budget Estimates, altogether, by £2,326,778, and, if the expenditure on Productive Public Works be included, then by £2,377,062.

The cause of this failure was the Famine, which was not foreseen when the Estimates were prepared: the Accounts show a worse result by, probably, £3,450,000 than they would have shown if there had been no Famine: thus, apart from that calamity, there was an improvement in the whole Account of £1,072,938, which is more than accounted for by the improved earnings of the Guaranteed Railways (£1,140,000), of which some part no doubt was due to the increase of traffic arising from the Famine relief operations.

The Expenditure having thus, owing to the Famine, exceeded the Revenue, it was necessary to supply ways and means for the service of the year otherwise. Fortunately, the opening balance in the Public Treasuries was larger than was estimated by £881,593, of which £645,428 was absorbed in supplying the deficit of Revenue. The remaining £1,731,634 was obtained under the Debt Heads. The excess amount raised by Public Loans was £1,772,145, so that, but for the Famine and the consequent necessity for increased Loans, the net result of the transactions on the Debt Account would have differed from the Budget Estimates by only £40,511. If, therefore, the effects of the unforeseen Famine be eliminated, it will be found that the Accounts correspond satisfactorily with the Estimates made two years ago; the only exception being the great improvement in the Guaranteed Railway Earnings, which was not anticipated.

The transactions for which the Local Governments had accepted defined separate responsibilities resulted, in 1876-77, in a small surplus, to them, of £5,842.

Of the sum of £3,809,284 recorded as Expenditure on Productive Public Works, £943,423 was spent on Irrigation and Navigation Works, and £2,865,861

EXPENDITURE ON  
PRODUCTIVE  
PUBLIC WORKS



Accounts\*  
1876-77.

on railways. The principal Irrigation Works and Railways under construction were as follows:—

| CANALS.           |     | Cost in the year. | Cost to the end of the year. | CANALS.        |     | Cost in the year. | Cost to the end of the year. |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|
|                   |     | £                 | £                            |                |     | £                 | £                            |
| Orissa            | ... | 73,000            | 1,728,000                    | Lower Ganges   | ... | 197,000           | 1,070,000                    |
| Midnapore         | ... | 39,000            | 683,000                      | Western Jumna  | ... | 51,000            | 484,000                      |
| Soane             | ... | 218,000           | 1,737,000                    | Bari Doab      | ... | 24,000            | 1,526,000                    |
| Ganges            | ... | 97,000            | 2,851,000                    | Sirhind        | ... | 205,000           | 860,000*                     |
| Agra              | ... | 42,000            | 753,000                      | Godavery Works | ... | 26,000            | 761,000                      |
| RAILWAYS.         |     | £                 | £                            | RAILWAYS.      |     | £                 | £                            |
| Punjab Northern   | ... | 340,000           | 2,109,000                    | Neemuch        | ... | 151,000           | 735,000                      |
| Indus Valley      | ... | 968,000           | 3,699,000                    | Sindhia        | ... | 172,000           | 247,000                      |
| Northern Bengal   | ... | 378,000           | 1,130,000                    | Holkar         | ... | 146,000           | 1,208,000                    |
| Tirhut            | ... | 156,000           | 413,000                      | Wardha Valley  | ... | 75,000            | 455,000                      |
| Rajputana         | ... | 157,000           | 2,616,000                    | Chhattisgarh   | ... | 8,000             | 17,000                       |
| Western Rajputana | ... | 11,000            | 7,000                        |                |     |                   |                              |

The expenditure on the realignment of the Western Jumna Canal (£51,000) is necessary for sanitary reasons and to remove serious defects of original construction, but will not add materially to the Revenue; and, as explained by Sir John Strachey last year, it cannot be predicated concerning the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern Lines that they will yield a direct revenue sufficient to cover the interest on their cost. Strictly speaking, therefore, £1,308,000, the outlay on these works, should rather have been added to the deficit on the ordinary account, than included in the Productive Expenditure of the year.

The Accounts of the three last years 1874-77 record an expenditure of £12,329,484 on Productive Public Works, being only £798,162 less than the net sum borrowed (£13,127,646), and only £194,636 less than the aggregate net deficit (£12,524,120) of revenue during the three years as recorded in the Accounts. It must, however, be remembered that, of the expenditure thus recorded under the Head of *Productive Public Works*, £3,873,000 spent on the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern State Railways and on the realignment of the Western Jumna Canal cannot be expected to be fully reproductive.

Thus, if only the expenditure on truly Productive Public Works during the three years be deducted from the rest, there would remain a deficit of £4,068,285. As explained by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey last year, it is necessary to make other adjustments before the true financial indications of the Public Accounts can be appreciated. If these adjustments were made and no expenditure were excluded excepting such as may be expected, with some confidence, to be reproductive, the true deficit of the three years would amount to about £5,878,000.\* On the other hand, an expenditure of £4,891,845 is recorded in the Accounts of this period for Famine Relief, and, if count be taken of loss of revenue and of expenditure due to the Famine but recorded under other Service Heads, the Accounts of the three years must be the worse for the Famine by perhaps net 6 millions sterling. Upon the whole, considering the financial inconvenience of the unprecedentedly rapid divergence of the values of gold and silver during this period, the general result does not appear to be unfavourable. The true deficit of the three years does not, probably, exceed the cost of Famine recorded in the Accounts of this period; and, though there may be good reasons for excluding from the Head *Productive Public Works* the £3,873,000 spent on the realignment of the Western Jumna Canal and on the Frontier State Railways, yet that large expenditure need hardly be accepted, without reserve, as an ordinary incident of the administration.

|                                                                                   |     |     |     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| Deficit as shown in the text                                                      | ... | ... | ... | 4,068,285 |
| Credited from the Book Balances of the Military Funds                             | ... | ... | ... | 1,069,075 |
| Gained by borrowing at Home instead of supplying the Home Treasury by remittances | ... | ... | ... | 760,736   |
|                                                                                   |     |     |     | 5,878,066 |

\* Besides £217,000 paid by Native States.

### REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78.

The Regular Estimates of the Public Revenues and Expenditure and Regular Receipts and Disbursements during 1877-78 may be thus compared with the mates, 1877-78 Budget Estimates:—

|                                                            | Budget Estimates. | Regular Estimates. | Better.    | Worse.     | REGULAR ESTIMATES COMPARED WITH BUDGET ESTIMATES. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            | £                 | £                  | £          | £          |                                                   |
| Opening balance                                            | 12,687,800        | 15,464,665         | 2,776,865  | ...        |                                                   |
| Revenue                                                    | 56,310,900        | 58,682,000         | 2,371,100  | ...        |                                                   |
| Other Receipts                                             | 56,588,200        | 71,216,000         | 14,627,800 | ...        |                                                   |
| Expenditure                                                | 60,560,600        | 66,990,000         | ...        | 6,429,400  |                                                   |
| Other Disbursements                                        | 51,515,100        | 62,372,665         | ...        | 10,857,565 |                                                   |
| Closing Balance                                            | 13,511,200        | 16,000,000         | 2,488,800  | ...        |                                                   |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with whole Expenditure         | 4,249,700         | 8,308,000          | ...        | 4,058,300  |                                                   |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works                   | 3,628,000         | 4,877,000          | ...        | 1,249,000  |                                                   |
| Remaining deficit                                          | 621,700           | 3,431,000          | ...        | 2,809,300  |                                                   |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with whole Expenditure         | 4,249,700         | 8,308,000          | ...        | 4,058,300  |                                                   |
| Excess of Other Receipts compared with Other Disbursements | 5,073,100         | 8,843,335          | 3,770,235  | ...        |                                                   |
| Increase of Balances in the Public Treasuries              | 823,400           | 535,335            | ...        | 288,065    |                                                   |

The improvement of the opening balance has been already explained in the review of the Accounts of 1876-77.

When the Estimates of the current year were prepared a year ago, the Gross Deficit of Revenue, as compared with the whole recorded expenditure, was expected to be £4,249,700, which would be reduced to £621,700 if the expenditure on Productive Public Works were excluded. The Gross Deficit is now estimated at £8,308,000 and the Deficit on the Ordinary Account at £3,431,000, being in excess of the Original Estimates by £4,058,300 and £2,809,300 respectively.

As last year, so, again, this year, this disappointment is to be attributed entirely to the Famine. In March last year, the Government of India ventured to hope that the Famine in Southern India was drawing to a close; and the Estimates were framed in the expectation of the return of prosperity as soon as the South-West Monsoon should come: but the Monsoon did not come till after much delay, and indeed, in some parts of India, it scarcely came at all. Consequently, the sufferings of the people and the drain upon the public treasuries not only continued, but assumed proportions which were, at one time, gravely alarming. In the Bombay Presidency, although the rain fell irregularly, much loss of crop occurred, and men's minds remained for a long time in uncertainty and apprehension, yet the relief expenditure was kept within bounds, so that the present estimate of the cost of the Famine in that Presidency is less than the estimate of last year: the Government of Bombay and its officers are to be congratulated upon the efficiency and economy with which the disaster was met there. In Madras, the gross cost of the Famine, after setting off only the price recovered for the grain provided by the Government of Madras, is now estimated at £8,687,000 in all, being much more than double the amount estimated a year ago. The Government cannot hope now that operations will altogether cease in the Madras Presidency until the next South-West Monsoon shall set in favourably. The Famine has been, in like manner, prolonged and intensified in Mysore also.

Moreover, the result of the want of rain in Upper India was that, throughout the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and a great part of the Punjab, as well as in the Native States of Rajputana and Central India, the autumn (kharif) crops upon which multitudes depend for food, almost wholly failed, and there ensued great distress which is not yet, by any means, at an end. At one time there was imminent apprehension that the spring (rabi) crops must also be wanting throughout vast regions, in which case an appalling calamity must have followed. Happily, timely and abundant rain removed these gloomy forebodings, an unusually large breadth of land was sown with spring crops, and

APPREHENSIONS.  
PRESENT PROSPECTS.

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

there is now good reason to hope for a fairly abundant spring harvest in Northern India. The Lower Provinces of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and Burmah have, throughout, been prosperous, obtaining from the necessities of their neighbours great prices for abundant crops.

COST OF FAMINE IN 1877-78.

LOSS OF LAND REVENUE.

COST OF FAMINE RELIEF.

THE ARMY.

EXCISE AND OTHER REVENUES.

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF FAMINE.

The general effect of the Famine upon the finances of 1877-78 may be traced in the Abstract Statements, in the entries opposite to *I Land Revenue* and *Famine Relief*. An average year's land revenue is now about £21,400,000; the land revenue of the current year is expected to be only £20,103,000: a loss of not less than £1,300,000 may be set down to the Famine here. The estimated expenditure on Famine Relief is £5,234,000: this includes, as will be presently explained, the greater part of the excess outlay upon the Public Establishments generally: it does not include £200,000, the estimated addition to the cost of the *Army* in 1877-78 on account of the Famine; or £102,900 granted to the Governments of Madras and Bombay as opening balances at their credit on Provincial Account. There are also losses of *Excise* and *Customs* and of some other Revenues: but these are, perhaps, more than balanced by the excess net traffic earnings of the *Guaranteed Railways*. Upon the whole, the financial results of the Famine which will be recorded in the Accounts of 1877-78 may now be set down at net 6½ millions sterling, being upwards of 4½ millions more than the estimate of March 1877.

The total net cost of the Famine then estimated was—

|                            |            |     |       |           |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|-------|-----------|
|                            | In 1876-77 | ... | ...   | £         |
|                            | In 1877-78 | ... | ...   | 3,100,000 |
|                            |            | ... | ...   | 2,150,000 |
|                            |            |     | TOTAL | 5,250,000 |
| The present Estimates are— |            |     |       |           |
|                            | In 1876-77 | ... | ...   | 3,450,000 |
|                            | In 1877-78 | ... | ...   | 6,500,000 |
|                            |            |     | TOTAL | 9,950,000 |

In 1878-79, the arrears of land revenue recovered may be expected to exceed the Famine expenditure. The whole net cost of the Famine in Southern India may therefore be now estimated approximately at 9½ millions sterling, of which, roughly £1,300,000 net, may be attributed to the Bombay Presidency, and £8,450,000 to the Madras Presidency. It is necessary, however, to remember that it is never possible to give a perfectly accurate account of the total net cost of a Famine: the bulk, indeed, of the direct relief expenditure and of the direct loss of revenue can be readily ascertained; but a large margin of indirect loss and gain of revenue on the one hand, and of indirect excess expenditure on the other, must, to the last, be matter for estimate rather than account.

INDIRECT OUTLAY

Besides the actual cost of the Famine to British India, it has been necessary for the Government of India to lend £500,000 to Mysore and £500,000 to His Highness the Maharaja Sindhia, making £1,000,000 in all. A large sum has also been expended on additions to the rolling-stock of the State Railways and on the construction of Railways which would not otherwise have been constructed: for instance, the Dhond and Manmar Line alone is estimated to cost £758,000 in the two years 1877-78 and 1878-79. Perhaps two-thirds of the £1,249,000 spent on Productive Public Works in excess of the Grant for the year is due to the Famine.

COMPARISON OF REGULAR WITH BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1877-78.

To revert, now, to the comparison of the Regular Estimates with the Budget Estimates of the year 1877-78, it will be observed that the excess deficit on the ordinary account (£2,809,300) is less than the excess cost of the Famine (net £4,350,000) by £1,540,700; in other words, that, if the Famine had not cost more than was expected a year ago, instead of a deficit of £3,431,000, the result of the year would have been a surplus on the ordinary account of £919,000. If the whole £6,500,000 net estimated cost of the Famine recorded in the Regular Estimates of 1877-78, be eliminated, then the surplus upon the ordinary account would be £3,069,000; and, assuming that £800,000 of the excess expenditure on Productive Public Works is due to the Famine,

the Whole Expenditure, including Productive Works, would exceed the revenue recorded during the year by only £1,008,000. The adjustments necessary to bring out the true financial condition of the year would have reduced the surplus on the ordinary account by £1,113,000; and once again it is necessary to remember that, of the total entry against Productive Public Works, £89,000 spent upon the Western Jumna realignment, and £1,659,000 on the Frontier Railways should rather be recorded as ordinary than extraordinary expenditure.\* Nor must it be forgotten that some of the first-fruits of the recent financial measures are being reaped this year. The Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces are contributing to the Imperial Exchequer, as the result of those measures, £279,200, as follows:—

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                          | £       |
| Bengal                                   | 200,000 |
| North-Western Provinces                  | 289,500 |
| Total                                    | 489,500 |
| Less net profits on Canals and Railways— |         |
| Bengal                                   | 5,900   |
| North-Western Provinces                  | 204,400 |
|                                          | 210,300 |
| Net                                      | 279,200 |

And the following retrenchments have been secured:—

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
|                                  | £       |
| Bengal                           | 59,000  |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 42,700  |
| Punjab                           | 22,400  |
| Central Provinces                | 9,000   |
| Bombay                           | 56,700  |
|                                  | 189,800 |

The following are the detailed explanations of the differences between the Original and Present Estimates:—

## REVENUE.

*I, Land Revenue.*—Less £887,800.

The chief defaulter is *Madras*, which is responsible for £656,600; *Bombay*, on the other hand, hopes to yield £129,200 more than estimated: thus the two Southern Presidencies together are expected to give £527,400 less than estimated. As a consequence of the drought in Northern India, the Punjab falls short by £25,700, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by £347,500. Other differences are unimportant.

*III and 5, Forests.*—Revenue more £49,800; Expenditure more £31,700; Net Revenue better £18,100; Net Revenue £179,000. The net increase is in *Burmah* £13,000, including the net price (£8,800) of some teak supplied to the Admiralty in England.

*IV and 6, Excise.*—Revenue less £59,700; Expenditure less £7,100; Net Revenue less £52,600; Net Revenue £2,402,000. There were net improvements as follows:—

\* A more correct estimate of the real financial position in 1877-78 may, perhaps, be formed by making the following adjustments:—

|                                                                            | Compared with Whole Expenditure. | Compared with Expenditure exclusive of Investments in Productive Public Works. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            | £                                | £                                                                              |
| Deficit of recorded Revenue according to the Accounts                      | 8,308,000                        | 3,431,000                                                                      |
| Add credited from extinct Military Funds                                   | 297,000                          | 297,000                                                                        |
| Saved by borrowing in England instead of remitting                         | 815,000                          | 815,000                                                                        |
| Total                                                                      | 9,420,000                        | 4,543,000                                                                      |
| Transfer from Productive Public Works, expenditure not fully reproductive  | 1,748,000                        | 1,748,000                                                                      |
| Total                                                                      | 11,168,000                       | 6,291,000                                                                      |
| Deduct net cost of Famine, less the estimated annual average of £1,500,000 | 5,000,000                        | 5,000,000                                                                      |
| Remaining Deficit                                                          | 6,168,000                        | 1,291,000                                                                      |

Regular Estimates, 1877-78. £10,000, Bengal £47,000, Bombay £34,000 (of which £15,000 is nominal, there having been an error of classification in the original Grant), the Central Provinces £10,000, and the Punjab £3,000; and deficits as follows:—North-Western Provinces and Oudh £22,000, and Madras £128,000.

Thus, the Famine in Southern India and the Drought in Upper India caused a net loss of *Excise* revenue compared with the Estimates (which were normal Estimates) of £131,000. This loss was compensated, to the extent of £80,000, by favourable returns in other Provinces; notably in Bengal, where, the Board of Revenue remarks, "the localisation of the Excise Revenue has instilled energy into the administration" of the department.

ASSESSED TAXES. *F* and 7, *Assessed Taxes*.—The entries here (net £84,000) are for the License Tax in the North-Western Provinces, the only Province in which this tax was in operation in 1877-78.

PROVINCIAL RATES AND PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS. *VI, Provincial Rates, and XXVII, Provincial Contributions*.—It was estimated that the Provincial Governments would contribute £415,100 to the Imperial Treasury from their own independent resources, the main tributaries being Bengal (£281,700), almost wholly for interest on the capital invested in the Provincial Canals and Railways, and the North-Western Provinces (£100,000), on the same account. In the Budget Estimates these contributions were placed under the head "*XXVII, Provincial Contributions*."

NEW RATES, AND TAXES. To enable these Governments to bear their new burdens, the Government of Bengal was authorised to impose a Public Works cess (*Bengal Provincial Public Works Act (II), 1877*), and, by Act VII of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces was empowered to apply, at his discretion, in payment of charges incurred on account of Canals and Railways declared to be works of general provincial utility, any sum not exceeding one-tenth of the rates levied under the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1871: the sum actually so applied is expected to be only £28,000. Further, by the North-Western Provinces License Act (*VIII*), 1877, the Government of the North-Western Provinces was empowered to levy a license tax on trades and dealings, the results of which in 1877-78 are shown, as has been explained, under the preceding Head, "*V Assessed Taxes*."

The proceeds of the Bengal Public Works Cess Act, 1877, (£185,000) and the North-Western Provinces Amended Local Rates Act, 1877, (£28,000) are shown in the Regular Estimates for 1877-78 under the Head "*VI Provincial Rates*."

TRANSACTIONS HOW SHOWN IN THE ACCOUNTS.

The actual contributions to be paid by the Local Governments, whether under the arrangements completed last year, as just described, or under the further arrangements for Famine Insurance, described in the preliminary Resolution, appear in the separate *Abstract Statement of Provincial Revenues and Expenditure No. III*. The entries in that Statement under *1 Interest*, contain the gross amounts payable by the Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh as interest (including the imperial share of profits) on the capital cost of the Provincial Works for which those Governments have accepted responsibility; to ascertain the net charge upon the Local Governments on this account, the net revenue which they receive from the Canals and Railways made over to them, must be deducted from the amount shown under *1 Interest*. The entry opposite to *Famine Insurance* is the total amount which will be paid by the Local Governments, in consequence of the recent legislation as explained in the preliminary Resolution. The effect of the entry of those sums in this way in that *pro forma* Account, is to reduce the Surplus payable to the Provincial Governments by the Imperial Government, or, as the case may be, to increase the Deficit payable by the Provincial Governments to the Imperial Government: the relief to the Imperial Government appears in the General Finance Accounts, Abstracts I and II, only in the shape of less Surplus to pay to the Provincial Governments, or more Deficit to receive from them.

A necessary result of all this is, that the contributions from the Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces shown in the Original Estimates under "*Provincial Contributions*" disappear in the Regular Estimates.

REDUCTION OF BENGAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

It may be mentioned here that, as the Government of Bengal found a difficulty in levying the Provincial Public Works Cess during the first quarter

of 1877-78, the Government of India consented to reduce the gross amount of interest to be contributed by that Government in 1877-78 from £274,700 to £200,000 only: the net amount that will be actually contributed is now estimated at £5,900 less, *viz.*, £194,100.

VII and 9.—*Customs*.—Revenue more £143,100; Expenditure more £6,700; Net Revenue more £136,400; Net Revenue £2,430,000. The net improvements were, in Bengal £194,000 and Bombay £67,000; the failures were in *Burmah* £21,000, *Madras* £60,000, and on the *Inland Customs Line* £44,000. Here, again, the failures in *Burmah*, *Madras*, and *Upper India*, aggregating £125,000, are due entirely to the Famine. The estimate, as a whole, was abnormally low, and the Regular Estimate shows considerable recovery, great prosperity in Bengal having counterbalanced the loss in *Madras* and *Upper India*: *Bombay* has nearly regained its usual condition.

VIII and 10.—*Salt*.—Revenue more £223,000; Expenditure more £12,300; Net Revenue more £210,700; Net Revenue £6,035,000. The Net Revenue would have been greater by £165,000 but for the rectification of an erroneous procedure in *Madras*, where it has been the habit to credit as Revenue, Government Securities deposited by Salt Contractors: if it had not been necessary to make this correction, the Net Revenue would have been £6,200,000. The improvements are as follows:—*Bombay* £154,000, *Bengal* £128,000, *Inland Customs Line* £35,000 (would have been £81,000 but for the cost of certain negotiations with the Native States in Rajputana, and indemnity payments already made to some of them). The defaulters are, *Madras* £102,000 (but for the transfer already described, there would have been an improvement of £63,000), and *Burmah* £3,000.

By the Salt Act (*XVIII*), 1877, which became law on the 27th December 1877, the duty on Salt consumed in *Bombay* and *Madras* was raised from Rs. 1-13 to Rs. 2-8 a maund; the duty on Salt consumed in *Sindh* was raised from the special rate of 8 annas to the general rate of Rs. 2-8 a maund; and, simultaneously, the duty in *Upper India* was reduced from Rs. 3 to Rs. 2-12, and the duty in *Bengal* from Rs. 3-4 to Rs. 3-2 a maund: some other changes were also made. Although these measures were taken with a view to the eventual equalisation of the Salt Duties throughout India, still they were calculated to produce a temporary net yearly addition to the Revenue of £300,000: it is impossible to say how much of the considerable increase of Revenue this year is due to their operation; the expectation was that little increase would result at first; and it is probable that not much of the excess Revenue is due to the increased rates of duty: but that this Head of Revenue has been exceptionally productive this year.

IX and 11.—*Opium*.—Revenue more £588,000; Expenditure more £359,000; Net Revenue more £229,000; Net Revenue £6,479,000. Of the improvement, £10,000 is in *Bombay* and the rest in *Bengal*.

On the 16th July 1877, the duty on a chest of opium exported from *Bombay* was raised by Rs. 50; that is to say, the duty on a chest of opium for export from *Bombay* was increased, if weighed at Ajmir, from Rs. 625 to Rs. 675, and, if weighed elsewhere, from Rs. 600 to Rs. 650. This measure was adopted in order to prevent the loss of revenue caused by the displacement in China by *Malwa* opium, of *Bengal* opium, which, at present prices, yields, on a quantity of opium equal to the contents of a chest of *Malwa* opium, a net revenue of about Rs. 1,000.

The drought in *Upper India* extended to *Malwa* with such disastrous effects upon the poppy cultivation there, that the Governor General's Agent, after careful personal inspection, does not expect the crop to yield 25,000 chests of opium, which is less than half an average crop. The effect of this anticipated failure has been, for some time past, manifest; the market prices having risen, at *Bombay*, from Rs. 1,275 for new, and Rs. 1,312 for old opium, to Rs. 1,540 and Rs. 1,590, or by more than 20 per cent.: prices have, indeed, been still higher. In consequence of the stimulus of these high prices, the falling-off in the export of *Malwa* opium this year has been less than might have been expected; 41,651 chests passed the scales to the end of February, compared with the following corresponding figures:—

|         |     |     |        |         |     |     |        |
|---------|-----|-----|--------|---------|-----|-----|--------|
| 1872-73 | ... | ... | 39,905 | 1875-76 | ... | ... | 38,418 |
| 1873-74 | ... | ... | 42,129 | 1876-77 | ... | ... | 46,253 |
| 1874-75 | ... | ... | 45,281 | 1877-78 | ... | ... | 41,651 |



Regular Estimates, 1877-78.  
BENGAL OPIUM.

Forty-nine thousand five hundred chests of Bengal Opium have been sold during the year, at an average of Rs. 1,266-6-7, yielding £6,268,760, which may be compared with the following figures:—

|         | No. of Chests. |        |       | Average. |    |    |         | No. of Chests. |        |       | Average. |    |    |
|---------|----------------|--------|-------|----------|----|----|---------|----------------|--------|-------|----------|----|----|
|         |                |        |       | Rs.      | A. | P. |         |                |        |       | Rs.      | A. | P. |
| 1872-73 | ...            | 42,675 | 1,385 | 11       | 6  |    | 1876-77 | ...            | 47,240 | 1,270 | 1        | 11 |    |
| 1873-74 | ...            | 42,750 | 1,265 | 13       | 4  |    | 1877-78 | ...            | 49,500 | 1,266 | 6        | 7  |    |
| 1874-75 | ...            | 45,000 | 1,207 | 0        | 4  |    | 1878-79 | ...            | 55,500 |       |          |    |    |
| 1875-76 | ...            | 45,510 | 1,259 | 2        | 11 |    |         |                |        |       |          |    |    |

INCREASED PRODUCE, 1878.

The produce of Bengal Opium in 1876-77 was again abundant the harvest yielding 67,167 chests: thus the stock in hand on the 1st of January 1878 was no less than 102,482 chests. Seeing the large supply thus accumulated, the Government of India, on the 27th April, notified 54,000 chests for sale in the calendar year 1878, leaving for sale in 1879, 48,482 chests of old opium, in addition to the crop of 1877-78 now on the ground. At the same time, the price paid to the cultivators was reduced from Rs. 5 to Rs. 4½ a seer 70° consistence, and the Chutia Nagpur Agency and the Rohini Factory were closed. The cultivators have manifested no unwillingness to accept the reduced price; and, had not the season in Bengal, as in Malwa, been unpropitious, there would probably have been no great contraction of the area under poppy.

REDUCTION OF PRICE.

STAMPS.

X and 12, *Stamps*.—Revenue more £88,600; Expenditure more £4,800; Net Revenue more £83,800; Net Revenue £2,882,000; being more by £140,000 than the highest net revenue ever before collected. The improvements are as follows: *Assam*, £6,000; *Bengal*, £90,000; the *Punjab*, £25,000; *Burmah*, £8,000; *Central Provinces*, £10,000; *North-Western Provinces and Oudh*, £4,000. On the other hand, *Madras* has defaulted by £22,000, and *Bombay* by £30,000. *Stores in England*, too, have cost £3,000 more than was estimated.

The great increase in Bengal is partly accidental, being due to the effects of the Land Registration Act (VII) of 1876, the operation of which will be for the most part temporary: this Act, though not passed for revenue purposes, was estimated to yield £59,000 of *Stamp Revenue*. The failure in the Minor Presidencies is probably due to the Famine.

MINTS.

XI and 13, *Mint*.—Revenue more £274,000; Expenditure more £42,800; Net Revenue more £231,200; Net Revenue £317,000,—the largest net revenue ever received, with the single exception of the year 1865-66, when a net revenue of £321,793 was recorded.

HEAVY COINAGE OF SILVER.

The net imports of silver in the first ten months of the year amounted to the enormous sum of £13,115,767; and the still larger sum of £13,695,559 has been actually coined during these ten months. It has been necessary to keep both the Calcutta and Bombay Mints working, for months together, to the utmost of their power, and the exertions of the Mint and Assay Masters and their establishments deserve public acknowledgment. The brunt of the work has fallen upon the Bombay Mint, which has coined during the ten months £9,388,134; the Calcutta Mint has coined £4,307,425.

BULLION ADVANCES BY CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

By the Currency Law, as it stands, the Paper Currency Department is bound to issue notes, convertible on demand into coin, in exchange for all silver bullion, after it has been assayed. The Government has statutory power to interpose any interval which it thinks proper between the assay of the bullion and the issue of notes in exchange therefor; but, although the obligation to make these great advances has caused, this year, considerable inconvenience, and even some anxiety, no such usance has been, hitherto, imposed. Since the end of August, the amount of the currency reserve absorbed in advances upon bullion has always largely exceeded £2,000,000; throughout December and January and the first week of February, the sum thus locked up exceeded £3,000,000; and, at one time, it stood at £3,680,560. At that time, however, the circulation and, therefore, the coin reserve, were so inflated that no uneasiness was felt. The pressure upon the resources of the Currency Department was really greatest on the 15th October, when, although only the more moderate sum of £2,629,884 was outstanding as bullion advances, there remained a coin reserve of only £3,864,473 to support outstanding notes for £12,487,608.

MISCELLANEOUS.

XXI and 30, *Miscellaneous*.—Revenue more £59,700; Expenditure less £2,600; Net Revenue more £62,300. The only item deserving notice in India is a recovery from the Rangoon Port Fund of a loan of £7,700 which had been written off. The main improve-

ment is at home, where the Cinchona produced upon the Government plantations was sold for £27,400 more than was estimated.

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

*Irrigation*.—Revenue more £47,400; Expenditure more £4,900; Net Revenue more £42,500; Net Revenue £51,000. The improvement is mostly in the North-Western Provinces, where the drought was favorable to the revenue under this Head.

### EXPENDITURE.

I and XVIII.—*Interest*.—Expenditure more £101,500; Revenue more £23,500; Net Interest. Expenditure more £78,000; Net Expenditure £5,212,000.

The Home Treasury spent net £7,500 less than the Grant: the whole excess was in India, and is explained entirely by the discount on the loan raised during the year which has been recorded under this Head. It was not formerly the practice to adjust the premium or discount on Loans as Revenue and Expenditure; but this is always now done. Four per cent. Bonds were sold in England during the year for £4,200,000, the premium thereon amounting to £59,000; in India, Four per cent. Promissory Notes were issued for £3,304,780, at an average rate of Rs. 96-6 per cent., the discount thereon amounting to £119,939: thus the net discount paid during the year amounted to £60,939. Moreover, the discount in India unadjusted at the beginning of the year exceeded the unadjusted premium in England by £53,956: thus the whole amount adjusted during the year will be £114,895.\* The sum of £8,300 has been

paid during the year as interest on loans raised for a temporary purpose, to which reference will again be made.

The following Table contains the usual statistics of the Funded Debt of India:—

*Estimated Debt of the Government of India on the 31st March 1878.*

(Sterling and rupees combined on the assumption that £1=Rs. 10.)

| RATE OF INTEREST. | CAPITAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING. |              |                                                                                                                                |                  | A year's interest thereon. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                   | Sterling.                   | Rupees.      | Silver convertible at the option of the creditors into Sterling at a rate equivalent to 1s. 10d. (exactly 1s. 10d. 66d.)=1 Re. | Value in Rupees. |                            |
| 5½                | ...                         | 9,84,51,700  | ...                                                                                                                            | 9,84,51,700      | 54,14,800                  |
| 5                 | 17,200,000                  | 60,03,000    | ...                                                                                                                            | 17,80,03,000     | 89,00,150                  |
| 4½                | ...                         | 15,44,98,200 | ...                                                                                                                            | 15,44,98,200     | 69,52,400                  |
| 4                 | 42,876,116                  | 47,71,59,935 | ...                                                                                                                            | 90,09,21,095     | 3,80,36,948                |
| 4                 | ...                         | ...          | 1,23,06,665                                                                                                                    | 1,23,06,665      | 4,92,267                   |
| 3½                | ...                         | 6,52,000     | ...                                                                                                                            | 6,52,000         | 22,800                     |
| Nil               | 20,917                      | 4,25,700     | ...                                                                                                                            | 6,34,870         | Nil.                       |
|                   | 59,597,033                  | 73,71,90,535 | 1,23,06,665                                                                                                                    | 1,34,54,67,530   | 5,78,19,260                |

\* This assumes the current rate of interest to be four per cent.

Thus the average rate of yearly interest upon the registered debt of India would appear to be 4.29 per cent., whereas the interest to be obtained upon an investment in four per cent. securities of the Government of India is 4.06 or 3.88 per cent., according as the interest is payable in silver in India or in gold in London.

The capital of the Railway Companies and Madras Irrigation Company is £97,298,508, the interest upon which amounting to £4,706,000, is guaran-



Regular Estimates, 1877-78. teed in gold in London from Indian Revenues. The total debt of India therefore of all kinds is as follows:—

*Total Debt of India classified according to the standard (gold or silver) by which it is paid and brought to the common standard of silver at the average exchange of the year 1877-78.*

|                                                                                                          | Capital of debt.                | Capital of debt, gold bearing debt being converted into silver at the average exchange of 1877-78, Re. 1 = 1s. 8.79d. | A year's interest thereon.                  | The same, the interest payable in gold being converted into silver at the average exchange of 1877-78, viz., Re. 1 = 1s. 8.79d. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                          |                                 | Rs.                                                                                                                   |                                             | Rs.                                                                                                                             |
| Interest payable in silver                                                                               | ...                             | ...                                                                                                                   | ...                                         | ...                                                                                                                             |
| Ditto ditto in gold                                                                                      | ...                             | ...                                                                                                                   | ...                                         | ...                                                                                                                             |
| Ditto ditto in silver or at the option of the creditor in gold at a rate equivalent to 1s. 10½d. = 1 Re. | Rs. 73,71,90,535<br>£59,597,033 | 73,71,90,535<br>68,79,88,836                                                                                          | Rs. 3,17,76,308<br>£2,555,004               | 3,17,76,308<br>2,94,93,996                                                                                                      |
| Interest on Capital of Railway Companies and Madras Irrigation Company.                                  | Rs. 1,23,06,665<br>£97,298,508  | 1,33,39,442<br>1,12,32,15,100                                                                                         | Rs. 4,92,267<br>or<br>£46,150<br>£4,706,000 | 5,33,578<br>5,43,26,118                                                                                                         |
| Total Capital Debt                                                                                       | ...                             | 2,56,17,33,913                                                                                                        | ...                                         | 11,61,31,000                                                                                                                    |

According to this table, the average interest per cent. paid upon the whole debt of India is 4.53.

The percentage of the Rupee debt held by Natives of India on the 31st December is estimated from the distribution of the actual payments of interest to have been as follows:—

|      |     |       |      |     |       |
|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| 1869 | ... | 22.50 | 1874 | ... | 25.24 |
| 1870 | ... | 20.25 | 1875 | ... | 24.77 |
| 1871 | ... | 24.74 | 1876 | ... | 25.30 |
| 1872 | ... | 22.82 | 1877 | ... | 25.68 |
| 1873 | ... | 25.31 |      |     |       |

Investments by Native States have increased this percentage of late years.

3, *Refunds and Drawbacks*.—The saving of £18,000 is casual, and may not, after all, be realised. The refunds and drawbacks recorded during the last five years average £318,488, so that the latest estimate this year is unusually low.

4, *Land Revenue*.—Excess expenditure £32,400 due to the Famine.  
14 and XII, *Post Office*.—Expenditure more £6,700; Revenue more £15,100; Net expenditure less £8,400; Net expenditure £60,000.

This is the smallest net expenditure recorded against the Post Office since the introduction of the system by which official correspondence is carried at specially favorable rates. The net charge is only £5,455 less than in 1876-77; but, then, the extra departmental expenditure in 1877-78 on account of the Famine is estimated at £12,000. Any one forming a judgment upon the finances of the Post Office should bear in mind that the expenditure recorded in 1877-78 includes subsidies paid to the British India Steam Navigation Company (£71,600), and the Euphrates and Tigris Company (£3,600), as well as India's share (£75,000) of the subsidy to the P. and O. Company; altogether £150,200. In a great part of the work done for these payments the Indian Post Office has comparatively little interest: the whole revenue received by India as its share of the postage realised from overland correspondence scarcely covers the cost of territorial conveyance in India. It should also be remembered that official correspondence is now carried at rates which are calculated to yield little or no departmental profit: of the revenue recorded, £ 131,000 is derived from official correspondence. On the other hand, the Post Office enjoys certain privileges, in that the mails are conveyed by the Guaranteed Railways at nominal rates, and that the State Railways are to carry the mails at cost price only.

The progress of the Post Office since 1856, when the uniform ½ anna rate for letters was first introduced, has been remarkable, and at present there is no sign of its ceasing.

|         | Articles received for delivery. | Revenue from private correspondence. | Post offices. | Postal lines. |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|         | No.                             | £                                    | No.           | Mileage.      |
| 1855-56 | ...                             | ...                                  | ...           | ...           |
| 1876-77 | ...                             | ...                                  | ...           | ...           |

15 and XIII, *Telegraphs*.—Expenditure less £12,500; Revenue more £22,500; Net Expenditure less £35,000. The Net Grant to the Department was £180,000; the Net Expenditure is now expected to be £145,000,—a satisfactory improvement.

The Indo-European Line is a heavy drag upon the departmental finances, to which it contributes this year an expected deficit of £55,000. The Ceylon Line also imposes a considerable annual net charge upon India, from which relief is now being sought: there is no longer any sufficient reason why India should bear this burden for Ceylon. The net expenditure on the Indian lines alone is expected to be only about £85,000.

16, *Administration*.—Expenditure more £44,800. The chief excess is for the offices connected with the Government of India £35,400, and is to be attributed, for the most part, to expenses connected with the Famine, as, for example, the journey of His Excellency the Viceroy and Suite to the famine districts; telegraphic correspondence with Her Majesty's Government; and the appointment of special officers, &c. There is also an excess of £15,800 in Bombay, for the cost of a third Commissioner and for the carriage eastwards of coin from the Bombay Mint,—an obligation arising from the concession of convertibility to Currency Notes beyond their own circle. On the other hand, there is a nominal reduction of £6,000 in England owing to the transfer of some of the home expenditure to Stationery and Printing.

18 and XIV, *Law and Justice* and 19 and XV, *Police*.—Expenditure more £34,600; Revenue less £21,700; Net Expenditure more £56,300. The Famine has obscured the facts about AND POLICE. these two Services, part of the expenditure upon which has been transferred to 31 *Famine Relief*: explanations in detail therefore seem useless.

20 and XVI, *Marine*.—Expenditure less £700; Revenue more £34,100; Net Expenditure less £34,800. The excess Revenue is in Bengal (£39,100), and is due to the great influx of shipping into Calcutta to carry grain to Madras.

21 and XVII, *Education*.—Expenditure less £16,300; Revenue more £8,100; Net Expenditure less £24,400. The largest decreases of net expenditure are in Bengal £8,900, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh £8,200.

23, *Stationery and Printing*.—Expenditure more £26,800. Stores bought in England cost more by £22,700 than was expected, and there is an increase of £8,000 in Madras attributed to the Famine.

24, *Political*.—Expenditure more £67,000. Of the excess, £10,000 is at the Home Treasury and includes three years' charges against India for the China Embassy and a settlement of the account of the Zanzibar Mission, &c. The rest is in India and is due to various frontier arrangements.

25, *Allowances and Assignments*.—The saving is nominal, being due to the substitution of direct assignments of revenue for certain Pagoda payments in the Madras Presidency.

27 and XVIII, *Superannuations, &c.*—Expenditure more £43,300; Revenue more £22,600; Net Expenditure more £20,700; Net Expenditure £1,236,000. The amount credited from the Book Balances of the extinct Military Funds is £297,380, as follows:—

|        |     |     |     |     |         |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| India  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20,980  |
| Madras | ... | ... | ... | ... | 189,300 |
| Bombay | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87,100  |
| TOTAL  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 297,380 |

The expenditure for Pensions is increasing, and must continue for some time to increase.

28 & XIX, *Loss and Gain by Exchange*.—Expenditure more £16,000; Revenue more £6,100; Net Expenditure more £9,900. The Original Estimate was that the Secretary of State would raise £12,250,000 by the sale of bills for Rs. 13,85,00,000, the estimated rate of Exchange being Re. 1 = 1s. 9.23d. It is now estimated that £10,432,000 will be obtained by the sale of bills for Rs. 12,04,29,000, the average rate being Re. 1 = 1s. 8.79d. Thus, although the amount entered under *Loss by Exchange* is very nearly what was estimated, this result has been obtained only because the sum remitted has been considerably less than was estimated. The value of Re. 1 measured in gold has proved to be less than was estimated by 44d., or about 2 per cent. Doubtless the estimate made in March last year was rather sanguine.

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

SUSPENSION OF BILLS.

VALUE OF SILVER.

The strain upon the Indian Treasury, owing to the prolongation of the Famine, compelled the Government of India to ask the Secretary of State, first, to reduce his drafts, and then, for eleven weeks (from the 19th September to the 12th December) to suspend them altogether.

The following Statistics relate to the value of silver and the course of the Exchanges during the year:—

|                                                                                   | Highest.                 | Lowest.                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rate of Exchange on Secretary of State's Bills ...                                | (18th April) 1s. 9-7-4d. | (23rd Jan.) 1s. 8-5-1d. |
| Price in London of an oz. troy standard Silver ...                                | (8th Oct.) 55½d.         | (21st June) 53½d.       |
| Price in Calcutta of Four per cent. Rupee Security of the Government of India ... | (27th June) 98½          | (8th Sept.) 92          |
| Price in London (in Gold) of ditto ditto (enfaced) ...                            | (18th May) 84½           | (12th Sept.) 80½        |
| Price in London of Secretary of State's Four per cent. Sterling Bonds...          | (30th Aug.) 104½         | (8th May) 100½          |
| Price in Calcutta of a tolah (180 grains troy) of 23-Carat Gold ...               | (July) Rs. A. 17 14      | (23rd Oct.) Rs. A. 17 1 |
| Price in Calcutta of a Sovereign ...                                              | (5th Sept.) 11 14        | (18th April) 11 4       |

FAMINE RELIEF.

31, *Famine Relief*.—Expenditure more £3,809,000. The cause of this excess has been already prominently explained. The entry here provides for the adjustments required to place the Governments of *Madras* and *Bombay* in a condition of equilibrium at the end of the year 1877-78: the additions necessary to provide them with moderate opening balances appear only under the Head 37, *Provincial Surpluses*. The Famine has caused large excess expenditure throughout the Civil Administration in the *Madras* and *Bombay* Presidencies; and the Government of India will take over as much of this excess charge as was beyond the resources of the Local Governments: this will be effected by the transfer of sufficient expenditure to the Imperial Head *Famine Relief* from the Provincial Headings *Jails, Police*, and, chiefly, *Public Works*. Thus, as already remarked, the entries opposite *Famine Relief* show almost the whole of the expenditure on the Famine in the Civil Departments including *Public Works Ordinary*.

THE ARMY.

32 and XXII, *The Army*.—Expenditure more £197,400; Revenue more £20,000; Net Expenditure more £177,400. The excess charges on account of the Famine (£200,000) are more than the Estimate (£103,700) by £96,300, and the expenditure from the Home Treasury is expected to exceed the estimate by £117,700, owing to the postponement into 1877-78 of certain payments which, as already explained, the Secretary of State intended to have made in 1876-77.

33 and XXIII, *Public Works Ordinary*.—Expenditure less £91,500; Revenue more £6,500; Net Expenditure less £98,000. This is nominal, owing to the transfer from this Head to 31, *Famine Relief*, of expenditure which exceeded the Public Works expenditure due to the Famine: it was not thought expedient to distribute the adjustment finely over the several Heads affected.

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

35 and XXV, *Guaranteed Railways*.—Expenditure more £448,800; Revenue more £1,893,800; Net Revenue more £1,445,000. According to the Finance Accounts these undertakings are now expected to yield a Net Revenue of £715,000.

This result is exclusive of the share of the entry under the adjusting Head 29, *Loss by Exchange*, which belongs to the Guaranteed Railways. The guaranteed interest to be paid to the Companies in gold in England is estimated at £4,685,000, which sum enters into the total £5,645,000 shown in the Abstract Statements as the estimated expenditure upon the Guaranteed Railways in 1877-78. Converted at the average rate obtained for the Secretary of State's Bills during the year (1s. 8-7-9d.), this sum of £4,685,000 becomes Rs. 5,40,80,493, and including £2,200 interest on the Revenue balances of the *Oudh and Rohilkhand* Company, the true total expenditure on the lines becomes Rs. 6,37,10,000, or, in the conventional notation of the Accounts, £6,371,000. The true financial result to India in 1877-78 of the Guaranteed Railways is thus expected to be a net charge of £9,000, being an improvement upon the result similarly calculated from the Budget Estimates of no less than £1,333,000.

Some portion of this improvement is doubtless due to the prolongation of the Famine: the Government of India has repeatedly taken occasion to acknowledge the vitally important services of these railways in the operations for the

relief of the great population suffering from that calamity. Calculations have been made which indicate that the Famine does not account for more altogether than £600,000 of the excess net earnings of the guaranteed railways during the two years 1876-77 and 1877-78.

The following table contains the statistics of these undertakings for the last few years:—

|                                                                                    | 1872-73.  | 1873-74.  | 1874-75.  | 1875-76.  | 1876-77.   | 1877-78.            |                   | 1878-79, Estimates. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                    |           |           |           |           |            | Original Estimates. | Latest Estimates. |                     |
| Miles open ...                                                                     | 5,346     | 5,562     | 5,596     | 5,812     | 5,998      | 6,047               | 6,037             | 6,049               |
|                                                                                    | £         | £         | £         | £         | £          | £                   | £                 | £                   |
| Gross earnings ...                                                                 | 7,510,076 | 8,320,279 | 8,931,187 | 8,966,376 | 10,885,098 | 9,279,400           | 13,147,000        | 11,210,000          |
| Working expenses ...                                                               | 4,645,749 | 4,707,835 | 4,748,739 | 4,703,457 | 5,774,194  | 4,845,100           | 6,834,500         | 5,844,500           |
| Percentage of working expenses on earnings ...                                     | 61-86     | 56-58     | 53-17     | 52-46     | 53-23      | 52-21               | 51-98             | 52-14               |
| Net Revenue ...                                                                    | 2,864,327 | 3,612,444 | 4,182,448 | 4,262,919 | 5,110,904  | 4,434,300           | 6,312,500         | 5,365,500           |
| Gain by exchange on capital account ...                                            | 55,473    | 42,133    | 78,175    | 35,593    | 70,651     | 33,700              | 49,500            | 31,500              |
| TOTAL REVENUE ...                                                                  | 2,919,800 | 3,654,577 | 4,260,623 | 4,298,512 | 5,181,555  | 4,468,000           | 6,362,000         | 5,397,000           |
| Gross guaranteed interest—                                                         |           |           |           |           |            |                     |                   |                     |
| Paid in India ...                                                                  | 42,115    | 39,191    | 36,799    | 33,414    | 23,736     | 26,100              | 20,609            | 19,600              |
| Paid at Home* ...                                                                  | 4,619,249 | 4,631,531 | 4,659,755 | 4,656,886 | 4,686,751  | 4,692,000           | 4,685,000         | 4,749,000           |
| Total guaranteed interest (sterling converted at average exchange of the year) ... | 4,901,312 | 5,013,391 | 5,069,514 | 5,196,931 | 5,513,342  | 5,331,000           | 5,429,000         | 5,607,000           |
| Surplus paid to Companies ...                                                      | 85,395    | 91,501    | 427,561   | 227,251   | 296,028    | 400,000             | 872,000           | 642,000             |
| Land and Supervision ...                                                           | 161,056   | 162,438   | 55,394    | 83,313    | 51,633     | 78,000              | 68,000            | 81,000              |
| Interest on revenue balances...                                                    | 23,136    | 26,934    | 35,643    | 34,970    | 34,936     | 1,000               | 2,000             | 2,000               |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...                                                              | 5,170,899 | 5,284,264 | 5,588,112 | 5,542,465 | 5,895,939  | 5,810,000           | 6,371,000         | 6,332,000           |
| Net cost to the Public Treasury                                                    | 2,251,099 | 1,629,687 | 1,327,489 | 1,243,953 | 714,384    | 1,342,000           | 9,000             | 935,000             |

It is not too much to say that the enormous increase in the gross earnings of these Railways has taken every one by surprise. In his Financial Statement made on the 15th March last, the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey drew attention prominently to the fact that, for the first time, the gross earnings were expected in 1876-77 to exceed £10,000,000: the sum of £10,885,098 was actually earned in that year. It was estimated that £9,279,400 would be similarly earned in 1877-78: the estimate has now grown to no less than £13,147,000, being an excess in the year of £3,867,600. If this estimate be realised (and there is no reason to doubt that it will be realised), the earnings of these lines in 1877-78 will have increased by 72 per cent. in five years. Meanwhile the percentage of working expenses has not increased but diminished steadily from 61-86 in 1872-73 to 51-98 in 1877-78, which is creditable to the administration of the Companies.

Now that the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Companies are earning surplus profits each half-year, the growth of the traffic benefits the State proportionately less than it did. Of the gross earnings this year the unprecedented sum of £871,400, being more than double the estimated amount, will be surrendered to the Companies as surplus profits. But, altogether, the recent history of the Railways constructed by the Guaranteed Indian Companies is exceedingly satisfactory.

The several Railways have contributed to the net increase over the Original Estimates this year as follows:—

|                             | £       |                         | £       |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| East Indian Railway ...     | 859,900 | Bombay and Baroda ...   | 136,500 |
| Great Indian Peninsula ...  | 348,000 | Eastern Bengal ...      | 102,500 |
| Sindh, Punjab and Delhi ... | 180,000 | Oudh and Rohilkhand ... | 62,000  |
| Madras Railway ...          | 161,200 | South Indian ...        | 40,300  |

\* Excepting those in this line which are true sterling, all the figures in this Table are rupees converted into sterling at the conventional rate of  $\text{Rs. } 16 = \text{£} 1$ .

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

STATISTICS OF GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

MADRAS  
IRRIGATION  
COMPANY.

STATE RAILWAYS.

This great growth of the traffic upon the *Guaranteed Railways* has been closely bound up with the simultaneous growth of the trade of India, which, without their assistance, could not have attained its remarkable development.

The Madras Irrigation Company causes a charge of £50,000 a year for interest on the £1,000,000 spent by the Company, and the result of its operations has, till now, been that the working expenses annually exceed the revenue by a considerable sum.

XXXVI and 26, *State Railways*.—Expenditure less £77,000; Revenue less £137,800; Net Revenue less £60,800. The progress of these lines is as yet slow, and it is observed with regret that the facts usually fall short of the estimates. The failure this year is attributed to delay in the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, and, elsewhere, to over-sanguine estimates: sufficient experience has not yet been accumulated to enable the administrators of these Railways to estimate future results with accuracy.

The gross earnings and working expenses and net traffic receipts of these Railways are as follows:—

## STATE RAILWAYS.

|                          | Miles open. | Receipts. | Expenditure. | Net Revenue. | Loss on Working. |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                          |             | £         | £            | £            | £                |
| 1872-73                  | 69          | 16,533    | 11,171       | 5,362        | ...              |
| 1873-74                  | 255         | 39,914    | 46,388       | ...          | 6,474            |
| 1874-75                  | 693         | 130,986   | 86,004       | 44,982       | ...              |
| 1875-76                  | 840         | 289,512   | 193,485      | 96,027       | ...              |
| 1876-77                  | 968         | 371,691   | 283,070      | 88,621       | ...              |
| 1877-78—Budget Estimate  | 1,567       | 674,800   | 48,300       | 191,800      | ...              |
| 1877-78—Regular Estimate | 1,567       | 537,000   | 406,000      | 131,000      | ...              |
| 1878-79—Budget Estimate  | 2,150       | 967,000   | 704,000      | 263,000      | ...              |

It must be borne in mind that the Guaranteed Lines have occupied the main trade arteries of the country, and that it can hardly be expected that the progress of the State Railways should in these the first years of their existence compare favourably with the Guaranteed Lines, many of which have been in operation for a long series of years.

37 and XXVIII, *Provincial Surpluses and Deficits*.—Expenditure more £230,000; Revenue less £9,200. The Net Surplus accruing to the Provincial Governments upon the transactions of the year is thus estimated at £220,800. Of this, £102,900 is a grant from the General Revenues to the Governments of *Madras* and *Bombay*, to constitute moderate opening balances available for Provincial Services in 1878-79. The Government of Bengal had a surplus of £122,300; the Government of the North-Western Provinces a deficit of £25,000, caused entirely by the Relief operations in those Provinces, the whole charge for which has been accepted by the Local Government.

*Productive Public Works*.—Expenditure more £1,249,000, of which £863,000 is in India, and £386,000 in England.

The Excess is in the main due to the Famine. Heavy Expenditure was necessary to increase the Rolling Stock of the Railways, in order that they might be properly equipped for their work: and extensive operations were undertaken in order to provide useful labour for the people dependent upon the State for their daily food.

Of the total expenditure of £4,877,000, £869,000 was spent on Irrigation and Navigation works, and £4,008,000 on Railways. The principal Irrigation Works and Railways under construction were as follows:—

| CANALS.               | Cost in the year. | Cost to end of the year. | CANALS.            | Cost in the year. | Cost to end of the year. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                       | £                 | £                        |                    | £                 | £                        |
| Orissa ...            | 259,000           | 4,407,000                | Western Jumna ...  | 89,000            | 583,000                  |
| Midnapur ...          |                   |                          | Bari Doab ...      | 22,000            | 1,548,000                |
| Soane ...             |                   |                          | Sirhind ...        | 225,000           | 1,085,000                |
| Ganges ...            |                   |                          | Godavery Works ... | 37,000            | 798,000                  |
| Agra ...              | 285,000           | 4,959,000                |                    |                   |                          |
| Lower Ganges          |                   |                          |                    |                   |                          |
| RAILWAYS.             |                   |                          | RAILWAYS.          |                   |                          |
| Punjab Northern ...   | 308,000           | 2,717,000                | Neemuch ...        | 205,000           | 940,000                  |
| Indus Valley ...      | 1,351,000         | 5,050,000                | Sindhia ...        | 212,000           | 459,000                  |
| Northern Bengal ...   | 439,000           | 1,569,000                | Holkar ...         | 89,000            | 1,297,000                |
| Tirhut ...            | 94,000            | 507,000                  | Wardha Valley ...  | 22,000            | 477,000                  |
| Rajputana ...         | 159,000           | 2,775,000                | Chhattisgarh ...   | 4,000             | 21,000                   |
| Western Rajputana ... | 360,000           | 417,000                  | Dhond and Manmad   | 498,000           | 498,000                  |

The deficit of Revenue compared with the Whole Expenditure of the year is expected to exceed the estimated deficit by £4,058,300. It has been shown that the opening balance was larger than the Estimate by £2,776,865, of which £1,000,000 was borrowed just before instead of just after the beginning of the year. The amount to be added to the balances £535,335 falls short of the estimated amount £823,400 by £288,065, which sum with £3,770,235 obtained by increasing the remaining net obligations of the State will supply the deficit of Revenue.

According to the original arrangement, a net sum of £6,500,000 was to be borrowed in the year. This sum has been raised to £7,254,000, so that all the additional financial difficulties of the year have been apparently met with an addition of less than three-quarters of a million to the Funded Debt in excess of what was originally contemplated. This, however, is not a complete view of the case: not only was an unestimated million borrowed, as has been seen, immediately before the year opened, but the capital transactions with the *Railway Companies* leave the Public Debt to them just one million larger than it was expected to be. On the other hand, the net *Loans to Native States, &c.*, have exceeded the Estimate by £416,000, which excess is much more than explained by the loans to Mysore and Gwalior, already described, some portion of which, indeed, still remains to be taken. The net sum to be added to the Public Debt during the year (including in this category the capital transactions with the Guaranteed Railway Companies and the loan transactions with Native States, &c.) is in excess of Estimate by £1,344,900, to which, if the £1,000,000 borrowed in March 1877 be added, the sum of £2,344,900 results as the real addition to the Debt on account of the prolongation of the Famine. So far, however, as the Estimates of the current year are concerned, the excess deficit of £4,058,300 has been thus supplied:—

|                          | £         |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Borrowed                 | 1,344,900 |
| From the Public Balances | 288,065   |
| From other Debt Heads    | 2,425,335 |

Of this last item (£2,425,335) the Local Funds supplied an excess surplus of £425,000, and the remaining £2,000,335 is spread over the various deposit and remittance transactions. The closing balances in the Home and Indian Treasuries are now estimated at £16,000,000, *viz.*, £14,734,600 in India, and £1,265,400 in the Home Treasury.

In October 1877 the pressure upon the resources of the Government of India was so great, that it became necessary to obtain some temporary assistance for the Treasury; £565,145 was, accordingly, borrowed for short terms at rates of interest varying from 5 to 7 per cent. All these loans have now been repaid; the sum of £8,300 represents the interest upon them.

## BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.

In the following Table, the *Budget Estimates*, 1878-79, are compared with the *Regular Estimates*, 1877-78:—

|                                                               | Regular Estimates, 1877-78. | Budget Estimates, 1878-79. | Difference. | Notes.    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                                               | £                           | £                          | £           | £         |
| Opening Balance                                               | 15,464,665                  | 16,000,000                 | 535,335     | ...       |
| Revenue                                                       | 58,682,000                  | 61,250,000                 | 2,568,000   | ...       |
| Other Receipts                                                | 71,216,000                  | 59,850,000                 | 11,366,000  | ...       |
| Expenditure                                                   | 66,990,000                  | 65,649,000                 | 1,341,000   | ...       |
| Other Disbursements                                           | 62,372,665                  | 58,511,000                 | 3,421,665   | ...       |
| Closing Balance                                               | 16,000,000                  | 14,500,000                 | 1,500,000   | ...       |
| Deficit of Revenue as compared with whole Expenditure         | 8,908,000                   | 2,399,000                  | 5,909,000   | ...       |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works                      | 4,877,000                   | 4,555,000                  | 322,000     | ...       |
| Remaining Deficit                                             | 3,431,000                   | 2,156,000                  | 5,587,000   | ...       |
| Surplus                                                       | ...                         | ...                        | ...         | ...       |
| Result of Revenue as compared with whole Expenditure          | 8,908,000                   | 2,399,000                  | 5,909,000   | ...       |
| Excess of Other Receipts as compared with Other Disbursements | 8,843,335                   | 899,000                    | 7,944,335   | ...       |
| Addition to the Public Balances                               | 535,335                     | ...                        | ...         | ...       |
| Reduction of ditto                                            | ...                         | 1,500,000                  | ...         | 2,035,335 |

Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

The Regular Estimates for 1877-78 show a gross Revenue of £58,682,000; the Budget Estimates for 1878-79 produce a gross Revenue of £68,250,000, being an improvement of £4,568,000, of which £2,654,000 is due to the incorporation of Local Funds, the transactions of which have hitherto been recorded separately; £929,000\* (net) to new taxation and the temporary incidental increase of the duties upon *Salt*, and £985,000 to other causes. As the Land Revenue for collection in 1878-79 is estimated to exceed the amount collected in 1877-78 by £1,968,000, the Estimates of Revenue as a whole are, *primâ facie*, moderate.

The Regular Estimates of 1877-78 point to a gross expenditure of £66,990,000 and to an Ordinary Expenditure of £62,113,000. The Grants for the service of 1878-79 aggregate £65,649,000, those for the ordinary services amounting to £61,094,000. For comparative purposes, however, it is more convenient to eliminate the Famine Expenditure altogether. The Famine Expenditure in 1877-78 is £5,234,000 upon the Civil Estimates, and £200,000 upon those of the Army, total £5,434,000; the Grants for Famine Expenditure in 1878-79 are £500,000 upon the Civil Estimates and £55,000 upon the Army Estimates, total £555,000. Thus, excluding all plainly distinguishable recorded expenditure on Famine, the Regular Estimates point to a Grand Total Ordinary Expenditure in 1877-78 of £56,679,000, whilst the Grants for 1878-79 aggregate £60,539,000, showing an increase of £3,860,000, of which £2,832,100 is explained by the incorporation of the expenditure from Local Funds, and £54,000 is for the cost of collecting the License Tax. The great estimate of £3,000,000 for *Loss by Exchange* would alone account for an excess of £1,884,000 over the Regular Estimate. Compared with the present year, therefore, the Grants for the ordinary service of next year are, *primâ facie*, reasonable and moderate.

The following are the detailed explanations of the differences between the Budget Estimates and the Regular Estimates of 1877-78:—

#### REVENUE.

I, *Land Revenue*.—Increase £1,968,000. The Land Revenue of 1877-78 was depressed by the famine.

An ordinary year's land revenue being now about £21,400,000, the estimate for 1878-79 (£22,071,000) includes nearly £700,000 arrears: and this is not perhaps too sanguine an estimate. It cannot indeed be predicted confidently that, even if the season proves favourable, the *Madras* Presidency will not only resume its usual productiveness, but be able to make good much of its recoverable arrears; but in *Upper India* there will probably be no difficulty in collecting the arrears.

II, *Tributes*.—More £10,000. Owing to the Drought, the State of *Bundî* will probably not be able to pay till next year its tribute due in 1877-78.

III and 5, *Forest*.—Revenue more £53,000; Expenditure more £29,000; Net Revenue more £24,000; Net Revenue £203,000; a large recovery is expected in the *North-Western Provinces and Oudh* for sleepers supplied to State Railways. The estimate seems moderate.

IV and 6, *Excise*.—Revenue more £248,000; Expenditure less £4,000; Net Revenue more £252,000; Net Revenue £2,654,000; being by far the largest Net Excise Revenue yet obtained.

Of the increase, £142,900 is due to the anticipated return of prosperity in the Minor Presidencies; the estimates of Revenue there are moderate. There is,

|                                  |     |     |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| * Gross                          |     |     |     |           |
| Assessed Taxes, 1878-79          | ... | ... | ... | £ 765,000 |
| Provincial Rates                 | ... | ... | ... | 448,000   |
| Salt Duty                        | ... | ... | ... | 300,000   |
|                                  |     |     |     | 1,514,000 |
| Less obtained in 1877-78—        |     |     |     |           |
| Assessed Taxes                   | ... | ... | ... | 90,000    |
| Provincial Rates                 | ... | ... | ... | 213,000   |
| Salt (say)                       | ... | ... | ... | 50,000    |
|                                  |     |     |     | 353,000   |
| Less Customs Duties now remitted | ... | ... | ... | 1,161,000 |
|                                  |     |     |     | 252,000   |
| Net increase, 1878-79            | ... | ... | ... | 939,000   |

moreover, a special item of £50,000 at *Bombay*—the expected result of the enforcement of the treaty obligations of the Baroda State in respect to opium. At present opium is so freely smuggled through or from Baroda into the neighbouring British territory, that the Revenue obtained upon the consumption of opium there is nominal, although the drug is more freely used in *Kattywar* and *Cutch* than in any other part of India excepting *Assam*. As compared with previous years, the bulk of the improvement is in *Bengal*, *Burma*, the *Central Provinces*, and *Assam*. The growing prosperity of the country, and the firm ground of results attained this year, justify these estimates: the improvement manifested in them illustrates the advantage of provincial responsibility for such revenues.

V and 7, *Assessed Taxes*.—Revenue more £875,000; Expenditure more £48,000; Net Revenue more £827,000: Net Revenue £711,000.

This is the estimated produce of the License Tax imposed by Act II of 1878 (*Imperial Council*), Act I of 1878 (*Bengal Council*), and the corresponding legislation, accomplished or expected, in the *Bombay* and *Madras* Councils.

VI and 8, *Provincial Rates*.—Revenue more £3,103,000; Expenditure more £48,000; Net Revenue more £3,060,000.

This comprises the proceeds of the new taxation imposed by the Bengal Public Works Cess Act, 1877 (maximum half anna in the rupee— $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.—rental), and the several Local Rates Acts III, IV, and V, 1878 (two per cent. on Land Revenue), as well as the rates hitherto accounted for separately as Local Funds. These last-mentioned rates are balanced by the following expenditure hitherto recorded under Local Funds and now, for the first time, incorporated in the General Accounts:—

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
|                             | £          |
| 3.—Refunds and Drawbacks    | 17,400     |
| 4.—Land Revenue             | 443,700    |
| 6.—Excise                   | 800        |
| 7.—Provincial Rates         | 43,400     |
| 12.—Post Office             | 33,200     |
| 15.—Minor Departments       | 211,500    |
| 16.—Law and Justice         | 100        |
| 17.—Police                  | 244,600    |
| 19.—Education               | 276,500    |
| 21.—Medical                 | 66,100     |
| 22.—Stationery and Printing | 200        |
| 23.—Political               | 100        |
| 26.—Superannuation, &c.     | 100        |
| 28.—Miscellaneous           | 93,300     |
| Public Works, Ordinary      | 1,401,100  |
| TOTAL                       | £2,832,100 |

The New Rates are expected to yield, in 1878-79, as follows:—

|                                                                     |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                     | £         |
| Bengal ( <i>Public Works Cess Act II of 1877</i> )                  | 345,000   |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ( <i>Acts III and IV of 1877</i> ) | 55,000    |
| Punjab ( <i>Act V of 1877</i> )                                     | 40,000    |
| TOTAL                                                               | £ 440,000 |

The New Rates will not be levied in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh till the new agricultural year, which begins in September. In 1879-80, and thereafter, these rates will yield, in those Provinces, £55,000 more.

Thus the expected License Tax and the New Rates together are expected to yield this year gross £1,214,000 and net, say, £1,150,000. Both taxes have been surrendered to the Provincial Governments, and the Abstract Statement



Budget Estimates, 1878-79. No. III shows that these Governments are to pay to the Imperial Treasury in 1878-79 in respect thereof as follows:—

|                                                                |   |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Famine Insurance                                               | £ | 776,500   |
| Interest on Capital invested in Provincial Canals and Railways |   | 611,300   |
| Total                                                          | £ | 1,387,800 |

Less net profits on Canals and Railways:—

|                                  |   |         |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|
| Bengal                           | £ | 78,400  |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | „ | 181,400 |

259,800

Remaining Net new burden to be borne by the Provincial Governments in 1878-79 with the assistance of the New Taxes ... 1,128,000

If to this be added the sum of the new retrenchments exacted (£189,800), it would appear that the total relief obtained by this means is £1,317,000.

VII and 9, Customs.—Revenue less £150,000; Expenditure less £4,000; Net Revenue less £146,000: Net Revenue £2,284,000.

As first prepared, these Estimates showed a gross improvement of £82,000; but, as explained in the prefixed Resolution, the Government has resolved to abolish the long-condemned sugar duties levied upon the *Inland Customs Line*, and to remit the duties upon the coarser qualities of *Cotton Yarns and Piece-goods, Railway Materials*, and a number of articles, each producing only a small amount of revenue.

The estimated reduction is as follows:—

|                                     |   |         |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Sugar duties                        | £ | 155,000 |
| Coarse cotton yarns and piece-goods |   | 26,000  |
| Railway materials                   |   | 11,000  |
| Miscellaneous items                 |   | 40,000  |
|                                     |   | 232,000 |

The remaining Net Customs Duty (£2,284,000) is only £5,000 less than the Net Customs Revenue of 1876-77.

The Net Customs Revenue of late years has been—

|         |   |           |         |   |           |
|---------|---|-----------|---------|---|-----------|
| 1872-73 | £ | 2,473,515 | 1875-76 | £ | 2,535,658 |
| 1873-74 |   | 2,444,632 | 1876-77 |   | 2,289,115 |
| 1874-75 |   | 2,494,308 | 1877-78 |   | 2,430,000 |

The depression in 1876-77 is mainly due to the reforms of the 5th August 1875 (*Indian Tariff Act VIII of 1875*). Apparently, the Revenue has already completely recovered from the effects of the sacrifices then made, though they were estimated at £308,000.

VIII and 10, Salt.—Revenue more £247,000; Expenditure less £11,000; Net Revenue more £258,000: Net Revenue £6,293,000.

It has been explained that the revenue of 1877-78 has been accidentally reduced by £165,500 owing to the correction of an erroneous practice at *Madras*; otherwise, the revenue during the current year would have been £185,000 more, and the estimated improvement next year £165,000 less, or only £98,000 in all. The readjustment of the Salt Duties by Act XVIII of 1877 was expected to result in a net addition of £300,000 to the revenue, but little of which is believed to have been realised in 1877-78. Nevertheless, only a moderate part of the £300,000 has been added to the estimated revenue of 1877-78, because the amount of that revenue is quite unprecedented, and it does not seem prudent, for the present, to reckon upon it as permanent.

IX and 11, Opium.—Revenue less £948,000; Expenditure less £469,000; Net Revenue less £479,000: Net Revenue £6,000,000. The Estimates and Accounts of late years have been as follows:—

|         | NUMBER OF CHESTS  |                                   |        | NET REVENUE. |           |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
|         | Sold at Calcutta. | Paid duty for export from Bombay. | TOTAL. | Estimated.   | Obtained. |
|         |                   |                                   |        | £            | £         |
| 1874-75 | 45,000            | 49,561                            | 94,561 | 5,500,000    | 6,215,083 |
| 1875-76 | 45,510            | 41,804                            | 87,314 | 5,750,000    | 6,252,860 |
| 1876-77 | 47,240            | 49,786                            | 97,026 | 6,000,000    | 6,280,813 |
| 1877-78 | 49,500            | 44,000                            | 93,500 | 6,250,000    | 6,479,000 |
| 1878-79 | 55,500            | 27,500                            | 83,000 | 6,000,000    | ...       |

It has been already stated that, owing to the drought, the present harvest in Malwa is likely to fail to such an extent that local authorities expect less than half a crop. This explains the low estimate of chests for export from Bombay. Under the circumstances, the Government has advertised 60,000 chests of Bengal Opium for sale in the calendar year 1879, being 6,000 chests more than the provision of 1878. It has seemed prudent to reduce the Estimate of *Net Opium Revenue* below the standard of 1877-78, which was the highest recent Estimate; but it is hoped that, notwithstanding the failure in Malwa, at least £6,000,000 of net revenue will be obtained. The crop in the Bengal Presidency is reported to be also deficient, while the reduction of the price paid to the cultivators will tell throughout the year, instead of during half the year only as in 1877-78; so that the expenditure is likely to be less than during the last two years.

X and 12, Stamps.—Revenue less £8,000; Expenditure more £21,000: Net Revenue less £29,000: Net Revenue £2,867,000. The excess expenditure is for stores at Home. In view of the exceptional cause for an improvement of £50,000 in Bengal in 1877-78, it has seemed imprudent to estimate for any further growth of the Revenue.

XI and 13, Mint.—Revenue less £269,000; Expenditure less £22,000: Net Revenue less £247,000: Net Revenue £70,000.

The great influx of silver bullion in 1877-78 is doubtless, to a great extent, due to the large sums that it has been necessary to borrow: the same cause will not, it is hoped, be in operation next year, and there is no reason to expect that the imports of silver will be repeated upon their recent scale.

XXVII, Provincial Contributions.—Revenue less £8,000. This Head disappears owing to the incorporation of the Local Funds in the General Accounts.

#### EXPENDITURE.

1, 2, and XVII, Interest.—Expenditure more £175,000; Revenue more £26,000: Net Expenditure more £149,000; Net Expenditure £5,719,000. Provision is made for a full year's interest on the amounts borrowed and lent during the current year and for the loan operations of the coming year; also for the usual increase of payments to the Civil Service Funds.

3, Refunds.—Expenditure more £36,000. The entry under this Head in 1877-78 is unusually small. The grant for next year (£324,000) is for the normal amount, including £17,400 from the Local Funds now incorporated.

4, Land Revenue.—Increase £422,000; £443,700 is incorporated for payments to village officers, heretofore recorded under Local Funds. The balance of decrease is owing to settlement operations diminishing in the North-Western Provinces, and because some famine expenditure fell upon this Grant in Bombay in 1877-78.

14 and XXII, Post Office.—Expenditure more £41,000; Revenue more £31,000; Net Expenditure more £10,000; Net Expenditure £70,000, of which £33,200 is Expenditure for the District Posts, heretofore recorded under Local Funds. If all things be considered, this Estimate is the most favorable ever presented.

15 and XIII, Telegraph.—Expenditure more £31,000; Revenue less £4,000; Net Revenue less £35,000. The same Grant of Net £180,000, which was made for this year, has been repeated for next year.

17, Minor Departments.—Expenditure more £226,000, of which £215,000 has been hitherto recorded under Local Funds; the rest is for some increase in the cost of Horse-breeding Operations chiefly for military purposes.

Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

18 and XIV, *Law and Justice*.—Expenditure less £1,000; Revenue more £8,000; Net Expenditure less £,9000; Net Expenditure £2,476,000. The Expenditure this year is affected by the Famine.

19 and XV, *Police*.—Expenditure more £244,000; Revenue less £7,000; Net Expenditure more £251,000, of which £244,600 is imported from Local Funds.

20 and XVI, *Marine*.—Expenditure more £30,000; Revenue less £35,000; Net Expenditure more £65,000; Net Expenditure £373,000. As has already been explained, the Revenue collected at Calcutta this year was exceptional; the increase next year is for the construction of a Steam-vessel for the Marine Surveys.

21 and XVII, *Education*.—Expenditure more £290,000; Revenue more £1,000; Net Expenditure more £289,000; imported from Local Funds £276,500.

23, *Medical*.—Expenditure more £42,000; imported from Local Funds £66,100. The saving is in *Bengal*, where the Local Government is taking vigorous measures to enforce economy.

24, *Stationery and Printing*.—Expenditure less £11,000; the Expenditure in 1877-78 was swollen by the Famine.

25, *Political*.—Expenditure less £31,000. The reduction is in England, where several exceptional items caused an abnormal expenditure this year.

28 and XIX, *Superannuations*.—Expenditure less £14,000; Revenue less £22,000; Net Expenditure more £8,000: a normal increase to the grant, which may, perhaps, prove too small. The gross figures this year are swollen by the retirement of the junior subscribers to the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund.

29 and XX, *Exchange*.—Expenditure more £1,384,000. Revenue less £1,000. Net Expenditure more £1,383,000.

The sum of £17,000,000 must be remitted in 1878-79 for the supply of the Home Treasury; it is estimated that this will cost Rs. 20,00,00,000, being at the rate of 1s. 8½d. The rate for the adjustment of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Governments has been fixed by the Secretary of State at 1s. 9d.

30 and XXI, *Miscellaneous*.—Expenditure more £76,000; Revenue less £77,000. Imported from Local Funds £93,300. The decrease of Revenue is chiefly at the Home Treasury, where there have been exceptional receipts in 1877-78.

31, *Famine Relief*.—The Government of Madras estimates that £500,000 may be spent in 1878-79 on famine operations.

32, *The Army*.—Expenditure less £636,000; Revenue less £17,000; Net Expenditure less £619,000. Net Grant £14,905,000. Of this considerable saving, £225,100 (net) is in India and the rest is in England. The extra cost of the Army attributed to the Famine this year is £200,000; for next year it is only £55,000; this accounts for £145,000 of the saving in India: the rest is due to the expenditure having been swollen this year by other exceptional causes. The saving at the Home Treasury is entirely in Stores, the Grant for expenditure on Stores being much lower than has been usual lately.

34 and XXIII, *Public Works, Ordinary*.—Expenditure more £1,839,000; Revenue less £10,000; Net Expenditure more £1,849,000; transferred from Local Funds £1,401,000. Of the remaining £448,000, a considerable sum is nominal, owing to the adjustment of the Expenditure in 1877-78 in connection with the Famine as already described. £189,900 is in *Bengal*, the Lieutenant-Governor having determined to spend some of the balances at credit of his Government; this amount is balanced by a corresponding entry on the Revenue side under *Provincial Deficits*: £70,800 is in the Imperial Expenditure, including provision for a costly dredger for the harbour at Kurrachee.

35 and XXV, *Guaranteed Railways*.—Expenditure less £154,000; Revenue less £965,000; Net Expenditure more £811,000; Net Expenditure by the Accounts £94,000. True Net Expenditure, as shewn in the Table in the Review of the Regular Estimates, £935,000, or £926,000 more than this year.

It does not seem safe to count upon a repetition next year of the signal prosperity of the current year. The estimate is for a less favourable result than that obtained even in 1876-77, when the net cost to the State was £714,384; but, in that year, only £296,000 was surrendered to the Companies as Surplus Profits, whereas in 1878-79 the Government expect to pay £642,000 as such profits.

36 and XXVI, *State Railways*.—Revenue more £430,000; Expenditure more £298,000; Net Revenue better £132,000, which seems moderate, considering the large capital expenditure that is being incurred.

38, *Productive Public Works*.—Net loss £322,000, the expenditure this year having been accidentally swollen by the Famine; indeed, the Government of India can hardly undertake with confidence to provide yearly even 4½ millions for expenditure on Productive

Public Works. Of the whole grant, £4,555,000, £3,555,000 will be spent upon Railways and £1,000,000 on Canals, as follows:—

Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

| CANALS.              | In the year. | To the end of the year. | CANALS.            | In the year. | To the end of the year. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                      | £            | £                       |                    | £            | £                       |
| Bari Doab            | 15,000       | 1,553,000               | Ganges, Lower      |              |                         |
| Sirhind              | 230,000      | 1,315,000               | Ganges, and Agra   | 260,000      | ...                     |
| Western Jumna        | 96,000       | 669,000                 | Soane, Orissa, and |              |                         |
|                      |              |                         | Midnapur           | 275,000      | ...                     |
|                      |              |                         | Bombay Works       | 60,000       | ...                     |
|                      |              |                         | Madras             | 60,000       | ...                     |
| RAILWAYS.            |              |                         |                    |              |                         |
| Punjab Northern      | 513,000      | 3,230,000               |                    |              |                         |
| Indus Valley         | 560,000      | 5,610,000               |                    |              |                         |
| Northern Bengal      | 312,000      | 1,628,000               | RAILWAYS.          |              |                         |
| Tirhut               | 60,000       | 515,000                 | Neemuch            | 235,000      | 1,176,000               |
| Patna and Gya        | 180,000      | 180,000                 | Sindia             | 249,000      | 708,000                 |
| Nalhati              | 10,000       | 37,000                  | Holkar             | 56,000       | 1,353,000               |
| Cawnpore and Farakh- |              |                         | Wardha Valley      | 1,000        | 478,000                 |
| abad                 | 150,000      | 150,000                 | Chattisgarh        | 100,000      | 120,000                 |
| Rajputana            | 94,000       | 2,869,000               | Dhond and Manmar   | 260,000      | 758,000                 |
| Western Rajputana    | 582,000      | 999,000                 |                    |              |                         |

Thus, again, the comparatively unproductive expenditure mounts up to the large sum of £1,169,000. The Public Works Department estimate that there still remains to be spent on these works as follows:—

|                            | £         |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Western Jumna Re-alignment | 286,000   |
| Indus Valley Railway       | 700,000   |
| Punjab Northern            | 680,000   |
| Total                      | 1,666,000 |

When this is spent, the cost of these works will have been as follows:—

|                           | £          |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Western Jumna Realignment | 955,000    |
| Indus Valley Railway      | 6,310,000  |
| Punjab Northern Railway   | 3,910,000  |
| Total                     | 11,175,000 |

XXIV and 34, *Irrigation*.—Revenue more £43,000; Expenditure more £14,000; Net Revenue more £29,000; Net Revenue £80,000. The improvement is in *Bengal*, where the Soane Canals are expected to yield increased revenue.

XXVIII and 37, *Provincial Deficits and Surpluses*.—The Provincial Governments are expected to incur a net deficit of £268,000; that is to say, they will expend that sum out of their balances; this amount will appear in the General Account under the appropriate Heads of Services, and must be made good by the Provincial Governments, whose payment to the Imperial Treasury will appear under this Head.

It remains now only to speak of the Estimates of Ways and Means for the service of 1878-79. The little abstract in the right hand corner of Statement No. IV shows that, besides the deficit of Revenue which, as has been seen, is estimated at £2,399,000, the Government is called upon to provide for the repayment to the extinct Military Funds of the sum of £281,000 for which credit is taken as Revenue; to find £600,000 net for advances to Native States, Municipalities, Port Trusts, &c.; and, lastly, to repay £1,000,000 Railway Capital to the Guaranteed Companies. Thus the net requirements of the year in excess of the Revenue amount to £4,280,000. Towards meeting this demand the Government is prepared to submit to a reduction by £1,500,000 of the Public Balance, and to content itself with an estimated balance on the 31st March 1879 of only £14,500,000, viz., £13,069,200 in *India* and £1,430,800 in the *Home Treasury*. The amount is rather small, but if the year is prosperous it may turn out to be larger. Some anticipated petty receipts raise the expected assets of the Government, including the £1,500,000 taken from the balances, to £1,780,000; there remains still wanting £2,500,000; and for this sum resort must probably be had to the money market during the year. The Government is not at present prepared to announce how, or when, or where it will invite subscriptions for this sum.

Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

CONCLUDING  
REMARKS.

The Estimates of 1878-79 thus show a surplus on the ordinary account of £2,156,000, or omitting the credit of £281,000, from the Military Funds, which, as has just been said, must first be borrowed before it is credited as Revenue, a surplus of £1,875,000. The expected arrears of land revenue, £671,000, exceed by £116,000 the £555,000 which is provided on account of the Famine. Deducting this sum, the net surplus becomes £1,759,000. There is, happily, no deduction to be made in respect of the loan operations of the year; for provision is made upon the estimates for the remittance in full of all the requirements of the Home Treasury. So far, it would seem that, besides supplying the whole £1,500,000 wanted for Famine insurance, a surplus of £259,000 remains. But it must be once more remarked that of the £4,555,000 set down for Productive Public Works, £1,169,000 is allotted for works which do not in fact comply with the condition of being truly productive. These dead-weight obligations are now, however, approaching liquidation. Of the whole estimated cost of the Frontier Line, of Railway and the re-alignment of the Western Jumna Canal (£11,175,000) there will remain, it is hoped, after the end of 1878-79, only £1,666,000 to spend. Meanwhile, it is clear that, favorable in many respects as the present Estimates appear, the country has not been required by the measures of taxation recently adopted to make any unnecessary sacrifices for the Public Weal.

In an appendix will be found some interesting Financial and Commercial Statistics illustrating the economical history and condition of India during the period covered by this Statement.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
*The 18th March 1878.*

---

STATEMENTS.

---

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Estimates,

| REVENUE.                                                                                    | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                             |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                                      | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                         | 19,857,152            | 20,940,800                       | 20,103,000                        | ...       | 837,800   | 22,071,000                       | 1,968,000                                                                  | ...       |
| II.—TRIBUTES ...                                                                            | 694,934               | 697,900                          | 695,000                           | ...       | 2,900     | 705,000                          | 10,000                                                                     | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                                                                             | 598,687               | 579,200                          | 629,000                           | 49,800    | ...       | 682,000                          | 53,000                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                              | 2,523,045             | 2,561,700                        | 2,502,000                         | ...       | 59,700    | 2,750,000                        | 248,000                                                                    | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                       | 310                   | ...                              | 90,000                            | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                    | ...                   | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,316,000                        | 3,103,000                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                            | 2,483,345             | 2,486,900                        | 2,630,000                         | 143,100   | ...       | 2,480,000                        | ...                                                                        | 150,000   |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                              | 6,304,658             | 6,343,000                        | 6,566,000                         | 223,000   | ...       | 6,813,000                        | 247,000                                                                    | ...       |
| IX.—OPIUM ...                                                                               | 9,122,460             | 8,610,000                        | 9,198,000                         | 588,000   | ...       | 8,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 948,000   |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                               | 2,838,628             | 2,896,400                        | 2,985,000                         | 88,600    | ...       | 2,977,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XI.—MINT ...                                                                                | 258,854               | 175,000                          | 449,000                           | 274,000   | ...       | 180,000                          | ...                                                                        | 269,000   |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                        | 794,328               | 825,900                          | 841,000                           | 15,100    | ...       | 872,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                         | 341,227               | 315,500                          | 338,000                           | 22,500    | ...       | 334,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                    | 789,828               | 842,700                          | 815,000                           | ...       | 27,700    | 823,000                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                              | 64,277                | 70,000                           | 76,000                            | 6,000     | ...       | 69,000                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                             | 233,179               | 201,900                          | 236,000                           | 34,100    | ...       | 201,000                          | ...                                                                        | 35,000    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                         | 105,516               | 101,900                          | 110,000                           | 8,100     | ...       | 111,000                          | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                                                                         | 536,281               | 512,500                          | 536,000                           | 23,500    | ...       | 562,000                          | 26,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRI-<br>BUTIONS ...                                                  | 607,242               | 597,400                          | 620,000                           | 22,600    | ...       | 598,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| XX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...                                                                    | 51,649                | 37,900                           | 44,000                            | 6,100     | ...       | 43,000                           | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                      | 411,025               | 279,300                          | 339,000                           | 59,700    | ...       | 262,000                          | ...                                                                        | 77,000    |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                   | 48,616,625            | 49,075,900                       | 50,015,000                        | 939,100   | ...       | 54,864,000                       | 4,849,000                                                                  | ...       |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                                                                              | 925,473               | 892,000                          | 912,000                           | 20,000    | ...       | 895,000                          | ...                                                                        | 17,000    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.                                                                  | 198,371               | 199,500                          | 206,000                           | 6,500     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 10,000    |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                        | 523,100               | 551,600                          | 599,000                           | 47,400    | ...       | 642,000                          | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XXV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                                | 5,181,555             | 4,468,200                        | 6,362,000                         | 1,893,800 | ...       | 6,397,000                        | ...                                                                        | 965,000   |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                    | 371,691               | 674,800                          | 537,000                           | ...       | 137,800   | 967,000                          | 430,000                                                                    | ...       |
| XXVII.—PROVL. CONTRIBUTIONS ...                                                             | 45,894                | 415,100                          | 8,000                             | ...       | 407,100   | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 3,000     |
| XXVIII.—ADJUSTING RECEIPTS<br>FROM PROVINCIAL<br>GOVERNMENTS (PRO-<br>VINCIAL DEFICITS) ... | 159,568               | 33,800                           | 43,000                            | 9,200     | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,000                                                                    | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                             | 56,022,277            | 56,310,900                       | 58,682,000                        | 2,371,100 | ...       | 63,250,000                       | 4,668,000                                                                  | ...       |
| DEFICIT ...                                                                                 | 2,182,778             | 621,700                          | 3,431,000                         | 2,809,300 | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 3,431,000 |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.  
The 18th March 1878

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

1878-79.

(£1 = Rs. 10)

| EXPENDITURE.                                                                   | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                         | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...                                                        | 5,408,655             | 5,646,500                        | 5,748,000                         | 101,500   | ...       | 5,909,000                        | 161,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...                                                | 394,514               | 359,600                          | 358,000                           | ...       | 1,600     | 372,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...                                                   | 291,106               | 306,000                          | 288,000                           | ...       | 18,000    | 324,000                          | 36,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                            | 2,504,611             | 2,506,600                        | 2,539,000                         | 32,400    | ...       | 2,961,000                        | 422,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FOREST ...                                                                  | 436,181               | 418,300                          | 450,000                           | 31,700    | ...       | 479,000                          | 29,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                                                  | 90,693                | 107,100                          | 100,000                           | ...       | 7,100     | 96,000                           | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                          | ...                   | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                        | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 43,000                           | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                 | 194,230               | 193,300                          | 200,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                                                   | 488,480               | 518,700                          | 531,000                           | 12,300    | ...       | 520,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                                                                  | 2,841,647             | 2,360,000                        | 2,719,000                         | 359,000   | ...       | 2,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 469,000   |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                                                 | 96,266                | 98,200                           | 103,000                           | 4,800     | ...       | 124,000                          | 21,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                                                                   | 130,601               | 89,200                           | 132,000                           | 42,800    | ...       | 110,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                                                            | 859,733               | 894,300                          | 901,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 942,000                          | 41,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                              | 473,127               | 495,500                          | 483,000                           | ...       | 12,500    | 514,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                                                         | 1,474,095             | 1,423,200                        | 1,468,000                         | 44,800    | ...       | 1,463,000                        | ...                                                                        | 5,000     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                                                      | 320,138               | 322,800                          | 324,000                           | 1,200     | ...       | 550,000                          | 226,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                        | 3,275,821             | 3,294,400                        | 3,300,000                         | 5,600     | ...       | 3,299,000                        | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                                                 | 2,158,032             | 2,095,000                        | 2,124,000                         | 29,000    | ...       | 2,368,000                        | 244,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                                                 | 699,584               | 544,700                          | 544,000                           | ...       | 700       | 574,000                          | 30,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                                                              | 730,013               | 741,300                          | 725,000                           | ...       | 16,300    | 1,015,000                        | 290,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLIASTICAL ...                                                           | 163,866               | 166,600                          | 159,000                           | ...       | 7,600     | 164,000                          | 5,000                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                                                | 596,897               | 598,900                          | 605,000                           | 6,100     | ...       | 647,000                          | 42,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...                                                | 443,776               | 414,200                          | 441,000                           | 26,800    | ...       | 430,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                                                              | 505,228               | 396,000                          | 463,000                           | 67,000    | ...       | 482,000                          | ...                                                                        | 21,000    |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNMENTS ...                                             | 1,672,543             | 1,673,500                        | 1,663,000                         | ...       | 10,500    | 1,655,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| 27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES ...                                              | 235,990               | 238,100                          | 233,000                           | ...       | 5,100     | 233,000                          | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                                                        | 1,798,569             | 1,812,700                        | 1,856,000                         | 43,300    | ...       | 1,842,000                        | ...                                                                        | 14,000    |
| 29.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...                                                       | 2,181,611             | 1,600,000                        | 1,616,000                         | 16,000    | ...       | 3,000,000                        | 1,384,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                          | 249,622               | 202,600                          | 200,000                           | ...       | 2,600     | 276,000                          | 76,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...                                                          | 2,145,431             | 1,425,000                        | 5,234,000                         | 3,809,000 | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,734,000 |
| TOTAL CIVIL ...                                                                | 32,861,100            | 30,942,300                       | 35,513,000                        | 4,570,700 | ...       | 33,342,000                       | ...                                                                        | 2,171,000 |
| 32.—ARMY ...                                                                   | 15,792,112            | 16,238,600                       | 16,436,000                        | 197,400   | ...       | 15,800,000                       | ...                                                                        | 638,000   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY ...                                                  | 3,519,899             | 3,426,500                        | 3,335,000                         | ...       | 91,500    | 5,174,000                        | 1,839,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 34.—IRRIGATION ...                                                             | 537,200               | 543,100                          | 543,000                           | 4,900     | ...       | 562,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 35.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                    | 5,058,148             | 5,196,200                        | 5,645,000                         | 448,800   | ...       | 5,491,000                        | ...                                                                        | 154,000   |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                         | 283,070               | 483,000                          | 406,000                           | ...       | 77,000    | 704,000                          | 298,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 37.—ADJUSTING PAYMENTS TO<br>PROVINCIAL GOVTS. (PRO-<br>VINCIAL SURPLUSES) ... | 153,726               | 102,900                          | 230,000                           | 127,100   | ...       | 21,000                           | ...                                                                        | 209,000   |
| TOTAL ORDINARY ...                                                             | 58,205,055            | 56,932,600                       | 62,113,000                        | 5,180,400 | ...       | 61,094,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,019,000 |
| SURPLUS ...                                                                    | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 2,156,000                        | 2,156,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 38.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...                                                | 3,809,284             | 3,628,000                        | 4,877,000                         | 1,249,000 | ...       | 4,555,000                        | ...                                                                        | 322,000   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



II.  
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
(Distinguishing Revenue and Charges  
Estimates,

| REVENUE.                                                                                    | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                             |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                                      | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                         | 19,857,152            | 20,940,800                       | 20,103,000                        | ...       | 837,800   | 22,071,000                       | 1,968,000                                                                  | ...       |
| II.—TRIBUTES ...                                                                            | 694,934               | 697,900                          | 695,000                           | ...       | 2,900     | 705,000                          | 10,000                                                                     | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                                                                             | 598,687               | 579,200                          | 629,000                           | 49,800    | ...       | 682,000                          | 53,000                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                              | 2,523,045             | 2,561,700                        | 2,502,000                         | ...       | 59,700    | 2,750,000                        | 248,000                                                                    | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                       | 310                   | ...                              | 90,000                            | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                    | ...                   | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,316,000                        | 3,103,000                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                            | 2,483,345             | 2,486,900                        | 2,630,000                         | 143,100   | ...       | 2,480,000                        | ...                                                                        | 150,000   |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                              | 6,304,658             | 6,343,000                        | 6,566,000                         | 223,000   | ...       | 6,813,000                        | 247,000                                                                    | ...       |
| IX.—OPIUM ...                                                                               | 9,122,460             | 8,610,000                        | 9,198,000                         | 588,000   | ...       | 8,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 948,000   |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                               | 2,838,628             | 2,896,400                        | 2,985,000                         | 88,600    | ...       | 2,977,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XI.—MINT ...                                                                                | 258,854               | 175,000                          | 449,000                           | 274,000   | ...       | 180,000                          | ...                                                                        | 269,000   |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                        | 794,328               | 825,900                          | 841,000                           | 15,100    | ...       | 872,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                         | 341,227               | 315,500                          | 338,000                           | 22,500    | ...       | 334,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                    | 789,828               | 842,700                          | 815,000                           | ...       | 27,700    | 823,000                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                              | 64,277                | 70,000                           | 76,000                            | 6,000     | ...       | 69,000                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                             | 233,179               | 201,900                          | 236,000                           | 34,100    | ...       | 201,000                          | ...                                                                        | 35,000    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                         | 105,516               | 101,900                          | 110,000                           | 8,100     | ...       | 111,000                          | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                                                                         | 536,281               | 512,500                          | 536,000                           | 23,500    | ...       | 562,000                          | 26,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CON-<br>TRIBUTIONS ...                                                  | 607,242               | 597,400                          | 620,000                           | 22,600    | ...       | 598,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| XX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...                                                                    | 51,649                | 37,900                           | 44,000                            | 6,100     | ...       | 43,000                           | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                      | 411,025               | 279,300                          | 339,000                           | 59,700    | ...       | 262,000                          | ...                                                                        | 77,000    |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                                                                              | 925,473               | 892,000                          | 912,000                           | 20,000    | ...       | 895,000                          | ...                                                                        | 17,000    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.                                                                  | 198,371               | 199,500                          | 206,000                           | 6,500     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 10,000    |
| XXVII.—PROVL. CONTRIBUTIONS                                                                 | 45,894                | 415,100                          | 8,000                             | ...       | 407,100   | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XXVIII.—ADJUSTING RECEIPTS<br>FROM PROVINCIAL<br>GOVERNMENTS (PRO-<br>VINCIAL DEFICITS) ... | 159,568               | 33,800                           | 43,000                            | 9,200     | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,000                                                                    | ...       |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                   | 49,945,931            | 50,616,300                       | 51,184,000                        | 567,700   | ...       | 56,244,000                       | 5,080,000                                                                  | ...       |
| Revenue from Productive<br>Public Works.                                                    |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  |                                                                            |           |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                        | 523,100               | 551,600                          | 599,000                           | 47,400    | ...       | 642,000                          | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XXV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS                                                                    | 5,181,555             | 4,468,200                        | 6,362,000                         | 1,893,800 | ...       | 5,397,000                        | ...                                                                        | 965,000   |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                    | 371,691               | 674,800                          | 537,000                           | ...       | 137,800   | 967,000                          | 430,000                                                                    | ...       |
| REVENUE FROM PRODUCTIVE PUB-<br>LIC WORKS ...                                               | 6,076,346             | 5,694,600                        | 7,498,000                         | 1,803,400 | ...       | 7,006,000                        | ...                                                                        | 492,000   |
| GRAND TOTAL REVENUE ...                                                                     | 56,022,277            | 56,310,900                       | 58,682,000                        | 2,371,100 | ...       | 63,250,000                       | 4,568,000                                                                  | ...       |
| DEFICIT ...                                                                                 | 2,182,778             | 621,700                          | 3,431,000                         | 2,809,300 | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 3,431,000 |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.  
(of Productive Public Works.)  
1878-79.

| EXPENDITURE.                                                                     | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                  |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                           | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...                                                          | 4,512,722             | 4,601,800                        | 4,678,300                         | 76,500    | ...       | 4,650,700                        | ...                                                                        | 27,600    |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS...                                                   | 394,514               | 359,600                          | 358,000                           | ...       | 1,600     | 372,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS...                                                      | 291,106               | 306,000                          | 288,000                           | ...       | 18,000    | 324,000                          | 36,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                              | 2,504,611             | 2,506,600                        | 2,539,000                         | 32,400    | ...       | 2,961,000                        | 422,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FOREST ...                                                                    | 436,181               | 418,300                          | 450,000                           | 31,700    | ...       | 479,000                          | 29,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                                                    | 90,693                | 107,100                          | 100,000                           | ...       | 7,100     | 96,000                           | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                            | ...                   | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                          | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 43,000                           | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                   | 194,230               | 193,300                          | 200,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                                                     | 488,480               | 518,700                          | 531,000                           | 12,300    | ...       | 520,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                                                                    | 2,841,647             | 2,360,000                        | 2,719,000                         | 359,000   | ...       | 2,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 469,000   |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                                                   | 96,266                | 98,200                           | 103,000                           | 4,800     | ...       | 124,000                          | 21,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                                                                     | 130,601               | 89,200                           | 132,000                           | 42,800    | ...       | 110,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                                                              | 859,783               | 894,300                          | 901,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 942,000                          | 41,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                | 473,127               | 495,500                          | 483,000                           | ...       | 12,500    | 514,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                                                           | 1,474,095             | 1,423,200                        | 1,468,000                         | 44,800    | ...       | 1,463,000                        | ...                                                                        | 5,000     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                                                        | 320,138               | 322,800                          | 324,000                           | 1,200     | ...       | 550,000                          | 226,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                          | 3,275,821             | 3,294,400                        | 3,300,000                         | 5,600     | ...       | 3,299,000                        | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                                                   | 2,158,032             | 2,095,000                        | 2,124,000                         | 29,000    | ...       | 2,368,000                        | 244,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                                                   | 699,584               | 544,700                          | 544,000                           | ...       | 700       | 574,000                          | 30,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                                                                | 730,013               | 741,300                          | 725,000                           | ...       | 16,300    | 1,015,000                        | 290,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...                                                           | 163,866               | 166,600                          | 159,000                           | ...       | 7,600     | 164,000                          | 5,000                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                                                  | 596,887               | 598,900                          | 605,000                           | 6,100     | ...       | 647,000                          | 42,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING...                                                   | 443,776               | 414,200                          | 441,000                           | 26,800    | ...       | 430,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                                                                | 505,228               | 396,000                          | 463,000                           | 67,000    | ...       | 432,000                          | ...                                                                        | 31,000    |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS. ...                                                  | 1,672,543             | 1,673,500                        | 1,663,000                         | ...       | 10,500    | 1,655,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| 27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.                                                   | 235,990               | 238,100                          | 233,000                           | ...       | 5,100     | 233,000                          | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                                                          | 1,798,569             | 1,812,700                        | 1,856,000                         | 43,300    | ...       | 1,842,000                        | ...                                                                        | 14,000    |
| 29.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...                                                         | 2,181,611             | 1,600,000                        | 1,616,000                         | 16,000    | ...       | 3,000,000                        | 1,384,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                            | 249,622               | 202,600                          | 200,000                           | ...       | 2,600     | 276,000                          | 76,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...                                                            | 2,145,431             | 1,425,000                        | 5,234,000                         | 3,809,000 | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,734,000 |
| 32.—ARMY ...                                                                     | 15,792,112            | 16,238,600                       | 16,436,000                        | 197,400   | ...       | 15,800,000                       | ...                                                                        | 636,000   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY...                                                     | 3,519,699             | 3,426,500                        | 3,335,000                         | ...       | 91,500    | 5,174,000                        | 1,839,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 37.—ADJUSTING PAYMENTS TO<br>PROVINCIAL GOVTS. (PRO-<br>VINCIAL SURPLUSES) ...   | 153,726               | 102,900                          | 230,000                           | 127,100   | ...       | 21,000                           | ...                                                                        | 209,000   |
| EXPENDITURE ORDINARY ...                                                         | 51,430,704            | 49,665,600                       | 54,444,300                        | 4,778,700 | ...       | 53,078,700                       | ...                                                                        | 1,365,600 |
| Expenditure on Productive Public<br>Works (Working Expenses and<br>Interest).    |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  |                                                                            |           |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT FOR PRO-<br>DUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS...                          | 895,933               | 1,044,700                        | 1,069,700                         | 25,000    | ...       | 1,258,300                        | 188,600                                                                    | ...       |
| 34.—IRRIGATION ...                                                               | 537,200               | 543,100                          | 548,000                           | 4,900     | ...       | 562,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 35.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                      | 5,058,148             | 5,196,200                        | 5,645,000                         | 448,800   | ...       | 5,491,000                        | ...                                                                        | 154,000   |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                           | 283,070               | 483,000                          | 406,000                           | ...       | 77,000    | 704,000                          | 298,000                                                                    | ...       |
| EXPENDITURE ON PRODUCTIVE<br>PUBLIC WORKS (WORKING<br>EXPENSES AND INTEREST) ... | 6,774,351             | 7,267,000                        | 7,668,700                         | 401,700   | ...       | 8,015,300                        | 346,600                                                                    | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                  | 58,205,055            | 56,932,600                       | 62,113,000                        | 5,180,400 | ...       | 61,094,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,019,000 |
| SURPLUS ...                                                                      | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 2,156,000                        | 2,156,000                                                                  | ...       |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The figures in italics show the results of the engagements between the Provincial Governments and the Imperial Government. Their effect appears in the Imperial accounts only in the surpluses payable to the Local Governments or deficits payable by the Local Governments.

### III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

| REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.                                                                           | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1877-78. | REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                  |                            |                             |           |           |                            | Increase.                                                            | Decrease. |
|                                                                                                  | £                          | £                           | £         | £         | £                          | £                                                                    | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                              | 13,300                     | 712,200                     | 698,900   | ...       | 723,300                    | 11,100                                                               | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                                   | ...                        | 1,668,500                   | 1,668,500 | ...       | 1,761,200                  | 92,700                                                               | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                            | ...                        | 90,000                      | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                    | 675,000                                                              | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                         | ...                        | 213,000                     | 213,000   | ...       | 3,310,200                  | 3,097,200                                                            | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                                 | 1,200                      | 16,700                      | 15,500    | ...       | 15,900                     | ...                                                                  | 800       |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                                   | ...                        | 25,600                      | 25,600    | ...       | 24,900                     | ...                                                                  | 700       |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                                    | ...                        | 2,351,000                   | 2,351,000 | ...       | 2,311,000                  | ...                                                                  | 40,000    |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                             | ...                        | ...                         | ...       | ...       | ...                        | ...                                                                  | ...       |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                         | 501,800                    | 711,200                     | 209,400   | ...       | 719,200                    | 8,000                                                                | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                                   | 69,900                     | 75,700                      | 5,800     | ...       | 68,700                     | ...                                                                  | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                                  | 2,600                      | 151,200                     | 148,600   | ...       | 115,100                    | ...                                                                  | 36,100    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                              | 101,100                    | 108,700                     | 7,600     | ...       | 109,200                    | 500                                                                  | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS ...                                                            | ...                        | 9,600                       | 9,600     | ...       | 9,600                      | ...                                                                  | ...       |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                           | 95,300                     | 209,400                     | 114,100   | ...       | 185,100                    | ...                                                                  | 24,300    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY. ...                                                                   | 106,900                    | 117,700                     | 10,800    | ...       | 104,100                    | ...                                                                  | 13,600    |
| XXIV.—CANALS ...                                                                                 | ...                        | 401,500                     | 401,500   | ...       | 422,700                    | 21,200                                                               | ...       |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                         | ...                        | 62,300                      | 62,300    | ...       | 171,800                    | 109,500                                                              | ...       |
| XXVII.—CONTRIBUTIONS ...                                                                         | 38,600                     | 10,500                      | ...       | 28,100    | ...                        | ...                                                                  | 10,500    |
| <i>Alloiments placed at the credit of the Provincial Governments from Imperial Resources</i> ... | 5,029,400                  | 4,988,000                   | ...       | 41,400    | 4,898,400                  | ...                                                                  | 89,600    |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                        | 5,960,100                  | 11,922,800                  | 5,962,700 | ...       | 15,715,400                 | 3,792,800                                                            | ...       |
| XXVIII.—DEFICITS ...                                                                             | 33,800                     | 42,900                      | 9,100     | ...       | 289,000                    | 246,100                                                              | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                                  | 5,993,900                  | 11,965,700                  | 5,971,800 | ...       | 16,004,400                 | 4,038,700                                                            | ...       |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

(£1 = Rs. 10.)

### VINCIAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

| EXPENDITURE.                                    | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1877-78. | REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                 |                            |                             |           |           |                            | Increase.                                                            | Decrease. |
|                                                 | £                          | £                           | £         | £         | £                          | £                                                                    | £         |
| 1.—Interest on Debt* ...                        | ...                        | 489,500                     | 489,500   | ...       | 611,300                    | 121,800                                                              | ...       |
| <i>Famine Insurance</i> ...                     | ...                        | ...                         | ...       | ...       | 776,500                    | 776,500                                                              | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST OTHER ACCOUNTS ...                  | 400                        | ...                         | ...       | 400       | ...                        | ...                                                                  | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...                    | 6,100                      | 87,800                      | 81,700    | ...       | 104,400                    | 16,600                                                               | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                             | 32,900                     | 1,502,900                   | 1,470,000 | ...       | 1,925,400                  | 422,500                                                              | ...       |
| 5.—FOREST ...                                   | 800                        | 1,100                       | 300       | ...       | 1,200                      | 100                                                                  | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                   | 18,500                     | 65,700                      | 47,200    | ...       | 66,400                     | 700                                                                  | ...       |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                           | ...                        | 6,000                       | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                     | 48,000                                                               | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                         | ...                        | ...                         | ...       | ...       | 42,400                     | 42,400                                                               | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                  | 1,500                      | 156,100                     | 154,600   | ...       | 152,800                    | ...                                                                  | 3,300     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                    | 100                        | 67,200                      | 67,100    | ...       | 60,200                     | ...                                                                  | 7,000     |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                  | ...                        | 56,300                      | 56,200    | ...       | 56,200                     | ...                                                                  | 100       |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                             | 26,100                     | 27,800                      | 1,700     | ...       | 127,500                    | 99,700                                                               | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                          | 12,400                     | 512,500                     | 500,100   | ...       | 515,700                    | 3,200                                                                | ...       |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                       | 41,300                     | 76,400                      | 35,100    | ...       | 282,900                    | 206,500                                                              | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                         | 867,200                    | 2,604,000                   | 1,736,800 | ...       | 2,613,900                  | 9,900                                                                | ...       |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                  | 2,086,000                  | 2,114,400                   | 28,400    | ...       | 2,358,300                  | 243,900                                                              | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                  | 2,200                      | 118,500                     | 116,300   | ...       | 117,400                    | ...                                                                  | 1,100     |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                               | 734,300                    | 711,800                     | ...       | 22,500    | 1,002,200                  | 290,400                                                              | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...                          | 4,300                      | 32,300                      | 28,000    | ...       | 33,400                     | 1,100                                                                | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                 | 402,900                    | 438,700                     | 35,800    | ...       | 477,300                    | 38,600                                                               | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...                 | 144,800                    | 145,100                     | 300       | ...       | 137,600                    | ...                                                                  | 7,500     |
| <i>• Ditto supplied from Central Stores</i> ... | ...                        | 120,600                     | 120,600   | ...       | 125,800                    | 5,200                                                                | ...       |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                               | 3,900                      | 400                         | ...       | 3,500     | 300                        | ...                                                                  | 100       |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS. ...                 | ...                        | 654,800                     | 654,800   | ...       | 653,600                    | ...                                                                  | 1,200     |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS... ..                       | ...                        | 106,600                     | 106,600   | ...       | 117,900                    | 11,300                                                               | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                           | 94,500                     | 113,200                     | 18,700    | ...       | 198,700                    | 85,500                                                               | ...       |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDINARY ...                  | 1,410,700                  | 1,273,100                   | ...       | 137,600   | 3,015,000                  | 1,741,900                                                            | ...       |
| 34.—CANALS... ..                                | ...                        | 203,100                     | 203,100   | ...       | 212,000                    | 8,900                                                                | ...       |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                          | ...                        | 50,400                      | 50,400    | ...       | 142,700                    | 92,300                                                               | ...       |
| TOTAL ...                                       | 5,891,000                  | 11,736,300                  | 5,845,300 | ...       | 15,983,000                 | 4,246,700                                                            | ...       |
| 37.—SURPLUSES ...                               | 102,900                    | 229,400                     | 126,500   | ...       | 21,400                     | ...                                                                  | 208,000   |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                 | 5,993,900                  | 11,965,700                  | 5,971,800 | ...       | 16,004,400                 | 4,038,700                                                            | ...       |

\* Includes Imperial share of net profits from Canals and Railways.

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

IV.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF

| RECEIPTS.                                                                 | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.         | DECREASE.  | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                           |                       |                                  |                                   |                   |            |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease.        |
|                                                                           | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £                 | £          | £                                | £                                                                          | £                |
| I.—BALANCE ...                                                            | 17,872,393            | 12,687,800                       | 15,464,665                        | 2,776,865         | ...        | 16,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 535,335          |
| II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...                                                    | 56,022,277            | 56,310,900                       | 58,682,000                        | 2,371,100         | ...        | 63,250,000                       | 4,568,000                                                                  | ...              |
| III.—LOCAL REVENUE ...                                                    | 3,547,042             | 3,590,300                        | 3,565,000                         | ...               | 25,300     | 600,000                          | ...                                                                        | 2,965,000        |
| IV.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                              | 594,588               | 538,000                          | 563,000                           | 25,000            | ...        | 600,000                          | 37,000                                                                     | ...              |
| V.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY                                                | 127                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...               | ...        | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...              |
| VI.—LOANS TO NATIVE STATES,<br>CORPORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS<br>REPAID ... | 153,825               | 158,000                          | 247,000                           | 89,000            | ...        | 200,000                          | ...                                                                        | 47,000           |
| VII.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS                                              | 717,881               | 558,000                          | 643,000                           | 85,000            | ...        | 700,000                          | 57,000                                                                     | ...              |
| VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED<br>& ADVANCES RECOVERED                     | 17,637,584            | 10,553,300                       | 20,000,000                        | 9,446,700         | ...        | 14,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 6,000,000        |
| IX.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                 | 93,167                | 800,000                          | 50,000                            | ...               | 750,000    | 200,000                          | 150,000                                                                    | ...              |
| X.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND<br>INTER-DEPARTMENTAL<br>TRANSACTIONS ...         | 16,756,537            | 17,000,000                       | 21,000,000                        | 4,000,000         | ...        | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,000,000        |
| XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                      | 1,927,735             | 1,170,000                        | 1,288,000                         | 118,000           | ...        | 1,300,000                        | 12,000                                                                     | ...              |
| XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S<br>BILLS ON INDIA SOLD*                         | 12,695,799            | 12,250,000                       | 10,105,000                        | ...               | 2,145,000  | 17,000,000                       | 6,895,000                                                                  | ...              |
| XIII.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS IN-<br>CURRED ...                                | 529,956               | 568,000                          | 602,000                           | 34,000            | ...        | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 102,000          |
| XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*                                                | 6,842,945             | 7,378,000                        | 8,620,000                         | 1,242,000         | ...        | 2,800,000                        | ...                                                                        | 5,820,000        |
| XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY<br>CAPITAL RECEIVED ...                            | 2,831,447             | 2,024,600                        | 4,533,000                         | 2,508,400         | ...        | 1,950,000                        | ...                                                                        | 2,583,000        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...                                                          | <b>138,223,303</b>    | <b>125,586,900</b>               | <b>145,362,665</b>                | <b>19,775,765</b> | <b>...</b> | <b>139,100,000</b>               | <b>...</b>                                                                 | <b>6,262,665</b> |

The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1878-79 are the  
that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated ;

*Abstract of the above showing how the*

| ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.          |                  | REGULAR ESTI                                              |                   |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                             | £                |                                                           | £                 |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... | 40,741           | DEFICIT OF PUBLIC REVENUE                                 | 5,992,062         |
| SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...    | 153,348          | DEFICIT OF LOCAL REVENUE ...                              | 128,320           |
| REMITTANCES ...             | 824,632          | SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                               | 283,269           |
| PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...    | 4,750,145        | LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS | 473,174           |
| BALANCE REDUCED ...         | 2,407,728        | DEPOSITS REPAID AND ADVAN-<br>CES MADE ...                | 145,710           |
|                             |                  | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL WITHDRAWN ...             | 970,376           |
|                             |                  | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...                                    | 183,673           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...            | <b>8,176,584</b> | <b>TOTAL</b> ...                                          | <b>8,176,584</b>  |
|                             |                  | <b>TOTAL</b> ...                                          | <b>10,353,000</b> |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

(£1 = Rs. 10)

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year.

MATES, 1877-78.

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# V. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE Estimates,

| REVENUE.                                                                                      | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                               |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                                        | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                           | 19,857,152            | 20,940,800                       | 20,103,000                        | ...       | 837,800   | 22,071,000                       | 1,968,000                                                                  | ...       |
| II.—TRIBUTES ...                                                                              | 694,934               | 697,900                          | 695,000                           | ...       | 2,900     | 705,000                          | 10,000                                                                     | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                                                                               | 598,687               | 579,200                          | 616,100                           | 36,900    | ...       | 682,000                          | 65,900                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                                | 2,523,045             | 2,561,700                        | 2,502,000                         | ...       | 59,700    | 2,750,000                        | 248,000                                                                    | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                         | 310                   | ...                              | 90,000                            | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                      | ...                   | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,316,000                        | 3,103,000                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                              | 2,483,345             | 2,486,900                        | 2,630,000                         | 143,100   | ...       | 2,480,000                        | ...                                                                        | 150,000   |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                                | 6,304,658             | 6,343,000                        | 6,566,000                         | 223,000   | ...       | 6,813,000                        | 247,000                                                                    | ...       |
| IX.—OPIUM ...                                                                                 | 9,122,460             | 8,610,000                        | 9,198,000                         | 588,000   | ...       | 8,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 948,000   |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                                 | 2,838,628             | 2,896,400                        | 2,985,000                         | 88,600    | ...       | 2,977,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XI.—MINT ...                                                                                  | 258,828               | 175,000                          | 449,000                           | 274,000   | ...       | 180,000                          | ...                                                                        | 269,000   |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                          | 791,328               | 825,900                          | 841,000                           | 15,100    | ...       | 872,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                           | 326,461               | 309,400                          | 331,800                           | 22,400    | ...       | 329,100                          | ...                                                                        | 2,700     |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                      | 789,828               | 842,700                          | 815,000                           | ...       | 27,700    | 823,000                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                                | 61,277                | 70,000                           | 76,000                            | 6,000     | ...       | 69,000                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                               | 233,166               | 201,900                          | 236,000                           | 34,100    | ...       | 201,000                          | ...                                                                        | 35,000    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                           | 105,516               | 101,900                          | 110,000                           | 8,100     | ...       | 111,000                          | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                                                                           | 509,990               | 502,500                          | 513,000                           | 10,500    | ...       | 552,000                          | 39,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRI-<br>BUTIONS ...                                                    | 512,591               | 505,900                          | 520,200                           | 14,300    | ...       | 501,000                          | ...                                                                        | 19,200    |
| XX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...                                                                      | 51,649                | 37,900                           | 44,000                            | 6,100     | ...       | 43,000                           | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                        | 368,733               | 267,303                          | 291,600                           | 24,300    | ...       | 249,000                          | ...                                                                        | 42,600    |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                     | 48,438,586            | 48,956,300                       | 49,825,790                        | 869,400   | ...       | 54,739,100                       | 4,913,400                                                                  | ...       |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                                                                                | 882,940               | 845,000                          | 854,700                           | 9,700     | ...       | 850,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,700     |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY...                                                                  | 181,177               | 181,400                          | 188,200                           | 6,800     | ...       | 177,600                          | ...                                                                        | 10,600    |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                          | 522,749               | 551,600                          | 599,000                           | 47,400    | ...       | 612,000                          | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XXV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                                  | 5,181,555             | 4,468,200                        | 6,362,000                         | 1,893,800 | ...       | 5,397,000                        | ...                                                                        | 965,000   |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                      | 371,691               | 674,800                          | 537,000                           | ...       | 137,800   | 967,000                          | 430,000                                                                    | ...       |
| XXVII.—PROVL. CONTRIBUTIONS ...                                                               | 45,894                | 415,100                          | 8,000                             | ...       | 407,100   | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XXVIII.—ADJUSTING RECEIPTS<br>FROM PROVINCIAL GO-<br>VERNMENTS (PROVIN-<br>CIAL DEFICITS) ... | 159,568               | 33,800                           | 43,000                            | 9,200     | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,000                                                                    | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                               | 55,784,160            | 59,126,200                       | 58,417,600                        | 2,291,400 | ...       | 63,061,700                       | 4,644,100                                                                  | ...       |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA. 1878-79.

(£1 = Rs. 10)

| EXPENDITURE.                                                                        | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                              | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...                                                             | 3,091,692             | 3,160,000                        | 3,256,000                         | 96,000    | ...       | 3,280,500                        | 24,500                                                                     | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...                                                     | 393,912               | 359,600                          | 357,200                           | ...       | 2,400     | 371,000                          | 13,800                                                                     | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...                                                        | 291,106               | 306,000                          | 288,000                           | ...       | 18,000    | 324,000                          | 36,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                 | 2,502,119             | 2,502,200                        | 2,534,400                         | 32,200    | ...       | 2,958,100                        | 423,700                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FORESTS ...                                                                      | 434,183               | 415,700                          | 443,100                           | 27,400    | ...       | 476,000                          | 32,900                                                                     | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                                                       | 90,629                | 107,100                          | 95,000                            | ...       | 12,100    | 96,000                           | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                               | ...                   | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                             | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 43,000                           | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                      | 194,219               | 193,300                          | 200,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                                                        | 485,429               | 518,700                          | 530,500                           | 11,800    | ...       | 520,000                          | ...                                                                        | 10,500    |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                                                                       | 2,841,644             | 2,360,000                        | 2,717,200                         | 357,200   | ...       | 2,249,000                        | ...                                                                        | 468,200   |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                                                      | 71,136                | 72,300                           | 74,000                            | 1,700     | ...       | 74,300                           | 300                                                                        | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                                                                        | 90,872                | 86,000                           | 106,300                           | 20,300    | ...       | 88,000                           | ...                                                                        | 18,300    |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                 | 784,177               | 796,300                          | 803,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 843,900                          | 40,900                                                                     | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                   | 371,446               | 394,100                          | 393,700                           | ...       | 400       | 377,700                          | ...                                                                        | 16,000    |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                                                              | 1,250,083             | 1,198,600                        | 1,249,900                         | 51,300    | ...       | 1,247,400                        | ...                                                                        | 2,500     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                                                           | 282,525               | 278,200                          | 292,900                           | 14,700    | ...       | 510,000                          | 217,100                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                             | 3,274,247             | 3,289,300                        | 3,299,200                         | 9,900     | ...       | 3,296,300                        | ...                                                                        | 2,900     |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                                                      | 2,158,032             | 2,095,000                        | 2,124,000                         | 29,000    | ...       | 2,368,000                        | 244,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                                                      | 518,988               | 399,900                          | 389,600                           | ...       | 10,300    | 411,300                          | 21,700                                                                     | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                                                                   | 729,403               | 740,700                          | 724,100                           | ...       | 16,600    | 1,014,400                        | 290,300                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...                                                              | 161,126               | 165,200                          | 157,000                           | ...       | 8,200     | 162,900                          | 5,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                                                     | 596,887               | 598,900                          | 605,000                           | 6,100     | ...       | 647,000                          | 42,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING...                                                      | 250,152               | 235,500                          | 239,600                           | 4,100     | ...       | 232,000                          | ...                                                                        | 7,600     |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                                                                   | 490,544               | 326,500                          | 383,300                           | 56,800    | ...       | 398,700                          | 15,400                                                                     | ...       |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS. ...                                                     | 1,651,476             | 1,652,400                        | 1,641,900                         | ...       | 10,500    | 1,633,900                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| 27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.                                                      | 778                   | 100                              | 1,000                             | 900       | ...       | 1,000                            | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                                                             | 578,006               | 576,700                          | 602,000                           | 25,300    | ...       | 588,000                          | ...                                                                        | 14,000    |
| 29.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...                                                            | 2,181,611             | 1,600,000                        | 1,616,000                         | 16,000    | ...       | 3,000,000                        | 1,384,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                               | 204,748               | 163,600                          | 158,000                           | ...       | 5,600     | 243,000                          | 85,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF...                                                                | 2,144,927             | 1,425,000                        | 5,223,500                         | 3,798,500 | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,723,500 |
| TOTAL CIVIL ...                                                                     | 23,116,097            | 26,016,900                       | 30,511,400                        | 4,494,500 | ...       | 28,205,400                       | ...                                                                        | 2,306,000 |
| 32.—ARMY ...                                                                        | 11,847,191            | 12,070,000                       | 12,149,700                        | 79,700    | ...       | 11,919,600                       | ...                                                                        | 280,100   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY ...                                                       | 2,985,258             | 3,323,800                        | 3,238,000                         | ...       | 85,800    | 5,049,500                        | 1,811,500                                                                  | ...       |
| 34.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                  | 938,776               | 643,100                          | 548,000                           | 4,900     | ...       | 562,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 35.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                         | 371,397               | 504,200                          | 960,000                           | 455,800   | ...       | 742,000                          | ...                                                                        | 218,000   |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                              | 324,847               | 483,000                          | 406,000                           | ...       | 77,000    | 704,000                          | 298,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 37.—ADJUSTING PAYMENTS TO PRO-<br>VINCIAL GOVERNMENTS (PROVIN-<br>CIAL SURPLUS) ... | 153,726               | 102,900                          | 290,000                           | 127,100   | ...       | 91,000                           | ...                                                                        | 209,000   |
| TOTAL ORDINARY ...                                                                  | 44,737,292            | 43,043,900                       | 48,043,100                        | 4,999,200 | ...       | 47,203,500                       | ...                                                                        | 839,600   |
| 38.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS                                                         | 3,190,070             | 2,893,500                        | 3,756,500                         | 863,000   | ...       | 3,568,000                        | ...                                                                        | 188,500   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

# VI REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HOME

Estimates.

| REVENUE.                                   | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH THE<br>REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                            |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                      | Decrease. |
|                                            | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                              | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                        | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                            | ...                   | ...                              | 12,900                            | 12,900    | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | 12,900    |
| XI.—MINT ...                               | 26                    | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                        | 14,766                | 6,100                            | 6,200                             | 100       | ...       | 4,900                            | ...                                                                            | 1,300     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                            | 13                    | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                        | 26,291                | 10,000                           | 23,000                            | 13,000    | ...       | 10,000                           | ...                                                                            | 13,000    |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CON-<br>TRIBUTIONS ... | 94,651                | 91,500                           | 99,800                            | 8,300     | ...       | 97,000                           | ...                                                                            | 2,800     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                     | 42,292                | 12,000                           | 47,400                            | 35,400    | ...       | 13,000                           | ...                                                                            | 34,400    |
| TOTAL ...                                  | 178,039               | 119,600                          | 189,300                           | 69,700    | ...       | 124,900                          | ...                                                                            | 64,400    |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                             | 42,533                | 47,000                           | 57,300                            | 10,300    | ...       | 45,000                           | ...                                                                            | 12,300    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.                 | 17,194                | 18,100                           | 17,800                            | ...       | 300       | 18,400                           | 600                                                                            | ...       |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                       | 351                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                            | 238,117               | 184,700                          | 264,400                           | 79,700    | ...       | 188,300                          | ...                                                                            | 76,100    |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. 1878-79.

(£1 = Rs.10.)

| EXPENDITURE.                    | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                 |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
|                                 | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...         | 2,316,963             | 2,486,500                        | 2,492,000                         | 5,500     | ...       | 2,628,500                        | 136,500                                                                    | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ... | 602                   | ...                              | 800                               | 800       | ...       | 1,000                            | 200                                                                        | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...             | 2,492                 | 4,400                            | 4,600                             | 200       | ...       | 2,900                            | ...                                                                        | 1,700     |
| 5.—FOREST ...                   | 1,998                 | 2,600                            | 6,900                             | 4,300     | ...       | 3,000                            | ...                                                                        | 3,900     |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                   | 64                    | ...                              | 5,000                             | 5,000     | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 5,000     |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                  | 11                    | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 10.—SALT ...                    | 3,051                 | ...                              | 500                               | 500       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 500       |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                   | 3                     | ...                              | 1,800                             | 1,800     | ...       | 1,000                            | ...                                                                        | 800       |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                  | 25,130                | 25,900                           | 29,000                            | 3,100     | ...       | 49,700                           | 20,700                                                                     | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                    | 39,729                | 3,200                            | 25,700                            | 22,500    | ...       | 22,000                           | ...                                                                        | 3,700     |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...             | 75,606                | 98,000                           | 98,000                            | ...       | ...       | 98,100                           | 100                                                                        | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...               | 101,681               | 101,400                          | 89,300                            | ...       | 12,100    | 136,300                          | 47,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...          | 224,012               | 224,600                          | 218,100                           | ...       | 6,500     | 215,600                          | ...                                                                        | 2,500     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...       | 37,613                | 44,600                           | 31,100                            | ...       | 13,500    | 40,000                           | 8,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...         | 1,574                 | 5,100                            | 800                               | ...       | 4,300     | 2,700                            | 1,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                  | 180,596               | 144,800                          | 154,400                           | 9,600     | ...       | 162,700                          | 8,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...               | 610                   | 600                              | 900                               | 300       | ...       | 600                              | ...                                                                        | 300       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...          | 2,740                 | 1,400                            | 2,000                             | 600       | ...       | 1,100                            | ...                                                                        | 900       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ... | 193,624               | 178,700                          | 201,400                           | 22,700    | ...       | 198,000                          | ...                                                                        | 3,400     |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...               | 14,684                | 69,500                           | 79,700                            | 10,200    | ...       | 33,300                           | ...                                                                        | 46,400    |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS. ... | 21,067                | 21,100                           | 21,100                            | ...       | ...       | 21,100                           | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 27.—CIVIL, FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES. | 235,212               | 238,000                          | 232,000                           | ...       | 6,000     | 232,000                          | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...         | 1,220,563             | 1,236,000                        | 1,254,000                         | 18,000    | ...       | 1,254,000                        | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...           | 41,874                | 39,000                           | 42,000                            | 3,000     | ...       | 33,000                           | ...                                                                        | 9,000     |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...           | 504                   | ...                              | 10,500                            | 10,500    | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 10,500    |
| TOTAL CIVIL ...                 | 4,745,003             | 4,925,400                        | 5,001,600                         | 76,200    | ...       | 5,136,600                        | 135,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 32.—ARMY ...                    | 3,944,921             | 4,168,600                        | 4,286,300                         | 117,700   | ...       | 3,880,400                        | ...                                                                        | 406,900   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY ...   | 87,877                | 102,700                          | 97,000                            | ...       | 5,700     | 124,500                          | 27,500                                                                     | ...       |
| IRRIGATION ...                  | 3,211                 | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| STATE RAILWAYS ...              | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...         | 4,686,751             | 4,692,000                        | 4,685,000                         | ...       | 7,000     | 4,749,000                        | 64,000                                                                     | ...       |
| TOTAL ORDINARY ...              | 13,467,763            | 13,888,700                       | 14,069,900                        | 181,200   | ...       | 13,890,500                       | ...                                                                        | 179,400   |
| 38.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS     | 619,214               | 734,500                          | 1,120,500                         | 386,000   | ...       | 987,000                          | ...                                                                        | 133,500   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

# VII. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES

| RECEIPTS.                                                                   | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.  | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                             |                       |                                  |                                   |            |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                                                             | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £          | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| I.—BALANCE ...                                                              | 16,952,494            | 11,539,700                       | 12,750,698                        | 1,210,998  | ...       | 14,734,600                       | 1,983,902                                                           | ...       |
| II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...                                                      | 55,784,160            | 56,266,200                       | 58,417,600                        | 2,291,400  | ...       | 63,061,700                       | 4,644,100                                                           | ...       |
| III.—LOCAL REVENUE ...                                                      | 3,547,042             | 3,590,300                        | 3,565,000                         | ...        | 25,300    | 600,000                          | ...                                                                 | 2,965,000 |
| IV.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                                | 594,588               | 538,000                          | 563,000                           | 25,000     | ...       | 600,000                          | 37,000                                                              | ...       |
| V.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY                                                  | 127                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...        | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                 | ...       |
| VI.—LOANS TO NATIVE STATES,<br>CORPORATIONS AND IN-<br>DIVIDUALS REPAID ... | 153,825               | 158,000                          | 247,000                           | 89,000     | ...       | 200,000                          | ...                                                                 | 47,000    |
| VII.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS..                                              | 717,881               | 558,000                          | 643,000                           | 85,000     | ...       | 700,000                          | 57,000                                                              | ...       |
| VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED<br>& ADVANCES RECOVERED                       | 17,518,721            | 10,549,300                       | 19,937,800                        | 9,388,500  | ...       | 13,996,000                       | ...                                                                 | 5,941,800 |
| IX.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                   | 93,167                | 800,000                          | 50,000                            | ...        | 750,000   | 200,000                          | 150,000                                                             | ...       |
| X.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND<br>INTER-DEPARTMENTAL<br>TRANSACTIONS ...           | 16,756,537            | 17,000,000                       | 21,000,000                        | 4,000,000  | ...       | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                 | 1,000,000 |
| XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                        | 1,786,124             | 1,022,000                        | 1,186,000                         | 164,000    | ...       | 1,145,000                        | ...                                                                 | 41,000    |
| XIII.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS IN-<br>CURRED ...                                  | 529,956               | 568,000                          | 602,000                           | 34,000     | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                 | 102,000   |
| XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*                                                  | 742,945               | 3,628,000                        | 4,420,000                         | 792,000    | ...       | 2,800,000                        | ...                                                                 | 1,620,000 |
| XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY<br>CAPITAL RECEIVED ...                              | 1,941,752             | 1,510,200                        | 1,953,900                         | 443,700    | ...       | 1,822,100                        | ...                                                                 | 131,800   |
| TOTAL ...                                                                   | 117,119,319           | 107,587,700                      | 125,335,998                       | 17,748,298 | ...       | 120,359,400                      | ...                                                                 | 4,976,598 |

\* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1878-79 are the that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated

Abstract of the above showing how the

| ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.                                 |                                                                   | REGULAR ESTI                                         |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---|
| £                                                  | £                                                                 | £                                                    | £ |
| SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE ... 7,856,798            | DEFICIT OF LOCAL REVENUE... 128,320                               | SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE 6,618,000                  |   |
| SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ... 153,348                   | SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ... 283,269                               | SURPLUS OF LOCAL REVENUE 565,000                     |   |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... 40,741                 | LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS 473,174 | SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ... 28,000                      |   |
| REMITTANCES ... 1,723,354                          | DEPOSITS REPAID AND AD-<br>VANCES MADE ... 260,631                | OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED... 1,941,000                 |   |
| GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL<br>RECEIVED ... 582,862 | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>PAID ... 12,379,977                 | REMITTANCES ... 925,002                              |   |
| BALANCE REDUCED ... 4,201,796                      | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ... 183,673                                    | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ... 123,000                       |   |
|                                                    | PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ... 849,855                                | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ... 3,054,000                   |   |
|                                                    |                                                                   | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL RECEIVED ... 387,900 |   |
| TOTAL ... 14,558,899                               | TOTAL ... 14,558,899                                              | TOTAL ... 13,636,902                                 |   |

PORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

(£1 = Rs. 10)

# OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

| DISBURSEMENTS.                                                             | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.  | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                            |                       |                                  |                                   |            |           |                                  | Increase.                                                          | Decrease. |
|                                                                            | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £          | £         | £                                | £                                                                  | £         |
| 1.—WHOLE PUBLIC EXPENDITURE                                                | 47,927,362            | 45,937,400                       | 51,799,600                        | 5,862,200  | ...       | 50,771,500                       | ...                                                                | 1,028,100 |
| 2.—LOCAL EXPENDITURE ...                                                   | 3,675,362             | 3,450,600                        | 3,000,000                         | ...        | 450,600   | 600,000                          | ...                                                                | 2,400,000 |
| 3.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                                | 441,240               | 457,000                          | 540,000                           | 83,000     | ...       | 500, 00                          | ...                                                                | 40,000    |
| 4.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                                             | 283,396               | 283,300                          | 297,000                           | 13,700     | ...       | 281,000                          | ...                                                                | 16,000    |
| 5.—LOANS ADVANCED TO NATIVE<br>STATES, CORPORATIONS AND<br>INDIVIDUALS ... | 626,999               | 658,000                          | 1,163,000                         | 505,000    | ...       | 800,000                          | ...                                                                | 363,000   |
| 6.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS<br>WITHDRAWN ...                                | 677,140               | 508,000                          | 651,000                           | 143,000    | ...       | 650,000                          | ...                                                                | 1,000     |
| 7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND<br>ADVANCES MADE ...                          | 17,779,352            | 10,974,000                       | 17,996,800                        | 7,022,800  | ...       | 13,996,000                       | ...                                                                | 4,000,800 |
| 8.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                   | 7,738                 | 800,000                          | 630,000                           | ...        | 170,000   | 200,000                          | ...                                                                | 430,000   |
| 9.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND IN-<br>TER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANS-<br>ACTIONS ...      | 16,671,346            | 17,000,000                       | 20,246,665                        | 3,246,665  | ...       | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                | 246,665   |
| 10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                       | 223,390               | 117,000                          | 434,333                           | 317,333    | ...       | 157,900                          | ...                                                                | 276,433   |
| 11.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>ON INDIA PAID ...*                       | 12,379,977            | 12,250,000                       | 10,432,000                        | ...        | 1,818,000 | 17,000,000                       | 6,568,000                                                          | ...       |
| 12.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS DIS-<br>CHARGED ...                                 | 713,629               | 392,500                          | 479,000                           | 86,500     | ...       | 400,000                          | ...                                                                | 79,000    |
| 13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                                             | 1,592,800             | 878,000                          | 1,366,000                         | 488,000    | ...       | 300,000                          | ...                                                                | 1,066,000 |
| 14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL WITHDRAWN ...                          | 1,358,890             | 1,381,900                        | 1,566,000                         | 184,100    | ...       | 1,633,800                        | 267,800                                                            | ...       |
| 15.—BALANCE ...                                                            | 12,750,698            | 12,500,000                       | 14,734,600                        | 2,234,600  | ...       | 13,069,200                       | ...                                                                | 1,665,400 |
| TOTAL ...                                                                  | 117,119,319           | 107,587,700                      | 125,335,998                       | 17,748,298 | ...       | 120,359,400                      | ...                                                                | 4,976,598 |

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.

Ways and Means are provided.

| MATES, 1877-78.                                                  |                                                      | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.                                        |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| £                                                                | £                                                    | £                                                                 | £ |
| SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ... 297,000                              | SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE 12,290,200                 | SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ... 281,000                               |   |
| LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS 91,000 | SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ... 100,000                     | LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS 600,000 |   |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS<br>WITHDRAWN ... 8,000                   | SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... 50,000                   | REMITTANCES ... 987,100                                           |   |
| SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>PAID ... 10,432,000                | REMITTANCES ... 100,000                              | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>PAID ... 17,000,000                 |   |
| PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                                       | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ... 100,000                       |                                                                   |   |
| BALANCE INCREASED ... 1,983,902                                  | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ... 2,500,000                   |                                                                   |   |
|                                                                  | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL RECEIVED ... 188,300 |                                                                   |   |
|                                                                  | BALANCE REDUCED ... 1,665,400                        |                                                                   |   |
| TOTAL ... 13,636,902                                             | TOTAL ... 17,881,000                                 | TOTAL ... 17,881,000                                              |   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Off. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

# VIII RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE HOME

| RECEIPTS.                                                | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                          |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                                          | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| I.—BALANCE ...                                           | 919,899               | 1,148,100                        | 2,713,967                         | 1,565,867 | ...       | 1,265,400                        | ...                                                                 | 1,448,567 |
| II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...                                   | 238,117               | 184,700                          | 264,400                           | 79,700    | ...       | 188,300                          | ...                                                                 | 76,100    |
| VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED ... | 118,863               | 4,000                            | 62,200                            | 58,200    | ...       | 4,000                            | ...                                                                 | 58,200    |
| XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY ...        | 141,611               | 148,000                          | 102,000                           | ...       | 46,000    | 155,000                          | 53,000                                                              | ...       |
| XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS ON INDIA SOLD*           | 12,695,799            | 12,250,000                       | 10,105,000                        | ...       | 2,145,000 | 17,000,000                       | 6,895,000                                                           | ...       |
| XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*                               | 6,100,000             | 3,750,000                        | 4,200,000                         | 450,000   | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                 | 4,200,000 |
| XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED ...              | 889,695               | 514,400                          | 2,579,100                         | 2,064,700 | ...       | 127,900                          | ...                                                                 | 2,451,200 |
| TOTAL ...                                                | 21,103,984            | 17,999,200                       | 20,026,667                        | 2,027,467 | ...       | 18,740,600                       | ...                                                                 | 1,286,067 |

\* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1877-78 are the best the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated will

*Abstract of the above showing how the*

| ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.                           |            |                                          | REGULAR ESTI |                                              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                              | £          |                                          |              | £                                            |            |
| SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD ...          | 12,695,799 | DEFICIT OF REVENUE ...                   | 13,848,860   | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD ...          | 10,105,000 |
| DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED ... | 114,921    | REMITTANCES ...                          | 1,214,554    | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...                     | 4,200,000  |
| PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...                     | 5,600,000  | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN ... | 1,553,238    | DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED ... | 59,000     |
|                                              |            | BALANCE INCREASED ...                    | 1,794,068    | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED ...      | 100        |
| TOTAL ...                                    | 18,410,720 |                                          |              | BALANCE REDUCED ...                          | 1,448,567  |
|                                              |            | TOTAL ...                                | 18,410,720   | TOTAL ...                                    | 15,812,667 |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

(£1 = Rs. 10)

| DISBURSEMENTS.                                    | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                   |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                                   | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| I.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ...                         | 14,086,977            | 14,623,200                       | 15,190,400                        | 567,200   | ...       | 14,877,500                       | ...                                                                 | 312,900   |
| 7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND ADVANCES MADE ...    | 3,942                 | 4,000                            | 3,200                             | ...       | 800       | 4,000                            | 800                                                                 | ...       |
| 10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY ... | 1,356,165             | 1,099,200                        | 988,667                           | ...       | 110,533   | 1,112,100                        | 123,433                                                             | ...       |
| 13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                    | 500,000               | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                 | ...       |
| 14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN ...      | 2,412,933             | 1,261,600                        | 2,579,000                         | 1,317,400 | ...       | 1,316,200                        | ...                                                                 | 1,262,800 |
| 15.—BALANCE ...                                   | 2,713,967             | 1,011,200                        | 1,265,400                         | 254,200   | ...       | 1,430,800                        | 165,400                                                             | ...       |
| TOTAL ...                                         | 21,103,984            | 17,999,200                       | 20,026,667                        | 2,027,467 | ...       | 18,740,600                       | ...                                                                 | 1,286,067 |

that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.

*Ways and Means are provided.*

| MATES, 1877-78.        |            | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.               |            |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|------------|
|                        | £          |                                          | £          |
| DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... | 14,926,000 | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD ...      | 17,000,000 |
| REMITTANCES ...        | 886,667    | DEFICIT OF REVENUE ...                   | 14,689,200 |
|                        |            | REMITTANCES ...                          | 957,100    |
|                        |            | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN ... | 1,188,300  |
|                        |            | BALANCE INCREASED ...                    | 165,400    |
| TOTAL ...              | 15,812,667 | TOTAL ...                                | 17,000,000 |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



## APPENDIX A.

*Extract from speech by the HON'BLE SIR JOHN STRACHEY, in the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, on the 9th February 1878.*

A desire has been expressed that I would explain more fully, than has hitherto been done, the manner in which the Government proposes to apply the proceeds of these new taxes. I shall, I feel certain, be very readily able to do this to the satisfaction of the Council, for nothing can be clearer than the principles on which the Government proposes to act.

I can hardly do better, in the first place, than ask the Council to look at the brief official Statement of Objects and Reasons, which was published with the new Taxation Bills when they were first introduced. That Statement explained, in a few words, the reasons for these measures. It was said that the necessity was imposed upon the Government of India of bringing the public revenues and expenditure into a state of proper equilibrium; that famines could no longer be treated as exceptional calamities; and that the obligations entailed by them must be provided for among the ordinary charges of the State. The periodical occurrence of famine must, therefore, enter into the calculation of the Government in making provision for its ordinary yearly wants, and such a surplus of ordinary income over expenditure must be provided in each year of prosperity, as would make a sensible impression on the debt which it might be necessary to incur in times of famine. To enable the Government, it was said, to meet these obligations, additional taxation was necessary.

The object which I thus stated is a perfectly simple one. These new taxes are required for the sole purpose of giving us, year by year, a sufficient surplus of income over expenditure to meet these famine charges, which had not hitherto been taken into consideration in our yearly accounts. It seems to have been supposed by some that the primary object of the Government of India was to give to the Local Governments the proceeds of these new taxes, and to transfer to them, in some mysterious manner, certain indefinite obligations in relation to the future charges arising from famine. There could be no greater mistake, and I am sure that I have never said anything to justify it. These great calamities can only be met by aid of the resources of the Government of India, and it is these resources that must be strengthened to meet the obligations they impose. Although then, as I shall presently explain, we shall use the Local Governments as our agents in levying these taxes, their proceeds will mainly go into the Imperial Treasury. With their help we hope to secure that surplus revenue, which will enable us in the future to discharge the heavy obligations which the periodical occurrence of famine entails upon the country, without being driven into the fatal course of constantly increasing the public debt, and the burden it involves.

As I previously explained, we start with the hypothesis, that in every ten years the Government of India will have to spend £15,000,000 on the relief of famine. The case will be put into its simplest form, if we assume that the whole of the £15,000,000 will have to be spent at once at the end of this period, and the arguments I am about to use will not be in any way invalidated by this assumption, though it be not strictly true. Now, as the very foundation of our policy is the resolution not to permit this expenditure to create a constantly increasing charge for interest, the expedient of simply borrowing when the occasion occurs, and thus increasing the annual charges on account of debt, say, by £600,000 in each period of ten years must, of course, be set aside; and it follows that we can only obtain the £15,000,000 which we require by saving up an equivalent sum in years of prosperity. If we provide for this purpose a *bona fide* surplus of £1,500,000 a year for ten years, we shall have obtained our £15,000,000.

As we cannot keep our annual savings locked up in a separate box, it is inevitable that when the actual necessity for spending the £15,000,000 arrives, we shall have to borrow the money, so that what we have practically to do is this—we must reduce our debt by £1,500,000 year by year during the whole period, or by £15,000,000 in the ten years, thereby reducing the yearly charge for interest at the end of that time by £600,000. Then, when the necessity for spending the £15,000,000 arrives, we can borrow that amount and incur a fresh charge for interest of £600,000 a year, and be no worse off than we were ten years before. This process, by which in periods of prosperity the charge for interest on debt is gradually reduced, thus constantly restoring the exhausted power of borrowing without increased taxation, is what the Government virtually proposes to adopt.

In India, however, the policy has been deliberately and wisely accepted of borrowing every year large sums of money for the construction of the railways and canals which it is absolutely necessary that the country should possess if its material advancement is not to be arrested. Even if the financial consequences of this policy had been less satisfactory than they have been, it might still have been our duty to persevere in it, though it should have called for increased sacrifices from the country in the form of taxation. But experience has shown beyond the shadow of a doubt that, looking at the matter even from a purely financial point of view, we could have done nothing wiser and more profitable than go on investing capital in these undertakings; and that so long as these investments are prudently limited, as they have been up to

the present time, so that the growing income derived from the works keeps pace with the charge for interest on the borrowed funds, they may be continued with complete financial safety.

It was on considerations such as these that Lord Lawrence in 1869, in his minute on Railway extension, assuming that the revenues could, without objection, bear a yearly charge of about 1½ millions, to meet the interest on Capital outlay on productive works in course of construction, &c., during the period in which their income is become developed, based his proposals for the gradual, but systematic, prosecution of this class of works, and that the Government of India has been since acting with most satisfactory results. The forecasts relating to the extraordinary expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works that have from time to time been prepared in the Public Works Department have supplied sufficient evidence of the prudence with which this part of our financial policy has been conducted, and it is only necessary to follow the same principles in the future to ensure equally sound results.

The truth of these remarks can readily be established. In the first place, the net charge for the interest on the Guaranteed Railway Capital which was upwards of 1½ millions sterling in 1870-71, was reduced by the growth of the income to less than £300,000 in 1876-77, while in the present financial year, partly no doubt from the increased famine traffic, the interest will be more than covered. And though next year quite so good a result cannot be anticipated, it is certain that in these six years a net improvement of more than 1½ millions has been secured for the public revenues by reason of these works. During the same period the total expenditure on State Railways has reached a sum involving a gross charge for interest now amounting to £700,000, against which we already have a net income of £300,000 yearly, leaving a net charge of £400,000. The Irrigation Works carried out in the same years have led to an increase of interest charge of £400,000 set off by an increased net income of £200,000, leaving a net charge of £200,000. On the whole, setting off the increased charge of £600,000 against the improved income of 1½ millions, the general result is an improved financial position of £600,000 a year, notwithstanding the large investments made in the new works, a considerable part of which is necessarily not yet productive, though it is rapidly becoming so.

The same general result is plainly indicated otherwise by the fact that the total charge for Interest on Debt of all sorts and Guaranteed Railway Capital is in the present year less than the charge in 1870-71 by about 2 millions, to which sum should be added the net increase of income due to Public Works, amounting, say, to £500,000, to show the improvement in the general financial position, which, if not directly due to the prosecution of these works, has, at all events, been consistent with a continued average expenditure upon them of hardly less than 4 millions a year. It must also be remembered that these results have been secured during a period in which very exceptional seasons of scarcity have occurred, involving charges of some 16 millions sterling.

We assume, therefore, that the Government will continue to borrow money on these principles for such productive works.

Now, it would be obviously absurd to pay off every year debt to the amount of £1,500,000, and simultaneously to incur fresh debt to the same extent. What, therefore, we have to do in the actual circumstances of the case, is, by applying to the construction of these works the proceeds of the new taxes, to reduce by £1,500,000 a year, the sum which we might otherwise have borrowed. The ultimate financial result of this, as will readily be seen, will be practically the same as that which would have followed if we had devoted every year £1,500,000 to the actual repayment of debt. For returning to our former hypothesis, we shall, at the end of our ten years, thus have prevented borrowing to the extent of £15,000,000, and our annual charge for interest will then be less by £600,000 a year than it would otherwise have been. We could, therefore, if occasion required, borrow £15,000,000 for the relief of famine, and be in no worse a financial position than we were at the beginning of the period of ten years.

The soundness of this argument depends, of course, on the assumption that the works which are constructed from our annual contribution of £1,500,000 from the public revenues will be really reproductive, that is, that they will at the end of the ten years produce an income at least equal to the interest which we should have to pay if we had then to replace by borrowing a sum equal to that furnished from the new taxes for their construction. This assumption, however, has no special or peculiar significance in connection with these new arrangements; it is (as I have just explained) the justification of our whole policy of borrowing money for works of public improvement. Whether we construct our railways and canals with borrowed capital, or pay for them out of this famine insurance fund, we equally assume that they will eventually give us a return of more than the ordinary charge for interest on the outlay; and to repeat what I had said before, experience has now been sufficiently prolonged to show conclusively that, notwithstanding all the mistakes that have been made, the gradual growth of the income of the productive public works has been sufficient to protect the Imperial Treasury against any increase to the actual charge for interest on debt. This explanation will show the Council how, either by the direct discharge of debt, or by the investment of money in productive works, if the circumstances of the time should render that course most suitable, charges on the revenue may be extinguished, or new income created, which shall enable the Government to borrow in the future to the full extent to which the proceeds of the new taxes are applied, and that a true famine insurance fund will thus have been created.

## APPENDIX B.

No. 81 (Statistics and Commerce), dated India Office, London, 7th June 1877.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,  
To—The Government of India.

I shall be glad to receive, when the Customs Accounts for the year 1876-77 are completed,

|                                    | Rs. |                                     | Rs.   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|
| * Grain and pulse                  | 1   | Galangal                            | 263   |
| Machinery                          | 2   | Essential seeds                     | 333   |
| Rape seed                          | 2   | Quince seed                         | 414   |
| Fish maws                          | 2   | Myrabolams                          | 506   |
| Printing materials                 | 3   | Animal oils                         | 533   |
| Hog's lard                         | 3   | Indigo                              | 637   |
| Fresh vegetables                   | 6   | Flour                               | 763   |
| Shark fins                         | 7   | Cotton canvas                       | 781   |
| Saltpetre                          | 9   | Paste-board and mill-board          | 801   |
| Hemp bags                          | 11  | Liquors, "other"                    | 1,251 |
| Parts of ships                     | 11  | Military uniforms, &c.              | 1,353 |
| Feathers                           | 15  | Essential oils                      | 1,555 |
| Poppy seeds                        | 16  | Shot and shell of lead              | 1,690 |
| Ornamental woods                   | 31  | Sajeera seed                        | 1,799 |
| Linseed                            | 32  | Rosin                               | 2,179 |
| Jute, rope, and twine              | 35  | Raw caoutchouc                      | 2,249 |
| Safflower                          | 39  | Baggage of passengers               | 2,464 |
| Cardamoms                          | 39  | Brimstone                           | 2,629 |
| Opium                              | 49  | Ivory manufactures                  | 2,669 |
| Raw wool                           | 51  | Assafetida                          | 2,888 |
| Ginger                             | 64  | Tobacco, unmanufactured             | 2,913 |
| Lac, "other" kinds                 | 91  | Telegraph materials                 | 2,919 |
| Wood manufactures                  | 92  | Seeds, "other" kinds                | 3,062 |
| Borax                              | 93  | Hides, tanned                       | 3,440 |
| Mustard seed                       | 138 | Nutmegs                             | 3,657 |
| Building materials                 | 152 | Leather, unmanufactured             | 3,840 |
| Cinnamon                           | 169 | Butter                              | 3,846 |
| Raw coir                           | 184 | Teel seed                           | 3,924 |
| Penalty duties                     | 187 | Saffron                             | 3,996 |
| Jute cloth and other manufactures. | 187 | Coir manufactures                   | 4,122 |
| Cassia                             | 243 | Cotton manufactures, "other" sorts. | 4,390 |
| Hemp cloth                         | 246 | Plate                               | 4,418 |
| Duties collected at Bombay         | 248 | Madder                              | 4,612 |
| Aloes                              | 260 | Wall-paper                          | 4,966 |

few of the minor articles which have been already removed from the Tariff, I presume that the amount received is in payment of duty incurred before the Tariff Act came into force. Without, however, entering into these considerations, and speaking generally, there appears to be no possible room for doubt as to the inexpediency of retaining on the Import Tariff the few articles which individually yield less than Rs. 10, or the 14 articles yielding each less than Rs. 100, or the 17 articles yielding less than Rs. 1,000; and some question may arise even as to the 25 articles, none of which give so much as Rs. 5,000. There is also an unspecified number of "other" unmanufactured articles, together bringing in a receipt of Rs. 452. The whole amount at stake in excluding these 65 or 70 articles would be Rs. 84,592, or less than £8,500.

3. I consequently request that this subject may receive Your Excellency's attention, and that at a convenient time the propriety of excluding from the Tariff items that will not be productive of revenue may be considered.

## APPENDIX C.

No. 124 (Statistics and Commerce), dated India Office, London, 23rd August 1877.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,  
To—The Government of India.

In continuation of my despatch, dated the 31st of May 1876, No. 9 (Separate Revenue),  
\* Dated 27th June 1877.

† Dated 6th July 1877.

I forward a copy of a memorial\* from the Council of the East India Association, and of a reply† thereto by Mr. Raynsford Jackson on behalf of the Associated Committee of Employers and Workmen in the cotton manufacturing districts, respecting the abolition of the duties on the importation of cotton goods and yarns into India.

2. Your Excellency is well aware of the great importance attached by Her Majesty's Government to the gradual reduction of these duties at the earliest period that is not inconsistent with the financial requirements of your administration.

Dated Westminster, 27th June 1877.

To—The MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, Her Majesty's Secretary  
of State for India in Council.

The Memorial of the Council  
of the East India Association.

MOST RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH.—That great anxiety appears to exist in the minds of a large number of the natives of India in respect to the persistent endeavours which are being made by a very influential body in England to obtain from the Government the abolition, at the earliest possible period, of the 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty now levied in India on the importation of cotton goods.

That the only arguments adduced in favour of the abolition are, that the duty in question is, in its nature, a protective duty, and that its abolition would therefore be a boon to the people of India at large in their capacity of consumers of British cotton goods.

That it has recently been shown, however, in a very able letter addressed by Mr. Soorabjee Shapoyee Bengallee, a member of the Legislative Council of Bombay, to the Viceroy, that the cotton goods of India and those of England have so little in common, that it is only to an almost inappreciable extent that they can come at all into competition with each other, the whole of the cotton goods of Manchester, with very trifling exceptions, being above all effective rivalry at the hands of the Indian manufacturer, while the cotton goods turned out by the latter, owing to their comparative coarseness and cheapness, are for the most part outside the range of competition on the part of Manchester. The only real competition that exists appears to be a competition between the mill-owners of India and the hand-loom weavers there.

There being thus no appreciable competition between the cotton goods of Manchester and those of India respectively, the whole argument, based on the allegation that the import duty levied in India is a protective duty, of course falls to the ground, and this has been clearly admitted by the Tariff Committee appointed by the Government of India. It would, indeed, be difficult so to characterise, under any circumstances, so small a duty as a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty—an amount not very greatly in excess of that retained on the importation of corn into Great Britain when the corn laws were abolished.

That with the argument based on the charge that the duty is a protective duty, there also falls to the ground the argument based on the assumption that the remission of the duty would be a boon to the people of India at large in their capacity of consumers of Manchester cotton goods. For nothing can be clearer than that, Manchester having the command of the Indian market so far as its own products are concerned, the greater part of the duty so remitted would find its way into the pockets of the Manchester mill-owners in the shape of additional profits, and not, in the shape of lower prices, into the pockets of the consumers in India.

That this will probably not be denied by the Manchester advocates of the abolition of the duty, the proposition being self-evident. Indeed, it would be but a poor compliment to their well known intelligence to suppose that they would take all the trouble they are taking, and have taken, for the purpose of forcing on the people of India a measure which the latter do not want, and wholly fail to appreciate, unless they were themselves to reap some substantial benefit from it.

That the case being as stated, it appears to your memorialists that, even if the finances of India were in so flourishing a condition that a sacrifice could be made of the £800,000 sterling per annum which this duty amounts to, there could still be no valid reason for selecting for abolition a duty than which none, in their opinion, could be more legitimate.

That, in support of this assertion, they would beg to remind Your Lordship that the state of things which enables Manchester to find a market for its goods in India to so vast an extent as is indicated by the duty, *viz.*, £16,000,000 sterling worth annually, has not been brought about without an immense expenditure by the Government and the people of India, expenditure in the shape of harbours and roads, police, and well-ordered legal tribunals, protection from external attack, and the maintenance of internal order, the development, to a high degree of the country's resources, and the numberless other items which it were needless to go on enumerating. Of all this expenditure, the Manchester mill-owner who sends his goods to India reaps his full share of the benefit in the shape of the secure and extensive market thus provided for him there, while, if it were not for this trifling duty levied on his fabrics, he would absolutely contribute nothing whatever towards it.

That it was on this very ground—that of the justice of compelling a trader to contribute something towards the expenditure of a country he exports to in protecting and facilitating his commerce—that Adam Smith, the great apostle of free trade, advocated the reasonableness of levying a moderate customs duty on imported goods, while denouncing the imposition of prohibitory or protective tariffs intended to give a monopoly to indigenous producers.

That your memorialists think it very natural that the natives of India should, under these circumstances, be so strongly opposed to the abolition of this duty, even if the finances of India were in such a condition as to enable the Government to dispense with the money it produces, but the finances of India being as they are, they have double reason to protest against a measure which would obviously necessitate the laying on them of new burthens.

That the burthens they have to bear, as it is, are very heavy, and in some instances, as, for example, the salt tax, may, without exaggeration, be called oppressive—a tax which not only presses very severely on the working classes of India generally, but is also very destructive to the cattle, which are the mainstay of the Indian cultivator, so much so, indeed, that it has been estimated by Europeans who have had practical experience as planters in India that the virtual prohibition of the use of salt as a cattle condiment, owing to its dearness, occasioned by the enormous duty on it, has had much to do with the frequent murrains there that carry off the cattle by thousands, and give a blow to the agriculture of the districts affected which it requires years for them to recover from.

That besides this there are other imposts, though not of so objectionable a nature, the only valid excuse for the retention of which is the impossibility of doing without them; and your memorialists cannot therefore be surprised if the natives who have called their attention to this matter should oppose so strongly the selection of a duty for abolition which is in itself so fair a one, which represents all that is contributed to the Indian Exchequer by the English exporters thither of goods to the value of £16,000,000 sterling per annum, and which, if abolished, would necessitate the simultaneous imposition of new taxes of equal amount upon the already heavily-taxed people of India. To strip the matter of all confusing phraseology, it would be simply to take from the people of India £800,000 sterling per annum, in addition to what they already pay, in order to increase the profits on their Indian trade of the cotton manufacturer of Manchester.

That if the natives of India had any representation in Parliament, and more especially if they had any representation at all commensurate with their numbers, their importance, or the £50,000,000 sterling they pay into the Indian Treasury annually, they might safely be left to fight their own battles with Manchester in that assembly; but as it is, excluded as they are from all voice in the management of their own affairs, the case seems to be peculiarly one in which the greatest care and deliberation are requisite before coming to any final decision upon it; for nothing could be more deplorable than that a feeling should arise among them that their interests were sacrificed to the interests of Manchester, and the more powerful, politically and commercially, those interests are, the more important it seems to your memorialists that all ground should be taken away for the possible creation of any such impression.

That your memorialists venture to think that nothing could be more conducive to the avoidance of such a danger, than for the Government to institute a full and searching inquiry into the whole subject before coming to any final decision in regard to the policy to be pursued in respect of it. This might be done by means of a Commission impartially selected and sitting with open doors at Bombay—the chief seat of the British cotton trade with India, as well as of the Indian cotton manufacturing industry. Before it might be examined all the Natives who had any evidence to offer, as well as the European representatives of the great Manchester houses in India, and the result would be, doubtless, a mass of information which would effectually set the matter in its true light, and enable Your Lordship to arrive at a conclusion beyond the reach of cavil or question on either side.

Your memorialists, therefore, most respectfully pray that this, or some other equally satisfactory method, may be adopted, with a view of finally terminating an agitation which at any time would be most undesirable, but which is particularly so at a moment when it is of the utmost importance that England and India should be cordially, as well as politically, united. And your memorialists will ever pray.

Dated Blackburn, 6th July 1877.

To—The MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, *Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.*

The Associated Committees of Employers and Workmen representing the Public Meetings held in the Cotton Manufacturing Districts, to secure the Abolition of the Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarns.

My LORD MARQUIS,—On behalf of the above Associations, I have the honour to ask your attention to the following answer to the memorial addressed to Your Lordship by the Council of the East India Association.

The argument of the memorial is based upon three assumptions. I shall endeavour to shew that all three are incorrect, and that consequently the memorial itself is a superstructure without solid foundation:—

The 1st is, that there is no appreciable competition between the cotton goods of Manchester and those of India respectively, and that “the only real competition that exists appears to be a competition between the mill-owners of India and the hand-loom weavers there.”

The 2nd, that a 5 per cent. duty is so small that it would be difficult to characterise it as a protective duty.

The 3rd, that a Commission sitting in India and taking the evidence of “Natives” and “European representatives of the great Manchester houses in India,” would be able to acquire such information as would “enable Your Lordship to arrive at a conclusion beyond the reach of cavil or question on either side.”

1st.—“That there is no appreciable competition between the cotton “goods of Manchester and those of India respectively,” &c., &c.

It seems probable that the India Association is ignorant of the existence of Your Lordship's Despatch to the Viceroy of India, dated the 31st May 1876, as it has made no attempt to answer the arguments advanced therein, but has repeated in almost synonymous terms the fallacies so effectually exposed. I cannot, therefore, do better than ask Your Lordship's re-perusal of paragraphs 23 to 36 of that Despatch. Paragraphs 23 and 24 shew, on the authority of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, that, comparing the three years 1858, 1859, and 1860 with the three years 1872, 1873, and 1874, a most serious decline had taken place in the British export to Bombay of the class of goods made in the Bombay mills concurrently with a very large increase in that of the finer goods not made in the Native mills.

These facts may be accepted as proving that there is a real competition between the productions of the English and Indian mills for the supply of coarse goods to India.

As regards the medium class of goods, which compose nearly two-thirds of our Indian exports, I admit that the Indian mills are not at present making them extensively, the reason being that they are fully employed in manufacturing the coarser fabrics, on which the transit charges and the duty tell the most heavily in favour of the Native manufacturer and against the importer. Their power to make these goods out of indigenous cotton has, however, been proved, and samples so made have been exhibited in England.

The English manufacturers, moreover, produced the medium, or shirting, class of goods out of Indian cotton without admixture with other growths, during the American war; and I have no hesitation in saying that when the factory industry of India has so extended as to over-supply the demand for coarse fabrics, the Native manufacturer will supplant the British in the supply of the Indian markets with the finer goods.

It is not unimportant that the same opinion has recently been given by an Indian manufacturer interested in more than one Indian mill.

2nd.—The statement that a 5 per cent. duty is so small that it would be difficult to characterise it as a protective duty is best met by shewing how it would affect an average-sized Bombay mill in competition with an English mill of the same size, presuming that British goods can be laid down in India minus the duty, and Native goods manufactured in India at the same price.

For this purpose I may take a mill of 30,000 spindles and 500 looms. The annual turnover will be about £70,000, which, at 5 per cent., is £3,500. Let the English mill-owner work for 30 years without profit, his Indian rival will have made out of the aid given by the duty £105,000, besides interest and compound interest.

I think, then, it will hardly be denied that 5 per cent. may be characterised as a protective duty.

3rd.—Of what nature is the evidence which the India Association would obtain by means of a committee from the “Natives” and “European representatives of the great Manchester houses in India?” Is it as to whether the duty is consistent with free trade principles? whether it has a protective operation? whether it is important enough in its pressure to merit the appellation of “protective?” whether the Indian Treasury can spare its amount? or whether the said Natives and European representatives will be dissatisfied and irritated if they cannot retain the bonus it confers in favour of their special investments?

I cannot think that we are without adequate light on all these points, and do not believe that anything stated by the gentlemen in question,—however disinterestedly solicitous they may be, exclusive of all considerations of personal advantage, to guard the Indian revenue, and to satisfy Indian sentiment,—would be regarded in the cotton textile districts as safe ground work for “a conclusion to be accepted as beyond the reach of cavil.”

As for the assumption that we are to submit to this duty in order to pay our share of the expenses of Indian administration, I ask how such a claim is consistent with our own practice and conclusion derived from adhesion to the principles of free trade, that taxes are not to be imposed upon any article which enters into competition with any home production without being balanced by countervailing internal duties, the result being that many countries from which we import the most largely, as the United States, contribute very much less towards our customs revenue than others which, like, China, avail themselves of our markets to a relatively small extent?

For the reasons above given, I respectfully solicit Your Lordship not to accede to the request of the India Association to appoint such a Commission as that suggested, the only and the evident consequence of which would be needless waste of time.

#### APPENDIX D.

No. 136 (Statistics and Commerce), dated India Office, London, 30th August 1877.

From—*Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,*

To—*The Government of India.*

I TRANSMIT herewith a Resolution which was adopted by the House of Commons on the 11th July last, without a division, to the following effect:—

“That, in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will permit.”



2. Your Excellency will perceive that this expression of opinion on the part of the House of Commons is in entire conformity with the tenor of my despatch of the 31st May 1876, No. 9 (Separate Revenue), upon this question, as well as with the views of your Government, as reported in the speeches of Your Lordship and Sir John Strachey in the proceedings of your Legislative Council at Calcutta, on the occasion of the Budget Statement in March last.

3. It is a subject of much satisfaction to me that both Your Excellency and the Financial Member of your Council, after a careful review of the fiscal system of India, have been able to concur with me so unreservedly in the opinion that the early reduction of the duties on cotton manufactures, with a view to their ultimate repeal, is a measure of great importance, both on economical and political grounds; and I do not doubt that the resolution of the House of Commons, which I now convey to you, will strengthen your desire to give the earliest practicable effect to a reform which has already commended itself to your deliberate approval.

4. In your financial letter of the 16th March last, No. 83, you enclose Minutes by your colleagues, Sir Henry Norman, Sir Arthur Hobhouse, and Sir Edward Bayley, dissenting from the policy adopted by Your Excellency in Council with reference to the abolition of Sea Customs revenue, and stating their reasons for objecting to the announcement made by Sir John Strachey with respect to cotton goods.

5. I observe nothing in these dissents which I have not already discussed and dealt with by anticipation in my despatch of the 31st May 1876. I do not therefore think it necessary to refer to them further on the present occasion, especially as two of the dissentients, the Legal and Military Members of Council, have since left your Government.

6. I will only remark that the experience of the last twelve months has tended to confirm the opinions which I expressed last year in some important respects.

7. In paragraph 30 of that despatch, I referred to the increasing number of mills and spindles at work in India. In the report of Mr. O'Connor, enclosed in your letter of the 11th of June last, No. 11 (Statistics), it is stated that five more mills were about to begin work, and that it was estimated that by the end of March 1877 there would be 1,231,284 spindles employed in India.

8. In paragraph 31, I called attention to the inconvenience and administrative difficulty which would arise from the importation into Calcutta and other Indian ports of Bombay cotton goods, free of duty, side by side with the taxed imports of similar goods of British production.

9. The following figures will shew that this interportal trade has already attained considerable dimensions, a fact of some significance also as shewing the increased competition of Indian with British-made cotton manufactures.

Exports from Bombay of Indian-made cotton goods in 1875-76 to—

|                     |      | Quantity.  | Value.         |
|---------------------|------|------------|----------------|
| Bengal—             |      |            |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. | 372,400    | Rs. 1,64,180   |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. | 1,161,575  | „ 1,66,701     |
| Madras—             |      |            |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. | 4,667,209  | Rs. 21,44,983  |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. | 1,090,202  | „ 2,86,740     |
| Other Indian ports— |      |            |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. | 502,533    | Rs. 2,30,443   |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. | 10,420,114 | „ 13,26,899    |
| Total—              |      |            |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. | 5,542,142  | Rs. 25,39,606* |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. | 12,671,891 | „ 17,80,340    |

10. I can only, in conclusion, express my hope that the financial prospects of your Government in the approaching year may not preclude the possibility of commencing the reform of this branch of the Indian Tariff, but if, as now seems too probable, it shall unfortunately be such as to render you unable to incur the risk of any material loss of revenue from remission of duties, there are still two measures in connexion with this reform which should not, in my opinion, be delayed beyond the present year. I mean the repeal of the duty of 5 per cent. on foreign raw cotton imported into India, and the exemption from import duty of the lower qualities of cotton manufactures, upon which the present tax is incontestibly protective, not only in principle but in fact, and the value of which for revenue purposes is wholly insignificant.

*Copy of a Resolution adopted by the House of Commons on 11th July 1877, without a division.*

“That in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will permit.”

\* The totals for 1876-77 were as follows:—

|                                | Quantity.       | Value.        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Twist and yarn ...             | Lbs. 10,697,038 | Rs. 48,93,094 |
| Piece goods ...                | Yds. 17,038,801 | „ 26,41,436   |
| showing a very large increase. |                 |               |

## APPENDIX E.

No. 4192, dated Calcutta, the 14th December 1877.

From—A. MACKENZIE, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, Financial Dept.,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department.

I AM directed to acknowledge receipt of Financial Resolution No. 2506, dated the 8th instant, asking for an immediate report on the working of the orders of March last, extending the Financial powers and responsibilities of local Governments. The Government of India admit that it is not possible for any local Governments as yet to express a mature or final judgment on the effects and tendencies of such important changes. All that is asked for is a general opinion on the working of the scheme, based upon the experience already gained, and an estimate of the probability or otherwise of the local Government being able to fulfil its engagements in the current year. Special information is also requested with reference to recent measures of provincial taxation and any other similar measures now in contemplation.

2. Dealing first with the question of Provincial Services, I am to say that the Lieutenant-Governor has only at present before him accounts showing the actual expenditure of 1876-77, and Accountant-General's consolidated abstract of receipts and disbursements for the first six months of the current year. In the regular estimate for 1876-77 it was assumed that the closing balances of that year would probably stand thus—

|                               | Rs.      |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Under Provincial Services ... | 47,693   |
| Ditto Reserve ...             | 1,03,027 |
| Total ...                     | 1,50,719 |

Owing partly to the fact that the outlay was less and the receipts greater than had been anticipated, and partly to faulty preparation of the regular estimate itself, the actual closing balance has turned out to be better than the estimated by seven lakhs of rupees, and stands thus—

|                               | Rs.      |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Under Provincial Services ... | 2,28,446 |
| Ditto Reserve ...             | 1,28,180 |
| Total ...                     | 3,56,626 |

3. The following statement shows the receipts of the first six months of the current year under all the main heads of Service, as compared with the receipts during the corresponding period of last year:—

| Provincial Services.                  | Six months' Receipts. |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                       | 1877-78.              | 1876-77.    |
|                                       | Rs.                   | Rs.         |
| Land Revenue ...                      | 50,876                | 54,495      |
| Excise ...                            | 36,06,910             | 31,21,890   |
| Customs ...                           | 32,544                | 32,340      |
| Salt ...                              | 1,15,355              | 1,16,177    |
| Stamps ...                            | 632,497               | 51,15,901   |
| Law and Justice ...                   | 8,74,269              | 4,08,941    |
| Jails ...                             | 3,16,779              | 2,40,593    |
| Registration ...                      | 3,53,284              | 2,04,664    |
| Police ...                            | 88,905                | 22,263      |
| Marine ...                            | 6,81,576              | 4,44,049    |
| Education ...                         | 2,79,215              | 2,43,592    |
| Medical ...                           | 73,313                | 53,127      |
| Printing ...                          | 30,592                | 31,640      |
| Miscellaneous ...                     | 1,34,241              | 1,76,069    |
| Public Works ...                      | 40,025                | 12,117      |
| Cash recoveries ...                   | 9,963                 | 6,633       |
| Total Provincial Service Receipts ... | 1,33,04,300           | 1,04,65,490 |



This shows an improvement in Receipts of Rs. 18,88,810. (In the above Statement the Imperial allotment is for obvious reasons not treated as a receipt for purposes of comparison.)

4. The *Excise* revenue has shown remarkable improvement, attributable no doubt to the general prosperity of the country, and to increased attention paid to this branch of the revenue on the part of district officers. If the receipts in the last six months of the year bear the same ratio to the receipts of the first half as has been usual in former years, the revenue under this head may very probably be close upon 70 lakhs of rupees. Steps are being taken to secure this, and even a higher revenue, by the reorganization of the excise arrangements throughout the country, by more energetic efforts to suppress illicit distillation, by reforms in the matter of ganja, by raising the prices of excise opium, and by more careful local inspection by selected officers, and more vigorous administration in every branch of the department.

5. The *Stamp* revenue has also so far shown an abnormal development, attributable in the early months of the year to the operations under the Land Registration Act. But as nearly 4 lakhs out of the gross improvement of 11 lakhs shown in the table were realized in the month of September, and that mainly under Court Fee stamps, there is good ground for supposing that the revenue of the first half of the year has been unduly swelled by a rush of suits filed in anticipation of the expiry of the old Civil Procedure Code on the 30th September. The gross stamp revenue of the year cannot be expected to be 22 lakhs better than that of 1876-77. It will be satisfactory if, in the remaining months of the year, it even maintains the same figure as in the corresponding months of last year. Certain changes have, however, been introduced by the new Civil Procedure Code, which are likely to cause serious loss to the revenue until the new Stamp Bill becomes law, *e. g.*, the exemption from stamp of certificates of sale hitherto stamped as conveyances.

6. Under the head of 'Miscellaneous,' the receipts of the first six months are no criterion of the year's income, inasmuch as the large balances of unclaimed deposits are not credited to Government in the accounts until the close of the year. There is no reason to believe that the receipts under this head will eventually fall short of the estimate (Rs. 8,91,600), though only Rs. 1,34,241 were credited in the first six months.

7. The remaining heads do not call for special remark. Jail manufactures are doing well; registration receipts show a considerable improvement; and the great development of the rice trade during the past year has sent up pilotage receipts. There are, of course, in all these departments corresponding increases of charge; but the balance on the whole is largely in favour of Government.

8. Turning now to the Expenditure side of the account, I am to say that it is impossible to give a complete return of expenditure during the six months owing to the necessary delay in the adjustment of public works charges. The Accountant-General's figures are, however shown for all the main heads in the following table:—

| Provincial Services.          | Six months' Disbursements. |                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | 1877-78.<br>Rs.            | 1876-77.<br>Rs. |
| Refunds                       | 3,16,520                   | 2,92,444        |
| Land Revenue                  | 12,36,869                  | 12,36,045       |
| Excise                        | 1,55,677                   | 1,73,535        |
| Customs                       | 3,55,302                   | 3,55,908        |
| Salt                          | 19,167                     | 23,459          |
| Stamps                        | 1,34,649                   | 1,26,863        |
| Administration                | 6,30,737                   | 6,84,586        |
| Minor Departments             | 1,28,483                   | 1,28,560        |
| Law and Justice               | 20,87,324                  | 33,27,967       |
| Jails                         | 7,85,968                   | 7,97,689        |
| Registration                  | 2,43,894                   | 2,36,142        |
| Police                        | 20,36,863                  | 19,42,170       |
| Marine                        | 4,87,753                   | 4,26,346        |
| Education                     | 11,95,423                  | 12,38,120       |
| Ecclesiastical                | 4,037                      | 3,885           |
| Medical                       | 5,89,662                   | 6,80,654        |
| Military and Printing         | 1,70,940                   | 1,41,776        |
| Office Rent, Rates, and Taxes | 83,903                     | 75,897          |
| Miscellaneous                 | 93,014                     | 1,07,334        |
| Public Works (Ordinary)       | 7,66,487                   | 4,90,219        |
| Cash Recoveries               | 9,963                      | 6,633           |
| Total                         | 1,25,32,624                | 1,24,76,125     |

9. It will be seen that in the majority of headings the expenditure, so far from showing any tendency to grow, is actually somewhat less than in the corresponding period of last year; and although the public works expenditure is relatively more, this is in fact merely an accident of account. The outlay on public works will almost certainly be well within budget limits. In the uncertainty felt as to the effect of the revised financial arrangements, the Lieutenant-Governor has enforced a very general and strict economy.

10. The receipts under Provincial Reserve also show satisfactory progress. Excluding the income from Provincial Public Works Cess, they stand at a total of Rs. 6,80,277 against Rs. 5,83,983 in the corresponding six months of last year; while the expenditure was only Rs. 2,75,337, against Rs. 4,17,728.

11. In the arrangements made by your letter of the 29th March last for the transfer of additional services to this Government, the receipts and the disbursements were generally calculated on the basis of the regular estimates of 1876-77. The chief exceptions to this procedure were that in Excise 64 lakhs of rupees were taken as the receipts against 63 lakhs estimated for 1876-77, the normal rate of increase being assumed to be one lakh annually; while in "Stamps" and "Law and Justice" the normal rate of increase was assumed to be 2½ lakhs per annum, and the revenue for 1877-78 was taken at 105½ lakhs. From the consolidated assignment thus ascertained a lump deduction of Rs. 5,90,000 was made. Thus, apart from minor items of profit or loss, the Local Government has to find in 1877-78 a sum of Rs. 9,65,000 over and above the receipts of 1876-77.

12. On the whole, the Lieutenant-Governor believes that, if there be no unforeseen and serious falling off in the remaining months of the year, he will have no difficulty in meeting the liabilities of this Government in the matter of *Provincial Services*. The opening balance has proved to be so much better than was expected, and the growth of the Stamp and Excise revenue has been so much larger than was hoped, while the expenditure has been kept so fairly within budget limits, that Mr. Eden has no doubt about this Government being able to discharge its ordinary obligations in the current year.

13. In addition to these, however, this Government was made responsible for meeting the charges on account of Extraordinary Public Works (Railways and Irrigation Canals). The charges so transferred were estimated to amount to about 27½ lakhs of rupees. To meet this demand the Provincial Public Works Cess was imposed under Act II (B.C.) of 1877. This Act did not come into force until the 13th June last, and the Government of India, recognizing the fact that only three quarters' tax at most could be collected under it during the current financial year, reduced the contribution payable by the Government of Bengal for Irrigation Works and State Railways to 20 lakhs of rupees. The first instalment of the cess fell due on the 28th September, and it appears from the Accountant-General's returns that only Rs. 4,66,560 were paid into the treasuries during the quarter ending on that day. This normal demand for the quarter is about 7½ lakhs, so that the collections are far below the proper standard. There were, no doubt, difficulties in getting all the notices required by the Act, on its first introduction, duly served; and as failure to pay these cesses is not attended with the same penalties as attach to default under the Revenue Sale Law, their realization is always likely to be in arrear of quarter day. The Board have been directed to urge upon district officers the importance of prompt collection, and if it is found eventually that the financial position is at all endangered by these difficulties in collection, the law must be amended so as to make the payment of the cesses with the land revenue absolutely compulsory. In the meanwhile the Lieutenant-Governor cannot guarantee that he will be able to provide 20 lakhs of rupees for the purpose of meeting the interest charges for State Railways and Canals out of the proceeds of the cess in the current year. But he may be able to discharge his obligations otherwise, if the improvement in the ordinary *Service* receipts continues to the end of the year. It is, however, very important that this Government should have a reasonably large working balance in hand. It is impossible to carry on the Government with efficiency and a due regard to improvement in administration if there is not a reasonably large surplus available after satisfying the demands of the Imperial Government. The Lieutenant-Governor has before him many necessary and useful projects which ought to be undertaken, and would be undertaken, were funds available; but for the present he is compelled to proceed with great caution in the matter of expenditure, and has not been able to make that use of his improved revenue that he would have liked.

14. In paragraph 4 of Mr. Reynolds' letter No. 875, dated 24th March, the sanction of the Government of India was asked to the introduction of a Bill for imposing a compulsory water-rate upon all lands protected or irrigated by the canals which have been constructed in Behar, Orissa, and Midnapore. Such a Bill was subsequently laid before the Bengal Legislative Council, its chief features being that it made all irrigable lands liable to the payment of a rate not exceeding Rs. 2 per acre, and all lands protected from flood by flood-embankments (if not irrigable) liable to a rate not exceeding 8 annas per acre. These rates were as a general principle to be payable by the cultivator, the zemindar being made responsible for collecting them and handing them over to Government. The duty of constructing and maintaining village channels was thrown upon the occupiers of land, under the supervision of the owner thereof. Remission of rates was to be allowed in cases where Government might fail to supply sufficient water or to maintain adequate embankments.

15. The Bill as published evoked much hostile criticism, and numerous petitions from landholders and others taking exception both to its principles and details were referred to the Select Committee of Council which sat upon the measure. The Committee found that they had not before them sufficient information to enable them to deal satisfactorily with these representations: and it was eventually determined to postpone further consideration of it until local enquiry should have been made both in Behar and Orissa with reference to various matters of fundamental importance. The duty of directing these enquiries was undertaken by Mr. T. E. Ravenshaw, Member of the Board of Revenue, who had charge of the Bill, assisted by Mr. G. Toynbee, Officiating Collector of Cuttack. Eventually it was proposed by these officers to abandon the attempt to impose a rate upon protected lands not being irrigable, to eliminate all questions of embankments from the Bill altogether, and to introduce the compulsory rate upon irrigable lands only when it could be shown (1) that all such lands in the villages affected had been surveyed, and that field maps and schedules of holdings existed in respect of such lands; (2) that canal water had been brought to some points within the boundary of each village whence all the irrigable lands could be commanded; (3) that a full supply of canal water would be available for some part of the year for at least one crop grown on all the lands within the village; and (4) that adequate means of drainage existed for such lands.

16. The Bill in this shape would be merely supplementary to Act VII (B.C.) of 1876, and would be brought into play gradually as the cadastral surveys extend and irrigation works are completed. The Lieutenant-Governor has just returned from visiting the Sone works. During the past season all the water which the canals could supply was freely taken at optional rates. Where the people can be relied upon to do this, it is fairer to them, and more advantageous to Government, that the optional system should continue. It remains to be seen whether they will repeat their application next year; but the result of the Lieutenant-Governor's observation is to induce him to believe that the agriculturists of Behar are really beginning to appreciate thoroughly the advantages of an assured supply of water, and under these circumstances he does not consider it expedient to press the compulsory system for the present. Orissa is not yet ready for its introduction, as the field survey there has not been completed.

17. I am to add that the Lieutenant-Governor has found that the general effect of the extension of the decentralization system in respect to the facilities which it has given to provincial administration has been even more satisfactory than he anticipated. In making the Local Government responsible for expenditure, and giving them a direct interest in the development of various branches of the revenue, it has secured a careful scrutiny over the expenditure of all departments, and a deep interest in all improveable heads of revenue which has extended to all grades of the services. District officers understand that the Provincial Government can sanction no new schemes and few new works unless it has a constantly improving revenue, and they have shewn an earnest desire to assist the Government by the adoption of every measure which their local experience suggests as likely to have a beneficial effect upon the revenues. At the same time the Local Government has, since the inauguration of the system of provincial finance in 1870-71, been in a position to carry out many works and many measures of improvement on its own responsibility, which would, under the old system, have possibly been delayed for an indefinite period. All friction with the Imperial Government has been obviated, and much useless and unsatisfactory correspondence avoided.

## APPENDIX F.

## MINUTE BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

1. In the observations I addressed to the Legislative Council on the introduction of the measures of taxation that have lately become law, I dwelt on the altered position in which the Local Governments would be placed in relation to the prosecution of Public Works, under the enlarged responsibilities with which it was proposed to entrust them.

2. Speaking of the fundamental principle of this policy, which has been fully accepted by Her Majesty's Government, I said that it—  
 “involves the enlargement, with adequate precautions, of the financial, and  
 “consequently also of the administrative, powers and responsibilities of the  
 “Local Governments. In the next place, we believe that, if this principle be  
 “fairly carried into effect, the new imposts, which the Council is now asked  
 “to sanction, will, when added to the resources already created, provide the  
 “State with sufficient means for the permanent maintenance of a national  
 “insurance against famine, without heavily increasing the pecuniary burdens  
 “of its subjects. For the attainment of this object, the material appliances  
 “we intend to promote, by means of additional revenue, are cheap railroads  
 “and extended irrigation works. We are conscious of the reproach we  
 “should justly incur if, after such a declaration as I have now made, the  
 “prosecution of these necessary works were commenced, suspended, or relin-  
 “quished, according to the increased or relaxed pressure of annual cir-  
 “cumstance, or the intermittent activity of spasmodic effort. We, therefore,  
 “propose to entrust, in the first instance, to the Local Governments the duty of  
 “framing a sufficient and carefully considered scheme of local railroad and irri-  
 “gation works. We are prepared to provide them with the means whereby they  
 “may from year to year work systematically forwards and upwards to the com-  
 “pletion of such a scheme. The funds locally raised for this purpose will be  
 “locally applied. But Provincial Governments will have to meet the cost of  
 “provincial famines out of provincial funds to the fullest extent those funds can  
 “bear. They will find that thriftless expenditure in one year may involve the  
 “risk of diminished allotments in subsequent years; and I cannot doubt that the  
 “unavoidable recognition of this fact will make them wisely eager to spend the  
 “requisite proportion of their annual income upon well-planned and carefully  
 “estimated railway and irrigation works, which will be their best insurance  
 “against the losses of famine, and the postponement of all administrative progress  
 “which famine generally entails. It will be the special duty of the Public  
 “Works Department of this Government to keep those objects constantly in view  
 “of the Local Governments, and to assist them, no less constantly, in their endea-  
 “vours to give a rational preference to really useful and remunerative works,  
 “over those more captivating, but less compensating, subjects of expenditure  
 “which, in all comparatively small communities, so powerfully appeal to pro-  
 “vincial pride, professional proclivities, or popular pleasure.”

3. It now becomes my duty to invite my colleagues in charge of the two Departments on which will mainly devolve the task of giving effect to the policy thus sketched out, (that is to say, the Public Works and Financial Departments,) to consider, and propose, the further measures requisite for accomplishing the object of it. Considerable progress has indeed been already made in this direction. The orders that will shortly issue on the report of the Committee assembled last autumn at Simla, and the supplementary report more recently received, will do much to facilitate the operations of the Local Governments; and to place their relations with the Government of India on the footing that is now requisite.

4. But, while requesting the co-operation of my colleagues in this important task, I feel that I should be imperfectly performing my own duty if I did not endeavour, to the best of my ability, to lay down the lines on which the action of our Government should proceed in the prosecution of the great object which, for many months past, has been one of the chief causes of our solicitude.

5. The sole justification for the increased taxation which has just been imposed upon the people of India for the purpose of ensuring this Empire against the worst calamities of future famine, so far as such an insurance can now be practically provided, is the pledge we have given that a sum not less than a million and a half sterling, which exceeds the amount of the additional contributions obtained from the people for this purpose, shall be annually applied to it. We have explained to the people of this country that the additional revenue raised by the new taxes is required, not for the luxuries, but the necessities, of the State; not for general purposes, but for the construction of a particular class of Public Works; and we have pledged ourselves not to spend one rupee of the special resources, thus created, upon works of a different character; while we exercise the most strict economy in all other branches of our expenditure, so that no greater burdens shall be thrown on the country than are absolutely required by the necessities of the case.

6. The pledges which my Financial Colleague was authorised to give, on behalf of the Government, were explicit and emphatic as regards these points. It was, however, impossible to explain in detail to the public the precise character of those administrative guarantees which the Government of India then bound itself to provide for the faithful redemption of the above-mentioned pledges.

7. Owing to this impossibility, the manner in which the proceeds of the new taxation are to be applied to the reduction of debt is the only part of our financial programme as to which any mistrust of our sincerity has been indicated on the part of the community. For this reason, it is all the more binding on the honor of the Government to redeem to the uttermost, without evasion or delay, those pledges, for the adequate redemption of which the people of India have, and can have, no other guarantee than the good faith of their rulers.

8. Now, the engagements which the Government of India has bound itself to fulfil, are the following:—

*1st.*—To apply funds from the surplus revenues at the rate of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  million sterling per annum, in such a manner as to create what shall, in fact, be an insurance fund, by which future expenditure for famine relief can be provided for without adding to the permanent burdens on the revenues.

*2nd.*—To bring about this result, either by the direct discharge of debt in times of prosperity, or by investments of surplus revenue in Productive Public Works, under conditions that shall ensure their being really remunerative, and that they shall at the same time supply to the country the best material protection against famine.

*3rd.*—To comply with these conditions by carrying out in all the provinces of India, as speedily as our financial position and other economical considerations will admit, all approved extensions of irrigation, and a complete system of cheap railroads, primarily and specially adapted to a slow goods traffic.

*4th.*—To secure to the utmost the financial basis of this undertaking, by assigning to, and concentrating upon, the Local Governments the financial responsibility and administrative powers necessary for the designing, commencement, completion, and maintenance, within their respective provinces, of such a system of works as shall fulfil the requirements of the case for each of them.

*5th.*—To arrive at this result by giving to these Local Governments the maximum of pecuniary interest and profit in the cheap construction and successful management of all provincial public works; by reducing to a minimum interference on the part of the Government of India in the administration of such works; and by not permitting such interference to extend beyond what is necessary to ensure regularity and harmony of action, or protection to the general financial interests of the State.

9. To carry out adequately the engagements thus publicly contracted, immediate, consistent, and persistent adherence to certain lines of conduct, on the part of the Central Government, is absolutely necessary.

10. In the first place, the great and dominant condition which must necessarily govern our action, determine every direction, and influence every detail, in the prosecution of a policy on the success of which the character and efficiency of our government will henceforth be properly held to depend, is decentralisa-

tion of the administration, and consequent reduction of the central establishments. These conditions apply more or less to all departments of the Supreme Government; but, from the nature of the case, it is in the Public Works Department that they will chiefly operate, and that the loyal and intelligent recognition of them will have the amplest and most beneficent results. I need not, however, now dwell further on the paramount importance of the efficient application of these conditions to all departments of the Supreme Government, because it has already been decided in Council to constitute and appoint a Committee for the purpose of working out in detail recommendations to be submitted to the Governor General in Council for the reduction of all the central establishments in just proportion to the diminution in the administrative work of each department, relatively one to the other, which may be reasonably anticipated from the practical operation of the decentralisation policy now adopted and proclaimed.

11. In the next place, inasmuch as it is upon the Local Governments that the responsibility has been placed for the provision, maintenance, and management of local protective works, it is with the Local Governments, and not with the Government of India, that the initiative must now rest, as regards the recommendation and elaboration of schemes for giving effect to this policy.

12. Further, it must be distinctly understood, and constantly borne in mind, that as the improvement of the means of communication throughout the country is without doubt one of the most certain means of giving protection from famine, the rapid and cheap construction of provincial railroads, specially constructed for a slow goods traffic, is an object to which all the financial resources of the Government of India, available for this class of works, aided by those of the Local Governments, must now, and for many years to come, be primarily, if not almost exclusively, directed. The desired economy should be sought for by rigorously excluding from our present consideration all proposals that will sensibly add to the first cost of construction, whether for works or carriages, anything not essential for meeting the main end in view,—a local goods traffic. It will certainly be better to pay somewhat more, after the lines become remunerative, for additions then found desirable, than to delay the early general extension of railways, in order to supply what, in some sense at least, are luxuries.

13. It is also now essential that the Government of India in the Public Works Department should seriously re-consider its action in respect to lines passing through Native States; and that it should, without loss of time, take such steps as may be possible to secure its financial position in regard to those lines; so that while the provision of such improved means of communication in the territories of our Native feudatories is encouraged as far as possible, they shall not become causes of delay in the extension of railways through British provinces, the revenues of which have till now almost exclusively supplied the means of carrying out the lines which pass through Native States.

14. In every case of a line passing through Native territory, vigilant foresight and re-doubled care will be required from the Public Works Department to provide financial guarantees sufficient to replace that responsibility for results which is guarded, in the case of provincial lines, by the liability of provincial revenues to make good all deficiencies in the estimated profits on expenditure. If this condition of our present and future action be not carefully observed in the Public Works Department, the Government of India may be exposed to a great scandal.

15. Caution is also needed on the part of the Public Works Department in respect to outlay, both as regards capital outlay and working expenditure, on Guaranteed Railways, more especially on those of which the receipts do not cover the guaranteed rate of interest.

16. In amplification of these general principles, there are some observations on the manner of applying them which I desire to add.

It will henceforth be necessary to exercise great caution when devising railroad projects, or ordering surveys on behalf of railroad projects, which are not essential to the purpose I have indicated; and which would, therefore, involve the diversion of necessarily limited funds to objects other than those



to which all the available financial resources of the Government of India must, for many years to come, be devoted. Any preliminary expenditure that will not lead to the eventual execution of some useful work, or tend to reduce the risk of error in the preparation of projects for actual execution, will be wasteful, and should not be permitted.

17. Next, to ensure the rapid and general extension of railways, it is essential that they should be cheap, and designed as simply and economically as may be consistent with the practical demands of a slow goods traffic, while proper attention is given to permanence in the construction of the principal works. From this point of view some re-consideration of existing rules (relating to the preparation and sanction of projects) may be requisite, so as to give reasonable facilities for the gradual execution of railway works. It is certainly not expedient to force prematurely the provision of conveniences, though in themselves desirable, which will operate as causes of expense, and which might be postponed without sacrifice of substantial efficiency. The early opening of the lines in a manner that will admit of a properly economical slow traffic of goods is the object to be aimed at, rather than the complete provision of all those appliances which the profuse expenditure on our Guaranteed Railways has in their case supplied; and which, through them, have come to be looked upon as necessities. Those who find in the absence of such luxuries a just cause of complaint should be reminded that all Indian Railways are provided at the cost of the Indian tax-payer, and that the well-being of the country at large must receive attention before merely personal comfort.

18. Speaking of the lines of railway we now have to provide, as a whole, it may certainly be said that the traffic upon them will be light, and that the financial obligations to construct them at the smallest possible cost are paramount. In respect to these lines I regard the question of gauge as no longer open. Our experience is already sufficient to prove that narrow-gauge lines admit of considerable economy in first construction; and that they are fully capable of carrying any traffic likely to be brought upon them, as cheaply at least as a similar traffic could be carried on any railway. The Government of India having some years ago decided that the narrow gauge should be adopted for such lines as those to which I am now referring, much progress having been already made in their prosecution, and no reason existing for going back from the original decision, I hold it to be finally settled that this system of construction shall be exclusively adopted in future, so far as regards the class of railways here under consideration.

19. That there may be lines of communication on which the construction of railways will hereafter be desirable on strategic and military grounds, I am ready to recognise. Were they commenced, however, to-morrow and carried out, under high pressure, regardless of expenditure, they could not be completed in time to render them available for military purposes for the next three or four years. It is not upon the commencement of long and costly strategic lines of rail, that the resources available for increasing the strength and efficiency of our military power at India, can, at the present time, be most advantageously laid out. Nor, so far as I am able to judge, is the Government of India pledged by public engagements, or required on behalf of any urgent interests, to commence and carry out any such lines with all possible expedition. Still less, is there any reason, which I can recognise, for giving to the construction of such lines precedence in the present distribution of our annual expenditure upon Public Works. On the other hand, the Government of India is most distinctly, publicly, and emphatically bound to lose no time in commencing, and completing, within the limits of its actual means, the construction of provincial lines of railroad for slow goods traffic on the cheapest possible system. Until the projects necessary for the fulfilment of this engagement have been completely and satisfactorily carried out, no other new projects can be entertained, or discussed, unless the plea of superior urgency is first established.

20. Of course, due provision must be made for the early completion of lines of this character which are now in progress; though the present expenditure upon them should be limited as closely as possible. While all is done that is really necessary to meet the objects for which they were primarily

undertaken, it should be borne in mind that they were not designed as lines of commercial traffic; and that the supply of the conveniences required for such a traffic should rather follow, than precede, its development.

21. Whenever we are called upon to consider, as a practical and pressing question, the immediate construction of strategic lines of railroad not yet commenced, I shall be ready to receive and discuss, without prejudice, all arguments in favor of adopting for such lines, upon military grounds, the broad-gauge system. But no such projects are now before us; nor does it seem probable that they can be brought before us in any practical shape for some years to come.

22. For these reasons, I am satisfied that the Government of India, in the prosecution of the objects it is pledged to carry out, should conform its action to the strictest conditions of promptitude, combined with economy; and should watch carefully against the misdirection, either of the ingenuity of its officers, or the resources of the State, to the survey of lines of railroad which have no connection with the attainment of these objects, and are likely to lead to no present useful results.

23. With reference to the Guaranteed Railways, which serve as the great arteries of commerce through the country, it should be our object to see that all really needful supplementary works or rolling-stock are provided to meet the growth of the traffic. Beyond this, however, any expenditure that cannot be justified on the general principles laid down in the earlier part of this Minute, for the extension of railways, should be jealously challenged. The mere fact that such expenditure may probably be sufficiently covered by the expected return, will not justify the construction of costly lines, if thereby the completion of a greater length of cheaper lines is prevented. It is not possible to lay down any positive rule on such a subject; but the fact should not be lost sight of, that expenditure on Guaranteed Railways is, in truth, hardly different, in its financial effect on the ways and means of the Government, from expenditure on lines directly carried out by the State; and that the expansion of the former will necessarily cause the contraction of the latter.

24. In the presence of the vast area to which no sort of provision of railway transport has yet been given, it will further be extremely doubtful whether any countenance should be given to carrying out supplementary through lines of communication, as distinguished from those cheap local lines, the immediate provision of which I regard as so important. Without going so far as to reject the idea of some such lines being hereafter expedient, I consider that they should be closely examined if proposed; and that enquiry should be made whether the desired relief of the traffic may not be better provided by means of judiciously designed local lines.

25. The principle that justifies such a course of action is obvious. It is that, by closely limiting the first outlay, the largest possible extension of railways will be obtained in the shortest possible time. By doubling the lines, should the traffic anywhere ultimately require it, or by re-laying them on the broad gauge, should such a course be ever proved essential to carry the trade of the country, all needful relief can be given in the future; with this very great advantage, that the increased outlay will, in all cases, follow the growth of the Revenue, and not precede it. The minimum of financial risk, will be incurred, while the maximum of practical advantage is secured.

26. To give full effect to the conclusions thus indicated, the early attention of the Financial and Public Works Departments should, as I have already suggested, be given to the matters that properly fall within their respective branches of business; acting however in concert, so far as may be necessary for the purpose of framing instructions to all authorities concerned.

27. The Financial Department may usefully call the attention of all the other departments of the Government of India, and of all the Local Governments, to the paramount importance of giving effect to the policy recently adopted in relation to the protection of the country from the effects of famine. It should reiterate, in clear and emphatic terms, to the authorities concerned, both imperial and local, the cautions already generally stated in the declarations of the Government of India, as regards their several responsibilities; whether in



co-operating for the suggestion and practical application of the requisite measures to be taken, or in guarding the many important financial interests directly or indirectly involved in all proposals for expenditure, or sanction.

28. Increased attention is also required in the Financial Department to the financial results of all Productive Public Works; and that Department should now, in communication with the Public Works Department, consider what steps ought to be taken to secure a full review of the results of all such works, year by year, in a complete and comprehensive shape, such as would be suitable for presentation to Parliament.

29. The consideration of all administrative details in relation to their cost, and a comparison of such cost on various works of like general character, would properly fall within the province of the Public Works Department. On the other hand, a general review of the financial results as a whole, whether in relation to the original cost of the works, the liabilities they involve in the shape of interest charges or otherwise, their aggregate effects in increasing the public revenues or expenditure, or other analogous considerations, would be dealt with in the Financial Department.

30. The extreme importance of constantly keeping in view the actual results of the great financial operations involved in the prosecution of Public Works in India, whether under guarantee of interest or by the direct expenditure of money by the State, cannot be overrated. It is only by the consideration and comparison of such results that proper economy can be secured, and financial trouble avoided. It will almost invariably be found that it is to the want of attention to this point that embarrassments arise from excess of expenditure over estimates, or from the unthrifty management of works in operation.

31. In such returns promptitude and regularity are more to be sought for, than over-refinement in calculation, which is often of no real value for practical purposes.

32. My attention has been drawn, in relation to this matter, to a despatch from the Secretary of State (Railway No. 119, dated 25th November 1875), in which he gives instructions for the revision of the railway traffic returns, for the purpose to which I have referred. The subject is one which should be reconsidered in connection with the steps now to be taken; and a joint responsibility should be held to attach to the Financial and Public Works Departments for securing the regular and punctual preparation of whatever returns of this class are eventually held to be requisite.

33. It would fall to the Public Works Department, in dealing with its share of the duties now placed upon it, to point out to the Local Governments the increased necessity which now exists for greater attention on their part, than has heretofore been given, to the requirements of their provinces as a whole; and to remind them of the fresh responsibilities now thrown upon them; at the same time requiring them, in sending up proposals on behalf of Productive Public Works which require the sanction of the Supreme Government, or the provision of funds outside of the ordinary grants from the Revenues of the year, to regard such proposals as parts of a general and connected scheme for satisfying as expeditiously, and as economically, as may be practically possible, the pressing wants of their provinces within the limits of their financial powers.

\* 34. It will further be apparent that the obligations now publicly undertaken by the Government of India as regards, on the one hand, expedition, and, on the other hand, economy, in the construction of useful local works, demand from the Public Works Department the severest restraint upon superfluous expenditure in every branch of its administration; and the most careful, intelligent, and well-considered selection of the works recommended to the sanction of the Governor General in Council for the purpose of supplying to the country at large the best means that can be devised for giving it protection from the destructive effects of Famine.

The 12th March 1878.

LYTTON.

## APPENDIX G.

### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS, 1876-77.

The following table contains some interesting and important comparisons:—

Statistics,  
1876-77.

|                                                                                                                                 | 1874-75.              | 1875-76.               | 1876-77.                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Deficit of recorded Revenue compared with whole recorded Expenditure ...                                                        | £ 3,930,374           | £ 2,601,684            | £ 5,992,062             |
| Invested in Productive Public Works ...                                                                                         | 4,249,671             | 4,270,629              | 3,809,234               |
| Recorded Revenue compared with the recorded Expenditure excluding Expenditure on Productive Public Works—                       |                       |                        |                         |
| Surplus ...                                                                                                                     | 319,197               | 1,668,945              | ...                     |
| Deficit ...                                                                                                                     | ...                   | ...                    | 2,182,778               |
| Net Public Debt incurred ...                                                                                                    | 8,998,168             | 4,109,522              | 4,750,000               |
| Net Public Debt incurred, including Capital transactions with Guaranteed Railway and other Companies and Native States, &c. ... | 7,142,200             | 2,678,851              | 8,307,000               |
| Value of commodities exported excluding Gold and Silver ...                                                                     | 56,859,000            | 58,091,000             | 61,014,000              |
| Value of commodities imported excluding Gold and Silver ...                                                                     | 36,222,000            | 38,887,000             | 37,428,000              |
| Excess of Exports over Imports excluding Gold and Silver ...                                                                    | 20,137,000            | 19,204,000             | 23,586,000              |
| Net imports of Gold ...                                                                                                         | 1,874,000             | 1,545,000              | 207,000                 |
| Net imports of Silver ...                                                                                                       | 4,642,000             | 1,555,000              | 7,199,000               |
| Total net imports of Gold and Silver ...                                                                                        | 6,516,000             | 3,100,000              | 7,406,000               |
| Excess of Exports over Imports including Gold and Silver ...                                                                    | 13,621,000            | 16,104,000             | 16,180,000              |
| Grand total value of Imports and Exports of all kinds ...                                                                       | 102,348,000           | 104,480,000            | 113,908,000             |
| Secretary of State's Bills sold (Rupees) Rs. ...                                                                                | 11,74,37,000          | 13,75,00,000           | 14,85,70,000            |
| Sterling equivalent received ... £                                                                                              | 10,841,600            | 12,390,000             | 12,696,000              |
| Silver coined at the Indian Mints ...                                                                                           | 4,897,000             | 2,550,000              | 6,271,000               |
| Gold coined in Germany ...                                                                                                      | ...                   | 12,756,000             | 2,873,000               |
| Silver coined in Germany ...                                                                                                    | ...                   | 6,460,000              | 9,567,000               |
| Maximum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London ...                                                                      | 59½d. (25th April)    | 57½d. (27th Apl.)      | 58½d. (18th Jan.)       |
| Minimum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London ...                                                                      | 57d. (9th Mar.)       | 52½d. (22nd Mar.)      | 47d. (7th July)         |
| Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta Rs. ...                                                                                | 10 14 0               | 11 12 0                | 13 (7th July)           |
| Minimum price of a sovereign in Calcutta Rs. ...                                                                                | 10 9 0                | 11                     | 11Rs. 3as. (1st Feb.)   |
| Average exchange upon Secretary of State's Bills sold per rupee ...                                                             | 1s. 10-22d.           | 1s. 9-64d.             | 1s. 8-49d.              |
| Fixed rate of exchange for the adjustment of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Treasuries ...                        | 1s. 10d.              | 1s. 10½d.              | 1s. 9½d.                |
| Maximum rate of discount on loans on demand at the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta ...                                                 | 11 (11th Apl.)        | 9 (May)                | 11 (Apl.)               |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 3½ (July to Nov.)     | 4 (Nov. and Dec.)      | 5 (Aug. and Se. 4)      |
| Maximum rate of discount at the Bank of England ...                                                                             | 6 (Dec.)              | 4 (Oct. and Jan.)      | 2 (throughout the year) |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 2½ (July)             | 2 (Aug.)               | ...                     |
| Maximum money balances of three Presidency Banks ...                                                                            | 6,927,800 (July)      | 7,041,800 (July)       | 6,382,700 (July)        |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 4,359,200 (May)       | 4,762,300 (May)        | 4,132,600 (Oct.)        |
| Maximum price in Calcutta of Government Four per cent. Rupee Securities ...                                                     | 104½ (15th July)      | 102½ (3rd June)        | 102½ (26th July)        |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 101½ (25th Mar.)      | 99 (21st Mar.)         | 96½ (26th Jan.)         |
| Maximum amount outstanding on London Register of Rupee Securities enforced for interest drafts ...                              | 14,214,617 (Nov.)     | 14,407,861 (Oct.)      | 14,125,982 (April)      |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 13,098,989 (Mar.)     | 14,111,441 (April)     | 12,655,322 (Dec.)       |
| Maximum price in London of such securities (in Gold) ...                                                                        | 98                    | 93½ (7th Apl.)         | 92 (15th Dec.)          |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 93                    | 82 (4th Mar.)          | 77 (6th July)           |
| Maximum price in London of Secretary of State's Four per cent. Sterling bonds ...                                               | 104½ (Feb.)           | 106½ (25th Aug.)       | 104½ (22nd Feb.)        |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 100½ (Apl.)           | 102½ (3rd June)        | 101 (20th Oct.)         |
| Maximum Government Paper Currency outstanding ...                                                                               | 11,327,607 (7th Feb.) | 12,161,224 (22nd Oct.) | 12,551,185 (7th Feb.)   |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 9,221,438 (7th Apl.)  | 10,668,628 (7th May)   | 10,532,294 (15th May)   |
| Number of Money Order Offices ...                                                                                               | 295                   | 301                    | 306                     |
| Number of Money Orders Issued ...                                                                                               | 242,001               | 231,907                | 235,769                 |
| Amount of Money Orders Issued ...                                                                                               | 1,016,746             | 912,662                | 968,467                 |
| Average amount of each order Rs. ...                                                                                            | 42 0 3                | 39 5 7                 | 41 1 3                  |
| Number of Savings Banks ...                                                                                                     | 326                   | 332                    | 343                     |
| Number of Depositors in Savings Banks ...                                                                                       | 67,316                | 73,642                 | 80,008                  |
| Amount deposited in Savings Banks ...                                                                                           | 1,750,326             | 1,900,060              | 1,941,896               |
| Average of each Deposit ... Rs. ...                                                                                             | 260                   | 259                    | 243                     |
| Net addition to Deposits ...                                                                                                    | 9,936                 | 84,021                 | 40,741                  |

Statistics.  
1876-77.

## TRADE STATISTICS.

The Value of the Trade of 1876-77 is the largest ever yet recorded, if the years of the American war 1863 to 1866 are excluded. The total Imports amounted to £48,864,086, and the total Exports to £65,043,789, both including treasure and Government stores.

The increase of the Import of treasure was very large, the amount having been more than double the average of the preceding 4 years.

ACCOUNT OF INDIA  
WITH THE WORLD.

The value of the Imports of merchandise, though somewhat less than in 1875-76, shows a fair increase over the average of the last 4 years, which, in combination with the continued increase of the Exports, is a satisfactory indication of the growing prosperity of the country.

The rapid change in the relative values of gold and silver which culminated in July 1876 is illustrated by many entries in the Table in the preceding page.

PRINCIPAL  
EXPORTS.

In the following table the statistics of the exports of the principal Indian staples are arranged in order of their value in 1876-77. *Opium* has continued in steady demand, and now stands first in the list, closely followed by *Cotton*, which, however, it is observed with regret, has declined in value and quantity. *Rice* has changed places again with *Seeds*. *Jute*, *Hides and Skins* and *Indigo* form the next group, each member of which retains its relative place. The growing proportion of manufactured *Cotton*, *Jute* and *Hides* is interesting and encouraging. *Tea* made a stride forward; and *Wheat* more than doubled in value. *Silk* and *Sugar* also sprang up again under the stimulus of higher prices:—

| No. | EXPORTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1874-75.                                    | 1875-76.                                    | 1876-77.                                    |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1   | OPIMUM ... { Quantity ... Chests<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per chest; in rupees Rs.                                                                                                                        | 94,746<br>11,956,972<br>1,262               | 88,350<br>11,148,426<br>1,273               | 96,870<br>12,404,748<br>1,281               |
| 2   | COTTON—<br>Raw ... { Quantity ... cwt.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value of a lb. { Annas<br>Pence, at the average exchange ...                                                                                    | 5,600,086<br>15,257,342<br>As. 3/11<br>5 40 | 5,909,788<br>13,278,964<br>As. 3/9<br>5 13  | 4,557,014<br>11,746,184<br>As. 3/8<br>4 71  |
|     | Twist and Yarn { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb annas<br>Other manufactures—Value ... £<br>Average declared value in annas; { Grey or unbleached annas<br>Colored, printed or dyed ... | 2,834,725<br>147,562<br>As. 8/4<br>364,812  | 3,228,511<br>266,951<br>As. 6/10<br>396,472 | 7,926,710<br>367,803<br>As. 7/5<br>445,079  |
|     | Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.89                                        | 4.44                                        | 5.0                                         |
| 3   | RICE AND PADDY ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value of husked rice per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                                                   | 17,392,938<br>4,765,334<br>2 11 10<br>5 07  | 20,416,032<br>5,311,094<br>2 10 8<br>4 81   | 19,914,332<br>5,815,221<br>2 13 7<br>4 86   |
| 4   | SEEDS ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value of linseed per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                                                                | 6,074,756<br>3,265,950<br>5 0 0<br>9 27     | 10,506,822<br>5,461,982<br>5 4 6<br>9 52    | 9,582,865<br>5,319,124<br>5 5 11<br>9 17    |
| 5   | JUTE ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value of a cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                                                                           | 3,485,522<br>10 94<br>5 14 7                | 3,294,521<br>9 72<br>5 13 1                 | 3,356,124<br>9 94<br>5 14 7                 |
|     | Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported ...                                                                                                                                                                    | .68                                         | 1.48                                        | 2.14                                        |
| 6   | HIDES AND SKINS ... { Quantity ... Nos.<br>Value ... £<br>Percentage of dressed or manufactured to whole value ...                                                                                                        | 18,162,851<br>2,677,767<br>3 25             | 19,438,332<br>2,943,575<br>4 51             | 19,792,877<br>2,998,684<br>6 47             |
| 7   | INDIGO ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>sterling at average exchange. £                                                                                             | 81,466<br>2,576,308<br>316 3 10<br>29 27    | 110,392<br>2,875,062<br>260 7 0<br>23 48    | 100,384<br>2,962,785<br>295 2 7<br>25 19    |
| 8   | TEA ... { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb. { Annas<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                                                                                | 21,137,087<br>1,937,429<br>As. 14/9<br>1 70 | 24,361,899<br>2,166,417<br>As. 14/3<br>1 60 | 27,784,124<br>2,607,425<br>As. 15/0<br>1 60 |

Statistics.  
1876-77.PRINCIPAL  
EXPORTS.

| No. | EXPORTS.                                                                                                                                  | 1874-75.                              | 1875-76.                              | 1876-77.                              |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9   | WHEAT ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...           | 1,089,076<br>490,435<br>4 9 5         | 2,493,185<br>901,026<br>3 9 8         | 5,583,336<br>1,956,332<br>3 8 0       |
| 10  | COFFEE ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...          | 311,831<br>1,305,334<br>41 13 9       | 371,986<br>1,627,027<br>43 11 10      | 302,489<br>1,345,822<br>44 7 10       |
| 11  | WOOL ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value of raw wool per lb. { Annas<br>Pence, at average exchange ...      | 77 51<br>1,159,086<br>As. 7/2<br>9 99 | 78 88<br>1,208,193<br>As. 5/9<br>9 95 | 75 97<br>1,293,490<br>As. 7/2<br>9 22 |
| 12  | SILK ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value of raw silk per lb. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ... | 4 10 1<br>998,450<br>8 57             | 3 2 9<br>656,728<br>5 72              | 5 6 9<br>1,000,566<br>9 25            |
| 13  | SUGAR ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...           | 319,238<br>254,011<br>9 1 0           | 253,937<br>755,747<br>8 6 7           | 925,196<br>586,976<br>15 16           |
| 14  | LAC ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...             | 553,330<br>501,468<br>16 78           | 415,080<br>348,949<br>15 16           | 466,218<br>381,706<br>13 06           |
| 15  | SALT-PETER ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...      | 42,868<br>328,564<br>76 11 5          | 60,612<br>440,618<br>72 11 0          | 45,108<br>332,764<br>73 12 4          |
| 16  | TEAK WOOD ... { Quantity ... Cubic tons<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cubic ton { Rupees<br>sterling at average rate ...   | 42,868<br>328,564<br>76 11 5          | 60,612<br>440,618<br>72 11 0          | 45,108<br>332,764<br>73 12 4          |

A similar comparison of imports follows. Here *Cotton Goods* tower altogether ahead of any other items. They show some little decrease, though hardly as much as might have been expected to result from the falling prices. *Metals* are increasing quickly. No other articles require particular remarks:

| No. | IMPORTS.                                                                                                                                                                       | 1874-75.                               | 1875-76.                               | 1876-77.                               |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | COTTON—<br>Twist and Yarn ... { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb. annas<br>Pence at average exchange ...                                      | 37,097,260<br>3,157,780<br>14 00       | 31,927,340<br>2,794,769<br>1s. 6 93d.  | 30,270,208<br>2,733,513<br>1s. 4 83d.  |
|     | Other manufactures ... { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb. annas<br>Pence at average exchange ...                                             | 16,263,560<br>16,463,875<br>1s. 4 83d. | 16,463,875<br>16,463,875<br>1s. 4 83d. | 16,008,532<br>16,008,532<br>1s. 4 83d. |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS ...                                                                                                                                                         | 19,431,340                             | 19,358,644                             | 18,742,067                             |
|     | Re-exports—<br>Cotton (Foreign Merchandise)—<br>Twist and Yarn ... { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb. annas<br>Pence at average exchange ... | 781,220<br>57,249<br>1s. 4 83d.        | 792,668<br>57,424<br>1s. 4 83d.        | 800,659<br>58,425<br>1s. 4 83d.        |
|     | Other manufactures ... { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb. annas<br>Pence at average exchange ...                                             | 1,061,727<br>1,061,727<br>1s. 4 83d.   | 994,105<br>994,105<br>1s. 4 83d.       | 1,064,332<br>1,064,332<br>1s. 4 83d.   |
|     | TOTAL Re-exports ...                                                                                                                                                           | 1,117,976                              | 1,041,569                              | 1,199,515                              |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS.—Net Imports ...                                                                                                                                            | 18,303,364                             | 18,317,115                             | 17,542,552                             |
| 2   | SPICES ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                               | 2,807,122<br>1,686,568<br>780,867      | 3,308,822<br>1,708,197<br>1,079,106    | 3,721,007<br>1,585,945<br>1,194,145    |
| 3   | LIQUORS ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                              | 1,686,568<br>1,708,197<br>1,079,106    | 1,708,197<br>1,708,197<br>1,079,106    | 1,585,945<br>1,585,945<br>1,194,145    |
| 4   | RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                      | 780,867<br>1,686,568<br>1,708,197      | 1,079,106<br>1,708,197<br>1,708,197    | 1,194,145<br>1,585,945<br>1,585,945    |
| 5   | SILK, Raw and Manufactured ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                           | 1,686,568<br>1,708,197<br>1,079,106    | 1,708,197<br>1,708,197<br>1,079,106    | 1,585,945<br>1,585,945<br>1,194,145    |
| 6   | MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                              | 1,079,106<br>1,686,568<br>1,708,197    | 1,708,197<br>1,708,197<br>1,079,106    | 1,585,945<br>1,585,945<br>1,194,145    |
| 7   | COAL (excluding coke and patent fuel) ... { Quantity ... tons<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per ton in Rupees ...<br>Ditto in shillings at average exchange ...     | 360,352<br>665,720<br>18 87<br>34 94   | 388,480<br>647,562<br>17 20<br>31 01   | 523,384<br>918,309<br>17 77<br>30 34   |
| 8   | WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                 | 557,585<br>368,727<br>620,456          | 1,118,086<br>717,018<br>633,859        | 911,890<br>664,928<br>542,860          |
| 9   | PROVISIONS ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                           | 368,727<br>620,456<br>179,126          | 717,018<br>633,859<br>365,252          | 664,928<br>542,860<br>298,776          |
| 10  | APPAREL ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                              | 179,126<br>365,252<br>765,771          | 365,252<br>298,776<br>600,934          | 298,776<br>480,890<br>14 48            |
| 11  | SPICES ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                               | 765,771<br>365,252<br>18 87            | 600,934<br>298,776<br>17 20            | 480,890<br>14 48<br>30 34              |
| 12  | SALT ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                                 | 27 28<br>50 51<br>516,564              | 16 45<br>29 66<br>895,929              | 14 48<br>26 68<br>408,607              |
| 13  | SUGAR ... { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per cwt. { Rupees<br>Shillings, at average exchange ...                                                | 516,564<br>895,929<br>1s. 4 83d.       | 895,929<br>408,607<br>1s. 4 83d.       | 408,607<br>266,607<br>1s. 4 83d.       |

N.B.—The amounts of total value in sterling are at 2 shillings per rupee.

Statistics,  
1876-77.

The following Table illustrates the course of the values of Gold and Silver relatively to each other and to other commodities since March 1873, when the previously existing equilibrium below the two metals was first seriously disturbed:—

Values of certain typical Commodities in the month of December compared with their values in March 1873, (Values of March 1873=100).

| IN LONDON.—(Prices quoted from the LONDON ECONOMIST.) | MEASURED IN GOLD. |       |       |       |       | MEASURED IN SILVER.* |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                       | 1873.             | 1874. | 1875. | 1876. | 1877. | 1873.                | 1874. | 1875. | 1876. | 1877. |
| Scotch Pig Iron (warrants) ...                        | 91                | 68    | 54    | 49    | 43    | 95                   | 71    | 58    | 51    | 48    |
| Coals, Hetton, Wallsend (London) ...                  | 94                | 90    | 75    | 57    | 55    | 97                   | 94    | 79    | 59    | 61    |
| Copper, Chili Bars ...                                | 93                | 93    | 92    | 85    | 74    | 96                   | 97    | 98    | 90    | 82    |
| Straits Tin ...                                       | 79                | 65    | 56    | 52    | 45    | 82                   | 67    | 60    | 54    | 50    |
| Wheat ...                                             | 112               | 81    | 83    | 91    | 94    | 115                  | 84    | 88    | 96    | 104   |
| Flour, town-made ...                                  | 111               | 82    | 80    | 82    | 98    | 114                  | 85    | 96    | 86    | 109   |
| Beef, inferior ...                                    | 125               | 110   | 128   | 98    | 85    | 129                  | 115   | 136   | 102   | 94    |
| Cotton, No. 40, Mule Twist ...                        | 95                | 83    | 86    | 80    | 71    | 97                   | 88    | 91    | 84    | 78    |
| Wool, Southdown Hogs ...                              | 96                | 89    | 85    | 80    | 76    | 99                   | 93    | 91    | 85    | 84    |
| Sugar, Foreign Muscovada ...                          | 92                | 87    | 77    | 113   | 74    | 95                   | 91    | 82    | 119   | 82    |
| Coffee ...                                            | 124               | 97    | 105   | 101   | 98    | 128                  | 101   | 111   | 106   | 109   |
| Pepper ...                                            | 106               | 95    | 78    | 69    | 63    | 109                  | 100   | 83    | 73    | 70    |
| Saltpetre ...                                         | 86                | 80    | 83    | 87    | 98    | 86                   | 82    | 88    | 92    | 109   |
| Gold ...                                              | ...               | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 103                  | 104   | 106   | 105   | 111   |
| Silver ...                                            | 97                | 96    | 94    | 95    | 90    | ...                  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   |

| IN CALCUTTA.—(Prices quoted from the CALCUTTA PRICE CURRENT.) |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| Grey Shirtings (8½ lbs.) ...                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 93  | 84   | 84  | 78  | 73   |
| Mule Twist, white, good, No. 40 ...                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96  | 91   | 87  | 87  | 76   |
| " " Turkey red, No. 40 (12 lbs.) ...                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 104  | 94  | 85  | 85   |
| " " Orange, Nos. 40—60 ...                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 98   | 87  | 90  | 88   |
| Copper, Sheathing ...                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 100  | 102 | 98  | 88   |
| Iron, flat, bolt, bar and square ...                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 89   | 78  | 68  | 60   |
| Spelter, hard ...                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | 118  | 148 | 143 | 130  |
| Hides, buffalo, slaughtered ...                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92  | 88   | 75  | 104 | 75   |
| Indigo, good ...                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110 | Nil. | 90  | 110 | 86   |
| Jute, picked ...                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 144 | 137  | 125 | 150 | 147  |
| Lac dye, fine ...                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87  | 60   | 55  | 69  | 58   |
| Shell Lac, fine orange ...                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 129 | 183  | 119 | 68  | 49   |
| Linseed, fine bold clean ...                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 110  | 92  | 102 | 106  |
| Rice, Ballam ...                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 165 | 153  | 135 | 159 | 168  |
| Silk, raw, Cossimbazar ...                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80  | 58   | 40  | 98  | 80   |
| Sugar, Benares ...                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94  | 87   | 87  | 88  | Nil. |
| Tea, Good Souehong ...                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | 123  | 104 | 123 | 100  |
| Wheat, Doodiah ...                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 96   | 78  | 96  | 104  |
| Gold ...                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 100  | 102 | 103 | 105  |

REMONETISATION  
OF SILVER IN  
UNITED STATES.

The most important event of the year bearing upon the value of silver is the remonetisation of that metal by the Legislature of the United States of America by an Act which was passed on the 28th February 1878, in spite of the President's veto, by a majority of two-thirds of the House of Representatives and the Senate respectively.

The text of the Act cannot reach India for some time; but the following is the Bill which, it is understood, was accepted by the Senate: it has been ascertained that the Act does not differ from it in essential particulars:—

*An Act to authorize the free coinage of the standard silver dollar and to restore its legal-tender character.*

*Be it enacted, &c.*—That there shall be coined, at the several mints of the United States, silver dollars of the weight of four hundred-and-twelve-and-a-half grains troy of standard silver, as provided in the Act of January 18th, 1837, on which shall be the devices and superscriptions provided by said Act, which coins, together with all silver dollars heretofore coined by the United States, of like weight and fineness, shall be a legal tender, at their nominal value, for all debts and dues, public and private, except when otherwise provided by contract; (and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorised and directed, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to purchase from time to time silver bullion, at the market price thereof, not less than \$2,000,000 per month, nor more than \$4,000,000 per month, and cause the same to be coined into such dollars, and any gain or seigniorage arising from this coinage shall be accounted for and paid into the Treasury as provided under existing laws relative to the subsidiary coinage; provided that the amount of money at any one time invested in such silver bullion, exclusive of such resulting coin, shall not exceed \$5,000,000).

\* The values measured in silver in London have been calculated from the values in gold on the basis of the price of standard silver in London.

Section 2.—All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

The proceedings of the Latin Union also may conveniently be recounted here. In 1873 the Belgian Government obtained from their Legislature authority to suspend or limit the coinage of 5-franc pieces. From 1874 the same principle was adopted by the States of the Latin Union, and, at the yearly meetings of their respective delegates, the limitation of the silver coinage was fixed as follows:—

|                 | 1874.       | 1875.       | 1876.       | 1877.       |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| France ...      | £ 2,400,000 | £ 3,000,000 | £ 2,160,000 | £ 1,080,000 |
| Italy ...       | 2,400,000*  | 2,000,000   | 1,440,000   | 720,000     |
| Belgium ...     | 480,000     | 800,000     | 432,000     | 216,000     |
| Switzerland ... | 320,000     | 400,000     | 288,000     | 144,000     |
| Greece ...      | ...         | ...         | 480,000†    | 72,000      |
|                 | 5,600,000   | 6,000,000   | 4,800,000   | 2,232,000   |

\* Inclusive of £800,000 special.

† Inclusive of £144,000 ordinary and £336,000 special.

At the meeting of the Conference which it was intended to hold in January 1877, the question of adopting a gold standard was to have been discussed; but the Conference was postponed to the end of the year, the several Powers forming the Union agreeing, meanwhile, to restrict the coinage of silver in 1877 to half the amounts authorised for 1876. The Conference was again deferred till February 1878, to fix the contingents of silver to be coined this year; but as a Conference will be necessary in October to consider whether the Union should be maintained in its present form, the delegates might decide on not meeting till then. Negotiations on the subject were going on at the end of January 1878. If the Latin Union be not denounced before the 1st January 1879, it can only be terminated at the end of another period of fifteen years. In 1875, the coinage of 5-franc pieces was, in Belgium, France and Italy, to the full extent permitted, while Switzerland refrained from issuing any. In 1877, France, Belgium and Switzerland did not coin any silver, but Italy coined to the full amount of her contingent. On 5th August 1876 a law was passed in France, authorising the President to keep the mints of France closed against the coinage of silver until January 1878; and in August 1876 he suspended entirely the coinage of silver, except for subsidiary purposes. In January 1878 M. Léon Say introduced into the French Senate a Bill to prolong the power of the Government to suspend the coinage of silver until the end of March 1879. After explanation, the Bill was carried without opposition. In December 1876 Belgium suspended the coinage of silver.

#### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS, 1877-78.

The following are the figures of the Trade of the ten months April to January 1877-78, compared with the corresponding figures during the two previous years:—

|                                                             | 1876-78.     | 1876-77.     | 1877-78.     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Value of commodities exported excluding gold and silver ... | £ 46,309,370 | £ 48,265,519 | £ 52,198,184 |
| Value of commodities imported excluding gold and silver ... | 30,826,294   | 30,393,721   | 34,458,782   |
| Excess exports ...                                          | 15,483,076   | 17,866,798   | 17,739,402   |
| Net imports of silver ...                                   | 966,336      | 5,628,814    | 278,765      |
| Net imports of gold ...                                     | 1,486,222    | —410,253     | 13,115,767   |
| Total net imports of gold and silver ...                    | 2,452,558    | 5,218,561    | 13,394,532   |
| GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALL KINDS ...            | 83,120,841   | 91,355,711   | 104,099,507  |

Statistics,  
1877-78.

Both imports and exports have increased largely, which indicates on the whole a prosperity which appears extraordinary when it is remembered that the Famine which has during this period afflicted the whole of Southern India is estimated to cost  $9\frac{1}{2}$  million sterling in all and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  million in 1877-78, and that Upper India lost almost the whole of its autumn harvest.

In the following table the statistics of the principal staples exported to Foreign Countries during the first ten months of the year are compared with the corresponding statistics of the two previous years. The cause of the decreased quantity of *Opium* exported, and of its increased average value, is the drought in Malwa. *Cotton, Raw*, shows again a large decrease, partly compensated by a small increase of *Cotton Manufactures*, as more mills come into work. The astonishing growth of the exports of *Seeds, Rice, Jute*, and *Wheat*, notwithstanding the pressure of the famine in Southern India, with consequent high prices, may perhaps be, to a great extent, attributed to the Turco-Russian War: Russian supplies having been interrupted, India has replaced them. The movement of these staples has doubtless produced the great traffic on the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways which has been already reviewed. *Tea* has done well, the average declared value being but little lower than last year. *Coffee*, too, has prospered. The only article besides *Cotton, Raw*, which shows a serious decrease is *Lac*, but this article is comparatively unimportant.

## EXPORTS.

| No. | EXPORTS.                                                                 | TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY          |                                   |                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|     |                                                                          | 1875-76.                                       | 1876-77.                          | 1877-78.                          |
| 1   | Opium { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per chest ...         | Chests 73,095<br>£ 9,186,788<br>Rs. 1,256-13-3 | 81,613<br>10,480,687<br>1,285-5-0 | 77,885<br>10,204,068<br>1,325-1-2 |
| 2   | COTTON, RAW { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...     | Cwts. 4,295,871<br>£ 11,476,987<br>Rs. 0-3-9   | 3,561,477<br>8,908,014<br>0-3-7   | 2,585,377<br>6,940,554<br>0-3-10  |
|     | Manufactures—                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                   |
|     | Twist and Yarn { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...  | lb. 4,587,225<br>£ 196,768<br>Rs. 0-6-10       | 6,817,270<br>316,636<br>0-7-5     | 12,779,989<br>558,913<br>0-6-11   |
|     | Other manufactures—Value ...                                             | £ 326,201                                      | 375,860                           | 392,895                           |
|     | Total Cotton (Raw and Manufactured) ...                                  | 11,999,957                                     | 9,660,510                         | 7,901,362                         |
| 3   | SEEDS { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...          | Cwts. 8,514,379<br>£ 4,414,548<br>Rs. 5-2-11   | 8,559,184<br>4,688,529<br>5-7-8   | 11,329,498<br>6,758,930<br>6-0-2  |
| 4   | RICE AND PADDY { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ... | Cwts. 13,045,994<br>£ 3,549,719<br>Rs. 2-11-6  | 11,658,224<br>3,397,812<br>2-14-8 | 10,151,862<br>4,005,110<br>3-15-1 |
| 5   | JUTE (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...                                    | £ 2,689,630                                    | 2,895,432                         | 3,679,332                         |
| 6   | HIDES AND SKINS { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value of each ... | No. 534,504<br>£ 2,378,801<br>Rs. 44-8-1       | 495,367<br>3,309,783<br>66-13-0   | 709,851<br>2,990,696<br>42-2-1    |
| 7   | WHEAT { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...          | Cwts. 2,155,626<br>£ 775,554<br>Rs. 3-9-6      | 4,839,290<br>1,673,400<br>8-7-4   | 6,206,669<br>3,790,804<br>4-7-11  |
| 8   | TEA { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...             | lb. 21,254,915<br>£ 1,899,981<br>Rs. 0-14-4    | 25,186,248<br>2,361,796<br>0-15-0 | 30,306,610<br>2,770,735<br>0-14-8 |

Statistics,  
1877-78.  
EXPORTS.

| No. | EXPORTS.                                                            | TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY      |                                 |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     |                                                                     | 1875-76.                                   | 1876-77.                        | 1877-78.                        |
| 9   | INDIGO { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...    | Cwts. 78,004<br>£ 2,037,990<br>Rs. 261-4-3 | 83,443<br>2,450,385<br>293-10-9 | 90,577<br>2,632,738<br>290-10-7 |
| 10  | WOOL (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...                               | £ 1,061,452                                | 1,079,667                       | 939,198                         |
| 11  | COFFEE { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...    | Cwts. 164,692<br>£ 662,275<br>Rs. 40-3-5   | 168,552<br>722,544<br>42-13-11  | 191,693<br>846,358<br>44-2-5    |
| 12  | SILK (Raw and Manufactured) ...                                     | £ 431,870                                  | 801,388                         | 766,098                         |
| 13  | SUGAR ...                                                           | £ 94,465                                   | 425,940                         | 447,616                         |
| 14  | TEAK { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per ton ...       | C. tons 48,776<br>£ 356,332<br>Rs. 73-0-11 | 35,771<br>263,504<br>73-10-8    | 44,773<br>314,179<br>70-2-9     |
| 15  | SALTPETRE { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ... | Cwts. 300,501<br>£ 254,955<br>Rs. 8-7-9    | 369,887<br>302,734<br>8-2-11    | 311,682<br>304,068<br>9-12-1    |
| 16  | LAC ...                                                             | £ 593,588                                  | 425,327                         | 299,599                         |

Next follow similar comparative statistics of imports. Here *Cotton Goods* show a large and important increase, though at some sacrifice of price. *Metals* also once more show an increase. *Liquors, Silk, Railway Plant, Coal, Provisions, Sugar* show more or less considerable growth. The Trade of India this year is certainly flourishing.

## IMPORTS.

| No. | IMPORTS.                                                                                                          | TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY                   |                                              |                                              |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                   | 1875-76.                                                | 1876-77.                                     | 1877-78.                                     |
| 1   | COTTON—                                                                                                           |                                                         |                                              |                                              |
|     | Twist and yarn { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...<br>Ditto in sterling average exchange ... | lbs. 25,923,585<br>£ 2,286,139<br>Rs. 0 14 1<br>1s. 5d. | 26,724,669<br>2,230,368<br>0 13 4<br>1s. 4d. | 30,868,948<br>2,426,139<br>0 12 7<br>1s. 4d. |
|     | Other manufactures ... Value ...                                                                                  | £ 13,097,382                                            | 13,066,417                                   | 14,512,300                                   |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS ...                                                                                            | 15,383,521                                              | 15,286,772                                   | 16,987,389                                   |
|     | Re-exported—                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                              |                                              |
|     | Twist and Yarn { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...                                           | lbs. 701,646<br>£ 50,656<br>Rs. 0 11 7                  | 614,051<br>43,119<br>0 11 3                  | 736,160<br>49,911<br>0 10 10                 |
|     | Other manufactures of— Value ...                                                                                  | £ 819,803                                               | 859,708                                      | 875,587                                      |
|     | Total Re-exports ...                                                                                              | 870,459                                                 | 902,527                                      | 925,168                                      |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Net Imports ...                                                                                | 14,513,062                                              | 14,383,945                                   | 16,062,171                                   |
| 2   | METALS ...                                                                                                        | 2,539,541                                               | 3,892,687                                    | 3,008,308                                    |
| 3   | LIQUORS ...                                                                                                       | 1,194,828                                               | 1,286,921                                    | 1,431,988                                    |
| 4   | SILK, Raw and Manufactured ...                                                                                    | 1,126,462                                               | 681,438                                      | 1,270,782                                    |
| 5   | RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK ...                                                                               | 981,238                                                 | 1,013,812                                    | 1,227,075                                    |
| 6   | WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES ...                                                                                          | 855,038                                                 | 823,119                                      | 849,434                                      |
| 7   | COAL (excluding Coke and Patent Fuel)— { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per ton ...                   | Tons 263,887<br>£ 431,877<br>Rs. 16 5 10                | 848,345<br>644,818<br>18 8 2                 | 469,443<br>765,183<br>16 4 9                 |
| 8   | MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK ...                                                                                       | 1,243,685                                               | 803,705                                      | 724,078                                      |
| 9   | PROVISIONS ...                                                                                                    | 557,021                                                 | 535,493                                      | 714,623                                      |
| 10  | SUGAR ...                                                                                                         | 618,830                                                 | 349,755                                      | 657,043                                      |
| 11  | APPAREL ...                                                                                                       | 548,600                                                 | 460,712                                      | 491,178                                      |
| 12  | SPICES ...                                                                                                        | 315,656                                                 | 367,875                                      | 390,653                                      |
| 13  | SALT { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per ton ...                                                     | Tons 302,894<br>£ 505,026<br>Rs. 16 10 9                | 255,504<br>363,679<br>14 3 9                 | 217,202<br>324,628<br>14 10 9                |



Statistics,  
1877-78.

STATISTICS.

The following Miscellaneous Statistics for 1877-78 are given in continuation of those presented in the Review of 1876-77:—

|                                                                        |     |     |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| Maximum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London                 | ... | ... | 55½ (8th October).          |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 53½ (21st June).            |
| Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta Rs.                           | ... | ... | 11-14 (5th September).      |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 11-4 (18th April).          |
| Coined in gold by Germany                                              | ... | ... | £6,104,000                  |
| Ditto in silver                                                        | ... | ... | £1,665,000                  |
| Average rate of exchange on Secretary of State's Bills                 | ... | ... | 1s. 8 7/8d.                 |
| Maximum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 1s. 9 7/8d. (18th April).   |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 1s. 8 5/8d. (23rd January). |
| Fixed rate of exchange for the adjustment of transactions between the  | ... | ... | ...                         |
| Indian and Imperial Treasuries                                         | ... | ... | 1s. 9 1/8d.                 |
| Maximum rate of discount on loans on demand (Bank of Bengal, Calcutta) | ... | ... | 12 (10th May).              |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 5 (July and January).       |
| Maximum rate of discount, Bank of England                              | ... | ... | 5 (October).                |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 2 (frequently).             |
| Maximum yearly balance, Presidency Banks (January)                     | ... | ... | £7,575,400.                 |
| Minimum ditto ditto (April)                                            | ... | ... | £3,672,200.                 |
| Government of India Four Per cent. Rupee Securities.                   | ... | ... | Rs. A.                      |
| Maximum price in Calcutta                                              | ... | ... | 98 4 (27th June).           |
| Minimum ditto                                                          | ... | ... | 92 0 (8th September).       |
| Price of loan of £2,499,700                                            | ... | ... | 96 7 (8th July).            |
| Maximum price in London in gold (enfaced)                              | ... | ... | 84 8 (July).                |
| Minimum ditto                                                          | ... | ... | 80 12 (September).          |
| Maximum enfaced for payment of interest by draft in London on India    | ... | ... | (8th March) £14,400,234     |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | (25th June) £13,051,744     |
| Maximum price of Secretary of State's Sterling Four per cent. Bonds    | ... | ... | 104½                        |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | 100½                        |
| Number of Money Order Offices open                                     | ... | ... | 310                         |
| Number of Money Orders Issued                                          | ... | ... | 134,959                     |
| Amount of ditto                                                        | ... | ... | 485,478                     |
| Average amount of each Order                                           | ... | ... | Rs. 35-15-7                 |
| Number of Savings Banks                                                | ... | ... | 342                         |
| Number of Depositors in ditto                                          | ... | ... | 83,383                      |
| Amount deposited                                                       | ... | ... | £1,926,375                  |
| Average amount of each Deposit                                         | ... | ... | Rs. 231                     |
| Net reduction of Deposits                                              | ... | ... | £9,814                      |
| Maximum Government Paper Currency Outstanding                          | ... | ... | £15,757,790 (15th Jan.)     |
| Minimum ditto ditto                                                    | ... | ... | £11,130,528 (30th Apl.)     |

The value of silver and the sterling exchanges have been remarkably steady throughout the year and have even manifested some recovery. The recent unprecedented inflation of the Government Paper Currency is connected no doubt with the great importations of silver during the year, and to the reaction upon the rather sudden cessation of the grain traffic with Madras in November last.

By order of the Government of India,

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
March 18th, 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 22nd March 1878.

No. 1980.—Ordered that the following Resolution be published for general information:—

READ again—

Financial Resolution No. 3556, dated 19th October 1877.

RESOLUTION.—In order to eliminate from the category of "Money in the Government Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches" everything which is not actually available for immediate use as legal-tender in payment or on account, the Governor General in Council is pleased to pass the following orders.

2. All legal-tender copper coin, and all silver coin which is legal-tender only for fractions of a rupee, shall be received in the first instance—  
if coined at the Calcutta Mint—by the Comptroller General, and  
if coined at the Bombay Mint—by the Accountant General, Bombay,  
and shall be deposited in the Office of Issue of Paper Currency in Calcutta and Bombay respectively, where depôts of these coins shall be formed and supplied by the Mints from time to time upon the requisition of the Comptroller General. Sub-depôts shall be formed, in like manner, at all the other Offices of Issue of Paper Currency, and at such other treasuries as the Comptroller General may direct.

3. Legal-tender copper coin, and silver coin which is legal-tender for only fractions of a rupee, which may accumulate in any treasury or at any Presidency Bank or Branch of a Presidency Bank in excess of the current local demand for such coin, should, under the orders of the Comptroller General, be at once returned into store in the nearest depôt or sub-depôt.

4. No copper or silver coin in store in such depôts or sub-depôts shall be reckoned as money, or included in any return of money in the public treasuries or at credit of the Government.

5. Legal-tender copper or small silver coins, to meet current local demands, will be supplied to treasuries from the nearest depôt or sub-depôt; but indents should not be made for such coin in excess of what is necessary to meet current local demands.

6. As soon as legal-tender copper coin or small silver coin is issued from a depôt or sub-depôt, it will be reckoned and treated as money; and as soon as any such coin is received into such depôt, it will cease to be treated as money. The net revenue from the copper coinage in any year will be reckoned upon the excess of the issues from the depôts and sub-depôts over the receipts from the public, or the treasuries or banks under paragraph 3.

7. As soon as occasion offers, the contracts with the Presidency Banks should, with the concurrence of the Directors, be revised, so as to remove the distinction now made in respect to coin which is not legal-tender without limit of amount. These present orders will obviate the need of any such distinction.

No. 1981.—The services of Mr. D. M. Barbour, Officiating Accountant General, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 8th April 1878.

No. 1987.—Privilege leave for three months, beginning on the 25th March 1878, is granted to Mr. C. E. Chapman, B.C.S., Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay.

Mr. W. E. Gordon is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay, during the absence of Mr. Chapman, or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 22nd March 1878.

No. 1988.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 1 of the Opium Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the aforesaid Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council, with effect from 1st April 1878.

C. BERNARD,  
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd March 1878.*

No. 395F.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests attached to the Forest Survey Branch, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 18th February 1878.

## SEA CUSTOMS.

*The 18th March 1878.*

No. 43.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the goods hereinafter named from all import duties to which they are liable under the numbers of Schedule A of the said Act entered in column one of the following list:—

| Number in Schedule A. | Names of Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Number in Schedule A. | Names of Articles.                                                                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3                     | Brushes, all sorts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21                    | Flax and Articles made of Flax.                                                     |
| 4                     | Building and Engineering materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22                    | Fruits and Vegetables.                                                              |
| 5                     | Cabinet-ware and Furniture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 26                    | Hemp and Articles made of Hemp.                                                     |
| 6                     | Candles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 27                    | Hides and Skins.                                                                    |
| 7                     | Canes, Ratans, Articles made of Cane or Ratan, and Basket work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28                    | Instruments and Apparatus, except musical.                                          |
| 8                     | Carriages and component parts thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31                    | Leather and Articles made of Leather, including Boots, Shoes, Harness and Saddlery. |
| 9                     | Chemical Products and Preparations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 34                    | Mats.                                                                               |
| 12                    | Coir and Articles made of Coir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36                    | Military and other Uniforms and Accoutrements.                                      |
| 14                    | Cordage and Rope made of any Vegetable fibre.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37                    | Naval Stores.                                                                       |
| 16                    | Cotton, raw.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 38                    | Oils.                                                                               |
|                       | Cotton, Grey Piece-goods, viz.:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39                    | Oil and Floor-cloth.                                                                |
|                       | T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings and drills, shown to the satisfaction of the Customs-Collector, whose decision shall be final, to be of the dimensions, weights, counts and qualities now generally known under those descriptions, and to contain no yarn of a higher number than 30s. | 42                    | Paper, viz.:—Wall-paper.                                                            |
|                       | Cotton Twist:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 44                    | Piece-goods made of Jute.                                                           |
|                       | Mule, No. 32 and lower numbers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 45                    | Pipes and other Implements used in the Consumption of Tobacco.                      |
|                       | Water, No. 20 and lower numbers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 46                    | Pitch, Tar and Dammer.                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 48                    | Railway Materials.                                                                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 50                    | Seeds.                                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53                    | Soap.                                                                               |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 59                    | Toilet Requisites.                                                                  |

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 20th March 1878.

## SALT.

*The 18th March 1878.*

No. 85.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Inland Customs Act, 1875, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the export duties leviable on Sugar under Notifications No. 179, dated the 9th June 1875, and No. 156, dated the 30th June 1876.

All rules published under the last-named Notification, in so far as they refer to Sugar or to the export duties on Sugar, are hereby cancelled.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st April 1878, but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Sugar in respect of which a *rawanna* has been granted, or which has been booked-through for export by a State Railway, without prepayment of full duty, before that date.

*The 21st March 1878.*

No. 88.—Mr. A. Colvin and Mr. W. S. Halsey, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Commissioner of Inland Customs on the forenoon of the 19th ultimo.

No. 89.—The services of Mr. A. Colvin are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 19th ultimo.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 22nd March 1878.*

No. 862G.—The following List is published in continuation of the List notified in the *Gazette of India, Part I*, dated 16th July 1877:—

List of Officers serving under the several Local Governments and Administrations subordinate to the Government of India, including those of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Armies, who have passed the High Proficiency or Degree of Honor tests in the Arabic and Persian languages, or either of them, between 1st September 1876 and 31st August 1877.

| Government or Administration. | Name.                            | Language and Examination passed. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| * Government of India         | Lieutenant A. C. Talbot          | Degree of Honor in Arabic.       |
|                               | Captain R. H. F. Rennick         | Persian H. P.                    |
| Bengal Army                   | Lieutenant A. C. LeQueene        | Persian H. P.                    |
|                               | Lieutenant J. H. Sadler          | Persian H. P.                    |
|                               | Lieutenant E. F. J. deC. Rennick | Persian H. P.                    |
|                               | Lieutenant G. Shields            | Persian H. P.                    |
| Madras                        | Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Tyrrell | Degree of Honor in Persian.      |
|                               | Captain A. V. Chick              | Persian H. P.                    |
|                               | Surgeon J. M. Beamish, M.D.      | Persian H. P.                    |
| Punjab                        | Mr. J. G. Silcock, C.S.          | Persian H. P.                    |

T. J. C. PLOWDEN,

Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 20th March 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 253.—MILITARY SECRETARIES.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and appointments in the Department of the Military Secretaries of the Government of India:—

Captain A. C. Crookshank, 2nd Assistant Secretary and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary, during the absence on furlough of Colonel W. M. Lees, or until further orders.

Captain T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary and Officiating 2nd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 1st Assistant Secretary, vice Captain Crookshank.

Lieutenant H. A. Sawyer, Officiating 3rd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Secretary, vice Captain Deane.

Major G. L. K. Hewett, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Secretary, vice Lieutenant Sawyer.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

No. 254.—STAFF CORPS.

The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 308 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter,—20th March 1878.

No. 255.—The under-mentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from

the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward William Dun, 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot, Wing Officer, 34th (The Buffs) Regiment of Native Infantry, 22nd January 1877.

No. 256.—BREVET.

The under-mentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel George Bligh Bowen, Madras Staff Corps,—17th March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George James Dalrymple Hay, Bengal Staff Corps,—20th March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Gordon Cunliffe, Bengal Staff Corps.

No. 257.—Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Moore, C. I. E., Bombay Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 1st October 1877, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 18th August 1877, Clause f, paragraph 22, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 258.—LONDON GAZETTE.

The following extracts are published for general information:—

London Gazette, dated the 15th January 1878, page 218.

INDIA OFFICE,  
14th January 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers

of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

## BREVET.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Annesley Benson, Madras Infantry. Dated 29th September, 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Melville Lawford, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th October, 1877.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Cunliffe Martin, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th November, 1877.

## SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Charles Richard Pennington. Dated 4th October, 1877.

Captain Charles Albert Dodd. Dated 4th October, 1877.

Captain Charles St. John Burren Barnett. Dated 4th November, 1877.

Captain Alexander George Ross. Dated 4th November, 1877.

Captain Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford. Dated 20th November, 1877.

Captain William Leycester Samuells. Dated 20th November, 1877.

Captain William Lynd Noverre. Dated 20th November, 1877.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Edward Law Durand. Dated 10th October, 1877.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Henry Browne. Dated 15th October, 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Eyre Wheeler. Dated 10th November, 1877.

Lieutenant Arthur Edward Ward. Dated 21st November, 1877.

The name of the Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps promoted to the rank of Major in the "London Gazette" of the 7th December, 1877, is D. T. H. Sampson, and not Simpson.

London Gazette, dated the 18th January 1878, page 272.

## WAR OFFICE,

16th January 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross on the under-mentioned Officer, whose claim to the same has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his gallant conduct

at Quetta, in the East Indies, as recorded against his name, viz.:—

| Corps.              | Rank and Name.      | Act of Gallantry for which recommended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bengal Staff Corps. | Capt. Andrew Scott. | For his gallant conduct at Quetta, on the 26th July 1877, whilst serving in the 4th Sikh Infantry, on the occasion of an attack by some Pathan coolies on Lieutenants Hewson and Kunhardt, of the Royal Engineers. On the evening of that day, Captain Scott, whilst on duty at the regimental parade ground of the 4th Sikh Infantry at Quetta, hearing an alarm that British Officers were being killed, spontaneously rushed to the rescue, and finding Lieutenant Hewson cut down, and Lieutenant Kunhardt retiring, hard-pressed and wounded, and only protected by Sepoy Ruchpal Singh, of the above-mentioned Regiment, fell on the assailants, and with his own hand bayoneted two men, and closed with a third, who fell with him to the ground, and was killed by Sepoys of the Regiment. This act of courage and devotion saved the life of Lieutenant Kunhardt. |

London Gazette, dated the 22nd January 1878, page 330.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,  
22nd January 1878.

## BREVET.

For, Surgeon-Major David Young, Bengal Army, to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General on retirement, as stated in the Gazette of the 23rd February, 1877,

Read, Surgeon-Major David Young, M. D., Bengal Army, &c.

The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

*To be Major-Generals.*

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Benjamin George Vander-Gucht, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward John Wild, Bengal Army. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stannus Graves, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Bulstrode Cumberlege, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 23rd January, 1878.

London Gazette, dated the 25th January 1878, page 394.

COLONIAL OFFICE, DOWNING STREET,  
24th January 1878.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George:—

To be an Ordinary Member of the First Class, or Knight Grand Cross of the said Order:—  
Lieutenant-General Sir Arthur Purves Phayre, K.C.S.I., C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Island of Mauritius and its Dependencies.

London Gazette, dated the 1st February 1878, page 524.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,  
1st February 1878.

## BREVET.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Thomas Fairfax, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 3rd October, 1877.

Assistant Commissary John Cochran, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 6th November, 1877.

The under-mentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals. Dated 2nd February, 1878:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Blair Thomas Reid, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Dimsdale Manning, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frederick Duffin, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Money Battye, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Paget, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Colonels. Dated 2nd February, 1878:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Barnard Foote, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Grove, Madras Army.

INDIA OFFICE,  
31st January 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Arthur George Frederic Browne, 44th Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant John Haughton, 72nd Foot. Dated 30th December, 1871.

Lieutenant Benjamin Briscoe, 68th Foot. Dated 9th March, 1872.

Lieutenant Goodson Adye, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot. Dated 13th November, 1872.

Lieutenant Henry Montagu Pakington Hawkes, 70th Foot. Dated 23rd November, 1872.

Lieutenant Algernon George Arnold Durand, 65th Foot. Dated 21st December, 1872.

Lieutenant Hastings Read, 83rd Foot. Dated 15th January, 1873.

Lieutenant Valens Congreve Tonnochy, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the transfer to the Half-Pay List of the Bengal Staff Corps of the under-mentioned officer:—

Captain Edmund Pison Ommanney, from the 17th January, 1878.

London Gazette, dated the 15th February 1878, pages 749 and 750.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,  
15th February 1878.

Bengal Unattached List.—The Commission of Captain John Chalmers is antedated to the 27th June, 1869.

## BREVET.

Honorary Surgeon V. E. R. Ardagh, Hyderabad Contingent, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon-Major on retirement. Dated 16th February, 1878.

The under-mentioned General Officers are placed on the Retired List from 1st October, 1877, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 31st December, 1877:—

## Generals.

Harry Thomson, Bengal Cavalry.  
Sir John Low, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Madras Infantry.

Alexander Tulloch, C.B., Madras Infantry.

John Wheeler Cleveland, Madras Infantry.

George Warren, Bengal Infantry.

James Bell, Madras Infantry.\*

Christopher Dixon Wilkinson, C.B., Bengal Infantry.

James Edwin Williams, Madras Infantry.

Robert Alexander, Madras Infantry.

John Kynaston Luard, C.B., Madras Infantry.

Thomas Littleton Green, Madras Infantry.

William Caye, Bombay Infantry.

Francis Straton, Madras Cavalry.

John Yaldwin, Madras Infantry.

George Huyshe, C. B., Bengal Infantry.

Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I., C.B., Madras Infantry.

Augustus Clarke (since deceased), Madras Infantry.

Charles Hamilton, C.B., Bengal Infantry.

Edward Armstrong, C.B., Madras Infantry.

Sir Maurice Stack, K.C.B., Bombay Cavalry.

Walter John Browne, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

Henry Cracklow, Bombay Infantry.

Henry Lawrence, Bengal Infantry.

Richard Budd, Madras Infantry.

Hope Dick, Bengal Infantry.

David Downing, Bengal Infantry.

Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry.

David Birrell, Bengal Infantry.

Thomas Polwhele, Bengal Infantry.

Sir John Fowler Bradford, K.C.B., Bengal Cavalry.

Edward Messiter, Madras Infantry.

Henry Maqan, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

## Lieutenant-Generals.

Thomas Assheton Duke, Madras Infantry.

James Clarke Charnock Gray, Bengal Infantry.

Charlton Holl, Madras Infantry.

Morden Carthew, C.B., Madras Infantry.  
 Claud Douglas, Bengal Infantry.  
 William George White (since deceased), Madras Infantry.  
 Frederick Brooke Corfield, Bengal Infantry.  
 William Robert Corfield, Bengal Infantry.  
 Sir Francis Wheeler, Bart., C.B., Bengal Cavalry.  
 Hugh Troup, Bengal Infantry.  
 Richard Albert Bayly, Bombay Infantry.  
 David Simpson, Bengal Infantry.  
 John Macdonald, Bengal Infantry.  
 Sir Charles Shepherd Stuart, G.C.B., Bombay Infantry.  
 William Couperus McLeod, Madras Infantry.  
 George Alexander Baillie, Madras Infantry.  
 John Edmondstone Landers, Bengal Infantry.  
 John Liptrap, Bengal Infantry.  
 Hubert Marshall, Madras Infantry.  
 Christopher Birdwood, Bombay Infantry.  
 Henry William Matthews, Bengal Infantry.  
 Charles Prior, Bengal Infantry.  
 Frederick William Burroughs, Bengal Infantry.

#### Major-General.

William Knox Babington, Madras Infantry.

The following promotions to take place from 1st October, 1877, consequent on the before-named General Officers having been placed on the Retired List, and in order to complete the establishment of General Officers provided for the Indian Army by the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878:—

#### Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals.

Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, G.C.B. G.C.S.I., Bengal Infantry.  
 James Travers, C.B., V.C., Bengal Infantry.  
 Peter Thomas Cherry, Madras Cavalry.  
 Richard Shubrick, Madras Infantry.  
 William Binfield Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry.  
 Sir Edward Lechmere Russell, K.C.S.I., Bombay Infantry.  
 George William Bishop, Bengal Infantry.

#### Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals.

Henry William Blake, Madras Infantry.  
 William Frost Nuthall, Bengal Infantry.  
 Sir Michael Galway, K.C.B., Madras Infantry.  
 Alexander Robert Manson, Bombay Infantry.  
 John Forbes, C.B., Bombay Cavalry.  
 John Charles Innes, Bengal Infantry.  
 Henry Milne, Bengal Infantry.  
 George Samuel Montgomery, C.S.I., Bombay Infantry.  
 William Phillip Hampton, Bengal Infantry.  
 Herbert Edward Stacy Abbott, Bengal Infantry.  
 Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry.  
 Brooke Boyd, Bengal Infantry.  
 John Liptrott, Bengal Infantry.

#### Local Major-Generals to have general rank.

John Barrett, Bengal Infantry.  
 Edward Patrick Lynch, Bombay Infantry.  
 Robert John Hawthorne, Bengal Cavalry.  
 Stephen Francis Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry.  
 Burdett Richard Powell, Bombay Infantry.  
 George Sturrock, Madras Infantry.  
 Albert Henry Andrew Hervey (since deceased), Madras Infantry.  
 William Vine, Madras Cavalry.  
 William George Owen, Madras Infantry.  
 Samuel Brougham Faddy, Bengal Infantry.  
 Richard Andrew Doria, Madras Infantry.

#### Colonels to be Major-Generals.

Gordon Caulfeild, Bengal Infantry.  
 Francis Faithful Warden, Madras Infantry.  
 David Scott Dodgson, C.B., Bengal Infantry.  
 Edward Charles Beale (since deceased), Bombay Infantry.  
 William Henry Freese, Madras Infantry.  
 Alexander Crombie Silver, Madras Infantry.  
 John Penrose Coode, Madras Infantry.  
 Edward Dayot Watson, Bengal Infantry.  
 John William Schneider, C.B., Bombay Infantry.  
 Douglas Hamilton, Madras Infantry.  
 John Sherbrooke Gell, Bombay Infantry.  
 David Brown, Madras Infantry.

The under-mentioned General Officers on the Retired List to be promoted from the 1st October, 1877:—

#### Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals.

Thomas Assheton Duke, Madras Infantry.  
 James Clarke Charnock Gray, Bengal Infantry.  
 Charlton Holl, Madras Infantry.  
 Morden Carthew, C.B., Madras Infantry.  
 Claud Douglas, Bengal Infantry.  
 William George White (since deceased), Madras Infantry.

Frederick Brooke Corfield, Bengal Infantry.  
 William Robert Corfield, Bengal Infantry.  
 Sir Francis Wheeler, Bart., C.B., Bengal Cavalry.  
 Hugh Troup, Bengal Infantry.  
 Richard Albert Bayly, Bombay Infantry.  
 David Simpson, Bengal Infantry.  
 John Macdonald, Bengal Infantry.  
 Sir Charles Shepherd Stuart, G.C.B., Bombay Infantry.  
 William Couperus McLeod, Madras Infantry.  
 George Alexander Baillie, Madras Infantry.  
 John Edmondstone Landers, Bengal Infantry.  
 John Liptrap, Bengal Infantry.  
 Hubert Marshall, Madras Infantry.  
 Christopher Birdwood, Bombay Infantry.

#### Major-General to be Lieutenant-General.

William Knox Babington, Madras Infantry.

*London Gazette, dated the 19th February 1878, pages 808 and 809.*

#### INDIA OFFICE,

18th February 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

#### SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

##### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

##### To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Welby Wroughton Boddam. Dated 12th December, 1877.  
 Major Edwin Archibald Chester Lambert. Dated 12th December, 1877.  
 Major Francis Howell Jenkins. Dated 20th December, 1877.

##### To be Majors.

Captain Theodore William Hoeg. Dated 4th December, 1877.  
 Captain Charles Allan Baylay. Dated 11th December, 1877.  
 Captain William Henry Wilkins. Dated 12th December, 1877.

Captain Robert Henry Palmer. Dated 12th December, 1877.  
 Captain Gerveys Richard Grylls. Dated 12th December, 1877.  
 Captain John Finnis. Dated 12th December 1877.  
 Captain Charles Edward Macaulay. Dated 12th December, 1877.  
 Captain Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes. Dated 15th December, 1877.  
 Captain Horace Ralph Spearman. Dated 18th December, 1877.  
 Captain Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable. Dated 19th December, 1877.  
 Captain James Duncan Macpherson. Dated 19th December, 1877.  
 Captain William Heathcote Unwin. Dated 20th December, 1877.  
 Captain Francis Charles Walker Drummond. Dated 20th December, 1877.

##### To be Captains.

Lieutenant William James Alexander Birch. Dated 1st December, 1877.  
 Lieutenant David Stanley Cunninghame. Dated 1st December, 1877.  
 Lieutenant Thomas George Thomson. Dated 8th December, 1877.  
 Lieutenant Andrew Kennedy Macpherson. Dated 19th December, 1877.

##### BENGAL ARMY.

##### INFANTRY.

##### To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Arthur Edward Downing. Dated 15th November, 1877.

##### BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

##### To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon George King. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon William Center. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon Henry Black Purves. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon George Thomson. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon Robert Jameson. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon Robert George Mathew. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon William Duncan. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon George Massy. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon George Cumberland Ross. Dated 2nd October, 1877.  
 Surgeon Richard Power. Dated 2nd October, 1877.

##### No. 259.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT— 5th Infantry.

Surgeon M. S. Eyre, Madras Medical Department, to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon J. F. Sargent, transferred to the 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

##### No. 260.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

##### Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant William Hugh Clark to be Captain, *vice* Captain M. Power to be borne as supernumerary as a special case.

Mr. William Cuthbert Edwardes to be Second-Lieutenant.

##### East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteer John Higby, Color-Sergeant Benjamin Seymour, and Volunteer James Craven, to be Second-Lieutenants.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 261.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Harington Hawes, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 9th Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Roche Osborn, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for one year and twenty-eight days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Henry Archibald Mallock, Bengal Staff Corps, Director of Construction, Electric Telegraph Department,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Bartholomew O'Brien, M.D.,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under Rule IX, Note I, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain George Buckley Stevens, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 13th (The Shekha-watee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year one month and nine days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant James Ramsay Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Topographical Survey of India,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Edward Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 262.—Lieutenant-Colonel David Wilkenson Campbell, Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to England for sixteen months, from the 8th April 1878.

No. 263.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Henry Telfer, Ordnance Commissariat Department, is allowed leave of absence for six months, with effect from the 15th April 1878, to visit Allahabad and Jubbulpore on private affairs, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 264.—Honorary Lieutenant Patrick Carr, Army Commissariat Department, has been allowed leave of absence in India for three months on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 18th December 1877.

No. 265.—The following extract from List No. 8, dated the 22nd February 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

##### Permitted to return.

Surgeon-Major E. A. Fitzgerald.

##### Granted extensions of leave.

Surgeon-Major E. J. Hoskins, Bengal, 6 months, medical certificate.



**No. 266.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—**

Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jenkins, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant (Queen's Own), Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 13th March 1878.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Chesnaye, Medical Officer, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—Bombay, 9th March 1878.

Major L. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 9th March 1878.

Lieutenant V. G. L. Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 13th March 1878.

Conductor R. F. Castellari, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—Bombay, 14th March 1878.

**No. 267.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. A. Cockburn, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 33 of 1878, —*Meinam*, 13th March 1878, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major C. J. Jackson, G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—*Hydaspes*, 22nd February 1878, from Calcutta.

Major F. Coddington, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—*Orion*, 16th February 1878, from Calcutta.

**HONORS AND REWARDS.****No. 268.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—**

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned native officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, with effect from the 26th July 1877:—

**MADRAS.**

To the 2nd Class with the title of "*Bahadur*."

Subadar Kistnen Sing, 35th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Syed Aleed, deceased.

**ORDNANCE.**

**No. 269.**—The following clauses in List of Changes in War Materiel are made applicable to India:—

*Dated 1st November 1877.*

3197. Box, wood, ammunition, small-arm, with tin lining, Adams revolver, 240 rounds. (Mark III).

*Dated 1st December 1877.*

3215. Arms, interchangeable:—

Carbine, B.L. rifled, with cleaning rod, Martini-Henry. (Mark I).

3216. Arms, interchangeable—Carbines, B.L. rifled, Martini-Henry, parts of:—

Protector, foresight and muzzle. (Mark I).

3217. Chest, arm, for 20 arms, carbine, Martini-Henry, with fittings. (Mark I).

3219. Cartridge, small-arm, ball, pistol, revolver, Adams, B.L. (Mark II).

3220. Cartridge, small-arm, ball, carbine, B.L., Martini-Henry. (Mark I).

3221. Fuze, percussion, sensitive. (Mark I).

3222. Gunpowder, service, Adams pistol.

3226. Plates, index, complete, with readers and screws, for land service.

9-inch rifled M.L. guns { (Marks I, II, III, IV, and V) of 12 tons.

10 " " { (Marks I and II) of 18 tons.

11 " " { (Marks I and II) of 25 tons.

12 " " { (Mark I) of 25 tons.

12 " " { (Mark I) of 35 tons.

*Dated 1st January 1878.*

3230. Cartridges, small-arm—nomenclature of.

3231. Lever, wood, { heavy, land service.

iron pointed { (Mark I.) light, land and naval.

(Mark I.)

Further alteration of nomenclature (see § 3094).

Hole to be bored through small end of light lever.

3234. Steel, moveable, trail or perch-eye, carriage, travelling, field, rifled M.L., 16 or 9-pr., and wagons, ammunition, 40-pr. to 9-pr., forge and store. (Mark I.)

Steel, moveable, limber hook, carriage, travelling, field, rifled M.L., 25-pr. to 9-pr., and wagons, ammunition, 40-pr. to 9-pr., forge and store. (Mark I.)

3238. Wheel, cipher, signalling.

**PAY AND ALLOWANCES.****No. 270.—PAY CODE—**

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, Native Troops:—

Article 470, clause a.—Substitute the following for the existing scales of pensions to Native Commissioned Officers:—

Ordinary. Superior.  
Rs. A. P. Rs. A. P.

"Subadar-Major  
Ressaldar-Major  
Subadar  
Ressaldar  
Woodie-Major  
Ressaldar  
Jemadar  
30 0 0 50 0 0  
15 0 0 25 0 0

Articles 471 and 472.—Substitute "32 years" for "40 years" in these articles.

Article 473.—Expunge the concluding sentence—  
Military Dept.'s Nos. 85 of 8th and 106 of 13th March 1878.  
"This article is not applicable to Madras and Bombay."

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 271.**—The under-mentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—  
Private Cornelius Daly, a pensioner from the 10th Foot,—*rate of pension*, 4d. per diem, paid up to the 31st March 1878.

**No. 272.**—The permission granted to the under-mentioned out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea to draw his pension in India, in G. G. O. No. 89 of 1867, is cancelled, he having re-elected to reside in England:—

Gunner James Todd, late E Battery, F Brigade, Royal Artillery.

**No. 273.**—Gunner Gungaram, No. 1, of No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, from the 7th April 1878, on a stipend of Rs. 3-11-6 per mensem, payable at Hingoli.

**No. 274.**—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 1-12-0 per month) of the late Sirdar Driver Chaidah, late No. 2 Light Field Battery, will be paid to his widow Moonee for a period of three years, with effect from the 23rd June 1877, payable in the N.-W. P. Circle.

**RETIREMENTS.**

**No. 275.**—Surgeon-Major William Henry Hayes is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £292 per annum, with effect from the 31st March 1878.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

**No. 276.**—The services of Captain W. W. Chard, 2nd Battalion, 7th Foot, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

**No. 277.**—The services of Surgeon C. W. Owen are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of the duties of the appointment of Officiating Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, Calcutta.

**No. 278.**—The services of Surgeon W. A. C. Roe, Medical Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

**No. 279.**—The services of Lieutenant M. J. Meade, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

**No. 280.**—The services of Lieutenant R. C. D. Wilson, 60th Rifles, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Calcutta, the 22nd March 1878.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 9th to 22nd March 1878.*

| On whose account.             | Rank.       | Corps.              | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.      |             |                     |                  |                       | Rs. A. P.                         |                       |                                        |
| Bellby Porteus Hodgson (a)... | Captain ... | Bengal Staff Corps. | 28th Oct. 1877   | No Will found         | 1,627 0 3                         |                       |                                        |

(a).—Widow—Mrs. Elmo Hodgson.

Brother—Captain Charles Nesbit Hodgson, Station Staff Officer, Ferozepore. Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.**

*Fort William, the 16th March 1878.*

**No. 120.**—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. O. Chalk, Travelling Inspector of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is accepted.

*The 18th March 1878.*

**No. 121.**—Sergeant J. Owens, Overseer, 1st Grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

**No. 122.**—Mr. E. E. A. Küster, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

*The 19th March 1878.*

**No. 123.**—Mr. A. Grant, Director of State Railways, Western System, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 20th March 1878, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 20th March 1878.*

**No. 124.**—Mr. N. Heaquet, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Eastern System of State Railways, is transferred to the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

**No. 125.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Upper Subordinate Establishment, attached to the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

| Names.                      | Present Grade.               | Grade to which promoted. | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |                                                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1875.                       |                              |                          |                  |                      |                                                       |
| Spratt, W.                  | Overseer, 1st                | Supervisor, 2nd          | July 1           | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Moeller, resigned.                           |
| Soobrow, B. V.              | " 2nd                        | Overseer, 1st            | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Govind Krishna Vuzey        | " 3rd                        | " 2nd                    | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Lambert, Sergeant R. H.     | " 1st                        | Supervisor, 2nd          | " 24             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Azezoodeen                  | " 2nd                        | Overseer, 1st            | " 24             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Bidhu Bhuson Banerjee       | " 3rd                        | " 2nd                    | " 24             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Nundun Singh                | Supervisor, 2nd              | Supervisor, 1st          | August 1         | Temporary            | Vice Mr. Hawkes, on furlough.                         |
| Chundee Ram                 | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Thakoor Dass                | " 2nd                        | " 1st                    | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Kundun Lall                 | " 3rd                        | " 2nd                    | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Chundee Ram                 | Temporary Supervisor, 2nd.   | Supervisor, 2nd          | " 8              | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Shew, resigned.                              |
| Thakoor Dass                | Temporary Overseer, 1st.     | Overseer, 1st            | " 8              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Kundun Lall                 | Temporary Overseer, 2nd.     | " 2nd                    | " 8              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Reid, T.                    | Overseer, 1st                | Supervisor, 2nd          | " 8              | Temporary            | Vice Chundee Ram, confirmed.                          |
| Sheik Abdoolah              | " 2nd                        | Overseer, 1st            | " 8              | "                    | Vice Thakoor Dass, confirmed.                         |
| Mohesh Chundra Banerjee     | " 3rd                        | " 2nd                    | " 8              | "                    | Vice Kundun Lall, confirmed.                          |
| Pearee Lall                 | " 2nd                        | " 1st                    | " 8              | Permanent            | Vice Private Barber, recommended.                     |
| Ramchunder Mitter           | " 3rd                        | " 2nd                    | " 8              | "                    | Vice Sergeant Rutherford, recommended.                |
| Rajcomar Mokerjee           | " 2nd                        | " 1st                    | " 25             | "                    | Vice Sergeant Merrison, recommended.                  |
| Ameer Bux                   | " 1st                        | Supervisor, 2nd          | " 25             | "                    | "                                                     |
| 1876.                       |                              |                          |                  |                      |                                                       |
| Nundun Singh                | Supervisor, 2nd              | Supervisor, 1st          | March 4          | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Hawkes, transferred to Stores Establishment. |
| Batchellor, W.              | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 4              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Fraser, C.                  | Supervisor, 1st              | Sub-Engineer, 3rd        | May 15           | Temporary            | Vice Mr. Halpin, on furlough.                         |
| Goodsir, J. W.              | " 2nd                        | Supervisor, 1st          | " 15             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Beaty, Sergeant A.          | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 15             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Beaty, Sergeant A.          | Temporary Supervisor, 2nd.   | " 2nd                    | July 24          | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Kinnear, deceased.                           |
| Gunput Rao                  | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 24             | Temporary            | Vice Sergeant Beaty, confirmed.                       |
| Goodsir, J. W.              | Temporary Supervisor, 1st.   | " 1st                    | " 24             | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Rainford, dismissed.                         |
| Gunput Rao                  | Temporary Supervisor, 2nd.   | " 2nd                    | " 24             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Fensom, W.                  | Supervisor, 2nd              | " 1st                    | " 24             | Temporary            | Vice Mr. Goodsir, confirmed.                          |
| Beard, Sergeant J. F.       | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 24             | "                    | Vice Gunput Rao, confirmed.                           |
| Maine, B. A.                | Supervisor, 1st              | Sub-Engineer 3rd         | August 10        | "                    | Vice Mr. Augier, on furlough.                         |
| Marten, H.                  | " 2nd                        | Supervisor, 1st          | " 10             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Jackson, J. T.              | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 10             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Sexton, C.                  | Overseer, 1st                | Sub-Engineer, 3rd        | September 20     | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Halpin, deceased.                            |
| Fensom, W.                  | Temporary Supervisor, 1st.   | Supervisor, 1st          | " 20             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Beard, Sergeant J. F.       | Temporary Supervisor, 2nd.   | " 2nd                    | " 20             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Chennel, J.                 | Supervisor, 2nd              | " 1st                    | " 20             | Temporary            | Vice Mr. Fensom, confirmed.                           |
| Handy, W.                   | Temporary Supervisor, 1st.   | Supervisor, 1st          | October 1        | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Oliver, deceased.                            |
| Jackson, J. T.              | Overseer, 1st                | " 2nd                    | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Chennel, J.                 | Supervisor, 2nd              | " 1st                    | " 1              | Temporary            | Vice Mr. Handy, confirmed.                            |
| Browning, T. J.             | Temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd. | Sub-Engineer, 2nd        | " 1              | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Woods, dismissed.                            |
| Marten, H.                  | Temporary Supervisor, 1st.   | Supervisor, 1st          | " 1              | "                    | "                                                     |
| Hamilton, W.                | Sub-Engineer, 3rd            | Sub-Engineer, 2nd        | " 1              | Temporary            | Vice Mr. Browning, confirmed.                         |
| Fraser, C.                  | Supervisor, 1st              | " 3rd                    | December 31      | Permanent            | Vice Mr. Ginger, resigned.                            |
| Cargill, Sergt. W. M., R.E. | Temporary Supervisor, 1st.   | Supervisor, 1st          | " 31             | "                    | "                                                     |
| Chennel, J.                 | Supervisor, 2nd              | " 1st                    | " 31             | Temporary            | Vice Sergeant Cargill, confirmed.                     |

| Names.                     | Present Grade.             | Grade to which promoted. | With effect from  | Nature of promotion. |                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Maine, B. A.               | Supervisor, 1st            | Sub-Engineer, 3rd        | 1877. January, 15 | Permanent            | Vice Mr. A. R. Murr, dismissed. |
| Baker, Sergeant A., R.E.   | " 2nd                      | Supervisor, 1st          | "                 | "                    | Supernumerary.                  |
| Chennel, J.                | Temporary Supervisor, 1st. | " 1st                    | "                 | "                    | "                               |
| Berrill, G. F.             | Sub-Engineer, 2nd          | Sub-Engineer, 1st        | April, 15         | Temporary            | Vice Mr. H. Mann, on furlough.  |
| McCawley, Sub-Conductor J. | " 3rd                      | " 2nd                    | "                 | "                    | "                               |
| Chundra Kant Chuckerbutty. | Supervisor, 1st            | " 3rd                    | "                 | "                    | "                               |

Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. G. Hawkes, Supervisor, 1st Grade, on 1st February 1876, the following subordinate reverted to his substantive grade :—

Nundun Singh, to Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. J. C. Porter, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, on 30th September 1876, the following subordinates reverted to their substantive grades :—

Mr. B. A. Maine, to Supervisor, 1st Grade.

" J. Chennel, to " 2nd "

" J. T. Jackson, to Overseer, 1st "

Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. J. Mackenzie, Supervisor, 1st Grade, on 5th December 1876, the following subordinate reverted to his substantive grade :—

Mr. J. Chennel to Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. P. C. Augier, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, on 14th December 1876, the following subordinate reverted to his substantive grade :—

Mr. C. Fraser, to Supervisor, 1st Grade.

**No. 126.**—Mr. E. Lacey, Accountant, 1st Grade, temporarily attached to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to British Burmah.

**No. 127.**—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 119, dated 15th March 1878, for " Mr. S. Smyth " read " Mr. S. Smith. "

**No. 128.**—Sergeant H. Macartney, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

**No. 129.**—The following changes are made in the Superior Account Establishment of the Public Works Department :—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. C. Prior, M.S.C., Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, British Burmah, is transferred to Mysore.

Mr. T. Moss, Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, temporarily attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is transferred to British Burmah as Examiner of Accounts.

Mr. F. L. Brown, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, is transferred temporarily to the Account Establishment and posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, as Assistant Accountant General, with the rank of Examiner, 3rd Class, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, is temporarily promoted to the rank of Deputy Examiner.

Mr. F. F. Hensley, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, is transferred as a temporary arrangement to the Account Establishment of the Public Works Department, with the rank of Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N<sup>o</sup> 13.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1878. { Register  
N<sup>o</sup> 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Central Provinces Additional Rates Act, 1878.  
The Indian Arms Act, 1878.
- PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)
- SUPPLEMENT No. 13.**

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

#### NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 9th March 1878.*

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Vice-roy and Governor General and party,\* during His Excellency's tour, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

The Hon'ble Stuart Bayley, C.S.I., Personal Assistant (Famine) to His Excellency the Governor General, and Officiating Private Secretary, Lieutenant-Colonel G. Villiers, Military Secretary, Mrs. Barnett, Lord W. Beresford, A.-D.-C., Mr. H. Rose, A.-D.-C.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

S. C. BAYLEY,  
for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Calcutta, the 29th March 1878.*

No. 107.—The following rules for the submission, receipt and transmission of memorials and other papers of the same class, addressed to Her Majesty the Queen,

N. B.—These rules do not in any way affect or supersede orders issued on the same subject by the military authorities for the guidance of the Army.

Empress of India, or to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, by private persons or by officers of all civil departments, are published for general information; and the rules published under Home Department Notifications No. 3742, dated 21st August 1867, and No. 1461, dated 31st July 1877, are cancelled:

I.—No memorial will be received or attended to unless forwarded as hereinafter prescribed.

II.—Every memorial should be accompanied by a letter requesting its transmission to, the authority to which it is addressed.

III.—Every memorial addressed to Her Majesty or to the Secretary of State for India should be forwarded through the Local Government under which the writer is residing or is employed.

IV.—Memorials to Her Majesty or to the Secretary of State from persons in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies should be forwarded direct by the Local Government, with a full statement of facts and an expression of opinion, except in the case of memorials which relate to any rule or standing order of the Government of India, or which, if granted, would cause expenditure for which the Imperial and not the Local Government would be primarily responsible, or which relate to any legislative proceeding of the Governor General in Council. Such memorials should be forwarded with a covering letter containing a full statement of facts and an expression of opinion to the Government of India in the Department having cognizance of the subject-matter of such memorial, by which Department the memorials will be transmitted to the Secretary of State.

V.—Memorials to Her Majesty or to the Secretary of State from persons in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, or the Punjab, should be forwarded by the Local Government, with a full statement of facts and an expression of opinion, to the Government of India in the proper Department for transmission to the authority addressed.\*

\* Appeals by private persons from the orders of Lieutenant-Governors lie, in the first instance, to the Governor General in Council. An appeal to the Secretary of State will lie only in the event of an appeal to the Governor General in Council having been rejected.

† In these minor Administrations, also, appeals by individuals from the orders of the Chief Commissioners, &c., lie, in the first instance, to the Governor General in Council and thereafter to the Secretary of State.

VI.—Memorials to Her Majesty or to the Secretary of State from persons in the minor Administrations—the Central Provinces, British Burma, Berar, Mysore, Coorg and Assam—should be forwarded with a full statement of facts and an expression of opinion by the Chief Commissioner, or other officer charged with the administration of the Province, to the Government of India in the proper Department for transmission to the authority addressed.†

VII.—No limit is fixed to the time within which an appeal from an order of the Governments in India must be preferred to the Home Department, except in the case of appeals from a judicial decision in which the Judge is a political officer, and in which the appeal ordinarily lies to Government in the Political Department. Such appeals must be preferred within a period of twelve months from the date of communication to the persons concerned of the order to which objection is taken.

VIII.—Memorials may be transmitted either in manuscript or in print, but must, with all accompanying documents, be properly authenticated by the signature of the memorialist on each sheet.

IX.—Memorials, together with their accompanying documents, should be in English. If the accompanying documents must necessarily be forwarded in the vernacular, an English translation should be appended, which should be attested by the signature of the memorialist.

N. B.—It will be well for the transmitting office to examine such translations, and if they are found to be incorrect or faulty, to notice the fact in sending on the memorial.

X.—It is not necessary that memorials should be forwarded in duplicate or triplicate. The originals will invariably be transmitted to England, a copy being made and retained by the Government of India, if necessary, for record.

XI.—As a general rule, the transmission to England of a memorial duly forwarded through the proper channel will not be delayed by the transmitting Government in India beyond a month after the receipt of such memorial.

XII.—Governments and Administrations in India are vested with discretionary power to withhold the transmission of memorials addressed to

Her Majesty or to the Secretary of State in the following cases:

- 1.—When a memorial is illegible or unintelligible.
- 2.—When a memorial contains disrespectful or improper language.
- 3.—When a second memorial is presented after a decision has already been given by the authority to which it is addressed, and when no new facts or circumstances are adduced which afford grounds for a reconsideration of the case. A memorial addressed to Her Majesty by a person whose appeal to the Secretary of State has already been rejected, shall be held to be a second memorial to the same authority and shall not be transmitted.
- 4.—When a memorial is a mere application for pecuniary assistance by a person manifestly possessing no claim.
- 5.—When a memorial is an application for employment under one of the Governments in India from a person not belonging to the covenanted service.
- 6.—When a memorial is a mere appeal from a judicial decision.
- 7.—When a memorial is addressed by an officer still in the public service and has reference to his prospective claim to pension.

XIII.—The Government of India may withhold the transmission of a memorial addressed to Her Majesty or to the Secretary of State, unless the memorialist has previously memorialised the Government of India and the Local Government concerned on the same subject.

XIV.—A list of memorials withheld under the discretionary power conferred by Rule XII. will be forwarded quarterly to the Government of India in the case of memorials withheld by Local Governments under the same discretionary power, and by the Government of India in the Department concerned to the Secretary of State.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 26th March 1878.*

No. 336.—APPOINTMENTS.—Lieutenant H. St. P. Maxwell, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 3rd ultimo:

Mr. B. G. Geidt, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant Maxwell.

No. 338.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. R. Lea, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Assam, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 20th December 1877, the date on which the latter appointment was sanctioned:

Babu Sarat Chandra Banerji, M.A., B.L., Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Lea:

Babu Ram Gopal Khan, B.L., Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 6th Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Grade, *vice* Babu Sarat Chandra Banerji.



*The 27th March 1878.*

**No. 342.**—Messrs. H. B. M. Eyre and C. Wintle, Officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police, are posted to Tura, Gáo Hills, and to Sylhet, respectively, in Assam.

*The 28th March 1878.*

**No. 348.**—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. H. G. Batten, Extra Assistant Commissioner of Almora in the North-Western Provinces, to be Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burma.

*The 29th March 1878.*

**No. 354.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to permit the Hon'ble Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 11th February 1878.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 27th March 1878.*

**No. 22.**—Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, C.S., Assistant Resident at Mandalay, has passed the prescribed examination in the Shan language.

#### EDUCATION.

*The 27th March 1878.*

**No. 80.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

The Honourable H. S. Cunningham, Barrister-at-Law.

The Honourable H. T. Prinsep, C.S.

The Honourable G. H. P. Evans, Barrister-at-Law.

C. E. Bernard, Esq., C.S., C.S.I.

The Honourable Mohini Mohun Roy.

Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E.

D. M. Barbour, Esq., C.S.

C. J. Lyall, Esq., B.A., C.S.

W. T. Blanford, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S.

W. C. Bonnerjee, Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Sourindro Mohun Tagore.

The Reverend J. Robertson.

A. Pedler, Esq.

A. E. Gough, Esq., B.A.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 27th March 1878.*

**No. 131.**—The Reverend James Williamson, M.A., Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained twenty months' furlough to Europe, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the usual subsidiary leave not exceeding ten days.

**No. 132.**—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on the Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Senior Chaplain during the absence on furlough of the Reverend James Williamson, M.A., or until further orders.

J. O'KINEALY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—METEOROLOGY.

*Calcutta, the 26th March 1878.*

**No. 5C.**—Mr. H. F. Blanford, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, is granted furlough to Europe for nine months, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st proximo or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with fourteen days' subsidiary leave.

**No. 6C.**—Mr. J. Eliot, M.A., of the Bengal Educational Department, is appointed to officiate as Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India during the absence of Mr. Blanford or until further orders.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Port William, the 25th March 1878.*

**No. 27J.**—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 12th February 1878 is published for general information:—

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 4th day of February 1878.

#### PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Privy Seal.

Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart.

Sir Thomas Myddelton-Biddulph.

Whereas by Section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, That if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Ordinance enacted by the Legislature of Ceylon, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Ordinance, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the said Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Ordinance shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

T. J. C. PLOWDEN,  
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### POLITICAL.

The 25th March 1878.

No. 720P.—With reference to Notification No. 2688P., dated 6th December 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. G. Ruckert as Consular Agent for France at Akyab has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 26th March 1878.

No. 723P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta.

H. M. DURAND,  
for Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### GENERAL.

The 25th March 1878.

No. 889G.—Kazi Syud Ahmed, Attaché, Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for five weeks, with effect from the 25th March 1878.

T. J. C. PLOWDEN,  
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 891G.—Surgeon-Major W. Keir, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th February 1878, vice Surgeon F. H. Pedroza.

No. 2138.—Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1877-78.

|                                                 | £          | Rs.          | Average rate. | Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| In the month of March                           | 1,723,259  | 2,00,00,000  | s. d. 1 8 69  | 27,67,410                                                   |
| Estimated for the whole year (Regular Estimate) | 10,432,000 | 12,04,29,000 | 1 8 79        | 1,61,09,000                                                 |
| During the whole year                           | 10,432,440 | 12,04,17,939 | 1 8 79        | 1,60,93,539                                                 |

The 26th March 1878.

No. 897G.—Captain C. Ransford, of the Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Schore Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of 24th December 1877 to the forenoon of 6th February 1878, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

The 29th March 1878.

No. 927G.—Major A. G. Mayne, Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 11th March 1878, from which date the services of Major C. Hayter are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

H. M. DURAND,  
for Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 27th March 1878.

No. 2076.—The following officers are appointed to officiate, until further orders, in the offices named below:—

Mr. J. E. Cooke, Assistant Comptroller General.  
Babu Syamacharan De, Assistant to the Comptroller General.

Mr. A. Anthony, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. T. W. Biss, Deputy Accountant General, N. W. Provinces.

Mr. F. deH. Larpent, Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Assistant Accountant General, Madras.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Assistant to the Accountant General, N. W. Provinces.

Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant to the Comptroller General.

No. 2077.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton is appointed to be Assistant Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. H. G. H. Keene is appointed to be Assistant to the Comptroller General, substantive *pro-tempore*.

Mr. C. E. Crawley is appointed to be Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. H. J. Brereton is appointed to be Assistant to the Deputy Accountant General, British Burmah, substantive *pro-tempore*.

The 29th March 1878.

No. 2100.—Mr. C. R. Kiernander, Officiating Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, to officiate temporarily as Accountant General, Bengal, from the date on which he may receive charge from Mr. Barbour, until further orders.

The 27th March 1878.

No. 342.—Messrs. H. B. M. Eyre and C. Wintle, Officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police, are posted to Tura, Garo Hills, and to Sylhet, respectively, in Assam.

The 28th March 1878.

No. 348.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. H. G. Batten, Extra Assistant Commissioner of Almora in the North-Western Provinces, to be Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burma.

The 29th March 1878.

No. 354.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to permit the Hon'ble Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 11th February 1878.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

The 27th March 1878.

No. 22.—Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, C.S., Assistant Resident at Mandalay, has passed the prescribed examination in the Shan language.

#### EDUCATION.

The 27th March 1878.

No. 80.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

The Honourable H. S. Cunningham, Barrister-at-Law.

The Honourable H. T. Prinsep, C.S.

The Honourable G. H. P. Evans, Barrister-at-Law.

C. E. Bernard, Esq., C.S., C.S.I.

The Honourable Mohini Mohun Roy.

Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E.

D. M. Barbour, Esq., C.S.

C. J. Lyall, Esq., B.A., C.S.

W. T. Blanford, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S.

W. C. Bonnerjee, Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Sourindro Mohun Tagore.

The Reverend J. Robertson.

A. Pedler, Esq.

A. E. Gough, Esq., B.A.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 27th March 1878.

No. 131.—The Reverend James Williamson M.A., Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained twenty months' furlough to Europe, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the usual subsidiary leave not exceeding ten days.

No. 132.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on the Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Senior Chaplain during the absence on furlough of the Reverend James Williamson, M.A., or until further orders.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—METEOROLOGY.

Calcutta, the 26th March 1878.

No. 5C.—Mr. H. F. Blanford, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, is granted furlough to Europe for nine months, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st proximo or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with fourteen days' subsidiary leave.

No. 6C.—Mr. J. Eliot, M.A., of the Bengal Educational Department, is appointed to officiate as Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India during the absence of Mr. Blanford or until further orders.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 25th March 1878.

No. 27J.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 12th February 1878 is published for general information:—

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 4th day of February 1878.

##### PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Privy Seal.

Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart.

Sir Thomas Myddelton-Biddulph.

Whereas by Section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, That if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such law or ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Ordinance enacted by the Legislature of Ceylon, the short title of which is, "The Extradition Ordinance, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the said Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Ordinance shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

#### POLITICAL.

*The 25th March 1878.*

**No. 720P.**—With reference to Notification No. 2688P., dated 6th December 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. G. Rackert as Consular Agent for France at Akyab has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

*The 26th March 1878.*

**No. 723P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta.

#### GENERAL.

*The 25th March 1878.*

**No. 889G.**—Kazi Syud Ahmed, Attaché, Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for five weeks, with effect from the 25th March 1878.

**No. 891G.**—Surgeon-Major W. Keir, Her Majesty's 39th Regiment, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th February 1878, *vice* Surgeon F. H. Pedroza.

*The 26th March 1878.*

**No. 897G.**—Captain C. Ransford, of the Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Schore Treasury,

in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of 24th December 1877 to the forenoon of 6th February 1878, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

*The 29th March 1878.*

**No. 927G.**—Major A. G. Mayne, Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, resumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 11th March 1878, from which date the services of Major C. Hayter are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Fort William, the 27th March 1878.*

**No. 2076.**—The following officers are appointed to officiate, until further orders, in the offices named below:—

Mr. J. E. Cooke, Assistant Comptroller General.  
Babu Syamacharan De, Assistant to the Comptroller General.

Mr. A. Anthony, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. T. W. Biss, Deputy Accountant General, N. W. Provinces.

Mr. F. deH. Larpent, Deputy Accountant General, Punjab.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Assistant Accountant General, Madras.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Assistant to the Accountant General, N. W. Provinces.

Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant to the Comptroller General.

**No. 2077.**—Mr. R. E. Hamilton is appointed to be Assistant Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. H. G. H. Keene is appointed to be Assistant to the Comptroller General, substantive *pro-tempore*.

Mr. C. E. Crawley is appointed to be Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay.

Mr. H. J. Brereton is appointed to be Assistant to the Deputy Accountant General, British Burmah, substantive *pro-tempore*.

*The 29th March 1878.*

**No. 2100.**—Mr. C. R. Kiernander, Officiating Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, to officiate temporarily as Accountant General, Bengal, from the date on which he may receive charge from Mr. Barbour, until further orders.

#### No. 2138.—Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1877-78.

|                                                          | £          | Rs.          | Average rate. | Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| In the month of March                                    | 1,723,259  | 2,00,00,000  | 1 8 69        | 27,67,410                                                   |
| Estimated for the whole year ( <i>Regular Estimate</i> ) | 10,432,000 | 12,04,29,000 | 1 8 79        | 1,61,09,000                                                 |
| During the whole year                                    | 10,432,440 | 12,04,17,939 | 1 8 79        | 1,60,93,539                                                 |

**No. 2139.**—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of February 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876:—

|                         | 1876.               | 1877.               | 1878.               |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                         | Rs.                 | Rs.                 | Rs.                 |
| Government of India     | 2,08,57,130         | 92,29,232           | 2,91,28,719         |
| Bengal                  | 1,75,25,775         | 97,16,196           | 1,15,24,369         |
| Assam                   | 35,39,209           | 27,63,523           | 29,56,966           |
| British Burmah          | 30,57,832           | 41,35,102           | 36,14,409           |
| North-Western Provinces | 2,66,09,576         | 1,99,30,435         | 1,91,40,901         |
| Oudh                    | 76,56,529           | 59,80,291           | 54,55,431           |
| Punjab                  | 1,12,58,919         | 1,02,70,907         | 1,19,85,463         |
| Bombay                  | 2,54,98,150         | 2,27,98,489         | 3,09,85,235         |
| Central Provinces       | 44,05,960           | 44,11,472           | 37,04,011           |
| Madras                  | 2,35,47,921         | 2,54,56,445         | 2,37,88,159         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>            | <b>14,39,57,001</b> | <b>11,46,92,092</b> | <b>14,22,96,663</b> |

**No. 2168.**—Mr. C. E. Chapman, B.C.S., made over charge of the offices of Accountant General and Commissioner for the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency to Mr. W. E. Gordon, after noon, on the 25th March 1878.

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

*The 29th March 1878.*

**No. 2167.**—Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year 1878

|                                |            | BULLION OR COIN RECEIVED.                                                        |                      |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                |            | From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers. | Coined and examined. |
|                                |            | Rs.                                                                              | Rs.                  |
| In the month of February 1878— |            |                                                                                  |                      |
| Calcutta                       | ...        | 28,43,486                                                                        | 43,42,997            |
| Bombay                         | ...        | 80,53,959                                                                        | 86,97,818            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>...</b> | <b>1,08,97,445</b>                                                               | <b>1,30,40,815</b>   |
| First two months—              |            |                                                                                  |                      |
| Calcutta                       | ...        | 1,04,56,168                                                                      | 1,26,68,776          |
| Bombay                         | ...        | 1,92,47,201                                                                      | 2,06,94,843          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                   | <b>...</b> | <b>2,97,03,369</b>                                                               | <b>3,32,63,619</b>   |

#### Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.

|                               | GOLD.     |          |              | SILVER.     |           |              | TOTAL.      |           |              |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                               | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. |
|                               | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          |
| In the month of February 1878 | 7,99,024  | 13,000   | 7,86,024     | 51,63,740   | 8,86,581  | 42,77,159    | 59,62,764   | 8,99,581  | 50,63,183    |
| First two months              | 21,96,654 | 2,58,100 | 19,37,554    | 1,30,81,757 | 14,29,209 | 1,16,52,548  | 1,52,77,411 | 16,87,309 | 1,35,90,102  |

*The 29th March 1878.*

**No. 2142.**—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

#### SECTION 48 (PAGE 23).

*Insert the following as Note (2) under this Section:—*

[NOTE 2.—If an order dismissing an officer is reversed by the Local Government on revision or appeal, it is within the competency of the Local Government to rule that, as regards service qualifying for pension and leave, such dismissal is in effect suspension immediately followed by re-instatement.]

### SUPPLEMENT A.

*Insert the following as Section 4A on page 101:—*

**SECTION 4A.**—An officer who resigns the service, will by such resignation vacate any office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor General of India, Governor of Madras, Governor of Bombay, and Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General.

### CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

#### SECTION 7 (PAGE 119).

*Insert the following as a foot-note to the word "discharged":—*

"See note (2) under Section 48, Civil Pension Code."

#### SECTION 38 (PAGE 143).

*Add the following as Rule 1 (b1) under this Section:—*

(b1). Leave to an officer of a High Court appointed by the Court is granted by the Chief Justice, subject, in every case, to the

report of the Accountant General, that the officer is entitled to the leave.

*Insert the following as a foot-note to Rule 1 (b1):—*  
"Applies to leave granted under Supplement F."

### ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

#### SECTION 11 (PAGE 227).

*For the foot-note to "Military Rules," substitute the following:—*

The Military Rules referred to are as follows:—

(1) For an officer officiating for an absentee under the Rules of 1868.

An officiating officer will draw half the staff salary of the appointment and half the staff salary of his substantive appointment (civil or military) if he have one: provided that the whole staff salary thus drawn shall not be less than Rs. 100 a month, unless the full staff salary of the post in which he is officiating is less than that sum. If the full staff salary is available, he may draw the whole of it, but in such case, he can draw no portion of the staff salary of his substantive appointment.

(2) For an officer officiating for an absentee under the Rules of 1854.

An officiating officer will draw half the staff salary of the appointment for the first six months. After acting for six months (or earlier if it is available), he will become entitled to the full staff salary. But in such case, he can draw no portion of the staff salary of his substantive appointment.

### SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

*The 29th March 1878.*

**No. 2147.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act 18 of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the whole of the duties payable under the said Act, on Security Bonds (*Hazir Zamine*) executed to secure the personal attendance of Gomastahs and other native employes of the Opium Department.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 27th March 1878.*

#### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 281.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 252, dated the 16th March 1878, the under-mentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 43 of the 16th January 1878:—

| No. | RANK AND NAMES.                                | Corps.              | Ordinary pension.  | Annuity.       | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 10  | Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry White.        | Madras Staff Corps. | £ s. d.<br>292 0 0 | £ s. d.<br>... | £ s. d.<br>3,446 0 0          | 24th March 1878.    | England.          |
| 11  | Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Joseph Lance. | Bengal Staff Corps. | 292 0 0            | ...            | 2,682 0 0                     | 27th March 1878.    | Ditto.            |

*The 29th March 1878.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### No. 282.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Vernon Ansdell Schaleh, 85th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—4th August 1876.

Lieutenant William Gordon Yate, 68th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—1st February 1877.

Lieutenant Oswald Claude Radford, 1st Battalion, 25th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—9th February 1877.

**No. 283.**—The under-mentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant George Lloyd Reilly Richardson, Bengal Staff Corps,—23rd March 1878.

#### No. 284.—BREVET—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Melvill, Bengal Cavalry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the 2nd October 1877, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, clause f (1), paragraph 3, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### No. 285.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the conduct of business in the Military Department will have effect during the absence this season of His Excellency and the Council from the Presidency:—

Captain A. C. W. Crookshank, 2nd Assistant Secretary and Officiating Deputy Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, at the Presidency.

Captain T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Reports and correspondence on the subjects hereafter specified should be addressed by all Governments and Departments to the Officiating Secretary at Calcutta, viz.:—

1. *Furlough and Leave*, including all questions relating to the furlough regulations, and all applications for furlough, reports of departure on furlough and of return to duty with certificates of permission to return, &c., &c.
2. *Promotion and Retirement*, including application to retire from the service with or without pension; promotion rolls of native officers; application or correspondence connected with statements of service.
3. *Estates* of deceased officers and soldiers.

4. *Medals*, including recommendation for the Orders of Merit and British India, and application to replace decorations lost or stolen.

5. *Army List*.

6. *Clothing*.

7. *Books and Maps*.

8. *Volunteers*.

9. *Marine*.

10. *Reports and Returns*, including all ordinary and periodical returns sent for information of Government, except such as the Secretary to Government with the Governor General may specially desire to be sent to Simla.

#### No. 286.—BRIGADE—

Captain A. D. Anderson, Royal Artillery, to be Brigade-Major to the Inspector-General of Artillery for India, *vice* Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, who vacates on promotion.

#### No. 287.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 45, dated the 21st February 1878, are published for general information:—

PARA. 1.—The under-mentioned candidates having completed the course of instruction at the Army Medical School and having been reported qualified have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 1st October 1877:—

Samuel John Thompson.  
Robert Neil Campbell.  
Edward Salisbury Brander.  
Akir Chundra Chatterjee.  
George Augustus Emerson.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at Netley from the 1st October 1877 to the 4th February 1878, inclusive.

#### No. 288.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major A. W. Capel, late 5th European Light Cavalry, to officiate as junior Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Captain L. F. Jamieson, promoted.

#### No. 289.—ORDNANCE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS—

Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory at Cossipore, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. Nicholl.

#### No. 290.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*3rd Sikh Infantry.*  
Sub-Lieutenant W. Cook, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, on probation, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

*5th Punjab Infantry.*  
Lieutenant C. W. Young, 81st Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant G. Gaisford, on furlough.



## No. 291.—

*No. 1 Mountain Battery.*

Jemadar Emam Deen, to be Subadar, *vice* Lehna Singh, deceased; Havildar-Major Futtoo, to be Jemadar, *vice* Emam Deen, promoted,—18th January 1878.

*No. 5 Garrison Battery.*

Havildar-Major Ruttun Sing, to be Jemadar (Supernumerary),—20th October 1877.

*4th Punjab Infantry.*

Havildar Luchmun Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Surjun Singh, deceased,—9th December 1877.

## No. 292.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major P. Corbet, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Campbell, proceeding on leave.

## BEHAR MOUNTED RIFLE CORPS.

*To be Honorary Colonel.*

The Hon'ble A. Eden, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

Colonel J. Burn, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Major F. Collingridge, on leave to Europe.

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 293.—The services of the under-mentioned Native Medical Subordinates are dispensed with:—

Third Class Hospital Assistant Abdool Jubbur, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1087 of 1875, from the 10th July 1877.

Medical Pupil Syed Woolfut Hossain, No. 1134, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876.

## EQUIPMENT.

## No. 294.—BRITISH CAVALRY—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 199 of 1877, it is notified that charcoal will be issued in the following proportion to Regiments of British Cavalry for the purpose, and from the source specified:—

|                                       | Per Regiment per month. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Harness and Saddlery Store Rooms. |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Charcoal, Indian, common.             | Maunds 25 or 2,000 lbs. | To be obtained locally through Commissariat Department for three months only during the rains. Grates with tripods to be also obtained from the Commissariat Department. In the Bombay presidency both charcoal and grates to be obtained from the Barrack Department. |

2. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

## EXAMINATIONS.

No. 295.—With reference to G. G. O.'s Nos. 731 of 1869 and 733 of 1873, it is hereby notified that Major Mockler's grammar will be adopted, instead of Mr. Gladstone's grammar, as the test book in Beluchi for such officers as desire to pass in the Mekrani dialect of Beluchi.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 296.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Richard Jenkins, Cavalry, Commandant, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major James Edward Tierney Aitchison, M.D., Medical Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Daniel O'Connell Raye, M.D., 1st Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital,—for seven months, eight days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon John MacGregor, Superintendent, Central and District Jails, Benares,—private affairs, for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain John Edward Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—private affairs, for seven months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Charles Claude Clifton Barlow, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor Henry Martin, Army Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for one year, under the Regulations of 1875 (see ruling, rule 6, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876).

No. 297.—Colonel W. S. Oliphant, Royal Engineers, has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to reside in England under the terms of paragraphs 29 and 39 of G. G. O. No. 332 of 1861 on the expiration of his furlough on the 1st March 1878.

No. 298.—Major F. V. Eyre, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, is allowed leave of absence for six months in India, from such date as he may avail himself of it, on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 299.—Major F. Collingridge, Commandant, Behar Mounted Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for nine months on private affairs, from 15th March 1878.

No. 300.—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Robert Kelly, Army Commissariat Department, is allowed leave of absence for six months in India, on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 301.—Sub-Lieutenant J. H. E. Beer, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to England for five months on urgent private affairs, from the 1st April 1878.

## PENSIONS.

No. 302.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Suddee Misser is granted a pension of Rs. 13-5-4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 303.—G. G. O. No. 982 of 1877, placing the services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hichens, R.E., at the disposal of the Public Works Department, is cancelled.

No. 304.—The services of Surgeon-Major G. V. Currie, Medical Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 305.—The services of Surgeon G. Bomford are, on his being relieved of his duties in Madras, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 306.—The services of Surgeon J. Moran, M.D., Officiating Medical Officer, 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 307.—The services of Surgeon C. W. S. Deakin, Officiating Medical Officer, 34th (The

Futtehghurh) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 308.—The services of Surgeon J. E. C. Ferris are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 309.—The services of Surgeon A. Tomes, Officiating Medical Officer, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 310.—The services of Surgeon N. J. Halpin are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 311.—The services of Surgeon W. H. Cadge are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 312.—The services of Captain D. J. Stewart, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th March 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1866, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 26th January to 29th March 1878:—

| Corps.          | Rank and Name.  | Date of Death.  | Place of Death. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Unattached List | Captain J. Bray | 17th March 1878 | Kasul.          |                       |          |

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 29th to 29th March 1878.

| On whose account.         | Rank.   | Corps.              | Date of Death. | Testate or Intestate. | Total amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.  |         |                     |                |                       |                         |                       |                                        |
| Hugh Bladen Swiney (a)    | Captain | Genl. List, Infy.   | 29th Nov. 1877 | Intestate             | Rs. 4. P. 1,708 15 1    |                       |                                        |
| Reddy Fortens Hodgson (b) | Captain | Bengal Staff Corps. | 26th Oct. 1877 | No Will found         | 1,246 12 8              |                       |                                        |

(a).—Next-of-kin—Brothers—Harry Swiney, Esq., Captain George Swiney, 2, Vicarage Road, Southborough, Tunbridge, Wells, Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

(b).—Widow—Mrs. Elsie Hodgson; Brother—Captain Charles Nesbit Hodgson, Station Staff Officer, Ferozepore.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.***Port William, the 29th March 1878.***APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 12.**—The following appointments are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

Mr. T. G. R. Finny is transferred from the Indian Government Steamer *Semiramis* to the Indian Government Steamer *Czarewitch* as 2nd grade officer in lieu of 3rd grade officer.

Mr. George Alexander Doria Haviland, to be a 3rd grade officer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Tenas-serim*.

Mr. Stephen Lushington Carr, to be a 3rd grade officer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Semiramis* for general duty.

Mr. Boyle Purdon Creagh, to be a 2nd grade officer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Semiramis* for general duty.

Mr. E. H. Bayley, to be a 4th grade officer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Czarewitch*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.***Port William, the 25th March 1878.*

**No. 130.**—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 125, dated 22nd March 1878, for Mr. "W. Hamilton," temporarily promoted from 3rd to 2nd Grade Sub-Engineer, vice Mr. Browning, read Mr. "W. Hutton."

*The 26th March 1878.*

**No. 131.**—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Gov-

**No. 139.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment attached to the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

| Names.            | Present Grade.           | Grade to which promoted. | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Molesworth, H. B. | Assistant Engineer, 2nd. | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | May 1877.        | Temporary            |
| Gahan, H. H.      | Ditto                    | Ditto                    | "                | Ditto                |
| Harvey, W.        | Executive Engineer, 4th. | Executive Engineer, 3rd. | "                | Ditto                |
| Shadbolt, E. I.   | Assistant Engineer, 2nd. | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | "                | Ditto                |
| Finney, S.        | Ditto                    | Ditto                    | "                | Ditto                |
| Hebbert, F. B.    | Ditto                    | Ditto                    | "                | Ditto                |

ernment of India for Guaranteed Railways, is confirmed in his appointment as Deputy Consulting Engineer.

**No. 132.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 235, dated 18th May 1877, Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., Director of State Railways, on return from furlough assumed charge of the Western System from Mr. A. Grant on the forenoon of the 20th March 1878.

**No. 133.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 28 of the 17th January 1878, the services of Lieutenant H. G. Kunhardt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are retransferred to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

*The 27th March 1878.*

**No. 134.**—Mr. T. R. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

*The 28th March 1878.*

**No. 135.**—Mr. W. D'C. Need, Accountant, 3rd Grade, and Mr. T. A. Hickie, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), are temporarily transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works Accounts to Mysore.

**No. 136.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 95, dated 28th February 1878, Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, will rejoin his appointment under the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

**No. 137.**—Mr. W. Ball, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is granted one month's leave on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 100, dated 2nd March 1878.

**No. 138.**—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. S. W. Grant, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch.

*The 29th March 1878.*

| Names.                  | Present Grade.                     | Grade to which promoted. | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Tanner, T. L.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st.           | Executive Engineer, 4th. | 1877. July 11    | Temporary            |
| Salmund, J. M.          | Assistant Engineer, 2nd.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 11             | Ditto                |
| Reynolds, G. B.         | Ditto                              | Ditto                    | " 11             | Ditto                |
| Stone, E. H.            | Assistant Engineer, 1st.           | Executive Engineer, 4th. | " 25             | Ditto                |
| Michell, T.             | Assistant Engineer, 2nd.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 25             | Ditto                |
| Cowper, G.              | Ditto                              | Ditto                    | " 31             | Ditto                |
| Bull, C. A.             | Executive Engineer, 3rd.           | Executive Engineer, 2nd. | September 1      | Ditto                |
| Stent, W. K.            | Assistant Engineer, 1st.           | Ditto, 4th               | " 1              | Ditto                |
| Paterson, V. B.         | Assistant Engineer, 2nd.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 1              | Ditto                |
| Connor, Lieut. A. S. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st.           | Executive Engineer, 4th. | October 6        | Ditto                |
| Cowper, G.              | Assistant Engineer, 2nd.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 6              | Ditto                |
| Stone, E. H.            | Assistant Engineer, 1st.           | Executive Engineer, 4th. | December 6       | Ditto                |
| Michell, T.             | Assistant Engineer, 2nd.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 6              | Ditto                |
| Swapps, C.              | Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd. | Executive Engineer, 3rd. | " 19             | Permanent            |
| Froude, R. H.           | Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th. | Ditto, 4th               | " 19             | Ditto                |
| McCudden, E. J.         | Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st. | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 19             | Ditto                |
| Connor, Lieut. A. S. W. | Assistant Engineer, 1st.           | Executive Engineer, 4th. | " 19             | Temporary            |
| Cowper, G.              | Assistant Engineer, 2nd.           | Assistant Engineer, 1st. | " 19             | Ditto                |

Consequent on the return of Captain Bond, R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, from furlough on 17th September 1877, the following officers reverted to their substantive grades:—

Mr. W. K. Stent, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  
" V. B. Paterson, to " 2nd "

Consequent on the return of Lieut. Connor, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from furlough on 17th September 1877, Mr. G. Cowper reverted to his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Consequent on the return of Captain Shepherd, Temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, from furlough on 17th October 1877, the following officers reverted to their substantive grades:—

Mr. C. A. Bull, to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.  
Lieut. A. S. W. Connor, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  
Mr. G. Cowper, to " 2nd "

Consequent on the return of Mr. Parker, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, from furlough on 1st November 1877, the following officers reverted to their substantive grades:—

Mr. H. C. Graham, to Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.  
Captain H. W. Clarke, R. E., to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.  
Mr. E. H. Stone, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.  
Mr. T. Michell, " 2nd "

**No. 140.**—Mr. C. Sexton, Temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, on the Western System of State Railways, is permanently appointed to the Public Works Department, with effect from the date of his original appointment in February 1876.

**No. 141.**—Corporal C. Williams, Overseer, 1st Grade, Western System of State Railways, is remanded to Military duty.

**No. 142.**—*ERRATUM.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 95, dated 28th February 1878, for "17th February 1878," read "18th February 1878."

**No. 143.**—Mr. H. C. Barnes, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, North-Western Pro-

vinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

**No. 144.**—Mr. C. D. Hawes is re-appointed to the Department as Accountant, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

**No. 145.**—Mr. J. F. Crisp, Accountant, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Panjáb Laws Act Amendment Act.

The Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Fort William, the 2nd April 1878.*

No. 740.—The Secretary of State having sanctioned the conversion of the Tharrawaddy Sub-Division in the Henzada District of the Pegu Division of British Burma into a separate District, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that this new District shall be called the Tharrawaddy District, and that its Head-Quarters shall be fixed at Khoonityna. The boundaries of the District of Tharrawaddy are published below for general information:—

*North.*—The Prome District.

*South.*—The Rangoon District.

*East.*—The Shwegyeen District.

*West.*—The River Irrawaddy.

*The 3rd April 1878.*

No. 774.—The following description of the boundary between the Khási and Gáo Hills from the quadrijunction pillar (Gáo, Khási, Maimensing, Sylhet) South, to the trijunction boundary pillar (Gáo, Kámrup, and Goalpara) North, having been approved by the Government of India is hereby published for general information:—

The pillar is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile North-West of the village of Mohishkhali river, from the pillar, the boundary runs North 330 yards to the river

which is then the boundary till it is joined by the Monka Piang, which is then the boundary to a heap of stones (boundary mark No. 1) near to which it falls over the cliff nearly a mile North by West of the village Pandenguru. Thence the boundary is marked by a line cut through the forest for about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile North to the survey mark on Pandenguru Hill (boundary mark No. 2). Thence following the watershed for about 2,300 yards West-North-West and 200 yards West it is marked by cutting to a heap of stones (boundary mark No. 3). Thence 250 yards West to a heap of stones (boundary mark No. 4). Thence 250 yards West to a heap of stones (boundary mark No. 5). Thence 250 yards West to a heap of stones (boundary mark No. 6) which is about 900 yards West-North-West from the survey mark on Belpakram Hill. From boundary mark No. 6, the line goes down the cliff North-West following a small stream without name, till it joins the Nara river which is then the boundary till it joins the Rongkhai which is the boundary till it joins the Samessari which is the boundary till it reaches the Rongdi river. Thence up the Rongdi till it meets the Ronga, along the Ronga to its source. From the source of the Ronga river over the watershed for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile West, thence across the Parmiap valley to the top of the Parmiap ridge  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile North of the village across the Chirgai valley in a West-North-West direction about

a mile to the river Ildek; down the Ildek or  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles to its junction with the Rangkheth river which is  $\frac{1}{5}$  of a mile South-West of the small village of that name. Up the Rangkheth to the low watershed of the Serundi and Rangkheth, whence turning eastwards it ascends the Mijam range keeps along the range for about a mile and descends a spur (watershed of the Dhepa and Dhuini rivers) for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile and then joins the Dhuini; down the Dhuini to its junction with the Dhepa; down the Dhepa for nearly  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile whence it leaves that river and running in a North-North-West direction crosses over a succession of low spurs thrown out by the Borsilachu range to the trijunction boundary pillar situate on the right bank of a small stream that rises from the northern face of the Borsilachu range and flows into the Dhepa river. The line is marked by cutting through the jungle.

*The 4th April 1878.*

**No. 776.**—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 2nd April 1878.*

**No. 364.**—Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st January last.

**No. 369.**—Mr. O. T. Barrow, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 3rd December 1877.

*The 4th April 1878.*

**No. 387.**—The Honourable G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained the usual subsidiary leave preparatory to the leave on private affairs granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 304, dated the 19th ultimo.

*The 5th April 1878.*

**No. 393.**—Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the office.

**No. 396.**—Mr. S. C. Bayley, C.S.I., of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to be Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. A. C. Lyall.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 3rd April 1878.*

**No. 442.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Assistant Commissioner at Thayetmyo in British Burma, for the time being, to be *ex-officio* Assistant Cantonment Magistrate of Thayetmyo.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 2nd April 1878.*

**No. 144.**—Extraordinary leave for four months is granted to the Venerable J. Baly, Archdeacon

of Calcutta, with effect from the 1st April 1878 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

#### PATENTS.

*The 30th March 1878.*

**No. 232.**—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

**No. 67 of 1877.**—Mr. E. W. Stoney, Civil Engineer of the Madras Railway, residing at Pathanore, Coimbatore District, Madras Presidency, for working facing and other railway points, and securely locking the same against their stock-rails, and for working indicator signals connected therewith, and for interlocking signals with and by the movement of the points appertaining thereto.

**No. 73 of 1877.**—Mr. P. Jablockhoff, of Paris, in France, Engineer, for improvements in electric lamps and in the arrangements connected therewith for dividing and distributing the electric light.

**No. 82 of 1877.**—Mr. A. Thomson, Engineer, Camperdown Jute Press, residing at Kassipore, for a double action screw press.

**No. 92 of 1877.**—Messrs. W. D. Priestman and S. Priestman, both of Kingston upon Hull, in the county of York, England, Engineers, for improvements in and appertaining to winches, cranes and other like hoisting mechanism.

**No. 93 of 1877.**—Maurice Gandy, of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, England, manufacturer of belting, for improvements in and appertaining to belts or bands for driving machinery.

**No. 100 of 1877.**—Mr. C. Atkinson, a Sub-Engineer in the Department of Public Works, at present residing at Madhopur in the District of Gurdaspur, Punjab, for forcing a current of air into a chamber or cupola, a range of smiths' forges, or any other place where it may be desirable to force a current of air, and for cooling the said current of air when required, or for withdrawing the air from a chamber, mine, or any place from which it may be desirable to withdraw the air, and which machine is termed an "Atmospheroputt."

**No. 10 of 1878.**—Mr. John Woods, of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Minister of Railways, for improvements in railway brakes.

JAMES O'NEALEY,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

*Calcutta, the 5th April 1878.*

**No. 31 C.**—During the absence from Calcutta of the Governor General in Council, Captain A. C. W. Crookshank, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, will remain in charge of that portion of the Office of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce which is left in Calcutta.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

*Fort William, the 4th April 1878.*

**No. 9488 G.**—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, Captain A. C. W. Crookshank, will have charge of the Office of the Foreign Department which is left at the Presidency.

T. J. C. PLOWDEN,  
*for Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Fort William, the 5th April 1878.*

**No. 2196.**—Mr. E. M. Palmer is appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, until further orders.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 2nd April 1878.*

### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 313.**—The under-mentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1878:—

| No. | RANK AND NAME.                               | Corps.          | Ordinary pension.  | Annuity.            | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Lieutenant-Colonel William Cadogan Mitchell. | Staff Corps ... | £ s. d.<br>202 0 0 | £ s. d.<br>204 11 0 | £ s. d.<br>.....              | 1st April 1878.     | England.          |

*The 5th April 1878.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### No. 314.—STAFF CORPS.—

The under-mentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O.

#### EXPENDITURE—ADMINISTRATION.

*The 5th April 1878.*

**No. 2198.**—The services of Mr. S. C. Bayley, C.S.I., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department.

*The 5th April 1878.*

**No. 2199.**—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

(PAGE 107).

#### SUPPLEMENT D.

*Add the following to the note prefixed to this Supplement:—*

"Subscriptions by a pilot for the purpose of securing pensions for his wife and children are refunded in the event of his dismissal."

#### ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

SECTION 4 (PAGE 225).

*Insert the following as a note under this Section:—*

[NOTE.—"An officer deputed to act in another office is not an absentee within the meaning of this Section unless the full pay of the office is available and he is appointed substantively to it for a time only".]

SECTION 21 b (PAGE 232).

*Insert the following as a note under this Section:—*

[NOTE.—See note under Section 4.]

SECTION 28 A (PAGE 237).

*Add to the first sentence the following:—*

and where such new pay is on a progressive scale Omit the words "if the new pay is progressive" in the second sentence.

R. H. HOLLINGBERRY,  
*Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



**No. 315.—BREVET—**

The under-mentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Mossom Boyd, Bombay Staff Corps,—3rd April 1878.

**No. 316.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—**

Major A. A. A. Kinloch, 4th Battalion, 60th Foot, to be a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Major F. W. Boileau, transferred to another appointment.

**No. 317.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—**

Supernumery Surgeons-Major Alexander Neil, John Gay French, M.D., and Richard Thomas Lyons, are brought on the Establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill existing vacancies.

**No. 318.—NATIVE ARMY—**

With reference to G. G. O. No. 144 of 1878, the appointment of Subadar-Major Sibboo Sing Nagee, "Bahadur," 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment, will have effect from the 1st November 1877, instead of the date previously notified.

**No. 319.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—**

*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*  
Mr James Edward Evans to be Second Lieutenant.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 320.**—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major James John Durant, Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent of Behar,—private affairs, for fourteen months (one year and 60 days), under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Alexander James Donnelly Hawes, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Ironside Bax, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—private affairs, for six months and 5 days (185 days), under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor David Fraser, Army Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 321.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Lane, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, is allowed leave of absence for six months in India on medical certificate under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 322.**—The following extract from List No. 9, dated the 1st March 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

**Permitted to return.**

Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. Warde, Infantry.  
Lieutenant J. W. Hogge, Staff Corps.  
Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Fagan, Staff Corps.  
Surgeon W. Finden.  
Captain James Cook, Staff Corps.

**Granted extensions of leave.**

Colonel L. R. Christopher, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Sherriff, Staff Corps,—six months, private affairs.

Major W. L. Samuells, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Major H. G. Waterfield, Staff Corps,—three months, medical certificate.

Sub-Conductor W. Tennant, Ordnance Department,—six months, medical certificate.

**No. 323.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. W. Peile, Royal Engineers, Director, State Railways, Western System, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 13th March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. A. Tytler, C. B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—Bombay, 27th March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Young, Bengal Staff Corps,—Fort William, 31st March 1878.

Surgeon-Major R. Bird, M.D.,—Bombay, 24th January 1878.

Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, Superintendent, Eye Infirmary, and Surgeon, Mayo Native Hospital, Calcutta,—Bombay, 6th March 1878.

Major F. W. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, Meywar Bheel Corps,—Bombay, 22nd March 1878.

Major J. Liston, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—Bombay, 23rd March 1878.

Major O. R. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Accountant General, Military Department,—Fort William, 31st March 1878.

Major L. Wavell, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 30th January 1878.

Surgeon-Major J. M. Cunningham, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India,—Bombay, 27th March 1878.

Captain J. Dundas, V.C., Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 27th March 1878.

Captain G. F. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 9th March 1878.

Captain A. Fiske, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 23rd March 1878.

Honorary Surgeon-Major J. R. Deane,—Bombay, 22nd March 1878.

**No. 324.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. M. Lees, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 193 of 1878,—"Poonah," 22nd March 1878, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Woodhouse, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 33 of 1878,—"Deccan," 11th February 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Saunders, Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 193 of 1878,—"Deccan," 11th February 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. T. Stafford, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 56 of 1878,—"Bokhara," 4th February 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major H. Thom, M.D., G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—"Europa," 16th February 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major B. Williamson, M.B., Madras G. O. No. 134 of 1878,—"Bangalore," 18th February 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon E. R. Johnson, G. G. O. No. 1067 of 1877,—"Arabia," 1st February 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 56 of 1878,—"Merkara," 18th March 1878, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant W. H. Frith, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—"Euphrates," 14th February 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant A. W. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—"Crocodile," 28th February 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. M. Keighley, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—"Crocodile," 28th February 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. G. Mansel, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—"Crocodile," 28th February 1878, from Bombay.

Conductor R. Lyons, G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—"Crocodile," 28th February 1878, from Bombay.

**ORDNANCE.**

**No. 325.**—The following clause in List of Changes in War Matériel is made applicable to India:—

*Dated 1st November 1872.*

2365. Rockets, signal, 1 lb. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Sticks, rocket, signal, 1 lb. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 326.**—Ressaldar Hamed Khan of the 1st Bengal Cavalry, having served 40 years with unblemished character, is granted a pension of Rs. 50 per mensem, with effect from 1st April 1878, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

**No. 327.**—The Order of Merit Pay (Rs. 4 per month) of the late Deputy Inspector Buseunt Singh, of the Rai Bareilly Police (formerly a Kote Duffadar of the 1st Oudh Irregular Cavalry), will be paid to his widow Rutton Khore for a period of 3 years, with effect from the 14th June 1876, payable in the Punjab Circle.

**No. 328.**—Soondura, widow of Kurm Singh, late a sepoy of the 20th Regiment, Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 2-12-0 per mensem for life, with effect from the 5th December 1877, payable in the Punjab Circle.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

**No. 329.**—G. G. O. No. 249 of 1878 is cancelled, and the services of Lieutenant H. D. P. Okeden, 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot, are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, dated the 28th February 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 1st March 1878.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

*Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

*Fort William, the 5th April 1878.*

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 13.**—Commander G. T. Robinson, late Indian Navy, Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta,

is granted furlough to Europe, on private affairs for six months, with the necessary subsidiary leave, under Sections 12 and 24 of the Civil Leave Code.

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 14.**—Consequent on above the following acting appointments are made:—

Lieutenant W. L. Searle, late I.N., Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, to act as Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta.

Lieutenant G. O'B. Carew, late I.N., Marine Storekeeper, Bombay Dockyard, to act as Superintendent of Marine, Bombay.

Lieutenant G. B. Hewett, late I.N., Dockmaster, Bombay, to act as Marine Storekeeper, Bombay Dockyard.

Lieutenant J. Brebner, late I.N., Shipping Master, Bombay, to act as Dockmaster, Bombay Dockyard.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.**

*Fort William, the 1st April 1878.*

**No. 146.**—Consequent on the return of Major A. F. Filgate, R.E., from furlough, Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), Madras, reverts to his substantive rank of Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, with effect from 29th January 1878.

*The 2nd April 1878.*

**No. 147.**—Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, during the absence of Colonel F. S. Taylor, R.E., on furlough, or until further orders, with the rank of Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

**No. 148.**—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from the Presidency, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the Office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

**No. 149.**—Mr. J. Collet, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, Engineer-in-Chief, Western Rajputana State Railway, is permanently promoted to that grade, with effect from the 19th May 1877.

Major G. H. Luard, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, is permanently promoted to Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the same date.

**No. 150.**—Sergeant M. Larkin, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, Central System of State Railways, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

**No. 151.**—Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch, is temporarily transferred to the Punjab Provincial Establishment.

*The 3rd April 1878.*

**No. 152.**—The following Passed Apprentices of the Dehree Training School are appointed to the Public Works Department as Overseers, 2nd Grade, and posted as follows:—

*To Punjab Irrigation Branch.*

Mr. D. Farren.  
„ F. W. Hardy.

*To Central System of State Railways.*

Mr. N. Cartland.  
„ H. Williamson.  
„ A. Gantzer.  
Baboe Jogendro Nath Ghose.

**No. 153.**—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

*The 4th April 1878.*

**No. 154.**—Mr. W. E. Palmer, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Rajpootana State Railway, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 155.**—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from British Burmah, Railway Branch, to the Central System of State Railways:—

Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. H. T. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 156.**—The under-mentioned Officers are re-transferred to the Central Provinces, Railway Branch:—

Mr. W. K. Stent, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central System of State Railways.

Mr. B. P. Milsom, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central System of State Railways.

Mr. J. E. N. Boydell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western System of State Railways.

**No. 157.**—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 125, dated 22nd March 1878, for

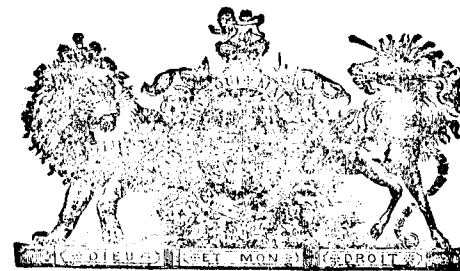
“Thakoor Das .. | Overseer, 2nd | „ 1st”

read

“Thakoor Dass | Overseer, 2nd | Overseer, 1st.”

A. B. SAMPSON,

for Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N<sup>o</sup> 15.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Sumit. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Panjāb Laws Act Amendment Act.

The Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 6th April 1878.*

**No. 954G.**—The services of Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I., LL.D., Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

T. J. C. PLOWDEN,

*Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 10th April 1878.*

#### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 330.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 313, dated the 2nd April 1878, the under-mentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1878:—

| No. | RANK AND NAME.                                                | Corps.          | Ordinary pension. | Annuity. | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|     |                                                               |                 | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.  | £ s. d.                       |                     |                   |
| 2   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick William Graham. | Staff Corps ... | 365 0 0           | 288 14 0 | ...                           | 10th April 1878.    | England.          |



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N<sup>o</sup> 15.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—  
The Panjáb Laws Act Amendment Act.  
The Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Act.
- PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(Nothing for publication.)
- SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

*Simla, the 6th April 1878.*

**No. 954 G.**—The services of Mr. C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I., LL.D., Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

T. J. C. PLOWDEN,  
*Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Port William, the 10th April 1878.*

#### RETIREMENTS.

**No. 330.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 313, dated the 2nd April 1878, the under-mentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1878:—

| No. | RANK AND NAME.                                                | Corps.          | Ordinary pension. | Annuity. | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|     |                                                               |                 | £ s. d.           | £ s. d.  | £ s. d.                       |                     |                   |
| 2   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick William Graham. | Staff Corps ... | 365 0 0           | 288 14 0 | ...                           | 10th April 1878.    | England.          |

*The 12th April 1878.*

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

##### No. 331.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer, having completed twenty years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Alexander Little,—31st March 1878.

No. 332.—The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Pierre Louis Napoleon Cavagnari, C.S.I.,—9th April 1878.

No. 333.—The under-mentioned officers, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard, Bengal Staff Corps,—3rd April 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Opie Woodhouse, Bengal Staff Corps,—10th April 1878.

##### No. 334.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT— *Temporary.*

Lieutenants M. R. Spence and T. L. Lewis, Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 3rd class on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 2nd class, the former with effect from 6th and the latter from 7th November 1877, to fill existing vacancies.

##### No. 335.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

Lieutenant C. F. Gambier, Bengal Staff Corps, officiated as Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, from the 22nd September 1877.

##### No. 336.—

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

Jemadar Janyat Singh, from the 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Khushal Singh, invalided.

##### No. 337.—NATIVE ARMY—

*9th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Manowur Khan "Sirdar Bahadur," to be Ressaldar Major, *vice* Man Singh, invalided—1st November 1877.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 338.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major Thomas Stick Veale, M.D., Medical Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under the Regulations of 1875 (as amended by the ruling, Rule VI, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876.)

Major Harry Chippin-lale Plunkett Rice, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Edwin Clarence O'Brien Horsford, General List, Infantry, District Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, Punjab,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant John Fraser Dingwall Fordyce, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Algernon Hildebrand, Royal Engineer, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary 1st grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—medical certificate, for eight months, under Rule IX, Note I, of the Regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Owens, Army Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule IX, Note I, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 339.—Colonel H. A. Dwyer, Bengal Staff Corps, having vacated his civil appointment under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 933 of 1873, has been permitted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India to reside in England, from the date of the expiration of his furlough, on the English pay of his rank.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 340.—Ressaldar-Major Man Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," of the 9th Bengal Cavalry, is permitted to draw the Brevet pay of his rank, Rs. 50 per mensem, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, in addition to the pension granted to him by G. G. O. No. 95 of 1878.

No. 341.—Havildar Kidar Singh, of the 1st Sikh Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 7-0-0 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 342.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 275 of 1878, the retirement from the service of Surgeon-Major W. H. Hayes will have effect from the 16th April 1878, instead of the date previously notified.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 343.—The services of the under-mentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Captain H. H. Rankin, General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant A. P. Williamson, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot.

Lieutenant L. Gordon, 1st Battalion, 25th Foot.

No. 344.—The services of Surgeon W. Owen are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date he assumed charge of his duties as Acting Medical Officer, Northern Bengal (State) Railway Establishment.

No. 345.—The services of Surgeon M. D. Moriarty, M.B., Medical Officer, 3rd Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, *Capt.*,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Fort William, the 12th April 1878.*

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 15.—Mr. J. A. Murray, 1st Class Engineer, to officiate as 3rd Superintending Engineer at the Kidderpore Dockyard from date of joining.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 16.—With reference to Marine Department G. O. No. 13 of the 5th April 1878, furlough to Europe is granted to Commander G. T. Robinson, late I. N., Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta, for seven months on medical certificate, instead of as previously notified.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 17.—The services of Mr. E. R. Wells, 1st Class Officer of the I. G. S. *Czarewitch*, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, *Capt.*,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 16.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Panjáb Laws Act Amendment Act.

The Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Act.

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for Publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th April 1878.*

**No. 13.**—Mr. F. Collis received charge from Mr. J. V. Woodman of his offices of Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, in the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

**No. 14.**—Mr. T. A. Pearson received charge from Mr. F. Collis of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, in the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

*The 16th April 1878.*

**No. 15.**—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 25th instant, at noon, as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### PUBLIC.

*Fort William, the 4th April 1878.*

**No. 776.**—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 16th April 1878.*

**No. 402.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. G. H. Damant, c.s., Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade, *vice* Mr. P. T. Carnegie, deceased.

**No. 404.**—*Appointment.*—Captain H. J. Peet, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade.

**No. 406.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. B. Davidson, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd grade, British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of the 2nd grade, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. H. Pattison, or until further orders.

**No. 408.**—The undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service reported their arrival to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh on the forenoon of the dates specified opposite their names:—

Mr. H. Z. Darrah—24th October 1877.

Mr. P. C. Wheeler—25th December 1877.

**No. 410.**—Mr. R. L. Harris, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival to the Government of the Punjab on the afternoon of the 30th November 1877.

**No. 412.**—The Hon'ble F. B. Kemp, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 15th instant.

**No. 417.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. A. T. Maclean, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

*The 18th April 1878.*

**No. 427.**—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Hon'ble Sir E. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., of the Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of British Burma, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Mr. Rivers Thompson assumed charge of his office, this day, under the usual salute.

**No. 428.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to appoint Colonel G. Pomeroy Colley, C.B., to be Private Secretary to His Excellency.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 17th April 1878.*

**No. 188.**—Appointment.—Surgeon J. Moran, M.D., to be in medical charge of the Establishments attached to all the Government Offices coming up to Simla with the Government of India.

Dr. Moran joined his appointment on the 30th ultimo.

*The 18th April 1878.*

**No. 201.**—The services of third grade Assistant Surgeon Ruffy Kant Ghose are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 10th April 1878.*

**No. 449.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to

declare that the said Act is in force in the following scheduled districts of the Central Provinces:—

#### Chhattisgarh Zemindaris.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Kháriar.         | 13. Málin.       |
| 2. Bindrá Nawágarh. | 14. Uprora.      |
| 3. Sahezpur.        | 15. Kenda.       |
| 4. Gandai.          | 16. Lapha.       |
| 5. Siheti.          | 17. Chhári.      |
| 6. Baraspur.        | 18. Korba.       |
| 7. Thakurtola.      | 19. Chapa.       |
| 8. Lohára.          | 20. Bora Sámbar. |
| 9. Gondardehi.      | 21. Phuljhar.    |
| 10. Fingeswar.      | 22. Kolabira.    |
| 11. Pandaria.       | 23. Rámpur.      |
| 12. Pendra.         |                  |

#### Chandá Zemindaris.

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ahri.            | 11. Murangaon.    |
| 2. Ambagarh Chauki. | 12. Pánabaras.    |
| 3. Anudhi.          | 13. Palashgarh.   |
| 4. Dhanora.         | 14. Rangi.        |
| 5. Dúdhmala.        | 15. Sirsundi.     |
| 6. Gewarda.         | 16. Sonsari.      |
| 7. Jháráppra.       | 17. Chandala.     |
| 8. Khutgaon.        | 18. Gilgaon.      |
| 9. Koracha.         | 19. Pawi Mutanda. |
| 10. Kotgal.         | 20. Pategaon.     |

#### Chhindwára Jágirdaris.

- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 1. Haráí.     | 7. Pachmarhi.      |
| 2. Chhater.   | 8. Partabgarh.     |
| 3. Gorakghat. | 9. Almod.          |
| 4. Gorpáni.   | 10. Sonpur.        |
| 5. Baktágarh. | 11. Bariam Pagará. |
| 6. Bardagarh. |                    |

*The 12th April 1878.*

**No. 451.**—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 215, dated the 15th February last, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts be postponed until further orders.

C. BERNARD,

*for Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Simla, the 13th April 1878.*

**No. 35.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to promote Mr. F. Fedden, B.Sc., Assistant of the 3rd grade in the Geological Survey of India, to the 2nd grade from the 24th ultimo, *vice* Mr. W. L. Willson, deceased.

**No. 36.**—Mr. C. A. Hacket, Assistant of the 3rd grade in the Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade in place of Mr. T. W. Hughes absent on furlough, with effect from the date of Mr. Fedden's promotion to the 2nd grade.

##### FORESTS.

*The 15th April 1878.*

**No. 421F.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to promote the following officers of

the Forest Department with effect from the dates mentioned opposite their names:—

*Assistant Conservators of the 1st grade to officiate as Deputy Conservators of the 3rd grade.*

Mr. E. McA. Moir, Punjab,—from the 18th February 1878.

Mr. A. R. Grant, North-Western Provinces,—from the 18th February 1878.

*Assistant Conservators of the 2nd grade to officiate as Assistant Conservators of the 1st grade.*

Mr. L. A. W. Rind, North-Western Provinces,—from the 18th February 1878.

Mr. E. P. Dansey, North-Western Provinces,—from the 18th February 1878.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Central Provinces,—from the 18th February 1878.

Mr. A. Smythies, B.A., Central Provinces,—from the 12th March 1878.

**No. 427F.**—Mr. C. F. Rossiter, Forest Ranger of the 1st grade in the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests

with effect from the 12th March 1878, and will continue to be employed in that Province.

*The 18th April 1878.*

**No. 443F.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. A. Campbell to officiate, on probation, as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 19th February 1878, the date on which he joined his appointment. Mr. Campbell is posted to Oudh.

#### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

##### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

*The 19th April 1878.*

**No. 220.**—With reference to the statement of foul and fair seasons in British Indian Coasts, published in Notification No. 298, dated the 8th August 1877, under Section 48 of the Native Passenger Ship's Act, VIII. of 1876, it is hereby declared that, for the purposes of that Act, the fair weather season on the Sind, Bombay and Malabar Coasts, as far south as Karwar, shall be held to continue until the 15th May, and the foul weather season to commence on the 16th idem.

#### MARINE SURVEYS.

##### CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

*The 11th April 1878.*

**No. 12 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

#### NOTICE TO MARINERS.

##### INDIA—RAY OF BENGAL.

##### Entrance to River Hooghly.

##### FOG SIGNALS.

The Government of Bengal have notified that, on and after 1st October 1878, signal guns will be fired during fogs at intervals of half an hour from the following light vessels:—

Lower Gaspar light-vessel, at the hour and half hour.

Upper „ „ „ first and third quarters of the hour.

##### DISTINGUISHING MARKS FOR LIGHT-VESSELS.

Also, that on the same date the Mutlah light-vessel will carry at her masthead a ball painted red, with a white horizontal band round the centre.

And the Pilots' Ridge light-vessel will carry at her masthead a ball painted white, with a black horizontal band round its centre.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
*Calcutta, the 9th April 1878.*

JOHN HENRY ELLIS, *Staff Commr., R.N.,*  
*Deputy Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

This notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Hooghly river, No. 136a; sea face of Sunderbans, No. 138a; Palmyras Point to Chittagong, No. 1681; Bay of Bengal, No. 70a; Indian Marine Survey Charts, Nos. 115 and 1172; also, Admiralty list of lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1878; Indian Marine Survey light list, 1878; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, pages 476 and 477.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 15th April 1878.

No. 13 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

CEYLON—SOUTH-EAST COAST.

*Exhibition of Light on Little Bassas Rock.*

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 10 of 1878, issued by this Department, information by telegram has been received from the Master Attendant, Galle, that the light is now exhibited from the light-house recently erected on the Little Bassas Rocks.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
Calcutta, the 6th April 1878.

JOHN HENRY ELLIS, *Staff Comdr., R.N.,*  
*Deputy Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

This notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Bengal Bay, No. 70a; Ceylon Island, southern part, No. 818; Cape Comorin to Coconada, No. 828; and Ceylon, S. E. Coast, &c., No. 2815; also, Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1878, No. 67; Indian Marine Survey Light List, 1878, No. 52; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 438.

If this notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

G. H. M. BATTEN,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 16th April 1878.*

No. 29J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act No. XI of 1872, Section 6, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Robert Harvey, M.A., to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Travancore, and to direct that commitments of European British subjects, when made by the said Justice of the Peace in the said State, shall be made either to the Court of the Resident in Travancore, acting as Sessions Judge, or to the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in accordance with the rules prescribed by Section 75 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

No. 31J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act No. XI of 1872, Section 6, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Samuel Locke to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Cochin, and to direct that commitments of European British subjects, when made by the said Justice of the Peace in the said State, shall be made either to the Court of the Resident in Cochin, acting as Sessions Judge, or to the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in

accordance with the rules prescribed by Section 75 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

#### GENERAL.

*The 9th April 1878.*

No. 965G.—Subject to the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. E. Roper Lethbridge, C.I.E., to be Press Commissioner with the Government of India. Mr. Lethbridge is attached to the Foreign Department, and will rank with Political Agents of the first class.

*The 15th April 1878.*

No. 999G.—Mr. A. C. Lyall, Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, assumed charge of his office on the afternoon of the 13th April 1878.

*The 16th April 1878.*

No. 1010G.—Surgeon J. E. C. Ferris, of the Bengal Medical Department, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon at Mandalay, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon Leapingwell.

*The 18th April 1878.*

No. 1022G.—The following promotions are made in the Deolee Irregular Force, with effect from the 16th April 1878:—  
Jemadar Abdool Nobe Khan, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Fyzali Khan, invalided.

Pay Duffadar Jowalla Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdool Nobe Khan, promoted.

Duffadar Sawun Sing (1), to be Jemadar, *vice* Kirpal Sing, invalided.

Havildar-Major Boyroo Bux, to be Jemadar, *vice* Poleh Ram, invalided.

No. 1031G.—The following promotions are made in the graded Political Service, with effect from the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel Duncan made over charge to Mr. R. B. Shaw:—

Captain E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Shaw.

Major A. G. Mayne, Political Assistant, 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain Reynolds.

Lieutenant C. E. Yate, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, substantive, *pro tempore* to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, *vice* Major Mayne.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant Yate.

Pundit Suroop Narain, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, with effect from the date on which Captain Barr assumed charge from Captain Ridgeway.

A. C. LYALL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### MINT AND CURRENCY.

*Simla, the 19th April 1878.*

No. 64.—Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency:—

| Date.      | Circles of Issue. | Currency Notes in circulation. | Silver Coin Reserve. | Silver Bullion Reserve. | Reserve in Government Securities. | Total Reserve. |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|            |                   | Rs.                            | Rs.                  | Rs.                     | Rs.                               | Rs.            |
| 1878.      |                   |                                |                      |                         |                                   |                |
| 21st March | Calcutta          | 6,84,18,480                    | 53,45,492            | 72,17,847               | 2,54,32,466                       | 3,79,95,715    |
|            | Madras            | 1,14,27,715                    | 78,67,420            |                         | 60,00,000                         | 1,38,67,120    |
|            | Bombay            | 3,14,71,280                    | 2,90,51,063          | 1,44,26,482             | 1,58,00,000                       | 5,92,80,515    |
|            | Allahabad         | 58,10,335                      | 72,17,850            |                         | 31,00,000                         | 1,03,17,850    |
|            | Lahore            | 47,86,665                      | 21,55,920            |                         | 33,00,000                         | 67,55,920      |
|            | Calcutt           | 15,34,180                      | 6,61,866             |                         | 7,00,000                          | 13,61,866      |
|            | Coconada          | 28,51,690                      | 20,00,395            |                         | 5,00,000                          | 31,90,395      |
|            | Nagpore           | 6,70,230                       | 4,17,085             |                         | 6,00,000                          | 16,17,085      |
|            | Kurrachee         | 22,19,375                      | 9,84,155             |                         | 12,00,000                         | 21,84,155      |
|            | Akola             | 5,57,500                       | 4,70,710             |                         | 3,00,000                          | 7,70,710       |
|            | TOTAL             | 13,57,17,500                   | 5,71,70,705          | 2,16,44,329             | 5,69,32,466                       | 13,57,47,500   |

No. 66.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following Resolution be substituted for Resolution No. 395, dated 18th January 1878, published at pages 48—49 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 19th idem:—

#### RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

1. Certificates from the Assay Master, as per Form A, shall be issued by the Mint Master under Section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, for the net produce of silver bullion or coin delivered into the mint on and after Monday, the 27th November 1876, and shall be payable twenty-one days after the date thereof, if issued by the Mint Master at Calcutta, at the Bank of Bengal, and if issued by the Mint Master at Bombay, at the Bank of Bombay.

2. The holders of certificates granted under Section 14 of the said Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, shall be entitled to receive the amount of notes or of notes and cash stated therein on demand at the Office of Issue.

3. Persons wishing to obtain, under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, promissory notes of the Government of India in exchange for silver bullion or foreign silver coin, may tender the same to the Mint Master on behalf, in Calcutta, of the Head Commissioner, and in Bombay, of the Commissioner of the Department of Issue, in the Form B. hereto annexed.

4. The Mint Master shall prepare, in Form C hereto annexed, and countersign a certificate of the value of such bullion or coin calculated at the rate prescribed in Section 11(b) of the said Indian Paper Currency Act. The Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of issue, or any Gazetted Officer subordinate to him to whom he may delegate such authority, shall then sign the certificate and return it to the Mint Master for delivery to the person making the tender.

5. No bullion or coin tendered under these Rules shall be withdrawn by the tenderer, unless he is dissatisfied with the assay.







equivalent at the rate of Rs. 2-8 each per mensem, in addition to the amount paid to them by the regiment.

16. The native commissioned and non-commissioned officers will continue to subscribe to their regimental funds to such extent as commanding officers may deem necessary within the limits prescribed by regulations.

17. They will continue to supply themselves with their horses and their ordinary clothing, equipment, saddlery and stable-gear; but any article of extra clothing necessitated by any speciality of climate or service will be issued free of cost.

18. All casualties of horses, arising from neglect or from causes evidently unconnected with the particular nature of the service, must, as usual, be replaced by the regiments concerned. Each troop will be allowed to embark and maintain two Chunda horses, to meet casualties, which will be rationed free of cost.

19. All casualties fairly attributable to, or connected with, the service, including those from accident on boardship or during embarkation or disembarkation, will, if there has been no proved neglect, be replaced by Government, or compensation will be allowed, according to the age and value of the horse so injured or destroyed, within the regulation limit of Rs. 200.

20. Compensation will also be allowed for casualties among ponies, directly resulting from the service, at the rates laid down in G. G. O. No. 953 of 1876; or the animals will be replaced by Government.

21. Compensation at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem will be allowed to the native officers for each bargheer sanctioned by existing regulations, if maintained by them: out of which sum they will pay the share of the grass-cutter's wages, and provide stable-gear. A similar amount will be deducted from the pay of the bargheer sowars.

22. Officers commanding regiments and detachments detailed for service are directed to at once draw and distribute three months' pay in advance to their respective corps.

23. Commanding officers will be held responsible that all orders and circulars connected with family remittances, and arrangements for the comfort of the men and families, are made known to, and are in possession of, officers appointed to the charge of depôts; and that provision is made for the care of spare arms, accoutrements, books, heavy baggage, &c., which may be left behind.

24. Depôts for regiments will be formed under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, and of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, respectively.

25. A British officer will be detailed for the charge of each of these depôts, and will receive the allowances detailed in para. 332, Pay Code for India, vol. 1. A pay havildar on a staff salary of Rs. 5 per mensem will be allowed to each depôt. Two pukkally bhisties will also be allowed for supplying water to the families of each depôt.

26. Regiments will take with them their camp-equipage complete.

27. Officers' tents will be limited in size to that of a lascar pal, and officers not possessing tents of this description may be supplied from the nearest magazine on payment.

28. Regiments will take with them their service ammunition, viz.,—

Cavalry ... 100 rounds per man.  
Infantry ... 200 „ „

29. No rezais or padded quilts of any description are to be allowed to be taken with the bedding; all must be left behind or disposed of.

30. Each soldier, of whatever arm, will be granted free by Government, either before embarkation or on arrival at destination as may be convenient,—

1 Blanket.  
2 Canvas frocks.  
2 Pairs flannel drawers.  
2 Banyans or Jerseys.  
2 Pairs of warm socks.  
1 Pair of English boots.

31. In addition to the above, both cavalry and infantry soldiers will be required to maintain their regulated service kit complete.

32. Followers, public and private, for native cavalry are to be strictly limited, and not to exceed for each regiment—

2 Cooks per troop.  
6 Sikligurhs.  
6 Mochees.  
2 Mistries.  
12 Puckallies.

2 Tinmen.  
1 Tindal.  
1 Munshi.  
1 Gruntee or Pundit.  
1 Adjutant's writer.  
1 Quarter-master's writer.

33. For infantry regiments, the followers shall not exceed—

2 Cooks per company.  
1 Tindal.  
8 Bhisties.  
4 Puckallies.  
2 Tinmen.  
1 Mochee.  
1 Lohar Mistry.  
1 Munshi.  
1 Moulvie.  
1 Gruntee or Pundit.  
1 Adjutant's writer.  
1 Quarter-master's writer.

34. An establishment of—

3 Hospital assistants for cavalry,  
3 Hospital assistants for infantry, with  
1 Shop cooly,  
1 Goorgah,  
2 Sweepers,  
2 Bhisties,  
2 Cooks,

will be allowed for every regimental hospital, with the following establishment for carriage of sick:—

|               | Cavalry. | Infantry. |
|---------------|----------|-----------|
| Doolies       | 5        | 7         |
| Dandies       | 9        | 9         |
| Stretchers    | 2        | 2         |
| Dooly-bearers | 74       | 86        |

35. All followers will be supplied free with—

1 Blanket,  
1 Pair cloth pyjamahs,  
1 Greatcoat,

1 Lascar coat,  
1 Pair of boots, English or Native,  
1 Tin canteen,  
1 Havresack,  
2 Pairs woollen socks,  
2 Banyans or Jerseys,

either before embarkation or on arrival at destination as may be convenient.

36. Officers with the force will be allowed to take baggage and servants to the following extent:—

For every officer's authorized charger 1 servant, in addition to the scale recorded below, will be allowed—

|                         | Servants. | Baggage.<br>Mds. |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| General Officer         | 3         | 16               |
| Field Officers          | 1         | 4                |
| Captains and Subalterns | 1         | 3                |
| Native Officers         | 1         | 1                |

with 1 bhistie for every 6 officers,  
1 dhobie for every 10 officers, 1  
sweeper for every 10, or for each  
unit, such as a battery, detach-  
ment of sappers, or regiment of  
less strength than enumerated,  
or for a strength beyond that  
detailed—

|                                                    |   |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Artillery battery mess                             | 2 | 12 |
| Native cavalry                                     | 3 | 16 |
| Native infantry                                    | 3 | 16 |
| Company sappers                                    | 1 | 4  |
| Brigade mess                                       | 3 | 16 |
| Adjutant's office                                  | 0 | 2  |
| Quarter-master's office                            | 0 | 2  |
| Artillery battery cooking utensils<br>for 6 messes | 0 | 6  |

37. Intrenching tools, consisting of 50 picks, 50 shovels, and 100 billhooks, packed in three pairs of camel khajawahs, will accompany each regiment of infantry.

Cavalry corps will take with them 25 picks, 25 mahmooties, and 25 billhooks, packed in two pairs of camel khajawahs.

38. Quarter-master's stores, estimated for three months' supply and of a weight not exceeding 4 maunds, may accompany regiments.

39. Veterinary stores will be allowed to accompany batteries to the extent of 4 maunds, and 40 maunds be allowed for pawlins and troop stores.

40. The details of battery equipment, including hospital establishment, will be arranged for at Bombay.

The 18th April 1878.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

##### No. 348.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Alfred Edwin Jones, 70th Foot,  
Wing Officer, 4th Regiment of Native In-  
fantry,—18th October 1876.

Lieutenant Lambert John Browne, 54th Foot,  
Wing Officer, 33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment  
of Native Infantry,—18th October 1876.

Lieutenant Henry George Ryland, 1st Batta-  
lion, 11th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer,  
40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native  
Infantry,—1st February 1877.

##### No. 349.—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Lieutenant-General Sir S. J. Browne, K.C.S.I.,  
C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Director of Army  
Remount Operations, to the Divisional Staff of  
the Army, temporarily, *vice* Lieutenant-General  
D. M. Stewart, C.B., proceeding on furlough.

##### No. 350.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor General of India has  
been pleased to make the following appointments  
on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon'ble G. P. H. Villiers,  
Grenadier Guards, Aide-de-Camp, to be Mili-  
tary Secretary, *vice* Colonel G. Pomeroy Colley,  
C.B., appointed Private Secretary.

Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, Royal Artillery, Extra  
Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieu-  
tenant-Colonel Villiers.

Lieutenant H. R. Rose, 34th Foot, Extra  
Aide-de-Camp, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp,  
*vice* Major G. C. Jackson, officiating as  
Commandant of the Governor General's Body  
Guard.

##### No. 351.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant H. F. V. Gaitskell, Wing Officer  
and Quartermaster (on furlough), to be  
Adjutant.

Captain J. E. P. Mosley will continue to officiate  
as Adjutant during the absence of Lieutenant  
Gaitskell.

Lieutenant J. A. C. Wedderburn, Wing Officer,  
to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant Gaitskell.

##### No. 352.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Captain J. J. Kennedy, Wing Officer, 2nd  
Infantry, and Officiating Assistant Adjutant  
General, to be Assistant Adjutant General,  
*vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Conway-  
Gordon, whose tour of staff service has ex-  
pired.

#### ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 353.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 354,  
dated 20th April 1877, the following clause (16) of  
Army Circulars, dated 1st February 1878, is  
declared applicable to India and published for  
general information:—

Clause 16.—The Secretary of State has decided  
that from the 1st January to the 31st March  
1878, the gratuities to well-conducted soldiers  
on discharge from the army shall be issued at  
the rates laid down in clause 3, Army Circu-  
lars, 1877.

#### BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 354.—The following correction is made in  
G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

##### TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT).

##### CANTONMENT EQUIPMENT.

##### Section VI.—Bedding.

(Page 30).

For "Counterpanes, white, tufted, 7×5 feet,"  
read, Counterpanes, white, plain, 7×5 feet.

## DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 355.—Native Medical Pupil Jahannes, No. 1318, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, is dismissed the service.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 356.—The following extract from List No. 10, dated the 8th March 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Captain J. M. D. Lewes, s.c.  
Surgeon-Major F. H. O'Donel, M.D.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Captain E. H. H. Collen, s.c., 1 year, private affairs.  
Surgeon-Major J. Ewart, M.D., 6 months, medical certificate.

## ORDNANCE.

No. 357.—The following clauses in List of changes in War Matériel, are made applicable to India :—

*Dated 1st March 1877.*

3041. Composition for lubricating shell plugs, the bright parts of B. L. guns, &c.

*Dated 1st February 1878.*

3243. Shot, rifled gun, M. L. case, 80-pr. or 64-pr., or howitzer, 6·3 inch (mark IV.)

3245. Spanner, box, foresight, land service, for 9-pr. and 64-pr. 58 cwt. converted rifled M. L. guns (mark I.)

## PENSIONS.

No. 358.—Sowar Ibrahim Khan of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted an injury pension in the 2nd degree, of Rs. 5·4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 11th April 1878.*

No. 158.—Baboo Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is retransferred from the Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

No. 159.—The orders of the Bombay Government granting Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Indus Valley State Railway, leave for eight months, on medical certificate, from the 18th March 1878, are confirmed.

*The 12th April 1878.*

No. 160.—Mr. A. J. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 1st grade (temporary rank), is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

*The 15th April 1878.*

No. 161.—The transfer of Mr. N. Hecquet, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, from the North-Eastern System of State Railways to the Rangoon and

Irrawaddie Valley State Railway (Public Works Department Notification No. 124 of 20th March 1878), is cancelled.

No. 162.—Mr. W. W. H. Leslie, Supervisor, 2nd grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

No. 163.—The orders of the Bombay Government granting Mr. J. B. Chalmers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Indus Valley State Railway, leave on medical certificate for 20 months, from the 29th March 1878, are confirmed.

No. 164.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. G. J. Lynn, Assistant Examiner, 3rd grade, is accepted, with effect from 5th March 1878.

*The 16th April 1878.*

No. 165.—The services of Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., in charge of the Bellary-Hospett Section of Railway, at present at the disposal of the Bombay Government, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras from 1st March 1878.

*The 18th April 1878.*

No. 166.—Major J. Grierson, Officiating Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Mysore, rejoined his appointment of Examiner of Accounts, Western Rajpootana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 15th November 1877.

No. 167.—Major C. H. Luard, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade, Officiating Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, is temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer, Class III, with effect from 8th April 1878, *vice* Colonel F. S. Taylor, R.E., on furlough.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(FAMINE.)

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 18th April 1878.*

No. 1239.—In continuation of Notifications Nos. 1140 and 1205, dated respectively the 8th February and 15th March 1878, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the following gentlemen to be Members of the Famine Commission :—

Mr. J. Caird, c.b., Member of the Enclosure Commission, England.

The Hon'ble Justice H. S. Cunningham, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta.

Mr. G. A. Ballard, c.s., Acting 2nd Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras.

Mr. G. H. M. Batten, c.s., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

Mr. J. B. Peile, c.s., M.A., Political Agent in Kattywar.

Mr. Runga Charloo, of His Highness the Maharaja's household, Mysore.

Mr. Mahadew Wasudew Carve, Karbaree of the Kolhapore State.

C. BERNARD,

*Add. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



## The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for Publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—(Nothing for Publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

## PART I.

## Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &amp;c.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 22nd April 1878.*

No. 431.—The Hon'ble G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, availed himself on the forenoon of the 8th instant, of the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 304, dated the 19th ultimo.

No. 432.—The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

*The 25th April 1878.*

No. 446.—The Hon'ble Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India on the 15th instant, and reported his departure from Bombay for Europe per Steamer *Samarra* on the same date.

*The 26th April 1878.*

No. 448.—Mr. A. Forbes, of the Bengal Civil Service, having joined, on the 4th February last, his appointment in the 24-Pergunnahs in Bengal,

the unexpired portion of the subsidiary leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 135, dated the 31st January 1878, is cancelled.

No. 450.—Mr. E. W. Molony is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

No. 454.—Mr. C. U. Aitchison, LL.D., C.S.I., received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of British Burma from Mr. A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 30th ultimo.

No. 457.—*Appointments*:—Major W. C. Plant, Deputy Commissioner 2nd grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 1st grade, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. McMahon, or until further orders:

Mr. J. K. Macrae, Deputy Commissioner 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 2nd grade, *vice* Major Plant:

Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Assistant Commissioner 1st grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Macrae:

Mr. G. D. Burgess, c.s., Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 4th grade, *vice* Mr. St. John:

Mr. A. O. Brown, c.s., Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 1st grade, *vice* Mr. Burgess:

Lieutenant F. D. Raikes, Assistant Commissioner 4th grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner 3rd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Brown.

**No. 458.**—*Appointments*:—Captain J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner 1st grade in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 4th grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. J. A. Duke, or until further orders:

Mr. G. L. Weidemann, c.s., Assistant Commissioner 3rd grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 1st grade, *vice* Captain Butler:

Mr. F. S. Copleston, c.s., Assistant Commissioner 4th grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner 3rd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Weidemann:

Mr. J. E. Bridges, c.s., Assistant Commissioner 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Copleston.

**No. 459.**—*Appointment*:—Captain C. A. Cresswell, Assistant Commissioner 3rd grade in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner 2nd grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, or until further orders.

**No. 461.**—The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, v.c., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 18th July next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

*The 20th April 1878.*

**No. 27.**—Mr. W. Hoey, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Hindi, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 205.**—*Appointment*:—Surgeon L. R. Dawson, to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Prome in British Burma, *vice* Surgeon M. Sweetnam, M.D., temporarily transferred to Akyab.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 214.**—The services of the undermentioned Medical Subordinates are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department:—

Assistant Apothecary S. T. Dean.

" " W. Heathcock.

#### SANITARY.

*The 20th April 1878.*

**No. 95.**—Surgeon-Major J. M. Cunningham, M.D., received charge of the office of Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, from Surgeon-Major S. C. Townsend, on the forenoon of the 30th ultimo.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 99.**—Surgeon-Major S. C. Townsend, late Officiating Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, has obtained privilege leave for three months with effect from the 30th ultimo.

#### PATENTS.

*The 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 18.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

**No. 75 of 1877.**—Mr. R. Olpherts, of Ardee, Ireland, for improvements in constructing and working indigo presses.

**No. 77 of 1877.**—Mr. Francis Finlayson, of Calcutta, for the drying of or partially drying of grain or other vegetable substances or productions by means of steam or hot air.

**No. 79 of 1877.**—Mr. E. R. Macnaghten, Indigo Planter of Begum Serai Indigo Concern, Tirhoot, for the improvement of indigo manufacture, and for the increase of produce during such manufacture.

**No. 9 of 1878.**—Mr. S. C. Davidson, of Belfast, Ireland, gentleman, for a new or improved implement for hoeing, digging or cultivating the soil.

**No. 13 of 1878.**—Mr. J. M. A. Montclar, Civil Engineer, residing at Trevandrum (Travancore), for a new scientific agricultural application for improving coffee, tea, cinchona, or any other cultivation now in existence in the stiff hard soil of the steep lands in the hilly ranges of India and Ceylon, but specially when opening a plantation from the beginning.

**No. 20 of 1878.**—Mr. W. Little, of Heckington Hall, near Sleaford, in the County of Lincoln, England, for improvements in the manufacture of cleansing and disinfecting fluids for washing sheep and for other purposes.

**No. 21 of 1878.**—Mr. J. Hardy and Mr. J. G. Hardy, both of Vienna, in the Empire of Austria, Engineers, for improvements in brakes.

**No. 22 of 1878.**—Mr. T. C. Darby, of Pleshey Lodge, near Chelmsford, in the County of Essex, England, for improvements in apparatus for cultivating land.

**No. 24 of 1878.**—Mr. R. J. Mayer, a partner of the Firm of Frizzoni and Company, Contractors, carrying on business at Allahabad, for a mixture or cement for stopping leakage in terrace roofs.

C. BERNARD,

*for Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### CUSTOMS.

*Simla, the 24th April 1878.*

**No. 56.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the exemption of cotton-twill from import duty, sanctioned by Notification No. 43, dated the 18th ultimo (published in the *Gazette of India* of that date), applies only to grey-twill of the numbers there specified.

##### SURVEYS.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 199.**—Consequent upon the departure on furlough of Mr. J. O. N. James, Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade, officiating in the 2nd grade, the following temporary promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the 1st instant:—

Captain W. Barron, s.o., Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade, to officiate in the 2nd grade.

Captain J. Hill, r.e., Assistant Superintendent of the 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade, to officiate in the 1st grade.

##### FORESTS.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 453F.**—Mr. H. B. Condon, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, and Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade in Assam, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 26th January 1878.

**No. 456F.**—Mr. H. B. Wards, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in British Burma, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 26th January 1878.

A. O. HUME,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 25th April 1878.*

**No. 33J.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that Act V of 1861 is extended to the Cantonment of Secunderabad to the extent and subject to the modifications hereinafter mentioned.

Sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 14, 15, 21, 46 and 47 shall be omitted. In Section 1 the definitions of "Magistrate of the District" and "General Police District" shall be omitted.

For Section 4, the following section shall be substituted:—

"The administration and control of the police throughout the Cantonment of Secunderabad shall, subject to the superintendence of the Resident at Hyderabad, and to the general control of the Governor General of India in Council, be vested in the Cantonment Magistrate, to be styled the District Superintendent of Police, under whom there shall be an Assistant District Superintendent of Police if the Resident at Hyderabad considers it necessary. The Assistant District Superintendent of Police shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Resident at Hyderabad, and may be removed by the same authority."

In Section 7 the words "Inspector General," "Deputy Inspectors General," "Assistant Inspectors General and" shall be omitted, and for the word "Superintendents" the word "Superintendent" shall be read. In Sections 8, 10, 12 and 45 for the words "Inspector General" wherever they occur, the words "District Superintendent" shall be substituted.

In Section 13 the words "Inspector General of Police, or any Deputy Inspector General or Assistant Inspector General or for the," and the words "subject to the general direction of the Magistrate of the District," and in the proviso to the same section of the words "Inspector General, Deputy Inspector General or Assistant Inspector General, or to the" shall be omitted.

For the words "Magistrate of the District," "General Police District," and "Local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad," "Cantonment of Secunderabad," and "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be substituted respectively.

#### POLITICAL.

*The 23rd April 1878.*

**No. 810P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to continue to Kunwar Tilok Singh of Katiari the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction, in recognition of the services rendered to the State by his brother the late Raja Hardeo Baksh, c.s.i., and of his own high character.

#### GENERAL.

*The 16th April 1878.*

**No. 979G.**—The following orders issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, dated 4th March 1878, are confirmed, with effect from the 28th February 1878:—

##### 1st Regiment.

Captain A. H. S. Neill, 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain A. J. Bannerman on furlough.

Lieutenant H. E. Ravenshaw, Officiating 2nd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Neill.

Lieutenant J. MacIvor, attached, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Ravenshaw.



**No. 980 G.**—The following extract from Regimental orders issued by the Officer in temporary charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, dated 4th March 1878, is confirmed:—

Captain A. Conolly, Officiating 2nd in Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, will perform the duties of Commandant and Superintendent Hill Tracts, Meywar, in addition to his own duties, until further orders, with effect from the 3rd March 1878, *vice* Colonel Gordon on leave.

**No. 981 G.**—The following promotions are made in the Central India Horse:—

*1st Regiment.*

Ressaidar Maitab Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Rai Singh, invalided. } With effect from 1st Decr. 1877.  
Jemadar Jewan Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Maitab Singh, promoted.

*2nd Regiment.*

Ressaidar Kurum Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Ram Singh, deceased. } With effect from 30th Janv. 1878.  
Jemadar Warriam Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kurum Singh, promoted.

*The 11th April 1878.*

**No. 988 G.**—With reference to Notification of this Department, No. 356 G., dated 5th February 1878, Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Secretary for Berar to the Resident, with effect from the 25th October 1877, *vice* Captain Trevor on furlough.

*The 12th April 1878.*

**No. 990 G.**—Lieutenant H. St. P. Maxwell, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, to be Assistant to the Political Officer in charge of the Naga Hills, with effect from the 3rd February 1878, the date on which he joined his appointment at Wokha.

*The 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 1045 G.**—Surgeon W. Beatson, Officiating Medical Officer in charge of the Erinporeah Irregular Force, is appointed to the medical charge of the Meywar Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Dr. Burr, retired.

*The 23rd April 1878.*

**No. 1046 G.**—The following promotions and appointment in the Berar Commission are made with effect from the date on which Mr. C. Hordern, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, made over charge of his duties:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Menzies, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. Hordern.

Major D. W. Laughton, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Mr. R. D. Hare is confirmed in the grade of Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

*The 24th April 1878.*

**No. 1065 G.**—Surgeon-Major G. S. Sutherland, M.D., Officiating as Officer in medical charge of the Rajputana Agency and Superintendent of Raj Dispensaries, is confirmed in those appointments, with effect from the 2nd October 1877, *vice* Surgeon-Major Moore.

*The 25th April 1878.*

**No. 1069 G.**—The services of the following officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which they may be relieved of their respective duties:—

Colonel J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Gwalior.  
Captain A. H. S. Neill, Officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 1085 G.**—Captain F. H. Maitland, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, is posted as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1878, *vice* Captain Barr.

Captain E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Officiating Assistant to the Resident and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Hyderabad, is posted as Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Maitland.

Captain W. Loch, Acting Assistant Political Superintendent, Sawunt Wahee, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and as Officiating Assistant to the Resident and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Fraser.

**No. 1036 G.**—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie, Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted to Gwalior as Political Agent, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel Watson.

**No. 1087 G.**—The services of Surgeon S. Brereton, in Medical charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

A. C. LYALL,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 26th April 1878.*

**No. 7.**—Under the provisions of Section XXI of the Statutes, His Excellency the Grand Master is pleased to nominate A. C. Lyall, Esquire, C.S., to be Secretary of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

By Command of His Excellency the Grand Master.

A. C. LYALL,  
Secretary to the Most Exalted  
Order of the Star of India.

## ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 26th April 1878.*

**No. 8.**—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to appoint A. C. Lyall, Esquire, C.S., to be Secretary of the Order of the Indian Empire.

By Command of His Excellency the Grand Master.

A. C. LYALL,  
Secretary to the Order of  
the Indian Empire.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 25th April 1878.*

**No. 88.**—Ordered that the following be published for general information:—

*Extract from Financial Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India, No. 432, dated 20th December 1877.*

Para. 5. \* \* \* \* \*  
I have decided that in no case shall the privilege of making a family allotment be permitted in future where the salary of the individual (mechanic, boiler-maker, &c.) exceeds Rs. 4,000 per annum.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 181.**—Mr. C. R. Kiernander received charge of the Office of Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. D. M. Barbour, B.C.S., after noon, on the 15th April 1878.

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 162.**—Captain R. S. Robinson, R.A., is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, and Surgeon F. P. Edis, M.B., F.R.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint. These appointments take effect from the 13th March last.

**No. 202.**—The following Resolution is published for general information:—

*Financial Notification No. 2466, dated 7th December 1877, calling in, with effect on and from 1st June 1878, all silver coins coined and issued by the authority of the Government of India before the 1st September 1835.*

Read also—

A communication from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, to the Secretary in the Public Works Department, No. 792, dated 20th March 1878, submitting copy of a correspondence on the subject of the loss that will be entailed on the East Indian Railway Company, if all silver coins coined and issued before 1st September 1835, cease to be legal tender after 31st May 1878, with a request from that Company to be allowed a month's grace in which to account for such coin.

**RESOLUTION.**—In compliance with this request, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order that the period during which silver coins

coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India, before 1st September 1835, shall continue to be legal tender to the Government, be extended in the case of the Guaranteed Railway Companies, to the 1st July 1878.

## SEPARATE REVENUE—ASSESSED TAX.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 204.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Northern India License Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab from the 1st of May 1878.

**No. 205.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Northern India License Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh from the 1st of May 1878.

## SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 141.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act, 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duty payable under the said Act on a security bond executed by a Theogyee in British Burmah, for the due performance of the duties of his office.

**No. 144.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit in the Gursarai Jagir, North-Western Provinces, all the fees mentioned in the first and second schedules of the said Act.

This notification will remain in force only during the lifetime of the present Jagirdar of Gursarai, Raja Kesho Dinkar Rao.

**No. 170.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to reduce to anna one, the Court fee payable under the said Act for a petition to the Collector for relief under Section 13 of the Madras Trades License Act, 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd April 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

### NO. 359.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Colonel J. K. Couper, Bengal Staff Corps Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing Bengal, to officiate as Director of Army Remount Operations, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir S. J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., appointed temporarily to the Divisional Staff of the army.

The 26th April 1878.

**No. 360.—BRIGADE STAFF—**

Colonel J. Watson, C.B. V.C. (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), Bombay Staff Corps, to have the rank of Brigadier-General while employed on special service.

**FIELD OPERATIONS.**

**No. 361.—In continuation of Government General Order**

M. Battery, 1st Brigade, R. A. No. 347 of the  
F. ditto, 2nd ditto. 17th instant,  
9th Bengal Cavalry. the troops de-  
1st Bombay Cavalry (Lancers). tailed in the  
2 Companies (Queen's Own), Madras margin, being  
Sappers and Miners. about to pro-  
2 Companies, Bombay Sappers and Miners. ceed on ser-  
18th (The Shekhiwates) Regiment, vice, the Right  
Native Infantry. Hon'ble the  
31st (Punjab) Regiment Native Infantry. Governor Ge-  
2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha neral in Coun-  
Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles). cil is pleased to  
25th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry. make the following appointments to the Force:—  
9th ditto, Bombay ditto.  
26th ditto, ditto ditto.

Major-General J. Ross, C.B., H. M.'s British Service.

Brigadier-General J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Bombay Staff Corps.

Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps.

*To be Aides-de-Camp.*

Major G. F. Graham, Bengal Staff Corps, to Major-General Ross.

Captain A. H. S. Neill, Central India Horse, to Brigadier-General Watson.

Major J. D. Macpherson, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, to Brigadier-General Macpherson.

*Assistant Quartermaster General.*

Major F. J. S. Adam, Bombay Staff Corps.

*Deputy Judge Advocate.*

Captain M. Clementi, Bengal Staff Corps.

*Brigade Majors.*

*For Cavalry.*

Captain S. D. Barrow, 10th Bengal Lancers.

*For Infantry.*

Major R. M. Lloyd, Bombay Staff Corps.

Major J. G. Watts, Bombay Staff Corps.

*Medical Department.*

Deputy Surgeon-General T. B. Beatty, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment.

*Commissariat Department.*

Major W. T. Keays, Assistant Commissary General, Bombay Commissariat Department.

Captain N. F. Parker, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Bengal Commissariat Department.

*Baggage Master.*

Captain J. Becke, 21st Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry.

The above appointments will have effect from the dates on which the several officers named may take up the duties assigned to them.

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

**No. 362.—**Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, the names of the undermentioned officers are placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels on the Indian Gradation List from the 1st October 1877:—

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Madras Staff Corps) N. Swanston,—in succession to Colonel E. C. Beale (since deceased), Bombay Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Madras Staff Corps) T. H. Way,—in succession to Colonel A. C. Silver, Madras Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bombay Staff Corps) C. M. Ducat,—in succession to Colonel J. P. Coode, Madras Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bengal Staff Corps) W. W. Boddam,—in succession to Colonel E. D. Watson, Bengal Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bengal Staff Corps) E. A. C. Lambert,—in succession to Colonel J. W. Schneider, C.B., Bombay Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bombay Staff Corps) A. Utterson,—in succession to Colonel D. Hamilton, Madras Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bombay Staff Corps) H. R. M. Van Heythuyse,—in succession to Colonel J. S. Gell, Bombay Infantry, promoted.

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in Bombay Staff Corps) C. F. Boulton,—in succession to Colonel D. Brown, Madras Infantry, promoted.

**No. 363.—**Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, the following promotions and alteration of rank are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval, from the 1st October 1877:—

*Brevet.*

| RANK, NAMES AND CORPS.                                                  | To what rank promoted. | From what date    | In succession to                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major Thomas Chadwick Graham, Bengal Cavalry.                           | Lieut.-Colonel         | 1st October 1877. | Colonel G. Caulfeild, Bengal Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                 |
| Captain Henry Altenborow Yates, Madras Cavalry.                         | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel F. F. Warden, Madras Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                 |
| Major John Lewis Loch, Bengal Cavalry                                   | Lieut.-Colonel         | 1st October 1877. | Colonel D. S. Dodgson, C.B., Bengal Infantry, promoted to Major-General.          |
| Captain Francis Monro Newbery, Bengal General List, Infantry.           | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel E. C. Beale (since deceased), Bombay Infantry, promoted to Major-General. |
| Captain Edward George Godolphin Hastings, Madras Cavalry.               | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel W. H. Freese, Madras Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                 |
| Captain Edward George Godolphin Hastings, Bengal General List, Cavalry. | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel A. C. Silver, Madras Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                 |
| Major George Stanley Hooper, Madras Cavalry                             | Lieut.-Colonel         | 1st October 1877. | Colonel J. P. Coode, Madras Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                  |
| Captain Harvey Young Murray, Bengal Cavalry.                            | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel E. D. Watson, Bengal Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                 |
| Captain Robert Melville Jennings, Bengal General List, Cavalry.         | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel J. W. Schneider, C.B., Bombay Infantry, promoted to Major-General.        |
| Captain Adam Wilson Graham, Bengal General List, Infantry.              | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel D. Hamilton, Madras Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                  |
| Captain George Thomas Halliday, Bengal Cavalry.                         | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel J. S. Gell, Bombay Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                   |
| Captain William Henry Beckett, Bengal General List, Infantry.           | Major                  | 1st October 1877. | Colonel D. Brown, Madras Infantry, promoted to Major-General.                     |
| Captain Thomas James Quin, Bengal General List, Infantry.               | Major                  | 1st October 1877. |                                                                                   |
| Captain Neville Fraser Parker, Bengal General List, Infantry.           | Major                  | 1st October 1877. |                                                                                   |
| Captain Charles Nesbit Hodgson, Bengal General List, Infantry.          | Major                  | 1st October 1877. |                                                                                   |

*Alteration of rank.*

| Corps.         | Rank and Name.              | To rank from     | In whose room.                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bengal Cavalry | Lieut.-Col. Cunliffe Martin | 1st October 1877 | Colonel D. S. Dodgson, C.B., Bengal Infantry, promoted to Major-General. |

**No. 364.—STAFF CORPS—**

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Robert Fulton, 1st Battalion, 2nd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry,—22nd January 1877.

Lieutenant Frederick Deffield Welchman, 48th Foot, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—16th February 1877.

**No. 365.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—**

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Curtis Drury,—14th April 1878.

**No. 366.—EXCHANGES—**

Captain Olyett Woodhouse Braine, Bengal Staff Corps, and Captain Frederick Pratt Worthy, Bombay Staff Corps, are permitted to exchange,

subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 367.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—**

The undermentioned officers having completed twelve years' service, are promoted to the rank of Surgeon-Major from the date specified, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th May 1873, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Surgeon Griffith Griffith,  
" Lewis Cameron, M.D.,  
" Daniel O'Connell Raye, M.D.,  
" William Pleace Warburton, M.B.,  
" Edward Alfred Birch,  
" Denis Francis Keegan, M.D.,  
" William Walker Galloway, M.B.,  
" Lewis Edward Eades,  
" Stephen Coul Mackenzie, M.D.

**No. 368.—BRIGADE STAFF—**

Captain A. Fitzgerald, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel H. Maxwell, whose tour of staff service has expired.

31st March 1878.

**No. 369.—ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT—**

Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General), Military Store-keeper, Calcutta, to officiate as Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, *vice* Colonel J. K. Couper, appointed to officiate as Director of Army Remount Operations.

**No. 370.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—***2nd Punjab Cavalry.*

Major R. C. R. Clifford, Squadron Commander, and Officiating 2nd in Command, 4th Punjab Cavalry, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Major F. Lance on furlough.

Captain L. T. Bishop, Squadron Officer, who has vacated the appointment of Adjutant, on promotion, to officiate as Adjutant, there being no qualified Subaltern available in the regiment.

*4th Punjab Cavalry.*

Captain T. Shepherd, Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd in Command during the period Major T. O. Underwood may officiate as Commandant, with effect from the 2nd March 1878.

*No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant C. C. Lindsay, 1st Subaltern, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Captain E. J. de Lautour, proceeding on furlough.

*No. 5 Garrison Battery.*

Lieutenant T. T. Vaughan, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Captain H. R. L. Morgan proceeding on furlough.

*4th Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant O. C. Radford, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant E. B. Nixon appointed to the Punjab Police.

**BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.**

**No. 371.**—After the words "Quartermasters' stores," in note 2 of G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877, add, *school rooms, Sergeants' messes, and all auxiliary buildings with fire-places.*

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 372.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sidney Chalmers, Bengal Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Fowler Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Central Provinces, medical certificate, for nine months, under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon Major Richard Theophilus Abbott, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Inspector General of Pests and Dispensaries and Superintendent of Vaccination, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for two years, one year on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Conway James, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary 3rd grade, Public Works Department, private affairs, for 18 months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Frederick Firebrace, Royal Engineers, Manager, Rajputana State Railway, for 20 months, 297 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Peter Robert Bairnsfather, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, medical certificate, for one year, under the Regulations of 1875 (see ruling, Rule VI, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876).

**No. 373.**—Surgeon-Major Hugh Griffith, Madras Medical Establishment, is allowed to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave, in anticipation of the furlough which will be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency.

**No. 374.**—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 11 and 12, dated the 15th and 22nd March 1878, respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Major A. H. Prinsep, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Surgeon-Major W. Duncan, M.B.,—5 months, private affairs.

Sub-Conductor T. Radford, Commissariat Department,—6 months, medical certificate.

Colonel H. Drummond, R.E.,—6 months, private affairs.

Captain W. Shepherd, R.E.,—6 months and 8 days, private affairs.

Captain J. M. Tulloch, General List, Infantry,—6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 375.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—**

Surgeon-Major S. B. Partridge, Professor of Surgery, Medical College, and *ex-officio* First Surgeon to the College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Howrah General Hospital,—Bombay, 3rd April 1878.

Surgeon-Major E. A. Fitzgerald,—Bombay, 3rd April 1878.

Major A. H. Prinsep, late 4th European Light Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—Bombay, 10th April 1878.

Captain E. N. D. LaTouche, General List, Infantry, 2nd grade, Assistant Commissioner, Sibsagar, Assam,—Fort William, 13th April 1878.

**No. 376.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—**

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. McMahon, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 18 of 1878,—5th April 1878, from Calcutta.

Major D. J. Welsh, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 198 of 1878,—Mira, 2nd April 1878, from Calcutta.

Major J. C. C. Daunt, v.o., Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 170 of 1878,—Mira, 2nd April 1878, from Calcutta.

Major R. C. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, G.G.O. No. 134 of 1878,—*Pekin*, 5th April 1878, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Durant, G.G.O. No. 320 of 1878,—*Pekin*, 5th April 1878, from Calcutta.

Captain C. H. Stoddart, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 112 of 1878,—*City of Canterbury*, 7th April 1878, from Calcutta.

Surgeon D. O'C. Raye, M.D., G.G.O. No. 296 of 1878,—*Pekin*, 5th April 1878, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant A. M'L. Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, G.G.O. No. 146 of 1878,—*Hydaspes*, 22nd February 1878, from Calcutta.

**No. 377.—REGULATIONS—**

All Warrant officers under the furlough rules of 1868 will reckon as service for pension in the proportion laid down in G.G.O. No. 888 of 1872, the furlough and leave in India they have enjoyed since entering departmental employment, whether the same was taken in the non-commissioned or warrant grade.

2. Warrant officers under the rules previous to those of 1868 will, as heretofore, reckon all leave in India as service, and all leave out of India as against service, whether the leave was taken in the non-commissioned or warrant grade.

3. Non-commissioned officers on the unattached list, who do not attain to the warrant grade, and who have elected Indian pension rules, will not reckon as service for pension leave taken by them out of India whilst enlisted British soldiers, and those who elected British pension rules on volunteering for general service, will do so.

**HONORS AND REWARDS.****No. 378.—ORDER OF MERIT—**

Subadar Mowladad, of the 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is admitted to the 1st class of the Order of Merit, and Havildar Dharum Sing, of the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, to the 3rd class of the Order, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in action with the Jowakis in the Bori valley, the former on the 5th and 7th December 1877, and the latter on the 6th December 1877.

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 379.**—First Class Hospital Assistant Lutchmun Singh (1st), lately attached to the Lunatic Asylum at Lucknow, is granted a pension of Rs. 20 per month, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

**No. 380.**—First Class Hospital Assistant Shew Dutt Joshee, lately attached to the Mussoorie Dispensary, is granted a pension of Rs. 18-12-0 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

**No. 381.**—The undermentioned heirs are admitted to the Native Family Pension Establishment:—

| Names.           | Rank, name and Corps of deceased.                     | Date of admission. | Period and amount of pension monthly. | Circle of payment. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Dewa (widow)     | Nihal Singh, Havildar, 20th Regiment Punjab Infantry. | 5th Decr. 1877.    | For life. Rs. A. P. 4 8 0             | Punjab.            |
| Soodhura (widow) | Kurm Singh, Sepoy, 20th Regiment Punjab Infantry.     | Ditto ..           | 2 12 0                                | Ditto.             |

**No. 382.**—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 7-1-9 per mensem) of the late Jemadar Himmut Khan, of the 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, will be paid to his widow Beegun Beebe for a period of three years, with effect from the 24th July 1877, payable with the 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

**No. 383.**—The services of Major R. D. Osborn, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

**No. 384.**—The services of Surgeon S. Brereton, Medical Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief as a temporary arrangement.

**No. 385.**—The services of Captain W. B. Butlin and Lieutenants H. R. L. Holmes and R. Johnston, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

**No. 386.**—The services of Apothecary J. V. Duckworth, Madras Medical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

Simla, the 26th April 1878.

**DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

**No. 18.**—Mr. William Ames Patterson, 3rd class officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, attached to the I. G. S. *Tenasserim*, having been absent without leave for a period of 21 days, is dismissed the service from the 10th March 1878.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd April 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 30th March to 18th April 1878 :—

| Corps.             | Rank and Names.        | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Bengal Staff Corps | Captain W. G. Maitland | 2nd April 1878.  | Shillong.         |                       |          |

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 30th March to 18th April 1878.

| On whose account.         | Rank.      | Corps.           | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| British Military Service. |            |                  |                  |                       | Rs. A. P.                         |                       |                                        |
| John Francis Hewson (a).  | Lieutenant | Royal Engineers. | 26th July 1877.  | Intestate             | 39 6 0                            | ...                   | 18th June 1878.                        |

(a).—Next-of-kin.—Father—Reverend F. Hewson, The Rectory, Dungunstown, Wicklow, Ireland.

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 23rd April 1878.

No. 168.—Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is promoted temporarily to Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from 21st February 1878.

No. 169.—Mr. G. Innes is appointed to the Public Works Department as a temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

No. 170.—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department :—

Messrs. H. C. Barnes, Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, and W. B. Gray, Assistant Examiner, 3rd grade, (temporary rank), are permanently appointed in their respective grades.

Mr. J. Douglas, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, (Deputy Examiner temporary rank), is promoted to Deputy Examiner.

Mr. S. M. Johnson (temporary Deputy Examiner), Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 1st grade.

Mr. W. H. Marten (temporary Deputy Examiner), Assistant Examiner, 3rd grade, is promoted to Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade.

No. 171.—Mr. J. L. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from 26th September 1877.

The 24th April 1878.

No. 172.—Mr. A. S. Knolles, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Western System of State Railways, having passed the prescribed examination is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from 9th March 1878.

No. 173.—Three months' privilege leave has been granted to Mr. A. Grant, Director of State Railways, with effect from 20th March 1878.

No. 174.—The services of Lieutenant H. Pilkington, R.E., having been placed by the Bombay Government in the Military Department at the disposal of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, that officer is appointed an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, and his services are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Bombay Government for employment as a temporary Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways.

No. 175.—Mr. G. Burnell, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred from British Burmah, Railway Branch, to the Central System of State Railways.

The 25th April 1878.

No. 176.—The services of Mr. W. S. Haig, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Western System of State Railways, temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 177.—The transfer to the Military Department of the services of Captain W. Willcocks (unattached), Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch (Public Works Department Notification No. 20 of 15th January 1878), will have effect from 6th April 1878.

No. 180.—Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., Director of State Railways, Western System, is, on return from furlough, granted subsidiary leave from the 13th to the 19th March 1878, inclusive.

The 26th April 1878.

No. 181.—Lieutenant M. Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is granted three months' special leave in India, under the provisions of Military Department Notification No. 249 of 1873, with effect from 1st May 1878.

No. 182.—Mr. J. H. P. Forsyth, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Hyderabad, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces for employment on Provincial Railways.

No. 183.—Mr. W. McKoy, Overseer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 184.—Mr. M. Gregory, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Rail-

way, is transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 185.—Babu Labdha Rama Sahni, Engineer Apprentice, Western System of State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

No. 186.—Mr. N. M. Carrell is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 3rd grade, on probation, and posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 187.—Mr. E. J. Martin, Engineer-in-Chief, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is appointed *ex-officio* Manager of the open line in addition to his other duties.

No. 188.—*Erratum*.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 530, dated 19th December 1877, promoting Mr. H. C. Granville to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, for "6th October 1877," read 1st June 1877.

## TELEGRAPH.

The 25th April 1878.

No. 178.—Mr. W. Williamson, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, will officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade, during the absence of Mr. R. F. Dallas on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 179.—Mr. W. R. Brooke, Superintendent, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Director of Construction during the absence on privilege leave of Major Mallock, R.E., or until further orders, with effect from 14th April 1878.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 18.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for Publication.)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for Publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th April 1878.*

**No. 16.**—Mr. W. F. Agnew assumed charge of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, in the forenoon of the 23rd March 1878.

**D. FITZPATRICK,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 30th April 1878.*

**No. 832.**—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, Captain A. C. W. Crookshank, will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at the Presidency.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 27th April 1878.*

**No. 470.**—The services of Mr. A. Manson, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 29th April 1878.*

**No. 476.**—Mr. W. Wavell is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

*The 30th April 1878.*

**No. 481.**—The services of Mr. J. O'Kinealy, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 23rd instant.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 489.**—The appointment of Colonel G. Pomeroy Colley, C.B., to be Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, announced in Home Department Notification No. 428, dated the 18th ultimo, will take effect from the 18th idem.

*The 3rd May 1878.*

**No. 493.**—The Hon'ble G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, reported his departure from Bombay per Steamer *Sumatra* on the 15th ultimo.

## SANITARY.

*The 3rd May 1878.*

**No. 104.**—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major C. T. Eves, in medical charge of 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner, Inspector-General of Dispensaries, and Superintendent of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major R. T. Abbott, or until further orders.

## MUNICIPALITIES.

*The 1st May 1878.*

**No. 73.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5, Act XIV, 1874 (Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V of 1876 B. C. (The Bengal Municipal Consolidation Act, 1876) to all the districts comprised in the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 1st May 1878.*

**No. 580.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act VI (B.C.) of 1870 (the Bengal Chowkidari Act) and Act I (B.C.) of 1871 (an Act to amend the Village Chowkidari Act of 1870) to the district of Goalpara, and to direct that the powers conferred on the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by Sections 58 and 65 of the said Act VI (B.C.) of 1870, and Section 6 of the said Act I (B.C.) of 1871, shall be exercised by himself.

## PORT BLAIR.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 127.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. O. H. Brookes, Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent at Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police, in addition to his other duties, during the absence on leave of Sirdar Baghail Singh, or until further orders.

## EDUCATION.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 114.**—*Appointments.*—Mr. M. H. Ferrars, B.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests and Officiating Inspector of Schools, British Burma, to officiate as Director of Public Instruction during the absence of Mr. P. Hordern, or until further orders.

Mr. L. A. Goss, Junior Inspector of Schools, to officiate as Senior Inspector of Schools, during the absence of Mr. A. H. Unwin, or until further orders.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 1st May 1878.*

**No. 160.**—The Venerable J. Baly, Archdeacon of Calcutta, reported his departure from Bombay per Steamer *Zambesi*, on the afternoon of the 1st ultimo.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 162.**—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., received charge of the Senior Chaplaincy of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment on the afternoon of the 19th ultimo.

**No. 164.**—The Reverend James Williamson, M.A., Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, availed himself on the 20th ultimo of the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification, dated the 27th March last, No. 131.

**No. 165.**—The services of the Reverend B. Hammond, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 20th ultimo.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## POLITICAL.

*Simla, the 3rd May 1878.*

**No. 880P.**—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 26th February 1878, is published for information:—

*Foreign Office, February 25, 1878.*

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received the following despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople, dated the 10th of February:—

*Constantinople,**February 10, 1878.*

MY LORD,

I HAVE the honor to enclose copies of the Official Notification by the Porte of the raising of the blockade of the Russian ports in the Black Sea during the armistice.

I have, &amp;c.,

(Signed) A. H. LAYARD.

Sublime Porte.

## NOTIFICATION OFFICIELLE.

A la suite de l'armistice conclu entre le Gouvernement Impérial et le Gouvernement de S. M. l'Empereur de Russie, les hostilités ayant été suspendues tant sur terre que sur mer, un Iradé Impérial ordonne la cessation, pendant toute la durée du susdit armistice, du blocus maritime des côtes Russes de la Mer Noire, qui avait été décrété par la Notification Officielle en date du 8 Mai 1877.

En conséquence, le Gouvernement Ottoman déclare et notifie que toutes les mesures relatives au blocus, portées à la connaissance des intéressés par la Notification susmentionnée, sont suspendues à partir d'aujourd'hui et qu'aucun empêchement ne sera mis à la navigation par navires portant pavillon Ottoman, Russe ou neutre, entre les ports de l'Empire Ottoman et les ports Russes, ou les ports occupés actuellement par les armées Russes.

*Sublime Porte, le 4 Février 1878.*

**No. 881P.**—With reference to Notification of this Department, No. 300P., dated 1st February 1878, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. G. A. Vintzens as Consul for Germany at Moulmein.

**No. 883P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Francisco Muraglia to be in charge of the office of the Consul for Italy at Bombay during the absence of Monsieur Le Chevalier Charles Grondona.

## GENERAL.

*The 30th April 1878.*

**No. 1118G.**—The following extract from Regimental Orders issued by the Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, dated 25th March 1878, consequent on the departure on furlough of Captain C. Ransford, is confirmed:—

Captain G. R. Peart, 2nd in Command, to officiate as Adjutant in addition to his own duties until further orders.

**No. 1119G.**—Mr. R. D. Hare, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has passed the prescribed examination in the Mahratta language by the Higher Standard.

**No. 1120G.**—Surgeon T. French Mullen, M.D., Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, is appointed to the charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent, Ulwar, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Law, on leave.

*The 1st May 1878.*

**No. 1131G.**—The following extract from Regimental Orders issued by the Officer Commanding the Meywar Bheel Corps, dated 20th March 1878, is confirmed, pending the arrival of Major Boileau:—

Captain A. Conolly, Officiating 2nd in Command and Officiating 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, to officiate as Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Political Superintendent Hill Tracts, Meywar, *vice* Colonel Gordon.

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating Adjutant and Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as 2nd in Command and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain Conolly.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 1152G.**—*Erratum.*—In Notification of this Department, No. 1087G., dated 26th April 1878, replacing Surgeon S. Brereton's services at the disposal of the Military Department, insert "*temporarily*" after the word "*replaced*."

**No. 1154G.**—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 402, dated 16th April 1878, Mr. G. H. Damant, c.s., Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, in Assam, to be Political Officer in charge of the Naga Hills, *vice* Mr. P. T. Carnegy, deceased.

*The 3rd May 1878.*

**No. 1176G.**—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Tuesday, the 26th of March 1878, is published for general information:—

*Foreign Office, March 25, 1878.*

The Earl of Derby, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Consul at Galatz the following translation of a Notice issued by the Captain of the Port, notifying the re-opening of the navigation of the Danube:—

(Translation.)

*The Captain of the Port, Galatz, Roumania.*

## NOTICE.

In conformity with an Order of the Minister for Foreign Affairs, No. 2478, received this day, the Captain of the Port informs persons interested in shipping that, in consequence of the cessation of hostilities and of the conclusion of peace, the navigation of the Danube is free, as under ordinary circumstances, at the same time he brings to the notice of shipowners that, as torpedoes have not been removed from certain localities, navigation will be at their own risk and peril.

The Minister has taken measures for the early removal of these torpedoes.

**No. 1177G.**—Mr. H. M. Durand, c.s., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, has passed the examination in International Law and Aitchison's Treaties prescribed for officers employed in the Political Department.

A. C. LYALL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 233.**—The Notification of 15th December 1871, No. 3099, published in page 966 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 16th idem, is hereby cancelled.

## ACCOUNTS.

The 3rd May 1878.

No. 336.—Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1878-79:—

|                                                                                                | Amount.    |              | Average rate. | Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                | £          | Rs.          | s. d.         | Rs.                                                         |
| Estimated for the whole year.                                                                  | 17,800,000 | 30,00,00,000 | 1 8 4         | 3,00,00,000                                                 |
| In the month of April 1878.                                                                    | 1,722,958  | 2,00,00,000  | 1 8 67        | 27,70,420                                                   |
| Remains to make estimate good.                                                                 | 15,277,042 | 18,00,00,000 | 1 8 36        | 2,72,29,580                                                 |
| Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £1,722,958 @ 1s. 8 4d. |            |              |               | Rs. 30,40,814                                               |
| Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £1,722,958 @ 1s. 8 67d.   |            |              |               | 27,70,420                                                   |
| Expenditure less than estimate                                                                 |            |              |               | Rs. 2,70,004                                                |

## LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &amp;C.

The 3rd May 1878.

No. 330.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Chapter VI (page 126).

Add the following as Section 24A:—

Section 24A.—The subsidiary leave granted under Section 24 (a) in preparation for furlough under Section 12 or 14, to an officer who eventually fails to obtain the medical certificate required by Section 38, Rule 3 or 5, ends on the day before he resumes his office, and may be extended by the Local Government for such a period as is absolutely necessary to enable the officer conveniently to rejoin his office.

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 3rd May 1878.

No. 329.—Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year 1878:—

|                             | Bullion or Coin received from the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers. |  |  |  | Coined and examined. |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|
|                             | Rs.                                                                                                       |  |  |  | Rs.                  |  |
| In the month of March 1878— |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                      |  |
| Calcutta                    | 50,89,785                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 44,77,544            |  |
| Bombay                      | 58,08,394                                                                                                 |  |  |  | 73,08,072            |  |
| TOTAL                       | 1,18,98,149                                                                                               |  |  |  | 1,17,75,616          |  |
| First three months—         |                                                                                                           |  |  |  |                      |  |
| Calcutta                    | 1,55,45,923                                                                                               |  |  |  | 1,71,40,320          |  |
| Bombay                      | 2,00,55,595                                                                                               |  |  |  | 2,78,92,915          |  |
| TOTAL                       | 4,16,01,518                                                                                               |  |  |  | 4,50,33,235          |  |

## Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.

|                       | GOLD.     |          |              | SILVER.     |           |              | TOTAL.      |           |              |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                       | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. |
|                       | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          |
| In the month of March | 11,12,883 | 5,250    | 11,07,613    | 1,22,78,597 | 9,65,060  | 1,13,11,517  | 1,33,89,460 | 9,70,330  | 1,24,19,130  |
| First three months    | 33,08,517 | 2,63,350 | 30,45,167    | 2,53,58,354 | 23,94,289 | 2,29,64,065  | 2,56,66,871 | 28,67,659 | 2,00,00,212  |

## SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 3rd May 1878.

No. 332.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1878-79:—

| PRESIDENCY. | LATEST MONTH. |           |                       | TWO SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND ONE MONTH'S PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY. |             |                       |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|             | Estimate.     | Actual.   | Better than Estimate. | Estimate.                                                                          | Actual.     | Better than Estimate. |
|             | Rs.           | Rs.       | Rs.                   | Rs.                                                                                | Rs.         | Rs.                   |
| Bengal      | 52,29,000     | 55,67,875 | 3,38,875              | 1,04,68,000                                                                        | 1,10,60,060 | 5,92,060              |
| Bombay      | 13,51,243     | 13,65,500 | 5,14,257              | 13,51,243                                                                          | 13,65,500   | 5,14,257              |
| TOTAL       | 65,80,243     | 74,33,375 | 8,53,132              | 1,18,00,243                                                                        | 1,24,25,560 | 11,06,307             |

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th April 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 387.—NATIVE ARMY—

10th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaidar and Woodie-Major Esaur Singh to be Ressaidar; Jemadar Madut Alli to be Ressaidar; Kote Duffadar Jewan Singh to be Jemadar; Kote Duffadar Khan Bahadur Khan to be Jemadar (Supernumerary).—19th April 1878.

The 29th April 1878.

## No. 388.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major J. Goldie, 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Warren, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, who vacates on promotion.

The 2nd May 1878.

## FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 389.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act V of 1869, Articles 73, 79 and 96, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that when any persons subject to the Indian Articles of War are serving out of India and are not under the orders of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Madras in Council, or the Governor of Bombay in Council, the Officers under whom such persons are serving, having power to appoint General or District Courts Martial for the trial of offences, committed by any of the officers or soldiers in the service of Her Majesty, are hereby authorized to appoint General and District Courts Martial (as the case may be), for the trial of any offence committed by any person subject to the Indian Articles of War who may be, or may come within their respective commands; and to appoint at their discretion European instead of Native officers to compose such Courts Martial; and to confirm, mitigate, remit, commute or annul, in accordance with the said Articles, the sentences of such Courts Martial.

The 3rd May 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 390.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Harold Arthur Deane, 54th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—1st February 1877.

No. 391.—The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard D'Oyly Compton Bracken, Bengal Staff Corps,—26th April 1878.

## No. 392.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. A. Hanbury, M.B., Army Medical Department, to officiate with temporary rank as Deputy Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, Meerut Circle, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the duties of the appointment, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General E. B. Tuson, whose Indian tour of service has expired.

No. 393.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service:

Surgeon E. S. Brander and Surgeon F. C. Chatterjee,—arrived at Fort William, 13th April 1878.

## No. 394.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The appointments on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, notified in G. G. O. No. 350 of 1878, will have effect from the 13th April 1878.

## No. 395.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. A. S. Colquhoun, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, *vice* Major F. V. Eyre, on leave.

Captain R. Bazett, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, *vice* Captain Colquhoun.

Captain F. Galloway, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, *vice* Captain Bazett.

## No. 396.—ORDNANCE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS—

Major P. FitzG. Galtwey, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory at Fatehgarh, *vice* Captain H. M. Mackenzie, proceeding on furlough.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 289 of 1878.

No. 397.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir W. Hamilton, Baronet, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory at Coosipore, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. Nicholl.

## No. 398.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 4 Field Battery.

Lieutenant A. P. Penton, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant S. G. H. Selfe, proceeding on furlough.

## No. 399.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woodie-Major Hookum Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Man Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Shaikh Dillawur Ally to be Ressaidar and Woodie-Major, *vice* Hookum Singh, promoted; Kote Duffadar Meer Wazir Ally to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Dillawur Ally, promoted,—1st November 1877.

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Kanh Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Law Wilson, invalided,—24th August 1877.

**No. 400.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—****1st Sikh Infantry.**

Subadar Nihal Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Sadulah Khan, deceased; Jemadar Miha Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Sadulah Khan, deceased; Havildar Mahabhalli to be Jemadar, *vice* Miha Singh, promoted,—8th January 1878.

**2nd Punjab Infantry.**

Jemadar Bura to be Subadar, *vice* Jenab Shah, invalided; Havildar Khan Bahadur to be Jemadar; *vice* Bura,—20th November 1877.

**No. 401.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—****Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.**

The Reverend Father Henry Edwin Harford, S.J., to be Honorary Roman Catholic Chaplain.

**ARMY CIRCULARS.**

**No. 402.**—The following clause (omitting the dimensions of powder barrels) of Army Circulars, dated the 1st February 1878, is made applicable to India and published for general information:—

**Regulations for the Ordnance Store Department.**

**Clause 20.**—Measurement of gunpowder barrels and of ship magazines:—

1. The mode hitherto adopted of calculating the measurement of common whole powder barrels at ten, or in some instances eleven to the ton for land or water transport, will be discontinued, and conveyance or freight will be calculated in future at the actual measurement of the barrel—*viz.*, 21.1 in. x 17.1 in. x 17.1 in. each, or 2½ cubic feet.
2. In cases where magazines are constructed on board ship for the conveyance of gunpowder or other explosives, the outside measurement of the magazine will be calculated, and not the contents.

**BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.**

**No. 403.**—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

**TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT.)**

*Scale of Hospital Equipment for British Troops on the line of march.*

(Page 31.)

In column 1—

After "Kujawahs," omit the word "pair."

In column 4—

|                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--|
| For "2 for a strength of 1,000 or 50 sick." |  |
| "2 " " 500 " 25 " "                         |  |
| "1 " " 100 " 5 " "                          |  |
| "1 " " 50 " 3 " "                           |  |

Read 2 per hospital.

**TABLE No. 157 (ORDNANCE)**

(Page 4.)

In column "Description of Stores," under "Scale of Army Signalling Apparatus for British Regiments and Convalescent Depôts," for—

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| "Flags 4 feet square, white." |  |
| Do. do. black."               |  |

read—

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Flags 3 feet square, white muslin. |  |
| Do. do. black do.                  |  |

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 404.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major Edward Charles Garstin, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary 2nd grade, Punjab, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for one year and four days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant John Clibborn, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant John Burn-Murdoch, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Railway Branch, Public Works Department,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 16th March 1878, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Italia*.

Conductor John Pearson, Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory,—medical certificate, for eight months, under the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor John Healy, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 405.**—The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the undermentioned officers, with the necessary subsidiary leave, are confirmed:—

**No. 299, dated 8th April 1878.**—Surgeon-Major William Roche Rice, M.D., for seven months, under the Regulations of 1854.

**No. 200, dated 9th April 1878.**—Surgeon-Major Thomas Gray Skardon, Medical Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, for 12 months, under the Regulations of 1854.

**No. 406.**—The furlough granted to Captain J. E. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in G. G. O. No. 296 of 1878, is cancelled at his own request.

**No. 407.**—Lieutenant Edwin Hugh Anderson, East India Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for 14 months, with effect from the 14th May 1878.

**No. 408.**—First Class Apothecary John W. K. Patterson is granted furlough in India for two years, on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 409.**—The following extract from List No. 13, dated the 29th March 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

**Granted extensions of leave.**

Captain C. H. T. Marshall, Staff Corps,—6 months, private affairs.

Captain H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 410.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—**

Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Armstrong, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 20th April 1878.

Surgeon-Major F. H. O'Donel, M.D., Medical Store-keeper, Meean Meer,—Bombay, 17th April 1878.

Major C. H. Luard, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow,—Bombay, 13th February 1878.

**PENSIONS.**

**No. 411.**—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Serjeant Robert Almond, late 40th Foot,—one shilling eleven pence and half-penny per diem.

John Reynolds, late 45th Foot,—fifteen pence per diem.

John Collins, late 45th Foot,—fifteen pence per diem.

**No. 412.**—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 7-8-0 per mensem) of the late Subadar Laloo of the 7th Regiment, Punjab Native Infantry, will be paid to his widow Mussamut Rookmee for a period of three years, with effect from the 23rd October 1875, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

**No. 413.**—Sowar Swamud Khan, of the 11th Bengal Lancers, is granted an injury pension in the second degree of Rs. 3-12-0 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab Circle.

**No. 414.**—Trooper Rhyem Khan, of the 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted an injury pension of Rs. 3 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable at Aurangabad.

**REGULATIONS.****No. 415.—BARRACKS—**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to sanction the publication of Regulations\* embodying orders regarding the provision of accommodation as well as of barrack and hospital supplies for troops and departments in the Bengal Presidency.

2. The orders contained in this Code will supersede all previous Regulations on the subjects to which they refer.

3. Copies of the Regulations will be supplied through the Superintendent of Government Printing to all Corps and Departments in the Bengal Presidency as public records.

4. Any suggested alterations in or additions to this Code are to be forwarded to the Quarter Master General in India, for the approval of the Commander-in-Chief, and for submission to Government.

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

**No. 416.**—The services of Surgeon A. H. Leapingwell are, with reference to the Notification by the Foreign Department, No. 729G., dated the 11th March 1878, replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George.

**No. 417.**—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Captain J. Fraser, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain C. H. Stevenson, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot.

Captain R. H. Salkeld, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain W. R. Hamilton, General List, Infantry, Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

Captain A. T. Wintle, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant (Local Captain) H. Kilgour, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot.

Lieutenant F. H. Probyn, 40th Foot.

Lieutenant A. G. Leonard, 59th Foot.

Lieutenant F. R. Thackeray, Royal Artillery.

**No. 418.**—The services of Lieutenant G. E. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

**No. 419.**—The services of Assistant Apothecaries S. T. Dean and W. Heathcock are, with reference to the Notification by the Home Department, No. 214 of the 26th April 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.**

*Simla, the 3rd May 1878.*

**TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.**

**No. 19.**—The services of Mr. E. Good, 2nd class officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, attached to the I. G. S. *Enterprise*, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.****ESTABLISHMENT.**

*Simla, the 30th April 1878.*

**No. 189.**—Nesar Ahmed, Engineer Apprentice, Assam, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

**No. 190.**—Mr. C. H. G. Smith is appointed a temporary Pay Master, 3rd grade, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.



*The 1st May 1878.*

**No. 191.**—With reference to *Bombay Government Gazette* Notification No. 28, dated 27th March 1878, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to extend for two years, from the 30th March 1878, the period of service of Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir M. K. Kennedy, K.C.S.I., R.E., Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Public Works Department, and at present Personal Assistant to His Grace the Governor of Madras.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

**No. 192.**—Captain M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade (temporary rank), temporarily attached to the Public Works Department Secretariat, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from 19th March 1877.

Captain Brackenbury is promoted to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade (temporary rank), with effect from this date.

**No. 193.**—Mr. J. F. Birkinshaw, Executive Engineer, 4th grade (temporary rank), Nizam's State Railway, at present employed on the Dhond and Manmad Railway, is transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

*The 3rd May 1878.*

**No. 194.**—Consequent on the return from furlough of Barrack Master J. Edmondson, Barrack Sergeant J. McClure ceased to act as Barrack Master, with effect from 11th April 1878.

**No. 195.**—Lieutenant R. Gardiner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade (temporary rank), Central System of State Railways, is granted 3 months' special leave in India under the provisions of Military Department Notification No. 249 of 1873, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 27th April 1878.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### **No. 387.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*10th Bengal Lancers.*

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Easur Singh to be Ressaidar; Jemadar Madut Alli to be Ressaidar; Kote Duffadar Jewan Singh to be Jemadar; Kote Duffadar Khan Bahadur Khan to be Jemadar (Supernumerary).—19th April 1878.

*The 29th April 1878.*

#### **No. 388.**—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major J. Goldie, 6th Dragoon Guards, to be Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Warren, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, who vacates on promotion.

*The 2nd May 1878.*

### FIELD OPERATIONS.

**No. 389.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act V of 1869, Articles 73, 79 and 96, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that when any persons subject to the Indian Articles of War are serving out of India and are not under the orders of the Governor General in Council, the Governor of Madras in Council, or the Governor of Bombay in Council, the Officers under whom such persons are serving, having power to appoint General or District Courts Martial for the trial of offences committed by any of the officers or soldiers in the service of Her Majesty, are hereby authorized to appoint General and District Courts Martial (as the case may be), for the trial of any offence committed by any person subject to the Indian Articles of War who may be, or may come, within their respective commands; and to appoint at their discretion European instead of Native officers to compose such Courts Martial; and to confirm, mitigate, remit, commute or annul, in accordance with the said Articles, the sentences of such Courts Martial.

*The 3rd May 1878.*

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### **No. 390.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Harold Arthur Deane, 54th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—1st February 1877.

**No. 391.**—The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard D'Oyly Compton Bracken, Bengal Staff Corps,—26th April 1878.

#### **No. 392.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. A. Hanbury, M.B., Army Medical Department, to officiate with temporary rank as Deputy Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, Meerut Circle, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the duties of the appointment, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General E. B. Tuson, whose Indian tour of service has expired.

**No. 393.**—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service:

Surgeon E. S. Brander and Surgeon F. C. Chatterjee,—arrived at Fort William, 13th April 1878.

#### **No. 394.**—PERSONAL STAFF—

The appointments on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, notified in G. G. O. No. 350 of 1878, will have effect from the 13th April 1878.

#### **No. 395.**—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. A. S. Colquhoun, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, *vice* Major F. V. Eyre, on leave.

Captain R. Bazett, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, *vice* Captain Colquhoun.

Captain F. Galloway, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, *vice* Captain Bazett.

#### **No. 396.**—ORDNANCE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS—

Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory at Fatehgarh, *vice* Captain H. M. Mackenzie, proceeding on furlough.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 289 of 1878.

**No. 397.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Sir W. Hamilton, Baronet, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory at Cossipore, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. Nicholl.

#### **No. 398.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

*No. 4 Field Battery.*

Lieutenant A. P. Penton, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant S. G. H. Selve, proceeding on furlough.

#### **No. 399.**—NATIVE ARMY—

*9th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Hookum Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Man Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Shaikh Dillawur Ally to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Hookum Singh, promoted; Kote Duffadar Meer Wazir Ally to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Dillawur Ally, promoted,—1st November 1877.

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jemadar Kanh Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Law Wilson, invalided,—24th August 1877.

**No. 400.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—***1st Sikh Infantry.*

Subadar Nihal Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Sadulah Khan, deceased; Jemadar Miha Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Sadulah Khan, deceased; Havildar Mahabhalli to be Jemadar, *vice* Miha Singh, promoted,—8th January 1878.

*2nd Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Bura to be Subadar, *vice* Jenab Shah, invalided; Havildar Khan Bahadur to be Jemadar; *vice* Bura,—20th November 1877.

**No. 401.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—***Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

The Reverend Father Henry Edwin Harford, S.J., to be Honorary Roman Catholic Chaplain.

**ARMY CIRCULARS.**

**No. 402.**—The following clause (omitting the dimensions of powder barrels) of Army Circulars, dated the 1st February 1878, is made applicable to India and published for general information:—

*Regulations for the Ordnance Store Department.*

*Clause 20.*—Measurement of gunpowder barrels and of ship magazines:—

1. The mode hitherto adopted of calculating the measurement of common whole powder barrels at ten, or in some instances eleven to the ton for land or water transport, will be discontinued, and conveyance or freight will be calculated in future at the actual measurement of the barrel—*viz.*, 21.1 in. × 17.1 in. × 17.1 in. each, or 3½ cubic feet.

2. In cases where magazines are constructed on board ship for the conveyance of gunpowder or other explosives, the outside measurement of the magazine will be calculated, and not the contents.

**BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.**

**No. 403.**—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

## TABLE No. 148 (COMMISSARIAT.)

*Scale of Hospital Equipment for British Troops on the line of march.*

(Page 31.)

In column 1—

After "Kujawahs," omit the word "pair."

In column 4—

For "2 for a strength of 1,000 or 50 sick."

"2 " " 500 " 25 " "

"1 " " 100 " 5 " "

"1 " " 50 " 3 " "

Read 2 *per hospital.*

## TABLE No. 157 (ORDNANCE.)

(Page 4.)

In column "Description of Stores," under "Scale of Army Signalling Apparatus for British Regiments and Convalescent Depôts," for—

"Flags 4 feet square, white."

Do. do. black."

read—

Flags 3 feet square, white muslin.

Do. do. black do.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 404.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major Edward Charles Garstin, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary 2nd grade, Punjab, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for one year and four days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant John Clibborn, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant John Burn-Murdoch, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Railway Branch, Public Works Department,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 16th March 1878, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Italia*.

Conductor John Pearson, Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory,—medical certificate, for eight months, under the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor John Healy, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 405.**—The following orders issued by the Government of Bombay granting furlough to Europe on medical certificate to the undermentioned officers, with the necessary subsidiary leave, are confirmed:—

No. 299, dated 8th April 1878.—Surgeon-Major William Roche Rice, M.D., for seven months, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 300, dated 9th April 1878.—Surgeon-Major Thomas Gray Skardon, Medical Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, for 12 months, under the Regulations of 1854.

**No. 406.**—The furlough granted to Captain J. B. Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in G. G. O. No. 296 of 1878, is cancelled at his own request.

**No. 407.**—Lieutenant Edwin Hugh Anderson, East India Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is allowed leave of absence to proceed to England for 14 months, with effect from the 14th May 1878.

**No. 408.**—First Class Apothecary John W. K. Patterson is granted furlough in India for two years, on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 409.**—The following extract from List No. 13, dated the 29th March 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Captain C. H. T. Marshall, Staff Corps,—6 months, private affairs.

Captain H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

**No. 19.** SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

**CONTENTS.**

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(*Nothing for Publication.*)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(*Nothing for Publication.*)

**SUPPLEMENT No. 19.**

**PART I.**

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

**MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 6th May 1878.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Peterhoff, at 11 A.M., on Saturday, 25th May 1878, the day appointed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting on or before Saturday the 18th May 1878. Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at Government House, Calcutta or Simla, are requested to add the names of the gentlemen who will present them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them the two Cards which will be forwarded to them, one to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The Levée will be closed by the presentation to His Excellency the Viceroy of the Native Officers of the detachment of the 1st Goorkhas and 23rd Punjab Pioneers by their respective Commanding Officers.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

GEORGE VILLIERS, *Lieut.-Col.*,

*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 8th May 1878.*

**No. 893.**—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept on Saturday, the 25th May, being the day appointed by Her Majesty for its celebration at home.

*The 9th May 1878.*

**No. 908.**—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 71J., dated the 14th June 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that Bangalore shall be deemed to be a Presidency Town within the meaning of Section 30, Clause (b) of the Indian Registration Act III of 1877.

*The 10th May 1878.*

**No. 911.**—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the inclusion of the office of "Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere" in the second class of the graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service, supplementary to the Warrant of Precedence which was published under Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877. The Principal of the Mayo College, therefore, will henceforth take rank with officers entered as No. 72 in the Warrant of Precedence for India.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 4th May 1878.*

**No. 497.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to grant Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Administrator-General of Bengal, leave of absence from his office of Administrator-General for the period during which he may officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

**No. 498.**—Mr. F. Collis, Barrister-at-law, to officiate as Administrator-General of Bengal during the absence of Mr. L. P. D. Broughton on leave.

**No. 502.**—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vic. Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Barrister-at-law, Administrator-General of Bengal, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on deputation of the Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham.

*The 7th May 1878.*

**No. 516.**—Mr. F. C. Daukes, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained four days' subsidiary leave from the 9th to the 12th instant, both days inclusive, preparatory to the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification, No. 238, dated the 15th March last.

**No. 518.**—The Hon'ble A. T. Maclean took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 17th ultimo.

*The 8th May 1878.*

**No. 524.**—Appointment.—Mr. S. C. Bayley, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Assam during the absence on furlough of Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I., v.c., or until further orders.

**No. 528.**—Appointment.—Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, *vice* Mr. Bayley.

*The 9th May 1878.*

**No. 531.**—Erratum.—In Home Department Notification dated the 22nd ultimo, No. 431, for the words "of the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 304, dated the 19th ultimo," read "of the subsidiary leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 387, dated the 4th instant."

*The 10th May 1878.*

**No. 543.**—Mr. C. B. Saunders, C.B., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

**No. 548.**—Mr. C. E. Buckland received charge of the office of Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department from Mr. F. C. Daukes on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

## MEDICAL.

*The 8th May 1878.*

**No. 230.**—Appointment.—Apothecary J. V. Duckworth is confirmed in the appointment of Civil Surgeon of Basim in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

*The 10th May 1878.*

**No. 240.**—The services of Assistant Surgeons Prokas Chandra Mukhyopadhyaya and Lall Bihari Roy are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

**No. 244.**—Third grade Assistant Surgeon Debendra Nath Roy is, as a special case, promoted to the 2nd grade, with effect from this date.

C. BERNARD.

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Simla, the 6th May 1878.*

**No. 47.**—Mr. F. Fedden, F.G.S., Assistant of the 2nd grade in the Geological Survey of India, is granted special leave for five months and twenty-two days under Section 21, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 7th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

## LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT.

*The 10th May 1878.*

**No. 281.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of the Punjab Local Rates Act (V of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab from this date.

A. O. HUME,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## MILITARY.

*Simla, the 10th May 1878.*

**No. 44M.**—The following description of the boundaries of the Sipri Cantonment is published for general information:—

| DESCRIPTION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BEARING. |          | Direct distances in feet. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Forward. | Back.    |                           |
| Pillar I is on the E. side of, and 40' distant from, the centre of the Agra and Bombay road, and about 100' W. of the village of Ghosipura. From this pillar the boundary line runs in a southerly direction, skirting the main road, to pillar II ...                                            | 186°     | 5°       | 1,007                     |
| Pillar II stands on the E. bank of the Rāmpūr Nallah (the left bank), and is 93' from the centre of the Agra and Bombay road over the second arch (from the N.) of a bridge of 5 openings. From this point the line leaves the main road, and, passing through a garden, reaches pillar III ...   | 162° 50' | 6°       | 730                       |
| Pillar III is 19' from the left bank of the Rāmpūr Nallah, and close up to the S. boundary of the garden. Hence the line continues in almost the same direction across waste land W. of the village of Sāispura to pillar IV, leaving at 747', the nearest of three mango trees 93' to the W. ... | 160° 45' | 342° 50' | 861                       |
| From pillar IV the line takes a slight turn to the S. over waste ground, leaving, at 350', a small temple 10' to the W. and at 670' crossing centre line of road leading to Inspection bungalow; thence along a foot-path to pillar V ...                                                         | 177° 40' | 340° 45' | 1,005                     |
| Pillar V stands on the left bank of the Rāmpūr Nallah opposite the junction of two of its branches. From V the boundary takes a westerly direction, crosses one branch of the nallah, a garden, and the second branch of the nallah, to pillar VI ...                                             | 258° 45' | 357° 40' | 712                       |
| Pillar VI stands on the right bank, and 35' S. of the second branch of the Rāmpūr Nallah: from it the line turns in a more southerly direction, passing along a kutchra road, and by the hamlet of Lohārpura, to pillar VII ...                                                                   | 200°     | 78° 45'  | 1,690                     |
| Pillar VII is on a piece of waste land, and is 102' N. of the centre of the Sipri-Jhansi road: from this point the boundary runs to the westward, crosses the centre line of the Agra and Bombay road at 675', and thence strikes across waste land to pillar VIII ...                            | 287° 40' | 20°      | 1,312                     |
| Pillar VIII stands 131' S. of the centre of the Cantonment Circular road: from this pillar the line trends more to the southwards, skirts cultivation, and reaches pillar IX ...                                                                                                                  | 257° 15' | 107° 46' | 966                       |
| Pillar IX is 66' S. of the centre of the Cantonment Circular road: from it the boundary skirts cultivation to pillar X ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 281°     | 77° 15'  | 1,537                     |
| From pillar X the line takes a turn towards N., crosses waste land (and a branch of the Rāmpūr Nallah at 501') to XI ...                                                                                                                                                                          | 297°     | 101°     | 1,210                     |

| DESCRIPTION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | BEARING. |          | Direct distances in feet. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Forward. | Back.    |                           |
| From pillar XI it again turns towards N., crossing open land to XII ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 331°     | 117°     | 804                       |
| From pillar XII the pointed roof (thatched) of the officers' quarters bears 100°: from this pillar the boundary line takes a direction a little E. of N., crosses cultivation, and passes—at 730'—over the centre of a kutchra well to pillar XIII ...                                                                                                     | 29° 15'  | 151°     | 832                       |
| Pillar XIII stands 50' S. of a feeder to the Rāmpūr Nallah: from this stone the line continues in nearly the same direction, across cultivation, to pillar XIV ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24° 45'  | 209° 15' | 1,270                     |
| From pillar XIV it follows the same general direction, over cultivation, to XV ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19° 15'  | 204° 45' | 1,335                     |
| From XV it takes a more easterly direction, still over cultivation, to XVI ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60° 15'  | 199° 50' | 1,175                     |
| Pillar XVI is on waste land: from it the boundary line continues in much the same direction to XVII over waste land ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60° 15'  | 240° 15' | 744                       |
| From pillar XVII the peak of the thatched roof of the officers' quarters bears 174° 10': from this boundary-mark the line takes a more easterly direction, and crosses waste land to XVIII ...                                                                                                                                                             | 86° 30'  | 240° 15' | 1,795                     |
| Pillar XVIII is 94' due S. of the village of Thākūrpūra; the temple of which bears 6° 30': from this pillar the line turns slightly to the N., across waste land, to XIX ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 81° 45'  | 266° 30' | 718                       |
| Pillar XIX is 41' due N. from the centre line of a causeway of a kutchra road leading from the Agra and Bombay road to Cantonments; from XIX the line runs in a N.-E. direction across waste land, and cuts through a garden, crosses the centre line of the Agra and Bombay road at 1,109', and reaches XX ...                                            | 38° 45'  | 261° 45' | 1,150                     |
| Pillar XX is the last of the boundary-marks, and stands on the E. of, and close to, the Agra and Bombay road: from this point the temple of Thākūrpūra bears 268°; and the Cantonment boundary line strikes almost S.; passes the S.-W. corner of a walled garden, and follows the general line of the Agra and Bombay road till it closes on pillar I ... | 185°     | 218° 45' | 1,728                     |

## POLITICAL.

The 6th May 1878.

No. 913P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur A. P. A. Dautre as Acting Consular Agent for France at Coconada during the absence of Monsieur Gallois-Montbrun.

The 9th May 1878.

No. 949P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Victor Bienenfeld as Acting Consul for Italy at Aden during the absence of Mr. Rolph.

## GENERAL.

The 6th May 1878.

No. 1196G.—The following extract from Regimental Orders, dated 1st April 1878, issued by the Officer Commanding the Meywar Bheel Corps, consequent on the assumption by Major F. W. Boileau of the Officiating Command of the Regiment, is confirmed:—

Captain A. Conolly, Officiating Commandant, to revert to the Officiating 2nd in Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps.

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating 2nd in Command, to revert to the appointments of Officiating Adjutant and Officiating Wing Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps.

The 7th May 1878.

No. 1210G.—The following appointments are made with effect from the 4th March 1878:—

Major E. R. C. Bradford, C.S.I., General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class.

Mr. J. R. Fitzgerald, Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Hyderabad, and Assistant to the Resident, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain J. H. Newill, Personal Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 1224G.—*Erratum*.—In Notification of this Department, No. 980G, dated 10th April 1878, confirming Regimental Orders issued by the Officer in temporary charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, for the words *vice Colonel Gordon on leave*, read *vice Colonel Gordon on privilege leave*.

The 8th May 1878.

No. 1230G.—The following extract from Regimental Orders, dated 18th April 1878, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, is confirmed:—

Surgeon J. E. Ferguson, Bombay Medical Establishment, held medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, from 27th November 1877 to 1st March 1878, both days inclusive, during the absence of Surgeon R. Caldecott on duty with the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

The 10th May 1878.

No. 1255G.—Surgeon J. Scully, Officiating Residency Surgeon, Nipal, held charge of the current duties of the office of Resident, Nipal, in addition to his own duties, from the 21st March to 14th April 1878, both days inclusive, pending the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Impey.

A. C. LYALL,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 10th May 1878.

No. 394.—Mr. C. G. Vansittart is appointed, until further orders, to officiate as Assistant to the Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces.

## PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The 10th May 1878.

No. 415.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that the word "Presidency" in the last sentence of Rule 1 of the Rules, regarding travelling allowance to Chaplains, promulgated under Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 1653, dated 7th August 1868, shall, in the case of a Chaplain attached to the Bengal Presidency, be held to mean either Calcutta or Bombay, at whichever port the Chaplain disembarks.

No. 423.—In supersession of the Resolution of the Government of India in this Department, No. 860, dated the 7th June 1866, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the rule prohibiting the grant of travelling allowance to a public officer transferred from one substantive appointment to another, when the transfer is accompanied by promotion, does not apply if the monthly pay of the officer, when he is transferred, is not more than Rs. (400) four hundred, and the immediate addition to it, in consequence of the transfer, is not more than Rs. (50) fifty.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th May 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 420.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel W. Roberts, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, during the absence of Major-General J. Ross, C.B., on special service.

Colonel W. Gordon, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, during the absence of Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., on special service.

The 8th May 1878.

## No. 421.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major W. C. Mackinnon, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, to be Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Colonel W. Gordon, C.I.E., whose tour of staff service has expired.

The 10th May 1878.

## No. 422.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Harry Stanley Massy, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, now Officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—8th January 1877.

Lieutenant William Arthur D'Oyly Mealy, 67th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—8th March 1877.

Lieutenant Alfredo Montanaro, 70th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—25th April 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Blenheim Porter, 1st Battalion, 8th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—25th April 1877.

## No. 423.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General J. Hendley, Army Medical Department, is brought on the Administrative Staff of the British Medical Service in Bengal, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General E. B. Tuson, whose Indian tour of service has expired.

Dr. Hendley is appointed to the medical superintendence of the Allahabad circle, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office.

Surgeon-Major T. B. Reid, Army Medical Department, to be Superintending Surgeon-Major, Presidency circle, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General Hendley.

## No. 424.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Daniel Buckley to officiate as Conductor, and Magazine Sergeant Hugh Corrigan to officiate as Sub-Conductor, from the 28th February 1878, *vice* Conductor R. Lyons, on furlough; both reverting to their substantive grades from the 17th March 1878, consequent on the return to duty of Conductor R. F. Castellari.

## No. 425.—ORDNANCE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS—

Lieutenant J. Bent, Royal Artillery, to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Captain A. F. Fletcher.

## No. 426.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Conway-Gordon, Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel G. Adye, retired.



Lieutenant C. C. Whistler, Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, and Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, 6th Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. J. Kennedy, appointed Assistant Adjutant General to the Contingent.

#### No. 427.—NATIVE ARMY—

##### 1st Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Mulloo Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Hamed Khan, invalided; Jemadar Nujeeb Beg to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mulloo Khan, promoted; Kote Duffadar Gholam Fureed Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Nujeeb Beg, promoted.—1st April 1878.

#### No. 428.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 128 of 1878, the promotions of 1st Class Hospital Assistant Buldwan Sing, and 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Syed Noor, are antedated to the 16th April 1877.

#### No. 429.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

##### Behar Mounted Rifle Corps.

Captain J. J. Macleod to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Colonel J. Burn, resigned, and during the absence on leave of Major F. Collingridge.

#### EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 430.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878, authorizing a revised equipment for Heavy Batteries of Field Artillery in India, the number of Bullock Drivers will be increased from 145 to 150, or 1 driver per pair of bullocks.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 431.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles St.

This cancels the furlough granted to Colonel Brownlow in G. G. O. No. 148 of 1878.  
George Brownlow, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate, Sirhind and Lahore circle,—private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major Charles Kilkelly, M.B.,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Chalmers, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 14th Bengal Lancers,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Allan Scott Roberts, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Officiating Judicial Assistant, Punjab,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Beville Grenville Vyvyan, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—for one year on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and one year on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 432.—Lieutenant-General Donald Martin Stewart, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding Lahore Division, is granted leave to Europe on medical certificate, for six months, under the

provisions of G. G. O. No. 952 of 1861, with the necessary subsidiary leave.

No. 433.—Captain Spencer Cargill, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, is granted leave of absence in India for six months on medical certificate.

#### No. 434.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. R. Westmacott, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—Bombay, 24th April 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Bengal,—Bombay, 27th April 1878.

#### No. 435.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 110 of 1878,—Cathay, 19th April 1878, from Calcutta.

Major A. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 110 of 1878,—India, 20th April 1878, from Bombay.

Major H. A. Mallock, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 261 of 1878,—Sumatra, 15th April 1878, from Bombay.

Captain F. Firebrace, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 372 of 1878,—Cathay, 19th April 1878, from Calcutta.

#### HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 436.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

Military, INDIA OFFICE;  
No. 97. London, 1st April 1878.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

My Lord,

I have received and considered in Council your Military letter No. 319, dated the 7th December 1877, and in reply I have the pleasure to inform Your Lordship that the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve of the 10th Bengal Lancers being in future designated the 10th Bengal (the Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

2. I request that this mark of Her Majesty's favor may be duly notified.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) SALISBURY.

#### MILITARY PENSIONS.

No. 437.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that fourteen of the garrison cells in Fort St. George, with the Provost Sergeants' quarters and police room attached, shall be deemed and taken to be a military prison, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1404, dated the 18th October 1870.

#### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 438.—It is notified for general information that soldiers employed in the following appointments are, when on leave, permitted to draw the full allowances or extra duty pay prescribed in Article 98, Pay Code, Vol. II,—the holders of all other appointments specified in that Article (excepting schoolmasters who are specially provided for under Article 248b, Pay Code, Vol. II),

when absent on leave or in hospital for a period exceeding thirty days, being required to forfeit their full staff allowances or extra duty pay, unless no others are appointed to act for them, when they may continue to draw such allowances, *viz.*:—

Subadar Major.  
Havildar Major.  
Quartermaster Duffadar.  
Quartermaster Havildar.  
Kote Duffadar.  
Color Havildar.  
Trumpet Major.  
Drum Major.  
Bugle Major.  
Fife Major.

2. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 439.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Gunner John Parkinson, a pensioner from the 7th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—rate of pension 7d. per diem—ceasing 14th July 1878, paid up to the 31st March 1878.

No. 440.—William Alfred Seaman, late 66th Foot (41st Brigade), an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, *viz.*, one shilling per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

No. 441.—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 5-10-8 per month) of the late Subadar Surnam Sing, of the 37th Native Infantry, will be paid to his widow Bissoondae for a period of three years, with effect from the 1st July 1877, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 442.—Meer Khan, father of the late Sepoy Muzzahdin, 3rd Sikh Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 2-12 per mensem, for life, from the 30th November 1877, payable in the Punjab Circle.

#### ROYAL WARRANTS.

No. 443.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1009 of the 28th September 1876, the following Royal Warrant, dated the 17th January 1878, is declared applicable to India and republished for general information, together with the instructions of the Secretary of State thereon:—

ROYAL WARRANT, DATED THE 17TH JANUARY 1878.

*Deferred Pay of the Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Army.*

#### VICTORIA R.

Whereas We deem it expedient in certain respects to amend the provisions of Our Warrant of the 1st April 1876 so far as they relate to the grant of Deferred Pay to non-commissioned officers and men of Our Army;

Our Will and Pleasure is that Articles 25 and 26 of Our said Warrant be cancelled, and that the following Article be substituted in lieu thereof:—

#### 25. Deferred Pay shall not be issued—

- For the day or days for which a soldier has not been allowed to reckon his service towards good-conduct pay and pension under the rules laid down in Our Warrant of the 27th December 1870, as amended by our Warrant of the 29th May 1875.
- For all periods of prior service which a soldier shall have forfeited towards good-conduct pay and pension, under the rules laid down in Our said Warrant of the 27th December 1870, as amended by Our Warrant of the 29th May 1875. Should the service so forfeited be subsequently restored to the soldier, such restoration shall entitle him to Deferred Pay for the period of service so restored.
- For all periods prior to the discharge of a soldier who is ordered by Our Commander-in-Chief, or by a General Officer Commanding at a foreign station, to be discharged as a worthless or incorrigible character, or who is discharged with ignominy.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, this 17th day of January 1878, in the 41st Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

GATHORNE HARDY.

SECRETARY OF STATE'S INSTRUCTIONS ON THE FOREGOING WARRANT.

#### Deferred Pay.

The following will be substituted for paragraphs 2 to 6 inclusive, of the Secretary of State's instructions on the Royal Warrant of the 1st April 1876 (Clause 72, Army Circulars, 1876):—

2. The 12 years mentioned in Article 21 of the Warrant are the first 12 years subsequent to the date of attestation, except in the case of those who enlisted as boys, when the 12 years will be reckoned from the date on which they attained the age of 17 years.

3. Soldiers transferred to the Army Reserve on and after the expiration of six years, reckoning from the date of attestation, will receive on transfer to the Reserve the amount of Deferred Pay due to them.

4. Soldiers transferred to the Army Reserve before the expiration of six years, reckoning from the date of attestation, will receive, when that period shall have expired, the amount of Deferred Pay due to them.

5. Soldiers serving in the Army beyond six years will be allowed, until their discharge, interest at 2½ per cent. per annum on the accumulated amount of Deferred Pay due to them at the end of six years reckoning from the date of attestation.

6. Soldiers continuing to serve in the Army beyond 12 years will, in addition to the amount of Deferred Pay and interest which they will receive under paragraph 5, be allowed, until their discharge, interest at 2½ per cent. per annum on the further amount of Deferred Pay which has accrued during the second six years.

6a. Deferred Pay and interest thereon will be paid by the Paymaster of the Sub-District in which the soldier resides. A notification of the

amounts due will be made to the Sub-District Paymaster by the Paymaster from whose payment the soldier is transferred to the Army Reserve or discharged, and such notification will accompany the soldier's documents.

6b. Charges for Deferred Pay will be supported by a certified copy of the soldier's record of service, a detailed computation of the amount (on W. O. Form 467), and a receipt in proof of payment.

6c. The amount of Deferred Pay and interest will in all cases be stated in the Proceedings of Discharge Boards, and in the soldier's parchment certificate of discharge. It will also be recorded in the soldier's pocket ledger at the end of six years, and at the end of twelve years in the form of which a copy is contained in the Appendix, page 10.

6d. The period of Indian service referred to in W. O. Form 467, and in the form contained in the Appendix, will be reckoned from the date of embarkation in England, or a colony, for India, to the date of disembarkation on return from India, or, if taken on payment at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, to the date of leaving that establishment, inclusive.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 444.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 75 of 1878, and Notification by the Public Works Department, No. 177 of 1878, the services of Captain W. Wilcocks, Unattached List, are to be held to have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 6th April 1878.

No. 445.—The services of Surgeon-Major C. T. Eves, Medical Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 446.—The services of Surgeon D. Mullen, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th May 1878.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 20.—The following order issued by the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, is confirmed:—

Dated 18th April 1878.—Granting Lieutenant Anthony Gwyn, Commanding the I.G.S. *Ara*, one year's leave to Europe, on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with the necessary subsidiary leave under Section 10 of the Code.

#### No. 21.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Commander G. T. Robinson, late I. N., Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta, Marine G. O. No. 16 of 1878,—*Cathay*, 19th April 1878, from Calcutta.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 22.—Mr. M. Bean, 1st Officer of the I.G.S. *Dalhousie* and Acting Commander of the I.G.S. *Koladyne*, to be Acting Commander of the I.G.S. *Ara*, vice Lieutenant A. Gwyn, granted sick leave to Europe.

Mr. H. J. Pryce, 1st Officer in charge I.G. Hulk *Koel*, to be Acting Commander of the I.G.S. *Koladyne*, vice Mr. M. Bean.

No. 23.—Mr. F. W. Allen, Supernumerary 2nd Officer of the I.G.S. *Tenasserim*, to be Acting 1st Officer of the I.G.S. *Czarewitch*, vice Mr. E. R. Wells.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 24.—The services of Mr. A. Campbell, Commanding the I.G.S. *Quangtung*, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 25.—Mr. W. M. Edwards, 1st Officer of the I.G.S. *Quangtung*, to act as Commander, vice Mr. A. Campbell, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

Mr. B. P. Creagh, 2nd Officer attached to the I.G. Hulk *Semiramis*, to act as 1st Officer of the I.G.S. *Quangtung*, vice Mr. W. M. Edwards.

No. 26.—Mr. Edward Jackson Beaumont is appointed a 4th Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine on probation, and attached to the I.G. Hulk *Koel* for duty.

No. 27.—Mr. George Hoy is appointed a 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation.

No. 28.—Mr. Henry Charles Finch is appointed a 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 29.—Mr. Frederick William Arnfield, 2nd Class Engineer, attached to the I.G.S. *Irrawaddy*, is permitted to resign the service.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 4th May 1878.

No. 196.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. C. Ewing, Accountant, 1st grade, Central Provinces, with effect from 23rd March 1878, is accepted.

No. 197.—Mr. R. K. Williams, Officiating Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties by Captain Begbie, R.E.

No. 198.—Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Mysore, is granted 27 days' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

The 6th May 1878.

No. 199.—Suttia Churn Chatterjee, Accountant, 4th grade, on probation, Dhond and Manmad State Railway, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 200.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., Director of State Railways, Mr. A. Grant, M.I.C.E., Director of State Railways, will rank as Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 20th March 1878.

The 7th May 1878.

No. 201.—Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Captain R. A. Sargeant, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, during the absence of Captain Wallace, or until further orders, in the grade of temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant W. H. Johnstone, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade (temporary rank), Central System of State Railways, is transferred temporarily to the Consulting Engineer's Department, and appointed temporary Deputy Consulting Engineer, Calcutta.

No. 202.—Mr. E. J. Meara, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Provincial Establishment.

No. 203.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Assistant Accountant General, and Mr. H. C. Barnes, temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, joined the office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the afternoon of the 17th and on the forenoon of the 22nd April 1878, respectively.

No. 204.—Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, 3rd grade, temporary rank, Rajputana State Railway, is temporarily transferred to Madras for employment on Famine Accounts.

No. 207.—The following transfers are ordered:—Sergeant W. T. De Bugh, R.E., Overseer, 1st grade, from North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial, to the Military Works Branch.

Madud Hossein, Overseer, 1st grade, from Military Works Branch, to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial.

#### RAILWAY.

The 10th May 1878.

No. 213.—The following is published for general information:—

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department, (Railway), Nos. 1589-1612 F, dated Simla, 1st May 1878.

#### RAILWAY CONFERENCE.

Nos. 2232—45R, dated 1st September 1876.

RESOLUTION,—By the Government of India, P. W. Department.

READ—

1.—Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 1233—8R, dated 15th May 1875.  
To Secretary of State, No. 65R, dated 15th May 1875.

2.—Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 84R, dated 19th May 1874.  
" " " 124R, dated 11th July 1876.

The 8th May 1878.

No. 208.—Mr. H. P. Edwards, Store-keeper, 2nd grade, is transferred from the Western System to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 209.—Corporal W. J. Otterson, Overseer, 1st grade, Famine Relief Works, Mysore, is re-transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

The 9th May 1878.

No. 210.—The undermentioned officers are transferred to the North-Western Provinces for employment on Provincial Railways:—

From Western System of State Railways.

Messrs. R. E. Wright and J. A. D. Lloyd, Executive Engineers, 4th grade, temporary rank.

From British Burmah.

Messrs. R. T. Denne and J. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade.

The 10th May 1878.

No. 214.—Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts is appointed to the Public Works Department as a temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd grade, on probation, and posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

#### TELEGRAPH.

The 7th May 1878.

No. 205.—Under the provisions of Clause 8 (b), Section 2 of Act I of 1876, being an Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council hereby declares that Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 inclusive, of the said Act, shall be applicable to the Telegraph line along the Parodaha to Damoodah section of the Northern Bengal State Railway worked by the Eastern Bengal Railway Company, and to all persons using the same or employed in connection therewith.

No. 206.—Under the provisions of Clause 8 (b), Section 2 of Act I of 1876, being an Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council hereby declares that Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 inclusive, of the said Act, shall be applicable to the line of Telegraph along the Dhond and Munmar State Railway worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, and to all persons using the same or employed in connection therewith.

The 9th May 1878.

No. 211.—Mr. W. P. Johnston, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Electrical Superintendent, with the rank of Superintendent, 3rd grade, with effect from 25th April 1878, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. S. Brough, or until further orders.

- 3.—To Government of Madras, and Consulting Engineers, Calcutta, Lahore and Lucknow, Nos. 302—5 G—R, dated 24th February 1873.  
From Government of Bombay, No. 421, dated 24th March 1874.  
To Director of State Railways, No. 1749R, dated 11th July 1876.
- 4.—From Military Department, No. 252 (Transport Railway), dated 5th April 1876, submitting report of Military Railway Transport Committee assembled at Delhi in February 1876.
- 5.—Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 1286—91 G—R, dated 12th August 1872.
- 6.—" " Nos. 1195—9R, dated 15th May 1876, to Governments of Madras and Bombay, and the Consulting Engineers at Calcutta, Lahore and Lucknow.
- 7.—Public Works Department Circular No. 17R, dated 23rd September 1875.
- 8.—From Director of State Railways, No. 1850E, dated 6th August 1874.  
To " " " 869 E—R, dated 20th November 1874.  
Public Works Department Circular Nos. 101—16 E—R, dated 5th February 1874.
- 9.—Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 5R, dated 6th January 1876.  
From Government of Madras, No. 789, dated 28th March 1876.

OBSERVATIONS.—The papers read are on the following subjects, with the exception of No. 10, viz. :—

- (1).—Standard dimensions.
- (2).—Continuous brake-power on trains.
- (3).—Communication between passenger and train staff, and between guard and driver.
- (4).—Adaptation of rolling-stock to Military purposes, and duties of Railway servants in time of war.
- (5).—Establishment of a clearing-house.
- (6).—Simplification of fares and goods tariff and the assimilation of systems of working as far as possible on all Railways.
- (7).—Means to promote the comfort and convenience of Railway travellers.
- (8).—Wages and allowances to Railway employes.
- (9).—Bonuses or Provident Fund for Railway employes, if any, to be established and which to be preferred.
- (10).—Training and industrial schools for children of Railway employes with a view to their useful employment in India, including the establishment of hill sanatoria for the employes and their wives and families.

RESOLUTION.—There are so many and important points remaining to be settled in connection with all of the foregoing subjects, that it is deemed advisable to invite representatives from all the Guaranteed and State Railways in India and Burma, and from the Consulting Engineers' Department of the three Presidencies to a conference to be held in Calcutta, probably some time in January next, for the purpose of discussing these questions, and with a view to aid the Government of India in coming to a right conclusion in regard to them.

2. A detailed list of the enquiries on each of the subjects abovementioned will be circulated for information hereafter, when the date of the assembly of the proposed conference can be more definitely fixed than it can be at present. In the meantime, the opinions of all officers, both of the upper and subordinate and of the mechanical classes, interested in any of the above subjects, are freely invited, and may be submitted direct to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

3. The Secretary of State has been requested to acquaint the several Boards of Directors with the wishes of the Government of India in this matter, and to seek the co-operation of the Directors of the several Railway Companies by the issue by them of suitable instructions to their Agents in India.

4. Delegates from the Chambers of Commerce, Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and from the leading merchants, European and Native, of the principal towns, are invited to attend the proposed conference and to submit papers to be read at it.

Madras.  
Bombay.  
Central Provinces.  
British Burmah.  
Hyderabad

Director of State Railways.  
Consulting Engineer, Calcutta.  
" " Lahore.  
" " Lucknow.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above be sent to the Governments, Administrations and Officers noted in the margin for information.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Financial, Foreign, Military, and Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce Departments of the Government of India for information.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Home Department for information and for publication in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

RESOLUTION.—In September 1876, the Government of India decided that, in the following January, a Railway Conference should be held in Calcutta, to which the officials of State and Guaranteed Railways, and delegates from public bodies, should be invited. Several papers were received, and some of them circulated for consideration. But when the time of assembly approached, the extreme pressure on the Railway officials, caused by the famine, induced the Government of India to postpone the Conference.

2. It is now proposed that the Conference assemble in Calcutta next cold weather, probably in November. The exact date will be specified hereafter. Pending

the appointment of a Secretary, persons wishing to bring forward matters connected with the Conference should communicate with the Consulting Engineers at Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Lahore, or Lucknow, or with the Directors of State Railways, as may be most convenient, and those officers should do all in their power to further the objects of the Conference, by opening communications in their respective localities with those interested in railway matters, and by collecting information on the subjects to be discussed.

3. Those subjects, it will be understood, relate to the economic and efficient working of railways, as respects both the public using the railways, and the employes with whose aid they are worked.

4. For the present, the several Governments, Consulting Engineers for Guaranteed Railways and Directors of State Railways will submit, to the Public Works Department of the Government of India, the papers or suggestions they may receive, or the information they may collect; exercising care that all communications are complete, so that correspondence with the Government of India may be avoided.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated for information to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, with a request that the Consulting Engineers for Railways to those Governments may be instructed accordingly, and to inform the Agents of the Guaranteed Railway Companies under their control of the same.

Also to the Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways and both Directors of State Railways for information and guidance, and for communication by the former to the Agents of the Guaranteed Railway Companies under their respective control.

Bengal.  
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
Punjab.  
Central Provinces.  
British Burmah.  
Mysore.  
Assam.  
Hyderabad.  
Rajpootana.  
Central India.  
Director of State Railway Stores.

Also to the Governments, Administrations, and Officer marginally noted, for information.

Also to the several Departments of the Government of India for information.

Also that it be published as a notification in the *Gazette of India*, and that a copy be forwarded to the Secretary of State for information, and for communication to the Boards of Directors of the several Guaranteed Railway Companies.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N<sup>o</sup> 20.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(*Nothing for Publication.*)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(*Nothing for Publication.*)

**SUPPLEMENT No. 20.**

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 13th May 1878.*

**No. 584.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. C. A. Fisher, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Dacca, in Bengal, to be Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Tezpor, in Assam.

*The 15th May 1878.*

**No. 575.**—*Appointments.*—Moung Shwe Yeen, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 2nd grade, in British Burma, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 1st grade, *vice* Moung Shwe Dike Kay, retired:

Moung Tsouk, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st grade, to be Extra Assistant Com-

missioner, 1st Class, 2nd grade, *vice* Moung Shwe Yeen:

Moung Ta Doot, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st grade, *vice* Moung Tsouk:

Mr. J. E. Moultrie, Officiating Assistant Revenue Settlement Officer, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd grade, *vice* Moung Ta Doot.

**No. 577.**—Mr. J. Power is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 24th March last.

**No. 584.**—The services of Colonel C. Reay, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for appointment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Roorkee.



The 16th May 1878.

No. 587.—The following list of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough, special or subsidiary leave, on the 31st March 1878, is published for general information:—

| No.                                                                 | NAMES.                             | Substantive appointment.                                                                                              | Date of commencement of furlough or leave. | Date of expiry of furlough or leave. | REMARKS.                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.                                                |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| FURLOUGH.                                                           |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| 1                                                                   | Hon'ble Sir R. H. Davies, K.C.S.I. | None                                                                                                                  | April 10, 1877                             | April 9, 1879.                       |                                                                  |
| 2                                                                   | Hon'ble E. G. Birch                | Judge of the High Court, Calcutta                                                                                     | February 18, 1878                          | December 17, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 3                                                                   | E. F. Harrison                     | Comptroller-General                                                                                                   | March 19, 1877                             | January 18, 1879.                    |                                                                  |
| 4                                                                   | F. R. Hogg                         | Postmaster-General, Bengal                                                                                            | April 24, 1876                             | April 23, 1878.                      |                                                                  |
| 5                                                                   | C. E. R. Girdlestone               | Resident, Nepal                                                                                                       | Furlough for one year and 10 months        |                                      | Date of departure not known.                                     |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| Nil.                                                                |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| LOWER PROVINCES.                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| FURLOUGH.                                                           |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| 1                                                                   | A. Money, C.B.                     | Member, Board of Revenue                                                                                              | April 30, 1877                             | April 29, 1878.                      |                                                                  |
| 2                                                                   | W. Le F. Robinson                  | Commissioner, Chota Nagpore                                                                                           | May 1877                                   | May 1878                             | Has applied to resign the service.                               |
| 3                                                                   | Sir W. J. Herschel                 | Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade                                                                                   | October 1877                               | October 1879.                        |                                                                  |
| 4                                                                   | Sir Stuart S. Hogg                 | Chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta, and Commissioner of Police for the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. | March 1, 1877                              | November 30, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 5                                                                   | H. W. Alexander                    | Opium Agent of Behar                                                                                                  | April 9, 1877                              | September 28, 1878.                  |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                   | E. E. Lewis                        | Commissioner, Chittagong                                                                                              | March 18, 1878                             | January 17, 1879.                    |                                                                  |
| 7                                                                   | H. L. Oliphant                     | Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpore                                                                                  | January 28, 1878                           | September 27, 1879.                  |                                                                  |
| 8                                                                   | N. S. Alexander                    | Magistrate and Collector, 2nd Grade                                                                                   | February 4, 1878                           | December 3, 1878.                    |                                                                  |
| 9                                                                   | J. F. K. Hewitt                    | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | July 25, 1877                              | October 24, 1878.                    |                                                                  |
| 10                                                                  | E. H. Whinfield                    | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | October 1877                               | February 1879.                       |                                                                  |
| 11                                                                  | R. D. Hime                         | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | April 15, 1877                             | June 3, 1878                         | Permitted to return to duty within the period of leave.          |
| 12                                                                  | L. B. B. King                      | Junior Superintendent of Survey                                                                                       | March 1, 1877                              | September 30, 1878.                  |                                                                  |
| 13                                                                  | J. C. Geddes                       | District and Sessions Judge, 2nd Grade                                                                                | May 21, 1877                               | July 20, 1878.                       |                                                                  |
| 14                                                                  | A. C. Brett                        | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                                                 | May 7, 1877                                | May 12, 1878                         | Permitted to return to duty within the period of leave.          |
| 15                                                                  | J. Anderson                        | Magistrate and Collector, 3rd Grade                                                                                   | July 13, 1877                              | May 27, 1878                         | Ditto ditto.                                                     |
| 16                                                                  | T. Smith                           | District and Sessions Judge, 2nd Grade                                                                                | March 25, 1878                             | December 24, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 17                                                                  | G. E. Porter                       | Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector                                                                                 | April 23, 1877                             | October 22, 1878.                    |                                                                  |
| 18                                                                  | E. S. Moseley                      | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | December 12, 1877                          | November 11, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 19                                                                  | T. W. Gribble                      | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | April 5, 1877                              | August 4, 1878.                      |                                                                  |
| 20                                                                  | E. V. Westmacott                   | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | January 9, 1878                            | January 8, 1880.                     |                                                                  |
| 21                                                                  | H. Mosley                          | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | May 30, 1877                               | December 29, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 22                                                                  | R. F. Rampini                      | Assistant and Joint Sessions Judge of Darjeeling and Julpigoree.                                                      | February 9, 1877                           | February 8, 1879.                    |                                                                  |
| 23                                                                  | H. J. S. Cotton                    | Magistrate and Collector, 3rd Grade                                                                                   | July 13, 1877                              | November 12, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 24                                                                  | A. W. Bushe Power                  | Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade                                                                                        | May 7, 1878                                | November 6, 1878.                    |                                                                  |
| 25                                                                  | J. C. Veasey                       | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                                                    | May 15, 1877                               | May 14, 1878                         | Permitted to return to duty within the period of leave.          |
| 26                                                                  | C. D. C. Winter                    | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | July 27, 1877                              | November 26, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 27                                                                  | E. A. Bradbury                     | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | September 19, 1877                         | September 18, 1879.                  |                                                                  |
| 28                                                                  | J. Whitmore                        | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | March 21, 1877                             | June 20, 1878                        | Permitted to return to duty within the period of leave.          |
| 29                                                                  | W. Fiddian                         | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | November 1878                              | November 1878.                       |                                                                  |
| 30                                                                  | J. Pratt                           | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | March 11, 1878                             | November 10, 1879.                   |                                                                  |
| 31                                                                  | F. W. Badcock                      | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | December 8, 1877                           | December 7, 1879.                    |                                                                  |
| 32                                                                  | A. C. Tuto                         | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | November 1877                              | November 1878                        | Leave for the first six months granted by the Madras Government. |
| 33                                                                  | W. R. Millar                       | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | June 16, 1878                              | June 15, 1878.                       |                                                                  |
| 34                                                                  | C. T. LeHardy                      | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | March 8, 1878                              | March 7, 1879.                       |                                                                  |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                      |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| 1                                                                   | J. D. Gael                         | Assistant Magistrate and Collector                                                                                    | March 5, 1878                              | September 4, 1878.                   |                                                                  |
| 2                                                                   | D. Norton                          | Ditto ditto                                                                                                           | February 16, 1878                          | August 15, 1878.                     |                                                                  |
| NOTE.—Total absent .. .. . 36                                       |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the Lower Provinces .. .. . 230 |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |
| Percentage of absentees .. .. . 15.6                                |                                    |                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                      |                                                                  |

| No.                                                                                  | NAMES.                  | Substantive appointment.                            | Date of commencement of furlough or leave. | Date of expiry of furlough or leave. | REMARKS.                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.                                                    |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| FURLOUGH.                                                                            |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                    | G. H. M. Ricketts, C.B. | Member, Board of Revenue, N.-W. Provinces.          | March 20, 1878                             | November 2, 1879.                    |                                    |
| 2                                                                                    | G. Palmer               | Judge .. .. .                                       | April 23, 1877                             | June 22, 1878.                       |                                    |
| 3                                                                                    | H. W. Dashwood          | Judge .. .. .                                       | January 15, 1877                           | August 14, 1878.                     |                                    |
| 4                                                                                    | C. W. Moore             | Magistrate and Collector .. .. .                    | April 15, 1877                             | October 14, 1878.                    |                                    |
| 5                                                                                    | R. G. Currie            | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | April 23, 1877                             | October 22, 1878.                    |                                    |
| 6                                                                                    | S. M. Moens             | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | March 11, 1878                             | March 10, 1879.                      |                                    |
| 7                                                                                    | J. R. Reid              | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | April 18, 1877                             | February 17, 1879.                   |                                    |
| 8                                                                                    | W. H. Smith             | Settlement Officer, 1st Grade                       | February 23, 1878                          | February 22, 1879.                   |                                    |
| 9                                                                                    | W. R. Burkitt           | Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade                         | March 1, 1878                              | February 28, 1879.                   |                                    |
| 10                                                                                   | J. H. Carter            | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | December 8, 1877                           | September 7, 1878.                   |                                    |
| 11                                                                                   | A. H. Harrington        | Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade                   | March 21, 1877                             | December 20, 1878.                   |                                    |
| 12                                                                                   | J. H. Twigg             | Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade                         | May 20, 1877                               | September 19, 1878.                  |                                    |
| 13                                                                                   | H. F. D'O. Moule        | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | February 27, 1877                          | August 26, 1878.                     |                                    |
| 14                                                                                   | W. Blennerhassett       | Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade                   | May 7, 1877                                | May 6, 1878.                         |                                    |
| 15                                                                                   | J. J. D. LaTouche       | District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade.       | February 20, 1878                          | November 19, 1879.                   |                                    |
| 16                                                                                   | J. S. Mackintosh        | Secretary to the Board of Revenue, N.-W. Provinces. | November 5, 1877                           | March 4, 1879.                       |                                    |
| 17                                                                                   | W. Lambe                | Assistant Magistrate .. .. .                        | February 5, 1877                           | November 4, 1878.                    |                                    |
| 18                                                                                   | D. T. Roberts           | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | April 3, 1877                              | November 2, 1878.                    |                                    |
| 19                                                                                   | T. Benson               | Assistant Settlement Officer, 2nd Grade             | July 13, 1877                              | July 12, 1878.                       |                                    |
| 20                                                                                   | R. D. Alexander         | Assistant Magistrate .. .. .                        | March 21, 1877                             | November 20, 1878.                   |                                    |
| 21                                                                                   | F. H. Fisher            | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | November 1, 1877                           | October 31, 1878.                    |                                    |
| 22                                                                                   | J. W. Harris            | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | April 8, 1878                              | October 7, 1878.                     |                                    |
| 23                                                                                   | H. G. Pearse            | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | April 15, 1877                             | August 14, 1878.                     |                                    |
| 24                                                                                   | R. Scott                | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | April 18, 1877                             | April 17, 1879.                      |                                    |
| 25                                                                                   | W. F. W. Wells          | Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade                   | February 8, 1878                           | November 7, 1878.                    |                                    |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                                       |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                    | A. M. Markham           | Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade                         | November 1, 1877                           | April 30, 1878.                      |                                    |
| SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.                                                                    |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                    | S. S. Melville          | Judge .. .. .                                       | March 27, 1878.                            |                                      |                                    |
| 2                                                                                    | H. J. Sparks            | Commissioner .. .. .                                | March 25, 1878.                            |                                      |                                    |
| 3                                                                                    | W. Kaye                 | Magistrate and Collector .. .. .                    | March 30, 1878.                            |                                      |                                    |
| 4                                                                                    | C. W. Whish             | Assistant Magistrate .. .. .                        | March 25, 1878.                            |                                      |                                    |
| NOTE.—Total absent .. .. . 80                                                        |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh .. .. . 194 |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| Percentage of absentees .. .. . 41.2                                                 |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| PUNJAB.                                                                              |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| FURLOUGH.                                                                            |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                    | J. S. Campbell          | Judge of Chief Court, Punjab                        | May 1, 1877                                | April 30, 1878.                      | Has applied to resign the service. |
| 2                                                                                    | C. R. Lindsay           | Ditto ditto .. .. .                                 | March 11, 1878                             | January 10, 1879.                    |                                    |
| 3                                                                                    | D. G. Barkley           | Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class                      | April 9, 1877                              | April 8, 1878.                       |                                    |
| 4                                                                                    | C. R. Hawkins           | Judicial Assistant, 3rd Grade                       | March 21, 1877                             | November 20, 1878.                   |                                    |
| 5                                                                                    | C. M. Rivaz             | Superintendent, Kapurthala State                    | March 1, 1878                              | October 31, 1879.                    |                                    |
| 6                                                                                    | H. W. Steel             | Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class                   | May 19, 1877                               | August 18, 1878.                     |                                    |
| 7                                                                                    | W. E. Purser            | Settlement Officer, 2nd Grade                       | March 9, 1878                              | March 8, 1879.                       |                                    |
| 8                                                                                    | C. E. Gladstone         | Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class                   | March 18, 1878                             | March 17, 1879.                      |                                    |
| SPECIAL LEAVE.                                                                       |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| Nil.                                                                                 |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.                                                                    |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                    | R. W. Trafford          | Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class                   | March 26, 1878                             | April 9, 1878                        | Preparatory to furlough.           |
| NOTE.—Total absent .. .. . 9                                                         |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab .. .. . 88                            |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |
| Percentage of absentees .. .. . 10.2                                                 |                         |                                                     |                                            |                                      |                                    |

| No. | NAMES. | Substantive appointment. | Date of commencement of furlough or leave. | Date of expiry of furlough or leave. | REMARKS. |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

## FURLOUGH.

|   |                   |                                         |                   |                  |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | F. C. Anderson .. | Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary). | February 12, 1877 | August 11, 1878. |  |
| 2 | A. U. Fanshawe .. | Ditto ditto ditto                       | January 3, 1877   | July 2, 1878.    |  |

## SPECIAL LEAVE.

|   |                |                                         |                |                     |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | R. H. Finch .. | Assistant Commissioner (Supernumerary). | March 18, 1878 | September 17, 1878. |  |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|

|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| NOTE.—Total absent                                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3  |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 |
| Percentage of absentees                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 |

## BRITISH BURMA.

## FURLOUGH.

|   |                   |                                |                |                 |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | S. F. A. Smith .. | Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade | April 16, 1878 | April 17, 1878. |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|

## SPECIAL LEAVE.

Nil.

|                                                   |    |    |    |    |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| NOTE.—Total absent                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1   |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21  |
| Percentage of absentees                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.7 |

## MYSORE AND COORG.

Nil.

## HYDERABAD.

Nil.

## ASSAM.

## FURLOUGH.

|   |               |                                |               |                   |  |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| 1 | A. L. Clay .. | Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade | July 13, 1877 | October 12, 1878. |  |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|

## SPECIAL LEAVE.

Nil.

## SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.

|   |                       |                                |                |    |    |                                                                         |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | O. G. R. McWilliam .. | Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade | March 25, 1878 | .. | .. | On subsidiary leave on the 31st March 1878, after return from furlough. |
| 2 | H. Luttman-Johnson .. | Ditto, ditto (Super-numerary.) | March 20, 1878 | .. | .. |                                                                         |

|                                           |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| NOTE.—Total absent                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3  |
| Total of Civil Servants employed in Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 |
| Percentage of absentees                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 |

|                                                                    |    |    |    |    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| NOTE.—Grand Total of absentees                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 87   |
| Grand Total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal establishment | .. | .. | .. | .. | 621  |
| Percentage of absentees                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.9 |

## JUDICIAL.

The 15th May 1878.

**No. 618.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act IX of 1861 (an Act to amend the law relating to minors) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications, viz.:—

For the words "regular suit," wherever they occur, the words "suit under the Code of Civil Procedure" shall be substituted.

For Section 5, the following section shall be substituted:—

"An appeal shall lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts from any order made by a Lower Court under this Act, under rules applicable to appeals from original decrees to such Judicial Commissioner's Court, except that the memorandum of

appeal may be written on a stamp-paper of the value prescribed for petitions to the said Judicial Commissioner's Court."

In Section 7, the words "the laws in force" down to and including the words "Fort Saint George and" shall be omitted.

Section eight shall be omitted.

## EDUCATION.

The 17th May 1878.

**No. 122.**—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Baulia High School in Bengal, to the Calcutta University, with effect from the 1st January 1878, and up to the standard for the B. A. Examination.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th May 1878.

**No. 182.**—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment, and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st March 1878, is published for general information:—

| Number.   | NAMES.                         | RANK.           | Date of commencement of furlough or other leave. | Date of expiry of furlough or other leave. | REMARKS.                                                                                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FURLOUGH. |                                |                 |                                                  |                                            |                                                                                                                     |
| 1         | Rev. F. M. F. Mazuchelli, D.D. | Senior Chaplain | June 28, 1876                                    | June 27, 1878                              | Medical leave.                                                                                                      |
| 2         | " T. Moore, B.A.               | Ditto           | Nov. 21, 1876                                    | Nov. 20, 1878                              | Ditto.                                                                                                              |
| 3         | " B. Sharpe, B.A.              | Ditto           | Feb. 5, 1877                                     | Feb. 4, 1879.                              | Ditto.                                                                                                              |
| 4         | " W. Drawbridge, M.A.          | Ditto           | Mar. 26, 1877                                    | Sept. 25, 1878                             | Ditto.                                                                                                              |
| 5         | " P. J. Jarbo, M.A.            | Ditto           | ...                                              | ...                                        | Allowed one year's furlough with subsidiary leave from 1st April 1877. Has obtained extension of leave till August. |
| 6         | " M. S. Laing                  | Ditto           | April 15, 1877                                   | April 14, 1879.                            |                                                                                                                     |
| 7         | " G. D. Symonds                | Ditto           | Jan. 1, 1878                                     | Dec. 31, 1879.                             |                                                                                                                     |
| 8         | " G. F. P. Blyth               | Ditto           | Feb. 22, 1878                                    | Feb. 21, 1880.                             |                                                                                                                     |
| 9         | " B. M. Behr                   | Ditto           | April 3, 1878                                    | April 2, 1880.                             |                                                                                                                     |
| 10        | " J. S. Sandys, M.A.           | Junior Chaplain | Mar. 29, 1877                                    | Mar. 28, 1879                              | Medical leave.                                                                                                      |
| 11        | " C. C. T. Fagan               | Ditto           | May 16, 1877                                     | May 15, 1879                               | Ditto.                                                                                                              |
| 12        | " C. R. Tollemache             | Ditto           | Jan. 12, 1878                                    | Dec. 11, 1879.                             |                                                                                                                     |

## ON LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.

Nil.

|                                                         |    |    |    |    |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Total absent                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12   |
| Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90   |
| Percentage of absentees                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.3 |

The 17th May 1878.

**No. 185.**—Appointment.—The Reverend J. W. Adams, Chaplain of Chakráta in the North-Western Provinces, to officiate as Chaplain of Jubbulpore in the Central Provinces with effect from the 1st instant.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## GENERAL.

Simla, the 16th May 1878.

**No. 347.**—Mr. A. O. Hume, C.B., received charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce from Mr. G. H. M. Batten on the afternoon of the 22nd ultimo.

## MARINE SURVEYS.

The 16th May 1878.

**No. 20.**—Staff Commander J. H. Ellis, R.N., is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment as Deputy Superintendent in the Marine Survey Department.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## POLITICAL.

Simla, the 17th May 1878.

**No. 1006P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Hamilton Maxwell as Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay.

**No. 1008P.**—With reference to Notification No. 278P., dated 31st January 1878, Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw, Consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 20th April 1878.

**No. 1009P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Paul Koop as Consul for the German Empire at Akyab.

## GENERAL.

The 14th May 1878.

**No. 1298G.**—The Notification of this Department, No. 649G., dated 5th March 1878, appoint-

ing Lieutenant L. W. Mathews, R.N., H.M.S. *London*, to officiate as Assistant Political Agent at Zanzibar, is hereby cancelled.

*The 16th May 1878.*

**No. 1319G.**—The following promotions are made in the graded Political service, with effect from the 24th April 1878, the date on which Colonel J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Gwalior, made over charge of his duties:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Impey, Resident, 3rd Class, and Officiating Resident, Nipal, to be Resident, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, vice Colonel Watson.

Mr. F. Henvey, Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, and Officer on special duty in Cashmere, to be Resident, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Impey, but to continue to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class, vice Mr. Girdlestone.

Major T. Cadell, V.C., Political Agent, 1st Class, and Officiating Political Agent, Meywar, to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class, vice Mr. Henvey.

**No. 1320G.**—Surgeon D. Mullen, M.D., attached to the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as medical officer in charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, vice Surgeon W. A. Simmonds, proceeding on furlough.

*The 17th May 1878.*

**No. 1331G.**—Captain C. W. Burton, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajpootana at Soorjan-gurh, is graded as an Additional Political Agent of the 3rd Class for the period during which he may be employed in Bickaneer, with effect from the 1st January 1878.

**No. 1341G.**—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 5th April 1878, is published for information:—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March* 1878.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.  
Lord President.  
Lord Privy Seal.  
Duke of Devonshire.  
Lord Chamberlain.  
Earl of Derby.  
Mr. Watson.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of the Leeward Islands, the short title of which is "The Leeward Islands Extradition Act, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any resident Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of the Leeward Islands, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Hon'ble Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

**No. 1342G.**—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 5th April 1878, is published for information:—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 26th day of *March* 1878.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.  
Lord President.  
Lord Privy Seal.  
Duke of Devonshire.  
Lord Chamberlain.  
Earl of Derby.  
Mr. Watson.

WHEREAS by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, Her Majesty may by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of Queensland, the short title of which is "The Extradition Act (Queensland), 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of Queensland, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Hon'ble Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

A. C. LYALL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th May 1878.*

### PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

**No. 576.**—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following addenda and corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

*Chapter XXII (page 67).*

Add the following to Section 124 in this Chapter as clause (c):—

124 (c).—"A pension granted under clause a (1 or 2) will, unless the pensioner is more than 60 years old, in which case it will be permanent, continue, in the first instance, for two years only. At the end of 18 months, the pensioner shall be examined afresh by a medical officer in charge of a civil station, upon whose report the Local Government will decide whether the pension shall be continued, or not, for a further term, or permanently, and whether the pensioner shall be subjected or not to further medical examination."

No. 577.

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

### SUPPLEMENT D (PAGE 107).

*In Section I, for the words quoted on the margin, read—"A*

*"In consideration of a monthly contribution to the extent noted in the margin, by the Pilots," &c. Also, after "orphans" insert "and;" and, in seventh line, for "will be allowed," read "are granted."*

*Insert the following as Section 1A (page 108):—*

**Section 1A.**—On the reorganisation of the Pilot Service in 1873, members of that service at the date of reorganisation were specially permitted to subscribe for pensions to their families, without also subscribing for annuities for themselves, at the following rates, viz.—

| For a—                                 | Per mensem. |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                        | Rs.         |
| Branch Pilot ... ..                    | 16          |
| Master Pilot ... ..                    | 8           |
| First Mate Pilot ... ..                | 4           |
| Second Mate Pilot and Volunteer ... .. | 2           |

A member of the Pilot service at the date of reorganisation was also permitted to subscribe for a family pension at rates higher than those corresponding with his rank, on the conditions—

(a) that the aggregate of the subscribers' contribution qualifying for the pension of such higher grade must not be less than—

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| Rs. 5,000 for a Branch Pilot,      |
| " 3,000 " Master Mate,             |
| " 1,800 " First Mate,              |
| " 900 " Second Mate and Volunteer. |

(b) that if the aggregate of the contribution be less than this prescribed minimum, a deduction of one-sixth should be made from the pension which would otherwise have been paid to his widow, till the amount is made up.

The privilege of subscribing at a higher rate than that corresponding to an officer's own rank is restricted to an officer who, on or after the reorganisation of 1873, and before the 27th October 1877, elected to contribute in a grade higher than his own. An officer so circumstanced can continue to enjoy this privilege; but all Pilots admitted to the service after 27th October 1877 are required to subscribe at the rates detailed on the margin of Section I.

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

No. 497.

*The 14th May 1878.*

The following Observations are published for general information:—

Read—

The Report of the Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency received on the 25th April 1878.—(NOTE.—This Report will be published in Calcutta.)

OBSERVATIONS.—The average amount of the notes issued by the Paper Currency Department, outstanding on the last day of each calendar month in the year 1876-77, was Rs. 11,64,16,538, being more by Rs. 28,89,917 than the corresponding amount in 1875-76 (Rs. 11,35,26,621), and by Rs. 16,20,456 than the average of the corresponding amounts for the five years 1871-76 (Rs. 11,47,96,082). The public balances, and the balances of the three Presidency Banks, were, throughout the year, lower than in 1875-76, and less than the average of the five years 1871-76; so that the growth in the circulation is probably due to an increasing use by the public in general, of currency notes as compared with specie. Progress in this respect must needs be slow; but the advance in the year seems satisfactory, and the steadiness of the circulation continues to afford good evidence of the general soundness of the system. It is believed that no better system of paper currency is anywhere in existence, than that of British India.

2. The minimum amount outstanding during the year was Rs. 10,53,22,945 (on the 13th May), the maximum Rs. 12,55,11,855 (on the 7th February); the range being Rs. 2,01,88,910 against Rs. 1,49,25,955 in 1875-76, and Rs. 2,10,61,695 in 1874-75.

3. Notes for Rs. 5,15,73,505 were issued during the year against silver bullion; the highest amount of silver bullion held at one time in the reserve being Rs. 2,50,68,536 (on the 22nd February 1877). The practical effect of the Notification No. 2725, dated 25th November 1876, is, that all silver bullion intended for conversion into legal tender coin, is now first exchanged for notes issued by the Paper Currency Department, the Treasury being entirely relieved from the onerous duty of buying the bullion. The full effect of the Notification was not experienced till 1877-78.

4. Notes issued at Allahabad and Lahore for Rs. 2,45,45,305 were cashed in Calcutta as required by the law, being Rs. 29,13,545 less than in 1875-76, and Rs. 12,95,700 less than in 1874-75. Analogously, notes issued at Calicut and Coconada for Rs. 69,33,135 were cashed at Madras; and notes issued at Nagpore, Kurrachee, and Akola, for Rs. 23,31,885, were cashed at Bombay. Altogether, notes issued in the interior for Rs. 3,38,10,325 were cashed at the Presidency towns as required by law: besides this, notes for Rs. 4,89,47,370 were, without legal obligation, cashed at offices other than the office of issue.

5. The Currency Department spent Rs. 21,747 in moving 50 lakhs of coin from Bombay, and 35 lakhs from Allahabad and Lahore, to Calcutta. There were also specie remittances of Rs. 12,48,555 in the minor Presidencies.

6. The transactions with the public in Home Circle notes were much larger than in 1875-76, thus—

|                      | 1875-76.     | 1876-77.     | More in<br>1876-77. |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
|                      | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.                 |
| Notes issued ...     | 62,69,70,815 | 78,33,73,385 | 15,64,02,570        |
| Notes discharged ... | 62,17,81,655 | 77,59,99,200 | 15,42,17,545        |

The increase is chiefly in the higher values: the value of notes for Rs. 10,000 issued, exceeded the previous year's issues by Rs. 8,48,10,000; and the value of notes for Rs. 1,000 exceeded the previous year's issues by Rs. 4,94,73,000: but all the denominations shew some increase. Of the excess issues, 8½ crores were in Calcutta and 5½ crores in Bombay.

7. The number of notes cancelled and not re-issued increased from Rs. 35,00,318 to Rs. 36,61,384; the proportion of notes cancelled, however, having decreased from 66.43 per cent. to 64.21 per cent.

8. The turn-over of notes at the Calcutta Office continues largely to exceed the transactions elsewhere, as follows:—

|                             | Cashed. | Issued. |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
|                             | Rs.     | Rs.     |
| CALCUTTA, daily average ... | 12,360  | 12,262  |
| BOMBAY, daily average ...   | 4,267   | 4,237   |

This is to be attributed mainly to the practice of the Presidency Bank of Bengal, which passes all its notes daily through the Currency Office.

9. It has been seen that, including the encashments not obligatory by law, Rs. 8,27,57,695 were remitted from one centre of issue to another through the Currency Department, as compared with Rs. 5,96,63,920 in 1875-76 and Rs. 6,16,82,885 in 1876-77. Besides these considerable transactions, notes were cashed within their own circles for all comers, throughout the year, at 124 Treasuries, and, usually, at 42 more, the corresponding figures of 1875-76 being 105 and 57; at only 19 Treasuries—few of which were important—was it seldom possible to cash notes. Further, the value of notes cashed and issued for silver at Government Treasuries, compares as follows with those of 1875-76:—

|             | Cashed.     | Issued.     | Total.      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.         |
| 1875-76 ... | 3,52,80,715 | 4,74,74,715 | 8,27,55,430 |
| 1876-77 ... | 4,01,15,135 | 4,47,53,625 | 8,48,68,760 |

Thus, Government Currency Notes enter largely into the internal remittances of the country.

10. The Head Commissioner observes that these transactions would be larger if the Government could keep larger supplies of notes in District Treasuries: this may, doubtless, be true, but the Government is not prepared to lock up the very large capital that must be provided if such a policy were adopted.

11. In his 36th paragraph, the Head Commissioner states the proportion of Government balances held in notes in each Province on the 31st March; but, without the actual amounts held, and totals, the Statement is of little interest. These figures should be given in future.

12. Two cases are now returned of claims for notes paid under indemnity being made good, of which one only is said to have occurred in 1876-77. The Head Commissioner should explain in what year the other case occurred, and why he reported, last year, that no claim had, till then, been made good. It is satisfactory that, while Rs. 12,10,670 has been paid on lost notes under bonds of indemnity, only Rs. 805 have been subsequently reclaimed in all; and the State has suffered, as yet, no loss.

13. So far as is known, no forged note has yet escaped detection in the Currency Offices; but a few such notes, all for Rs. 100, have been discovered in circulation in the Bombay Presidency during the last two years.

14. The value of small silver and copper supplied to the public amounted to Rs. 19,51,460, being less by Rs. 8,86,519 than last year. Some explanation of the decrease would have been interesting.

15. The net profits of the Department in 1876-77 amounted to Rs. 20,55,142 as compared with Rs. 20,32,190 in 1875-76, and Rs. 19,80,151 in 1874-75.

16. The management of the Department during the year was chiefly in the hands of Mr. E. F. Harrison, to whom the acknowledgments of the Government are again due.



The 17th May 1878.

No. 578.—Abstract of the account of the department of issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1878, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871:—

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE.                                             | Whole amount of notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. |                    |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                                               |                                       | Coin.                               | Bullion.           | Total.              |
|                                                               | Rs.                                   | Rs.                                 | Rs.                | Rs.                 |
| Calcutta                                                      | 6,61,95,565                           | 56,36,235                           | 68,12,649          | 1,24,48,884         |
| Madras                                                        | 1,42,22,350                           | 77,46,690                           | ...                | 77,46,690           |
| Bombay                                                        | 3,19,65,375                           | 2,17,57,019                         | 1,80,02,651        | 3,97,59,670         |
| Allahabad                                                     | 60,64,055                             | 60,99,390                           | ...                | 60,99,390           |
| Lahore                                                        | 53,34,235                             | 29,96,190                           | ...                | 29,96,190           |
| Calicut                                                       | 14,19,110                             | 5,87,745                            | ...                | 5,87,745            |
| Coconada                                                      | 32,77,010                             | 33,90,360                           | ...                | 33,90,360           |
| Nagpore                                                       | 7,16,615                              | 5,30,975                            | ...                | 5,30,975            |
| Kurrachee                                                     | 25,26,095                             | 12,81,930                           | ...                | 12,81,930           |
| Akola                                                         | 12,74,540                             | 12,20,650                           | ...                | 12,20,650           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                  | <b>13,29,94,950</b>                   | <b>5,12,47,184</b>                  | <b>2,48,15,300</b> | <b>7,60,62,484</b>  |
| Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act |                                       |                                     |                    | 5,69,32,466         |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                            |                                       |                                     |                    | <b>13,29,94,950</b> |

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.—POST OFFICE.

The 17th May 1878.

No. 553.—Mr. H. G. Turner, Officiating Post Master General of Madras, is granted privilege leave for 3 months from the 25th May 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved by Mr. Turton Smith.

Mr. Turton Smith, Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, is appointed to officiate as Post Master General of Madras; and Mr. Philip Sheridan, Chief Superintendent of the Travelling Post Office, to officiate as Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, during Mr. Turner's absence, or until further orders.

No. 579.—Mr. H. E. M. James, Post Master General, Bombay, is granted furlough to Europe for 18 months, with effect from 7th June 1878, and subsidiary leave for 20 days.

Mr. J. K. Spence, of the Bombay Civil Service, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade of Post Masters General, and is posted to Bombay, with effect from the date on which Mr. James avails himself of his subsidiary leave.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th May 1878.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 447.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Major C. K. Chatfield, 51st Foot, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, vice Major W. C. Mackinnon, appointed Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry.

The 15th May 1878.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 448.—Mr. George Welsh Kellner, c.s.i., Accountant General, Military Department, is

permitted to retire from the service, on an invalid pension, under section 59(c) of the Civil Pension Code, with effect from the 1st May 1878.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 449.—ACCOUNTS BRANCH, MILITARY DEPARTMENT—

Major O. R. Newmarch, Deputy Accountant General, to be Accountant General, Military Department, with effect from the 1st May 1878, vice Mr. G. W. Kellner, c.s.i., retired.

Major Newmarch officiated as Accountant General from the 18th to the 30th April 1878.

The 17th May 1878.

#### No. 450.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India—

Lieutenant William Lambert, 70th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—2nd April 1877.

Lieutenant Archibald Ross Murray, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers,—25th April 1877.

#### No. 451.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 1st March 1878, pages 1768 and 1769.

War Office, Pall Mall, 1st March 1878.

#### BREVET.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 7th February 1878, of Lieutenant-General Sir Alfred T. Wilde, k.c.b., c.s.i., Madras Staff Corps:—

Major-General Thomas Augustus Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 8th February 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Thompson, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 8th February 1878.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

George Augustus Brown, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st October 1877.

William Carnell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December 1877.

Augustus Hall Cooke, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th December 1877.

John Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December 1877.

Robert Yeld Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December 1877.

Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th December 1877.

Robert Vernor Handyside, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December 1877.

William Howell Beynon, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

John Thornhill Watson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

William Oliver Swanston, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

William Henry Robinson Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

Charles Metcalfe Hailes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

Joseph White Orchard, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

Alexander Davidson Clay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December 1877.

Charles Daxat Clementson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th December 1877.

The undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to have a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

#### To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Lennox James Farquharson, Bengal Army. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Patrick Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Cornwallis Phillips, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Percy Lee Holmes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis George Hodgson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Hessey, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Archibald William Graham, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

#### To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Henry Homersham Godwin-Austen, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

Major John Foster Forbes, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 12th March 1878, page 1946.

War Office, Pall Mall, 12th March 1878.

#### BREVET.

The undermentioned promotions to take place amongst the officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, consequent on the death of Lieutenant-General L. Barrow, c.b., Madras Staff Corps, on the 1st October 1877; of Major-General E. E. Miller, Madras Staff Corps, on the 10th October 1877; and of Major-General E. C. Beale, Bombay Infantry, on the 31st December 1877:—

#### To be Major-Generals.

Colonel George Staple Dobbie, Madras Infantry. Dated 2nd October 1877.

Colonel Arthur Newbolt Rich, Madras Infantry. Dated 11th October 1877.

Colonel Henry Augustus Adams, Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st January 1878.

The following promotion on the Retired List to be made under Article 15 of the Royal Warrant of 28th January 1878, in consequence of the arrangements rendered necessary by the removal to the Retired List from 22nd December 1877 of General Philip Francis Story, c.b., Bengal Cavalry:—

#### To be General.

Lieutenant-General Henry William Matthews, Bengal Infantry. Dated 22nd December 1877.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers, Bengal Establishment, to be granted a step of Honorary rank:—

#### To be Captains.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Patrick Grice. Dated 30th June 1877.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Henry Smith. Dated 30th June 1877.

#### To be Lieutenants.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Matthew Gaynor. Dated 30th June 1877.

"London Gazette," dated the 19th March 1878, page 2069.

India Office, 18th March 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the undermentioned admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

#### To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Reginald Campbell Hadow, 55th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant D'Arcy Wentworth Thuillier, 1st Battalion, 8th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Claude Frederick Gambier, 1st Battalion, 21st Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant Francis George Lawrence Mainwaring, 63rd Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant William Grenville Mansel, 68th Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant George Blakiston Renny, 62nd Foot. Dated 27th March 1872.

Lieutenant Edward Henry Hopton Montresor, 1st Battalion, 8th Foot. Dated 8th May 1873.  
 Lieutenant Malcolm John Meade, 89th Foot. Dated 9th August 1873.  
 Lieutenant Walter Richard Pollock Hamilton, 70th Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.  
 Lieutenant Neville Francis FitzGerald Chamberlain, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot. Dated 9th August 1874.  
 Lieutenant James Loughnan O'Bryen, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot. Dated 28th September 1874.  
 Lieutenant Henry Lushington Ramsay, 1st Battalion, 6th Foot. Dated 28th September 1874.

## SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon. Dated 20th January 1878.  
 Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick Thomas Bainbridge. Dated 20th January 1878.  
 Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) George Vincent Fosbery, v.c. Dated 20th January 1878.

*To be Major.*

Captain Alexander England. Dated 4th January 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant William Hill. Dated 5th January 1878.  
 Lieutenant William Henry Salmon. Dated 12th January 1878.

## BENGAL ARMY.

## CAVALRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Melvill. Dated 31st December 1877.

"London Gazette," dated the 26th March 1878 page 2190.

War Office, Pall Mall, 26th March 1878.

## BREVET.

The first Christian name of Major-General J. C. Innes, Bengal Infantry, whose promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-General was notified in the Gazette of 15th February 1878, is James, and not John, as therein stated.

*To be Surgeon-General.*

Deputy Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Bengal Army. Dated 27th March 1878.

*To be Deputy Surgeons-General.*

Surgeon-Major Henry Francis Williams, M.D., Bengal Army. Dated 27th March 1878.  
 Surgeon-Major George Flower Trimmell, Madras Army. Dated 27th March 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd April 1878, pages 2312 and 2315.

War Office, Pall Mall, 2nd April 1878.

## BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels:—  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas William West Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 29th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th January 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Chamberlain Lilly, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Munro, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January 1878.

India Office, 1st April 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Francis Sheffield Sorell, 45th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Mossom Innis Gibbs, 73rd Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant Arthur Wilbraham Twining Radcliffe, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot. Dated 9th August 1873.

Lieutenant Welby Francis Montrésor, 10th Hussars. Dated 19th October 1873.

Lieutenant Henry Turner Faithfull, R.A. Dated 12th February 1874.

Lieutenant Charles Harold Hepworth Beley, 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.

Lieutenant George Atkins Collins, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot. Dated 13th June 1874.

"London Gazette," dated the 9th April 1878, page 2453.

India Office, 8th April 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William George Dunsford, 108th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping, 51st Foot. Dated 3rd August 1873.

Lieutenant Edward Montgomerie Nedham, 62nd Foot. Dated 9th August 1873.

"London Gazette," dated the 16th April 1878, page 2573.

India Office, 15th April 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps, and of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:—

## SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major the Honourable James Hay Fraser. Dated 20th February 1878.

*To be Majors.*

Captain Robert Atkins. Dated 4th February 1878.

Captain James Richard Marett. Dated 4th February 1878.

Captain Thomas Bernard Michell. Dated 19th February 1878.

Captain Hippley Cunliffe Marsh. Dated 20th February 1878.

*To be Captains.*

Lieutenant Alliston Champion Toker. Dated 4th May 1872.

Lieutenant Alexander James Corse-Scott. Dated 26th January 1878.

Lieutenant Benjamin Chamney Graves. Dated 30th January 1878.

Lieutenant John Meredith Douglas Lewes. Dated 30th January 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Henry Bingham. Dated 13th February 1878.

Lieutenant James Butler. Dated 20th February 1878.

## No. 452.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.—

First Class Veterinary Surgeon E. J. Batt, Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, to officiate as General Superintendent of Horse Breeding Operations during the absence on furlough of Staff Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the appointment.

## BENGAL ARMY REGULATIONS.

No. 453.—It is notified for general information that clause d, para. 1305 of the Bengal Army Regulations, does not apply to non-commissioned officers employed in departments, but only to those men performing purely military duty, and who are not eligible for promotion to the warrant grade.

2. Non-commissioned officers of departments will, however, be required, in the event of taking furlough, to give a certificate that they have every intention of returning to India on the expiration of their leave.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 454.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major George Newmarch, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, British Burmah,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon William Allason Simmonds,—medical certificate, for six months, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Captain Charles Cunningham, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Hyderabad, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 455.—Captain Lachlan Foster Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Reserve Remount Depôts, is granted leave of absence in India for six months on medical certificate under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 28th April 1878.

No. 456.—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 15 and 16, dated the 12th and 18th April

1878, respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Major C. Crawford, R.E.

" L. C. deL. Daniell, Staff Corps.

" J. Eckford, R.E.

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Major D. T. H. Sampson, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Major H. P. P. Nash, Staff Corps,—four months, medical certificate.

Major A. K. J. C. Mackenzie, Cavalry,—four months, medical certificate.

## No. 457.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE.—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. C. Hankin, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 56 of 1878,—Mongolia, 11th March 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. J. Godby, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 33 of 1878,—Mongolia, 11th March 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. Jenkins, Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 296 of 1878,—City of Baltimore, 23rd March 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. A. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—Indus, 25th March 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Inglis, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1878,—Indus, 25th March 1878, from Bombay.

Major C. H. Grace, Madras Staff Corps, Madras G. O. No. 85 of 1878,—Italia, 16th March 1878, from Bombay.

Major H. W. Webster, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 110 of 1878,—Italia, 16th March 1878, from Bombay.

Major W. A. Roberts, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—Mongolia, 11th March 1878, from Bombay.

Major A. England, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 10 of 1878,—Italia, 16th March 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon B. O'Brien, M.D., G. G. O. No. 261 of 1878,—Malabar, 14th March 1878, from Bombay.

Captain A. J. Bannerman, Bombay Staff Corps, Bombay G. O. No. 165 of 1878,—Travancore, 4th March 1878, from Bombay.

Captain E. J. deLantour, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 193 of 1878,—Mongolia, 11th March 1878, from Bombay.

Captain W. L. Le Breton, Bombay Staff Corps, Bombay G. O. No. 216 of 1878,—Mongolia, 11th March 1878, from Bombay.

Captain J. L. Ferris, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 110 of 1878,—Italia, 16th March 1878, from Bombay.

Captain W. B. Aislabie, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 193 of 1878,—Venetia, 18th March 1878, from Bombay.

Captain W. B. Birch, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 134 of 1868,—Sumatra, 15th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant E. Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 261 of 1878,—Malabar, 14th March 1878, from Bombay.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary C. Owens, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1878,—*Sumna*, 28th March 1878, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor H. Martin, G. G. O. No. 296 of 1878,—*Malabar*, 14th March 1878, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor D. Fraser, G. G. O. No. 320 of 1878,—*Sumna*, 28th March 1878, from Bombay.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 458.—The undermentioned widows are admitted to the Order of Merit pensions specified below:—

| Name.    | Rank, name and Corps of deceased.             | Date of admission. | Class of order of merit.                                    | Circle of payment. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Dallaroo | Ramjeawun Doo-bay, Subadar, Saugor Police.    | 29th June 1863.    | 3rd Class, Rs. 1-13-4 per mensem as Sepoy. For three years. | N.-W. P.           |
| Dinmanee | Bhyrowpersaud Sookul, Subadar, Saugor Police. | Oct. 1869.         | 3rd Class, Rs. 1-13-4 per mensem as Sepoy. For three years. | N.-W. P.           |

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 459.—The services of Colonel C. Reay, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 460.—The services of Surgeon L. R. Dawson are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 461.—The services of Lieutenant J. G. Morris, 44th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 17th May 1878.*

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 30.—Mr. B. Read, 1st Class Engineer, is appointed to the charge of the I. G. Turret Ships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala*, vice Mr. J. Kerr, deceased.

Mr. W. Barrett, 2nd Class Engineer, attached to the I. G. S. *Dalhousie*, is transferred temporarily to the I. G. Turret vessels, vice Mr. B. Read.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 11th May 1878.*

No. 215.—The following temporary promotions are made in the General List of Accountants with effect from the 22nd March 1878, vice Mr. J. W.

Wilkinson, Accountant, 1st grade, promoted to temporary Deputy Examiner:—

*To be Accountant, 1st Grade.*

Mr. J. M. Broderick, Accountant, 2nd grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

*To be Accountants, 2nd Grade.*

Mr. C. E. Hubbard and Mr. W. Ogden, Accountants, 3rd grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 216.—Mr. A. H. Middleton, Accountant, 4th grade, British Burmah, is promoted to the 3rd grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 22nd March 1878.

*The 14th May 1878.*

No. 217.—The services of Mr. W. B. Grassby, Apothecary, Indus Valley State Railway, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 218.—Pundit Soorjun Roy, Officiating Accountant, 3rd grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Military Works Branch.

No. 219.—Mr. E. Marval, Pay Master, 3rd grade, Central System of State Railways, is granted leave on medical certificate for 13 months and 23 days, with effect from 3rd March 1878, under Section 3, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code.

No. 220.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. T. B. Stoney, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is accepted, with effect from 31st March 1878.

No. 221.—Major T. F. Dowden, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, temporary rank, is appointed to officiate temporarily in class I of the Railway Revenue Establishment as Manager, Rajputana State Railway, vice Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., gone on furlough.

*The 15th May 1878.*

No. 222.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department as an Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, and posted to the Central Office of Accounts of those Provinces.

*The 16th May 1878.*

No. 223.—Mr. H. D. La Touche, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Central System of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, with the rank of temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, during the absence of Mr. H. Bell on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 17th May 1878.*

No. 224.—Mr. J. H. Trott, Accountant, 4th grade, Rajputana State Railway, was permitted to resign his appointment in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department on the 13th November 1877.

#### TELEGRAPH.

*The 17th May 1878.*

No. 225.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 179 of the 28th April 1878, for "privilege leave," read "furlough," and for "Major Mallock, R.E.," read "Major H. Mallock, s.c."

No. 226.—Mr. W. R. Brooke, Superintendent, 1st grade, officiated as Director of Traffic from the 15th February to the 4th April 1878, during the absence of Mr. J. H. Lane on privilege leave.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R. E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for Publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for Publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 23rd May 1878.*

No. 969.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the addition of the offices of Deputy Director and of Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph to the second and third classes respectively of the supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service published under Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, with Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence for India. The Deputy Director and the Engineer and Electrician will therefore take rank respectively with officers entered as No. 72 and No. 77 in the Warrant of Precedence.

*The 24th May 1878.*

No. 972.—*Erratum.*—In Rule VII of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 707, dated 29th March last, for the words "Home Department" read "Home Government."

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 21st May 1878.*

No. 598.—*Appointments.*—Colonel T. Lamb, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd grade in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st grade during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. L. Clay, c.s., and with effect from the date on

which Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, c.s., took charge of the District of Sylhet:

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd grade, vice Colonel Lamb.

*The 24th May 1878.*

No. 606.—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton made over charge of the office of Administrator General of Bengal to Mr. F. S. Collis, Barrister-at-law, on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

No. 608.—Mr. F. C. Daukes, c.s., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, reported his departure from Bombay per Steamer *Kashgar* on the 13th instant.

No. 610.—The Hon'ble L. P. D. Broughton took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 11th instant.

No. 612.—The services of Mr. J. C. Davis, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade in British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 21st May 1878.*

No. 655.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to appoint Gregory Charles Paul, Esq., Barrister-at-law, to be Advocate General for Bengal.

## POLICE.

*The 23rd May 1878.*

**No. 107.**—The provisions of Act VIII of 1870 (for the prevention of the murder of female infants) having been made applicable to the clans and localities in the Farukhabad District, detailed in the subjoined list, by the Notification of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 28A., dated the 27th ultimo, the following Rules made by that Government in exercise of the power conferred on it by Section 2 of the said Act, and confirmed by the Governor General in Council, are hereby published for general information:—

*Rules for the suppression of female infanticide.*

I.—A nominal Register (A) of all proclaimed families shall be drawn up by the Police under the orders of the Magistrate of the district. In this register recognised heads of families or masters of separate households shall be entered as the heads of families, and every member of the family habitually resident in the village shall be entered by name. All persons under twelve shall be entered as children, except married female children living with their husbands, who shall, for the purposes of these Rules, be deemed to be adult females.

II.—All villages in which the proportion of female children to children on a proclaimed population of not less than 25 children is less than 25 per cent. shall be called "specially guilty" villages, and shall also be entered in a separate Register (B), which shall be called the "Private register of proclaimed families in specially guilty villages." This register shall not be open to inspection, except by the officers of the district.

III.—The person who is registered as the head of a proclaimed family shall report immediately the occurrence of every birth and death and the illness of any female child in his family to the chaukidar of the village. He shall also produce all children in his family for the inspection of a Police officer visiting the village when required to produce them.

IV.—Every midwife knowing of, or having reason to believe in, the occurrence in a proclaimed family in the village in which she resides of a birth or of the illness of a new-born child, shall at once report the fact to the chaukidar of the village. And if the village is one entered in Register B, she shall also report the occurrence of a pregnancy.

V.—If, in a given time after proclamation [to be determined for each village or locality by the Local Government], the proportion of female children in a village entered in Register B does not rise to more than 25 per cent., the Lieutenant-Governor may direct that every person registered as the head of a proclaimed family in that village shall be personally bound to report to the officer in charge of the Police station every pregnancy in his family at some period before the seventh month.

VI.—The chaukidar of the village shall immediately report to the officer in charge of the Police station the occurrence of a birth, whether male or female, in a proclaimed family; the death of a female infant under six months old; the illness of a female child; and removal of a pregnant woman to another village. He shall also report, on the occasion of his periodical visit to the Police station, other deaths, removals and arrivals, and pregnancies reported to him, if the village is entered in Register B.

VII.—The zemindars of the villages shall give assistance to the Police in drawing up Register A, and in obtaining information regarding all births, marriages, and deaths occurring, or about to occur, among proclaimed families.

VIII.—All expenses incurred in working the system sanctioned by Act VIII of 1870 shall be borne by the proclaimed clans and families, and shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue; provided that, when the percentage of female children to children of any proclaimed class in any village exceeds forty, such class shall be exempted from any share in such expenses, unless, in the opinion of the Magistrate, there be other grounds of suspicion.

IX.—Where the crime is so prevalent, and the number of the proclaimed villages so great, that the ordinary establishment of the district cannot cope successfully with it, the Local Government may, at its discretion, appoint a force of special Police for the purpose of carrying out measures of prevention and detection. All expenses incurred for the payment of such Police, or under Rule VIII, may be met by a rate leviable under the orders of the Local Government from the heads of families entered in the nominal register of proclaimed persons. Such rate will ordinarily be imposed so as to fall more heavily on specially guilty than on guilty families; but the amount of the rate to be levied will be fixed in every case by the special orders of the Local Government.

X.—No proclaimed village or family shall be exempted from the operation of these Rules, except by the order of the Local Government, or in virtue of authority to that effect vested by Government in any officer. A village or family so exempted will then be struck out of Register A, and the erasure initialled by the Magistrate of the District or by the District Superintendent of Police.

| Clan.               | Police station. | Village.                         |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Thakur (Rathor) ... | Chibramau.      | 1. Bharauli-cum-Nagla Garhi.     |
| Ditto (ditto) ...   |                 | 2. Sultanpur, mazra of Dalupur.  |
| Ditto (Chauhan) ... |                 | 3. Asalatabad.                   |
| Akhr (Ghosi) ...    |                 | 4. Nagaria Bhola.                |
| Ditto (ditto) ...   |                 | 5. Tulsipur, mazra of Jafarabad. |
| Ditto (Phatak) ...  |                 | 6. Admanpur, mazra of Sabalpur.  |

## PATENTS.

*The 21st May 1878.*

**No. 2S.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

**No. 21 of 1877.**—Mr. W. Adams, one of the Deputy Registrars, High Court of Judicature, at Bombay, residing at Bombay, has filed an amended specification of his invention for fusing metals, smelting ores, melting or vetrifying mineral substances, baking bricks, tiles, bread, &c., cooking food, generating steam in boilers for driving machines, cremation of deceased Hindus and others, and for most of the purposes for which heat is generally used by solar heat.

**No. 83 of 1877.**—Mr. Francis Finlayson, of Calcutta, for a machine for sorting and sifting grain.

**No. 89 of 1877.**—Mr. Julius Pintsch, of Berlin, in the Kingdom of Prussia, Engineer, for improvements in floating lights and in apparatus for the same.

**No. 11 of 1878.**—Mr. S. H. Gilman, of New Orleans, Louisiana, United States of America, for improvements in presses for cotton and other like substances.

**No. 14 of 1878.**—Mr. R. W. Thompson, Assistant Engineer, South Indian Railway, residing at Trichinopoly, in the Presidency of Madras, for an improved description of permanent way for railways.

**No. 25 of 1878.**—Mr. J. L. Watson, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, residing at Madhupur, in the Punjab, India, for water-lifting on the principle of the chain pump.

**No. 27 of 1878.**—Monsieur E. Bazin, of Paris, in the Republic of France, Civil Engineer, for improvements in washing auriferous and argentiferous sand and other matters separable by the operation of washing and in apparatus to be employed therein.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## FORESTS.

*Simla, the 21st May 1878.*

**No. 531F.**—Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 15th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 533F.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. G. F. Taylor, Assistant Patrol in the Inland Customs Department, to officiate on probation as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 25th April 1878, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Mr. Taylor is posted to the Central Provinces.

**No. 536F.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. J. C. Murray, an Assistant Surveyor of the 4th grade in the Topographical Survey Department, to officiate on probation as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 25th April 1878, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Mr. Murray is posted to the Forest Survey Branch.

## MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*The 21st May 1878.*

**No. 52.**—Mr. V. Ball, Assistant of the 2nd grade in the Geological Survey of India, is granted furlough for two years, under Section 12, Chapter IV of the Civil Leave Code, from the 20th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

## MARINE SURVEYS.

## CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

*The 24th May 1878.*

**No. 14 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

## HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST—BOMBAY HARBOUR.

*Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock.*

Notice is hereby given that a large, circular, gray stone beacon, 20 feet in diameter, and 60 feet above mean sea-level, has been erected on the Choul Kádu rock, off Alibagh.



The beacon is in latitude  $18^{\circ} 36' 0''$  N., and longitude  $72^{\circ} 50' 8''$  E., and from it the following bearings have been taken :—

|                              |     |                              |
|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| Kenery or Kundari Lighthouse | ... | N. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.    |
| Temple in Kolaba Fort        | ... | N. N. E.                     |
| Saugur Gurh Hill Fort        | ... | N. E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. |
| Kurla Fort (central summit)  | ... | S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ S.       |

The rock, on which this beacon has been placed, uncovers 9 feet at low-water spring tides, and the visible part is then about 100 feet across.

This rock appears to have been altogether omitted on the coast charts, although the foul ground known as Choul Kādu reef, which lies  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles to the south-west, or outside of it, is shown.

[Bearings are Magnetic. Variation  $0^{\circ} 55'$  Easterly in 1878.]

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

Calcutta, 22nd May 1878.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.),

Superintendent Marine Survey of India.

By order,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts :—West Coast of India, Sheet IV; Kunder to Boria Pagoda, No. 738; Sheet I, Kutch Gulf to Viziadroog, No. 2736; India, West Coast (General Chart), Kurrachee to Vingorla, No. 826; also, Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 125; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 385.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

No. 15 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

### PERSIAN GULF.

Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb).

The following information has been received from Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, late I. N., relating to a shoal in the Persian Gulf lately surveyed by that officer :—

This shoal, which has hitherto been shewn on the charts as a patch with 7 fathoms on it, lies about 5 miles due east of the north extreme of Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb) in latitude  $26^{\circ} 17' 0''$  N., and longitude  $55^{\circ} 25' 0''$  E.

It is about one mile in extent, with 30 to 40 fathoms of water all round.

The depth on the shoal generally is from 7 to 10 fathoms, but near its centre is a patch of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fathoms, about 2 cables long, and lying in a north and south direction.

The tide makes a strong ripple over it, running at the rate of 2 to 3 knots at springs.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

Calcutta, 24th May 1878.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.),

Superintendent Marine Survey of India.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts :—Entrance to the Persian Gulf, No. 753; Persian Gulf, No. 2837 a; Indian Ocean, Sheet 2, northern portion, No. 7486; also Admiralty Persian Gulf Pilot, page 169; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 264.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 24th May 1878.

No. 1060P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. Scheppelmann as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. H. Barkhausen.

No. 1062P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. Chiaves as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez.

No. 1064P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. H. Chiaves as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez.

No. 1066P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Albertone as Vice-Consul for Italy at Rangoon.

### GENERAL.

The 21st May 1878.

No. 1391G.—Mr. J. C. Davis, Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, in British Burmah, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, and is posted to Mandalay as Assistant Resident, with effect from the date of assuming charge, vice Mr. H. L. St. Barbe.

The 23rd May 1878.

No. 1405G.—The following order, dated 1st May 1878, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, consequent on the services of Captain A. H. S. Neill having been placed at the disposal of the Military Department, is confirmed :—

#### 1st Regiment.

Lieutenant H. E. Ravenshaw, Officiating 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander.

Lieutenant J. MacIvor, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander.

The 24th May 1878.

No. 1415G.—The following promotions in the graded list of Political Officers are made with effect from the 25th March 1878 :—

Captain W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent, 3rd Class (on furlough), to be Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, vice Colonel Wright.

Brevet Major H. P. Peacock, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to be Political Agent, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, vice Captain Prideaux, but to continue to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 24th May 1878.

No. 646.—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of March 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876 :—

|                 | 1876.        | 1877.        | 1878.        |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.          |
| Govt. of India  | 2,54,28,990  | 1,16,60,590  | 2,95,28,232  |
| Bengal          | 2,66,39,400  | 2,19,95,820  | 2,33,03,230  |
| Assam           | 31,87,640    | 29,89,130    | 32,79,687    |
| British Burmah  | 46,41,640    | 49,60,540    | 53,11,346    |
| N.-W. Provinces | 3,15,32,540  | 2,18,47,050  | 1,86,69,710  |
| Punjab          | 1,03,51,230  | 1,03,51,080  | 1,08,45,443  |
| Bombay          | 3,07,37,220  | 2,75,05,760  | 3,16,09,786  |
| Central Provs.  | 38,94,650    | 42,22,310    | 32,15,476    |
| Madras          | 2,90,18,160  | 2,65,45,140  | 2,58,45,843  |
| TOTAL           | 18,54,29,470 | 13,20,77,430 | 15,16,08,801 |

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th May 1878.

### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

#### No. 462.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Charles James Hughes,—15th May 1878.

#### No. 463.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service :—

Surgeons S. J. Thomson, B. N. Campbell and G. A. Emerson,—arrived at Fort William, 27th April 1878.

No. 464.—In G. G. O. No. 287 of 1878 for "Surgeon S. J. Thompson" read Surgeon S. J. Thomson.

#### No. 465.—ORDNANCE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS—

Government General Order No. 397 of 1878 appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Sir W. Hamilton, Baronet, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory at Compoore, is cancelled.

## No. 466.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major A. W. Capel, Officiating Junior Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Senior Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts, vice Captain L. F. Jamieson, on leave.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, to officiate as Junior Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts, vice Major Capel.

## No. 467.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant C. A. Montanaro, Royal Artillery, to officiate as 2nd Subaltern, vice Lieutenant W. H. Frith, on furlough.

## No. 468.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry).

Jemadar Wuzeersing to be Subadar, vice Bheemnarain, invalided; Jemadar Hurkoo to be Subadar, vice Chuttooria, invalided,—1st November 1877; Jemadar Tickaram to be Subadar, vice Munbeer, deceased,—5th April 1878; Havildar Purteemun to be Jemadar, vice Wuzeersing, promoted; Havildar Nainsing to be Jemadar, vice Hurkoo, promoted,—1st November 1877; Havildar Mungulsing to be Jemadar, vice Runnoo, deceased,—30th March 1878; Havildar Heema to be Jemadar, vice Tickaram, promoted,—5th April 1878.

## BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 469.—The following additions and corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

TABLE No. 147 PUBLIC WORKS.

|        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 3 | ... | "Boxes, Kit."—In column 5, after "are to be 2' x 1' 6" x 14" add, <i>Their weight is not to exceed 40 lbs.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|        |     | "Chairs, Barrack."—In column 3, under "For married men" enter <i>For Sergeants' Messes</i> , and in column 4 <i>1 per Sergeant.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| " 4    | ... | "Clock, Schools, &c., &c."—For this entry substitute—<br>In column 2 <i>Clocks</i> , in column 3 <i>Schools for adults and grown children</i> , and in column 4 <i>1 per school for British troops when absolutely necessary.</i><br>In column 3 (below the above) enter <i>Schools for infants</i> , and in column 4 <i>1 for each infant school room when absolutely necessary.</i>                                      |
| " 5    | ... | In column 2 under "Cots, Iron, Trestle, &c." enter <i>Cots, newar, standard pattern, with poles and frames for musquito curtains</i> ; in column 3 enter <i>officer's guard rooms, main</i> ; and in column 4 enter <i>1 per officer on guard.</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| " 6    | ... | "Forms with backs, 5 feet."—In column 4—<br>For "2 for a detachment of British troops less than a wing, or of a convalescent depôt of less than 300 men," read <i>2 for a detachment of British troops less than a wing, or of a hill depôt of less than 200 men.</i><br>For "4 per orderly room for a convalescent depôt of 300 men and upwards," read <i>4 per orderly room for a hill depôt of 200 men and upwards.</i> |
| " 7    | ... | "Gratings."—Under "Flag staff," enter <i>Gratings 2' x 1'</i> , and in column 3 <i>Lavatories</i> ; in column 4 <i>1 per private ablution room to each lavatory.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| " 9    | ... | "Horse for Clothes."—In column 3 enter <i>Lavatories</i> , and in column 4 <i>1 per Lavatory.</i> In the column of remarks <i>For the men to hang their clothes on.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| " 9    | ... | "Stands, Basin, wooden, 1' 7" broad, 2' 6" high."—In column 3 <i>Lavatories</i> , and in column 4 <i>3 running feet per basin.</i> In the column of remarks, <i>wooden stands are to be made up to replace masonry stands only when the latter become unserviceable, and are to be provided in numbers suited to existing lavatories, except in wash houses attached to cells, military prisons and quarter guards.</i>    |
| " "    | ... | "Stools, 2 feet high."—In column 3 under "Saddler's shop" enter <i>Lavatories</i> , and opposite it in column 4 enter <i>1 per private ablution room.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| " "    | ... | "Thermantidote."—Below "Barracks at Peshawar" enter <i>cells in lines of British troops</i> , and opposite it in column 4 enter <i>In lieu of tatties when considered absolutely necessary by the medical authorities.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| " "    | ... | "Trunks, camel, &c."—In column of "Remarks" enter what follows:— <i>Includes a box for industrial materials. The trunks are to be obtained on indent from the Public Works Department. They are intended for use on the line of march as well as in quarters.</i>                                                                                                                                                          |
| " 10   | ... | "Trunks, camel, &c."—Expunge the entry in column of "Remarks"— <i>Includes a box, &amp;c., &amp;c.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| " 11   | ... | "Filter stands" (Furniture for Rest Barracks)—<br>Expunge the article "Filter stands," and in column 2 enter <i>Filters, Macnamara, with component parts, complete</i> , and in column 4 <i>1 per barrack and 1 per war-ried block.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| " 13   | ... | "Chairs, cane-bottomed, or barrack."—Expunge the words "or barrack."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| " "    | ... | "Chairs, close stool."—For "chairs, close stool" read <i>commode</i> , and for the scale given in column 4 substitute <i>2 per privy, 1 per bath-room, 1 per officer's necessary tent.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| " "    | ... | "Cots, iron, trestle."—For "cots, iron, trestle" substitute <i>cots, newar.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 14 | ... | "Leaping bars, 15"—"2 per Brigade of Royal Artillery" expunge "ditto 24", immediately below read <i>leaping bars, 24', &amp;c.</i>                                                                                                                     |
| " 15    | ... | "Post for leaping bars."—Expunge the words "2 per Brigade of Royal Artillery."                                                                                                                                                                         |
| " "     | ... | "Two posts with heads for cavalry cuts."—For "1 set per Brigade of Royal Artillery" read <i>1 set for the Royal Artillery at all stations, where either a division or detached battery of Horse or Field Artillery is quartered.</i>                   |
| " "     | ... | "Furniture for prayer rooms"—<br>"Forms with backs, 6 feet."—For "8 per regiment of Cavalry, or wing of Infantry," read <i>8 per regiment of Cavalry, wing of Infantry or Hill Depôt.</i>                                                              |
| " 19    | ... | "Bars, horizontal."—Enter the figure 1 under "1st class Gymnasium," fixed apparatus, "No. to be issued."                                                                                                                                               |
| " 44    | ... | "Riding School furniture."—Expunge the headings in the columns appertaining to the Royal Artillery which are the 2nd, the 3rd and the 6th, and for the scale of riding school furniture authorized for the Royal Artillery, substitute the following:— |

| ARTICLE.                        | PROPORTION ALLOWED BY REGULATIONS.   |                                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | Battery of Horse or Field Artillery. | Annual allowance to a Battery after first equipment. |
| <i>Riding School Furniture.</i> |                                      |                                                      |
| Sticks with baskets             | 8                                    | 3                                                    |
| Masks for heads                 | 6                                    | 2                                                    |
| Practice swords                 | 15                                   | ...                                                  |

" 47 ... "Fencing materials, &c., &c."—For the scale of fencing materials authorized for the use of officers of Brigades of Artillery, substitute the following, and expunge the two columns included under "Brigade of Artillery:—

| STORES.               | BATTERY OF ARTILLERY. |           |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                       | 1st Issue.            | Annually. |
| Foils (pairs)         | 2                     | 1         |
| Blades (spare)        | 4                     | 2         |
| Masks                 | 3                     | 1         |
| Gloves { Right hand   | 3                     | 1         |
| { Left hand           | 1                     | 1         |
| Jackets, half leather | 2                     | 1         |
| Pads, breast          | 2                     | 1         |
| Jackets, buff         | 3                     | 1         |
| Single sticks { Guard | 2                     | 1         |
| { Helmets             |                       |           |

TABLE No. 154 (COMMISSARIAT).

## PETTY SUPPLIES.

Page 33.

The "Scale" and "Remarks," opposite the item "Charcoal, animal, for Macnamara's filter," to be altered as follows:—

"SCALE."—As a first supply to fully charge each filter, 30lbs. This should last at least two years, when it will be renewed if shown to be necessary, by the report of a special committee.

To replace loss in removing, reburning and cooling, 1oz. for each pound of animal charcoal in the original charge of the filter.

"REMARKS."—The animal charcoal will be aerated once a week, a process which involves no loss of material, and will be removed, returned and cooled once in 6 months.

The above is in substitution of the scale given in G. G. O. No. 235 of 1878.

After "Lime, quick" enter "Lime, quick, Armourer's shop, British Troops."

"SCALE."—2lbs. biennially per 100 stand of arms.

Page 35.

After the item, "Stuffing for barrack, palliasses-cases, &c.," add *and at all hill stations.*

## EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 470.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1065 of 1877, the following correction will be made in the Equipment Table of a Mountain

Battery armed with 7-pr., R. M. L. guns of 200 lbs., page 14:—

To be struck out.

Pendulum Sights, M. T.—1 per division ... 3 2

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 471.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major Charles Thomas Paske,—private affairs, for six months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Charles Edward Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant (local Captain) Russell Richard Pulford, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant George Wemyss Anson, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Ranikhet,—private affairs, for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 472.—The furlough to Europe granted to Colonel Sir F. R. Pollock, K.C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 236 of 1878, is for one year 305 days, and not as previously notified.

No. 473.—The following extract from List No. 17, dated the 26th April 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. St. G. Tucker, Infantry.

No. 474.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. J. Stephenson, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 6th February 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. G. Kennedy, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 11th May 1878.

Captain J. M. D. Lewes, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 10th April 1878.

No. 475.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 115 of 1874, Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. Warde, Infantry, who has been permitted to return to duty, reported his arrival at Fort William on the 27th April 1878.

### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 476.—PAY CODE—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, British Troops:—

Insert the following article at page 228:—

"1188a. An officer of the British service, proceeding to Bombay to appear before a medical board, is considered as proceeding with the view of being provided with a passage or passage-money to England, and is, therefore, entitled to free conveyance by rail to that port for his family."

Article 440. In the first line, expunge the words "and horse." In the second line, substitute the word "are" for the words "the former is"

Article 586, clause e, is reconstructed as follows:—

"e. When an officer proceeds on furlough under the rules of 1868 or 1875, furlough pay for three months."

Article 593. Expunge the last sentence commencing "but no such advance," &c., and add the following sentence:—

"An officer on furlough under the rules of 1868 or 1875 will, if he desires it, be granted an advance of pay at the following rate, on obtaining permission to return to India:—

|               |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| Field Officer | ... | 2.  |
| Captain       | ... | 160 |
| Subaltern     | ... | 65  |

Recovery of the advance will be effected in India, by five equal monthly instalments at the rate of exchange fixed for the year."

Article 1853. Expunge the last sentence which reads "but in the absence," &c., and substitute "but any unclaimed arrears of good-conduct pay will be recognized and paid only for the period of one year from the date of claim, and arrears for all periods in excess of one year will be forfeited."

Article 1399. Add "While acting for a warrant officer on leave in England, a non-commissioned officer is not entitled to bedding or the other privileges of a non-commissioned officer, but will be treated in all respects as a warrant officer—see articles 1616 and 1624:—"

Article 1616. Add—"See article 1399."

Insert the following article:—

"1624a. A non-commissioned officer acting for a warrant officer on leave in India is entitled to bedding and the other privileges of a non-commissioned officer—see article 1399."

Article 841. Expunge the words "and to an aggregate of ten days in six months."

Article 842. Expunge the words "and to an aggregate of twenty days in six months."

Article 1081. To the words "in such cases British pay only of rank will be passed," add the words "in addition to detention allowance."

Article 2406. At the end of the article insert the following:—

"NOTE.—A warrant officer under the furlough rules of 1868 will reckon as service for pension, the above periods of furlough and leave in India which he has enjoyed since entering departmental employment, whether the same was taken in the non-commissioned or warrant grade."

Article 2407. Add—"A warrant officer under the rules previous to those of 1868, will reckon all leave in India as service, and all leave out of India against service for pension, whether the leave was taken in the non-commissioned or warrant grade."

Insert the following article:—

2444a. A non-commissioned officer on the unattached list, who does not attain to the warrant grade, and who has elected Indian pension rules, will not reckon as service for pension—leave taken out of India whilst an enlisted British soldier; a non-commissioned officer who elected British pension rules on volunteering for general service will reckon such leave."

Article 2444. Add the words "see article 2444a."

Article 248a. Insert the word "writers" before "peons," in the last line.

Insert the following article:—

"158a. The grant of presidency house-rent to an officer occupying private quarters, is limited to three months from date of his receiving intimation that public quarters are available; but should an officer be unable to sub-let, or otherwise dispose of his private house within that period, presidency house-rent may be specially extended on his satisfactorily shewing that he was unable to obtain suitable accommodation on a shorter lease."

Article 2191. Insert the following:—

"NOTE.—The proviso in this article is dispensed with, and a surgeon-major on declining promotion to the rank of deputy surgeon-general is not now required to pay subscription to the fund as a deputy surgeon-general."

Insert the following article at page 305:—

"1609a. The deferred pay authorized for a soldier of the British army will not be continued to him on promotion to the warrant grade the pay of which is consolidated and in full of all allowances."

Article 1662g is reconstructed as follows:—

1662g. Deferred pay shall not be issued—  
(a.) For the day or days for which a soldier has not been allowed to reckon his service towards good-conduct pay and pension.

(b.) For all periods of prior service which a soldier shall have forfeited towards good-conduct pay and pension. Should the service so forfeited be subsequently restored to the soldier, such restoration shall entitle him to deferred pay for the period of service so restored.

(c.) For all periods prior to the discharge of a soldier, who is ordered by the Commander-in-Chief to be discharged as a worthless or incorrigible character, or who is discharged with ignominy."

Article 1662d is cancelled.

Articles 1662i to 1662m are cancelled, and the following substituted:—

"1662i. The twelve years mentioned in article 1662c are the first twelve years subsequent to the date of attestation, except in the cases of those who enlisted as boys, when the twelve years will be reckoned from the date on which they attained the age of seventeen years.

1662j. Soldiers transferred to the army reserve on and after the expiration of six years, reckoning from the date of attestation, will receive, on transfer to the reserve, the amount of deferred pay due to them.

1662k. Soldiers transferred to the army reserve before the expiration of six years, reckoning from the date of attestation, will receive, when that period shall have expired, the amount of deferred pay due to them.

1662l. Soldiers serving in the army beyond six years will be allowed, until their discharge, interest at 2½ per cent. per annum on the accumulated amount of deferred pay due to them at the end of six years, reckoning from the date of attestation.

1662m. Soldiers continuing to serve in the army beyond twelve years will, in addition to the amount of deferred pay and interest which they will receive under article 1662l, be allowed, until their discharge, interest at 2½ per cent. per annum on the further amount of deferred pay which has accrued during the second six years.

1662n. Deferred pay and interest thereon will be paid on a notification of the amount due to be made by the paymaster from whose payment the soldier is discharged, and such notification will accompany the soldier's documents.

1662o. Charges for deferred pay will be supported by a certified copy of the soldier's record of service, a detailed computation of the amount (on W. O. Form 467), and a receipt in proof of payment.

1662p. The amount of deferred pay and interest will in all cases be stated in the proceedings of discharge boards, and in the soldier's parchment certificate of discharge. It will also be recorded in the soldier's pocket ledger at the end of six years, and at the end of twelve years in the form of which a copy is contained in the appendix to clause 15, Army Circulars of 1876, page 10.

1662q. The period of Indian service referred to in W. O. Form 467, and in the form contained in the appendix, will be reckoned from the date of embarkation in England, or a colly, for India, to the date of disembarkation on return from India, or, if taken on payment at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, to the date of leaving that establishment inclusive."

Pages 227 and 239. To the heading "Families" affix an asterisk (\*), and enter the following at foot of page—

G. L. No. 497 of 20th May 1878. \*The term "Families" includes only wives and children.

No. 477.—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, Native Troops:—

Article 400, clause (g). In the margin, insert "G. O. No. 158 of 1869."

Article 78, clause c, pages 19 and 20. Substitute the following for the existing rates of pay of the grades specified in the Malwa and Meywar Bheel Corps, respectively—

|                                     | Pay.                |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                     | Rs. A. P.           |  |
| G. L. No. 249-50 of 5th April 1878. | Havildar ... 11 0 0 |  |
|                                     | Naick ... 9 8 0     |  |

Page 19.—*Malwa Bheel Corps*.—Substitute "Rs. 7-0-0" for "Rs. 8-0-0" as the pay of Bugler. To the word "Private" affix a dagger (†), and enter the following foot-note:—

† The grade of 1st class private is abolished, and in future there will be but one rate of pay, viz., Rs. 5-8-0 a month for all privates. Men in receipt of the higher rate will continue to draw it until absorbed by promotion, discharge, or otherwise.

Article 470, clause c, page 93. Restore the words "Malwa and" in the heading of this clause.

Article 117. Expunge the first two lines and the word "he" in the third line, and substitute—"A necessary condition of the receipt of any rate of good-conduct pay is, that the soldier". In the margin, for clause "IV" read clause "V."

Article 343, clause (d). After "Rs. 60" insert "(to be paid annually in a lump sum.)"

Article 136. Add the words, "but see article 571."

Article 571. Add "When tent lascars are detached on temporary duty by rail, they are allowed extra batta."

Article 559, page 116. In foot-note g, expunge the words "With the Viceroy's body-guard." Foot-note e is reconstructed as follows:—

e. The sweeper attached to the Viceroy's body-guard receives Rs. 5 and leech allowance Re. 1.

Insert the following article:—

"562 a. The hospital servants of the Viceroy's body-guard are allowed, when serving away from the presidency, the same rates of pay as they draw when at Calcutta."

Insert the following article:—

"617a. Half hutting allowance is granted every four years to the native establishment of the Royal artillery mountain battery at Rawal Pindi to aid the men in keeping their lines in repair."

Insert the following article at page 51, immediately under the heading "Furlough-Leave."

#### "General Regulations."

"Article 236a. Native officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers employed in the following appointments are, when on furlough or leave, permitted to draw the full allowances or extra duty pay prescribed in article 98:—

Subadar major, havildar major, quartermaster duffadar, quartermaster havildar, kote duffadar, color havildar, trumpet major, drum major, bugle major, fife major.

The holders of all other appointments specified in the above article (excepting school-masters, see articles 248b and 256a), when absent on leave or in hospital for a period exceeding thirty days, forfeit their full staff allowances or extra duty pay, unless no others are appointed to act for them, when they may continue to draw such allowances."

G. G. O. No. 438 of 1878. Article 89 is cancelled.

G. G. O. No. 438 of 1878. Article 89 (a) is reconstructed as follows:—

"89a. The rank of kote duffadar is a substantive rank, and the staff allowance is continued during furlough and authorized leave,—See article 236a."

Article 96. Add the words—"See article 236a."

G. G. O. No. 438 of 1878. Article 247 is cancelled.

Article 248. Add the words "See article 236a."

Madras Military Regulations and Pay Code.—G. G. O. No. 438 of 1878. Article 256 is reconstructed as follows:—

"256. Native commissioned and non-commissioned officers and inferior staff, when absent on duty, are permitted to draw their full staff allowances or extra duty pay if no others are appointed to act for them; but if others are appointed to act who consequently draw a moiety of the allowances, the absentees will be entitled to a moiety and compensation for the moiety forfeited. The full staff allowance or moiety thereof is to be drawn in arrears on return to their corps or station."

Article 257. Add the words—"See article 236a."

#### PENSIONS.

No. 478.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Richard Bushier, Army Remount Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 175 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

No. 479.—Subadar Narain Sing, 4th Regiment, Punjab Infantry, having completed a service of 32 years with unblemished character, is granted a pension of Rs. 50 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 480.—Subadar Pertaub Sing, 44th Regiment Native Infantry, having served 32 years with unblemished character, is granted a pension of Rs. 50 per mensem from the date of discharge, payable in the Presidency circle.

No. 481.—Driver Dhunna, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, is granted a pension of Rs. 4 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 482.—The undermentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment—

| Serial No.                   | Rank.                  | Name.                                                         | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                              |                        |                                                               |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>F. Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery.</i>              |                         |                    |                    |
| Syee ...                     | Unganoo ...            | Syee ...                                                      | 3                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Orie ...               | " ...                                                         | 3                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Parowtie (2nd) ...     | " ...                                                         | 3                       | "                  |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>H. Battery, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery.</i>              |                         |                    |                    |
| Jorawal-lah Grass-cutter ... | Bachun ...             | Jorawal-lah Grass-cutter.                                     | 3                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>5th Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery.</i>            |                         |                    |                    |
| Sirdar Bullock-driver ...    | Jurriah ...            | Bullock-driver.                                               | 4                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Kheem ...              | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Hoolas ...             | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Goberdeen ...          | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| Bullock-driver ...           | Nameoo ...             | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Bindah ...             | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Butcha ...             | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Jerbunden, 1st ...     | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Subdawn, 1st ...       | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| Syee ...                     | Bhowany ...            | Syee ...                                                      | 3                       | "                  |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>15th Bengal Cavalry.</i>                                   |                         |                    |                    |
| Duffadar ...                 | Khalickdad Khan.       | Duffadar                                                      | 7                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| Sowar ...                    | Ram Rukkah             | Sowar ...                                                     | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Bhugwan Singh          | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Fateh Khan             | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Sherehad Khan          | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>5th Regiment of Native Light Infantry.</i>                 |                         |                    |                    |
| Havildar ...                 | Shaick Rahim Bux.      | Havildar                                                      | 12                      | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Joy Singh ...          | " ...                                                         | 7                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| " ...                        | Praag Singh...         | " ...                                                         | 7                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Umar Singh             | " ...                                                         | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Durum Singh            | Naick ...                                                     | 7                       | "                  |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>5th Regiment of Native Light Infantry,—contd.</i>          |                         |                    |                    |
| Naick ...                    | Lalloo Root ...        | Naick ...                                                     | 7                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Bilun Singh...         | " ...                                                         | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Jodh Singh ...         | " ...                                                         | 7                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| " ...                        | Nohurrie ...           | " ...                                                         | 7                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Jahan Singh...         | " ...                                                         | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Chunda Singh           | " ...                                                         | 7                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| Sepoy ...                    | Bunsee ...             | Sepoy ...                                                     | 4                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Paug Singh ...         | " ...                                                         | 4                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| " ...                        | Banie Missir ...       | " ...                                                         | 4                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Heerah ...             | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Sewdin Singh           | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Nunnehey Singh         | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Foorsut ...            | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Buldeo Singh           | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Oorie (1st) ...        | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>12th (The Kelati Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry.</i> |                         |                    |                    |
| Jemadar ...                  | Mungul Ram             | Jemadar                                                       | 15                      | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| Havildar ...                 | Fuzuldeen ...          | Havildar                                                      | 7                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| " ...                        | Juggut Singh           | " ...                                                         | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| Naick ...                    | Shaick Sutterdeen.     | Naick ...                                                     | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Konjeepersand Ditchit. | " ...                                                         | 7                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| Drummer ...                  | Shaick Kurreem Bux.    | Drummer                                                       | 4                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| Sepoy ...                    | Rahmut Beg...          | Sepoy ...                                                     | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Humto Shah...          | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
|                              |                        | <i>17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.</i> |                         |                    |                    |
| Subadar ...                  | Phulloo Doobey         | Subadar                                                       | 60                      | Presidency.        |                    |
| Havildar ...                 | Sookmangul Sing.       | Havildar                                                      | 7                       | N.-W. P.           |                    |
| " ...                        | Bainee Madho Sing.     | Naick ...                                                     | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| Naick ...                    | Hossein Buccus         | " ...                                                         | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Sewpatl Sing           | " ...                                                         | 7                       | "                  |                    |
| Sepoy ...                    | Wullejau Khan.         | Sepoy ...                                                     | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Sewrattun Sing         | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...                        | Hunnomaun Sing.        | " ...                                                         | 4                       | "                  |                    |



| Serial No. | Rank.           | Name.                                                             | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. | Serial No. | Rank.     | Name.                                      | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |                 | 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry,—<br>contd. |                         | Rs.                |                    |            |           | 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry. |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Sepoy ...       | Goolzar ...                                                       | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | N.-W. P.           |            | Subadar   | Shere Khan ...                             | Subadar                 | 30                 | Punjab.            |
|            | " ...           | Shaick Rumzan                                                     | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Jemadar   | Bussawa Sing                               | Jemadar                 | 15                 | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Kunhai ...                                                        | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Havildar  | Jowahir Sing                               | Havildar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                 | 18th (The Ali-pore) Regiment of Native Infantry.                  |                         |                    |                    |            | " ...     | Pertab Sing ...                            | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Subadar         | Gujad hur Singh.                                                  | Subadar                 | 50                 | Presidency.        |            | " ...     | Mustan Sing...                             | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Jy gobind Opudhea.                                                | " ...                   | 50                 | "                  |            | " ...     | Man Sing ...                               | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Jemadar         | Aproop Tewaree                                                    | Jemadar                 | 25                 | "                  |            | " ...     | Bolund Khan                                | " ...                   | 7                  | N.-W. P.           |
|            | " ...           | Futtoo Khan...                                                    | " ...                   | 25                 | "                  |            | " ...     | Jowalla Sing...                            | " ...                   | 7                  | Punjab.            |
|            | Havildar        | Sheikh Sahadut                                                    | Havildar                | 12                 | "                  |            | " ...     | Nutha Sing ...                             | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Naipal Singh...                                                   | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Bikerna Sing                               | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Khoda buks h Khan.                                                | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Meeah Shere...                             | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Naick ...       | Unmole Pandee                                                     | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |            | Naick ... | Jeewun ...                                 | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Singh Beer ...                                                    | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Futteh Sing ...                            | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Sepoy ...       | Dowlut Raoot                                                      | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Chunda Sing...                             | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Meer Ramzan Ali.                                                  | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            | Sepoy ... | Utchroo ...                                | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Wuzeer Khan                                                       | " ...                   | 4                  | N.-W. P.           |            | " ...     | Azeer Allee...                             | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Dullasoor ...                                                     | " ...                   | 4                  | Presidency.        |            | " ...     | Futteh Khan...                             | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            |                 | 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.                        |                         |                    |                    |            | " ...     | Mohamedoolah                               | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | Havildar        | Narain Sing ...                                                   | Havildar                | 7                  | Punjab.            |            |           | 31st Regiment, Punjab Infantry.            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Inchul Sing ...                                                   | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | Havildar  | Esmail ...                                 | Havildar                | 7                  | Punjab.            |
|            | Naick ...       | Mungul Sing...                                                    | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Noop. Singh ...                            | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Mussudee ...                                                      | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | Sepoy ... | Sunt Singh ...                             | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Kunnayah Sing                                                     | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Kheewa ...                                 | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Suchet Sing ...                                                   | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Jodho ...                                  | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | " ...           | Hurry Sing ...                                                    | " ...                   | 7                  | "                  |            | " ...     | Shere Singh ...                            | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | Fife Major      | Wuzeer Khan                                                       | Fife Major              | 7                  | N.-W. P.           |            | " ...     | Booroo ...                                 | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |
|            | Sepoy ...       | Manan ...                                                         | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | Punjab.            |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Bela Sing ...                                                     | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Khowdah Sing                                                      | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Mahtab Sing...                                                    | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Ameera ...                                                        | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Laloo ...                                                         | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | Sepoy Musician. | Hannemann ...                                                     | Sepoy Musician.         | 4                  | N.-W. P.           |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | Sepoy ...       | Utter Sing ...                                                    | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | Punjab.            |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |
|            | " ...           | Nuthoo Sing...                                                    | " ...                   | 4                  | "                  |            |           |                                            |                         |                    |                    |

### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 483.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Syed Awlad Russool, admitted by G. G. O. No. 521 of 1869, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 23rd March 1878.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 484.—REGULATIONS—  
The following corrections will be made in the list of tools detailed in Appendix K, Regulations for. Volunteer Forces in India, as regards corps armed with Martini-Henry rifles:—  
*To be struck out.*  
Drifts wire  
Wrench for extractors  
Hand nipple wrench  
Rods, cleaning, wood &c.

## RESIGNATIONS.

No. 483.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Syed Awlad Rusool, admitted by G. G. O. No. 521 of 1869, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 23rd March 1878.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 484.—REGULATIONS—  
The following corrections will be made in the list of tools detailed in Appendix K, Regulations for Volunteer Forces in India, as regards corps armed with Martini-Henry rifles:—

## To be struck out.

|                          |     |   |
|--------------------------|-----|---|
| Drifts wire              | ... | 1 |
| Wrench for extractors    | ... | 1 |
| Hand nipple wrench       | ... | 1 |
| Rods, cleaning, wood &c. | ... | 1 |

|                           |                                    |   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| To be added.              |                                    |   |
| Bits screw driver         | { Butt plate screw ...             | 1 |
|                           | { Stock bolt ...                   | 1 |
|                           | { Stop nut ...                     | 1 |
| Braces, iron              | ...                                | 1 |
| Drifts { Wire { Large ... | ...                                | 1 |
|                           | { Small ...                        | 1 |
|                           | { Box, wood, for fore-end of stock | 1 |
| Tools, sight, line        | ...                                | 1 |
| Rods, wiping, copper      | ...                                | 1 |

The surplus tools will be returned to store under orders of the Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th May 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 19th April to 17th May 1878:—

| Corps.     | Rank and Names.       | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 62nd Foot  | Lieut.-Colonel G. Hay | 10th May 1878    | Morar.            |                       |          |
| Ditto      | Lieutenant A. Goding  | Ditto            | Ditto.            |                       |          |
| Unattached | Captain R. McMinney   | Ditto            | Chunar.           |                       |          |

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 18th May 1878.

No. 227.—Sergeant G. Preece, R.E., Supervisor, 2nd grade, North-Eastern System of State Railways, is remanded to military duty.

No. 228.—Mr. J. H. Toogood, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Madras Famine Relief Works, is retransferred to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

The 21st May 1878.

No. 229.—The following transfers are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Mr. F. Morrison, Temporary Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, is appointed to the Examinership of the Accounts of the open line, Indus Valley State Railway.

Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is trans-

ferred to the Examinership of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Examinership of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad.

Mr. W. H. Madden, Temporary Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to Bombay, vice Mr. Bayly.

The 22nd May 1878.

No. 230.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 145, dated 29th March 1878, Mr. J. F. Crisp, Accountant, 3rd grade, joined the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the forenoon of the 15th May 1878.

No. 231.—Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 2nd grade, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 128 of the 22nd March 1878, transferring Supervisor Sergeant H. Macarthey to the Central System.

The 23rd May 1878.

No. 232.—Mr. G. Read, Accountant, 4th grade, attached to the Office of the Accountant General,

Public Works Department, is temporarily promoted to the 3rd grade, with effect from 22nd March 1878.

*The 24th May 1878.*

No. 233.—The undermentioned Accountants are transferred temporarily to Madras for employment on Famine Accounts:—

*From Bengal.*

Mr. T. W. Freeman, Accountant, 3rd grade.  
B. S. Rangia Naidoo, „ 4th „

*From Bombay.*

Mr. R. Farron, Accountant, 3rd grade.

*From the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.*

Mr. W. South, Accountant, 1st grade.

*From the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*

Mr. G. W. Pigott } Accountants, 3rd grade.  
„ E. H. Telfer }  
„ J. Johannes, Temporary Accountant, 3rd grade.

*From the Punjab.*

Lalla Dass Ram Mullick, Accountant, 3rd grade (temporary rank).

*From the Military Works Branch.*

Mr. S. J. Pigott, Accountant, 1st grade.  
B. Kuthalo Naidoo, „ 4th „

*From the Indus Valley State Railway.*

Mr. W. Dorton, Accountant, 2nd grade.  
Lalla Bussent Ram, „ 3rd „  
Mr. F. George } Accountants, 4th grade.  
„ W. Larkins }

*From the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.*

Mr. E. T. Anthony, Accountant, 2nd grade (temporary rank).

No. 234.—Consequent on the return to duty of Mr. J. L. Gallott, Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary rank, Western System of State Railways, Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary rank, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st grade, on the 22nd March 1878.

No. 235.—The following permanent promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department:—

Mr. D. C. Gordon from Examiner, 3rd class, 2nd grade (Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade, temporary rank), to Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade.

Mr. F. Morrison, Deputy Examiner (Examiner, 3rd class, 1st grade, temporary rank), to Examiner, 3rd class, 2nd grade.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R. E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for Publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for Publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT,

#### NOTIFICATIONS,

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 28th May 1878.*

No. 615.—*Appointments.*—Mr. A. Marriot, District Superintendent of Police of the 5th Class in the Central Provinces, to be District Superintendent of Police of the 4th Class, vice Mr. M. P. Hankin, deceased:

Mr. F. E. Coles is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police, with effect from the 26th ultimo.

No. 617.—The Hon'ble Sir Richard Garth, Kt., Q.C., Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 19th August next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 619.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, O.S., C.I.E., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to officiate as Chief Justice of the said Court during the absence on privilege leave of the Hon'ble Sir Richard Garth, or until further orders.

*The 31st May 1878.*

No. 631.—Mr. E. M. Money is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

### MEDICAL.

*The 30th May 1878.*

No. 260.—The services of 3rd grade Assistant Surgeon Rajendro Nath De are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 31st May 1878.*

No. 266.—The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons are promoted to the grades, and with effect from the dates, specified opposite their names:—

| Names.                        | To what grade promoted. | Date of promotion. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Baboo Neem Chand Goopta       | 1st grade               | 1st May 1878       |
| „ Gopal Chunder Dey           | 2nd „                   | 1st „              |
| „ Dinnonauth Mitter           | 2nd „                   | 17th April „       |
| „ Shib Chunder Bhutta-chargee | 2nd „                   | 19th „             |

### PORT BLAIR.

*The 29th May 1878.*

No. 149.—*Appointments.*—Mr. E. H. Man, 3rd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the

Nicobars, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent during the absence on furlough of Captain W. B. Birch, or until further orders:

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Man:

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Class.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Simla, the 31st May 1878.*

No. 56.—The late Mr. W. L. Willson, of the Geological Survey of India, was on privilege leave of absence from the 19th to the 23rd March last.

### STATISTICS.

*The 24th May 1878.*

#### CORRIGENDA AND ADDENDUM.

No. 215.—In the list of the names of the more important places in Rajputana appended to Notification No. 559, published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, of the 29th December 1877:—

For *Khirwa* in column 1 read *Kharwa*.

„ *Sir Gotamnath* in column 1 read *Sri Gotamnath*.

„ *Sir Madhopur* in column 1 read *Sri Madhopur*.

„ *Province after Talera* in column 2 read *Ravines*.

Add "*Merwara*" in column 1 and "*a district of Ajmere*" in column 2.

*The 31st May 1878.*

No. 243.—In supersession of the Notification, dated the 5th October 1877, No. 410, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to change the official designation of Mr. W. W. Hunter, L.L.D., from "*Director General of Gazetteers*" to that of "*Director General of Gazetteers and Statistics*."

A. O. HUME,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

*Simla, the 31st May 1878.*

No. 52M.—*Promotion*.—The following promotion is made in the 1st Regiment of the Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st December 1877:—

Kota Duffadar Sawal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jewan Singh, promoted.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 27th May 1878.*

No. 47J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Acts, subject to the undermentioned modifications, shall become law in the territories of Mysore from the 1st June 1878, *viz.*:—

Act IX of 1872 (the Indian Contract Act), except the explanation appended to Section 265. The word "*Court*" in this section shall be taken to mean "*a Court not inferior to the Court of the Judicial Assistant Commissioner*."

Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act), except Chapter VIII.

Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure), except—

Chapter XXVII. Sections 419, 420 and 421.

Chapter XXVIII. Sections 430, 431, 432 and 433.

Chapter XLII. Section 586.

Chapter XLV. The whole chapter.

Chapter XLVIII. Sections 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637 and 638.

In construing the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to Mysore, the words "*High Court*" shall be taken to mean "*the Court of the Judicial Commissioner*," and the words "*British India*" shall be read as "*the territories of Mysore*," and "*the Collector*" as "*the Deputy Commissioner*," and "*the Local Government*" as "*the Chief Commissioner of Mysore*."

In Section 339 for the words "*proper officer of the Court*" the words "*officer in charge of the Civil Jail*" shall be substituted.

In the proviso to Section 341 the word "*third*" shall be omitted.

For Section 416, the following section shall be substituted: "*Suits by the Government shall be instituted by the State of Mysore*," and for Section 418, the following section shall be substituted: "*In suits by the State of Mysore instead of inserting in the plaint the name and description and place of abode of the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient to insert the words 'the State of Mysore'*."

In Section 424 the words "*against the said Secretary of State in Council or*" and the words "*in the case of the Secretary of State in Council delivered to, or left at the office of, a Secretary to the Local Government or the Collector of the district, and in the case of a public officer*" shall be omitted. In Section 429 the words "*against the said Secretary of State in Council or*" shall be omitted.

In Section 443, paragraph 2, for the words "*Indian Majority Act, 1875, Section 3*," the following shall be substituted, namely, "*Rules for the care of the persons and property of minors, published with Government of India Notification No. 75J., dated 25th April 1872*," and in Section 547 for the words "*Secretary of State for India in Council or*" the words "*State of Mysore*" shall be substituted.

The notifications of this Department noted in the margin, are cancelled with effect from the date on which Act X of 1877 comes into operation in Mysore.

No. 47, dated 25th March 1869.

„ 139, „ 10th June 1869.

„ 353, „ 2nd March 1871.

No. 48J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the Bangalore Court of Small Causes, with effect from the 1st day of June 1878, the chapters and sections of Act X of 1877 (the Code of Civil Procedure) contained in the second schedule annexed to the said Act, subject to the omissions and modifications made by Foreign Department Notification No. 47J., dated 27th May 1878.

## POLITICAL.

*The 30th May 1878.*

No. 1097P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Kapp as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Bombay during the absence of Mr. Meili.

## GENERAL.

*The 30th May 1878.*

No. 1435G.—Sahibzada Mahomed Wahid-ud-deen, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, officiated as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and as 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, from the forenoon of the 1st April 1878 to the afternoon of the 6th May 1878.

No. 1437G.—The following order, dated 4th May 1878, by the Commandant, Central India Horse, is confirmed:—

*1st Regiment.*

Lieutenant G. E. Money, 1st Squadron Officer, having this day reported his return from famine relief duty, will officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Captain A. J. Bannerman on furlough, or until further orders.

Lieutenant H. E. Ravenshaw, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander during the absence of Captain A. H. S. Neill, on foreign service, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. E. Money to officiate as Staff Officer, Central India Horse, during the absence of Captain A. H. S. Neill.

*The 31st May 1878.*

No. 1452G.—Lieutenant W. G. W. Macbay, Commandant of the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, is granted 30 days' subsidiary leave of absence from the date of making over charge of his duties, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on medical certificate.

No. 1454G.—The services of Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of making over charge of his duties.

No. 1457G.—Mr. Trevor J. Chichele Plowden, c.s., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is confirmed in that appointment, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 24th April 1878, *caso* Mr. Henvey.

No. 1458G.—Lieutenant H. E. Ravenshaw, Officiating Staff Officer, Central India Horse, from the 24th April to the 3rd May 1878, both days inclusive.

No. 1460G.—Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, c.s., Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Assistant Resident, Mandalay, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted to Bhamo, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Cooper.

A. C. LYALL,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## STAR OF INDIA.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 1st June 1878.*

No. 10 S.I.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India hereby announces that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to appoint the Honorable Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., to be a Knight Grand Commander of the said Most Exalted Order.

By Order of His Excellency the Grand Master.

A. C. LYALL,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

*Simla, the 31st May 1878.*

No. 810.—*Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of April 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876:—*

|                 | 1876.        | 1877.        | 1878.        |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.          |
| Govt. of India  | 2,79,37,398  | 1,59,69,146  | 2,48,24,907  |
| Bengal          | 2,09,71,295  | 1,49,77,181  | 1,78,09,721  |
| Assam           | 32,30,959    | 26,03,960    | 81,30,430    |
| British Barmah  | 44,83,206    | 38,67,000    | 36,38,076    |
| N.-W. P. & Oudh | 2,37,98,393  | 2,10,41,758  | 1,77,18,431  |
| Punjab          | 98,74,162    | 1,07,16,821  | 1,04,96,828  |
| Bombay          | 3,69,99,587  | 2,94,86,557  | 3,08,68,864  |
| Central Provs.  | 46,15,626    | 61,78,571    | 36,28,416    |
| Madras          | 3,08,34,409  | 2,48,94,490  | 2,61,21,160  |
| TOTAL           | 16,16,45,033 | 12,87,25,354 | 13,80,36,323 |

No. 826.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1878-79:—*

|                                      | Rs.        | Average rate. | Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                      | Rs.        | s. d.         | Rs.                                                         |             |
| Estimated for the whole year.        | 17,000,000 | 20,00,00,000  | 1 8 4                                                       | 3,00,00,000 |
| In the month of May 1878.            | 1,879,901  | 2,30,00,000   | 1 8 4                                                       | 34,00,000   |
| To the end of the month of May 1878. | 3,593,983  | 4,20,00,000   | 1 8 54                                                      | 60,60,170   |
| Remains to make estimate good. "     | 13,406,017 | 15,80,00,000  | 1 8 36                                                      | 3,80,39,850 |

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £3,593,983 @ 1s. 8 1/2d. Rs. 63,42,323  
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £3,593,983 @ 1s. 8 1/2d. „ 60,60,170  
Expenditure less than estimate „ Rs. 2,82,153

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 31st May 1878.

No. 809.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.

|                           | GOLD.     |          |              | SILVER.     |           |              | TOTAL.      |           |              |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                           | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. |
|                           | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          |
| In the month of April ... | 24,57,896 | 450      | 24,57,446    | 82,73,473   | 5,44,593  | 77,28,880    | 1,07,31,369 | 5,45,043  | 1,01,86,326  |
| First four months ...     | 57,66,413 | 2,63,900 | 55,02,513    | 3,36,31,327 | 29,33,882 | 3,06,97,445  | 3,93,98,240 | 32,02,682 | 3,61,95,558  |

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1878.

|                           | COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED<br>(ASSAY VALUE.) |             |             | COINED AND EXAMINED. |             |             |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | Calcutta.                                    | Bombay.     | Total.      | Calcutta.            | Bombay.     | Total.      |
|                           | Rs.                                          | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.                  | Rs.         | Rs.         |
| In the month of April ... | 41,46,180                                    | 63,11,077   | 1,04,57,257 | 30,97,992            | 55,98,571   | 86,96,563   |
| First four months ...     | 1,96,94,113                                  | 3,23,66,673 | 5,20,60,786 | 3,02,44,312          | 3,34,91,466 | 6,37,35,778 |

## PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &amp;c.

The 31st May 1878.

No. 790.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 72 (Rule 2).

Substitute the following for heading (8) of the form on page 42:—

(8) Reference to any recorded punishment or censure or reward or praise of the officer.\*

Omit the last sentence of the Rule on page 42 and add the following as Rule 7 on page 42:—

7. Personal certificates of character, containing only the opinion of the writer, are not to be entered.

No. 791.

The March 1878.

Section 101, Rule 3 (page 55).

Add the following to this rule:—

An extraordinary pension granted under Section 124(a), or to a Native soldier under Military rules for wounds and injuries, may, in the event of the pensioner's subsequent employment in the Civil Department, be, during such employment, reduced or suspended under orders of the Government which granted the pension.

In the case, however, of a Native soldier whose wound or injury pension may have included an invalid pension, he will, in the event of the wound or injury pension being withheld, be allowed to draw the invalid rate of pension in addition to civil salary. This does not apply to the commissioned ranks.

## SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 31st May 1878.

No. 749.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act, 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the duties chargeable under the said Act on tenders for any portion of the loan advertised in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the 27th May 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th May 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 485.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor General of India has been pleased to make the following temporary appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant C. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deolee Irregular Forces, to officiate as Extra Aide-de-Camp.

The 30th May 1878.

No. 486.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain H. S. Brownrigg, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, to be a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Little, whose tour of staff service will expire on the 31st May 1878.

The 31st May 1878.

No. 487.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Hugh Frederick Lyons-Montgomery, 33rd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment,—25th April 1877.

No. 488.—BREVET—

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Richards, Madras Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by brevet, from the 13th April 1878, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, clause f (1), paragraph 3, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 489.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 19th April 1878, page 2639.

War Office, Pall Mall, 18th April 1878.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to have honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals. Dated 20th April 1878:—

Brevet Colonel Charles Hopkins Byers, Bengal Staff Corps.

Brevet Colonel George Alexander St. Peter Fooks, Bengal Staff Corps.

Brevet Colonel John William Younghusband, c.s.i., Bombay Staff Corps.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Vaele Morris, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th April 1878.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General John Robert Miller, m.d., Bombay Army. Dated 20th April 1878.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers are granted a step of honorary rank:—

To be Captain.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Skeaf, Bengal Establishment. Dated 17th October 1877.

To be Lieutenants.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Wilks, Bengal Establishment. Dated 16th October 1877.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James T. Hewson, Bengal Establishment. Dated 17th October 1877.

Deputy Assistant Commissary George Bay, Madras Establishment. Dated 8th January 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Samuel Charles Plummer, Madras Establishment. Dated 20th January 1878.

Assistant Commissary John Bingham, Bombay Establishment. Dated 29th November 1877.

Assistant Commissary Martin Corkery, Bombay Establishment. Dated 12th December 1877.

Assistant Commissary Edward McKenzie, Bombay Establishment. Dated 12th December 1877.

Deputy Assistant Commissary William McDonald, Bombay Establishment. Dated 9th January 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 30th April 1878, page 2779.

War Office, Pall Mall, 30th April 1878.

BREVET.

Apothecary Joseph Sansman, Madras Medical Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies on retirement. Dated 1st May 1878.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Kirwan Macquoid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th January 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Alexander McMahon, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th February 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jervis Harpur, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th February 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund L'Estrange, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th February 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Matthew Davies, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th February 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Sheridan Blackwood Walton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th February 1878.

The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps to have the honorary rank of Major-General on retirement:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Joseph Fitzmaurice Stafford, c.b., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Alexander Napper, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Hardy Chamberlain, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Goodson Adye, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Shewell, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1878.

No. 490.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

Major A. S. Hunter, Royal Artillery, Chief Garrison Instructor, to officiate as Director of Garrison Instruction in India, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of the departure from India of Colonel C. O. Cress Osborne, c.b.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 188 of 1878.



**No. 491.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—**

Captain S. Murray, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, *vice* Captain S. Cargill, on leave.

Captain L. H. S. James, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, *vice* Captain Murray.

**No. 492.—**

| Rank and Names.                                                       | To what rank promoted.                   | From what date.  | In whose room.                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Temporary.</i>                                                     |                                          |                  |                                                                                                                          |
| Sub-Conductor Daniel Buckley.                                         | Officiating Conductor.                   | 4th April 1878.  | Officiating Conductor D. Murphy, reverted to Sub-Conductor, on appointment to Harness and Saddlery Factory, temporarily. |
| Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Parker.            | Officiating Deputy Commissary.           | 16th April 1878. | Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain H. Teller, on leave.                                                              |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Heathcote. | Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary. | Ditto            | Honorary Lieutenant Parker.                                                                                              |
| Conductor George R. Bleasby.                                          | Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary. | Ditto            | Honorary Lieutenant Heathcote.                                                                                           |
| Sub-Conductor Andrew Gallagher.                                       | Officiating Conductor.                   | Ditto            | Conductor Bleasby.                                                                                                       |
| Magazine Sergeant Hugh Corrigan.                                      | Officiating Sub-Conductor.               | Ditto            | Sub-Conductor Gallagher.                                                                                                 |
| Magazine Sergeant Edward Whyte.                                       | Ditto.                                   | 29th April 1878. | Sub-Conductor J. Healy, on furlough.                                                                                     |

**No. 493.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—**

Lieutenant H. M. P. Hawkes, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 20th May 1878, to fill an existing vacancy.

**No. 494.—***Temporary.*

Lieutenant-Colonel J. V. Hunt, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Major H. D. E. W. Chester, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Captain R. Patch, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Lieutenant E. Palmer, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

From the 31st March 1878, *vice* Colonel S. Chalmers, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on furlough.

Major O. M. Graham, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Captain A. R. Badcock, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Captain F. H. Thomas, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Lieutenant P. A. Buckland, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

**No. 495.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—***3rd Punjab Cavalry.*

Captain W. J. Vousden, Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Major J. D. Macpherson, Squadron Officer and Officiating Squadron Commander, on special service.

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

Lieutenant G. Pycroft, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 1st Punjab Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, on probation, *vice* Captain Vousden.

Lieutenant C. F. Gambier, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant.

*5th Punjab Infantry.*

Major H. M. Pratt, Wing Commander, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, *vice* Major C. E. Stewart, proceeding on furlough.

*2nd Sikh Infantry.*

Captain F. E. Hastings, Wing Officer and Officiating Quartermaster, to officiate as Wing Commander, *vice* Major Pratt.

Lieutenant W. F. C. C. Plowden, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as Quartermaster, *vice* Captain Hastings.

**No. 496.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—***No. 1 Field Battery.*

Lieutenant A. P. Penton, Royal Artillery, Officiating Subaltern, No. 4 Field Battery, to be Officiating Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant R. J. Bevan, on furlough.

**BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.**

**No. 497.**—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

**TABLE NO. 148 (PUBLIC WORKS).***Page 22.*

For "Trays, for Kerosine lamp chimneys" read *Trays for Kerosine lamps.*

**TABLE NO. 148 (COMMISSARIAT).****SECTION VI. BEDDING.***Page 30.*

For the item, "Rugs, bedside, 6½ x 2½ feet," substitute *Rugs, bedside, 4 x 2 feet.*

**No. 498.**—Note 9, clause (b), to G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877, is reconstructed as follows:—

(b). *A non-commissioned officer acting for a sub-conductor, who is on leave in India, is entitled*

*to fuel as for a departmental staff sergeant; but if he is acting for a warrant officer on leave in England, he is treated as a warrant officer.*

**EQUIPMENT.**

**No. 499.**—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the periods of duration of articles of harness and saddlery, both of English and country manufacture, will, under ordinary circumstances, be as stated below:—

| Names of articles.                                                                      | Period of duration. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                         | Years.              |
| Bands, back and belly                                                                   | 6                   |
| Bits                                                                                    | 12                  |
| Breast pieces, leather, Maude's                                                         | 16                  |
| Breast plates, with neck straps                                                         | 6                   |
| Breechings                                                                              | 6                   |
| Near, complete with straps                                                              | 6                   |
| Off                                                                                     | 6                   |
| Buckets                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Cases, horse-shoe, single.                                                              | 6                   |
| Collars                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Head stall, with brow band and throat lash, complete, non-commissioned officers and men | 6                   |
| Neck, horse                                                                             | 6                   |
| Cruppers                                                                                | 6                   |
| Girths, leather                                                                         | 6                   |
| Hames, iron                                                                             | 16                  |
| Heads, bridle                                                                           | 6                   |
| Iron, stirrup, single, without lance bucket                                             | 16                  |
| Leathers, stirrup                                                                       | 6                   |
| Leggings, drivers                                                                       | 6                   |
| Nammas                                                                                  | 6                   |
| Leather                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Felt                                                                                    | 3                   |
| Pannels, saddle, stuffed.                                                               | 6                   |
| Harness                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Drivers                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Luggage                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Saddlery, universal                                                                     | 6                   |
| Pieces, buckling                                                                        | 6                   |
| Bearing, in two parts                                                                   | 6                   |
| Bridoon                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Reins                                                                                   | 12                  |
| Chain                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Leading, in two pieces                                                                  | 6                   |
| Side                                                                                    | 6                   |
| Harness, fitted                                                                         | 10                  |
| Drivers, N. P.                                                                          | 10                  |
| Luggage, N. P.                                                                          | 10                  |
| Saddles                                                                                 | 10                  |
| Saddlery, without girths, tabs and strap attached, N. P.                                | 10                  |
| Carbine, protecting                                                                     | 6                   |
| Cloak                                                                                   | 6                   |
| and wallet                                                                              | 6                   |
| centre                                                                                  | 6                   |
| Crupper or flank                                                                        | 6                   |
| Girth                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Hame                                                                                    | 6                   |
| Hip                                                                                     | 6                   |
| Shoe-case, wallet and holster                                                           | 6                   |
| Supporting, Maude's                                                                     | 6                   |
| Front                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Rear                                                                                    | 6                   |
| Wither                                                                                  | 6                   |
| Kicking                                                                                 | 10                  |
| Surcingle, leather                                                                      | 6                   |
| Rope, harness                                                                           | 6                   |
| Wheel                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Traces                                                                                  | 6                   |
| Lasso                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Short                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Breast harness                                                                          | 6                   |
| Back band                                                                               | 6                   |
| Tugs                                                                                    | 6                   |
| Breast harness                                                                          | 6                   |
| Harness                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Drivers                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Wallels                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Saddlery, universal                                                                     | 6                   |
| Drivers                                                                                 | 6                   |
| Whips                                                                                   | 6                   |
| Hand                                                                                    | 6                   |
| Longeing                                                                                | 6                   |

2. This order is applicable to the three presidencies.

**No. 500.**—At the end of G. G. O. No. 132 of 1878, insert the following:—

*Note.*—This only affects the articles supplied by the Ordnance Department.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 501.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major William Walker Galloway, M.B., Medical Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Thomas Nicholls, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers),—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

First Class Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Oliphant, This cancels the furlough granted to Veterinary Surgeon Oliphant in G. G. O. No. 236 of 1878. in veterinary charge of the Reserve Remount Depot, Hapur,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Barre John Goldie, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary 3rd grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, for eighteen months,—one year and fifty-two days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause II of the Regulations of 1868.

**No. 502.**—The following extract from List No. 18, dated the 3rd May 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Granted extensions of leave.*

Captain C. E. Salkeld, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

Surgeon W. Harvey,—6 months, medical certificate.

Captain G. W. Willock, General List, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

Colonel W. Q. Pogson, Infantry,—6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 503.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—**

Lieutenant-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 432 of 1878,—*Bokhara*, 22nd April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 193 of 1878,—*Assiria*, 1st April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. S. Taylor, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 236 of 1878,—*Australia*, 8th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. St. G. Brownlow, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—*Khiva*, 29th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 372 of 1878,—*Australia*, 8th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. M. Browne, Royal Engineers, Bombay G. O. No. 113 of 1878,—*Khiva*, 29th April 1878, from Bombay.

Deputy Surgeon-General W. Williamson, Madras G. O. No. 229 of 1878,—*Venetia*, 18th March 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major W. R. Rice, M.D., G. G. O. No. 405 of 1878,—*Strathleven*, 11th April 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major T. G. Skardon, G. G. O. No. 405 of 1878,—*Sumatra*, 15th April 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major R. T. Abbott, M.D., G. G. O. No. 372 of 1878,—*Strathleven*, 11th April 1878, from Bombay.

Major H. C. P. Rice, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1878,—*Serapis*, 6th April 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon A. Wood, M.D., G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—*Zambesi*, 1st April 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon W. A. Simmonds, G. G. O. No. 454 of 1878,—*Khiva*, 29th April 1878, from Bombay.

Captain (Brevet Major) D. C. S. L. Carnegie, late 4th European Light Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 170 of 1878,—*Australia*, 8th April 1878, from Bombay.

Captain C. Ransford, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 87 of 1878,—*Trentham Hall*, 6th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. F. D. Fordyce, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 146 of 1878,—*Serapis*, 6th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant P. R. Bairnsfather, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 372 of 1878,—*Serapis*, 6th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant W. H. C. Wyllie, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 212 of 1878,—*Strathleven*, 11th April 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 261 of 1878,—*Khiva*, 29th April 1878, from Bombay.

Conductor J. Pearson, Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, G. G. O. No. 404 of 1878,—*Serapis*, 6th April 1878, from Bombay.

Sub-Conductor J. Healy, Ordnance Commissariat Department, G. G. O. No. 404 of 1878,—*Khiva*, 29th April 1878, from Bombay.

# ORDNANCE.

## No. 504.—STORES—

On account of the introduction of Martini-Henry arms, and to meet the requirements of Assistant Armourers with detached wings of British regiments, the Government of India are pleased to direct that the list of tools, as detailed at paragraph 422, Indian Appendix to British Musketry Regulations, be corrected as follows. The whole of the tools becoming surplus, under this order, are to be returned to the nearest arsenal:—

*To be struck out being surplus.*

- 1 Breech wrench compound snider.
- 1 Pair clams for breech tang gun metal.
- 1 " " for barrel.
- 1 Wrench for extractor.
- 1 Nipple wrench hand.
- 1 Screw plate small 4 taps.
- 1 Drift wire.
- 1 Bit brace screw driver.

*To be added.*

- 1 Bit screw driver butt plate screw.
- 1 " " stock bolt.
- 1 " " stop nut.
- 1 Drift wire, large.
- 1 " " small.
- 1 " boxwood for fore end of stock.
- 1 Facer for vent in tumbler.
- 1 Rod, wiping, copper in two pieces.
- 1 Pair, tools breeching, clams gun metal.
- 1 " " square.
- 1 " " wrenches breeching up.
- 1 Tools sight line.

# PENSIONS.

No. 505.—The undermentioned men are granted the pensions entered against their names, with effect from the 1st October 1877, in recognition of their services during the defence of Lucknow:—

| Rank.           | Names.                         | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                 | <i>Oudh Irregular Cavalry.</i> |                         | Rs.                |                    |
| Duffadar ..     | Prem Sing ..                   | Duffadar ..             | 7                  | Punjab.            |
| Sowar ..        | Mewah Sing ..                  | Sowar ..                | 4                  | Punjab.            |
|                 | <i>Oudh Police.</i>            |                         |                    |                    |
| Head Constable. | Wurriam Sing ..                | Sowar ...               | 4                  | Punjab.            |

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 24th May 1878.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 18th to 24th May 1878.

| Corps.              | Rank and Name.             | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Royal Artillery ... | Lieutenant R. B. Place ... | 17th May 1878.   | Morar.            |                       |          |

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 28th May 1878.*

No. 236.—Mr. N. M. Carnell, Probationary Accountant, 3rd grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 237.—Mr. R. T. Albert, Accountant, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 238.—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Accountant, 4th grade, is promoted to the 3rd grade, and transferred from the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 240.—Mr. W. J. Britts is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 241.—Mr. P. Rainier is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Superintendent of Traffic in Class IV of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and posted to the Central System of State Railways.

*The 30th May 1878.*

No. 242.—Mr. H. J. R. DeSalis, Assistant Examiner, 2nd grade, having returned to duty on the afternoon of the 9th February 1878, the unexpired portion of his furlough is cancelled.

No. 243.—Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the Military Works Branch to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 244.—Mr. B. B. Johnson, Accountant, 4th grade, British Burmah, ceased to belong to the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department from 27th February 1878.

Mr. R. Small is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th grade, on probation, with effect from 27th February 1878, and posted to British Burmah.

No. 245.—Captain G. W. Oldham, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Guaranteed Railways, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, for the period during which Major C. J. Smith, R.E., acts as Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Madras, or until further orders.

*The 31st May 1878.*

No. 246.—Captain H. Le M. Carey, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from 3rd May 1878.

No. 247.—The privilege leave of absence for one month granted by the Government of Madras in Notification No. 119, *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 5th March 1878, to Mr. G. S. Duff, Assistant Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, is confirmed.

Mr. Duff availed himself of the leave on the afternoon of the 4th April, and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 4th May 1878.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(*Nothing for Publication.*)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(*Nothing for Publication.*)

**SUPPLEMENT No. 23.**

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th June 1878,*

**No. 17.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. F. S. Collis leave of absence from his offices of Officiating Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, for the period during which he may officiate as Administrator General of Bengal.

**No. 18.**—Mr. C. H. Reily has been appointed to officiate as Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. F. S. Collis.

**No. 19.**—Mr. C. Piffard, Barrister-at-law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. C. H. Reily.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—MUNICIPALITIES.

*Simla, the 1st June 1878.*

**No. 84.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bombay Act VI of 1873 (the Bombay District Municipal Act) to the Province of Sindh.

##### JUDICIAL.

*The 7th May 1878.*

**No. 605A.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Munshi Aziz-ar-Rahaman, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif within the limits of the Sub-division of Mangaldai in the District of Darrang.

C. BERNARD,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

# DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 3rd June 1878.*

**No. 239.**—Mr. R. R. Beynon, Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st grade of Superintendent, with effect from the 28th April 1878.

## FORESTS.

*The 1st June 1878.*

**No. 562F.**—Mr. J. Adamson, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade in British Burma, availed himself of the subsidiary leave granted to him in Notification No. 351F, dated the 14th March last, on the 26th April 1878, and,

in addition to the thirty days allowed him in that notification, is granted an extension of four days leave, *viz.*, to the 29th May 1878.

*The 3rd June 1878.*

**No. 567F.**—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. B. A. Rebsch to officiate on probation as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 11th May 1878, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Mr. Rebsch is posted to Oudh.

## SALT.

*The 3rd June 1878.*

**No. 151.**—Mr. A. F. Ashton is appointed Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Inland Customs Department at the Didwana Lake, with effect from the date on which he took charge of the office.

## GENERAL.

*The 4th June 1878.*

**No. 378.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to invite tenders for the lease of the Great Coco Island in the Bay of Bengal.

2. The lease will be for a period not exceeding 50 years: the exact proportion of gross produce payable as rent and the term, within the above maximum period, during which the rent offered shall be payable, are left to the tenderers.

3. In addition to the rent stipulated as payable, the lessee will be bound to defray the expense of maintaining peace in the island and on its coasts, and of the administration of civil and criminal justice. The amount of such expense cannot at present be stated; but the Government are prepared to fix a maximum of Rs. 20,000 annually, beyond which the lessee would not be charged with any expenditure on these objects. The Government will, from time to time, fix the cost of such establishments, and such cost the lessee will be required to defray quarterly in advance.

4. The Government reserve to themselves the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Customs, Excise, and other Departments of Government, and the lessee will be entitled only to the produce of the soil, and to an exclusive right of fishery for one mile from high water mark, and to the use for local requirements, and not for sale out of the island, of such timber as it produces, and of stone, lime, sand and other building materials.

5. The rent will be taken in kind and will consist of a fixed proportion not less than  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the gross produce of the island. In the case of cocoa-nuts, the fixed proportion must be delivered free at Port Blair or any other place in the Andamans that Government may from time to time direct, in the husk, in good condition and of good quality, and must have been gathered in such proportions at the times most suitable for the manufacture of coir and oil, respectively, as the Superintendent of Port Blair may from time to time require. In the case of other produce, delivery of which will be taken in the island, the Government may at any time require the lessee to commute the produce in kind for a money payment calculated at a rate 20 per cent. below the rate then ruling in the Rangoon market for similar produce of similar quality.

6. The number of living cocoa-nut trees on the island when it is transferred to the lessee will be ascertained, and the lessee will be bound under penalty to maintain at least that number of living cocoa-nut trees, at once planting and rearing young trees in place of those that may die, be blown down, or otherwise destroyed from time to time. The lessee is prohibited from cutting down any cocoa-nut trees without the written permission of the officer to whom Government may delegate authority to grant such permission.

7. The Government also reserve the right to appropriate sites on the island for public buildings, including dwelling houses for officials, sanatoria, &c., paying as compensation only the cost of any improvements effected on the site appropriated. Also to appropriate any timber of spontaneous growth, and any stone, lime, sand or other raw building materials existing in the island, required for such public buildings, enclosures, &c.

8. The Government also reserve a right to refuse their assent to any transfer of the lease of the island by the lessee for the time being. In the event of such power of refusal being exercised, the lessee will be entitled to claim that Government shall themselves take over the unexpired portion of the lease on a fair estimate of the value of the improvements effected by him or his predecessors.

9. Should the lessee in any way violate the provisions of the lease, or fail to pay the stipulated rent on the dates on which it falls due, or omit to take measures for the settlement and working of the island within a term of 2 years from the date of the lease, the Government will cancel the lease and re-enter on possession of the island, without compensation.

10. The Government do not bind themselves to accept the highest, or any, tender made in reply to this advertisement. Tenders should be addressed to the Local Government or Administration

of the Province in which the persons tendering may live or carry on business, and will be forwarded by such Local Government or Administration, after such enquiries into the circumstances of the tenderer and his ability to carry out the terms of his tender as may seem proper, to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce. Tenders from persons in the United Kingdom should be forwarded through the Secretary of State.

11. The deed of lease to the tenderer whose offer may be accepted will be prepared at his costs and charges in all things by the Government Solicitor, and upon any questions arising between the tenderer and Government in regard to the form of the lease, the opinion of the Advocate General shall be conclusive and equally binding on both parties.

12. Tenders must be sent in within a period of twelve months from the date of this advertisement.

## MARINE SURVEYS.

CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

*The 7th June 1878.*

**No. 16 of 1878.**—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

## NOTICE TO MARINERS.

### CEYLON—EAST COAST.

*Light at Batticaloa.*

The Master Attendant, Colombo, has given notice that a bright light is now exhibited every night, from sunset to sunrise, at an elevation of 50 feet above the sea, on the flagstaff near the mouth of Batticaloa Lake, East Coast of Ceylon, and that it will be exhibited hereafter, until further notice, from the 15th February to the 31st October, the time during which the port is open.

*Position: Latitude 7° 43' 50" N., longitude 81° 41' 20" E. (Approx.)*

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
*Calcutta, 7th June 1878.*

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.),

*Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.*

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Ceylon, East Coast, Singane River to Pedro Point, with plan of Batticaloa Road, No. 2031; Cape Comorin to Coconada, No. 828; Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet, No. 70a; Indian Ocean, Sheet 2, northern portion, No. 7486; and Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 156: also, Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, India, &c., page 13; Indian Marine Survey Light List, page 26; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I., page 442.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

*Simla, the 5th June 1878.*

**No. 55J.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act XXVI of 1871 (the Land Improvement Act, 1871) and Act XXI of 1876 (an Act to amend the Land Improvement Act, 1871) to the territories of Mysore, with effect on and from the 1st day of July 1878, to the extent and subject to the modifications herein mentioned, *viz.*—

For the words "Local Government," wherever they occur in the said Acts, the words "Chief Commissioner of Mysore" shall be read.

In Act XXVI of 1871, the second and third paragraphs of the first section, the second section and the schedule shall be omitted.

In Act XXI of 1876, for the first section the following shall be substituted:—

"This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Land Improvement Act, 1871."

in section two for the word "one" the word "three" shall be read:

in section four after the words "advanced under this Act" the words "or chargeable on account of interest according to the rules made hereunder" shall be inserted.

## GENERAL.

*The 4th June 1878.*

**No. 1472G.**—The services of Lieutenant C. Herbert, Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of making over charge of his duties.

*The 7th June 1878.*

**No. 1527G.**—Mr. F. Holmwood, Assistant Political Agent, Zanzibar, is granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for one year, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 13th March 1878.

A. C. LYALL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &amp;c.

Simla, the 7th June 1878.

No. 862.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 24 (b), Rule 2 (page 125).

For "retiring" substitute "preparatory to his retirement," and insert the following Note under the Rule:—

(Note.—An officer can get no subsidiary leave after he has retired from the service.)

Section 28 (d).

Add the following to Rule 1 (page 128):—

"It is to be observed that an officer who has no lien on one appointment cannot benefit by this Rule. (See Rule 2A under Section 34.)"

Section 34 (page 131).

Insert the following as Rule 2A under this section:—

2A. An officer who has no lien on an appointment is entitled during privilege leave—  
in the case of a Covenanted Civil Servant—to subsistence allowance;  
in the case of an Uncovenanted officer—to no allowance.

## SUPPLEMENT F.

Exception (4), (page 210).

Add the following to the exception:—

"The word 'artificer' in this exception includes a temporary or extra employé."

## ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 28A (page 237.)

Cancel so much of Notification No. 2199, dated 5th April 1878, published at page 257, Part I of the "Gazette of India" of 6th April 1878, as relates to certain modifications of this section.

## SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 7th June 1878.

No. 923.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1878-79:—

| PRESIDENCY.   | LATEST MONTH. |           |                       | THREE SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND TWO MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY. |             |                       |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|               | Estimate.     | Actual.   | Better than Estimate. | Estimate.                                                                            | Actual.     | Better than Estimate. |
|               | Rs.           | Rs.       | Rs.                   | Rs.                                                                                  | Rs.         | Rs.                   |
| Bengal ... .. | 52,29,000     | 58,01,450 | 5,72,450              | 1,58,87,000                                                                          | 1,68,51,500 | 11,64,500             |
| Bombay ... .. | 12,62,000     | 26,66,650 | 14,04,650             | 26,14,000                                                                            | 45,32,150   | 19,18,150             |
| TOTAL ... ..  | 64,91,000     | 84,68,100 | 19,77,100             | 1,83,01,000                                                                          | 2,13,83,650 | 30,82,650             |

## SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 7th June 1878.

No. 919.—Mr. H. G. Turner, M.C.S., made over charge of the office of Post Master General, Madras, to Mr. Turton Smith, after noon, on the 25th May 1878.

No. 926.—The furlough granted to Mr. H. E. M. James, Bombay Civil Service, Post Master General, Bombay, under orders contained in Notification of the Government of India, Financial Department, No. 579, dated 17th May 1878, will have effect from the 31st May 1878, instead of the 7th June 1878.

Mr. James made over charge of the office of Post Master General, Bombay, to Mr. J. K. Spence, Bombay Civil Service, after noon, on the 18th May 1878, and availed himself of his subsidiary leave from the 19th idem.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th June 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

## No. 506.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Horatio Reginald Mends, 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—25th April 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Henry Westmorland, 65th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—24th May 1877.

No. 507.—The undermentioned officer having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified under the Royal

Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Annesley John Garrett, Bengal Staff Corps,—29th May 1878.

## No. 508.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

Military, INDIA OFFICE,  
No. 105. London, 14th April 1878.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

1. Mr. J. J. Mullen, one of the successful candidates in the examination for the Indian Medical Service held in London in February last, having already gone through a course of instruction at the Army Medical School at Netley, has been exempted from undergoing a second course, and has been appointed a Surgeon on your establishment. His commission will be dated the 30th March 1878, but his relative position on the list of Surgeons will be determined hereafter.

2. In accordance with the regulations of the service, Mr. Mullen will not be permitted to count as service for full pay pension the period of his residence at Netley.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) GATHORNE HARDY.

## No. 509.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant P. A. Buckland, Bengal Staff Corps, who was appointed on probation as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, by G. G. O. No. 106 of 1877, having passed the prescribed departmental tests, is permanently attached to the Army Commissariat Department.

## No. 510.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Veterinary Surgeon A. E. Queripel, Royal Artillery, to officiate temporarily in Veterinary charge of the Reserve Remount Depot, Hapur, during the absence on furlough of 1st class Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Oliphant, or until further orders.

## No. 511.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

After that portion of G. G. O. No. 351 of 1878, appointing Captain J. E. P. Mosley to continue to officiate as Adjutant, 3rd Punjab Infantry, insert the words in addition to his other duties.

## BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 512.—The following addition is made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

## TABLE 148 (COMMISSARIAT).

Page 27.

Below "Foot Warmer," enter in column, "Articles,"—

Gear, well, viz., rope, hemp, pulley, mule leather, with iron frame.

## SCALE.

1 each per well, also a yoke to each pair of bullocks.

In column "Remarks."

The gear with the necessary bullocks will be supplied during the period tattles are in use. The number of cattle to be employed will be decided by the annual committee convened to survey the tattles previous to their issue for use, and the executive commissariat officer will inform the committee whether any public cattle are available, or whether it will be necessary to hire bullocks for the purpose.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 513.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major Charles John Farquharson, Bengal Staff Corps,—for two years, one year and two days on private affairs under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Thomas Claridge Manderson, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 514.—The following extract from List No. 19, dated the 10th May 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain J. A. Little, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of leave,

Captain J. R. Yule, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

Major R. H. Hudleston, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant E. E. Money, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

## No. 515.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Surgeon-Major H. Griffith, Madras G. O. No. 364 of 1878,—Calcutta, 19th April 1878, from Calcutta.

## HONORS AND REWARDS,

## No. 516.—ORDER OF MERIT—

Jemadar Jagat Singh, of the Infantry, and Duffadar Torrabaz, of the Cavalry, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, are admitted to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry during the attack on the village of Sapri in the Utman Kheyl Hills on the 15th February 1878.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 517.—The following addition is made to G. G. O. No. 1067, dated the 13th October 1876:—In Clause III of paragraph 3, opposite "Indents Native troops, annual," add *The Indents of the Quetta Force, 1st November.*

## ORDNANCE.

No. 518.—The following clauses of Army Circulars and List of changes in War Materiel are made applicable to India:—

*Army Circulars, dated 1st September 1877.*

138. Supply of fuze and shell implements.

*List of changes, dated 1st March 1878.*

3253. Forge, Dodd's; tools for Martini-Henry carbines.

3255. Apparatus, drying gun-cotton. § 3056. Case, tin, complete, for thermometer: obsolete.

3258. Scotch, wood, recoil, siege carriage (mark I).

3259. Selvagees for slinging projectiles, rifled M. L., 9 inch to 12 inch (25 ton).

3261. Cases and frames, mining.

3262. Wire, light, insulated (60 lbs. per mile) for Royal Engineer equipments.

## PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 519.—Paragraph 15 of G. G. O. No. 859 of 1873, as reconstructed in G. G. O. No. 788 of 1877, is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

Paragraph 15.—Schoolmasters absent on leave, except during the authorized vacations, are not entitled to staff pay, which is only admissible when they are in actual performance of their duties.

Should, however, such absence arise from sickness, their full staff pay will be passed to them for a period not exceeding one calendar month, after which an acting schoolmaster will be appointed, who will receive the pay laid down in paragraph 19 of G. G. O. No. 859 of 1873.

## PENSIONS.

No. 520.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay:—

George William Carey, late of the 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Matthew Johnson, late of the 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

William Purcell, late of the 89th Foot,—one shilling one penny and half penny per diem.

Samuel Parker, late of the 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Petrick Tracey, late of the 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Charles Whelan, late of the 51st Foot,—six pence per diem.

Kidman Cox, late of the 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot (45th Brigade),—one shilling per diem.

John Mooty, late of the 104th Foot,—six pence per diem.

Sergeant William Mansfield, late of the 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

No. 521.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Kunhye, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 13-5-4 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 522.—Noor Nissah, widow of the late pensioned Naik Mahomed Ameen, 20th Regiment Punjab Infantry, is admitted to the 3rd class Order of Merit pension of Rs. 1-13-4 per mensem, for three years from 1st December 1874, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 523.—Fuzuldeen, son of Mahomed Bux, late Havildar, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, is admitted to a pension of Rs. 4-8 per month, until the age of 18 years, with effect from the 26th October 1877, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 524.—The undermentioned widows are admitted to the Order of Merit pensions specified below:—

| Name.        | Rank, name and corps of deceased.                              | Date of admission. | Class of Order of Merit.                           | Circle of payment. |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bhagwodee.   | Hur Bhuje, late Kote Daudadar, 10th Bengal Lancers.            | 8th Nov. 1877.     | 3rd class, Rs. 2-10-8 per mensem, for three years. | Punjab.            |
| Nomine Bibi. | Lail Mahomed, late Havildar 6th Co., 9th Battalion, Artillery. | 5th Sept. 1878.    | 3rd class, Rs. 2-5-4 per mensem, for three years.  | Presidency.        |
| Tajoo.       | Noor Khao, late Gun Lascar, Bengal Horse Artillery.            | 23rd April 1878.   | 3rd class, Rs. 1-13-4 per mensem, for three years. | N.W. P.            |

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 525.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Stansfeld, Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, for appointment on His Honor's Personal Staff.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 7th June 1878.*

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 31.—Mr. E. G. Wells, Officiating Superintendent, Government Dockyard, Kidderpore, officiated as Superintendent of Marine, Eastern Division, from the 18th April 1878 to the 26th May 1878, both days inclusive, in addition to his other duties.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 31st May 1878.*

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 25th to 31st May 1878:—

| Corps.                        | Rank and Names.             | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Bengal Medical Establishment. | Surgeon-Major J. R. Johnson | 20th May 1878    | Abbottabad.       |                       |          |
| Bengal Staff Corps            | Colonel F. C. J. Brownlow   | 25th „ „         | Naini Tal.        |                       |          |

## Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 19th April to 31st May 1878.

| On whose account.               | Rank.   | Corps.                      | Date of Decease.    | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <i>Indian Military Service.</i> |         |                             |                     |                       | Rs. A. P.                         |                       |                                        |
| John Moore (a)                  | Private | European Invalid Battalion. | 21st February 1877. | Will left             | 127 12 6                          | ...                   | 31st July 1878.                        |

(a).—Children—Julia, John, Ellen, Ida.

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 3rd June 1878.*

No. 248.—Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, is promoted to be temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade.

*The 6th June 1878.*

No. 249.—Mr. C. Browne is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 2nd grade, on probation, and posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 250.—On return from furlough, Mr. J. L. Gallott, Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, temporary rank, has been transferred from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

*The 7th June 1878.*

No. 251.—Mr. M. J. Sinaes is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th grade, on probation, and posted to the office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 252.—Babu Hem Canto Deb, Overseer, 2nd grade, is transferred from British Burmah Railway Branch to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

Simla, the 14th June 1878.

No. 1024.—The following Resolution and the Revised Rules are published for general information :—

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 66, dated 19th April 1878, promulgating rules for the issue and payment of Assay certificates.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council observes that although no mention was made of gold in the Resolution of 19th April 1878, yet it is necessary to deal alike with gold and silver in the matter of assay certificates. Accordingly in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, His Excellency in Council is pleased to direct that the following alterations be made in Rule 1 of the Rules published in that Resolution :—

After "as per Form A" insert in "in the case of silver, or in an appropriate form in the case of gold."

And after "net produce of silver" insert "or gold."

In the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. Certificates from the Assay Master, as per Form A in the case of silver, or in an appropriate form in the case of gold, shall be issued by the Mint Master under Section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, for the net produce of silver or gold bullion or coin delivered into the mint on and after Monday, the 27th November 1876, and shall be payable twenty-one days after the date thereof, if issued by the Mint Master at Calcutta, at the Bank of Bengal, and if issued by the Mint Master at Bombay, at the Bank of Bombay.

2. The holders of certificates granted under Section 14 of the said Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, shall be entitled to receive the amount of notes or of notes and cash stated therein, on demand at the Office of Issue.

3. Persons wishing to obtain, under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, promissory notes of the Government of India in exchange for silver bullion or foreign silver coin, may tender the same to the Mint Master on behalf, in Calcutta, of the Head Commissioner, and in Bombay, of the Commissioner of the Department of Issue, in the Form B hereto annexed.

4. The Mint Master shall prepare, in Form C hereto annexed, and countersign a certificate of the value of such bullion or coin calculated at the rate prescribed in section 11 (b) of the said Indian Paper Currency Act. The Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of issue, or any Gazetted Officer subordinate to him to whom he may delegate such authority, shall then sign the certificate and return it to the Mint Master for delivery to the person making the tender.

5. No bullion or coin tendered under these Rules shall be withdrawn by the tenderer, unless he is dissatisfied with the assay.

6. The Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) shall periodically pay to the Mint Master out of the coin reserve of the Department of Issue one rupee per mille on the standard value of the bullion or coin for which certificates in the said Form C may have been issued.

7. Bullion or coin tendered under these rules shall not be coined, except with the written sanction of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of issue, or any Gazetted Officer subordinate to him to whom he may delegate such authority.

8. Before the Mint Master uses such silver for coinage, he shall in the Form D issue a certificate signed by the Assay Master under Section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, in favor of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner, as the case may be, of the Department of Issue, for the net produce of the bullion or coin at the rate of ninety-eight rupees per eighteen thousand grains of standard fineness.

## FORM A.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT—<sup>CALCUTTA</sup><sub>BOMBAY</sub>.

CERTIFICATE No. \_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 187 .

I hereby certify that the sum of Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ is payable twenty-one days from the date hereof at the <sup>General</sup> Treasury, BANK OF <sup>BENGAL</sup><sub>BOMBAY</sub>, to A. B. or <sup>his</sup><sub>their</sub> order, on account of the undermentioned

Silver received from  $\frac{\text{him}}{\text{them}}$  for Coinage,\* which on Assay I have found to be of the fineness stated below :—

[illegible]

**Examined.**

*Mint Master.*

*Acay Master.*

FORM B.

*Tender of Silver bullion (or foreign Silver coin) for promissory notes of the Government of India.*

**To**

THE MINT MASTER, CALCUTTA.  
BOMBAY.

SIR,

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_

Be pleased to receive on behalf of the Head Commissioner  
or Commissioner of the Department of Issues,  
tolas in boxes of which  
I hereby tender to the said Head Commissioner  
we or Commissioner for promissory notes of the Government of India, payable  
to bearer on demand under the provisions of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, I request that  
we you will melt or cut the abovementioned silver at my sole risk and for the resulting weight of ingots or  
our cut-pieces or such portion of them as shall agreeably to the rules of the Mint be considered fit for  
coinage, grant me a certificate signed by the Head Commissioner  
us or Commissioner of the Department of Issues as prescribed  
in Section 14 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

The silver will be delivered to you by \_\_\_\_\_ who is authorized to superintend its melting or cutting on my behalf, and who will attend for that purpose at such times as may be our appointed.

Yours obediently,

Pass into the Mint and register as bullion belonging to the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.

*Master of the Mint.*

\* This may be omitted if the Assay Master's signature is not compulsory.

FORM C.

*Certificate for Silver received under Section 14 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE—CALCUTTA  
BOMBAY.

*CERTIFICATE No.*\_\_\_\_\_

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 187 .

I hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the undermentioned silver, and certify that in exchange therefor he is entitled on demand and on the presentation of this certificate at the Calcutta Office of Issue to receive, in notes issued under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, or in such notes Bombay and cash, the sum of Rupees \_\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]

**Examined.**

Countersigned.

Accountant, Mint.

*Mint Master.*

Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue.

FORM D.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT—CALCUTTA  
BOMBAY

**CERTIFICATE No.** \_\_\_\_\_

*Dated* \_\_\_\_\_ 187 .

I hereby certify that the sum of Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ is payable twenty-one days from the date hereof at the General Treasury, BANK OF BENGAL GOVERNMENT BOMBAY, to the Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue \_\_\_\_\_ or his order, on account of the undermentioned silver received from him for coinage, which on assay I have found to be of the fineness stated below :—

[illegible]

**Examined.**

**Accountant.**

*Mint Master.*

*Assay Master.*



No. 1061.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1878, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871 :—

| CIRCLES OF ISSUE.                                             | Whole amount of notes in circulation. | RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. |             |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                                               |                                       | Coin.                               | Bullion.    | Total.       |
|                                                               | Rs.                                   | Rs.                                 | Rs.         | Rs.          |
| Calcutta                                                      | 6,41,18,910                           | 76,35,938                           | 42,39,272   | 1,18,75,210  |
| Madras                                                        | 1,41,89,570                           | 96,86,145                           | ...         | 96,86,145    |
| Bombay                                                        | 3,26,39,405                           | 2,06,61,780                         | 1,11,58,425 | 3,18,20,205  |
| Allahabad                                                     | 74,61,920                             | 1,01,48,555                         | ...         | 1,01,48,555  |
| Lahore                                                        | 46,31,110                             | 33,76,485                           | ...         | 33,76,485    |
| Calicut                                                       | 12,84,700                             | 6,40,005                            | ...         | 6,40,005     |
| Coconada                                                      | 19,31,220                             | 30,40,160                           | ...         | 30,40,160    |
| Nagpore                                                       | 11,03,545                             | 10,04,210                           | ...         | 10,04,210    |
| Kurrachee                                                     | 23,26,670                             | 11,85,580                           | ...         | 11,85,580    |
| Akola                                                         | 12,25,095                             | 12,03,125                           | ...         | 12,03,125    |
| TOTAL                                                         | 13,09,12,145                          | 5,85,81,983                         | 1,53,97,637 | 7,39,79,680  |
| Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act |                                       |                                     |             | 5,69,32,465  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                                   |                                       |                                     |             | 13,09,12,145 |

No. 1065.—Colonel J. F. Tennant, R.E., is confirmed in the office of Mint Master, Calcutta, from the 17th February 1878, the date on which Colonel Hyde, R.E., retired.

#### PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

The 14th June 1878.

No. 1006.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department :—

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 105 (page 57).

Insert the following as Rule 2 under this section :—

By an order of the Government of Bombay based on certain proposals for the establishment of a Superannuation Fund for the Police Force of the City of Bombay, by the Local Government submitted to the Government of India in letter No. 43, dated 16th June 1857, it was ruled that all policemen belonging to the City Police Force who had served the full time for pension in the force should, on being invalided, be admitted to the benefits of the Superannuation Fund on paying up their subscriptions for the full time. Under the operation of this rule, service in the Bombay City Police before the establishment of the Superannuation Fund counts towards pension under the rules of the Fund on the officer's paying the arrears of subscriptions for the full period of his service in the Police Force. This privilege applies only to Police Officers whose pensions are determined according to the rules of the Superannuation Fund of the Bombay City Police, and not to any officers whose pensions are granted in accordance with the rules prescribed in Chapters XI, XII and XIII for the calculation of pensions for superior service.

#### CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Section 4 (d), (page 117).

Add after "acting allowance" the following words :—

"or charge allowance under Section 25 of the Acting Allowance Code."

#### ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

Section 2 (c), (page 224).

Add after "acting allowance" the following words :—

"or charge allowance under Section 25 of this Code."

#### SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 14th June 1878.

No. 976.—From the 20th November 1877, the date on which Colonel G. M. Battye retired from the service, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Moore Lane, Madras Staff Corps, became Post Master General of the 1st grade, in charge of the Punjab Postal Circle, and from the same date Mr. H. E. M. James, Bombay Civil Service, became Post Master General of the 2nd grade in charge of the Bombay Postal Circle.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 14th June 1878.

No. 1028.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act XVIII of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the whole of the duties chargeable under the said Act on instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for securing the repayment of advances made to them by or under the authority of Government for the purchase of seed and cattle.

This Notification will remain in force to the 30th November 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th June 1878.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 526.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd May 1878, page 2862.

India Office, 2nd May 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Stuart Brownlow Beatson, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot. Dated 9th August 1878.

#### No. 527.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

| Rank and Name.                             | To what rank promoted.     | From what date.  | In whose room.                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Magazine Sergeant William Corrigan.        | Officiating Sub-Conductor. | 4th April 1878.  | Sub-Conductor D. Murphy, appointed to the Harness and Saddlery Factory, temporarily. |
| Magazine Sergeant Edward Whyte.            | Ditto                      | 15th April 1878. | Sub-Conductor A. Gallagher, officiating as Conductor.                                |
| Magazine Sergeant William Thomas Wrighton. | Ditto                      | 20th April 1878. | Sub-Conductor J. Realy, on furlough.                                                 |

That portion of G. G. O. No. 492 of 1878 which refers to Magazine Sergeants Corrigan and Whyte, is cancelled.

#### No. 528.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

| Rank and Name.                                             | To what rank promoted.     | From what date.     | In succession to                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Perpetual.                                                 |                            |                     |                                                              |
| Sub-Conductor and Officiating Conductor Thomas Dunlop.     | Conductor                  | 8th Dec. 1877.      | Conductor T. Taylor, pensioned.                              |
| Sergeant Henry Fika                                        | Sub-Conductor.             |                     |                                                              |
| Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Alexander Paterson. | Ditto                      | 10th February 1878. | Sub-Conductor W. Arnold, pensioned.                          |
| Temporary.                                                 |                            |                     |                                                              |
| Sub-Conductor Alfred Edgar Grant.                          | Officiating Conductor.     | 8th December 1877.  | Officiating Conductor Dunlop, confirmed in that grade.       |
| Sub-Conductor David Fraser.                                | Ditto                      | 18th December 1877. | Conductor and Honorary Lieutenant F. Carr, on leave.         |
| Sergeant William Henry Russell.                            | Officiating Sub-Conductor. | Ditto               | Sub-Conductor Fraser.                                        |
| Sergeant Henry Sten-                                       | Ditto                      | 10th February 1878. | Officiating Sub-Conductor Paterson, confirmed in that grade. |

#### No. 529.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Raja Duffadar Bakhtawar Singh to be Jemadar, Raja Singh, promoted,—24th August 1877.

#### No. 530.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Jumeyut Singh to be Subadar, vice Karam Singh, deceased; Havildar Sunit Singh to be Jemadar, vice Jumeyut Singh, promoted,—1st May 1878.

#### BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 531.—The following corrections are made in G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 :—

In column 3, opposite class E, for "Hospitals and married quarters," read *Hospitals and quarters occupied by married men*; and in note 9, after the word "only," insert (Classes A, B, C, D.)

No. 532.—G. G. O. No. 469 of 1878 is corrected as follows :—

Page 1 of G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877.

"Gratings."—For "Gratings 3' x 1", read Gratings 2' x 2'.

Page 14 of G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877.

"Leaping bars, 15'."—Enter a full stop after "expunge," and insert the word *For* before "ditto 24'".

#### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 533.—The services of the undermentioned Native medical pupils, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, are dispensed with :—

Tufuzul Hossein, No. 1179.

Furbhoo Singh, No. 1226.

Achroo Mull, No. 1093.

Mohun Lall, No. 1092.

Hurkishun Lall, No. 1261.

Munbir Singh, No. 1205.

Shaick Kurroem Bux, No. 1117.

No. 534.—The undermentioned Native Medical Pupils, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1022 of 1874, are dismissed the service :—

Nabbee Buksh, No. 650.

Mahomed Hoossein, No. 654.

Boota, No. 841.

#### EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 535.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 54 of 1878, the remark, "Not carried on the line of march," opposite the item, "Chests, 100 lbs. capacity," at page 12 of the Equipment Table of a Heavy Field Battery, should be expunged.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 536.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel Henry Borlase Stevens, Bengal Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, C.I.E., Royal Engineers, Director of State Railways, Central System, Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Railway Branch, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels the furlough granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Williams in G. G. O. No. 236 of 1878.

Captain Harry Maxwell Mackenzie, Royal Artillery, Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory at Fatehgarh,—medical certificate, for six months, under the provisions of G.G.O. No. 813 of 1876.

No. 537.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S. Scott, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave, without pay, for six months.

No. 538.—The following extract from List No. 20, dated the 17th May 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Major W. L. Samuells, Staff Corps.

No. 539.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. St. G. Tucker, Bengal Infantry,—Bombay, 29th May 1878.

Captain J. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion), Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 15th April 1878. (Date of departure on furlough, 30th April 1877.)

Lieutenant J. W. Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 24th May 1878.

Conductor J. Edmundson, Barrackmaster, 2nd class, Military Works, Public Works Department,—30th March 1878.

No. 540.—REGULATIONS—

The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

#### HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 541.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

COLONEL ERNEST AUGUSTUS BELFORD TRAVERS, *Madras Staff Corps.*

*Dates of Commissions.*

|                        |     |     |     |                    |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| Ensign ...             | ... | ... | ... | 17th February 1841 |
| Lieutenant ...         | ... | ... | ... | 10th March 1846    |
| Brevet Captain ...     | ... | ... | ... | 17th February 1856 |
| Captain ...            | ... | ... | ... | 17th January 1859  |
| Major ...              | ... | ... | ... | 18th February 1861 |
| Lieutenant-Colonel ... | ... | ... | ... | 17th February 1867 |
| Brevet Colonel ...     | ... | ... | ... | 17th February 1872 |

*Appointments.*

|                                                                       |     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Steel, c.b.                         | ... | 12th January 1849   |
| Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Ceded Districts                    | ... | 29th November 1853  |
| Assistant Adjutant-General, Pegu Division                             | ... | 28th October 1856   |
| 1st Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army                            | ... | 11th April 1862     |
| Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General                                     | ... | 17th February 1863  |
| Assistant Adjutant-General                                            | ... | 10th April 1863     |
| Deputy Adjutant-General                                               | ... | 28th September 1866 |
| Officiating Deputy Adjutant-General                                   | ... | 28th September 1871 |
| 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 35th Native Infantry                 | ... | 23rd November 1871  |
| 2nd in Command and Wing Officer, 9th Native Infantry                  | ... | 14th December 1871  |
| Assistant Military Secretary to the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief | ... | 11th March 1873     |

*War Services.*

Colonel Travers served with the expedition to China, 1842. Was present at the capture of Woosung, 16th June; Shanghai, 19th June; was wounded slightly at the escalade and capture of Chingkeang-foo on 21st July 1842.

Served in the second Burmese War, 1852-53 as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Steel, c.b.; was present at the relief of Pegu, 14th December 1852; mentioned in General Godwin's despatch (*vide* Governor General's Order 4th January 1853), at the affairs of Kulle and Mootagamoo on the 17th and 18th of the same month; accompanied the Martaban Expeditionary Force to Tonghoo; was present at Gongahand minor affairs; mentioned in despatch (*vide* Governor General's Order 21st March 1853).—(Medal for China), (Medal for Burmah, with clasp for Pegu).

Military,  
No. 129.

INDIA OFFICE,  
London, 9th May 1878.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

I have received and considered in Council your Military letter, No. 57, dated the 1st March 1878, forwarding a letter from the Adjutant General in India, conveying the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that officers in military employ be allowed to accumulate their privilege leave to three months, after 33 months' duty, in view to their visiting Europe, as now allowed to officers in civil employ.

2. As the measure is recommended by your Government, and on the understanding that it will not involve, directly or indirectly, any additional expenditure, I am willing to sanction it on the terms proposed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, *viz.*, that to claim the privilege it shall be necessary for an officer to show that he has had no privilege leave for 33 months, and that he has made satisfactory arrangements for the performance of his duties during his absence, at no additional cost to the State.

3. As it will not be necessary for the officer during such absence, to report himself to the India Office, it will be incumbent on him to keep his departmental superiors in India acquainted with his address.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) CRANBOOK.

COLONEL ANDREW COOKE McMASTER, *Madras Staff Corps.*

*Dates of Commissions.*

|                        |     |     |     |                    |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| Ensign ...             | ... | ... | ... | 8th March 1841     |
| Lieutenant ...         | ... | ... | ... | 4th February 1844  |
| Captain ...            | ... | ... | ... | 11th December 1850 |
| Major ...              | ... | ... | ... | 8th March 1861     |
| Lieutenant-Colonel ... | ... | ... | ... | 8th March 1867     |
| Brevet Colonel ...     | ... | ... | ... | 8th March 1872     |

*Appointments.*

|                                                         |     |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Commanding Resident's Escort, Hyderabad                 | ... | 5th October 1846    |
| Acting Adjutant, 36th Native Infantry                   | ... | 16th February 1848  |
| Adjutant, 36th Native Infantry                          | ... | 4th August 1848     |
| Acting Quartermaster, 36th Native Infantry              | ... | 27th December 1854  |
| Acting Brigade-Major                                    | ... | 1st June 1855       |
| Assistant Adjutant-General                              | ... | 16th November 1858  |
| Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Pegu Division        | ... | 1st January 1860    |
| Probationary Superintendent, Mofussil Police            | ... | 17th September 1861 |
| Acting Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Northern District | ... | 26th June 1863      |
| Acting Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Pegu Division     | ... | 23rd December 1863  |
| Acting Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Nagpore Force     | ... | 16th February 1869  |
| Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force  | ... | 13th April 1872     |
| Commandant, 40th Native Infantry                        | ... | 11th July 1877      |

*War Services.*

Colonel McMaster was employed in the rebellion in Golcondah and Darcondah, in the Golcondah Zemindary in 1847 and in Bengal with the Saugor Field Division from 1848 to 1850, and in the Kurruck division from 1850 to 1851.

#### ORDNANCE.

No. 542.—STORES—

The issue of canvas targets for the annual practice of all batteries of Royal Artillery (Mountain excepted) will be discontinued.

2. The following targets and material will be supplied in future to the several batteries of Royal Artillery in India:—

*For Horse, Field, and Heavy Batteries.*

6 Wooden targets, 6' x 6' x 1".

Material sufficient for one wooden target, 6' x 6' x 1".

27 Running feet 1" planking.

*For Garrison Batteries.*

4 Wooden targets, 6' x 6' x 1".

Material sufficient for one target, 6' x 6' x 1".

18 Running feet 1" planking.

*For Mountain Batteries.*

3 Wooden targets, 6' x 6' x 1".

Material, running feet, nine (9).

Canvas targets, 6' x 8'.

3. If at a distance from an arsenal, the officer commanding the battery will provide the wooden targets and material, and recover the cost in a contingent bill.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 543.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Nuck Chaid, attached to the Jubbulpore Branch Dispensary, is granted a pension of Rs. 13-5-4 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 544.—Duffadar Joallah Singh, of the 10th Bengal Cavalry, and formerly of the Khalsa Army, is granted a pension of Rs. 12 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 545.—Duffadar Shaik Shumshere Ally, of the 2nd Bengal Cavalry, is granted a pension of Rs. 7 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 546.—The undermentioned heirs are admitted to the Native Family Pension Establishment:—

| Name.                | Rank, name and corps of deceased.     | Date of admission. | Amount of pension.                                | Circle of payment. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Natha Sing (father.) | Thakar Singh, Sepoy, Corps of Guides. | 30th March 1878.   | Rs. 2-12-0 per mensem, for life.                  | Punjab.            |
| Hazrat Gul (son.)    | Mirak, Sepoy, Corps of Guides.        | 22nd Jan'y. 1878.  | Rs. 2-12-0 per mensem, until the age of 18 years. | "                  |

No. 547.—The Order of Merit pay, Rs. 16-10-8 per mensem, of the late Ressaldar Major and "Sirdar Bahadur" Mohumud Bahadoor Ally, of the 1st Bengal Cavalry, will be paid in the North-Western Provinces circle to his widow Amerun for a period of three years, with effect from the 19th October 1876.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel.*

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 14th June 1878.*

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 32.—The following are appointed 3rd class Engineers in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, from date of joining, and attached to I. G. S. Koel, for general duty:—

James Adams Booth.  
Andrew Fife.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel.*

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

From the 8th February 1878, in room of Colonel F. Mardall, Madras Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th June 1878.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 1st to 7th June 1878.

| On whose account.                | Rank.      | Corps.           | Date of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <i>British Military Service.</i> |            |                  |                  |                       | Rs. A. P.                         |                       |                                        |
| John Francis Hawson (a.)         | Lieutenant | Royal Engineers. | 26th July 1877.  | Intestate             | 2,989 7 2                         |                       |                                        |

(a.)—Nephew of late. Father, Reverend Francis Hawson, The Rectory, Dunganstown, Wicklow, Ireland.

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain,  
Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th June 1878.

No. 253.—Mr. G. R. Smith, probationary Accountant, 3rd grade, Rajputana State Railway, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 254.—Mr. F. Hutchinson, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, is granted

3 months' privilege leave, with effect from 10th June 1878, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

Lieutenant E. Raban, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, during the absence of Mr. Hutchinson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 255.—Mr. H. Vacher, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, and Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, temporarily employed on the Dhond and Munmad Railway, are transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

The 12th June 1878.

No. 257.—The following promotions are made in the Upper Subordinate Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

| Names.               | Present grade.            | Grade to which promoted. | With effect from | Nature of promotion. |                                                          |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Sergeant M. Hanley   | Overseer 1st              | Supervisor 2nd           | 5th Feb. 1878    | Temporary            | Vice Mr. W. Delahay, Supervisor, 2nd grade, on furlough. |
| Mr. J. A. Connor ... | Do. 2nd                   | Overseer 1st             | Do.              | Do.                  |                                                          |
| Inspector A. Foreyth | Temporary Supervisor. 1st | Supervisor 1st           | 7th April 1878.  | Permanent            | Vice E. W. Grant, Supervisor, 1st grade.                 |
| Mr. P. Kelly ...     | Supervisor 2nd            | Do. 1st                  | Do.              | Temporary.           |                                                          |
| Sergeant M. Hanley   | Temporary Supervisor. 2nd | Do. 2nd                  | Do.              | Permanent.           |                                                          |
| Sergeant A. Highways | Overseer 1st              | Do. 2nd                  | Do.              | Temporary.           |                                                          |
| Inspector P. F. ...  | Temporary Overseer. 1st   | Overseer 1st             | Do.              | Permanent.           |                                                          |
| Mr. G. W. Neville... | Overseer 2nd              | Do. 1st                  | Do.              | Temporary.           |                                                          |

The 13th June 1878.

No. 258.—The following promotions are ordered in the Railway Branch :—

## PERMANENT.

To Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade.

Major J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade (temporary 2nd grade), from 19th May 1877.

To Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade.

Mr. W. H. Parker, Executive Engineer, 1st grade (on furlough), from 19th May 1877.

Mr. R. T. Mallet, Executive Engineer, 1st grade (temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade), from 1st April 1878.

Mr. H. Lambert, Executive Engineer, 1st grade (temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade), from 1st April 1878.

## TEMPORARY.

To Superintending Engineer, 1st grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade, from 19th May 1877.

To Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade.

Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, from 19th May 1877.

Mr. R. T. Mallet, Executive Engineer, 1st grade (temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade), from 19th May 1877.

Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, from 8th April 1878.

No. 259.—Mr. W. G. Bayly, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is promoted to Examiner, 3rd class, 2nd grade (temporary rank), with effect from the date on which he joined his appointment in Hyderabad.

The 14th June 1878.

No. 260.—Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporarily employed on famine relief works in Mysore, is re-transferred to the Military Works Branch.

## TELEGRAPH.

The 11th June 1878.

No. 256.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 178 of the 25th April 1878, Mr. J. A. Briggs, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade, vice Mr. Williamson, with effect from 24th May 1878.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

**PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

**PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

**PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

**PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for Publication.)

**PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for Publication.)

**SUPPLEMENT No. 25.**

## PART I.

### Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 21st June 1878.*

**No. 1112.**—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 186, dated the 30th January 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Government officers in India, who may desire to solicit Government patronage for literary or other works not published in India, shall apply through the Government of India to the Secretary of State.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 15th June 1878.*

**No. 660.**—Mr. H. Bell is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

*The 19th June 1878.*

**No. 672.**—Mr. W. LeF. Robinson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st May 1878.

*The 20th June 1878.*

**No. 678.**—*Appointments.*—Captain W. G. Hughes, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st June, *vice* Mr. J. K. Macrae promoted by Home Department Notification No. 457, dated the 26th April last:

Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 4th grade:

Mr. G. D. Burgess, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade:

Mr. G. L. Weidemann, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade:

Mr. F. C. Copleston, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade.

*The 21st June 1878.*

**No. 681.**—*Appointment.*—Mr. F. W. Fox, c.s., Assistant Commissioner of the 4th grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in British Burma, officiated as Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd grade from the 17th October 1877 to the 25th January 1878.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 19th June 1878.*

**No. 761.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Schedule Districts Act), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to extend Act III of 1867 (An Act to provide for the punishment of public gaming and the keeping of common gaming houses) to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

The Chief Commissioner of Coorg will exercise the powers of a Chief Commissioner under that Act.



The 21st June 1878.

**No. 773.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act IX of 1878 (an Act for the better control of publications in oriental languages) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to certain omissions and modifications which are requisite to adapt it to those districts.

The Act as adapted to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is as follows:—

Whereas certain publications in oriental languages printed or circulated in India have of late contained matter likely to excite disaffection to the Government established by law, or antipathy between persons of different races, castes, religions or sects, or have been used as means of intimidation or extortion:

And whereas such publications are read by and disseminated amongst large numbers of ignorant and unintelligent persons, and are thus likely to have an influence which they otherwise would not possess; and whereas it is accordingly necessary for the maintenance of the public tranquillity and for the security of the people to confer on the Executive Government power to control the printing and circulation of such publications: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. \* \* \* \* \*

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act—

'Newspaper' means any periodical work containing public news, or comments on public news, printed wholly or partially in any oriental language, and includes two or more copies of a newspaper bearing the same name, whether published on the same day or on different days, and also includes any series of newspapers, whether printed on one day or different days, or with one name or with different names; and

'Print,' 'printed' and 'printer' apply not only to printing, but also to lithography, engraving, "Print," &c. and photography.

3. Any Magistrate of a District, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any newspaper is printed or published, may, with the previous sanction of the Resident at Hyderabad (hereinafter referred to as the Resident), and subject to the provisions of section five, call upon the printer and publisher of such newspaper to enter into a joint and several bond, or when the printer and publisher of such newspaper are the same person, call upon such person to enter into a bond, binding themselves or himself, as the case may be, in such sum as the Resident thinks fit, not to—

(a) print or publish in such newspaper any words, signs or visible representations, likely to excite disaffection to the Government established by law, or antipathy between any persons of different races, castes, religions or sects, or

(b) use or attempt to use such newspaper

for the purpose of putting any person in fear or causing annoyance to him, and thereby inducing him to deliver to any person any property or valuable security, or anything signed or sealed which may be converted into a valuable security or to give any gratification to any person, or

for the purpose of holding out any threat of injury to a public servant, or to any person in whom they or he believe or believes that public servant to be interested, and thereby inducing that public servant to do any act, or to forbear or delay to do any act, connected with the exercise of his public functions.

**EXPLANATION.**—"Valuable security," "gratification" and "public servant" are used in this section in the senses in which they are respectively used in the Indian Penal Code.

4. When any bond is executed under section three, the said Magistrate may further require the obligor or obligors of the same to deposit the amount thereof in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India; and the money or securities so deposited shall, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, remain so deposited until fifteen days after the person or persons depositing the same has or have made and subscribed a declaration under Act No. XXV of 1867, section eight.

When such person or persons has or have subscribed such a declaration, and fifteen days have elapsed from the date of subscribing the same, he or they may apply to the said Magistrate for the restoration of the said money or securities, and thereupon such money or securities shall, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, be restored to such person or persons.

5. When any publisher or printer is called upon by a Magistrate to execute a bond under this Act in respect of any newspaper, the publisher of such newspaper may deliver to such Magistrate an undertaking in writing to the effect that no words, signs or visible representations shall, during the year next following the date of such undertaking, be printed or published in such newspaper which have not previously been submitted to such officer as the Resident may appoint in this behalf, by name or in virtue of his office, or which on being so submitted have been objected to by such officer.

When such undertaking has been so delivered, no such bond or deposit shall be required from the publisher or printer of such newspaper during the said year.

6. Whenever it appears to the Resident that any newspaper printed or published in the territories under his administration contains any words, signs, or visible representations of the nature described in section three, clause (a), or that any such newspaper has been used or attempted to be used for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b), he may cause a notice in the form in the schedule hereto annexed, or to the like effect, to be published in the local official Gazette.

7. A true copy of such notice shall be fixed on some conspicuous part of the premises described in the declaration made in respect of the newspaper under the said Act No. XXV of 1867, section five, and the copy so fixed shall be deemed to have been duly served on the printer and publisher of such paper.

8. If, after the publication of such notice and the service thereof, the newspaper in respect of which it has been issued contains any words, signs, or visible representations of the nature described in section three, clause (a), or is used, or attempted to be used, for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b),

all printing presses, engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, paper, and other implements, utensils, plant and materials, used or employed, or intended to be used or employed, in or for the purpose of printing or publishing, such newspaper, or found in or about any premises where such newspaper is printed or published, and

all copies of such newspaper, wherever found, and any money or securities which the printer or publisher of such newspaper may have deposited under the provisions of section three, shall be liable to be forfeited:

Provided that the publisher of any newspaper may, on the publication of a notice in respect thereof under section six, and before anything has become liable to forfeiture under this section in respect of such newspaper, deliver to the Magistrate of the District, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such newspaper is published, an undertaking in writing of the nature specified in section five, and, if such Magistrate accepts such undertaking, nothing shall become liable to forfeiture under this section between the date on which such undertaking is so accepted, and the end of the period for which it is given.

9. Whenever it appears to the Resident that any money or security deposited under this Act in respect of any newspaper is liable to be forfeited under section eight, he may, by a notification in the local official Gazette, declare such money or security to be forfeited;

And whenever it appears to the Resident that any implements, utensils, plant or materials used or employed, or intended to be used or employed, in or for the purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, or which is or are in or about any premises where such newspaper is printed or published, or any copies of any newspaper, is or are liable to be forfeited under that section,

he may declare such implements, utensils, plant, materials or copies to be forfeited, and may, by warrant issued by his authority under the hand of any Magistrate, empower any person to seize and take away such implements, utensils, plant, materials and copies wherever found, and to enter upon any premises—

(a) where the newspaper specified in such warrant is printed or published, or—

(b) where any such implements, utensils, plant or materials may be or may be reasonably suspected to be, or—

(c) where any copy of such newspaper is sold, distributed, published, or publicly exhibited, or reasonably suspected to be sold, distributed, published or publicly exhibited, or kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition, or reasonably suspected to be so kept, and search for such implements, utensils, plant, materials and copies.

Every warrant issued under this section, so far as relates to a search, shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Books, &c., printed in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and containing matter, or used for purpose described in section 3.

10. When any book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document printed wholly or partially in any oriental language in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, contains any words, signs, or visible representations which are of the nature described in section three, clause (a),

or when any such book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet or other document has been used, or attempted to be used, for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b),

all printing presses, engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, paper and other implements, utensils, plant and materials, used or employed in or for the purpose of printing or publishing such book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet or other document, or found in or about any premises where the

same is printed or published, and all copies of such book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet or other document shall be liable to be forfeited.

Whenever it appears to the Resident that anything is liable to be forfeited under this section, he may declare such thing to be forfeited, and may direct any Magistrate to issue a warrant in respect of the same, and thereupon such thing may be searched for, seized and taken away in manner provided by section nine.

The Resident may, upon good cause shown, cancel any forfeiture under this section.

11. When any newspaper printed elsewhere than in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts contains any words, signs, or visible representations of the nature described in section three, clause (a), or is used or attempted to be used for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b), all copies of such newspaper brought into the Hyderabad Assigned Districts shall be liable to be forfeited.

Copies of newspaper printed elsewhere, and brought into the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, liable to forfeiture in certain cases.

12. Whenever it appears to the Resident that any copies of any newspaper in any of the territories under his administration are liable to be forfeited under section eleven, he may declare all copies of such newspaper, wherever found to be forfeited, and may, by warrant issued by his authority under the hand of any Magistrate, empower any person to seize and take away all copies of such newspaper wherever found, and to enter upon any premises where any copy of such newspaper is sold, distributed, published or publicly exhibited, or reasonably suspected to be sold, distributed, published or publicly exhibited, or kept for sale, distribution, publication or public exhibition, or reasonably suspected to be so-kept;

and search for all copies of such newspaper.

Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

13. Any person feeling aggrieved by the issue of any notification under section nine, or by any declaration made or anything done in the execution of a warrant issued under that section, or under section ten or section twelve, may, within three months from the date of the notification or declaration, or the doing of the thing complained of (as the case may be), appeal to the Governor General in Council; and the Governor General in Council shall take such appeal into consideration, and the order passed by him thereon shall be final and conclusive.

14. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct that any newspapers printed at any place beyond the limits of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or any books, pamphlets, placards, broadsheets, or other documents printed wholly or partially in any oriental language at any such place, shall not be brought into, or circulated, distributed or publicly exhibited, or sold, or kept for circulation, distribution, public exhibition or sale, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Power to exclude from the Hyderabad Assigned Districts newspapers, books, &c., printed out of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Whoever, in contravention of any direction under this section, brings any such newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet or other document into the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or circulates, distributes, publishes, exhibits or sells the same, or keeps the same for circulation, distribution, exhibition or sale, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both;

and all copies of such newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document found in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts shall be forfeited.

Whenever it appears to any Magistrate of a District that anything within the local limits of his jurisdiction is forfeited under this section, he may issue a warrant to search for and seize the same, and such warrant shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

15. When any declaration has been made under section nine, section ten or section twelve, in respect of any newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document, or any notification has been issued in respect of the same under section fourteen, any officer of the Postal Department empowered in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, by name or in virtue of his office, may search or cause search to be made for any copies of the same in the custody of that Department, and shall deliver all such copies found to such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office.

Power of postal authorities to seize newspapers, books, &c.

16. Every notification and declaration of forfeiture purporting to be issued or made under this Act shall, as against all persons, be conclusive evidence that the forfeiture therein referred to has taken place; and no proceeding purporting to be taken under this Act, or in execution of a warrant issued under this Act, shall be called in question by any Court of civil or criminal jurisdiction; and no civil or criminal proceeding shall be instituted against any person for anything purporting to be done under this Act, or in execution of any such warrant, or for the recovery of any property purporting to be seized under this Act.

Jurisdiction barred.

17. Any publisher or printer of a newspaper required to execute a bond or make a deposit under section three or section four, and publishing or printing such newspaper without having complied with such requisition, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

18. When any publisher of a newspaper has given an undertaking under section five or section eight, and during the period for which such undertaking is given, any words, signs, or visible representations which have not been submitted to the officer appointed under section five, or which on being so submitted have been objected to by him, are printed or published in such newspaper, such publisher and the printer of such newspaper shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

19. \* \* \* \* \*

20. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act of omission which constitutes an offence against this Act.

### SCHEDULE.

#### FORM OF NOTICE UNDER SECTION 6.

WHEREAS a certain newspaper (*state name of newspaper*) contains words, signs, or visible representations (*as the case may be*) of the nature described in section 3, clause (a), of Act No. IX of 1878 [*or is used for a purpose mentioned in section 3 of Act No. IX of 1878, clause (b), or Whereas an attempt has been made to use a certain newspaper (*state name of newspaper*) for a purpose, &c.*].

This is to give notice to all whom it may concern, and to give all such persons warning, according to the provisions of section 6 of the said Act No. IX of 1878.

This day of

187 .

A. B.,

Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad.

### POLICE.

The 18th June 1878.

No. 134.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 465 of Act X of 1873 (the Criminal Procedure Code), the Governor General in Council is pleased to empower the following officers in British Burma to order or authorize, within their respective jurisdictions, the institution of prosecutions for offences punishable under Section 294A of the Indian Penal Code:—

Commissioner of Arracan,  
Commissioner of Tenasserim,  
Deputy Commissioner of Shwegyeen,  
Deputy Commissioner of Tounghoo,  
Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy,  
Deputy Commissioner of Mergui,  
Commissioner of Pegu,

Deputy Commissioner of Promé,  
Deputy Commissioner of Bassein,  
Deputy Commissioner of Thyetmyo,  
Deputy Commissioner of Henzada,  
and  
Deputy Commissioner of Thonkwa.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 18th June 1878.

No. 257.—Captain A. McCally, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 3rd. to the 2nd grade, with effect from the 1st May 1878.

### FORESTS.

The 21st June 1878.

No. 623F.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Forest Department of British Burma with effect from the 26th April 1878:—

Mr. J. W. Oliver, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade and officiating as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st grade, to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade.

Mr. J. Nisbett, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd grade, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st grade.

## GENERAL.

The 4th June 1878.

No. 378.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to invite tenders for the lease of the Great Coco Island in the Bay of Bengal.

2. The lease will be for a period not exceeding 50 years: the exact proportion of gross produce payable as rent and the term, within the above maximum period, during which the rent offered shall be payable, are left to the tenderers.

3. In addition to the rent stipulated as payable, the lessee will be bound to defray the expense of maintaining peace in the island and on its coasts, and of the administration of civil and criminal justice. The amount of such expense cannot at present be stated; but the Government are prepared to fix a maximum of Rs. 20,000 annually, beyond which the lessee would not be charged with any expenditure on these objects. The Government will, from time to time, fix the cost of such establishments, and such cost the lessee will be required to defray quarterly in advance.

4. The Government reserve to themselves the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Customs, Excise, and other Departments of Government, and the lessee will be entitled only to the produce of the soil, and to an exclusive right of fishery for one mile from high water mark, and to the use for local requirements, and not for sale out of the island, of such timber as it produces, and of stone, lime, sand and other building materials.

5. The rent will be taken in kind and will consist of a fixed proportion not less than  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the gross produce of the island. In the case of cocoa-nuts, the fixed proportion must be delivered free at Port Blair or any other place in the Andamans that Government may from time to time direct, in the husk, in good condition and of good quality, and must have been gathered in such proportions at the times most suitable for the manufacture of coir and oil, respectively, as the Superintendent of Port Blair may from time to time require. In the case of other produce, delivery of which will be taken in the island, the Government may at any time require the lessee to commute the produce in kind for a money payment calculated at a rate 20 per cent. below the rate then ruling in the Rangoon market for similar produce of similar quality.

6. The number of living cocoa-nut trees on the island when it is transferred to the lessee will be ascertained, and the lessee will be bound under penalty to maintain at least that number of living cocoa-nut trees, at once planting and rearing young trees in place of those that may die, be blown down, or otherwise destroyed from time to time. The lessee is prohibited from cutting down any cocoa-nut trees without the written permission of the officer to whom Government may delegate authority to grant such permission.

7. The Government also reserve the right to appropriate sites on the island for public buildings, including dwelling houses for officials, sanitaria, &c., paying as compensation only the cost of any improvements effected on the site appropriated. Also to appropriate any timber of spontaneous growth, and any stone, lime, sand or other raw building materials existing in the island, required for such public buildings, enclosures, &c.

8. The Government also reserve a right to refuse their assent to any transfer of the lease of the island by the lessee for the time being. In the event of such power of refusal being exercised, the lessee will be entitled to claim that Government shall themselves take over the unexpired portion of the lease on a fair estimate of the value of the improvements effected by him or his predecessors.

9. Should the lessee in any way violate the provisions of the lease, or fail to pay the stipulated rent on the dates on which it falls due, or omit to take measures for the settlement and working of the island within a term of 2 years from the date of the lease, the Government will cancel the lease and re-enter on possession of the island, without compensation.

10. The Government do not bind themselves to accept the highest, or any, tender made in reply to this advertisement. Tenders should be addressed to the Local Government or Administration of the Province in which the persons tendering may live or carry on business, and will be forwarded by such Local Government or Administration, after such enquiries into the circumstances of the tenderer and his ability to carry out the terms of his tender as may seem proper, to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce. Tenders from persons in the United Kingdom should be forwarded through the Secretary of State.

11. The deed of lease to the tenderer whose offer may be accepted will be prepared at his costs and charges in all things by the Government Solicitor, and upon any questions arising between the tenderer and Government in regard to the form of the lease, the opinion of the Advocate General shall be conclusive and equally binding on both parties.

12. Tenders must be sent in within a period of twelve months from the date of this advertisement.

## COMMERCE AND TRADE.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

The 13th June 1878.

No. 318.—In view to improving the means of communication with Assam, and assisting in the development of the trade of that Province, the Government of India desire the establishment of a line of fast steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri, and hereby invite tenders for such a service on the following conditions:—

## Conditions of Service.

2. The steamers shall have the following dimensions, and be of the following character:—

Length over all 150 to 200 feet. Speed through the water, 15 miles an hour. Draft, when loaded, not to exceed 3 feet. Accommodation in addition to that for officers and crew—

|                                                                  |     |     |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| 1st class passengers ...                                         | ... | ... | 4        |
| 2nd ditto ...                                                    | ... | ... | 8        |
| Coolies ...                                                      | ... | ... | 100      |
| Cargo, in addition to coal for 24 hours, steaming full power ... | ... | ... | 10 tons. |

Consumption of good English coal, when going full speed, not to exceed 8lb per indicated horse-power per hour.

The vessels shall have one flush deck covered with a wood and canvas roof.

The 1st and 2nd class passenger cabins shall be in a deck-house forward, and the passenger accommodation shall, as much as possible, be forward of the engines.

3. The lower terminus shall be at Dhubri, or such other place as may be rendered desirable by the opening of railway communication, a change in the course of the river, or other circumstances.

4. The upper terminus shall be at Dibrugarh. The intermediate stations shall be those at present touched at by steamers, or such others as commercial necessities, a change in the course of the river, or other circumstances, may, in the opinion of the Government of India, render desirable.

5. The upward journey between Dhubri as the lower terminus and Dibrugarh shall be made in five days, the downward journey in three and a half days; the time-table, subject to alteration by Government as may appear advisable, being as follows:—

| UP.                                              |  | DOWN.                    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Day 1st.—Anchor between Goalpára and Beshiaghat. |  | Day 1st.—Dhunsirimukh.   |  |
| „ 2nd.—Gauhati.                                  |  | „ 2nd.—Rangamati.        |  |
| „ 3rd.—Tezpur.                                   |  | „ 3rd.—Goalpára.         |  |
| „ 4th.—Niggri Ting.                              |  | „ 4th.—Dhubri (by noon). |  |
| „ 5th.—Dibrugarh.                                |  |                          |  |

## Postal Service.

6. At first, the steamer service will only be used by the Postal Department for the carriage of parcel mails (estimated to average in weight three-fourths of a ton) and the servants in charge of them, and for this service proper accommodation will have to be provided. But, in the expectation of more frequent runnings hereafter, any Company tendering shall engage to carry, free of charge, if desired to do so at any time, the entire mail, both letter and parcel, and all servants necessary to its custody and service.

## Detentions.

7. The Government of India and the Chief Commissioner of Assam shall, in the case of public necessity, have power to detain a steamer at any place.

8. And the Director-General of Post Offices in India shall have power, in the case of postal necessities, to detain a steamer at any place for a period not to exceed twenty-four hours.

## Requisitions.

9. The Government of India, on payment for the same at a rate per ton to be determined, shall, in the case of public necessity, and upon giving seven days' notice, have power to take up the whole or any portion of the fleet of river steamers belonging to the party whose tender may be accepted.

## Rates and fares.

10. The maximum fares for passengers shall be the sum of those shown in page 2 of the table published by the Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, on the 1st October, 1874, plus Rs. 4 a day table-money for first-class passengers, and Rs. 2 a day for second-class passengers who desire to be fed on board, for the days occupied in the voyage to the place in question, taking six days for the entire upward and four days for the entire downward journey. Thus, the maximum passenger fare for a single berth in a cabin upwards between Dhubri and Dibrugarh shall be Rs. 83-3, being Rs. 59-3 for the passage, plus six days' table-money at Rs. 4 per day. Similarly, the downwards first-class fare shall be Rs. 55-8, being Rs. 39-8 for the passage, plus four days' table-money at Rs. 4 per day, and so on for other passenger fares. The maximum passenger fares thus fixed shall not be increased without the sanction of the Government of India.

11. Passengers shall be allowed the following baggage free:—

|               |     |     |     |           |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 1st class ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 maunds. |
| 2nd „ ...     | ... | ... | ... | 2 „       |
| 3rd „ ...     | ... | ... | ... | 1 maund.  |

Extra baggage shall be carried at 4th-class goods rate.

12. The maximum goods rates shall be those shown in the table of the Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, on the 1st January 1874.

13. The goods rates shall not be raised beyond the maximum without the sanction of the Government of India.

## Government Subsidy.

14. Exclusive of any payment which may be determined upon, as in paragraph 9 above, when any portion of the fleet is taken up by Government, the Government of India will, in consideration of the service performed under the conditions mentioned, pay for a period of five years a sum per trip, a trip being understood to be a journey from Dhubri or other terminus to Dibrugarh and back again.



15. Tenders must state the sum per trip for which the service required will be performed. The service will at first be twice a week. But it is to be understood that, if it shall hereafter be agreed between the Government of India and the party, if any, whose tender is accepted, to run more frequently, the extra service shall be performed on the same terms, and under the same conditions as the bi-weekly service.

16. Tenders must state distinctly the date by which parties tendering are prepared to enter upon the service required.

17. The Government of India require any party tendering to bind himself, under penalties for non-observance, to enter upon the service by a stated date, and to perform the service according to the conditions above specified. As regards unpunctuality, liability to penalty will be considered to commence when twenty-four hours beyond the periods mentioned in the time-table in paragraph 5 have elapsed.

18. Tenders, which will be received up to the 31st October 1878, should be submitted to the Local Government or Administration of the Province in which the tenderers are resident.

19. The Government of India do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

#### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

##### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 18th June 1878.

**No. 330.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section I of Act XIII of 1878 (An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, &c.), the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the Shipping Masters for the time being at the ports of Bombay, Kurrachee and Aden to sue for and recover, in manner in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, Section 213, provided any wages or expenses recoverable under the said section of the same Act and under Section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, in cases where such wages and expenses are, under the same sections, a charge upon any ship, or recoverable from any master, owner or other person, within the jurisdiction of any Court in the Bombay Presidency.

The 21st June 1878.

**No. 342.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section I of Act XIII of 1878 (An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, &c.), the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the Port Officers for the time being at the ports of Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein to sue for and recover, in manner in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, Section 213, provided any wages or expenses recoverable under the said section of the same Act and under Section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Amendment Act, 1855, in cases where such wages and expenses are, under the same sections, a charge upon any ship, or recoverable from any master, owner or other person, within the jurisdiction of any Court in British Burma.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 21st June 1878.

**No. 53M.**—The following appointment is made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 1st May 1878:—  
Gyan Singh to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Bhyro Tribhadee, invalided.

#### JUDICIAL.

The 20th June 1878.

**No. 70J.**—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain E. A. Fraser to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

The 21st June 1878.

**No. 72J.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Mairwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the Scheduled District of Ajmere and Mairwara:—

No. XXI of 1865 [Parsee Intested Succession Act.]

No. XXIII of 1870 [Coinage.]

**No. 73J.**—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 [the Scheduled Districts Acts], the Officiating Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Mairwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the Acts mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed to the Scheduled District of Ajmere and Mairwara:—

##### Schedule.

| Number and year of Act. | Subject.                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| XII of 1850             | Default of public Accountants.   |
| XVIII of 1850           | Protection of Judicial officers. |
| XXXIV of 1850           | State Prisoners.                 |
| XXXV of 1858            | Lunatics.                        |
| XXXVI of 1858           | Lunatic Asylums.                 |
| XXI of 1860             | Registration of Societies.       |
| X of 1866               | Indian Companies.                |
| XV of 1869              | Prisoners' Testimony.            |

#### POLITICAL.

The 21st June 1878.

**No. 1272P.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Gerard Allebé as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Aden.

#### GENERAL.

The 20th June 1878.

**No. 1635G.**—The services of Surgeon A. Barclay, in medical charge 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he makes over charge of his duties.

The 21st June 1878.

**No. 1648G.**—In Foreign Department Notification No. 1046G., dated 23rd April 1878, for the words "with effect from the date on which Mr. C. Hordern, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, made over charge of his duties" read "with effect from the 16th April 1878."

The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission consequent on Mr. Hordern's retirement:—

Captain F. W. Grant, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st class, with effect from the 16th April.

Captain R. S. Thompson, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, with effect from the 1st April.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 21st June 1878.

**No. 1167.**—Privilege leave of absence, beginning on the 1st July 1878, is granted to Mr. L. C. Probyn, Bengal Civil Service, Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras.

Mr. W. Donald is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, and Mr. W. H. Dobbie is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, during Mr. Probyn's absence, or until further orders.

##### PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 21st June 1878.

**No. 1117.**—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

##### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 38, Rule 2 (page 17).

Insert after "Financial Department," "or, if such contributions are a provincial asset, then of the Local Government."

##### CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SUPPLEMENT F.

Section 17, Rule 1 (page 216).

Insert the following as Clause (C1) of this Rule:—  
(C1). An officer employed in British Burmah is not required to appear in person before the Surgeon-General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st June 1878.

##### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

##### No. 548.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Edward Moody Ryan.  
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Allen Wright.

12th June 1878.

##### No. 549.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Walter Musgrave,—11th June 1878.

Major Henry Robert Brown Worsley } 13th  
Major Edward Richard Cumberland } June  
Wilcox. } 1878.

**No. 550.**—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Montagu Clementi,—11th June 1878.

Captain Edward Robert Conolly } 12th June  
Captain Clarence Henry Palmer } 1878.

##### No. 551.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 10th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Sanderson  
Simonds, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Edward Webster, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Scott Drever, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Moore Graham, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Brenton Cox, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred George Plomer, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Robert Wallace, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Clements, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest Augustus Green, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Octavius Ludlow Smith, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Durham Hall, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Waddington, Bombay Staff Corps.

11th June 1878.

12th June 1878.



**No. 552.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—**

Captain A. Featherstonhaugh, R.E., appointed by Her Majesty's Government to the Bengal presidency, having reported his arrival at Bombay, on the 4th June 1878, is attached to the Department of the Adjutant General in India, for special duty, with the rank and pay of an Assistant-Adjutant General of the Army, *vice* Major G. M. Collings, R.E., who has reverted to Imperial duty.

**No. 553.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—**

| Rank and Names.                                               | To what rank promoted.       | From what date. | In whose room.                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Permanent.</b>                                             |                              |                 |                                               |
| Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) James Williams. | Sub-Conductor, on probation. | 8th May 1878.   | Sub-Conductor Utting, deceased.               |
| <b>Temporary.</b>                                             |                              |                 |                                               |
| Magazine Sergeant Thomas Hindle.                              | Officiating Sub-Conductor.   | 8th May 1878.   | Officiating Sub-Conductor Williams, promoted. |

**No. 554.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—****Temporary.**

Major C. Case, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.  
Lieutenant G. Wingate, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

From the 24th April 1878, *vice* Major N. F. Parker, Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on special service.

**No. 555.—**

| Rank and Names.                   | To what rank promoted.                   | From what date.  | In succession to                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Temporary.</b>                 |                                          |                  |                                                                           |
| Sergeant Henry Stenson.           | Officiating Sub-Conductor.               | 2nd March 1878.  | Sub-Conductor H. Martin, on furlough.                                     |
| Conductor Thomas G.H.             | Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary. |                  |                                                                           |
| Sub-Conductor Alfred Broom Cross. | Officiating Conductor.                   | 21st March 1878. | Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant C. Owen, on furlough. |
| Sergeant John Winn.               | Officiating Sub-Conductor.               |                  |                                                                           |

**No. 556.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—**

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).

Surgeon-Major G. Farrell, Medical Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. R. Johnson, deceased.

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Ross, Medical Officer, 4th Punjab Cavalry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major Farrell; but to continue to officiate as Civil Surgeon, Karnal.

Surgeon C. J. McCartie, M.D., attached to the 2nd Punjab Infantry, to officiate as Medical Officer during the absence of Surgeon-Major Ross.

**4th Punjab Cavalry.**

Surgeon A. McGregor, Officiating Medical Officer, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Surgeon-Major Ross.

**No. 557.—NATIVE ARMY—**

17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Audhan Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Phulloo Doobey, invalided; Havildar Sewnarain Misser to be Jemadar, *vice* Audhan Sing, promoted.—1st May 1878.

**No. 558.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—**

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Thomas William Rawlins, c.s., to be Major, *vice* A. M. Saunders, resigned.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Sub-Lieutenant Edwin Hart to be Lieutenant. Dated 25th January 1876.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles William Clarke to be Lieutenant. Dated 15th June 1877.

**No. 559.—WARRANT OFFICERS—**

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Archibald Litster to be Assistant Commissary, *vice* Assistant Commissary R. Busher, pensioned.

Conductor William Willson to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *vice* Deputy Assistant Commissary Litster, promoted.

Sub-Conductor James Moorhead to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor Willson, promoted.

Sergeant Charles George Bradbury to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Moorhead, promoted.

The above promotions will have effect from the 24th May 1878.

**BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.**

No. 560.—The following corrections are made, in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

**TABLE NO. 148 (COMMISSARIAT).****CANTONMENT EQUIPMENT.****SECTION I.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.**

Page 27.

Expunge the item "Basin, metal, wash-hand, large."

For the item "Basin, small, crockery," substitute *Basin, crockery, pint size.*

For the item "Burners for kerosine lamps," substitute *Burners, duplex, for kerosine lamps.*

For the item "Crutches, pairs," substitute *Crutches, French pattern, pairs.*

Expunge the item "Cups, medicine, crockery."

For the item "Lamp, reading, kerosine, English, with globe and chimney complete, to burn under punkah," substitute *Lamp, reading, kerosine, duplex, English; with globe, chimney and punkah-protector complete.*

Page 28.

For the item "Pail," substitute *Pail (Union Jack).*

For the item "Spoon, medicine, wedgewood-ware," substitute *Spoon, medicine, wedgewood-ware, graduated inside for tea, dessert and table spoons.*

**SECTION III.—COOKING UTENSILS.**

Page 28.

For the item "Gridiron," substitute *Gridiron, English.*

For the item "Pan, frying," substitute *Pan, frying, English.*

For the item "Shape, pudding, round, of coarse delf," substitute *Shape, pudding, oblong, metal; with tin tray for putting over the dish.*

**MARCHING EQUIPMENT.****SECTION II.—COOKING UTENSILS.**

Page 31.

For the item "Shape, pudding, copper," substitute *Shape, pudding, oblong, metal; with tin tray for putting over the dish.*

NOTE.—The new articles will not be introduced until the existing stock is used up.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

No. 561.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major Edward Alfred Birch,—for eighteen months; one year and one hundred and sixteen days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain William Brydon, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain David Clapham Andrew, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey Department,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 562.—The following extract from List No. 21, dated the 23rd May 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Surgeon-Major C. E. W. Bensley, M.D.

*Granted extension of leave.*

Major H. G. Waterfield, Staff Corps,—6 months, medical certificate.

**No. 563.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—**

Surgeon-Major T. S. Veale, M.D., G. G. O. No. 358 of 1878,—*Olympia*, 30th March 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major W. W. Galloway, M.B., G. G. O. No. 501 of 1878,—*Queen Anne*, 3rd June 1878, from Calcutta.

Major C. J. Farquharson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 513 of 1878,—*Queen Anne*, 3rd June 1878, from Calcutta.

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

No. 564.—The following addition is made to G. G. O. No. 1067, dated the 13th October 1876:—

In clause III of paragraph 3, opposite "Indents Native troops, annual," add *The indents for the troops and Civil Institutions at Quetta*, 1st November.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 517 of 1878.

**PENSIONS.**

No. 565.—Subadar Daniel Bray, 40th Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 30 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 566.—The undermentioned heirs are admitted to the Native Family Pension Establishment:—

| Name.                   | Rank, name and corps of deceased.                | Date of admission. | Amount of pension.               | Circle of payment. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Jowahir Singh (father.) | Fateh Singh, Sepoy, 1st Regiment, Sikh Infantry. | 11th Nov. 1877.    | Rs. 2-12-0 per mensem, for life. | Punjab.            |
| Yar Gul Khan (father.)  | Summund Khan, Havildar, 3rd Sikh Infantry.       | 17th Jan'y. 1878.  | Rs. 4-9-0 per mensem, for life.  | "                  |

No. 567.—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 3-5-4 per mensem) of the late Ressaidar Jaffer Alli Beg, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, will be paid to his widow, Hydree Begum, for a period of three years, with effect from the 4th October 1877, payable with the regiment.

No. 568.—The undermentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

| Serial No.      | Rank.            | Name.                                                 | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                 |                  | <i>I. Battery, C. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery.</i> |                         | Rs.                |                    |
| Syde ...        | Buggoo (2) ...   | Syde ...                                              | 3                       | N. W. P.           |                    |
| " ...           | Bussowan (1) ... | " ...                                                 | 3                       | "                  |                    |
| Bullock-driver. | Chupaie ...      | Bullock-driver.                                       | 3                       | "                  |                    |
| Grass-cutter.   | Mohun ...        | Grass-cutter.                                         | 3                       | Punjab.            |                    |
| " ...           | Paran (2) ...    | " ...                                                 | 3                       | N. W. P.           |                    |
|                 |                  | <i>13th Battery, 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery.</i>    |                         |                    |                    |
| Sirdar driver.  | Nunkoo ...       | Sirdar driver                                         | 4                       | N. W. P.           |                    |
| " ...           | Hussan Khan      | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Jewan            | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| Bullock-driver. | Bussant Ram      | Bullock-driver.                                       | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Leelah           | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Dursun (1) ...   | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Rickie           | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Madhoo           | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Dabie Deen       | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |
| " ...           | Kalladeen        | " ...                                                 | 4                       | "                  |                    |

| Serial No. | Rank.                              | Name.                                              | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. | Serial No. | Rank.            | Name.                                              | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |                                    | 13th Battery, 9th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—contd. |                         | Rs.                |                    |            |                  | 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—contd. |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Bullock-driver.                    | Thakoor ...                                        | Bullock-driver.         | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            | Sowar ...        | Syud Aly ...                                       | Sowar ...               | 4                  | Punjab.            |
|            | "                                  | Bisram ...                                         | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Khooshal Sing                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Sooklail ...                                       | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Ummer Sing...                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Gooljar, 1st ...                                   | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Bhoop Sing ...                                     | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Urjoon ...                                         | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Heera Sing ...                                     | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Pursun ...                                         | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Poordil Khan                                       | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Bodai ...                                          | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            |                  | 14th Bengal Lancers.                               |                         |                    |                    |
|            | "                                  | Dabie, 1st ...                                     | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | Jemadar          | Kulloo Sing ...                                    | Jemadar                 | 15                 | N. W. P.           |
|            | "                                  | Punchum, 2nd                                       | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Rambuccus ...                                      | "                       | 15                 | "                  |
|            |                                    | 6th Bengal Cavalry.                                |                         |                    |                    |            | Kote Duffadar.   | Gungapersad                                        | Kote Duffadar.          | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Ressaldar-Major (Sirdar Bahadoor.) | Gunga Sing*                                        | Ressaldar-Major.        | 50                 | N. W. P.           |            | Duffadar         | Teekum Sing                                        | Duffadar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Ressaldar (Sirdar Bahadoor.)       | Moortuza Khan                                      | Ressaldar               | 50                 | "                  |            |                  | 19th Bengal Lancers.                               |                         |                    |                    |
|            | Duffadar                           | Gholam Mohey-odeen Khan.                           | Duffadar                | 12                 | "                  |            | Ressaldar-Major. | Ummur Singh                                        | Ressaldar Major.        | 30                 | Punjab.            |
|            | "                                  | Nundun Sing                                        | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | Duffadar         | Kan Singh ...                                      | Duffadar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Sowar ...                          | Shewruttun Sing                                    | Sowar ...               | 7                  | "                  |            | Sowar ...        | Sheikh Kurreem Bux.                                | Sowar ...               | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Ali Sher Khan                                      | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | "                | Fera Singh ...                                     | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Khurruk Sing                                       | "                       | 4                  | Punjab.            |            | "                | Golab Rai ...                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Oomur Khan                                         | "                       | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            |                  | 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native Infantry.     |                         |                    |                    |
|            | "                                  | Ajoodha Sing                                       | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | Subadar          | Rambuccus Sing                                     | Subadar                 | 50                 | Presidency.        |
|            | "                                  | Poetum Sing                                        | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | Havildar         | Shaik Kurreem Bux.                                 | Havildar                | 12                 | N. W. P.           |
|            | "                                  | Lukhmeer Khan                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Shaik Peer Golam.                                  | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Tulloo Sing ...                                    | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Madho Sing ...                                     | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Jussoo Sing ...                                    | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Shaik Khcosial                                     | Naick ...               | 7                  | Presidency.        |
|            | "                                  | Ahmud Beg ...                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Bhugwandeon Tirbady.                               | "                       | 7                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | "                                  | Hunwunt Sing                                       | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Bycnath Sing                                       | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Shew Bux Sing                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "                | Hurpal Sing...                                     | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                    | 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers.        |                         |                    |                    |            | Naick ...        | Alloo Bux Khan                                     | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Duffadar                           | Jowalla Sing                                       | Duffadar                | 7                  | Punjab.            |            | "                | Rujwunt Sing                                       | "                       | 7                  | Presidency.        |
|            | "                                  | Hukoomut Roy                                       | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | "                | Mahabul Sing                                       | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Roddoe ...                                         | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | Sepoy ...        | Goburdhun Opadha.                                  | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | N. W. P.           |
|            | Sowar ...                          | Nehal Sing ...                                     | Sowar ...               | 4                  | "                  |            | Lascar ...       | Kunnye ...                                         | Lascar ...              | 3                  | "                  |
|            | "                                  | Khurruck Sing                                      | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            |                  |                                                    |                         |                    |                    |
|            | "                                  | Mahomed Ho. scin.                                  | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            |                  |                                                    |                         |                    |                    |

\* Is allowed in addition the Brevet pay of his rank, viz., Rs. 50 per mensem.

| Serial No. | Rank.                            | Name.                            | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. | Serial No. | Rank.          | Name.                                                 | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |                                  | 7th Regiment of Native Infantry. |                         | Rs.                |                    |            |                | 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry.    |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            | Havildar                         | Chuckowrie Sing.                 | Havildar                | 7                  | Presidency.        |            | Subadar        | Mamoo ...                                             | Jemadar                 | 25                 | Punjab.            |
|            | "                                | Oudebeeharee Sing.               | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | Jemadar        | Beer Sing ...                                         | "                       | 15                 | "                  |
|            | "                                | Hurree Sing ...                  | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | Havildar       | Runn Sing ...                                         | Havildar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Bhoolun Lall                     | "                       | 7                  | N. W. P.           |            | "              | Nehal Singh ...                                       | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Naick ...                        | Gowree ...                       | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |            | "              | Maun Singh...                                         | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Sepoy ...                        | Ramphull Patuck.                 | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |            | "              | Heerah Singh                                          | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Gobind ...                       | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "              | Ruttun Singh                                          | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Shaick Ramzan                    | "                       | 4                  | Presidency.        |            | "              | Beer Singh ...                                        | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Emam Khan...                     | "                       | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            | Naick ...      | Sobah Singh...                                        | Naick ...               | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Oojagheer Sing                   | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "              | Roorh Singh...                                        | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Shaick Ramzan Ally.              | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            | "              | Prem Singh ...                                        | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                  | 9th Regiment of Native Infantry. |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Beer Singh ...                                        | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Subadar-Major (Sirdar Bahadoor.) | Moonalall Tewaree.*              | Subadar-Major.          | 50                 | N. W. P.           |            | "              | Bhugwan Singh                                         | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Subadar                          | Bulwunt Singh                    | Subadar                 | 50                 | "                  |            | Sepoy ...      | Beer Singh ...                                        | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |
|            | Havildar                         | Gyadeen Doobey                   | Havildar                | 12                 | "                  |            | "              | Runjeet Singh                                         | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Gungadeen Tewaree.               | "                       | 12                 | "                  |            | "              | Kamala ...                                            | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Guneshee Lall, Jat.              | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | "              | Ruttun Singh                                          | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Gosaon Singh                     | "                       | 7                  | Punjab.            |            | Lascar ...     | Nehal Singh ...                                       | Lascar...               | 3                  | "                  |
|            | Naick ...                        | Bucktowur Gwala.                 | Naick ...               | 7                  | N. W. P.           |            | "              | 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers). |                         |                    |                    |
|            | "                                | Doorgadeen Ditchit.              | "                       | 7                  | "                  |            | Lascar ...     | Punnah ...                                            | Lascar ...              | 3                  | Punjab.            |
|            | Sepoy ...                        | Sewohit Gwala, 1st.              | Sepoy ...               | 4                  | "                  |            |                | (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.                        |                         |                    |                    |
|            | "                                | Ramscoophull Misser.             | "                       | 4                  | "                  |            |                | CAVALRY.                                              |                         |                    |                    |
|            | "                                | Gujraj Singh                     | "                       | 4                  | Presidency.        |            | Jemadar        | Sifat Khan ...                                        | Jemadar                 | 15                 | Punjab.            |
|            | "                                | Umritell Tewaree.                | "                       | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            | Kote Duffadar. | Esar Singh ...                                        | Kote Duffadar.          | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Sewohit Gwala, 2nd.              | "                       | 4                  | Presidency.        |            | "              | Hura Singh...                                         | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            | "                                | Juddoonath Singh.                | "                       | 4                  | N. W. P.           |            | Duffadar       | Milkha Singh                                          | Duffadar                | 7                  | "                  |
|            | Lascar ...                       | Rujjayee ...                     | Lascar...               | 3                  | "                  |            | "              | Shew Das ...                                          | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Karim ...                                             | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Nihal Chand                                           | "                       | 7                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | Sowar ...      | Kishon Dial ...                                       | Sowar ...               | 4                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Jowala Saha..                                         | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Deep Singh ...                                        | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Agya Ram ...                                          | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Jowala Singh                                          | "                       | 4                  | "                  |
|            |                                  |                                  |                         |                    |                    |            | "              | Sharfu ...                                            | "                       | 4                  | "                  |

\* Is allowed in addition the Brevet pay of his rank, viz., Rs. 50 per mensem.

| Serial No. | Rank.           | Name.                                | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. | Serial No.           | Rank.     | Name.            | In what rank pensioned. | Amount of pension. | Circle of payment. |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |                 | (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides—contd. |                         | Rs.                |                    |                      |           | INFANTRY,—contd. |                         | Rs.                |                    |
|            |                 | CAVALRY,—contd.                      |                         |                    |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| Sowar ...  | Karm Chand      | Sowar ...                            | 4                       | Punjab.            | Sepoy ...          | Mohan Bir ...        | Sepoy ... | 4                | N. W. P.                |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Gouhur ...      | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  | " ...              | Bal Bhadr (II)       | " ...     | 4                | "                       |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Surjan Singh    | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  | " ...              | Said Gul ...         | " ...     | 4                | "                       |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Budh Singh ...  | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  | " ...              | Mir Alam ...         | " ...     | 4                | "                       |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Suleiman Shah   | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  |                    | 1st Sikh Infantry.   |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
|            | INFANTRY.       |                                      |                         |                    | Havildar           | Jehangir Khan        | Havildar  | 7                | Punjab.                 |                    |                    |
| Subadar    | Nihal Singh ... | Subadar                              | 30                      | Punjab.            |                    | 1st Punjab Infantry. |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| Jemadar    | Mir Ahmad ...   | Jemadar                              | 15                      | "                  | Naick ...          | Man Sing ...         | Naick ... | 7                | Punjab.                 |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Feroz ...       | " ...                                | 15                      | "                  | " ...              | Bholla Sing ...      | " ...     | 7                | "                       |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Ahmad ...       | " ...                                | 15                      | "                  | " ...              | Khoosial Sing        | " ...     | 7                | "                       |                    |                    |
| Havildar   | Bahadar ...     | Havildar                             | 7                       | Presidency.        | Sepoy ...          | Gussawun ...         | Sepoy ... | 4                | "                       |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Gholam ...      | " ...                                | 7                       | Punjab.            | " ...              | Rahim ...            | " ...     | 4                | "                       |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Mon Seru ...    | " ...                                | 7                       | N. W. P.           |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Nourang ...     | Naick ...                            | 7                       | Punjab.            |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| Naick ...  | Lehna Singh     | " ...                                | 7                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Gulai ...       | " ...                                | 7                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Hiyat Bakhsh    | " ...                                | 7                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| Sepoy ...  | Abdul Rahman    | Sepoy ...                            | 4                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Imam Din ...    | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Badr Din ...    | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Gurmukh Singh   | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Sahib Singh ... | " ...                                | 4                       | "                  |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Karn Singh ...  | " ...                                | 4                       | N. W. P.           |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Bagu ...        | " ...                                | 4                       | Punjab.            |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |
| " ...      | Bal Bhadr (I)   | " ...                                | 4                       | N. W. P.           |                    |                      |           |                  |                         |                    |                    |

## TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 569.—The services of Lieutenant H. D. P. Okeden, 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for appointment to His Honor's Personal Staff.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st June 1878.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 33.—Mr. J. M. Fergusson to be 3rd Superintending Engineer, Kidderpore Dockyard, with effect from date of joining.

Mr. Norman Duncan to be a 3rd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the I. G. S. Irrawaddy, vice Mr. F. W. Arnfield, resigned.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th June 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 1st to 14th June 1878:—

| Corps.             | Rank and Names.          | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Bengal Staff Corps | Captain J. Abercrombie   | 20th May 1878    | Dalhousie.        |                       |          |
| 2-8th Foot         | Lieutenant H. Seaton     | 23rd " "         | Rawal Pindi.      |                       |          |
| 6th Dragoon Guards | Riding Master S. Walters | 1st June "       | Umballa.          |                       |          |
| 62nd Foot          | Lieutenant G. G. Brittan | 7th " "          | Morar.            |                       |          |
| Sub. Medical Dept. | Apothecary E. G. Collins | 6th " "          | Agra.             |                       |          |

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain.  
Offg Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th June 1878.

No. 261.—Colonel J. G. Medley, R.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, is granted 3 months' privilege leave from the 15th July 1878, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

The 18th June 1878.

No. 262.—The following transfers are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department:—

Mr. H. Rainier, Assistant Examiner, 1st grade, (temporary rank), from the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, to that of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

Mr. R. N. Burn, Deputy Examiner, from the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, to that of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, vice Mr. Rainier.

Mr. W. E. Palmer, temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd grade, from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to the Indus Valley

State Railway, but to join the Auditor's Office, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, temporarily until relieved by Mr. Burn.

The 19th June 1878.

No. 264.—Mr. (late Sergeant) W. Robertson, Overseer, 1st grade, British Burmah, having obtained his discharge from the army on 6th May 1878, is reappointed to the Public Works Department as a civilian in the same grade, with effect from that date.

The 20th June 1878.

No. 265.—Trilok Nath Mukhopadhyia, Engineer Apprentice, Punjab, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from 12th June 1878.

The 21st June 1878.

No. 266.—Major J. P. Steel, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade (temporary rank), on special duty with the Government of India, Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave for 3 months, with effect from 1st July 1878.

No. 267.—Colonel J. Dawson, s.c., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Oudh Command, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel Hume, or until further orders.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Suplt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for Publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—  
Second Report of Select Committee and Negotiable Instruments Bill No. III.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

In volume III of *General Acts of the Governor General of India in Council*, page 1824, line 10, for "623," read "263."

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th June 1878.

No. 1169.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, under Section 2 of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st October 1878.

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 25th June 1878.

No. 691.—*Appointment.*—Syed Shumshooden Alli, Khan Bahadoor, Mamlutdar of Kurgaon, in the Sattara District in the Bombay Presidency, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on furlough of Mr. E. Moffat, District Superintendent of Police, or until further orders.

#### SANITARY.

The 24th June 1878.

No. 173.—The services of Surgeon-Major S. C. Townsend are placed at the disposal of the Famine Commission.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 242.—The Reverend S. H. Beamish and the Reverend F. F. Mazuchelli, Senior Chaplains



on the Bengal Establishment, have been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to retire from the service, the former from the 23rd February last, and the latter from the 28th instant.

### PATENTS.

*The 27th June 1878.*

**No. 38.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

**No. 91 of 1877.**—Mr. G. K. Winter, F.R.A.S., Telegraph Engineer, Madras Railway, Arcotum, in the Presidency of Madras, for improvements in block telegraph instruments.

**No. 94 of 1877.**—Mr. R. W. H. P. Higgs, of No. 12, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, electrician, for improvements in electric telegraphs.

**No. 16 of 1878.**—Mr. C. R. Cowie, Rangoon, British Burma, for improvements in the construction of steam boilers, and of furnaces in connection therewith, for the more profitable combustion of refuse combustible matters as fuel.

**No. 31 of 1878.**—Mr. J. C. Allen, of Cachar, India, tea planter, for improvements in drying tea and in apparatus employed therein.

**No. 32 of 1878.**—Mr. J. F. Baness, of the Indian Survey Department, residing at No. 37, Park Street, Calcutta, for a new khush khush or grass tattie and chique, with feed arrangements, for cooling houses, rooms, railway carriages, &c.

**No. 39 of 1878.**—Mr. F. W. Birch, of Mayfield, Mussoorie, for the cure of hydrophobia.

**No. 42 of 1878.**—Mr. J. Wright, of Tipton, in the County of Stafford and Kingdom of England, for improvements applicable to steam engines for heating and purifying water, and heating and cooling air or other fluids, and for condensing exhaust steam.

### GENERAL.

*The 4th June 1878.*

**No. 378.**—The Governor General in Council is pleased to invite tenders for the lease of the Great Coco Island in the Bay of Bengal.

2. The lease will be for a period not exceeding 50 years: the exact proportion of gross produce payable as rent and the term, within the above maximum period, during which the rent offered shall be payable, are left to the tenderers.

3. In addition to the rent stipulated as payable, the lessee will be bound to defray the expense of maintaining peace in the island and on its coasts, and of the administration of civil and criminal justice. The amount of such expense cannot at present be stated; but the Government are prepared to fix a maximum of Rs. 20,000 annually, beyond which the lessee would not be charged with any expenditure on these objects. The Government will, from time to time, fix the cost of such establishments, and such cost the lessee will be required to defray quarterly in advance.

**No. 44 of 1878.**—Messrs. N. Yagu and L. Survillo, both of Moscow, Russia, for improvements in the method of measuring heights by means of a new apparatus.

**No. 45 of 1878.**—Mr. J. Hinks, of Birmingham, in the County of Warwick and Kingdom of England, manufacturer, for improvements in lamps.

C. BERNARD,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—EMIGRATION.

*Simla, the 28th June 1878.*

**No. 95.**—Under the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Emigration Act (VII of 1871), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following for Rules 1 and 7 of Schedule B of the rules relating to emigration from the port of Calcutta, which were published in the *Gazette of India* of the 22nd February 1873:—

#### RULE 1.—*Ventilation of the between-decks:—*

Besides hatches there must be provided airshafts, cowl-headed funnels or tubes, and one of Thiers' automatic ventilators with 10-inch cylinder, and such other additional means for affording light and ventilation to the space intended for the accommodation of the emigrants as the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants may consider necessary. If there are any stern ports or side scuttles provided between-decks, they must be glazed, well-fitted, about 14 inches apart, and as close to the upper-deck as possible.

#### RULE 7.—*Ventilation of the hold:—*

Except in vessels fitted with ventilating masts, in which case a proportionate reduction may be allowed, there should be 5 steam pipes solidly and strongly put together, of stout metal or wood and air-tight, each at least 9 inches in diameter, fitted with cowl-heads, and leading from the hold to the open air on the upper-deck. There must also be a Thiers' automatic ventilator with 10-inch cylinder for the ventilation of the hold, and the automatic ventilator as well as the ventilating masts and steam pipes must be conveniently placed and so arranged as to carry off the steam from the cargo quite clear of the between-decks.

4. The Government reserve to themselves the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Customs, Excise, and other Departments of Government, and the lessee will be entitled only to the produce of the soil, and to an *exclusive* right of fishery for one mile from high water mark, and to the use for local requirements, and not for sale out of the island, of such timber as it produces, and of stone, lime, sand and other building materials.

5. The rent will be taken in kind and will consist of a fixed proportion not less than  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the gross produce of the island. In the case of cocoa-nuts, the fixed proportion must be delivered free at Port Blair or any other place in the Andamans that Government may from time to time direct, in the husk, in good condition and of good quality, and must have been gathered in such proportions at the times most suitable for the manufacture of coir and oil, respectively, as the Superintendent of Port Blair may from time to time require. In the case of other produce, delivery of which will be taken in the island, the Government may at any time require the lessee to commute the produce in kind for a money payment calculated at a rate 20 per cent. below the rate then ruling in the Rangoon market for similar produce of similar quality.

6. The number of living cocoa-nut trees on the island when it is transferred to the lessee will be ascertained, and the lessee will be bound under penalty to maintain at least that number of living cocoa-nut trees, at once planting and rearing young trees in place of those that may die, be blown down, or otherwise destroyed from time to time. The lessee is prohibited from cutting down any cocoa-nut trees without the written permission of the officer to whom Government may delegate authority to grant such permission.

7. The Government also reserve the right to appropriate sites on the island for public buildings, including dwelling houses for officials, sanitarium, &c., paying as compensation only the cost of any improvements effected on the site appropriated. Also to appropriate any timber of spontaneous growth, and any stone, lime, sand or other raw building materials existing in the island, required for such public buildings, enclosures, &c.

8. The Government also reserve a right to refuse their assent to any transfer of the lease of the island by the lessee for the time being. In the event of such power of refusal being exercised, the lessee will be entitled to claim that Government shall themselves take over the unexpired portion of the lease on a fair estimate of the value of the improvements effected by him or his predecessors.

9. Should the lessee in any way violate the provisions of the lease, or fail to pay the stipulated rent on the dates on which it falls due, or omit to take measures for the settlement and working of the island within a term of 2 years from the date of the lease, the Government will cancel the lease and re-enter on possession of the island, without compensation.

10. The Government do not bind themselves to accept the highest, or any, tender made in reply to this advertisement. Tenders should be addressed to the Local Government or Administration of the Province in which the persons tendering may live or carry on business, and will be forwarded by such Local Government or Administration, after such enquiries into the circumstances of the tenderer and his ability to carry out the terms of his tender as may seem proper, to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce. Tenders from persons in the United Kingdom should be forwarded through the Secretary of State.

11. The deed of lease to the tenderer whose offer may be accepted will be prepared at his costs and charges in all things by the Government Solicitor, and upon any questions arising between the tenderer and Government in regard to the form of the lease, the opinion of the Advocate General shall be conclusive and equally binding on both parties.

12. Tenders must be sent in within a period of twelve months from the date of this advertisement.

### COMMERCE AND TRADE.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

*The 13th June 1878.*

**No. 318.**—In view to improving the means of communication with Assam, and assisting in the development of the trade of that Province, the Government of India desire the establishment of a line of fast steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri, and hereby invite tenders for such a service on the following conditions:—

#### Conditions of Service.

2. The steamers shall have the following dimensions, and be of the following character:—  
Length over all 150 to 200 feet. Speed through the water, 15 miles an hour. Draft, when loaded, not to exceed 3 feet. Accommodation in addition to that for officers and crew—

|                                                                  |     |     |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| 1st class passengers ...                                         | ... | ... | 4        |
| 2nd ditto ...                                                    | ... | ... | 8        |
| Coolies ...                                                      | ... | ... | 100      |
| Cargo, in addition to coal for 24 hours, steaming full power ... | ... | ... | 10 tons. |

Consumption of good English coal, when going full speed, not to exceed 3lb per indicated horsepower per hour.

The vessels shall have one flush deck covered with a wood and canvas roof.

The 1st and 2nd class passenger cabins shall be in a deck-house forward, and the passenger accommodation shall, as much as possible, be forward of the engines.

3. The lower terminus shall be at Dhubri, or such other place as may be rendered desirable by the opening of railway communication, a change in the course of the river, or other circumstances.

4. The upper terminus shall be at Dibrugarh. The intermediate stations shall be those at present touched at by steamers, or such others as commercial necessities, a change in the course of the river, or other circumstances, may, in the opinion of the Government of India, render desirable.

5. The upward journey between Dhubri as the lower terminus and Dibrugarh shall be made in five days, the downward journey in three and a half days; the time-table, subject to alteration by Government as may appear advisable, being as follows:—

| UP.                                                | DOWN.                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Day 1st.—Anchor between Goál-pára and Beshiaghath. | Day 1st.—Dhunsirimukh.   |
| „ 2nd.—Gauhati.                                    | „ 2nd.—Rangamati.        |
| „ 3rd.—Tezpur.                                     | „ 3rd.—Goálpára.         |
| „ 4th.—Niggri Ting.                                | „ 4th.—Dhubri (by noon). |
| „ 5th.—Dibrugarh.                                  |                          |

#### Postal Service.

6. At first, the steamer service will only be used by the Postal Department for the carriage of parcel mails (estimated to average in weight three-fourths of a ton) and the servants in charge of them, and for this service proper accommodation will have to be provided. But, in the expectation of more frequent runnings hereafter, any Company tendering shall engage to carry, free of charge, if desired to do so at any time, the entire mail, both letter and parcel, and all servants necessary to its custody and service.

#### Detentions.

7. The Government of India and the Chief Commissioner of Assam shall, in the case of public necessity, have power to detain a steamer at any place.

8. And the Director-General of Post Offices in India shall have power, in the case of postal necessities, to detain a steamer at any place for a period not to exceed twenty-four hours.

#### Requisitions.

9. The Government of India, on payment for the same at a rate per ton to be determined, shall, in the case of public necessity, and upon giving seven days' notice, have power to take up the whole or any portion of the fleet of river steamers belonging to the party whose tender may be accepted.

#### Rates and fares.

10. The maximum fares for passengers shall be the sum of those shown in page 2 of the table published by the Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, on the 1st October, 1874, plus Rs. 4 a day table-money for first-class passengers, and Rs. 2 a day for second-class passengers who desire to be fed on board, for the days occupied in the voyage to the place in question, taking six days for the entire upward and four days for the entire downward journey. Thus, the maximum passenger fare for a single berth in a cabin upwards between Dhubri and Dibrugarh shall be Rs. 83-3, being Rs. 59-3 for the passage, plus six days' table-money at Rs. 4 per day. Similarly, the downwards first-class fare shall be Rs. 55-8, being Rs. 39-8 for the passage, plus four days' table-money at Rs. 4 per day, and so on for other passenger fares. The maximum passenger fares thus fixed shall not be increased without the sanction of the Government of India.

11. Passengers shall be allowed the following baggage free:—

|           |     |     |     |     |           |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| 1st class | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 maunds. |
| 2nd „     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 „       |
| 3rd „     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 maund.  |

Extra baggage shall be carried at 4th-class goods rate.

12. The maximum goods rates shall be those shown in the table of the Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, on the 1st January 1874.

13. The goods rates shall not be raised beyond the maximum without the sanction of the Government of India.

#### Government Subsidy.

14. Exclusive of any payment which may be determined upon, as in paragraph 9 above, when any portion of the fleet is taken up by Government, the Government of India will, in consideration of the service performed under the conditions mentioned, pay for a period of five years a sum per trip, a trip being understood to be a journey from Dhubri or other terminus to Dibrugarh and back again.

15. Tenders must state the sum per trip for which the service required will be performed. The service will at first be twice a week. But it is to be understood that, if it shall hereafter be agreed between the Government of India and the party, if any, whose tender is accepted, to run more frequently, the extra service shall be performed on the same terms, and under the same conditions as the bi-weekly service.

16. Tenders must state distinctly the date by which parties tendering are prepared to enter upon the service required.

17. The Government of India require any party tendering to bind himself, under penalties for non-observance, to enter upon the service by a stated date, and to perform the service according to the conditions above specified. As regards unpunctuality, liability to penalty will be considered to commence when twenty-four hours beyond the periods mentioned in the time-table in paragraph 5 have elapsed.

18. Tenders, which will be received up to the 31st October 1878, should be submitted to the Local Government or Administration of the Province in which the tenderers are resident.

19. The Government of India do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 24th June 1878.

No. 61M.—*Promotions.*—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion with effect from the 1st May 1878:—

Jemadar Hoolas to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Hoosain Bux transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Havildar Bhugwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hoolas, promoted.

Havildar Ram Suhai Chowbey to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jowahir Singh transferred to Pension Establishment.

### POLITICAL.

The 24th June 1878.

No. 1232P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. John Hintze as Consul for Austria and Hungary at Rangoon.

The 27th June 1878.

No. 1311P.—In recognition of the loyal and good service rendered to Government by Mir Ghulam Baba, of Surat, on the occasion of the late disturbances in that city, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Khan Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1329P.—With reference to Notification No. 571P., dated 7th March 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Monsieur A. Drouin as in charge of the office of Consul General for France at Calcutta during the absence of Monsieur Eydin, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

### GENERAL.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1718G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, M.C.S., Senior Attaché in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough for 6 months on medical certificate from the 14th June 1878, under Section 14 of the Civil Leave Code, together with subsidiary leave from the 6th June 1878.

No. 1722G.—Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Junior Attaché Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Senior Attaché Foreign Department, with effect from the 14th June 1878.

No. 1724G.—The appointments, substantive *pro tempore* of Captain W. F. Prideaux and

Brevet Major H. P. Peacock, published under Foreign Department Notification No. 1415G., dated 24th May 1878, are confirmed with effect from the 12th June 1878, the date on which Colonel J. A. Wright succeeded to Colonel's allowances.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 28th June 1878.

No. 1369.—*Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of May 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876:—*

|                 | 1876.        | 1877.        | 1878.        |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.          |
| Govt. of India  | 3,39,05,608  | 2,00,84,425  | 2,31,14,528  |
| Bengal          | 1,61,53,367  | 1,22,85,211  | 1,51,28,402  |
| Assam           | 36,44,510    | 20,63,194    | 27,36,960    |
| British Burmah  | 37,66,442    | 33,13,200    | 34,96,786    |
| N.-W. P. & Oudh | 2,68,98,295  | 2,57,50,853  | 2,32,60,224  |
| Punjab          | 1,07,32,056  | 1,00,60,528  | 1,04,19,178  |
| Bombay          | 3,75,30,666  | 2,49,25,050  | 2,48,89,241  |
| Central Provs.  | 50,50,832    | 58,35,464    | 47,71,106    |
| Madras          | 2,86,84,317  | 2,11,33,659  | 2,33,66,506  |
| TOTAL           | 16,63,66,093 | 12,54,51,584 | 13,11,82,931 |

No. 1370.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1878-79:—*

|                                       | Rs.        | Average rate. | Loss compared with estimate at an exchange of 2s. the rupee. |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | Rs.        | s. d.         | Rs.                                                          |
| Estimated for the whole year.         | 17,000,000 | 20,00,00,000  | 1 8 4 3,00,00,000                                            |
| In the month of June 1878.            | 1,331,494  | 1 8 32        | 24,07,000                                                    |
| To the end of the month of June 1878. | 4,926,051  | 1 8 48        | 84,50,480                                                    |
| Remains to make estimate good.        | 12,073,949 | 1 8 36        | 2,16,40,510                                                  |

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £4,926,051 @ 1s. 8 4d. Rs. 86,98,031  
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £4,926,051 @ 1s. 8 4d. Rs. 84,50,480  
Expenditure less than estimate .. Rs. 2,33,541

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1371.—*I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.*

|                     | GOLD.     |          |              | SILVER.     |           |              | TOTAL.      |           |              |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|                     | Imports.  | Exports. | Net Imports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Exports. | Imports.    | Exports.  | Net Imports. |
|                     | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          | Rs.         | Rs.       | Rs.          |
| In the month of May | 30,42,450 | 6,850    | 30,35,600    | 12,06,474   | 14,75,068 | 2,68,593     | 42,48,924   | 14,81,916 | 27,67,008    |
| Next five months    | 88,68,863 | 2,70,850 | 86,38,213    | 3,48,38,301 | 44,13,948 | 3,04,24,353  | 4,86,47,164 | 46,64,568 | 3,89,62,586  |

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1878.

|                     | COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED<br>(ASSAY VALUE.) |             |             | COINED AND EXAMINED. |             |             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | Calcutta.                                    | Bombay.     | Total.      | Calcutta.            | Bombay.     | Total.      |
|                     | Rs.                                          | Rs.         | Rs.         | Rs.                  | Rs.         | Rs.         |
| In the month of May | 31,50,809                                    | 86,99,524   | 1,18,50,333 | 28,58,101            | 58,98,439   | 87,56,540   |
| First five months   | 2,28,44,922                                  | 4,10,66,190 | 6,39,11,118 | 2,31,02,413          | 3,93,69,926 | 6,24,72,338 |

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &C.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1333.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 20 (page 8).

Insert the following as Rule 1 under this section:—

1. This section permits the temporary suspension of the second condition of qualifying service which forms the subject of this chapter: it does not authorise any relaxation of the first condition (which is the subject of Chapter IV), or the third condition (which is the subject of Chapter VI), and, in particular, must not be understood to countenance any modification of the rules in Chapter VII, which govern the case of an officer whose services are lent to some financially independent body.

Section 119 (page 65).

Add the following as Rule 2 under this section:—

2. Whenever application is made for a pension or gratuity under this section, a list should be given of the names and ages of the surviving kindred of the deceased officer as follows:—

|           | Names. | Date of birth by Christian era. |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sons      | ...    | ...                             |
| Widows    | ...    | ...                             |
| Daughters | ...    | ...                             |
| Father    | ...    | ...                             |
| Mother    | ...    | ...                             |

If the deceased has left no sons, or no widows, or no daughters, or no father, or no mother surviving him, the word "None" or "Dead" should be entered opposite to such relations.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1264.—In modification of the Notifications of the Government of India in this Department, No. 778, dated the 31st January 1872, and No. 2466, dated the 17th April 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that when an officer on a salary of less than Rs. (100) one hundred a month, but in "superior service" as

defined in the Civil Pension Code, is provided at the public expense with a passage by sea or in a river steamer, he may, at the discretion of the head of his office, be allowed free passage for one native servant.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1342.—Referring to the Notification of the 2nd November 1877, No. 4308, respecting the insurance of registered letters and parcels transmitted by inland post, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the following modification of the rates charged for insurance:—

Rates formerly prescribed.

|                                          |                     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| When the value certified does not exceed | Rs. 10 ... 1 anna.  |
| " " " " 25 ... 2 annas.                  | " " " " 50 ... 4 "  |
| " " " " 75 ... 6 "                       | " " " " 100 ... 8 " |

and 8 annas for every additional Rs. 100, or fraction thereof.

Rates now prescribed.

|                                          |                     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| When the value certified does not exceed | Rs. 50 ... 2 annas. |
| " " " " 100 ... 4 "                      | " " " " 100 ... 4 " |

and 4 annas for every additional Rs. 100, or fraction thereof.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 1314.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce to one anna the fees chargeable under the said Act on every petition presented to a Collector in accordance with the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 of the Bengal License Act, 1878.

No. 1316.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the General Stamp Act 18 of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce the fees chargeable on Kabulyats to take up unoccupied land for cultivation in the Bombay Presidency, executed under the rules laid down by the Governor of Bombay in Council, in accordance with the provisions of the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act I of 1865, to an amount equal to the yearly revenue assessed on the lands to which such document refers whenever such annual assessment is less than eight annas.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th June 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 570.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Permanent.

Colonel G. J. D. Hay, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, and Officiating Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade.

Colonel C. Armstrong, Officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade.

From the 14th June 1878, vice Colonel E. T. Fasken, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, who vacates on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

Temporary.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Martin, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, vice Colonel Hay, and during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. A. Cockburn.

Major C. J. Durand, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Martin.

Lieutenant F. F. R. Burgess, Assistant Military Accountant, and Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, vice Major Durand.

Major O. T. P. Luxmoore, Assistant Military Accountant, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd class, vice Lieutenant Burgess.

RETIREMENTS.

The 26th June 1878.

No. 571.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 346, dated the 15th April 1878, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1878:—

| No. | Rank and Name.                                                      | Corps.       | Ordinary pension.  | Annuity.         | Capitalized value of annuity. | Date of retirement. | Where to be paid. |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4   | Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Campbell Johnstone, c. b. | Staff Corps. | £ s. d.<br>456 5 0 | £ s. d.<br>..... | £ s. d.<br>6,890 0 0          | 26th June 1878.     | England.          |

The 28th June 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 572.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd May 1878, page 2862.

India Office, 2nd May 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Stuart Brownlow Beatson, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot. Dated 8th August 1878.

\* \* \* \*

"London Gazette," dated the 10th May 1878, page 2991.

India Office, 8th May 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Charles Herbert, 45th Foot. Dated 30th June 1874.

\* \* \* \*

"London Gazette," dated the 17th May 1878, page 3107.

India Office, 16th May 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the transfer to the Half Pay List of the Staff Corps of the undermentioned Officers:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Cecil Coles Dyce, from the 8th May 1878.

\* \* \* \*

"London Gazette," dated the 24th May 1878, page 3244.

War Office, Pall Mall, 24th May 1878.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Bendyshe Walton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October 1877.

\* \* \* \*

The following promotions to take place in succession to Lieutenant-General Stephen Charles Briggs, Madras Staff Corps, removed to the Retired List under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 13th August 1877 :—

Major-General William Broome Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 2nd May 1878.

Colonel Stephen James Keate Whitehill, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 2nd May 1878.

The following promotion to take place in consequence of the removal to the Retired List of Lieutenant-General Stephen Charles Briggs, Madras Staff Corps :—

Major-General John Barrett, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 2nd May 1878.

The undermentioned Officers to have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General whilst in the command of Brigades :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Watson, v.c., c.b., Bombay Staff Corps, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen. Dated 25th May 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Herbert Taylor Macpherson, v.c., c.b., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 25th May 1878.

#### No. 573.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Edmund Yeamans Walcott } 20th June  
Major Alexander McLeod Stewart } 1878.

No. 574.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Frederick Pratt Worthy,—12th June 1878.

Captain Richard Melville }  
Clifford }  
Captain George Reynell } 25th June 1878.  
Gibbs }

Captain Charles Lorrain Woodruffe,—28th June 1878.

No. 575.—The undermentioned officer, having completed twenty years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Horace Moule Evans,—20th June 1878.

#### No. 576.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service :—

Surgeon Jantath Ffrench Mullen, M.D.,—arrived at Fort William, 25th May 1878.

No. 577.—Surgeon-Major G. L. Hinde, Army Medical Department, to officiate, with temporary rank, as Deputy Surgeon General, British Medical Service, Lucknow Circle, as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the duties of the office, *vice* Officiating Deputy Surgeon General T. B. Reid, appointed Superintending Surgeon-Major, Presidency circle.

#### No. 578.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

3rd Infantry.

Lieutenant C. J. Orr, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

#### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 579.—The services of Native medical pupil Mahomed Abdul Wahid, No. 1260, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, are dispensed with.

No. 580.—Native medical pupil Abdool Rahman, No. 1287, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, is dismissed the service.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 581.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Alexander Little, Bengal Staff Corps,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Frederick Alexander Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps, Supernumerary Political Agent of the 3rd class, Mysore,—private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant St. John Fancourt Michell, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Henry Martindale Temple, Bengal Staff Corps,—medical certificate, for eight months, under Rule IX, note I, of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor John Healy, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1875 (see ruling, Rule 6, G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876).

No. 582.—Major Otway Mayne Graham, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is granted leave of absence in India for three months, on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 24th April 1878.

No. 583.—Lieutenant J. Hudson, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe for 14 months, from the 15th July 1878.

No. 584.—Conductor Z. Holland, Ordnance Department, is granted leave of absence in India on private affairs under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, from the 24th November 1877 to the date of his transfer to the pension establishment.

No. 585.—The following extract from List No. 22, dated the 31st May 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

*Permitted to return to duty.*

Lieutenant-Colonel G. V. Fosbery, v.c., Staff Corps.

#### No. 586.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Major L. C. deL. Daniell, Bengal Staff Corps, —Fort William, 28th May 1878.

#### PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

##### No. 587.—PAY CODE—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1007 of 1876, the provisions of Clause 65, Army Circulars, dated 1st April 1878, are declared applicable to India in modification of the Pay Code for India, Volume I, as follows :—

Insert the following articles at page 318 immediately above the heading "Deferred Pay" :—

"1662b (1). The increase of pay after two years' service in their several ranks, to be given, under article 1662, to non-commissioned officers of the army and others, will be issued in those cases only in which that period of service has been continuous.

"1662b (2). In calculating the qualifying period of two years as corporal, service in the ranks of bombardier and second corporal will be taken into consideration provided such service be continuous.

"1662b (3). When a sentence of reduction to the ranks has been remitted, such sentence shall not be held to break the continuity of service towards the grant or resumption of the increased

pay. But no period during which the soldier so sentenced was in prison and deprived of pay will reckon towards the period of years required for the grant.

"1662b (4). When a sentence of reduction to the ranks has been confirmed and not remitted, the continuity of service will be considered to have been broken, notwithstanding that the non-commissioned officer may be subsequently reinstated, even if the reinstatement takes place on the same day as the reduction."

Revised pages 313, 315 and 316 foot-note "f" To these foot-  
" " 314 foot-note "g" notes add the  
words—

"For conditions of receipt of these rates—see articles 1662b (1) to 1662b (4)."

#### PENSIONS.

No. 588.—Jemadar Shaha Beg, of the 19th Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 15 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 589.—First class Hospital Assistant Shaikh Nubbeebuksh, attached to the Government Charitable Dispensary, Hoshiarpore, is granted a pension of Rs. 30 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 590.—First and Second class Hospital Assistants, Pearee Lall and Mahomed Hossein, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are granted a pension of Rs. 20 and Rs. 10 per mensem, respectively, payable, the former in the Presidency and the latter in the North-Western Provinces circles.

No. 591.—Naick Chettah Sing (an insane), 2nd Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 4 a month as sepoy, payable in the North-Western Provinces circle.

No. 592.—Sowar Ram Rukkah, 15th Bengal Cavalry, is granted an injury pension in the 4th degree, *viz.*, Rs. 4-4-3 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the Punjab circle.

No. 593.—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 33-5-4 per mensem) of the late Ressaldar Major Nawab Kaleh Khan, Khan Bahadour, 15th Bengal Cavalry, will be paid to his widow Bukht Bhurri for a period of three years, with effect from the 17th October 1876, payable in the Punjab circle.



No. 594.—The undermentioned men of the Hyderabad Contingent are transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1878, and granted the stipends specified opposite their names :—

| No. | Rank and Names. |                       | Amount of stipend. | Where payable.             |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|     | 1st Cavalry.    |                       | Rs. A. P.          |                            |
| 45  | Duffadar        | Khan Bahadur Khan     | 6 0 0              | With 1st Cavalry H. C.     |
| 172 | Trooper         | Ram Sing              | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                   |
| 129 | Ditto           | Mann Sing             | 3 8 0              | Mominabad.                 |
| 139 | Ditto           | Amed Khan             | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 163 | Ditto           | Ahsan Khan            | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                |
| 50  | Ditto           | Hymed Ali Khan        | 3 8 0              | Mominabad.                 |
| 182 | Ditto           | Oomur Khan            | 3 8 0              | With 1st Cavalry H. C.     |
| 101 | Ditto           | Sheik Esmail          | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 131 | Ditto           | Mahur Ali Beg         | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 189 | Ditto           | Faqueer Mohomed Khan. | 3 8 0              | Mominabad.                 |
| 99  | Ditto           | Mohomed Hashum        | 3 8 0              | With 1st Cavalry H. C.     |
| 128 | Ditto           | Sheik Mohiedeen       | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 156 | Ditto           | Sheik Aumeeroodeen.   | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 165 | Ditto           | Mohomed Khan          | 3 8 0              | Delhi.                     |
|     | 2nd Cavalry.    |                       |                    |                            |
| 1   | Duffadar        | Fyzodeen              | 6 0 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 2   | Ditto           | Ghoolab Khan          | 6 0 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 3   | Ditto           | Meer Ihmud Ally       | 6 0 0              | Mominabad.                 |
| 1   | Trooper         | Unwur Khan            | 3 8 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 2   | Ditto           | Ihmud Khan            | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 3   | Ditto           | Mahomed Khan          | 3 8 0              | Bolarum.                   |
| 5   | Ditto           | Meer Hyder Ally       | 3 8 0              | Amraoti, Berar.            |
| 6   | Ditto           | Mahomed Amanocolla.   | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 7   | Ditto           | Nusroolla Beg         | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 8   | Ditto           | Noor Mahomed          | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 9   | Ditto           | Ghoolam Hoossain      | 3 8 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 10  | Ditto           | Soorajodeen           | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 12  | Ditto           | Sheik Buddun          | 3 8 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 13  | Ditto           | Futteh Mahomed        | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 14  | Ditto           | Emam Ally Khan        | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 16  | Ditto           | Meer Illahi Bux       | 3 8 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 18  | Ditto           | Husson Ally           | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 19  | Ditto           | Mahomed Bux           | 3 8 0              | Bolarum.                   |
| 21  | Ditto           | Abbud Khan            | 3 8 0              | Delhi.                     |
| 23  | Ditto           | Ihmud Khan            | 3 8 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 24  | Ditto           | Matta Deen            | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 25  | Ditto           | Bahadoor Khan         | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                   |
| 26  | Ditto           | Narrain Sing          | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 1   | Cammel Gunner   | Peer Bux              | 3 8 0              | With 2nd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 2   | Ditto           | Sajun Khan            | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 3   | Ditto           | Abdool Kadur          | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
|     | 3rd Cavalry.    |                       |                    |                            |
| 6   | Jemadar         | Sheik Boorhan Buksh*  | 20 0 0             | With 3rd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 65  | Duffadar        | Ubbas Ally Khan       | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 76  | Ditto           | Soobhan Ally Khan     | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 7   | Trumpeter       | Sullabuth Khan*       | 6 0 0              | Allahabad.                 |
| 8   | Trooper         | Emom Khan             | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                |
| 16  | Ditto           | Fyzoollah Khan        | 3 8 0              | Bolarum.                   |
| 20  | Ditto           | Sheik Ahymud          | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 31  | Ditto           | Fyaz Ally Khan        | 3 8 0              | With 3rd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 35  | Ditto           | Khyroollah Khan       | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| 37  | Ditto           | Sheik Inayeth Ally    | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                |
| 49  | Ditto           | Mirza Emom Beg        | 3 8 0              | With 3rd Cavalry H. C.     |
| 69  | Ditto           | Dadshare Khan         | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                |
| 101 | Ditto           | Mahomed Sab           | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 105 | Ditto           | Sheik Hussun Mahomed. | 3 8 0              | Ellichpur.                 |
| 111 | Ditto           | Loothfay Ally Beg     | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                |
| 112 | Ditto           | Allahyar Khan         | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                     |

\* Superior pension for 40 years' service and upwards with good character.

| No. | Rank and Names.                  |                       | Amount of stipend. | Where payable.                |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|     | 3rd Cavalry.—(Contd.)            |                       | Rs. A. P.          |                               |
| 115 | Trooper                          | Mirza Goolzar Beg     | 3 8 0              | Ellichpur.                    |
| 116 | Ditto                            | Oojagur Sing Tewaree  | 3 8 0              | Cawnpur.                      |
| 123 | Ditto                            | Sheik Ahymud Ally     | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                   |
|     | 4th Cavalry.                     |                       |                    |                               |
| 35  | Duffadar                         | Gheesay Khan          | 6 0 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.    |
| 38  | Ditto                            | Dhost Mahomed Khan    | 6 0 0              | Burhanpur.                    |
| 81  | Trooper                          | Mirza Azum Beg        | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 101 | Ditto                            | Athmah Sing           | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                        |
| 103 | Ditto                            | Sheik Loll Mahomed    | 3 8 0              | With 4th Cavalry H. C.        |
| 106 | Ditto                            | Ballapershad Missir   | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 119 | Ditto                            | Khyrathee Khan        | 3 8 0              | Delhi.                        |
| 120 | Ditto                            | Azeez Khan            | 3 8 0              | Akola.                        |
| 123 | Ditto                            | Mahomed Akbor         | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 125 | Ditto                            | Mahomed Beg           | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.    |
| 129 | Ditto                            | Sheik Jaun Mahomed    | 3 8 0              | Mominabad.                    |
| 136 | Ditto                            | Sheik Toorab          | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 140 | Ditto                            | Sheik Gholam Mahomed. | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                        |
| 146 | Ditto                            | Sheik Ameer Hussun    | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                        |
| 151 | Ditto                            | Meer Nizamooddeen     | 3 8 0              | With 4th Cavalry H. C.        |
| 153 | Ditto                            | Mahomed Shurreef      | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 159 | Ditto                            | Gholam Hoossain Khan  | 3 8 0              | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.    |
| 173 | Ditto                            | Azeemooddeen Khan     | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 175 | Ditto                            | Kassum Beg            | 3 8 0              | Ditto.                        |
| 43  | Duffadar                         | Ameer Khan            | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                        |
| 115 | Trooper                          | Ashruf Wahed Khan     | 3 8 0              | Shajehanpur.                  |
| 126 | Ditto                            | Abdoola Khan          | 3 8 0              | Aurangabad.                   |
| 183 | Ditto                            | Inchageer             | 3 8 0              | Hingoli.                      |
| 96  | Ditto                            | Sheik Gholam Hoossain | 3 8 0              | With 4th Cavalry H. C.        |
| 22  | Duffadar                         | Mahomed Khan          | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                        |
|     | No. 1 Field Battery.             |                       |                    |                               |
| 3   | Gunner                           | Mahomed Wazeer        | 3 11 6             | Bolarum.                      |
| 3   | Driver                           | Enkiah                | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                      |
|     | No. 2 Field Battery.             |                       |                    |                               |
| 33  | Havildar Major, as Havildar.     | Salliokram            | 6 8 2              | Allahabad.                    |
| 67  | Havildar                         | Sheik Emom            | 6 3 2              | Aurangabad.                   |
| 84  | Naick                            | Hunnoomon             | 5 6 0              | Ellichpur.                    |
| 77  | Naick, as Gunner                 | Succaram              | 3 11 6             | Aurangabad.                   |
| 24  | Naick                            | Adjodhasing           | 5 6 0              | Cawnpur.                      |
| 57  | Rough Rider, as Naick            | Sheik Mahomed         | 5 6 0              | Aurangabad.                   |
| 39  | Naick                            | Istaree               | 6 5 0              | Ditto.                        |
| 61  | Gunner                           | Gungaram              | 8 11 6             | Ditto.                        |
| 76  | Ditto                            | Elloo                 | 3 11 6             | Ditto.                        |
| 70  | Ditto                            | Bhugwandeon Aosthee   | 3 11 6             | Allahabad.                    |
| 22  | Ditto                            | Sewdeen               | 3 11 6             | Fyzabad.                      |
| 6   | Ditto                            | Latchmon, 3rd         | 3 11 6             | Aurangabad.                   |
| 69  | Ditto                            | Adharsing             | 3 11 6             | Ditto.                        |
| 81  | Driver                           | John Abraham          | 3 4 11             | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle.    |
| 83  | Gunner                           | Mahomed Ally Khan     | 3 11 6             | Aurangabad.                   |
|     | No. 3 Field Battery.             |                       |                    |                               |
| 1   | Havildar of Drivers              | Sutwanjee             | 5 12 7             | Hingoli.                      |
|     | No. 4 Field Battery.             |                       |                    |                               |
| 54  | Havildar Major, as Pay Havildar. | Munsook Sookool       | 7 13 8             | Bajpai Kheir, Cawnpur Circle. |
| 37  | Gunner                           | Bhowanideen Tewarri   | 3 11 6             | Cawnpur.                      |
| 65  | Ditto                            | Shah Noor Khan        | 3 11 6             | Ellichpur.                    |
| 74  | Ditto                            | Sheik Hoossein Bux    | 3 11 6             | Behla, Allahabad Circle.      |

| No.  | Rank and Names.                      |                     | Amount of stipend. | Where payable.             |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|      | <i>Ordnance Department, Hingoli.</i> |                     | Rs. A. P.          |                            |
| 1    | Store Lascar                         | Sheik Nubbee        | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                   |
|      | <i>1st Infantry.</i>                 |                     |                    |                            |
| 1    | Fifer                                | Nursoo              | 4 2 2              | Bolarum.                   |
| 1    | Private                              | Paupiah             | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                   |
| 2    | Ditto                                | Shaik Berahim       | 3 4 11             | Bolarum.                   |
| 4    | Ditto                                | Ramdeen Sing        | 3 4 11             | Auzimghur.                 |
|      | <i>2nd Infantry.</i>                 |                     |                    |                            |
| 662  | Subadar                              | Sheik Adam          | 20 10 7            | Aurangabad.                |
| 1110 | Color Havildar                       | Silvester Penth     | 6 0 0              | Jalna.                     |
| 1174 | Ditto                                | Kalkah              | 6 0 0              | Cawnpur.                   |
| 1330 | Naick                                | Jankee              | 4 15 4             | Ditto.                     |
| 1520 | Bugler                               | Baubon              | 4 2 2              | Jalna.                     |
| 1199 | Private                              | Juggun              | 3 4 11             | Cawnpur.                   |
| 1271 | Ditto                                | Ramdeen             | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 1320 | Ditto                                | Ballaram            | 3 4 11             | Jalna.                     |
| 1322 | Ditto                                | Seodursun Missir    | 3 4 11             | Jubbulpur.                 |
| 1345 | Ditto                                | Ramsahai Sing       | 3 4 11             | Allahabad.                 |
| —    | Bhistee                              | Sheik Ahmed         | 3 4 11             | With 2nd Infantry.         |
| —    | Lascar                               | Bhowanee            | 2 14 4             | Benares.                   |
|      | <i>3rd Infantry.</i>                 |                     |                    |                            |
| 942  | Havildar                             | Bindapersaud Missir | 6 0 0              | Allahabad.                 |
| 989  | Private                              | Juggunoth Tewary    | 3 4 11             | Fyzabad.                   |
| 994  | Ditto                                | Soobhankhan         | 3 4 11             | Aurangabad.                |
| 479  | Ditto                                | Saiboo              | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                   |
| 682  | Ditto                                | Khondajee           | 3 4 11             | Akola.                     |
| 974  | Ditto                                | Ramsahay            | 3 4 11             | Hoshungabad.               |
| 926  | Ditto                                | Juggunoth Doobay    | 3 4 11             | Allahabad.                 |
| 918  | Ditto                                | Lokie               | 3 4 11             | Lingsugur.                 |
|      | <i>4th Infantry.</i>                 |                     |                    |                            |
| —    | Subadar Major                        | Shaik Abdoolrahim*  | 20 10 7            | Hyderabad, Bolarum Circle. |
| —    | Subadar                              | Aithrajoooloo       | 20 10 7            | Hingoli.                   |
| 87   | Havildar                             | Rahjee              | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 88   | Ditto                                | Shaik Ishmail       | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 249  | Ditto                                | Kishnajee           | 6 0 0              | Ditto.                     |
| 258  | Ditto                                | Dowluth             | 6 0 0              | Cawnpur.                   |
| 101  | Drummer                              | Bheecajee           | 4 2 2              | Hingoli.                   |
| 178  | Ditto                                | Kunniah             | 4 2 2              | Ditto.                     |
| 233  | Ditto                                | Murrijee            | 4 2 2              | Ditto.                     |
| 13   | Private                              | Shaik Alli          | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 61   | Ditto                                | Shaik Homed         | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 73   | Ditto                                | Shaik Hyath         | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 99   | Ditto                                | Shaik Hujjoo        | 3 4 11             | With 4th Infantry H. C.    |
| 121  | Ditto                                | Goolab Sing         | 3 4 11             | Ellichpur.                 |
| 140  | Ditto                                | Shaik Musood        | 3 4 11             | Aurangabad.                |
| 142  | Ditto                                | Shaik Roshun        | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                   |
| 176  | Ditto                                | Shaik Alli          | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 194  | Ditto                                | Biadadeen           | 3 4 11             | Lucknow.                   |
| 229  | Ditto                                | Sutwah              | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                   |
| 237  | Ditto                                | Shaik Cassim        | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 253  | Ditto                                | Deendial Doobay     | 3 4 11             | Allahabad.                 |
| 264  | Ditto                                | Lutchmiah           | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                   |
| 267  | Ditto                                | Bunkut Sookool      | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 269  | Ditto                                | Shaik Beeram        | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 272  | Ditto                                | Muthoorah           | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 273  | Ditto                                | Manahjee            | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                     |
| 4    | Lascar                               | Yellupah            | 2 14 4             | Ditto.                     |
| 43   | Naick                                | Nursingah           | 4 15 4             | Ditto.                     |
| 240  | Ditto                                | Kunchunlala         | 4 15 4             | Allahabad.                 |

\* Is also allowed the Brevet pay of his rank, viz., Rs. 20-10-7 per mensem.

| No.  | Rank and Names.               |                    | Amount of stipend. | Where payable.          |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|      | <i>4th Infantry.—(Contd.)</i> |                    | Rs. A. P.          |                         |
| 149  | Private                       | Shaik Alli         | 3 4 11             | Raipur.                 |
| 41   | Ditto                         | Huttoo Sing        | 3 4 11             | Cawnpur.                |
| 262  | Ditto                         | Joorawur Sing      | 3 4 11             | Benares.                |
|      | <i>5th Infantry.</i>          |                    |                    |                         |
| 336  | Havildar                      | Meer Zooficar Ally | 6 0 0              | Aurangabad.             |
| 340  | Naick                         | Busteelall         | 4 15 4             | Fyzabad.                |
| 303  | Private                       | Ittojee            | 3 4 11             | Aurangabad.             |
| 331  | Ditto                         | Sheik Ghuny        | 3 4 11             | With 5th Infantry.      |
| 338  | Ditto                         | Sooruth Sing       | 3 4 11             | Cawnpur.                |
| 343  | Ditto                         | Heera Sing         | 3 4 11             | Aurangabad.             |
| 352  | Ditto                         | Sheik Kulun        | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                  |
|      | <i>6th Infantry.</i>          |                    |                    |                         |
| 406  | Subadar                       | Brijloul Missir*   | 40 0 0             | Cawnpur.                |
| 1039 | Color Havildar                | Somiah             | 6 0 0              | With 6th Infantry H. C. |
| 1051 | Havildar                      | Hussun Mahomed     | 6 0 0              | Ellichpur.              |
| 816  | Ditto                         | Hame Sing          | 6 0 0              | Lucknow.                |
| 1054 | Ditto                         | Moolchund          | 6 0 0              | Hoshungabad.            |
| 1103 | Ditto                         | Adhar Sing         | 6 0 0              | Pertabgurh.             |
| 1116 | Ditto                         | Foorsut            | 6 0 0              | Cawnpur.                |
| 1238 | Naick                         | Cassim Ally        | 4 15 4             | Aurangabad.             |
| 1245 | Ditto                         | Jehangeer Buksh    | 4 15 4             | Hingoli.                |
| 1211 | Ditto                         | Doorga             | 4 15 4             | Cawnpur.                |
| 489  | Private                       | Lutchmonjee        | 3 4 11             | Ellichpur.              |
| 601  | Ditto                         | Mullarjee          | 3 4 11             | With 6th Infantry H. C. |
| 703  | Ditto                         | Dhondjee           | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                  |
| 806  | Ditto                         | Gunnase            | 3 4 11             | Allahabad.              |
| 829  | Ditto                         | Ramjee             | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                |
| 1108 | Ditto                         | Hussun Mahomed     | 3 4 11             | With 6th Infantry H. C. |
| 1151 | Ditto                         | Bhownajee          | 3 4 11             | Ellichpur.              |
| 1158 | Ditto                         | Jankee Sing        | 3 4 11             | Allahabad.              |
| 1193 | Ditto                         | Bhola              | 3 4 11             | Cawnpur.                |
| 1197 | Ditto                         | Mungul             | 3 4 11             | Lucknow.                |
| 1198 | Ditto                         | Heeralal           | 3 4 11             | Cawnpur.                |
| 1205 | Ditto                         | Sheik Yaseen       | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                |
| 1224 | Ditto                         | Amon Khan          | 3 4 11             | Ditto.                  |
| 1227 | Ditto                         | Sheik Rhymon       | 3 4 11             | With 5th Infantry H. C. |
| 1244 | Ditto                         | Seodial Sing       | 3 4 11             | Fyzabad.                |
| 1249 | Ditto                         | Yacooth Khan       | 3 4 11             | Jalna.                  |
| 1259 | Ditto                         | Unroop Sing        | 3 4 11             | Auzimghur.              |
| 1265 | Ditto                         | Seogoolam Sing     | 3 4 11             | With 6th Infantry H. C. |
| 1275 | Ditto                         | Peer Ahmed         | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                |
| 1285 | Ditto                         | Ungud              | 3 4 11             | Lucknow.                |
| 1290 | Ditto                         | Syed Jummaul       | 3 4 11             | Hingoli.                |
| 1505 | Ditto                         | Fazil Khan         | 3 4 11             | Aurangabad.             |
| —    | Lascar                        | Narrain            | 2 14 4             | With 6th Infantry H. C. |

\* Superior pension for 40 years' service and upwards with good character.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 595.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Holdsworth, Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 596.—The services of Surgeon A. Barclay, M.B., are, with reference to the Notification by the Foreign Department, No. 1635G., dated the 20th June 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 597.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department:—

Lieutenant H. J. W. Jerome.

Lieutenant H. Appleton.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th June 1878.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 34.—Mr. Manockjee Jamsetjee, 1st class Engineer, attached to the Factory, Bombay Dockyard, is posted to the I. G. S. *Abyssinia*, vice Mr. B. Read, promoted.

Mr. W. Barrett, 2nd class Engineer, lent temporarily to the I. G. S. *Abyssinia*, is to revert to his substantive appointment as 2nd class Engineer of the I. G. S. *Dalhousie*.

Mr. A. Flockhart, 3rd class Engineer, to act as 2nd class Engineer of the I. G. S. *Sir William Peel*, from date of joining, vice Mr. P. J. Delany, resigned.

Mr. John Brown to be a 3rd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the I. G. S. *Quangtung*, vice Mr. A. Mennie, resigned.

Mr. George Septimus Duncan to be a 3rd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the I. G. S. *Semiramis* for general duty.

#### DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 35.—Mr. James Murphy, 3rd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, attached to the I. G. S. *Tenasserim*, is dismissed the service from 11th March 1878.

#### TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 36.—Mr. B. Blair, 2nd class Engineer, is transferred from the I. G. S. *May Frere* to the I. G. S. *Tenasserim*, vice Mr. A. P. Niven, deceased, with effect from 3rd May 1878.

Mr. D. Rodrigues, 2nd class Engineer, is transferred from the I. G. S. *Semiramis* to the I. G. S. *May Frere*, vice Mr. Blair, with effect from 3rd May 1878.

Mr. J. Barker, 2nd class Engineer, is transferred from the I. G. S. *Semiramis* to the I. G. S. *Tenasserim*, vice Mr. J. Murphy, dismissed.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 15th to 21st June 1878.

| Corps.                       | Rank and Names.            | Date of Decease. | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | Remarks. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| General List, Infantry.      | Captain W. R. Hamilton ... | 12th June 1878.  | Deoli.            |                       |          |
| 1-6th Foot ...               | Captain R. Stratford ...   | Ditto ...        | Delhi.            |                       |          |
| 20th Madras Native Infantry. | Surgeon P. Thompson ...    | Ditto ...        | Banda.            |                       |          |
| 73rd Foot ...                | Lieutenant J. A. Bull ...  | 16th June 1878.  | Lucknow.          |                       |          |
| Public Works Department.     | Conductor J. Stewart ...   | 6th June 1878    | Murree.           |                       |          |

#### Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 8th to 21st June 1878.

| On whose account.        | Rank.          | Corps.                        | Date of Decease.  | Testate or Intestate. | Total unclaimed amount deposited. | Amount paid in India. | Date to which claims will be received. |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Indian Military Service. |                |                               |                   |                       | Rs. A. P.                         |                       |                                        |
| John Elliot (a) ...      | Surgeon-Major. | Bengal Medical Establishment. | 7th January 1878. | Will left ...         | 5,706 0 0                         |                       |                                        |

(a).—Executors in India.—Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.

ARTHUR CROOKSHANK, Captain,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 24th June 1878.

No. 268.—With reference to Financial Department Notification No. 1065 (Mint and Currency), dated 14th June 1878, Colonel J. F. Tennant, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Branch, ceased to belong to the Public Works Department from the 17th February 1878.

The 25th June 1878.

No. 269.—Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, was granted privilege leave from the 28th April to the 6th May 1878, inclusive, in lieu of the 27 days' leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 198 of 4th ultimo.

The 26th June 1878.

No. 270.—Mr. W. A. R. Swinnerton, Engineer Apprentice, Hyderabad, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from 1st June 1878.

No. 271.—The following Subordinates of the Bombay Public Works Department Establishment are temporarily transferred to Mysore for famine relief works:—

T. Fox, Supervisor, 1st grade.

J. Lamb, " 2nd "

R. Jones

Corporal J. Clarke, R.E.

" J. McConna-chie, R.E.

Corporal G. Amos, R.E.

" T. Smitheman, R.E.

" R. Watts, R.E.

" J. Streeter, R.E.

" J. B. Smith

Overseers, 1st grade.

Temporary Overseers, 1st grade.

The 27th June 1878.

No. 272.—Baboo Agar Lall Bose, Overseer, 3rd grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment.

No. 273.—The undermentioned Officers and Upper Subordinates are temporarily transferred from the Western System of State Railways to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment:—

Captain T. Gracey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, " 4th "

" M. S. Dooley, " 4th "

" R. H. Froude, " 4th "

" E. Johnston, " 4th "

" W. C. Hennessey, " 4th "

" J. R. Scott, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

" T. E. Curry, " 2nd "

" C. A. Younghusband, " 2nd "

" J. A. Greenwood, " 3rd "

" B. A. Maine, Sub-Engineer, 3rd "

" J. C. Porter, " 3rd "

" T. Spurr, Supervisor, 1st grade.

" J. Chennel, " 1st "

Sergeant W. M. Cargill, R.E., " 1st "

" R. H. Lambert, " 2nd "

" K. Ross, R.E., Overseer, 1st grade.

Azeezoodeen, " 1st "

Kirpa Ram, " 2nd "

Jogendro Nath Sircar " 2nd "

No. 274.—Mr. McInerny, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Western System of State Railways, is temporarily promoted to Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 24th November 1877.

No. 275.—Mr. D. Calder, Accountant, 4th grade, Hyderabad, is temporarily promoted to Accountant, 3rd grade, and transferred to Madras for employment on famine accounts.

The 28th June 1878.

No. 276.—Major J. G. Forbes, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade, Bengal Irrigation, is temporarily transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch, with effect from 13th June 1878.

No. 277.—Mr. P. Kearns, Supervisor, 2nd grade, Western System of State Railways, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department with effect from the 25th March 1878.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 11th January 1878.*  
Offices opened and closed during the month of  
December 1877.

| Name of Station. | Where situated.    | Date.    | REMARKS. |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Chakrata*        | N. W. P. ...       | 17th ... | Closed.  |
| Diamond Island   | British Burmah ... | 9th ...  | Opened.  |
| Indore City      | Central India ...  | 18th ... | Ditto.   |
| Ranikhet         | Kumaon District... | 26th ... | Ditto.   |

\* Season Office.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 4th January 1878.*

No. 1.—Mr. Irvin Pocock, Assistant Surveyor,  
3rd Grade, having exceeded, by seventeen days,  
the privilege leave which was granted to him in  
Notification No. 29, dated 12th October 1877, is,  
with the sanction of the Government of India,  
reappointed to his position in the Survey Depart-  
ment, under Rule 5, Section 30 of the Civil Leave  
Code.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor-General of India,  
and Superintendent, G. T. Survey.

### REVENUE SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 7th January 1878.*

Subsidiary leave under Section VI of the Civil  
Leave Code is granted to Captain Henry Lees  
Smith, Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Sur-

veys, to enable him to join his appointment at  
Saharunpur.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India,  
and Superintendent, G. T. Survey.

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 9th January 1878.*

Mr. T. E. M. Claudius, Assistant Surveyor,  
1st Grade, attached to No. 1, Gwalior and Cen-  
tral India Topographical Survey, is allowed pri-  
vilege leave under Supplement F, Section 12,  
of the Civil Leave Code, from the forenoon of  
the 1st January 1878.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India,  
and Superintendent, G. T. Survey.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 2nd January 1878.*

No. 1.—The privilege leave for one month  
granted to Major H. F. Blair, R. E., Executive  
Engineer, Chakrata Division, Military Works, in  
this office No. 86 of 22nd October, is cancelled.

No. 2.—Sub-Conductor J. H. Quilter, Sub-  
Engineer, 3rd Grade, Chakrata Division, Military  
Works, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 21st  
December 1877, of the forty-two days' privilege  
leave granted to him in this office Notification  
No. 75, dated 15th November 1877.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.



ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

FIRST DIVISION.

*In Order of Merit.*

|    |                                 |     |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1  | Chattopadhyay, Ramnath          | ... | Presidency College.             |
| 2  | " Sureschandra                  | ... | Ditto.                          |
| 3  | Doran, E.                       | ... | St. Xavier's College.           |
| 4  | Ghosh, Nagendranāth             | ... | Presidency College.             |
| 5  | Bagchi, Ramaprasad              | ... | Ditto.                          |
| 6  | Chakravarti, Harischandra       | ... | Hooghly College.                |
| 7  | Gosvami, Jadunath               | ... | Presidency College.             |
| 8  | Chattopadhyay, Kshetraprasad    | ... | Ditto.                          |
| 9  | Younan, W.                      | ... | St. Xavier's College.           |
| 10 | Sinha, Purnendunarayan          | ... | Patna College.                  |
| 11 | { Govindaprasad                 | ... | Muir Central College.           |
|    | { Chakravarti, Dwarkanath       | ... | Presidency College.             |
|    | { Ray, Kalimohan                | ... | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 13 | { Chaudhuri, Suryyakumar        | ... | Ditto.                          |
|    | { Maitra, Ramgopal              | ... | Benares College.                |
| 16 | Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhusban (I) | ... | Hooghly College.                |
| 17 | Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath       | ... | Ditto.                          |
| 18 | Som, Trailokyanath              | ... | Ditto.                          |
| 19 | Sarkar, Biharilal               | ... | Metropolitan Institution.       |
| 20 | Chattopadhyay, Ramanimohan      | ... | Ditto.                          |
| 21 | Sundarlal                       | ... | Muir Central College.           |

SECOND DIVISION.

*In Alphabetical Order.*

|                             |     |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Adhikari, Niranjan          | ... | Berhampore College.               |
| Arndt, G. A. H.             | ... | St. Thomas' College, Colombo.     |
| Ashe, Reginald              | ... | St. Xavier's College.             |
| Bagchi, Mahendranath        | ... | Teacher.                          |
| Baldevram                   | ... | Benares College.                  |
| Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada     | ... | Krishnagur College.               |
| "    Kumadnath              | ... | Presidency College.               |
| "    Nilmani                | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur. |
| "    Surendranath           | ... | Presidency College.               |
| 10 Bansidhar                | ... | Agra College.                     |
| Basu, Basantakumar          | ... | Metropolitan Institution.         |
| "    Govindachandra         | ... | General Assembly's Institution.   |
| "    Jagadishchandra        | ... | St. Xavier's College.             |
| "    Saratchandra           | ... | Ex.-Student, Dacca College.       |
| Bhyronprasad                | ... | Agra College.                     |
| Chakravarti, Durgakanta     | ... | Bauleah High School.              |
| "    Gopinath               | ... | Hooghly College.                  |
| "    Hridaynath             | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.      |
| "    Syamacharan            | ... | Ditto.                            |
| 20 Chaudhuri, Dinanath      | ... | Berhampore College.               |
| Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra | ... | Presidency College.               |
| "    Manmatha               | ... | Ditto.                            |
| "    Sasibhushan            | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.         |
| "    Sonatan                | ... | Ditto.                            |
| Chotey Lal                  | ... | Ditto.                            |
| Dás, Krishnalal             | ... | Benares College.                  |
| Datta, Jugalkisor           | ... | Hooghly College.                  |
| "    Modhusudan             | ... | Midnapore High School.            |
| De, Jaharilal               | ... | Hooghly College.                  |
| 30 Dougre, Gopal Ramchandra | ... | High School, Jabalpur.            |
| Dwarkadas                   | ... | Lahore College.                   |
| Everts, A. C. C.            | ... | St. Thomas' College, Colombo.     |
| Gangaram                    | ... | Lahore College.                   |
| Ghosh, Atulchandra          | ... | Presidency College.               |
| "    Basantakumar           | ... | Dacca College.                    |
| "    Ishanchandra           | ... | Cathedral Mission College.        |
| "    Matilal                | ... | High School, Jabalpur.            |
| "    Nandalal               | ... | Berhampore College.               |
| "    Rajendralal            | ... | Presidency College.               |
| 40 "    Sasikumar           | ... | Metropolitan Institution.         |
| Ghoshal, Navinchandra       | ... | Presidency College.               |
| Gupta, Prasannakumar        | ... | General Assembly's Institution.   |

| PARTICULARS.                                                                | 31 PER CENT.<br>LOAN OF<br>1863-64. | 4 PER CENT. LOANS |                |                |                |                |                                     | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS |           |          |             | 5 PER CENT.<br>LOAN OF<br>1866-67. | 5 PER CENT.<br>LOAN OF<br>1869-70. | 5 PER CENT.<br>DEBTURES FOR |           | TOTAL<br>AMOUNT. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                                                             |                                     | Of<br>1824-25.    | Of<br>1828-29. | Of<br>1832-33. | Of<br>1835-36. | Of<br>1844-55. | Transfer<br>of<br>1864-65.<br>1866. | Of 1870.           | Of 1871.  | Of 1872. | 10 years.   |                                    |                                    | 15 years.                   |           |                  |
|                                                                             |                                     |                   |                |                |                |                |                                     |                    |           |          |             |                                    |                                    |                             |           |                  |
| Balance of 16th December 1877                                               | 55,600                              | 33,173            | 2,346          | 14,46,720      | 30,65,300      | 2,14,40,500    | 1,15,14,100                         | 1,80,56,100        | 42,22,100 | 3,00,000 | 3,10,19,700 | 79,800                             | 4,65,57,500                        | 1,08,000                    | 33,03,000 | 14,12,03,839     |
| <i>Add—</i><br>Amount encased at Madras between 16th and 31st December 1877 | ...                                 | ...               | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...                                 | ...                | ...       | ...      | ...         | ...                                | ...                                | ...                         | ...       | ...              |
| Amount encased at Bombay between 16th and 31st December 1877                | ...                                 | ...               | ...            | ...            | 5,000          | 1,000          | ...                                 | ...                | ...       | ...      | 2,500       | ...                                | 7,000                              | ...                         | ...       | 16,600           |
| Amount encased at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December 1877              | ...                                 | ...               | ...            | ...            | ...            | 8,900          | ...                                 | 16,800             | ...       | ...      | 7,300       | ...                                | 21,500                             | ...                         | ...       | 54,400           |
| <i>Debit—</i><br>Amount written off in the London Registers                 | 55,600                              | 33,173            | 2,346          | 14,46,720      | 30,70,200      | 2,14,50,400    | 1,15,14,100                         | 1,80,72,900        | 42,23,100 | 3,00,000 | 3,10,28,400 | 79,800                             | 4,65,58,000                        | 1,08,000                    | 33,03,000 | 14,12,73,739     |
|                                                                             | ...                                 | ...               | ...            | ...            | 700            | 1,39,000       | 26,400                              | 72,600             | ...       | ...      | 19,000      | ...                                | 13,500                             | 20,000                      | ...       | 2,89,200         |
| Balance on 31st December 1877                                               | 55,600                              | 33,173            | 2,346          | 14,46,720      | 30,69,500      | 2,13,12,400    | 1,14,87,700                         | 1,80,00,300        | 42,22,100 | 3,00,000 | 3,10,10,400 | 79,800                             | 4,65,73,500                        | 88,000                      | 33,03,000 | 14,09,54,539     |

**NOTE.**—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Oct. 1877, enfaced from India, 2,579 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,523 lakhs.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| from 9th June 1887 to 31st Oct. 187 | 187 |
| " 1st Nov. 1877 to 15th Nov.        | "   |
| " 16th " " to 30th "                | "   |
| " 1st Dec. " to 15th Dec.           | "   |
| " 16th " " to 31st "                | "   |

— 2,608 lakhs.

### Balance against India

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

**PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,**  
**BANK OF BENGAL;**  
*Calcutta, 7th January 1878.*

|                            |     |                                        |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| Háti, Banwarilal           | ... | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| Jordan, J. G.              | ... | St. Xavier's College.                  |
| Laha, Srischandra          | ... | Presidency College.                    |
| Lahiri, Hrishikes          | ... | Berhampore College.                    |
| " Pulinvihari              | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.           |
| Lakshmiram                 | ... | St. John's College, Agra.              |
| Mahommed Husain            | ... | Lahore College.                        |
| 50 Mitra, Avinasechandra   | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.           |
| " Bankimchandra            | ... | Metropolitan Institution.              |
| " Bhagavaticharan          | ... | Hooghly College.                       |
| " Hemchandra               | ... | Cathedral Mission College.             |
| " Rajesvar                 | ... | Patna College.                         |
| Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra | ... | Cathedral Mission College.             |
| " Kaliprasanna             | ... | Patna College.                         |
| " Nriyagopal               | ... | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| " Ramprasanna              | ... | Sanskrit College.                      |
| Niblett, R. H.             | ... | Benares College.                       |
| 60 Pan, Kalipada           | ... | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| Pande, Hariram             | ... | Muir Central College.                  |
| Rashakvihari               | ... | Agra College.                          |
| Ray, Amritlal              | ... | Metropolitan Institution.              |
| " Benibhushan              | ... | Presidency College.                    |
| " Jagadisachandra          | ... | Licence in Civil Engineering.          |
| " Rajanikanta (Junior)     | ... | General Assembly's Institution.        |
| Raychaudhuri, Asutośh      | ... | Metropolitan Institution.              |
| Sahu, Durgacharan          | ... | Cuttack College.                       |
| Sanyal, Bishnuchandra      | ... | Agra College.                          |
| 70 Sarkar, Gopalchandra    | ... | Bauleah High School.                   |
| " Ramchandra               | ... | Dacca College.                         |
| Sarkies, C. J.             | ... | St. Xavier's College.                  |
| Sen, Chandicharan          | ... | Presidency College.                    |
| " Dakshinacharan           | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.           |
| " Rajmohan                 | ... | Benares College.                       |
| " Srischandra              | ... | Ex-Student, Cathedral Mission College. |
| Sinha, Gajaraj.            | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                 |
| Sivaprasad                 | ... | Agra College.                          |
| Sivapatab                  | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 80 Sur, Akshaykumar        | ... | Presidency College.                    |
| Syamvihari                 | ... | Patna College.                         |
| Tirathram Chopea           | ... | Lahore College.                        |
| Umar Bakhsh                | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| Umrao Singh                | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 85 Wilsone, A. H.          | ... | Doveton College.                       |

## THIRD DIVISION.

*In Alphabetical Order.*

|                            |     |                                    |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Amir Hasan                 | ... | Muir Central College.              |
| Badruddin                  | ... | Benares College.                   |
| Bajpai, Lulluram           | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.          |
| Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar | ... | Hooghly College.                   |
| " Bipinvihari              | ... | Agra College.                      |
| " Devendranath             | ... | Presidency College.                |
| " Haripada                 | ... | Metropolitan Institution.          |
| " Jogendranath             | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Jogendranath (I)         | ... | Hooghly College.                   |
| 10 " Kalikumar             | ... | Ditto.                             |
| Basu, Akshaykumar          | ... | Ex-Student, Presidency College.    |
| " Anantakumar              | ... | Dacca College.                     |
| " Bijaygovinda             | ... | Hooghly College.                   |
| " Bipinvihari              | ... | Metropolitan Institution.          |
| " Brajanath                | ... | Sanskrit College.                  |
| " Govindachandra           | ... | Muir Central College.              |
| " Jogendranath             | ... | Krishnaghur College.               |
| " Jotendranath             | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.       |
| " Latuvihari               | ... | Cathedral Mission College.         |
| 20 " Nagendralal           | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| " Nandakumar               | ... | Ex-Student, Dacca College.         |
| " Rajanikanta              | ... | Dacca College.                     |
| " Syamacharan              | ... | Patna College.                     |
| Batra, Nehalchand          | ... | Lahore College.                    |
| Bpar, Rajkrishna           | ... | Hooghly College.                   |
| Bhargaw, Ramesvarprasad    | ... | Ex-Student, Muir Central College.  |
| Bhattacharyya, Guruprasad  | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.          |

|                            |     |                                             |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Bhattacharyya, Jognesvar   | ... | Ex-Student, Krishnaghur College.            |
| " Manmathanath             | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| 30 " Priyanath             | ... | Ex-Student, Presidency College.             |
| " Sivaprasanna             | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| Bisvas, Girischandra       | ... | Benares College.                            |
| " Jogendrachandra          | ... | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Chakravarti, Chandrakanta  | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Jadunath                 | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| Chandra Manmohan           | ... | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Chandulal                  | ... | Lahore College.                             |
| Chattopadhyay, Bholanath   | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| " Biharilal                | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| 40 " Birinchilal           | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Bishnupada               | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| " Isanchandra              | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Ramnath                  | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Saratchandra             | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| " Srinath                  | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Upendrakumar             | ... | Maharaja's College, Jeypur.                 |
| Das, Akshaycharan          | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Kaminikumar              | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Taritmohan               | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| 50 Dasgupta, Kedarnath     | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Datta, Annadacharan        | ... | Benares College.                            |
| " Jogendranath             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Kshetramohan             | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Maheschandra             | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Nirmalchandra            | ... | Ex-Student, Metropolitan Institution.       |
| " Saratchandra             | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Satyacharan              | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Taraknath                | ... | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Dikshit, Jagannath Ganes   | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| 60 Dube, Durgaprasad       | ... | Patna College.                              |
| " Raghuvardayal            | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Gabriel, J.                | ... | Muir Central College.                       |
| Gaurisankar                | ... | Agra College.                               |
| Ghosh, Jivankrishna        | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Jogendranath             | ... | Berhampore College.                         |
| " Kaliprasanna             | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Lalitbhushan             | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Manmohan                 | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Narayanchandra           | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| 70 " Prasannakumar         | ... | Bauleah High School.                        |
| " Sasidhar                 | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Sivapada                 | ... | L. M. High School, Benares.                 |
| Ghoshal, Aghornath         | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Gokhale, Rowji Kasinath    | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| Guha, Basantakumar         | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| Gupta, Chandrakanta        | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Rajanikanta              | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| Hemmat Ali                 | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| Keshavanand                | ... | Muir Central College.                       |
| 80 Krishnachandra          | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Lahiri, Jagadisachandra    | ... | Free Church Institution, Calcutta.          |
| Mahadeoprasad Lala         | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Mahanti Purnachandra       | ... | Ex-Student, Dacca College.                  |
| Mahommed*Ali               | ... | Lahore College.                             |
| " Syed Alay                | ... | Agra College.                               |
| Maitra, Amacharan          | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Piyarimohan              | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Majumdar, Devendranath     | ... | Krishnaghur College.                        |
| Mallik, Suratnath          | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| 90 Merces, J. D.           | ... | La Martiniere College, Calcutta.            |
| Misra, Matilal             | ... | Patna College.                              |
| " Ramgovinda               | ... | Bauleah High School.                        |
| Mitra, Kalachand           | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Kaliprasanna             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Saradaprasad             | ... | Ex-Student, St. John's College, Agra.       |
| " Suratlal                 | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| Mithanlal                  | ... | Lahore College.                             |
| Mukhopadhyay, Annadaprasad | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Charuchandra             | ... | Patna College.                              |
| 100 " Durgacharan          | ... | Lahore College.                             |
| " Girindrachandra          | ... | Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution. |

|                             |     |                                             |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan     | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Kantichandra              | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Priyanath                 | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Tarinicharan              | ... | Ex-Student, F. C. Institution, Calcutta.    |
| Munsi, Gurunath             | ... | Bauleah High School.                        |
| Ohdadar, Jnanendranath      | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Pain, Syamlal               | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| Pal, Purnachandra           | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| 110 Panoë, Vindesvariprasad | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Pophali, Gopal Anaji        | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| Radharamana                 | ... | Muir Central College.                       |
| Ramsingh                    | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Ray, Asutosh                | ... | Ex-Student, F. C. Institution, Calcutta.    |
| " Indubhushan               | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Kedarnath                 | ... | Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution. |
| " Lakshminarayan            | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Nagendrakumar             | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Purnachandra              | ... | Berhampore College.                         |
| 120 " Satinath              | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| " Satishchandra             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Rudra, Kaligopal            | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| Saba, Jaladhar              | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| Sahay, Brajanandan          | ... | Patna College.                              |
| Sahu, Krupanidhi            | ... | Cuttack College.                            |
| Sanyal, Jaychandra          | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Sarkar, Bholanath           | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Navagopal                 | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Pulinvihari               | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| 130 Sen, Annadacharan       | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Bipinvihari               | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Rameschandra              | ... | Presidency College.                         |
| " Saratchandra              | ... | Dacca College.                              |
| " Syamacharan               | ... | Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| " Upendranath               | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Sirajuddin                  | ... | Agra College.                               |
| Singh, Arjan                | ... | Lahore College.                             |
| " Sundar                    | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| Sinha, Amritlal             | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| 140 " Bhaibaz               | ... | Patna College.                              |
| " Harendranarayan           | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Kshetralal                | ... | Ex-Student, Krishnaghur College.            |
| Souvulker, Keshavahari      | ... | High School, Jabalpur.                      |
| Syed Akdar Alam             | ... | Hooghly College.                            |
| " Baquir Ali                | ... | Benares College.                            |
| Takrimuddin                 | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| 147 Tewari, Dindayal        | ... | Maharaja's College, Jeypur.                 |

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.  
In Alphabetical Order.

|                             |     |                                      |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Abdul Wahhab                | ... | Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
| Adhikari Krishnakisor       | ... | Kandi School.                        |
| Aganoor, M. S. P.           | ... | Armenian Phil. Academy.              |
| Anthony, G.                 | ... | Mussoorie School.                    |
| Arthur, S.                  | ... | St. George's College, Mussoorie.     |
| Ashton, A. H.               | ... | Bishop Cotton School, Simla.         |
| Baker, C. W.                | ... | La Martiniere College, Lucknow.      |
| Bandyopadhyay, Jogendranath | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.           |
| 10 " Kumadinikanta          | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
| " Lalitmohan                | ... | Hindu School.                        |
| " Rajendrachandra           | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.          |
| " Rakhachandra              | ... | Hooghly Branch School.               |
| " Ramnath                   | ... | Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution. |
| " Saratchandra              | ... | Krishnaghur Collegiate School.       |
| " Sirischandra              | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.                |
| Barat, Surendranath         | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.          |
| Basu, Lalvihari             | ... | Oriental Seminary.                   |
| Basu, Bhupalchandra         | ... | Naral H. C. E. School.               |
| " Dinanath                  | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
| 20 " Fanibhushan            | ... | Berhampore Collegiate School.        |
| " Haranchandra              | ... | Konnogur School.                     |
| " Hemendranath              | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.             |

|                               |     |                                             |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Basu, Janakinath              | ... | Calcutta School.                            |
| " Khagendranath (I)           | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Mahendranath                | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Raicharan                   | ... | Naral H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Sasibhushan                 | ... | Howrah School.                              |
| " Upendranath                 | ... | Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.               |
| Beatson, A. M.                | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| 30 Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Kailaschandra               | ... | Calcutta Training Academy.                  |
| " Ramsadan                    | ... | Bankura School.                             |
| Bisvas, Baradakanta           | ... | Barisal School.                             |
| Blake, G.                     | ... | La Martiniere College, Calcutta.            |
| Bonerjee, Rajendra Misry      | ... | Doveton College.                            |
| Burvett, W. J.                | ... | La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| Chakravarti, Bhupati          | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Harihar                     | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| " Jnanendranath               | ... | Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
| 40 " Mahinimohan              | ... | Pabna Zillah School.                        |
| " Rajanikanta                 | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| " Rajmohan                    | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| " Ramgopal                    | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Rasikchandra                | ... | Barisal School.                             |
| Champati, Atulechandra        | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Chattopadhyay, Abhaykumar     | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| " Kunjavihari                 | ... | Barisal School.                             |
| " Lakshanchandra              | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Chaudhuri, Sripada            | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| 50 " Sureschandra             | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Cooke, E.                     | ... | Doveton College.                            |
| Dan, Jnanendranath            | ... | Konnogur School.                            |
| Das, Gaganchandra             | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
| " Gaganchandra                | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| " Harinath                    | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Jogendrachandra             | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Radhagovinda                | ... | Bauleah High School.                        |
| Datta, Brajabari              | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.                       |
| " Girischandra                | ... | Commillah School.                           |
| 60 " Jadavchandra             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Jadunath                    | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Mahimechandra               | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
| Dattilal                      | ... | Allahabad High School.                      |
| De, Gangagovinda              | ... | Bogra Zillah School.                        |
| " Kanailal                    | ... | Oriental Seminary.                          |
| " Krishnalal                  | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Kunjavihari                 | ... | Santosh Janhavi School.                     |
| " Sasibhushan                 | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| Dhar, Avinaschandra           | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| 70 Duncan, E. J.              | ... | Mussoorie School.                           |
| Durgadayal                    | ... | Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
| Gangopadhyay, Amarnath        | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Devendranath                | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Makhantal                   | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| Gasper, G. S.                 | ... | Doveton College.                            |
| Ghatak, Annadaprasanna        | ... | Maldah School.                              |
| Ghosh, Apurvachandra          | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Bipinvihari                 | ... | Ditto.                                      |
| " Charuchandra                | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Sampooken Branch. |
| 80 " Panchanan                | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| " Sasibhushan                 | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| " Sirischandra                | ... | Midnapore High School.                      |
| " Surendranath                | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| " Tarapada                    | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Gupta, Govindagopal           | ... | Kandi School.                               |
| " Jnanchandra                 | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
| Hafazat Kharim                | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| Hefferan, A.                  | ... | St. Xavier's College.                       |
| Herbert, H.                   | ... | Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                |
| 90 Housden, W. P.             | ... | Mussoorie School.                           |
| " Do.                         | ... | Do.                                         |
| James, H. W.                  | ... | Hare School.                                |
| Kar, Gopalkrishna             | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| Kunar, Sasibhushan            | ... | Hindu School.                               |
| Laha, Amvikacharan            | ... | Hare School.                                |
| " Lalitmohan                  | ... |                                             |

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Lahiri, Nilmadhav              | ... Hindu School.                               |
| Lefranc, A. L.                 | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Leonard, J.                    | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| Litster, D.                    | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                |
| 100 Mahamad Husain             | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                          |
| Mahbub Alam                    | ... Aligarh M. A. O. College.                   |
| Majumdar, Brindavanchandra     | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Ramchandra                   | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                  |
| " Sasilochar                   | ... Rungpore High School.                       |
| Mallik, Mahanlal               | ... Utterpara School.                           |
| " Priyalal                     | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Rajendranath                 | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.            |
| Mansaram                       | ... Ludiana Mission School.                     |
| McDonald, W. C.                | ... St. Peter's College, Agra.                  |
| 110 McLeod, C. F.              | ... St. George's College, Mussoorie.            |
| Michael, G.                    | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Mitra, Asutosh                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Baradakanta                  | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| " Ganendranath                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Hemchandra                   | ... Konnagar School.                            |
| " Narendrakrishna              | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| " Rasamay                      | ... Beerbhoom School.                           |
| " Sarvananda                   | ... Naral H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Sirischandra                 | ... Bauleah High School.                        |
| 120 " Surendranath             | ... Hare School.                                |
| Mubarak Hosain                 | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                          |
| Mukhopadhyay, Akhilechandra    | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
| " Bidhubhushan                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Devendranath                 | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.              |
| " Kunjavihari                  | ... Utterpara School.                           |
| " Piyaial                      | ... Hindu School.                               |
| " Saratchandra                 | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Sripati                      | ... Do. Do.                                     |
| Nan, Lalitmohan                | ... Hare School.                                |
| 130 Nath, Bisvambhar           | ... Delhi District School.                      |
| Panda, Kaliprasanna            | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
| Pendherker, Balwant Raghunath  | ... Jabalpur High School.                       |
| Pramanik, Harinath             | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.              |
| Ramsajivan Lal                 | ... Pertabgurh High School.                     |
| Ray, Govindachandra            | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
| " Mahimechandra                | ... Calcutta Institution.                       |
| " Maumohan                     | ... Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
| " Tarinicharan                 | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.            |
| " Upendranath                  | ... Hindu School.                               |
| 140 Raychaudhuri, Akshay Kumar | ... Behala Mission School.                      |
| " Amareschandra                | ... Krishnaghur A. V. School.                   |
| Rodrigues, C.                  | ... St. Joseph's School.                        |
| Rudra, S. K.                   | ... St. James' School.                          |
| Sadhunaryan                    | ... Delhi District School.                      |
| Sankarlal                      | ... District School, Amritsar.                  |
| Sarkar, Durgacharan            | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| " Kalikumar                    | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Purnachandra                 | ... Barrackpore School.                         |
| Sarvadhikari, Devprasad        | ... Hare School.                                |
| 150 Shafi Mahommed             | ... Delhi District School.                      |
| Sen, Bankimchandra             | ... Hindu School.                               |
| " Binodvihari                  | ... Do.                                         |
| " Bisveswar                    | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| " Devendramohan                | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                    |
| " Girisechandra                | ... Do.                                         |
| " Jogendranath                 | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
| " Mahendranath                 | ... Hare School.                                |
| Sen Gupta, Kisorimohan         | ... Utterparah School.                          |
| Set, Dhanvallabh               | ... Hare School.                                |
| 160 Shimolay, Krishnaji Anant  | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
| Sinha, Ramchandra              | ... Hare School.                                |
| " Satyendraprasanna            | ... Beerbhoom School.                           |
| Slave, E.                      | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| Smith, F. J.                   | ... Do. Calcutta.                               |
| Stark, A. W.                   | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Stark, W. E.                   | ... Serampore College.                          |
| Tait, G. W.                    | ... Doveton College.                            |
| Togood, F.                     | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                |
| Wadlay, H. T.                  | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
| 170 Warde, C. P.               | ... St. Xavier's College.                       |

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Wood, H.       | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla. |
| 172 Younan, J. | ... St. Xavier's College.        |

## SECOND DIVISION.

## In Alphabetical Order.

|                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Aba Balagi Adabe            | ... City School, Nagpur.                      |
| Abdul Aziz                  | ... District School, Delhi.                   |
| " Hamed                     | ... Allahabad High School.                    |
| " Kader                     | ... Dacca School.                             |
| Abdur Rahim II              | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                        |
| Adhya Asutosh               | ... Hindu School.                             |
| Aftabuddin Ahmed            | ... Midnapore High School.                    |
| Afzaluddin Ahmed            | ... Doveton College.                          |
| Ali Hasun                   | ... Sultanpur Zillah School.                  |
| 10 " Jafar                  | ... Kapurthala School.                        |
| " Karim                     | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                        |
| " Sadeq                     | ... Kapurthala School.                        |
| Ambaprasad                  | ... Hume's High School, Etawah.               |
| Ata Hosain                  | ... Barabanki High School.                    |
| Atmaram                     | ... Gya Zillah School.                        |
| Bagchi, Dinanath            | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.            |
| Baksi, Saradaprasad         | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.               |
| Balam Dajiba Pendke         | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                |
| Balkrishna Apaji Purohit    | ... City School, Nagpur.                      |
| 20 " Jairam R.              | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                |
| Bandyopadhyay, Amvikacharan | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                   |
| " Anathvandhu               | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.            |
| " Avinashchandra (Senior)   | ... General Assembly's Institution.           |
| " Baninath                  | ... Patna Collegiate School.                  |
| " Bhavanicharan             | ... Hugli Collegiate School.                  |
| " Devendranath              | ... St. Xavier's College.                     |
| " Haridas                   | ... Bengalitolah Preparatory School, Benares. |
| " Harimohan                 | ... Utterparah School.                        |
| " Hemchandra                | ... General Assembly's Institution.           |
| 30 " Kalidhan               | ... Barisa School.                            |
| " Kesavlal                  | ... Howrah School.                            |
| " Kshetra Nath              | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                 |
| " Kunja Vihari              | ... Barranagar Hindu School.                  |
| " Lalit Kisor               | ... Beerbhoom School.                         |
| " Lalit Mohan               | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                   |
| " Nityagopal                | ... Ilsoh Mondlye School.                     |
| " Panchkari                 | ... General Assembly's Institution.           |
| " Rajkisor                  | ... Jagatballabpore H. C. E. School.          |
| " Sasibhushan               | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
| 40 " Satya Charan           | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.               |
| " Satyadban                 | ... Ditto.                                    |
| " Satyasaran                | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.          |
| " Taraprasanna              | ... Bengalitolah Preparatory School, Benares. |
| Bartholomeusz, G. F.        | ... Trinity College, Kandy.                   |
| Bartholomeusz, A.           | ... Ditto.                                    |
| Baruya, Gunagovinda         | ... Goalpara Zillah School.                   |
| Basak, Binadvihari          | ... Pubna School.                             |
| Basu, Anupama Chandra       | ... Metropolitan Institution.                 |
| " Basanta Kumar             | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                  |
| 50 " Chandra Kumar          | ... Ditto.                                    |
| " Chunilal                  | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.               |
| " Dyal Chandra              | ... Hugli Collegiate School.                  |
| " Devendranath              | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.               |
| " Haramohan                 | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                  |
| " Haripada (Junior)         | ... General Assembly's Institution.           |
| " Haripada (Senior)         | ... Ditto.                                    |
| " Jagatvandhu               | ... Ditto.                                    |
| " Jogendranath              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
| " Kailaschandra             | ... Commillah School.                         |
| 60 " Khagendranath (II)     | ... Hindu School.                             |
| " Kshetramohan              | ... Barrackpore School.                       |
| " Maumathanath              | ... Konnagar School.                          |
| " Nagendranath              | ... Konnagar School.                          |
| " Nivaranachandra           | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.             |
| " Priyanath                 | ... Metropolitan Institution.                 |
| " Saratchandra              | ... Patna Collegiate School.                  |
| " Satishchandra (Senior)    | ... General Assembly's Institution.           |
| " Srischandra               | ... St. Xavier's College.                     |



|                              |     |                                     |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Basu, Sureschandra           | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.  |
| 70 " Trailokyanath           | ... | L. M. School, Midnapore.            |
| Bates, A. G.                 | ... | Memorial School, Cawnpur.           |
| Beniprasad                   | ... | Mirzapore Zillah School.            |
| Beniprasad                   | ... | Teacher.                            |
| Bhadra, Matilal              | ... | Gauhati Zillah School.              |
| Bhaduri, Syamacharan         | ... | Hindu School.                       |
| Bhagavanprasad               | ... | Allahabad High School.              |
| Bhagavan Prasad              | ... | Hume's High School, Etawah.         |
| Bhagavan Bajirao Anadhale    | ... | City School, Nagpur.                |
| Bhattacharyya, Asutosh       | ... | Hugli Branch School.                |
| 80 " Baidyanath              | ... | Navadwip C. M. S. School.           |
| " Bidhubhushan               | ... | Burdwan Maharajah's School.         |
| " Bijaygopal                 | ... | Navadwipa Hindu School.             |
| " Binadvihari                | ... | Patna Collegiate School.            |
| " Chandrakanta               | ... | South Suburban School, Kalighat.    |
| " Chaturanan                 | ... | Victoria College, Agra.             |
| " Jadunath                   | ... | Jessore Zillah School.              |
| " Makundaram                 | ... | Utterparah School.                  |
| " Mritunjay                  | ... | Berhampore Collegiate School.       |
| " Nimaicharan                | ... | Barasat Government School.          |
| 90 " Nivaranachandra         | ... | Chinsurah Hindu School.             |
| " Sivdas                     | ... | Burdwan Maharajah's School.         |
| " Sukumar                    | ... | Navadwipa Hindu School.             |
| " Upendranath                | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.         |
| Biharilal                    | ... | Sitapur High School.                |
| Biswas, Daniel Premchand     | ... | Pubna Zillah School.                |
| " Ghanesyam                  | ... | Hugli Collegiate School.            |
| " Girischandra               | ... | Baripore School.                    |
| " Girindranath               | ... | Hare School.                        |
| " Navakrishna                | ... | Barisa School.                      |
| 100 Blaze, L. E.             | ... | Trinity College, Kandy.             |
| Bordoloye Anandaram Sarma    | ... | Nowgong Zillah School.              |
| Brojabbhusanprasad           | ... | Joynarayan's College, Benares.      |
| Brijlal                      | ... | District School, Amritsar.          |
| Brocklesby, J. W.            | ... | St. Peter's College, Agra.          |
| Burway, Shankar Trimbuk      | ... | Jabalpur High School.               |
| Caleb, C. C.                 | ... | A. M. E. School, Moradabad.         |
| Chakravarti, Benodvihari     | ... | Burdwan Maharajah's School.         |
| " Durgataram                 | ... | General Assembly's Institution.     |
| " Harendranarayan            | ... | Bogra School.                       |
| 110 " Jaminikumar            | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.            |
| " Jogeschandra               | ... | Teghoria School.                    |
| " Kailaschandra              | ... | Naral School.                       |
| " Mahendranath               | ... | Cawnpur Zillah School.              |
| " Mahendranath               | ... | Harinabhi A. S. School.             |
| " Narendranath               | ... | Berhampore Collegiate School.       |
| " Prasannakumar              | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.            |
| " Prasannakumar              | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.               |
| " Priyanath                  | ... | Baripore School.                    |
| " Ramendra                   | ... | Krishnaghur Collegiate School.      |
| 120 " Sasibhusan             | ... | General Assembly's Institution.     |
| " Surendranath               | ... | Krishnaghur A. V. School.           |
| " Syamacharan                | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.            |
| " Taraprasanna               | ... | Metropolitan Institution.           |
| " Trailokyanath              | ... | Sarodaprasad Institution, Chakdigi. |
| Chand, Rajkumar              | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.            |
| Chandra, Trailokyanath       | ... | Midnapore High School.              |
| Chater, C. C.                | ... | Armenian Philanthropic Academy.     |
| Chattopadhyay, Adharchandra. | ... | Hooghly Branch School.              |
| " Asutosh                    | ... | General Assembly's Institution.     |
| 130 " Avinashchandra         | ... | Barrackpore School.                 |
| " Becharam                   | ... | Ranchi Zillah School.               |
| " Bholanath                  | ... | Mohanad Mission School.             |
| " Bholanath                  | ... | Superior Zillah School, Benares.    |
| " Bhuvanmohan                | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.         |
| " Bidhubhushan               | ... | L. M. School, Khagra.               |
| " Binaychandra               | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.        |
| " Chintamani                 | ... | Barisa School.                      |
| " Gangacharan                | ... | Pogose School, Dacca.               |
| " Haranchandra               | ... | Baripore School.                    |
| 140 " Kunjavihari            | ... | Baraset Government School.          |
| " Mahendranath               | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.  |
| " Mahimchandra               | ... | Ooterparah School.                  |
| " Saratchandra               | ... | Howrah School.                      |

|                            |     |                                              |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|
| Chattopadhyay, Sasibhusan  | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
| " Sarapati                 | ... | Hare School.                                 |
| Chaturvedi, Devidas        | ... | Agra Collegiate School.                      |
| " Haribhanjanprasad        | ... | Ditto.                                       |
| " Ochhelal                 | ... | Ditto.                                       |
| • Chaube, Jhalkhan         | ... | Jabalpur High School.                        |
| 150 Chaudhuri, Akshaykumar | ... | South Suburban School, Kalighat.             |
| " Baradakanta              | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.                   |
| " Bhagavaticharan          | ... | Andool School.                               |
| " Jaychandra               | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                       |
| " Lalitmohan               | ... | L. M. School, Khagra.                        |
| " Taraknath                | ... | General Assembly's Institution.              |
| " Umeschandra              | ... | Bauleah High School.                         |
| Chuckalal                  | ... | Banda Zillah School.                         |
| Corrigan, W. A. R.         | ... | LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.               |
| Dás, Amritlal              | ... | Barrackpore School.                          |
| 160 " Amvikacharan         | ... | Sylhet Zillah School.                        |
| " Baikuntesvar             | ... | Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
| " Gadadhar                 | ... | General Assembly's Institution.              |
| " Ghanesyam                | ... | Allygurh Govt. School.                       |
| " Gopal                    | ... | C. M. School, Amritsar.                      |
| " Gursarn                  | ... | Peshawur Mission School.                     |
| " Haridas                  | ... | Barrackpore School.                          |
| " Harkishen                | ... | Lahore District School.                      |
| " Kalikumar                | ... | Sibpore H. C. E. School.                     |
| " Kalikumar                | ... | Nawab Abdul Gunny's School.                  |
| 170 " Khirod Chandra       | ... | Khulna H. C. E. School.                      |
| " Lakshminarayan           | ... | F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.                |
| " Mahiram                  | ... | Goalpara Zillah School.                      |
| " Malal                    | ... | Gya Zillah School.                           |
| " Narayan                  | ... | C. M. School, Amritsar.                      |
| " Piyarimohan              | ... | Rungpur School.                              |
| " Prasannakumar            | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
| " Pulinvihari              | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
| " Radhavinod               | ... | Sylhet Zillah School.                        |
| " Ramkumar                 | ... | Bankura School.                              |
| 180 " Sivchandra           | ... | Hare School.                                 |
| " Sivchandra               | ... | Seal's Free College.                         |
| " Taraknath                | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
| Dasaundimal                | ... | District School, Lahore.                     |
| Dasgupta, Kaliprasanna     | ... | Dacca School.                                |
| Dastidara Syamacharan      | ... | Private student.                             |
| Datta, Bijaychandra        | ... | Faridpur School.                             |
| " Binodvihari              | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                       |
| " Bipinchandra             | ... | Chittagong High School.                      |
| " Chandrasekhar            | ... | Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.         |
| " Hembhushan               | ... | General Assembly's Institution.              |
| 190 " Madhavchandra        | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                    |
| " Mahendranath             | ... | Ditto ditto.                                 |
| " Mahimchandra             | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                       |
| " Prasannakumar            | ... | Seal's Free College.                         |
| " Pratulchandra            | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.                  |
| " Radhikaprasad            | ... | Chinsurah Grammar School.                    |
| " Rasamay                  | ... | Ditto ditto.                                 |
| " Sudhamay                 | ... | Noakhally School.                            |
| " Suklal                   | ... | Naral School.                                |
| 200 " Udaykrishna          | ... | Oriental Seminary.                           |
| " Umeschandra              | ... | Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.         |
| De, Jogendranath           | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
| " Surendranath             | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                     |
| Dev, Atulchandra           | ... | Silchar Government School.                   |
| Devakar, Janardan Waze     | ... | City School, Nagpur.                         |
| Devichand                  | ... | Mission School, Jalandar.                    |
| Dhar, Dwarkanath           | ... | South Baharoo School.                        |
| " Mahendranath             | ... | Oriental Seminary.                           |
| Dillon, F. W.              | ... | Diocesan High School.                        |
| 210 Dwarkaprasad           | ... | Lakhimpore Government School.                |
| Essuff Ali Khundokar       | ... | Dighapatia School.                           |
| Fazi Rabb                  | ... | Allahabad High School.                       |
| Fery, J.                   | ... | St. Thomas' College, Colombo.                |
| Foy, H.                    | ... | La Martiniere College, Lucknow.              |
| Gajadarprasad              | ... | Unao High School.                            |
| Gajanan Reaghoba Ghooji    | ... | F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                   |
| Gangadhar Bhagvant Ghatgi  | ... | City School, Nagpur.                         |

|     |                                |                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|     | Gangadhar Madhav Boochey       | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                   |
|     | Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar      | ... Behala Mission School.                       |
| 220 | " Gakulchandra                 | ... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.                |
|     | " Kshetramohan                 | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                   |
|     | " Ramkrishna                   | ... Metropolitan Institution.                    |
|     | " Thakurdas                    | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Upendranath                  | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
|     | Ghatak, Nilmani                | ... Malda Zillah School.                         |
|     | Ghosh, Avinashchandra (junior) | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Avinashchandra               | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Banawarilal                  | ... Jessore Zillah School.                       |
|     | " Bhavasankar                  | ... Sridharpore School.                          |
| 230 | " Bipinvihari                  | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                   |
|     | " Durgacharan                  | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                 |
|     | " Girjakisor                   | ... Noakhally School.                            |
|     | " Girishchandra                | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Girishchandra                | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.         |
|     | " Golaplal                     | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
|     | " Harachandra                  | ... Hooghly Branch School.                       |
|     | " Haranchandra                 | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Haridas                      | ... Salkea A. S. School.                         |
|     | " Hirallal                     | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
| 240 | " Jogendraprasad               | ... Ditto ditto.                                 |
|     | " Jyotirmay                    | ... Pakur School.                                |
|     | " Kalikumar                    | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Kaliprasanna                 | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Krishnalal                   | ... Oriental Seminary.                           |
|     | " Kunjavihari                  | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Nityagopal                   | ... Berhampore Collegiate-school.                |
|     | " Prasadchandra                | ... Barrackpore School.                          |
|     | " Pratapchandra                | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Rajendranath                 | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
| 250 | " Ramchandra                   | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Sambhunath                   | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Saradaprasad                 | ... Kandi School.                                |
|     | " Sasibhushan                  | ... Garden Reach School.                         |
|     | " Sasikumar                    | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Saratkumar                   | ... Howrah School.                               |
|     | " Srischandra                  | ... Faridpore School.                            |
|     | " Tarakchandra                 | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | " Umeschandra                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Umeschandra II               | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                      |
| 260 | Ghoshal, Brindavanchandra      | ... Prannath School, Satkhira.                   |
|     | " Upendranath                  | ... Metropolitan Institution.                    |
|     | Godfrey, T. R.                 | ... Doveton College.                             |
|     | Golam Mahommed                 | ... District School, Lahore.                     |
|     | Gosvami, Charuchandra          | ... Krishnagur Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Manmohan                     | ... Santipore Municipal School.                  |
|     | Grenier, J. E.                 | ... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.                |
|     | Guha, Abhaysankar              | ... Gauhati Zillah School.                       |
|     | " Anandamohan                  | ... Commillah School.                            |
|     | " Asminikumar                  | ... Mymensing School.                            |
| 270 | " Rohinikumar                  | ... Faridpore School.                            |
|     | Gupta, Girishchandra           | ... Calcutta School.                             |
|     | " Girindramohan                | ... C. M. School, Mirzapore, Calcutta.           |
|     | " Gopendranandan               | ... L. M. School, Khagra.                        |
|     | " Hiranyakumar                 | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Kangalechandra               | ... Beerbhoom School.                            |
|     | " Tarinicharan                 | ... Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.               |
|     | Gurditmal                      | ... District School, Lahore.                     |
|     | Hajra, Jogendranath            | ... Midnapore High School.                       |
|     | Halder, Gaganchandra           | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
| 280 | " Jogendranath                 | ... Midnapore High School.                       |
|     | Harcharanlal                   | ... Cawnpore Zillah School.                      |
|     | Hari Ramchandra Chakradeva     | ... City School, Nagpur.                         |
|     | Hefferan, A.                   | ... St. Xavier's College.                        |
|     | Hiranand                       | ... Lahore District School.                      |
|     | Jagannath Swarup               | ... Patna Collegiate School.                     |
|     | Jaharilal                      | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                       |
|     | Janakinath                     | ... St. John's College, Agra.                    |
|     | Jash Bholanath                 | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                        |
|     | Jhaddamal                      | ... Victoria College, Agra.                      |
| 290 | Jharkhandi Somnath             | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares              |
|     | Johannes, G. J. F.             | ... Free School.                                 |
|     | Johnstone, G.                  | ... Wood's Academy.                              |

|     |                         |                                          |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|     | Jowalaprasad            | ... Lahore District School.              |
|     | Kamtaprasad             | ... Sitapur High School.                 |
|     | Kar, Chandrakisor       | ... Mymensing School.                    |
|     | Karmakar, Rasikchandra  | ... Baraset Government School.           |
|     | Kasinath Govind         | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | Keelan, L. W.           | ... Canning College, Lucknow.            |
|     | Kesheo Ramchandragadgil | ... City School, Nagpur.                 |
| 300 | Keuneman, H. A.         | ... Wesley College, Colombo.             |
|     | Khezer-ul-din Ahamed    | ... Rungpore School.                     |
|     | Khirod Akhtar           | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | Kuar, Akshay Kali       | ... Seal's Free College.                 |
|     | Kunar Rajanikanta       | ... Badla A. V. School.                  |
|     | Kundu, Bhutnath         | ... Hare School.                         |
|     | " Gangadhar             | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
|     | Lahiri, Bipinvihari     | ... Krishnagar A. V. School.             |
|     | " Gopalgovinda          | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.        |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... Serampore Collegiate School.         |
| 310 | " Rajkrishna            | ... Maldah Zillah School.                |
|     | Lakshminarayan          | ... Ajmere Government Collegiate School. |
|     | Lalvihari               | ... Gonda High School.                   |
|     | Lullenvihari            | ... Ditto ditto.                         |
|     | Madak, Mahendranath     | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.          |
|     | Maghatam                | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Mahanti, Giridhari      | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.           |
|     | Mahesnarayan            | ... Patna Collegiate School.             |
|     | Mahmood Hasain          | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.          |
|     | Mahomiddin              | ... Lahore District School.              |
| 320 | Mahommed Abdur Raof     | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | " Ali                   | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.           |
|     | " Hanif                 | ... Sealkote Missionary School.          |
|     | " Karimuddin.           | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | " Shah                  | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Maiti, Radhanath        | ... Midnapore High School.               |
|     | " Upendranath           | ... Do. Do.                              |
|     | Maitra, Sivchandra      | ... Allahabad High School.               |
|     | Majumdar, Bipinvihari   | ... Hindu School.                        |
|     | " Hridaynath            | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.              |
| 330 | " Prasannakumar         | ... Mymensing School.                    |
|     | " Purnachandra          | ... Chittagong High School.              |
|     | " Ramchandra            | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.             |
|     | " Srinath               | ... Mymensing School.                    |
|     | Mallik, Kaliprasanna    | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... Calcutta School.                     |
|     | " Udaychandra           | ... Jessore Zillah School.               |
|     | Maliwiya, Madanmohan    | ... Allahabad High School.               |
|     | Mandal, Mahendralal     | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.   |
|     | " Sasibhushan           | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution. |
| 340 | Manikran                | ... District School, Amritsar.           |
|     | Manilal                 | ... Jabalpur High School.                |
|     | Manjilal                | ... Hume's High School, Etawah.          |
|     | Mansaram                | ... District School, Delhi.              |
|     | Martin, A. C.           | ... La Martiniere College.               |
|     | Mathuraprasad           | ... Arrah School.                        |
|     | Mathuraprasad           | ... Teacher.                             |
|     | Mathur Maharaj Sing     | ... Agra Collegiate School.              |
|     | Mazharal Haq            | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | McCulloch, H. D.        | ... La Martiniere College.               |
| 350 | McDonald, D.            | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.         |
|     | Mendis, L. W.           | ... Wesley College, Colombo.             |
|     | Merces, W.              | ... St. Xavier's College.                |
|     | Mirza Mahommed          | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                   |
|     | Misra, Batakrishna      | ... Metropolitan Institution.            |
|     | " Dvarkanath            | ... Bankura School.                      |
|     | " Gangadhar             | ... Puri Zillah School.                  |
|     | " Harinath              | ... South Baharu School.                 |
|     | " Ramsahay              | ... Monghyr Zillah School.               |
|     | " Srilal                | ... Agra Collegiate School.              |
| 360 | Mitra, Basantakumar     | ... Harinavi A. S. School.               |
|     | " Binodvihari           | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |
|     | " Charuchandra          | ... Ditto.                               |
|     | " Dakshinaranjan        | ... Hare School.                         |
|     | " Kanailal              | ... Ditto.                               |
|     | " Makhanlal             | ... Hugli Branch School.                 |
|     | " Pratapchandra         | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... General Assembly's Institution.      |

|     |                              |                                               |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|     | Mitra Saratchandra           | ... Cossipore Kasinath School.                |
|     | " Sasibhushan                | ... Private Student.                          |
| 370 | " Tranadacharan              | ... Seals' Free College.                      |
|     | Moghi, Madhav Ramchandra     | ... Jabalpur High School.                     |
|     | Moloney, H.                  | ... St. Peter's College, Agra.                |
|     | Mukhopadhyay, Abhilaschandra | ... Metropolitan Institution.                 |
|     | " Anadinath                  | ... Malda Zillah School.                      |
|     | " Apurva Krishna             | ... Hindu School.                             |
|     | " Asutosh                    | ... Howrah School.                            |
|     | " Atul Chandra               | ... Barrackpore School.                       |
|     | " Bama Charan                | ... Howrah School.                            |
| 380 | " Banawarilal                | ... L. M. School, Khagra.                     |
|     | " Bhagavaticharan            | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
|     | " Bipinvihari                | ... Navadip Hindu School.                     |
|     | " Brajalal                   | ... Hindu School.                             |
|     | " Gnanendranath              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
|     | " Girindranath               | ... Calcutta School.                          |
|     | " Harigopal                  | ... Chittagong High School.                   |
|     | " Harilal                    | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.        |
|     | " Hariprasanna               | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.             |
|     | " Hemchandra                 | ... Santipur Municipal School.                |
|     | " Jogendranath               | ... Beerbhun School.                          |
| 390 | " Kalipada                   | ... Balagor E. School.                        |
|     | " Krishnadhan                | ... General Assembly's Institution.           |
|     | " Lakshmikanta               | ... Metropolitan Institution.                 |
|     | " Nagendranath               | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.            |
|     | " Nilkanta                   | ... Faridpur School.                          |
|     | " Prabhakar                  | ... Navadip C. M. S. School.                  |
|     | " Prankrishna                | ... Utterpara School.                         |
|     | " Purnachandra               | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.          |
|     | " Ramchandra                 | ... Midnapore High School.                    |
|     | " Ramdas                     | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.            |
| 400 | " Ramkrishna                 | ... Nizamat School, Murshidabad.              |
|     | " Ramnarayan                 | ... Bankura School.                           |
|     | " Sripati                    | ... Kuchiakole Radhabullub Institution.       |
|     | " Suresvar                   | ... Gosai Durgapore H. C. School.             |
|     | " Upendranath                | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.               |
|     | Mulkraj                      | ... Husarpore District School.                |
|     | Muttukistna, G. E.           | ... Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticaloa. |
|     | Nakhre Lakshman Ganes        | ... Jabalpur High School.                     |
|     | Nandi, Gaurhari              | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                     |
| 410 | " Kshetramohan               | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                |
|     | " Surendranath               | ... Hare School.                              |
|     | Narottamlal                  | ... Jabalpur High School.                     |
|     | Niogi, Asutosh               | ... Intally Seminary.                         |
|     | " Jnanadaprasanna            | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                   |
|     | " Rajanikanta                | ... Rangpur School.                           |
|     | Ogh, J.                      | ... Serampore Collegiate School.              |
|     | Pal, Avinashchandra          | ... Howrah School.                            |
|     | " Jogendranath               | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.              |
|     | Pande, Jayprasad             | ... Bhagalpur School.                         |
|     | " Rajnath                    | ... Ditto.                                    |
| 420 | Paul, D.                     | ... Calcutta High School.                     |
|     | Patterson, R. D.             | ... Private Student.                          |
|     | Pendharkar, Balwant Govind   | ... City School, Nagpur.                      |
|     | Piyarilal                    | ... Allahabad High School.                    |
|     | Poddar, Haricharan           | ... Hugli Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Prasaunakumar              | ... Bauleah High School.                      |
|     | Pramanik, Bidhubhushan       | ... Santipore Municipal School.               |
|     | Pratap Bahadur               | ... St. John's College, Agra.                 |
|     | Pribhodayal                  | ... District School, Delhi.                   |
|     | Price, A. G.                 | ... Mussoorie School.                         |
| 430 | Puranmal                     | ... St. John's College, Agra.                 |
|     | Rakshit, Jagatchandra        | ... Chittagong High School.                   |
|     | Rambukwelle, T. B.           | ... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.             |
|     | Ramcharan                    | ... Shahjahanpur Zillah School.               |
|     | Ramcharan                    | ... Fyzabad High School.                      |
|     | Ramsuk-das                   | ... Lahore District School.                   |
|     | Raoji Mahadev Bhati          | ... City School, Nagpur.                      |
|     | Ray, Annadakumar             | ... Rungpur High School.                      |
|     | " Annadaprasad               | ... Bankura School.                           |
|     | " Ashutosh                   | ... Midnapore High School.                    |
| 440 | " Ashutosh                   | ... Jeypore Maharajah's College.              |
|     | " Atulchandra                | ... Barisa School.                            |
|     | " Baradaprasad, (junior)     | ... Kuchiakole Radhabullub School.            |
|     | " Bishnupada                 | ... Metropolitan Institution.                 |

|     |                           |                                                  |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|     | Ray, Chandrakumar         | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Chhatrapat              | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                    |
|     | " Dhanpat                 | ... St. John's College, Agra.                    |
|     | " Gopendrachandra         | ... Beerbhun School.                             |
|     | " Jogeschandra            | ... Burdwan Maharajah's School.                  |
|     | " Maheschandra            | ... Faridpur School.                             |
| 450 | " Navakumar               | ... Bograi Zillah School.                        |
|     | " Priyanath               | ... Krishnagar Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Rajanikanta             | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " S. C.                   | ... Calcutta High School.                        |
|     | " Srinath                 | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Surendralal             | ... Krishnagar A. V. School.                     |
|     | " Tarakchandra            | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | " Taraknath               | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Taranarayan             | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                    |
|     | " Tarinimohan             | ... Berhampur Collegiate School.                 |
| 460 | " Trailokyanath           | ... Krishnagar Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Tripuracharan           | ... Hugli Branch School.                         |
|     | " Umanath                 | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | Ray Chaudhuri, Abhaykumar | ... Barisa School.                               |
|     | " Bamacharn               | ... Jhnda H. C. E. School.                       |
|     | " Dvarkanath              | ... Utterpara School.                            |
|     | " Girischandra            | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.                   |
|     | Robertson, W. J. S.       | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.                 |
|     | Roshanlal                 | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                  |
|     | Roshanlal                 | ... Lahore District School.                      |
| 470 | Rourke, J.                | ... St. George's College, Mussoorie.             |
|     | Rudra, Atulvihari         | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Mahimechandra           | ... Jessore Zillah School.                       |
|     | Rungrao                   | ... Bengaluloh Preparatory School, Benares.      |
|     | Saba, Kunjalal            | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch. |
|     | Sahay, Rajbansi           | ... Saran School.                                |
|     | " Sripat                  | ... Fyzabad High School.                         |
|     | " Trevani                 | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                  |
|     | Sambhunath                | ... Saharanpore A. P. Mission School.            |
|     | Sanatheraja, E. W.        | ... Private Student.                             |
| 480 | Sangamlal                 | ... Lahore District School.                      |
|     | Sanyal, Devendranath      | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Jivankrishna            | ... Harinavi A. S. School.                       |
|     | " Nalinimohan             | ... Agra Collegiate School.                      |
|     | " Saratchandra            | ... Patna Collegiate School.                     |
|     | " Satyendraprasad         | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.                       |
|     | Sarkar, Basantkumar       | ... Howrah School.                               |
|     | " Bholanath               | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Bijaykrishna            | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Nandalal                | ... Chinsurah Hindu School.                      |
| 490 | " Nivaranachandra         | ... Behar English School.                        |
|     | " Purnachandra            | ... Pabna Zillah School.                         |
|     | Sarma, Radhikanath        | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                        |
|     | Sawant, Dvarkaprasad      | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                    |
|     | Set, Nandakisor           | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | Sen, Amritlal             | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Annadacharan            | ... Sanskrit College.                            |
|     | " Apurvakrishna           | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                   |
|     | " Brajamohan              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Devendranath            | ... Comillah School.                             |
| 500 | " Darkanath               | ... Ula. H. C. E. School.                        |
|     | " Gnanasankar             | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Isanchandra             | ... Pogose School, Dacca.                        |
|     | " Jagabandhu              | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                     |
|     | " Kasibhushan             | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | " Khirochandra            | ... Faridpur School.                             |
|     | " Khirodmohan             | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.           |
|     | " Kunjavihari             | ... Hare School.                                 |
|     | " Rameschandra            | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | " Ram Gopal               | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.               |
| 510 | " Sasibhushan             | ... Beerbhun School.                             |
|     | " Sasthicharan            | ... Naral School.                                |
|     | " Satiskamal              | ... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.                |
|     | Sibsahay                  | ... Hurdui High School.                          |
|     | Sikdar, Kedarnath         | ... Hindu School.                                |
|     | Sil, Tulsidas             | ... General Assembly's Institution.              |
|     | Singh, Arjun              | ... C. M. School, Amritsar.                      |
|     | " Baldao                  | ... Fyzabad High School.                         |

|     |                         |                                      |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|     | Singh, Dinga            | ... District School, Amritsar.       |
|     | " Harnath               | ... Aligurh M. A. O. College.        |
| 520 | " Kharak                | ... District School, Amritsar.       |
|     | " Tara                  | ... Gujerat Government School.       |
|     | " Thakurvalwant         | ... Agra Collegiate School.          |
|     | " Tulsa                 | ... District School, Amritsar.       |
|     | Sinha, Gangaprasad      | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares. |
|     | " Kalikrishna           | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat. |
|     | " Manmathanath          | ... Hare School.                     |
|     | " Siddhesvar            | ... Hugli Branch School.             |
|     | " Surendranath          | ... Beerbhoom School.                |
|     | Smyth, J.               | ... Free School.                     |
| 530 | Som, Asvinikumar        | ... Metropolitan Institution.        |
|     | " Sarat Sasi            | ... Beerbhoom School.                |
|     | Spence, W. A.           | ... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.   |
|     | Srimaui Bipinvihari     | ... Cossipore Cossinath School.      |
|     | Stowell, F.             | ... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.     |
|     | Sukul, Gadadharnath     | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares. |
|     | " Govindaprasad         | ... Do. Do. Do.                      |
|     | " Matadin               | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.           |
|     | Sultan Ali              | ... Dacca Collegiate School.         |
|     | Sweeny, J. M. H.        | ... St. George's College, Mussoorie. |
| 540 | Syed Ata Hossain        | ... Joynarayan College, Benares.     |
|     | Talukdar, Ramchandra    | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.    |
|     | Thakur Kasinath Keshava | ... Jabalpur High School.            |
|     | Toley Makund Rao        | ... Do. Do.                          |
|     | Topadar, Amvikacharan   | ... Commilla School.                 |
|     | Uday prakash            | ... Gya Zillah School.               |
|     | Vaisya Mahavirprasad    | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares. |
|     | Wahajuddin Ahmed        | ... Kaliparah H. C. E. School.       |
|     | Wajid Hossain           | ... Aligurh M. A. O. College.        |
|     | Wazir Ahmed             | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.      |
| 550 | Weeresoorreye, A. A.    | ... Trinity College, Kandy.          |

## THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

|    |                             |                                                 |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | Abdool Majid Khan           | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
|    | Abdool Majid                | ... Noakhally Zillah School.                    |
|    | Abdool Monim Khan           | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
|    | Abdur Rahman                | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
|    | Abdur Ruzack                | ... Moradpore School, Bankipore.                |
|    | Ajodhyaprasad               | ... Unao High School.                           |
|    | Amiruddin                   | ... Khagol H. C. E. School.                     |
|    | Awadhvihari                 | ... Unao High School.                           |
|    | Baburam                     | ... Futegurh High School.                       |
| 10 | Bacon, J. H.                | ... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.             |
|    | Badrilal                    | ... Bhagalpur School.                           |
|    | Badrilal                    | ... Lalupur School, Monghyr.                    |
|    | Bagchi, Umeschandra         | ... Serajunge School.                           |
|    | Bajal, Rambharasay          | ... Victoria College, Agra.                     |
|    | Bakshi, Janakinath          | ... Faridpur School.                            |
|    | Bandyopadhyay, Annadaprasad | ... Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
|    | " Avinashchandra (Junior)   | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
|    | " Digamvar                  | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
|    | " Haripada                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| 20 | " Jogendranath              | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
|    | " Kalikrishna               | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
|    | " Kunjavihari               | ... Pandra H. C. E. School.                     |
|    | " Mahendranath              | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.       |
|    | " Manmohan                  | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
|    | " Nagendrachandra           | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
|    | " Nandalal                  | ... Barrackpore School.                         |
|    | " Narendrachandra           | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.       |
|    | " Narendranath              | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
|    | " Nrisinhachandra           | ... Maharaja's School, Culna.                   |
| 30 | " Ramchandra                | ... Private Student.                            |
|    | " Ramchandra                | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                    |
|    | " Saradaprasad              | ... Jabalpur High School.                       |
|    | " Saratchandra              | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
|    | " Sitaldas                  | ... Shahjahanpore Zillah School.                |
|    | " Sitaram                   | ... Victoria School, Gazipur.                   |
|    | " Sivchandra                | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
|    | " Surendranath              | ... Hare School.                                |
|    | " Syamaprasanna             | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
|    | Baruya, Brajanath           | ... Goalparah School.                           |

|     |                               |                                                |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 40  | Baruya, Rajanikanta           | ... Sibsagor Zillah School.                    |
|     | Basak, Brajalal               | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
|     | " Jagatchandra                | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                   |
|     | Basil, A.                     | ... St. John's College, Agra.                  |
|     | Basu, Akshaykumar             | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
|     | " Akshaykumar                 | ... Prannath School, Satkbira.                 |
|     | " Anandaprasad                | ... Jehanabad H. C. E. School.                 |
|     | " Asutosh                     | ... Private Student.                           |
|     | " Baikunthanath               | ... Baripur School.                            |
| 50  | " Becharam                    | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
|     | " Gyanendranath               | ... Hindu School.                              |
|     | " Haricharan                  | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
|     | " Jogendralal                 | ... Calcutta Institution.                      |
|     | " Jnanadacharan               | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
|     | " Jotendranath                | ... Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.              |
|     | " Kedarnath                   | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
|     | " Kisorimohan                 | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                   |
|     | " Krishnachandra              | ... Hindu School.                              |
|     | " Priyanath                   | ... Allahabad High School.                     |
|     | " Pyarivaran                  | ... Kuchikole Radhaballabh Institution.        |
| 60  | " Purnananda                  | ... Chinsurah Hindu School.                    |
|     | " Saradaprasad                | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
|     | " Satischandra (Junior)       | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
|     | " Sirischandra                | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.                   |
|     | " Suryyakanta                 | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.         |
|     | " Umacharan                   | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                  |
|     | Bhaduri, Dinavandhu           | ... Ariyadaha Association School.              |
|     | Bhakes, Benimadhav            | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
|     | Bhattacharyya, Avinashchandra | ... Private Student.                           |
|     | " Binayakchandra              | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.         |
| 70  | " Chandrakanta                | ... Sridharpore School.                        |
|     | " Dayalnath                   | ... Oriental Seminary.                         |
|     | " Durgacharan                 | ... Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch. |
|     | " Haridas                     | ... Baranogur Hindu School.                    |
|     | " Kantibhushan                | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                 |
|     | " Krishnadhan                 | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.           |
|     | " Makundalal                  | ... F. C. Mission Branch School, Culna.        |
|     | " Ramcharan                   | ... Naral H. C. E. School.                     |
|     | " Sasibhushan                 | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
|     | " Sivnath                     | ... Patna Collegiate School.                   |
| 80  | Bhaul, Govindachandra         | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                   |
|     | Bhaumik, Bamanchandra         | ... Maldah School.                             |
|     | Bhunya, Jaykanta              | ... Nowgong Zillah School.                     |
|     | Bhuvanesvarprasad             | ... Patna Collegiate School.                   |
|     | Bibhutiprasad                 | ... Hardui High School.                        |
|     | Biharilal                     | ... Muttra Zillah School.                      |
|     | Bisvas, Banikanta             | ... Kishnaghur A. V. School.                   |
|     | " Bidhubhushan                | ... Kuste H. C. School.                        |
|     | " Durgacharan                 | ... Baule High School.                         |
|     | " Jogendranath                | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                |
| 90  | Canagassbey, W. C.            | ... Wesleyan Central Institution, Batticaloa.  |
|     | Chakravarti, Bamacharan       | ... Mahanad Mission School.                    |
|     | " Bhagavatchandra             | ... Midnapore High School.                     |
|     | " Dharmadas                   | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                |
|     | " Haricharan                  | ... F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.              |
|     | " Haripada                    | ... Mahespore Aided School.                    |
|     | " Isvarchandra                | ... Mymensing School.                          |
|     | " Kalicharan                  | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                   |
|     | " Kedarnath                   | ... Boroe H. C. School.                        |
|     | " Nandamohan                  | ... General Assembly's Institution.            |
| 100 | " Rajendra                    | ... Christ Church School, Cawnpur.             |
|     | " Saradaprasad                | ... P. Gupinathpore School.                    |
|     | " Sitanath                    | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.                    |
|     | Chandra, Binadvihari          | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.             |
|     | Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad   | ... F. C. Mission Branch School, Culna.        |
|     | " Banikanta                   | ... Khulna H. C. E. School.                    |
|     | " Bisveswar                   | ... Burdwan English School.                    |
|     | " Brajendranath               | ... L. M. S. School, Khagra.                   |
|     | " Charuchandra                | ... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.             |
|     | " Dvarkanath                  | ... Hooghly Branch School.                     |
| 110 | " Gatinath                    | ... Ditto.                                     |
|     | " Hemchandra                  | ... Chinsurah Grammar School.                  |
|     | " Jatinath                    | ... Hooghly Branch School.                     |
|     | " Kamakshyanath               | ... Krishnaghur A. V. School.                  |
|     | " Khelatchandra               | ... Oriental Seminary.                         |



|     |                            |                                                 |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|     | Chattopadhyay, Krishnadhan | ... Ariyadaha Association School.               |
|     | " Purnachandra             | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
|     | " Radhikanath              | ... Utterparah School.                          |
|     | " Rajendranath             | ... L. M. S. School, Khagra.                    |
|     | " Saradacharan             | ... Barrackpore School.                         |
| 120 | " Upendranath              | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
|     | Chattoraj, Karmodhesvar    | ... Pandra School.                              |
|     | Chaudhuri, Hemchandra      | ... Saradaprasad Institution, Chuckdighee.      |
|     | " Purnachandra             | ... Hindu School.                               |
|     | Chiranjilal                | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
|     | Chobe, Narayandas          | ... Bhagalpur School.                           |
|     | Das, Banamali              | ... Puri Zillah School.                         |
|     | " Biresvar                 | ... Dinagepur Zillah School.                    |
|     | " Chandrakisor             | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
|     | " Gaurchandra              | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.                  |
| 130 | " Girischandra             | ... Baranagar Hindu School.                     |
|     | " Girischandra             | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
|     | " Gopalchandra             | ... Krishnagar A. V. School.                    |
|     | " Harilal                  | ... Cutwa English School.                       |
|     | " Kalipada                 | ... Useful Arts School.                         |
|     | " Lakshman                 | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
|     | " Piyaarimohan             | ... Chittagong High School.                     |
|     | " Priyagopal               | ... Local Mission School, Midnapore.            |
|     | " Raichand                 | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
|     | " Ramji                    | ... Ludiana Mission School.                     |
| 140 | " Saradaprasad             | ... Amta School.                                |
|     | " Srischandra              | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
|     | " Sudarsan                 | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
|     | Dasgupta, Tarakchandra     | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
|     | Datta, Adharchandra        | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
|     | " Batacharan               | ... Shambazar H. G. English School.             |
|     | " Bhupendrakumar           | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch. |
|     | " Dvarkanath               | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
|     | " Gajendranarayan          | ... Balasore Zillah School.                     |
|     | " Harendranarayan          | ... Jagannath School, Dacca.                    |
| 150 | " Lalitkumar               | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
|     | " Mohinimohan              | ... Purulia Government School.                  |
|     | " Napharchandra            | ... Aryan School.                               |
|     | " Pulinvihari              | ... Purulia Government School.                  |
|     | " Saratchandra             | ... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.          |
|     | Daulatram                  | ... District School, Lahore.                    |
|     | De, Basantakumar           | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Bipinvihari              | ... Bankura School.                             |
|     | " Chandravishnu            | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
|     | " Jaygopal                 | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| 160 | " Navinmadhav              | ... Saikra A. S. School.                        |
|     | " Surendranath             | ... Metropolitan Institution.                   |
|     | " Upendranath              | ... Ditto                                       |
|     | Deoraj                     | ... Arrah School.                               |
|     | Dev, Haranchandra          | ... Allahabad High School.                      |
|     | " Ramendrakrishna          | ... Hindu School.                               |
|     | Dhar, Upendranath          | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | Dube, Govindaprasad        | ... Bahalpur High School.                       |
|     | Durgaprasad                | ... Bharaich School.                            |
|     | Fakirchand                 | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| 170 | Fazlul Haq                 | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                          |
|     | Gainganlal                 | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
|     | Gajjumul                   | ... Peshawar Mission School.                    |
|     | Ganeshilal                 | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
|     | Gangaprasad Lala           | ... Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
|     | Gangopadhyay, Bipinvihari  | ... Muragacha School.                           |
|     | " Bisvanath                | ... Wesleyan Mission Institution, Chitpore.     |
|     | " Kunjavihari              | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
|     | " Muthuramohan             | ... Maharaja's School, Culna.                   |
|     | Gaurisanhar                | ... Gya Zillah School.                          |
| 180 | Ghani, Mahomed Khan        | ... Ray Bareilly High School.                   |
|     | Ghosh, Aratvallabh         | ... Cuttack Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Avinashchandra           | ... Seepore Institution.                        |
|     | " Basantakumar             | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                      |
|     | " Bidhubhushan             | ... Patna Collegiate School.                    |
|     | " Bisveswar                | ... Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
|     | " Charuchandra             | ... Calcutta Training Academy.                  |
|     | " Haradhan                 | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
|     | " Harakumar                | ... Metropolitan Institution.                   |
|     | " Haranath                 | ... Dacca School.                               |

|     |                         |                                                 |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 190 | Ghosh, Hariprasanna     | ... Private Student.                            |
|     | " Jadunath              | ... Balasore Zillah School.                     |
|     | " Jogendrachandra       | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.       |
|     | " Jaydev                | ... Ilisba, Mondly School.                      |
|     | " Kailaschandra         | ... Bogra Zillah School.                        |
|     | " Kunjavihari           | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
|     | " Nagendranath          | ... South Suburban School, Kalighat.            |
|     | " Phanindrabhushan      | ... Purulia School.                             |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... Sanskrit Collegiate School.                 |
|     | " Priyanath             | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
| 200 | " Purnachandra          | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.        |
|     | " Radhikaprasad         | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | " Ramdayal              | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                      |
|     | " Ramnath               | ... Wesleyan Mission Institution, Chitpore.     |
|     | " Sasi'bhushan          | ... Utterparah School.                          |
|     | " Umeschandra (I)       | ... Santosh Janhavi School.                     |
|     | Ghoshal, Kalinath       | ... Dacca Collegiate School.                    |
|     | Girivardharilal         | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                      |
|     | Goonetilleke, W. A.     | ... St. Thomas College, Colombo.                |
|     | Gorakhprasad            | ... C. M. High School, Gorakhpore.              |
| 210 | Gosvami, Kumadvihari    | ... Utterparah School.                          |
|     | " Purnachandra          | ... Dighapatia School.                          |
|     | Greson, G.              | ... St. Peter's College, Agra.                  |
|     | Guha, Harachandra       | ... Jenkin's School, Coochbehar.                |
|     | " Harakumar             | ... Sylhet Zillah School.                       |
|     | Gui, Bhupatilal         | ... Hindu School.                               |
|     | Gumanilal               | ... Kaparthala School.                          |
|     | Gupta, Bipinvihari      | ... Monghyr Zillah School.                      |
|     | " Kailaschandra         | ... Barisal Government School.                  |
|     | Hajra, Kandarpa         | ... Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighee.       |
| 220 | " Kedarnath             | ... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.        |
|     | Haldar, Biharilal       | ... Banawaribad H. C. E. School.                |
|     | Hardayal                | ... A. M. E. School, Moradabad.                 |
|     | Harris, S. S.           | ... District School, Lahore.                    |
|     | Ikhalsankar             | ... Lakhimpore Government School.               |
|     | Ilahi Bakhsh            | ... Joynarayan's College, Benares.              |
|     | Itrut Hosain, S.        | ... Allygurh M. A. O. College.                  |
|     | Jagdevprasad            | ... Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
|     | Jayprakash              | ... Arrah School.                               |
|     | Joshi, Hansidatta       | ... Almora Mission School.                      |
| 230 | " Narayankrishna        | ... Cawnpur Zillah School.                      |
|     | Jotiprasad              | ... Saharanpore A. P. Mission School.           |
|     | Jugalkisor              | ... Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
|     | Kadramatamby, J.        | ... Wesleyan Central Institution, Botticaloa.   |
|     | Kandjee                 | ... Arrah School.                               |
|     | Kar, Radharaman         | ... Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch. |
|     | " Ramcharan             | ... Midnapore High School.                      |
|     | " Sasibhushan           | ... Noral H. C. E. School.                      |
|     | Kedarnath               | ... Farakka Zillah School.                      |
|     | Krishnachandra          | ... Sealkote Mission School.                    |
| 240 | Kundu, Kalipada         | ... Hooghly Collegiate School.                  |
|     | Kunjaviharilal          | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
|     | Kurmaker, Ganes Balwant | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
|     | Lacas, T.               | ... St. Xavier's College.                       |
|     | Lahiri, Hemchandra      | ... Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpore.       |
|     | " Saratchandra          | ... Serajgunge H. C. E. School.                 |
|     | Lakshmichand            | ... Ajmere Collegiate School.                   |
|     | Laltaprasad             | ... Baraich School.                             |
|     | Mahadev Bapuji Puranik  | ... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
|     | Mahavirprasad           | ... Bhagulpur School.                           |
| 250 | Mahommed Badiol Alam    | ... Chittagong High School.                     |
|     | " Israil                | ... Calcutta Madrassa.                          |
|     | " Jankhan               | ... Teacher.                                    |
|     | " Lateef                | ... Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
|     | Maitra, Amirtalal       | ... Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | " Mahinimohan           | ... Sambhuganath's School, Chatmohar.           |
|     | " Prasannakumar         | ... Bogra Zillah School.                        |
|     | " Saradamohan           | ... Bauleah High School.                        |
|     | " Taraknath             | ... Ditto.                                      |
|     | Majivar Rahman          | ... Commillah School.                           |
| 260 | Majumdar, Jadavchandra  | ... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
|     | " Jadunath              | ... Berhampore Collegiate School.               |
|     | " Nareschandra          | ... Calcutta School.                            |
|     | " Purnachandra          | ... Krishnagar Collegiate School.               |
|     | " Rajanikanta           | ... Serajgunge School.                          |

|     |                              |     |                                             |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
|     | Majumdar, Ranimohan          | ... | Mymensing School.                           |
|     | Mallik, Devendranath         | ... | Aryan School.                               |
|     | " Gopalchandra               | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | " Ramanath                   | ... | Midnapore High School.                      |
|     | " Suvalchandra               | ... | Private Student.                            |
| 270 | Manmohanlal                  | ... | Allahabad High School.                      |
|     | Matiram                      | ... | Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
|     | Meer Shahzadah Ali           | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
|     | Michael, M. J.               | ... | Armenian Phil. Academy.                     |
|     | Misra, Nrityagopal           | ... | Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
|     | Mitra, Amulyachandra         | ... | Bengal Institution.                         |
|     | " Asutosh                    | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
|     | " Bipinvihari                | ... | Shambazar H. G. E. School.                  |
|     | " Devendranath               | ... | Burdwan English School.                     |
|     | " Gnanendrachandra           | ... | Hare School.                                |
| 280 | " Hivalal                    | ... | Sridharpore School.                         |
|     | " Jivankrishna               | ... | Oriental Seminary.                          |
|     | " Kedarnath                  | ... | Calcutta School.                            |
|     | " Kedarnath                  | ... | Seal's Free College.                        |
|     | " Pramathanath               | ... | Monghyr Zillah School.                      |
|     | " Rashvihari                 | ... | Pubna Zillah School.                        |
|     | Mukhopadhyay, Avinashchandra | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipore.          |
|     | " Benimadhav                 | ... | Burdwan Maharaja's School.                  |
|     | " Bhuvanmohan                | ... | Oriental Seminary.                          |
|     | " Dvarkanath                 | ... | Barrackpore School.                         |
| 290 | " Ghanesyam                  | ... | Ranaghat School.                            |
|     | " Haridas                    | ... | Chinsurah Hindu School.                     |
|     | " Jagadisvar                 | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.                |
|     | " Jaygopal                   | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
|     | " Jivanchandra               | ... | C. M. High School, Jabalpur.                |
|     | " Jogendrachandra            | ... | Beerbhoom School.                           |
|     | " Jogendranath               | ... | Horinavi A. S. School.                      |
|     | " Kalipada                   | ... | Baraset Govt. School.                       |
|     | " Kedarnath                  | ... | Goburdangah H. C. E. School.                |
|     | " Krishnanath                | ... | Krishnaghur Collegiate School.              |
| 300 | " Mahaprasad                 | ... | Howrah School.                              |
|     | " Mahendranath               | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                    |
|     | " Sasibhushan                | ... | General Assembly's Institution.             |
|     | Muzhur Ali                   | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | Nag, Kalikanta               | ... | Calcutta School.                            |
|     | Nanakchand                   | ... | Indiana Mission School.                     |
|     | Nanda, Srivallabh            | ... | Balasore Zillah School.                     |
|     | Narayandas                   | ... | Moradabad Zillah School.                    |
|     | Narayan Pandola Farnavis     | ... | F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
|     | Navasivayam Thyagarajah      | ... | St. Thomas College, Colombo.                |
| 310 | Niogi, Akshaykumar           | ... | Bhagalpore School.                          |
|     | Nisar Ali                    | ... | Doveton College.                            |
|     | Nyamat Ullah                 | ... | Rungpur High School.                        |
|     | Omrao Ali                    | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
|     | Oudhviharilal                | ... | Gya Zillah School.                          |
|     | Pal, Hiralal                 | ... | Agurpara C. M. S. Institution.              |
|     | " Umeshchandra               | ... | Private student.                            |
|     | Pant, Sitaram Trimback       | ... | Ditto.                                      |
|     | Patnaik, Jagadananda         | ... | Puri Zillah School.                         |
|     | Patra, Haradhan              | ... | Bankura School.                             |
| 320 | Pathak, Thakurprasad         | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                    |
|     | Perera, D. L.                | ... | St. Thomas College, Colombo.                |
|     | Pitamvar                     | ... | Bareilly Collegiate School.                 |
|     | Piyarilal                    | ... | District School, Delhi.                     |
|     | Prabhudayal                  | ... | St. John's College, Agra.                   |
|     | Pratabbhan                   | ... | Mutra Zillah School.                        |
|     | Punnamchand                  | ... | Ajmere Collegiate School.                   |
|     | Quantin, J. D.               | ... | Doveton College.                            |
|     | Radhakisen Rama              | ... | Hazaribagh School.                          |
|     | Raghunandan Saran            | ... | Agra Collegiate School.                     |
| 330 | Raghuvardayal                | ... | A. M. E. School, Moradabad.                 |
|     | Raghuvirdayal                | ... | Ray Bareilly High School.                   |
|     | Raha, Mahendrachandra        | ... | Ananda School, Brahmanbaria.                |
|     | Rajjural                     | ... | District School, Delhi.                     |
|     | Rajjural                     | ... | Ulwar High School.                          |
|     | Ramadin                      | ... | Arrah School.                               |
|     | Ramaprasad                   | ... | Allahabad High School.                      |
|     | Ramaprasad                   | ... | Saran School.                               |
|     | Ray, Baradaprasad (Senior)   | ... | Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.        |

|     |                              |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
|     | Ray, Bipinvihari             | ... | Krishnaghur A. V. School.          |
| 340 | " Gokulchandra               | ... | Maharaja's School, Culna.          |
|     | " Govindachandra             | ... | Pakoor School.                     |
|     | " Govindaprasad              | ... | Hooghly Collegiate School.         |
|     | " Jadubhushan                | ... | Daulatpur Eng. School.             |
|     | " Jaswant                    | ... | Lahore Mission School.             |
|     | " Jaygopal                   | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
|     | " Jogendranath               | ... | Hitampur H. C. E. School.          |
|     | " Kaliprasanna               | ... | Baraset Govt. School.              |
|     | " Krishnachandra             | ... | Cuttack Collegiate School.         |
|     | " Mahendralal                | ... | A. M. E. School, Moradabad.        |
| 350 | " Mahendranath               | ... | Aryan School.                      |
|     | " Manmohan                   | ... | General Assembly's Institution.    |
|     | " Rameschandra               | ... | Ditto ditto.                       |
|     | " Sasadhar                   | ... | Santosh Janhavi School.            |
|     | " Satyacharan                | ... | Canning College, Lucknow.          |
|     | " Sivchandra                 | ... | Muragacha School.                  |
|     | " Srischaran                 | ... | Jagannath School, Dacca.           |
|     | " Sureschandra               | ... | Jessore School.                    |
|     | " Syamsundar                 | ... | Beerbhoom School.                  |
|     | " Trailokyanath              | ... | Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.     |
| 360 | Raychaudhuri Akshaykumar     | ... | Hindu School.                      |
|     | " Punyadaprasad              | ... | F. C. Institution, Chinsurah.      |
|     | Rutledge, W. B.              | ... | St. James' School.                 |
|     | Sabay, Baikanta              | ... | Patna Collegiate School.           |
|     | " Birjvasi                   | ... | Private Student.                   |
|     | " Lalji                      | ... | Patna Collegiate School.           |
|     | " Ramdhari                   | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.        |
|     | Saicheah Mahommed Attahar    | ... | Cuttack Collegiate School.         |
|     | " Ratnadhar                  | ... | Gauhati Zillah School.             |
|     | Sakhilal                     | ... | Hume's High School, Etawah.        |
| 370 | Saligram                     | ... | District School, Umritsar.         |
|     | Sambhunath                   | ... | Sultanpore Zillah School.          |
|     | Samuel Bhewaji               | ... | F. C. Institution, Nagpur.         |
|     | Sankardayal                  | ... | Barnieh School.                    |
|     | Sankhdhar Jwalaprasad        | ... | Shahjahanpore Zillah School.       |
|     | Sanyal Amvikacharan          | ... | Santipore Municipal School.        |
|     | " Avinashchandra             | ... | Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.     |
|     | " Pulinchandra               | ... | Bauleah High School.               |
|     | " Rohinikanta                | ... | Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.     |
|     | Sarfaraz Hossein Khan        | ... | Superior Zillah School, Benares.   |
| 380 | Sarkar, Amritlal             | ... | Sanskrit Collegiate School.        |
|     | " Dijendranath               | ... | Dehra Training School.             |
|     | " Girindralal                | ... | Navadwipa C. M. S. A. S. School.   |
|     | " Nilmadhav                  | ... | Ranaghat School.                   |
|     | Sarma, Sachchidananda        | ... | Sylhet Zillah School.              |
|     | " Tarakechandra              | ... | Ditto.                             |
|     | Sarvajitlal                  | ... | Balrampore School.                 |
|     | Sarvadhikari, Avinashchandra | ... | Hindu School.                      |
|     | Sathay, Ramchandra Rao       | ... | Banda Zillah School.               |
|     | Sen, Akshaykumar             | ... | Commillah School.                  |
| 390 | " Anandakumar                | ... | Mogultoli School.                  |
|     | " Brajendranath              | ... | Barisal Government School.         |
|     | " Girishchandra              | ... | Santosh Janhavi School.            |
|     | " Navinchandra               | ... | Hooghly Branch School.             |
|     | " Prasannakumar              | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.       |
|     | " Rameschandra               | ... | Chittagong High School.            |
|     | " Saratchandra               | ... | C. M. School, Monghyr.             |
|     | " Sasibhushan                | ... | Barisal Government School.         |
|     | " Sasibhushan                | ... | Bagnan School.                     |
|     | " Sasibhushan                | ... | Muragacha School.                  |
| 400 | " Sasikumār                  | ... | F. C. Institution, Calcutta.       |
|     | Senapati, Haridas            | ... | Hare School.                       |
|     | Seneveratne, H. C.           | ... | Medical School, Ceylon.            |
|     | Sengupta, Rajendralal        | ... | Midnapore High School.             |
|     | Set, Navagopal               | ... | Patna Collegiate School.           |
|     | Sil, Rajendralal             | ... | General Assembly's Institution.    |
|     | " Rakshekali                 | ... | Hindu School.                      |
|     | Singh, Buta                  | ... | Guzrat Government School.          |
|     | " Gardit                     | ... | District School, Amritsar.         |
|     | " Gayadatta                  | ... | Gonda High School.                 |
| 410 | " Harnam                     | ... | Private Student.                   |
|     | " Natha                      | ... | Pertabgurr High School.            |
|     | " Rethbaran                  | ... | Sarun School.                      |

|                               |     |                                             |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| Sinha, Madhav                 | ... | Superior Zillah School, Benares.            |
| " Nagendrachandra             | ... | Bhastara School.                            |
| " Priyanath                   | ... | Chundernagar School.                        |
| " Purnananda                  | ... | Cuttack Collegiate School.                  |
| Sitalprasad                   | ... | Mutra Zillah School.                        |
| Sitaram                       | ... | Baraich School.                             |
| Sivesvarprasad                | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| 420 Sohnamal                  | ... | Gujranwalla Mission School.                 |
| Som, Nagendranath             | ... | Metropolitan Institution.                   |
| " Piyaialal                   | ... | C. M. School, Monghyr.                      |
| " Saratchandra                | ... | Metropolitan Institution, Sampooker Branch. |
| Sukal, Ganganarayan           | ... | Hooghly Branch School.                      |
| Sur, Nrityagopal              | ... | Patna Collegiate School.                    |
| Syamdas                       | ... | Husarpore District School.                  |
| Syamnarayan                   | ... | Victoria College, Agra.                     |
| Syed Abdur Ruzack             | ... | Moradpore School, Bankipore.                |
| " Fuzl Hosain                 | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| 430 " Mehdi Hosain Akbar      | ... | Teacher.                                    |
| " Omed Ali                    | ... | Commillah School.                           |
| Tabarak Hosain                | ... | Mozufferpore Zillah School.                 |
| Tamizuddin                    | ... | Gauhati Zillah School.                      |
| Tejkrishna                    | ... | Barabanki High School.                      |
| Tewari, Jogamohan Sinha       | ... | Jabalpur High School.                       |
| " Joguesvar                   | ... | Sultanpore Zillah School.                   |
| Tribhuvannath                 | ... | Unao High School.                           |
| Upadhya, Indradatta           | ... | C. M. School, Azimgurh.                     |
| Vinayak Gopal Saungikar       | ... | F. C. Institution, Nagpur.                  |
| 440 Vishwanath Vasudev Tatkey | ... | Jabalpur High School.                       |
| Waezuddin                     | ... | Christ Church School, Cawnpur.              |
| Wahidul Haq                   | ... | C. M. High School, Gorakhpore.              |
| Wajid Hossain                 | ... | Arrah School.                               |
| Wright, L. G.                 | ... | Wesley College Colombo.                     |
| 445 Zafaryab Ali              | ... | Mirat Zillah School.                        |

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 3rd January 1878.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Lahore Circle.**

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                |         |                                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                            |
|                                    |                | Rs.     |                                                              |
| 85                                 | ... E 15—07466 | ... 50  | ... Ram Lall Saha, Durbhunga.                                |
| 1                                  | ... E 5—91748  | ... 20  | ... The Post Master General, N.-W. P., Allahabad.            |
| 2                                  | ... E 2—33303  | ... 500 | ... } The District Superintendent of Police, Umballa.        |
|                                    | ... " —33304   | ... 500 | ... }                                                        |
| 3                                  | ... E 12—57300 | ... 20  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —65552   | ... 20  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —65554   | ... 20  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | E 10—82146     | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —88938   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —89061   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —91171   | ... 10  | ... Lala Piyare Lal, Curator, Government Book Depot, Lahore. |
|                                    | ... " —91781   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —91783   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —91919   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —92594   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
|                                    | ... " —95814   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                |         |                                                              |
|                                    |                | Rs.     |                                                              |
| 125                                | ... E 10—74997 | ... 10  | ... } Kishen Das, Depalpore.                                 |
|                                    | ... " —37813   | ... 10  | ... }                                                        |

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 5th January 1878.

J. W. McNAIR,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

### Calcutta Circle.

| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.      | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                                                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                    |          |                                                                      |
| 367                                | L 92-54857         | 50       | Babu Mohanundo Saha.                                                 |
| 372                                | L 94-93909         | 100 each | { Mr. John Driscall, Inspector of River Police, Coilaghat, Calcutta. |
|                                    | " -93924 to -93931 |          |                                                                      |
| 373                                | L 66-55504         | 50       | Babu Hurry Churn Ghose.                                              |
| 374                                | L 28-26754         | 5        | Babu Pyari Mohan Basu.                                               |
| 375                                | L 77-12512         | 20       | Babu Benud Behari Sil.                                               |
| 368                                | L 92-79494         | 50       | Messrs. Munnoo Lal Baij Nath.                                        |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                    |          |                                                                      |
| 246                                | L 27-06166         | 5        | { The Officiating Chief Pay Master, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.   |
|                                    | L 21-09163         | 5        |                                                                      |
|                                    | L 20-17342         | 5        | Babu Joy Kissen Ghuttack.                                            |
| 247                                | L 9-63292          | 5        |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -63296           | 10       | Babu Rameshur Josh.                                                  |
| 248                                | L 41-66095         | 10       |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -66085           | 10       | Babu Rameshur Josh.                                                  |
|                                    | L 60-49270         | 5        |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -00056           | 5        | Megraj.                                                              |
|                                    | A 79-72562         | 5        |                                                                      |
|                                    | A 78-47247         | 5        | Babu Chunder Coomer Chowdhury.                                       |
|                                    | L 22-14190         | 10       |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -14188           | 10       | The Agent, Bank of Madras, Negapatam.                                |
|                                    | L 9-44041          | 50       |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -51943           | 10       | Babu Isan Chunder Dutt.                                              |
| 106                                | A 93-82901         | 10       | Gridhari Lal.                                                        |
|                                    | " -82902           | 10       | Babu Anandaprosad Mukerjee.                                          |
| 231                                | A 66-58325         | 20       | Mr. A. B. Pallunjee.                                                 |
|                                    | " -58327           | 20       | Babu Ashootosh Neogy.                                                |
| 243                                | O 1-88031          | 10       | Raghoonath Prosad.                                                   |
|                                    | " -88032           | 10       | Babu Abhaya Charan Mukerjee.                                         |
| 386                                | L 92-62909         | 20       | Babu Muttu Lal De.                                                   |
|                                    | " -53777           | 20       |                                                                      |
| 387                                | O 2-76684          | 20       | Lieutenant J. Welch.                                                 |
| 388                                | L 98-63865         | 10       |                                                                      |
| 389                                | O 1-95185          | 10       | Mr. S. Sharman.                                                      |
| 390                                | L 26-62150         | 5        |                                                                      |
| 391                                | A 79-65452         | 10       | Babu Gopaul Chunder Bose.                                            |
| 392                                | L 92-00265         | 50       | Surgeon Major B. J. Jazdowski.                                       |
| 393                                | L 97-25858         | 10       | Babu Jadub Chunder Mullick.                                          |
| 398                                | L 84-66362         | 100      | Babu Bhoot Nath Banerjee.                                            |
| 399                                | L 94-32128         | 100      |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -53070           | 100      | Fool Chund Makhun Lal.                                               |
| 400                                | L 94-54674         | 100      | Babu Shosheebhoosun Chatterjee.                                      |
| 401                                | O 8-23701          | 10       |                                                                      |
|                                    | L 28-19119         | 5        |                                                                      |

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 11th January 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

### Allahabad Circle.

| Register No.                       | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.     |               |        |                                               |
| 45                                 | D 11-63887    | 10     | The Post Master General, N.-W. P., Allahabad. |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |        |                                               |
| 92                                 | D 11-47539    | 10     | Sheo Pershad, Lucknow.                        |
|                                    | D 5-92248     | 20     |                                               |
|                                    | D 14-02343    | 20     | Mr. S. E. Cohen, Calcutta.                    |
| 93                                 | D 10-84182    | 5      |                                               |
| 34                                 | D 8-26889     | 500    | Sri Kishun Dass, Mainpuri.                    |
|                                    | " -29979      | 500    |                                               |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 4th January 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.





ber 1877, the following Officers left this Railway on the dates specified opposite their names:—

Major H. R. Faber, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, 28th December 1877, afternoon.

Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, 22nd December 1877, afternoon.

Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, 21st December 1877, forenoon.

Lieutenant R. Jennings, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, 18th December 1877, afternoon.

Mr. R. W. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, 28th December 1877, afternoon.

Baboo Seo Dyal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, 11th December 1877, forenoon.

**No. 2.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 40, dated 15th November 1877, Captain T. Gracey, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, ceased to belong to this Railway from the afternoon of 10th November 1877.

**No. 3.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 41, dated 16th November 1877, Mr. T. E. Curry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, ceased to belong to this Railway from the afternoon of the 16th November 1877.

**No. 4.**—Lubdha Ram Sahni, Apprentice Engineer, is transferred from the Indus to the Ravi Division, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th December 1877.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

#### SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 4th January 1878.*

**No. 1.**—Mr. P. C. Gilhooly, Instructor of Apprentice Overseers, returned to duty, on the forenoon of the 2nd instant, from the privilege leave granted him in this office Notification No. 26 of 3rd November last.

HORACE BELL,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

*Descriptive Roll of Lieutenant Bradford Smith, 4th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, dated at Lucknow, 6th January 1878.*

Rank, Name and Corps.—Lieutenant and Adjutant Bradford Smith, 4th Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry.

Height.—6 feet 1 inch.

Personal appearance and particular marks—

Age.—29 years 3 months.

Hair.—Dark, only a long thick moustache, pale complexion, good-looking.

REMARKS.—Deserted when under arrest. Supposed to have left on 2nd instant.

W. C. MITCHEL, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*Comdg. 4th N. I.*

#### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

*Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.*

The 10th January 1878 ... Rs. 86,95,632-3-0

W. WATERFIELD,

*Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA,  
11th Jan. 1878.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1877.   | Rs.                               |                                |                             | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Dec. 24 | Holidays.                         |                                |                             |                    |           |                                             |
| " 25    |                                   |                                |                             |                    |           |                                             |
| " 26    |                                   |                                |                             |                    |           |                                             |
| " 27    | 1,35,436                          | 2,75,945                       | 4,30,750                    | 39,44,760          | 91,26,062 | 1,10,36,371                                 |
| " 28    | 9,23,000                          | 2,82,983                       | 4,51,337                    | 44,13,588          | 91,07,875 | 1,11,42,508                                 |
| " 29    | 24,678                            | 3,04,253                       | 4,49,501                    | 46,49,063          | 90,93,181 | 1,13,17,890                                 |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 2nd Jan. 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
*Offg. Mint Master.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1877.   | Rs.                               |                                |                             | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Dec. 31 | Holidays.                         |                                |                             |                    |           |                                             |
| 1878.   |                                   |                                |                             |                    |           |                                             |
| Jan. 1  |                                   |                                |                             |                    |           |                                             |
| " 2     | 8,534                             | 2,51,614                       | 4,28,075                    | 38,55,184          | 91,04,285 | 1,14,16,021                                 |
| " 3     | 20,589                            | 2,58,779                       | 3,06,458                    | 32,94,930          | 90,91,174 | 1,15,45,936                                 |
| " 4     | 46,576                            | 3,06,142                       | 4,53,130                    | 29,05,966          | 90,11,114 | 1,17,23,658                                 |
| " 5     | 7,828                             | 3,09,464                       | 4,04,095                    | 25,18,091          | 90,85,041 | 1,17,55,062                                 |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 7th Jan. 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
*Offg. Mint Master.*

#### POST OFFICE.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 10th January 1878.*

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

*The 11th January 1878.*

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 13th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Madura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 13th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will

be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 14th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 14th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate ports, for transmission per Steamer *Khandalla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 16th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *A. Apar* and *Argyll*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 16th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th January 1878. Mail for Mauritius can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 17th January 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,  
*Post Master of Calcutta.*

#### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Indore, the 5th January 1878.*

**No. 66.**—Baboo Gobindchunder Ghosal, Accountant, 4th Grade, has been granted 25 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 10th instant, or from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of it.

**No. 67.**—Mr. R. E. Nelson, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been granted 20 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st proximo or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. CADELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,*  
*for Central India.*

##### NOTICE.

#### OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

##### BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.*

From this date the prices of S&I beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

| BEAMS—         |   |            |                 |
|----------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length | @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 "           | @ | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 "           | @ | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 "           | @ | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

| SCANTLINGS—         |   |           |                 |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet  | @ | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " | @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 "           | @ | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,  
*Assistant Conservator of Forests.*  
The 1st June 1877.

##### NOTICE.

All Amins' or Munserims having claims for arrears of pay against the Cawnpore Settlement, must apply before the 1st February, after which date the sums in deposit will be credited to Government.

F. WRIGHT,  
*Settlement Officer.*

##### NOTICE

Is hereby given that the Government building for Ice-machine together with the Bungalow and Out-offices, erected for the use of the Engineer in charge of the Machinery and of a Non-Commissioned Officer, with a large compound and Ice-machinery capable of turning out (40) forty maunds of Ice in (24) twenty-four hours, turning lathe, well and pump, and numerous other items, all in working order, will be sold by public auction on the 4th February 1878, at an upset price of Rs. 10,000 for Ice-machine with its apparatus, and Rs. 20,000 for the Buildings and Out-offices.

The sale will take place at Executive Engineer's Office, Military Works Division, Lucknow Cantonment, at 2 P. M., and the purchaser will be required to pay 5 per cent. on the fall of the hammer, and the balance before taking possession of the above property.

The purchaser will have all the property at his risk after the sale is completed.

In case of failure in paying up the balance, the above property will be re-sold, and the loss thereby sustained will be recovered from the purchaser, who will have no claim to the increased sum if obtained by this re-sale.

The buildings are situated on the south side of the Railway line running to Benares, near the General's Bungalow and the Railway Over-bridge.

The purchaser will hold the land on the conditions specified in paragraph 1984 of the Bengal Military Regulations. He will likewise have to comply with all the rules now in force or that may hereafter be introduced in Cantonments.

On completion of the sale, the purchaser will be required to sign a declaration to this effect in the presence of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Some ether expected to arrive shortly from England for use with the Machine will also be offered for sale at the same time and place on conditions to be stated at time of sale.

G. E. SANFORD, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Exe. Engr., Lucknow Divn., Mily. Works.*

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | 8                | 9             |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | 8                | 9             |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | 8                | 9             |
| Complete set...             | 45               | 47-8          |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | 1     | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | 1     | 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | 1     | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | 4     | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.  
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Karachi to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef. Chitla and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.  
Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. (In course of publication.)

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners have been issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each.

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Gallo.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Fofrost Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

No. 17. Out of print.

" 18. Out of print.

" 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

" 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

" 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

" 22. Additional information, light-vessel Krishna Shoal and light at Pooree.

" 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

" 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

No. 1 of 1878.—Alteration of position of Middle Ground Battery, Bombay Harbour.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 2-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

A sketch of the *Türkî* language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

*Svo., cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

*Just Published.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pias.

**Army List—New Number.**

The Official Quarterly Army List of H.M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*Also*

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 8. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8 packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Rs. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*Or*

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to October 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 1, for 1866-67 ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12.

" 2, for 1867-68 ... " 5, " " 5-10.

" 3, for 1868-69 ... " 5, " " 5-12.

" 4, for 1869-70 ... " 5, " " 5-14.

" 5, for 1870-71 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 6, for 1871-72 ... " 5, " " 6-0.

" 7, for 1872-73 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 8, for 1873-74 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 9, for 1874-75 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

No. 10, for 1875-76— ... " 5, " " 6-3.

Vol. I ... " 5, " " 6-12.

" II ... " 5, " " 6-2.

**Miscellaneous.**

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.

*In 3 parts, foolscap folio.*

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st, 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M.A., in two Volumes. Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Rs. 1-12.

\*. The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—Extract from Preface.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Geological Survey of India.**

Volume II.—Royal 8vo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Volume IV.—Royal 8vo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Volume V.—Royal 8vo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Contents:—Sections across N.W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lnyan, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-field. Ball.—On the Rangurh Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stollczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Volume VI.—Royal 8vo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lnyan, &c. and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Rangurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 8 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhurbari Coal-field. Hughes.—On the Deoghur Coal-fields, pp. 48, Maps. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply. Hughes.—Karanpura Coal-fields. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume VII.—Royal 8vo., pp. 342, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Contents:—Vindhyan series, as exhibited in the North-Western and Central Provinces of India.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Geological sketch of Shillong Plateau in North-Eastern Bengal.—Kurhurbari Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-fields. Geological Structure of the Country near Aden, &c.—Karanpura Coal-fields.

Volume VIII.—Part 1, King.—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency, pp. 3119, Maps, numerous Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—Itkhuri Coal-field. Hughes.—Daltongunj Coal-field. Ball.—Chopé Coal-field, pp. 34, Maps, &c. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage 4 annas.

Volume VIII.—Royal 8vo., pp. 352, numerous Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Contents:—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Volume IX.—Part 1, Wynne.—Geology of 'Kutch', pp. 294, Maps, Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Part 2, Blanford.—Geology of Nagpur. Waagen and Wynne.—Geology of Mount Sirban. Waagen.—Carboniferous Ammonites, &c. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, being shorter papers exhibiting the current labors of the Survey. A number is published every three months—in February, May, August, and November. Three numbers have appeared for 1868, and four each from 1869 to 1873.

Subscription for the year, Rs. 2. Price of each number, 1 rupee; Postage for India, 4 annas additional per annum.

Palæontologia Indica, being figures\* and descriptions of the organic remains obtained during the progress of the Geological Survey of India. These are published in fasciculi, each containing six lithographed plates, Royal 4to., with descriptions, or a correspondingly larger amount of letter-press. A fasciculus is issued every three months, or on the 1st of January, April, July, and October, in each year. Price, Rs. 2.

*The following have already appeared:—*

Ser. I.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Belemnitidae-Nautitidae), 25 Plates, with letter-press. Price, Rs. 7-8 (18s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

Ser. II.—The Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series. Six fasciculi have been published. Price, Rs. 12 (21s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

Ser. III.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Ammonitidae). Thirteen parts, containing 71 Plates, Index, &c. Price, Rs. 9 (4s.) each part; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Ser. I & III, or the complete series of the Cephalopoda, may be had bound together, pp. xxiv, 216, 95 Plates. Price, Rs. 31-8 (23s.); packing and postage, Rs. 2-2.

Ser. IV, 1.—The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, by Prof. T. H. Huxley. Price, Rs. 2 (4s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

Ser. V, 1—10.—The Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, pp. xiii, 500, 28 Plates. Price, Rs. 20 (22s.); packing and postage, Rs. 2.

Ser. VI, 1—4.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. Price, Rs. 8 (16s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

Ser. VI, 1—13.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, 80 Plates. Price, Rs. 26 (23s.); packing and postage, Rs. 2-2.

Ser. VII.—Tertiary crabs from Sind and Kutch. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

[Only a limited number of copies are printed.]

Chronological Table for 1871. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

*The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.*

*The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*



### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

#### Just Published.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates, and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 2-8; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade

and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press,

28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 3rd November 1877.

From the 24th November, till further notice, the entire Gazette of India, with its Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 17th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                      | Rs. | A. | P. |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum    | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                              | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                     | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                              | 2   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Gazette                     | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight. |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

#### HIGH COURT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th January 1878.

All rules of practice under Act VIII of 1859 and Act XXIII of 1861, issued by the late Sudder Court, or by the High Court at Fort William in Bengal, which were in force on the 30th September last, shall, so far as the same are applicable, be continued as the rules of the said High Court under Act X of 1877, except so

far as the same may be contrary to the provisions of that Act, or as the same shall hereafter be altered or modified by the Court. All rules thus continued which refer to "regular appeals" shall be held to apply to appeals from original decrees under the new Code, and all those which refer to "special appeals" shall be held similarly to apply to appeals from appellate decrees under that Code.

RICHARD GARTH.

F. B. KEMP.

LOUIS S. JACKSON.

W. MARKBY.

CHARLES PONTIFEX.

W. AINSLIE.

E. G. BIRCH.

G. G. MORRIS.

J. SEWELL WHITE.

R. C. MITTER.

W. F. McDONELL.

J. PITT-KENNEDY.

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1878.

No. 1.—Mr. E. S. P. Atkinson, Surveyor, 4th Grade, returned from furlough, is granted subsidiary leave from the 8th to 14th November 1877, under Section 10, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 12th January 1878.

No. 50.—Captain F. H. Maitland, 2nd Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, held charge of the current duties of the Office of



the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 27th December 1877 to the forenoon of the 10th January 1878, during the absence on special duty at Calcutta of Lieutenant-General Sir H. D. Daly, K.C.B.

**No. 51.**—Major A. W. Roberts, Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Political Agent, Gwalior, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 21st December 1877 to the forenoon of the 10th January 1878, during the absence of special duty at Calcutta of Colonel J. Watson, V.C., C.B.

By Order,

F. H. MAITLAND, *Captain,*  
2nd Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 2nd January 1878.

**No. 22.**—Captain W. B. Birch, Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent, having been placed on duty in charge of convicts proceeding from Calcutta to Port Blair on the forenoon of the 26th December 1877, the expired portion of the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 17 of the 17th November 1877 is cancelled from that date.

C. A. BARWELL, *Lieut.-Genl.,*  
Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and  
Nicobar Islands.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th January 1878.

**No. 1.**—Mr. R. T. Albert, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave from 15th January 1878.

ALEX. TAYLOR, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*  
Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mil. Works.

#### Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 11th January 1878.

**No. 1.**—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 47, dated the 1st August 1877, for "privilege leave of absence for a period of seventy-three days" read "privilege leave for seventy-one days" has been granted to Captain H. S. Clive, R. E., Executive Engineer, Allahabad Division, Military Works.

The 15th January 1878.

**No. 2.**—Overseer Matapershad, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, has been transferred to the Dinapore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 8th January 1878.

The 16th January 1878.

**No. 3.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 74, dated the 24th October 1877, Sergeant A. S. McDowell, Overseer attached to the Saugor Division, Military Works, returned from the three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of the 6th instant.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command, Mil. Works.

### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 14th January 1878.

**No. 2.**—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Assistant Director of State Railways, Central System, is granted nine months' furlough and the necessary subsidiary leave, with effect from the 10th February 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

#### North-Eastern System.

Darjeeling, the 15th January 1878.

**No. 3.**—With reference to Notification No. 72 of the 31st October 1877, Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Northern Bengal State Railway on the 2nd January 1878, on transfer to the Tirhoot State Railway.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
Offg. Director.

### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 10th January 1878.

**No. 1.**—Mr. J. Durand, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, which he availed himself of on the forenoon of 4th January 1878.

**No. 2.**—With reference to Notification No. 30, dated 29th October 1877, of the Director of State Railways, Central System, Babu Nundun Sing, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Mundesore on the afternoon of 13th December 1877.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 14th January 1878.

**No. 1.**—In continuation of Manager's Notification No. 68, dated the 31st December 1877, Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), has been posted to the Delhi Division, Rajputana State Railway.

**No. 2.**—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 39, dated the 19th December 1877, and Manager's Notification No. 1, dated 14th January 1878, Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), made over, and Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), received charge of the Delhi Division of the Rajputana State Railway on the forenoon of the 4th January 1878.

FRED. FIREBRACE,  
Manager.

### WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 3rd January 1878.

**No. 5.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 34, dated 5th December 1877, Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, reported his departure from this Railway on the afternoon of the 10th December 1877.

**No. 12.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 489, dated 6th November 1877, Messrs. H. Moses and W. Bird, Probationary Accountants, 4th Grade, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts of this Railway at Agra on the forenoon of the 24th and 27th November respectively.

The 9th January 1878.

**No. 111.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, No. 39, dated 19th December 1877, Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 9th January 1878.

JAMES COLLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

*Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, 2nd (Queen's Royal) Regiment of Infantry, dated at Poona, this 11th day of January 1878.*

|                                                                 |                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number, Rank, and Name,—<br>No. 1722, Private Edward Alexander. | Place of Enlistment,—West-minister.<br>Parish where Born,—Stepney, London.                   |
| Age,—29 years 4 months.                                         | County,—Middlesex.                                                                           |
| Size,—5 feet 6 inches.                                          | Former Trade or Occupation,—None (was employed in the Band).                                 |
| Color of—<br>Complexion, 'fresh; hair, brown; eyes, blue.       | Dress at the time of Desertion—<br>Coat or Jacket,—<br>Waistcoat,—<br>Breeches or Trousers,— |
| Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—None.  | REMARKS,—stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,—<br>None.             |
| Date of Desertion,—6th January 1878.                            |                                                                                              |
| From whence Deserted,—Poona.                                    |                                                                                              |
| Date of Enlistment,—8th September 1862.                         |                                                                                              |

F. J. HERCY, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
Comdg. 1-2nd (Queen's Royal) Regt.

#### NOTICE

Is hereby given that the Government building for Ice-machine together with the Bungalow and Out-offices, erected for the use of the Engineer in charge of the Machinery and of a Non-Commissioned Officer, with a large compound and Ice-machinery capable of turning out (40) forty maunds of Ice in (24) twenty-four hours, turning lathe, well and pump, and numerous other items, all in working

order, will be sold by public auction on the 4th February 1878, at an upset price of Rs. 10,000 for Ice-machine with its apparatus, and Rs. 20,000 for the Buildings and Out-offices.

The sale will take place at Executive Engineer's Office, Military Works Division, Lucknow Cantonment, at 2 p.m., and the purchaser will be required to pay 5 per cent. on the fall of the hammer, and the balance before taking possession of the above property.

The purchaser will have all the property at his risk after the sale is completed.

In case of failure in paying up the balance, the above property will be re-sold, and the loss thereby sustained will be recovered from the purchaser, who will have no claim to the increased sum if obtained by this re-sale.

The buildings are situated on the south side of the Railway line running to Benares, near the General's Bungalow and the Railway Over-bridge.

The purchaser will hold the land on the conditions specified in paragraph 1984 of the Bengal Military Regulations. He will likewise have to comply with all the rules now in force or that may hereafter be introduced in Cantonments.

On completion of the sale, the purchaser will be required to sign a declaration to this effect in the presence of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Some ether expected to arrive shortly from England for use with the Machine will also be offered for sale at the same time and place on conditions to be stated at time of sale.

G. E. SANFORD, *Major, R.E.,*  
Exc. Engr., Lucknow Divn. Mil. Works.

#### NOTICE.

### LOUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

#### BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sal beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

BEAMS—  
21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.  
22 " @ " 2 12 0 " "  
23 " @ " 2 14 0 " "  
24 " @ " 3 0 0 " "

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—  
from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.  
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 " "  
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 " "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON MILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.  
The 1st June 1877.

**W. D. CRUICKSHANK,**  
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

26

## Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                         |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 110          | B 55-45609    | 50            | J. C. Soondrarajulu Naidu, Trichingodi.   |
| 111          | B 51-08019    | 500           | Messrs. Anderson, Wright & Co., Calcutta. |
| 112          | B 55-42489    | 50            |                                           |
| 113          | B 53-52921    | 10            | Post Master General, Madras.              |
| 115          | B 53-55472    | 10            |                                           |
|              | " -55474      | 10            |                                           |
|              | B 42-84237    | 20            | Messrs. Binny & Co., Madras.              |
|              | B 54-31243    | 20            |                                           |
|              | " -55579      | 20            |                                           |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.                             | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 233          | B 50-94772                                | 100           | A. Maulie, Esq., B.C.S., Trichore. |
| 234          | B 42-36222                                | 20            | Mr. J. Kerwick, Bangalore.         |
| 235          | B 53-22585                                | 10            | Veerasawmy, Coimbatore.            |
| 236          | B 40-89437                                | 5             | Vencata Row, Tadputri.             |
| 237          | B 54-16873                                | 20            |                                    |
|              | " -35328                                  | 20            | Vetari Brahmiah, Bellary.          |
|              | " -35829                                  | 20            |                                    |
| 238          | B 43-31723                                | 50            | Vencataramiah, Bangalore.          |
| 239          | B 53-11525                                | 10            | G. Thompson, Esq., Chittledroog.   |
| 63           | B 54-14524 } wrongly<br>" -14534 } joined | 20            | V. Lutchmi Nursiah, Madras.        |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Acctt. Genl.'s Office,  
The 7th January 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                           |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 85           | E 15-07466    | 50            | Ram Lall Baha, Durbhunga.                   |
| 4            | E 12-61778    | 20            | The Officiating Paymaster, Sialkot.         |
| 5            | E 10-34012    | 10            | Cheerunji Lall, Hissar.                     |
| 6            | E 12-42212    | 20            | Muthra Das, Mohurir, Peshawar.              |
| 7            | E 15-11082    | 50            | Raheem Bux, Lahore.                         |
| 8            | E 2-33333     | 500           |                                             |
|              | " -33334      | 500           | Ghasita Mull and Bishna Mull, Umballa City. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.              |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 143          | E 12-30427    | 20            | Chandicharn Biswas, Kotulpura. |
| 82           | E 12-24442    | 20            | Hoosain Bux, Batala.           |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 12th January 1878.

J. W. McNAIR,  
Offg. Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Bombay Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |               |               |                                                                            |
| W2           | M 24-86992    |               |                                                                            |
|              | M 25-48898    | 100 each      |                                                                            |
|              | " -68903      |               | John Paterson, Messrs. Nicol & Co., Bombay.                                |
|              | " -70699      |               |                                                                            |
|              | M 23-97300    | 50            |                                                                            |
|              | M 35-03623    | 50            |                                                                            |
| W3           | M 26-22945    |               |                                                                            |
|              | " -23518      | 1,000 each    | Bank of Bombay, Bombay.                                                    |
|              | " -24446      |               |                                                                            |
|              | " -24448      |               |                                                                            |
| W4           | M 30-64281    | 10            | Mr. L. S. Ribeiro, Nova-Goa.                                               |
| 1876.        |               |               |                                                                            |
| H95          | M 18-87090    | 10            | Kutchoo Lall, Daragange, Allahabad.                                        |
| 1878.        |               |               |                                                                            |
| H4           | M 25-48685    | 100           | Mr. Jagannath Nanabhoy Telang, Candawadi, Bombay.                          |
| H5           | M 28-11595    | 10            | Mr. Rawjee Gunnesb Purajpay, Girgaum, Bombay.                              |
| H6           | M 29-24774    | 10            | Mr. Hormusjee Pestonjee Jogeena, No. 64, Cawasjee Patell's Street, Bombay. |
| M4           | M 3-79295     | 5             | Gopal Gungadhur, Calbadevi Road, Bombay.                                   |
|              | " -79294      |               |                                                                            |
| M5           | M 5-63592     | 50            |                                                                            |
|              | " -63297      |               | Messrs. Currumsee Khetsee & Co., Mandri, Katha Bazar, Bom-<br>bay.         |
|              | C 97-57372    |               |                                                                            |
|              | C 96-15910    | 10            |                                                                            |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 15th January 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                  |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 377          | O 27-43820    | 500           | Babu Nobin Chunder Nusker.                         |
| 378          | O 27-49634    | 500           |                                                    |
|              | L 94-93616    |               |                                                    |
|              | " -93626      | 100 each      |                                                    |
|              | " -96425      |               | Babu Raj Chunder Shaw.                             |
|              | L 92-71476    |               |                                                    |
|              | " -54372      | 50 each       |                                                    |
|              | " -54373      |               |                                                    |
|              | " -87730      |               |                                                    |
| 379          | L 94-92117    | 100           | Babu Srinath Bose.                                 |
| 380          | O 11-85025    | 10            | Babu Shusti Das Banerjee.                          |
| 381          | L 92-81181    | 50            | Babu Seetaram Panday.                              |
| 382          | L 81-52600    | 50            | Babu Narendra Nath Banerjee.                       |
| 383          | O 10-68808    | 10            | Babu Boroda Churn Ghose.                           |
| 384          | L 94-70852    | 100           | The Officiating Magistrate, Durbhangah.            |
| 385          | L 94-88263    | 100           | Babu Deno Bundhu Ganguly.                          |
| 386          | L 94-91783    | 100           |                                                    |
|              | " -91784      | 100           | Babu Reshikesh Bundopadhya.                        |
|              | " -91785      | 100           |                                                    |
| 387          | L 27-95374    | 5             |                                                    |
|              | " -95375      | 5             |                                                    |
|              | O 6-44668     | 10            |                                                    |
|              | O 2-65936     | 20            | Babu Lal Govinda Nandi.                            |
|              | L 94-07962    | 100           |                                                    |
|              | " -10385      | 100           |                                                    |
|              | " -10387      | 100           |                                                    |
| 388          | L 81-24190    | 50            | Babu Sreeram Banerjee.                             |
| 389          | L 60-28223    | 10            | The District Superintendent of Police, Mymensingh. |
| 390          | L 95-28958    | 10            | Messrs. Manna and Co.                              |
| 391          | L 94-97917    | 100           | Mohamedbby Puddumjee.                              |
| 392          | L 94-85965    | 100           | Kurream Bux.                                       |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.              |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 257          | L 25-12363    | 5             | Messrs. Guno Mull Purunchund.  |
|              | " -12367      |               |                                |
| 258          | L 62-92784    | 10            | Babu Sorut Chunder Ghose.      |
|              | E 10-39707    |               |                                |
| 259          | L 69-03306    | 20            |                                |
|              | " -03308      |               | Babu Nobodip Chunder Dutt.     |
|              | L 20-85387    | 5             |                                |
|              | " -85324      |               |                                |
| 259          | A 49-07574    | 10            | Babu Brojo Doyal Shaha.        |
|              | A 48-30489    |               |                                |
| 249          | L 99-87800    | 10            | Babu Jadub Chunder Roy.        |
|              | L 75-85196    |               |                                |
| 250          | A 79-20483    | 10            | Dossa Umachund.                |
|              | A 96-70203    |               |                                |
| 251          | L 41-69866    | 10            | Babu Peary Mohan Sircar.       |
|              | " -69869      |               |                                |
| 253          | L 21-41969    | 5             | Babu Sham Lal Misser.          |
|              | " -41970      |               |                                |
| 254          | L 99-16741    | 10            |                                |
|              | " -16743      |               | Babu Nund Lal Bose.            |
|              | A 67-87083    | 10            |                                |
| 255          | L 75-18980    | 10            |                                |
|              | L 2-11255     |               | Bhoyrub Das Johuree.           |
|              | " -91011      |               |                                |
| 256          | L 87-90735    | 10            | Babu Peary Mohan Sircar.       |
|              | " -90734      |               |                                |
| 402          | L 68-58040    | 10            |                                |
|              | L 96-99476    | 10            | Mr. G. Lipecomb.               |
|              | L 79-51466    | 10            |                                |
| 403          | L 98-24277    | 10            | Babu Hurriah Chunder Dutt.     |
| 404          | L 69-05833    | 100           |                                |
|              | L 68-12535    | 100           |                                |
|              | " -32504      | 100           | Babu Soorjo Kanto Roy.         |
|              | L 51-43407    | 100           |                                |
|              | " -63645      | 100           |                                |
| 405          | L 83-94359    | 100           | Babu Jodunath Roy.             |
|              | O 1-81908     | 10            |                                |
| 406          | L 27-75440    | 5             | Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee.     |
| 407          | L 98-51508    | 10            |                                |
|              | L 26-13782    | 5             | Babu Juggobundhu Dey.          |
| 408          | O 3-38946     | 20            | Babu Kristo Das Dey.           |
| 409          | O 10-32265    | 10            | Babu Bhoobun Mohan Bose.       |
| 410          | L 82-23148    | 100           | Babu Gopal Chunder Mukerjee.   |
|              | L 87-57995    | 10            |                                |
| 411          | L 92-01119    | 50            | Mrs. Ershaw.                   |
|              | " -31091      | 50            |                                |
| 412          | O 4-50814     | 20            | Babu Sidho Nath Bhattacharjee. |
|              | L 27-20922    | 5             |                                |
| 413          | L 84-83960    | 100           |                                |
|              | " -85644      | 100           | Messrs. Octavius Steel & Co.   |
|              | L 83-63146    | 100           |                                |
| 414          | A 74-06987    | 20            | Mr. E. Cleghorn.               |
|              | L 12-80149    | 20            |                                |
| 415          | O 4-01040     | 20            | Mr. James Hennessy.            |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 19th January 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

### Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.  | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|        |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.  | Rs.                               |                                |                             | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Jan. 7 | 1,79,912                          | 2,88,393                       | 4,14,343                    | 22,91,906          | 91,62,488 | 1,17,91,285                                 |
| " 8    | 6,20,268                          | 3,24,850                       | 4,23,530                    | 25,05,490          | 90,57,081 | 1,19,07,886                                 |
| " 9    | 7,000                             | 3,34,845                       | 4,28,296                    | 21,04,090          | 90,88,858 | 1,19,94,228                                 |
| " 10   | 4,321                             | 2,98,669                       | 4,31,787                    | 17,02,693          | 91,30,841 | 1,20,66,470                                 |
| " 11   |                                   | 3,62,238                       | 4,34,411                    | 10,58,831          | 90,35,830 | 1,21,82,442                                 |
| " 12   | 2,090                             | 4,19,086                       | 4,40,741                    | 6,46,416           | 91,33,510 | 1,22,37,611                                 |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 14th Jan. 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Offy Mint Master.

### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 17th January 1878 ... Rs. 1,09,60,949-6-10

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
18th Jan. 1878.

### POST OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th January 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Canara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyah, Kyouk-Phyoo, and Sandoway, for transmission per Steamer *Bush-ner*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 21st January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 22nd January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. & O. Steamer *Peshawar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chanda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd January 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th January 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 24th. January 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Karachi to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef. Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

#### INDIAN EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. (In course of publication.)

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression *via*. By R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners have been issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each.

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.



- No. 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.  
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.  
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.  
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.  
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.  
 „ 17. Out of print.  
 „ 18. Out of print.  
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.  
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.  
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.  
 „ 22. Additional information, light-vessel Krishna Shoal, and light at Pooree.  
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.  
 „ 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

No. 1 of 1878.—Alteration of position of Middle Ground Battery, Bombay Harbour.

\*\*\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.  
 Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.  
 Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.  
 Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.  
 Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.  
 Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.  
 Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

- Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

Just Published.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3.

Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to October 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | " 5, " " 5-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | " 5, " " 6-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| No. 10, for 1875-76— | " 5, " " 6-8.  |
| Vol. I               | " 5, " " 6-12. |
| " II                 | " 5, " " 6-2.  |

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India,

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856 being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest improvements, 1867. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LIV.—Note on the state of education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Monteth, Esq. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Resources and Production of India. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Diseases, 1811 to 1868. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.

No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—Report on the Administration of the Punjab for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. IV.—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoop Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XI.—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

# Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

## Just Published.

- Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal.** By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates, and Engineers.** Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.
- Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.
- Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.
- Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.
- A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadia and Jessor. Price, per volume, Rs. 2-8; postage, 10 annas.
- The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.
- Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BRYCE, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.
- Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.
- Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.
- Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts** between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73,** with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Lushai or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.Sc., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithographic Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON,** Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Ports and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| South America Pilot, Part I | Rs. 4 4 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. I    | " 3 0 0   |
| West India Pilot, Vol. II   | " 6 0 0   |

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."** Payable in advance.

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 15 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 20 0 0   |

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 12 8 0   |

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### HIGH COURT—Original Side.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

The following Rules, passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on its Original Side, are now published.

By order,  
R. BELCHAMBERS,  
Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Original Jurisdiction to take effect from the 1st day of February 1878:—

- When any property is ordered to be sold by public auction in execution of a decree, or order of the High Court, on its Original Side, the ascertainment of the matters required by Section 287 of the Civil Procedure Code to be specified in the proclamation issuing under that Section shall be deemed to be a quasi-judicial act within the meaning of the 637th Section of the Code, and the same shall be done by the Registrar of the Court or such other Officer as may be named in the order of sale, and the Registrar or such other Officer, at the case may be, shall for that purpose have power to summon any person whom he may think necessary, and examine him in respect of any such matter, and require him to produce any document in his possession or power relating thereto.
- Every order for sale shall direct a proclamation to be made under the provisions of Section 287 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
- Unless otherwise ordered by the Court or a Judge, every proclamation of an intended sale shall be settled and approved by the Registrar or such other Officer as may be named in the order for sale.

- When immoveable property is under attachment in execution, the party at whose instance the same may be attached shall, before applying for an order for the sale of such property, cause search to be made in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds with the object of ascertaining whether such property is subject to any and what incumbrances.
- Every application for an order for the sale of property in execution, whether moveable or immoveable, shall be supported by an affidavit stating all that is known to the party at whose instance the same has been attached respecting the title to such property, and also, whenever the application is for the sale of immoveable property, stating the result of the search made with respect thereto pursuant to the last preceding Rule.

RICHARD GARTH.  
F. B. KEMP.  
LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
W. MARKBY.  
C. PONTIFEX.  
W. AINSLIE.  
E. G. BIRCH.  
G. G. MORRIS.  
R. C. MITTER.  
W. F. McDONNELL.  
H. S. CUNNINGHAM.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Original Jurisdiction, to take effect from the 1st day of February 1878:—

- Subsistence money payable into Court under Section 389 of Act 10 of 1877 shall be paid to the Sheriff of Calcutta.
- Subsistence money paid to the Sheriff prior to the arrest of a judgment-debtor shall be accounted for to the judgment-creditor if the judgment-debtor shall not be arrested, or having been arrested, shall be released without being committed to jail.
- When a judgment-debtor is committed to jail, if there shall remain any balance of the subsistence money paid prior to his arrest,

such balance shall be deemed to be a payment in part of the first payment of the monthly allowance payable for his subsistence in jail.

4. All sums paid to the Sheriff for the subsistence of the judgment-debtor in jail shall be forthwith forwarded by him to the Superintendent of the Presidency Jail.
5. An account shall be kept by the Sheriff of all subsistence monies paid to him and such account may be inspected during office hours by any person having an interest.

RICHARD GARTH.  
F. B. KEMP.  
LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
W. MARKBY.  
C. PONTIFEX.  
W. AINSLIE.  
E. G. BIRCH.  
G. G. MORRIS.  
R. C. MITTER.  
W. F. McDONELL.  
H. S. CUNNINGHAM.

#### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 23rd January 1878.*

**No. 102.**—Mr. W. Monement, 3rd Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st January 1878.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,  
*Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.*

#### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Hyderabad Residency, the 16th January 1878.*

**No. 135.**—Mahomed Shahab-ud-Din Khan, Bahadur, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st February 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 17th January 1878.*

**No. 136.**—Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for fifteen days, with effect from the 23rd December 1877.

Inspector Stephenson held charge of the current duties of the Office of District Superintendent at Akola, during Captain Gunthorpe's absence.

By Order,  
A. J. DUNLOP,  
*Offg. 2nd Asstt. Resident.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 11th January 1878.*

**No. 2.**—Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani on the 3rd December 1877, and the Departmental Standard examination on the 28th idem, as required by Public Works Code II, iv, 21—22.

**No. 3.**—Captain J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works, to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

*The 14th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 549, dated 28th December 1877, Quarter Master Sergeant H. T. Mudge, R.E., is posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

**No. 5.**—Conductor N. Hutchinson, Barrack Master, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

Sergeant T. J. Wells, Barrack Sergeant, is transferred from the Oudh Command, Military Works, to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

ALEX. TAYLOR, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mil. Works.*

#### Lahore Command.

*Lahore, the 18th January 1878.*

**No. 1.**—Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, attached to Lahore Division, Military Works, returned, on the afternoon of 8th November 1877, from six months' leave (three months' privilege leave and three months' language leave) granted him in Inspector General's Notification No. 12, dated 9th March 1877; the unexpired portion of his leave (*viz.*, seven days) is hereby cancelled.

**No. 2.**—Lieutenant R. F. Moore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, Temporary 1st Grade, Lahore Division, Military Works, having reported return, on 9th November 1877, from six months' (*i.e.*, three months' privilege leave, and three months' language leave) granted to him in Inspector General's Notification No. 16, dated 2nd March 1877, the unexpired portion of his leave for two days is hereby cancelled.

D. WARD, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,*  
*Military Works.*

#### Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 19th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—Overseer Nund Smg, attached to the Puchmarhi Division, Military Works, has been transferred to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command, Mil. Works.*

#### Rawul Pindi Command.

*Rawul Pindi, the 21st January 1878.*

**No. 154.**—Lieutenant W. Peacocke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Rawul Pindi on the 30th December 1877. He relieved Captain J. H. Crowdy, R.E., of the charge of the Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 16th instant.

Captain Crowdy, R.E., reported his departure on the 21st January 1878, noon.

D. LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,*  
*Military Works.*

#### CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Lucknow, the 19th January 1878.*

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 6, dated 9th January 1878, Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts, was relieved of his duties in the Audit Office on the afternoon of the 16th January 1878.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Capt., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 17th January 1878.*

**No. 3.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 8 of the 10th January 1878, the under-mentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are posted as follows:—

Mr. W. E. Newham, to the Rajputana Railway.  
Mr. W. Home, to the Rajputana Railway.  
Mr. G. A. Savielle, to the Western Rajputana Railway.

*The 19th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—Mr. Kefactoolia, Inspector of Maintenance, 4th Grade, Rajputana Railway, is transferred to the Open Line, Holkar and Neemuch Railways.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

#### North-Eastern System.

*Darjeeling, the 16th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—With reference to Notification No. 3 of the 15th January 1878, Mr. E. Byrne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Tirhoot State Railway on the 14th instant, and is posted to the Bettiah Extension Surveys.

**No. 5.**—Baboo Sharat Chunder Mookerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Mahanuddi to the Workshop Division of the Northern Bengal State Railway.

**No. 6.**—Mr. E. A. Coello, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Southern to the Mahanuddi Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, which he joined on the afternoon of the 5th instant.

**No. 7.**—Baboo Ram Chunder Mitter, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted six weeks' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th December 1877.

**No. 8.**—With reference to Notification No. 100 of the 29th December 1877, Mr. J. Barrow, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted subsidiary leave from the afternoon of the 6th to the 15th December 1877, both days inclusive.

**No. 9.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 8 of the 10th January 1878, Messrs. Robert Abraham English, and Henry Fox, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway, and Mr. St. John Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Tirhoot State Railway.

*The 22nd January 1878.*

**No. 10.**—With reference to Notification No. 9 of the 16th January 1878, Messrs. Henry Fox and Robert Abraham English, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, joined the Northern Bengal State Railway on the afternoon of the 9th and forenoon of the 26th November 1877, respectively, and are posted, the former to the Northern and the latter to the Southern Divisions of the line.

**No. 11.**—With reference to Notification No. 9, dated 16th January 1878, Mr. St. John Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Tirhoot State Railway on the afternoon of the 17th November 1877, and is posted to the Bettiah Survey Division.

**No. 12.**—Mr. J. T. Jackson, Overseer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd November 1877.

**No. 13.**—Baboo Madhu Sudun Ghosal, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the 10th January 1878 from the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 85 of the 27th November 1877.

**No. 14.**—CORRIGENDA to Notification No. 1 of the 8th January 1878.

For "K. F." Coppin read "R. F." Coppin.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Director.*

#### Western System.

*Rawal Pindi, the 16th January 1878.*

**No. 3.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 552 of the 28th ultimo, Mr. P. J. Bruff, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Indus Valley State Railway on the afternoon of the 19th idem.

*The 18th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—The Assistant Engineers (2nd Grade), referred to in Public Works Department Notification No. 8 of the 10th instant, are posted as follows:—

*To Punjab Northern State Railway.*

(Construction).

Mr. A. J. Haslam.

*To Indus Valley State Railway.*

Mr. S. DeBrath.

„ P. H. Cresswell.

„ T. H. Wright.

„ H. S. Talbot.

ALEX. GRANT,

*Director of State Railways,*  
*Officiating in the Western System.*



### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Neemuch, the 18th January 1878.*

**No. 3.**—Babu Jogendra Lal Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of 3rd January 1878, of the two months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 87, dated 12th December 1877.

**No. 4.**—Mr. Ramchunder Vishnool Bhat, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Central Office of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, to the Jowra Division, Neemuch State Railway, and was relieved of his duties in the former office on the forenoon of 12th January 1878.

**No. 5.**—Mr. J. E. Howe, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of it.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 7th January 1878.*

**No. 4.**—With reference to Director of State Railway Western System's Notification No. 50 of 5th December 1877, Sub-Conductor M. Johnstone, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 30th November 1877.

**No. 5.**—Captain J. B. Sparks, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, returned from the two months' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 176 of 4th August 1877, on the forenoon of the 3rd November 1877.

*The 9th January 1878.*

**No. 6.**—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his return from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 157 of 16th July 1877, on the forenoon of 8th instant.

**No. 7.**—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Shujabad (late Bahawalpur) Division to the Upper Scinde District.

**No. 8.**—That part of this Office Notification No. 247 of 26th November 1877, transferring Overseer Behari Lal Chatterjee to the Eastern Extension Surveys, is cancelled.

**No. 9.**—Baboo Behari Lal Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months from the date he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

**No. 10.**—With reference to Director of State Railways Western System's Notification No. 1 of 3rd January 1878, Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 27th December 1877, and is posted to the Lower Scinde District.

**No. 11.**—Baboo Meeran Bux, Overseer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Shujabad Division to the Eastern Extension Surveys.

**No. 12.**—Mr. J. Ramsay, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), assumed charge of the duties of Executive Engineer, Transport, on the forenoon of the 20th December 1877.

*The 15th January 1878.*

**No. 13.**—Mr. W. Dorton, Accountant, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from the Office of Executive Engineer, Shujabad Division, to the Central Office of Accounts.

*The 18th January 1878.*

**No. 15.**—The following postings have been made by Superintending Engineers, Upper Scinde and Lower Scinde Districts, respectively:—

Baboo Siva Ditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Khanpur Division.  
Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 1st Grade, to the Mehur Division.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

#### NOTICE.

*The 18th January 1878.*

The Executive Engineer, Ghoteki Division, having transferred his office from Sukkur to Rohree, officers and others are requested to address all communications after the 20th instant to his address to that station.

W. HUNT,  
*Exc. Engr., Ghoteki Divn.*

### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Rawalpindi, the 19th January 1878.*

**No. 5.**—Lalla Jumna Dass, Accountant, 4th Grade, Ravi Division, is allowed privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th January 1878.

**No. 6.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 50, dated 5th December 1877, Sub-Conductor M. Johnstone, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of 1st December 1877, and from that date is posted to the Jhelum Division.

**No. 7.**—Mirza Anwar Alli, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of the Examiner of Accounts, returned to duty, on the forenoon of 11th January 1878, from the twenty-five days' privilege leave granted to him by Notification No. 19, dated 10th December 1877.

**No. 8.**—With reference to Punjab Northern State Railway Notification No. 113, dated 8th December 1877, Mr. W. Vardon, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Soan Division, with effect from the forenoon of 23rd November 1877.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the B. A. Examination:—

#### FIRST DIVISION.

##### *In order of Merit.*

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kennedy, Pringle    | ... Teacher.            |
| 2 Agasti, Suryyakumar | ... Presidency College. |
| 3 Ray, Chandranayan   | ... Hugli College.      |
| 4 Gupta, Asutosh      | ... Presidency College. |
| 5 Maitra, Upendranath | ... Ditto.              |
| 6 Mazharul, Anwar     | ... Hugli College.      |
| 7 Datta, Mahendranath | ... Benares College.    |
| 8 Pathak, Jwalaprasad | ... Ditto.              |

#### SECOND DIVISION.

##### *In Alphabetical order.*

|                        |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bandyopadhyay, Haridas | ... Presidency College.             |
| Basu, Asutosh          | ... Canning College.                |
| Fazlul Karim           | ... Hugli College.                  |
| Gargari, Haridas       | ... St. Xavier's College.           |
| Ghosh, Manmathakumar   | ... Krishnaghur College.            |
| " Saradaprasad         | ... Presidency College.             |
| Maitra, Batukrishna    | ... Muir Central College.           |
| Mallik, Ramcharan      | ... Presidency College.             |
| Mitra, Surendranath    | ... Ditto.                          |
| 10 Nag, Kunjalal       | ... General Assembly's Institution. |
| Pattadar, Gurugovinda  | ... Krishnaghur College.            |
| Ray, Saradaranjan      | ... Dacca College.                  |
| Sanyal, Abhaycharan    | ... Muir Central College.           |
| Sitalprasad            | ... Patna College.                  |
| Solomons, W. H.        | ... Cathedral Mission College.      |
| Sukul, Kalisankar      | ... Presidency College.             |
| 17 Syed Sakawat Hosain | ... Hugli College.                  |

#### THIRD DIVISION.

##### *In Alphabetical order.*

|                             |                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Ayaram                      | ... Lahore College.                             |
| Bagchi, Gopalprasad         | ... Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution. |
| Bandyopadhyay, Banawarilal  | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Batavyal, Atulchandra       | ... Presidency College.                         |
| Bhattacharyya, Bangachandra | ... Ditto.                                      |
| " Asutosh                   | ... Canning College.                            |
| Brijmohanlal                | ... Ditto.                                      |
| Chattopadhyay, Kushchandra  | ... Ex-Student, Presidency College.             |
| " Mahinimohan               | ... Presidency College.                         |
| 10 " Srikrishna             | ... Ex-Student, Presidency College.             |
| Chaudhuri, Mohinimohan      | ... Krishnaghur College.                        |
| Chhijju Mal                 | ... Muir Central College.                       |
| Datta, Asminikumar          | ... Krishnaghur College.                        |
| De, Panchkari               | ... Presidency College.                         |
| Dhar, Nagendranath          | ... Hugli College.                              |
| Dutt, William               | ... Teacher.                                    |
| Hargovind Dayal             | ... Canning College.                            |
| Jaganmath, I                | ... Agra College.                               |
| Jagannath, II               | ... Ditto.                                      |
| 20 Lahiri, Purnachandra     | ... Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| LeFeuvre, E. A.             | ... Patna College.                              |
| Maitra, Kalipada            | ... Canning College, Lucknow.                   |
| Majumdar, Dakshinacharan    | ... Presidency College.                         |
| " Kripanath                 | ... Ex-Student, Presidency College.             |
| Mandal, Ramesvar            | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| Mukhopadhyay, Biharilal     | ... Patna College.                              |
| " Haridas                   | ... Ex-Student, St. Xavier's College.           |
| " Kalikrishna               | ... Lahore College.                             |
| " Umacharan                 | ... General Assembly's Institution.             |
| 30 Munshi, Srinarayan       | ... Ditto.                                      |
| Namasivaya, V.              | ... Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Nanhak Chand                | ... Benares College.                            |
| Ray, Kaliprasanna           | ... Cathedral Mission College.                  |
| Sajivanlal                  | ... Benares College.                            |



The under-mentioned candidates have passed the B. L. Examination :—

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 24th January 1878.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
*Registrar.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |             |       |     | Rs.         | A. P. | ASSETS.                                                                       |     |          |             | Rs.  | A. P. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|-------------|------|-------|
| Capital, paid-up                           | ...         | ...   | ... | 2,00,00,000 | 0 0   | Government Securities                                                         | ... | ...      | 1,06,97,381 | 2 4  |       |
| Reserve Fund                               | ...         | ...   | ... | 19,98,930   | 0 0   | Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches              | ... | ...      | 40,55,122   | 3 11 |       |
|                                            | Rs.         | A. P. |     |             |       | Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches | ... | ...      | 64,22,996   | 15 8 |       |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 1,03,94,108 | 9 4   | }   | 2,13,90,115 | 3 1   | Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches                    | ... | ...      | 2,03,96,281 | 13 6 |       |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 1,09,96,006 | 9 9   |     |             |       | Balances with other Banks                                                     | ... | 5,30,369 | 7 9         |      |       |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | ...         | ...   | ... | 2,91,04,854 | 4 1   | Dead Stock                                                                    | ... | ...      | 10,07,934   | 9 6  |       |
| Bank Post Bills, &c.                       | ...         | ...   | ... | 24,02,955   | 8 6   | Stamps                                                                        | ... | ...      | 11,630      | 0 0  |       |
| Sundries                                   | ...         | ...   | ... | 8,46,956    | 14 0  | Sundries                                                                      | ... | ...      | 4,92,129    | 14 4 |       |
|                                            |             |       |     |             |       |                                                                               |     |          | 4,36,13,746 | 3 0  |       |

RUPEES ... 7,57,43,811 13 8

BANK OF BENGAL, }  
Calcutta, 24th Jan. 1878. }

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK.  
*Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.*

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

C. W. A. DAVIES,  
*Assistant Commissioner.*

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 22nd January 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. No. of Notes |                | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |     | Name of Claimant. |                                                                      |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                | Value.                          | Rs. |                   |                                                                      |
| 395                       | ... L 91-96765 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | Babu Pittambur Das Mudduck.                                          |
| 396                       | ... L 94-72564 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | Babu Upendra Nath Majumdar.                                          |
| 397                       | ... L 81-95748 | ...                             | 50  | ...               | Mr. John Driscoll, Inspector of River Police, Coila Ghaut, Calcutta. |
| 398                       | ... L 92-48368 | ...                             | 50  | ...               | } Babu Annadaprosad Mukerjee.                                        |
|                           | ... L 90-39174 | ...                             | 20  | ...               |                                                                      |
| 399                       | ... L 67-69591 | ...                             | 50  | ...               |                                                                      |
| 400                       | ... L 82-31156 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | Mukta Singh.                                                         |
| 401                       | ... L 94-63888 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | Babu Moti Ram.                                                       |
|                           |                | ...                             | 100 | ...               | The Assistant Inspector General, Government Railway Police, Howrah.  |
| 402                       | ... L 94-93579 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | } The Deputy Collector of Atia.                                      |
|                           | ... -93580     | ...                             | 100 | ...               |                                                                      |
| 403                       | ... L 84-78749 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | Bala Bux.                                                            |
| 405                       | ... L 68-60324 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | Rahim Bux.                                                           |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. No. of Notes |                | NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |     | Name of Claimant. |                             |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |                | Value.                             | Rs. |                   |                             |
| 260                       | ... A 93-06516 | ...                                | 20  | ...               | Dwarka Das.                 |
| 261                       | ... L 47-94091 | ...                                | 20  | ...               | Babu Jadub Chunder Roy.     |
| 262                       | ... L 86-42555 | ...                                | 10  | ...               | } Shib Doyal.               |
|                           | ... -42557     | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... L 21-57899 | ...                                | 5   | ...               |                             |
| 263                       | ... L 26-11292 | ...                                | 5   | ...               | Babu Joy Gopal Mukerjee.    |
| 266                       | ... O 1-87883  | ...                                | 10  | ...               | } Babu Shama Churn Lahoori. |
|                           | ... -87881     | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... L 88-93924 | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... L 86-55761 | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... L 11-73924 | ...                                | 5   | ...               |                             |
| 267                       | ... L 35-74278 | ...                                | 10  | ...               | Soroop Shah Byznath Shah.   |
| 268                       | ... L 36-11706 | ...                                | 20  | ...               | } Ram Lal Buddree Das.      |
|                           | ... -11709     | ...                                | 20  | ...               |                             |
| 269                       | ... L 57-85279 | ...                                | 10  | ...               | } Babu Shoodha Madhub Bose. |
|                           | ... -85276     | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... L 34-90756 | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... -90759     | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... A 97-88000 | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
| 242                       | ... L 39-91096 | ...                                | 10  | ...               | } Babu B. D. Bural.         |
|                           | ... -91093     | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
| 416                       | ... L 69-69572 | ...                                | 100 | ...               | } Mukta Singh.              |
|                           | ... -69573     | ...                                | 100 | ...               |                             |
| 417                       | ... L 22-70222 | ...                                | 5   | ...               | Bhugmandas Agurwallah.      |
| 418                       | ... L 6-17082  | ...                                | 10  | ...               | Shaik Membor.               |
| 419                       | ... O 4-38783  | ...                                | 20  | ...               | Mr. W. O. Macgregor.        |
| 420                       | ... L 6-27499  | ...                                | 10  | ...               | Babu Mridoy Nath Banerjee.  |
| 421                       | ... L 87-80039 | ...                                | 10  | ...               | Golapuddeen.                |
| 422                       | ... A 84-47695 | ...                                | 100 | ...               | Babu Moti Lal Gupta.        |
| 423                       | ... L 28-17496 | ...                                | 5   | ...               | Babu Deno Nath Bose.        |
| 424                       | ... O 6-04333  | ...                                | 10  | ...               | Chiranjee Lal.              |
| 425                       | ... O 20-45808 | ...                                | 20  | ...               | Kubeer Singh.               |
| 426                       | ... O 3-84734  | ...                                | 20  | ...               | } Babu Isan Chandra Basu.   |
|                           | ... -84733     | ...                                | 20  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... O 7-38251  | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
|                           | ... L 98-12110 | ...                                | 10  | ...               |                             |
| 427                       | ... L 96-83498 | ...                                | 10  | ...               | Syed Alli.                  |
| 428                       | ... L 26-22848 | ...                                | 5   | ...               | Babu Rajkristo Chatterjee.  |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 25th January 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. No. of Notes |                | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |     | Name of Claimant. |                                                              |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                | Value.                          | Rs. |                   |                                                              |
| 9                         | ... E 15-11081 | ...                             | 50  | ...               | Raheem Bux, Shop-keeper, Lahore.                             |
| 10                        | ... E 13-09602 | ...                             | 100 | ...               | } Malawa Mal, Dalal, Lahore.                                 |
|                           | ... -20747     | ...                             | 100 | ...               |                                                              |
|                           | ... -22570     | ...                             | 100 | ...               |                                                              |
|                           | ... -27507     | ...                             | 100 | ...               |                                                              |
|                           | ... -29443     | ...                             | 100 | ...               |                                                              |
| 137                       | ... E 3-82921  | ...                             | 100 | ...               | } S. Bainbridge, Esq., Contractor, S. P. & D. Railway, Beas. |
|                           | ... -92909     | ...                             | 100 | ...               |                                                              |
|                           | ... E 15-16744 | ...                             | 50  | ...               |                                                              |
|                           | ... -09760     | ...                             | 50  | ...               |                                                              |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 19th January 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve  
Treasury of the Government of India.

The 24th January 1878 ... Rs. 1,39,63,545-2-7

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
25th Jan. 1878.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certifi-  
cates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER<br>TENDER-<br>ED, RESTI-<br>MATED<br>VALUE. | CERTIFICATES<br>ISSUED FOR REDEMPTION |                                        | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                                             |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                                                    | On the<br>General<br>Treasury.        | On the<br>Currency<br>Depart-<br>ment. | Under<br>Assay.    | Assayed.  | Held on<br>account of<br>the Cur-<br>rency De-<br>partment. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                                                | Rs.                                   | Rs.                                    | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                                         |
| Jan. 14 | ...                                                | 2,92,050                              | 3,84,058                               | 2,83,918           | 92,83,477 | 1,21,83,558                                                 |
| " 15    | 7,314                                              | 3,90,439                              | 2,47,096                               | 58,907             | 89,02,381 | 1,24,16,494                                                 |
| " 16    | 4,793                                              | ...                                   | ...                                    | 20,197             | 89,40,643 | 1,21,27,474                                                 |
| " 17    | 8,957                                              | 3,16,878                              | 45,043                                 | 27,927             | 89,40,171 | 1,17,94,114                                                 |
| " 18    | 2,310                                              | 2,50,833                              | 1,623                                  | 20,506             | 89,72,740 | 1,14,79,585                                                 |
| " 19    | 5,309                                              | 2,29,972                              | 9,983                                  | 26,913             | 89,28,670 | 1,12,33,352                                                 |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 21st Jan. 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Offg. Mint Master.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong and the  
United States of America, for transmission per  
Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the Ge-  
neral Post Office on Saturday, the 2nd February  
1878, at 6 P. M.

The 25th January 1878.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for trans-  
mission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the  
General Post Office on Sunday, the 27th January  
1878, at 6 P. M. Mails for Port Blair and Cam-  
orta can be sent by this opportunity.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmis-  
sion per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the  
General Post Office on Sunday, the 27th January  
1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per  
Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the  
General Post Office on Monday, the 28th January  
1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies,  
for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be  
closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the  
29th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate  
ports, for transmission per Steamer *Puttalia*, will  
be closed at the General Post Office on Wednes-  
day, the 30th January 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close  
at the General Post Office on Friday, the 1st  
February 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be  
posted on the 31st January 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely,  
after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bear-  
ing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover,  
will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra  
postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta  
Post Office on the 25th January 1878.

|                                                 |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Adams, Mrs.                                     | MacIntyr, A.            |
| Allen, Miss Josephine E.,<br>care of Mrs. Dall. | Manna, K. C.            |
| Baily, J. R.                                    | Manook, D. J.           |
| Ballard, Corpl. H.                              | Marrieson, C.           |
| Banerjee, R. J.                                 | Martin, W.              |
| Banerjee, Bhogobutty Churn.                     | Mason, Billy.           |
| Barwell, Robert.                                | McDonald, G.            |
| Benson, Mrs. M. A.                              | McDonnel, Mrs.          |
| Bigley, G. S.                                   | McGuire, Mrs.           |
| Box, Mrs.                                       | McNaughton, J. H.       |
| Braham & Co., Messrs.                           | Melles, E.              |
| Brennan, Mrs. E.                                | Metherall, Mrs.         |
| Brommel, B.                                     | Money, Rowland.         |
| Brown, Colonel.                                 | Montague, J. M.         |
| Brown, Maitland.                                | Nicolson, Mrs. E.       |
| Bullock, J.                                     | Oldham, R. A.           |
| Cassinath Baboo.                                | Palaut Bros., Messrs.   |
| Clew, Mrs.                                      | Panting, Mrs.           |
| Cooper, H.                                      | Peter, Revd. H.         |
| Crump, H. D.                                    | Petit, Monsieur Chas.   |
| Cumming, William.                               | Pinto, J. S.            |
| Dartnell & Co., Messrs.                         | Pratt, Major W. D.      |
| Deal, W.                                        | Pressgrave, Duncan.     |
| DeSouza, R. S.                                  | Price, Mrs.             |
| Dickens, J.                                     | Richards, Mrs. Char.    |
| Dodgson, W.                                     | Roberts, E.             |
| Domball, F. D.                                  | Rodrigues, Mrs. E.      |
| Doyle & Co., Messrs.                            | Rogers, C. J.           |
| DuBordieux, A.                                  | Rosenburg, W.           |
| Duncan, R. W.                                   | Rotims, F.              |
| Eaton, Mrs. J. C.                               | Roy, H.                 |
| Ferguson, C. B.                                 | Scholom, W.             |
| Francis, J.                                     | Scott, R.               |
| Francis, Miss A.                                | Seamons, M.             |
| Fullam, Mrs. M.                                 | Sims, Mrs.              |
| Gabriel, G. E.                                  | Smith, F. W.            |
| Gewdall, Chas.                                  | Smith, Miss F.          |
| Hamilton, Wm.                                   | Smith, Miss M.          |
| Hartz, Madame Jane.                             | Stanley, C. H.          |
| Hastings, C.                                    | Straws, Captain.        |
| Heens, Miss K.                                  | Syechenyi lecomte Bela. |
| Howard, Lyons J.                                | Thomas, J.              |
| Jains, E.                                       | Viader, G.              |
| Jaraineno, D.                                   | Viander, Madame E.      |
| Jellicoe, Mrs. S. R.                            | Wads, E. R.             |
| Johns, Mrs. S.                                  | Williams, Mrs.          |
| Kunhardt, Lieut. H. G.                          | Williams, Dr. H. F.     |
| Law, P. C.                                      | Wilson, C. D. H.        |
| Lawrence, L.                                    | Witter, A.              |
| Liddell, J.                                     | Wood, H. S. V.          |
|                                                 | Wollocombe, Miss J.     |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept  
till called for."

|                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Adie, A. E.         | Ewbaurs, A.              |
| Agar, Henry.        | Faulkes, E.              |
| Ainslie, W. D.      | Fawcus, William.         |
| Ball, W. H.         | Finch, Fredt.            |
| Bauce, J. M.        | Ford, D.                 |
| Beck, R. A.         | Frazier, E. R.           |
| Bennett, T. O.      | Guthrie, A.              |
| Boe, Ashjohn.       | Greiff, Leile.           |
| Brown, A. O.        | Hackett, Mr.             |
| Brown, R. W.        | Hamilton, V.             |
| Bruce, Esq.         | Huguenot, M.             |
| Bull, Alex.         | Humfrey, Capt. B. J. P.  |
| Busuttill, C.       | Indelicato Orazio, Sigr. |
| Campbell, Allen.    | Jeffreys, R.             |
| Carter, R.          | Johnston, Mrs.           |
| Cashie, B. B.       | Jones, Mrs. A.           |
| Chennell, Thomas.   | Jordan, Mrs.             |
| Collins, Francis B. | Jourdan, Monsieur.       |
| Corbett, C. J.      | Kellar, Sigr. Ignazio.   |
| Court, Captain M.   | Killeoyne, Thos.         |
| Craige, Peter.      | Leapold, T.              |
| Croad, Mrs. H.      | Leonard, Thomas.         |
| Croghan, W. J.      | Lochner, R.              |
| Cumberland, A. H.   | Lock, Pat.               |
| D'Silva, G. P.      | Lonsdale, John.          |
| Dahlke, H. F.       | Lucas, Mrs.              |
| Daniel, Cecil.      | Lynn, J. Simmons.        |
| Denholm, J. C.      | M. J. B.                 |
| Doherty, Mrs. H. A. | Macnab, Mrs. W.          |
| Donovan, D.         | MacFugre, A.             |
| E. F. W.            | Manverse, Capt. W. B.    |
| Ethel.              | Matson, E.               |

Meyer, Herman.  
Mirza Abdool Hosein.  
Montgomery, C. W.  
Mortan, Mrs.  
Muggeridge, E.  
Orionvits, Tasef.  
Ozilia, P.  
Pearce, Capt.  
Picknell, M.  
Pinkney, A.  
Poper, A. R.  
Postlethwaite, G. F.  
Powell, H. J.  
Preston, Mrs.  
Reid, Sir J. R., *Bart.*  
Roman, Jacob.  
Rose, Miss Grace.  
Rowcliff, R. H.

## Newspapers.

Brown, Hon'ble E.  
Campbell, A.  
Castello, P.  
Craig, Peter.  
Finch, F.  
George, R.

## Registered Letters.

Bull, Alex.  
Coleman, G.  
Monsieur La Comte D.  
Tarnowski.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

## GAUHATI CEMETERY NOTICE.

MR. KELLNER.

The representatives of the late Mr. H. Kellner, Sub-Assistant Commissioner, who died February 15, 1847, are requested to repair the pillars erected to his memory in Gauhati Cemetery, as unless so repaired, it must be levelled by order of Government.

P. NICOLAS,  
Chaplain, Gauhati.

GAUHATI,  
The 15th January 1878.

## NOTICE

Is hereby given that the Government building for Ice-machine together with the Bungalow and Out-offices, erected for the use of the Engineer in charge of the Machinery and of a Non-Commissioned Officer, with a large compound and Ice-machinery capable of turning out (40) forty maunds of Ice in (24) twenty-four hours, turning lathe, well and pump, and numerous other items, all in working order, will be sold by public auction on the 4th February 1878, at an upset price of Rs. 10,000 for Ice-machine with its apparatus, and Rs. 20,000 for the Buildings and Out-offices.

The sale will take place at Executive Engineer's Office, Military Works Division, Lucknow Cantonment, at 2 P.M., and the purchaser will be required to pay 5 per cent. on the fall of the hammer, and the balance before taking possession of the above property.

The purchaser will have all the property at his risk after the sale is completed.

In case of failure in paying up the balance, the above property will be re-sold, and the loss thereby sustained will be recovered from the purchaser, who will have no claim to the increased sum if obtained by this re-sale.

The buildings are situated on the south side of the Railway line running to Benares, near the

Ryall, H.  
Salamonson, A. A. C.  
Sarkar, Tara Dass.  
Severnooks, Chas.  
Simpson, James M.  
Somerville, W. V.  
Story, Augustus.  
Sweeting, A. C.  
Tarnowski, Ladistos.  
Taylor, J. S.  
Taylor, Revd. J. H.  
Thomson, A.  
Tuckett, S. L.  
Walker, Geo.  
Webb, Captain H. E.  
Williams, Capt. T.  
Woods, Capt. James W.  
Young, W. N.

General's Bungalow and the Railway Over-bridge.

The purchaser will hold the land on the conditions specified in paragraph 1984 of the Bengal Military Regulations. He will likewise have to comply with all the rules now in force or that may hereafter be introduced in Cantonments.

On completion of the sale, the purchaser will be required to sign a declaration to this effect in the presence of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Some ether expected to arrive shortly from England for use with the Machine will also be offered for sale at the same time and place on conditions to be stated at time of sale.

G. E. SANFORD, Major, R.E.,  
Exc. Engr., Lucknow Divn., Mily. Works.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

## On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

| BEAMS—         |   |            |                 |
|----------------|---|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length | @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 "           | @ | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 "           | @ | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 "           | @ | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

| SCANTLINGS—         |   |           |                 |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet  | @ | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " | @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 "           | @ | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Coun-

cil, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

## Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1 0   |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1 0   |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

## CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &amp;c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Karachi to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef. Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

## TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.  
Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. (In course of publication.)

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roonnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

## SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

## SAILING DIRECTIONS, &amp;c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression  $\frac{1}{2}$ . By R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

## Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

## Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners have been issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each.

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Bepore.
- " 4. Pooree Port Limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, light-vessel Krishna Shoal, and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

No. 1 of 1878.—Alteration of position of Middle Ground Battery, Bombay Harbour.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Sro., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

## Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 8.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

## Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to October 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | " 5, " " 5-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | " 5, " " 6-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| No. 10, for 1875-76— | " 5, " " 6-8.  |
| Vol. 1               | " 5, " " 6-12. |
| " II                 | " 5, " " 6-2.  |

## Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVIII.—General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Toungboon. Journal of a Tour from Toungboon to the Salween River. Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.



No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karemnee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1858. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXVIII.—Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXIX.—Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore District, 1861. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXI.—Report on the Pegu Teak Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karemnee Mission, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bagge, R. E., 1866. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVIII.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LIX.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B. C. S., 1868. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69. Price, Re. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China *via* Blama, under the guidance of Major E. B. Shaden, Political Agent, Mandalay. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewish to Muskench. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74. By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874. By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75. By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1875-76. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for 1875-76. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories within the Central India Agency for the year 1875-76. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXL.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1876-77. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXLI.—Rajputana Dispensary Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1876. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1869-70.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1870-71.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1871-72.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1872-73.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Financial Statements from the years 1863-64 to 1873-74. Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64. By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. I., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65. By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement. Price, Rs. 12 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.

No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Tibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungchoo, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Toungchoo Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Khelat, from 1857 to 1860.

Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.

No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 4 annas.

No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

#### Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."

Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes* of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 50 years ago. By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas. Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

*Just Published.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates, and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
  - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
  - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli, and Howrah.
  - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura, and Birbhum.
  - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maiminsing.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

|                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Vol. II, ditto ditto ...                  | " 10 0 0   |
| Vol. III, ditto ditto ...                 | " 6 0 0    |
| Single copies of monthly Nos. ...         | " 2 0 0    |

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| South America Pilot, Part I ... | Rs. 4 4 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. I ...    | " 3 0 0   |
| West India Pilot, Vol. II ...   | " 6 0 0   |

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage ... | Rs. 15 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage ...           | " 20 0 0   |

"Bengali Government Gazette."

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage ... | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage ...           | " 12 8 0   |

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1878. Register No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 3rd November 1877.

From the 24th November, till further notice, the entire *Gazette of India*, with its Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 17th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette*, should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                              | Rs. | A. | P. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum ... | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage ...                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only ...                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage ...                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> ...                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement ...                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.         |     |    |    |

E. J. AN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### HIGH COURT—Original Side.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

The following Rules, passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on its Original Side, are now published.

By order,  
R. BELCHAMBERS,  
Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Original Jurisdiction, to take effect from the 1st day of February 1878:—

1. When any property is ordered to be sold by public auction in execution of a decree or order of the High Court, on its Original Side, the ascertainment of the matters required by Section 287 of the Civil Procedure Code to be specified in the proclamation issuing under that Section shall be deemed to be a quasi-judicial act within the meaning of the 637th Section of the Code, and the same shall be done by the Registrar of the Court or such other Officer as shall be named in the order of sale, and the Registrar or such other Officer, as the case may be, shall for that purpose have power to summon any person whom he may think necessary, and examine him in respect of any such matter, and require him to produce any document in his possession or power relating thereto.
2. Every order for sale shall direct a proclamation to be made under the provisions of Section 287 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
3. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court or a Judge, every proclamation of an intended sale shall be settled and approved by the Registrar or such other Officer as may be named in the order for sale.

4. When immoveable property is under attachment in execution, the party at whose instance the same may be attached shall, before applying for an order for the sale of such property, cause search to be made in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds with the object of ascertaining whether such property is subject to any and what incumbrances.
5. Every application for an order for the sale of property in execution, whether moveable or immoveable, shall be supported by an affidavit stating all that is known to the party at whose instance the same has been attached respecting the title to such property, and also, whenever the application is for the sale of immoveable property, stating the result of the search made with respect thereto pursuant to the last preceding Rule.

RICHARD GARTH.  
F. B. KEMP.  
LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
W. MARKBY.  
C. PONTIFEX.  
W. AINSLIE.  
E. G. BIRCH.  
G. G. MORRIS.  
SEWELL WHITE.  
R. C. MITTER.  
H. S. CUNNINGHAM.  
W. F. McDONELL.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Original Jurisdiction, to take effect from the 1st day of February 1878:—

1. Subsistence money payable into Court under Section 339 of Act 10 of 1877 shall be paid to the Sheriff of Calcutta.
2. Subsistence money paid to the Sheriff prior to the arrest of a judgment-debtor shall be accounted for to the judgment-creditor if the judgment-debtor shall not be arrested, or having been arrested, shall be released without being committed to jail.
3. When a judgment-debtor is committed to jail, if there shall remain any balance of the subsistence money paid prior to his arrest, such balance shall be deemed to be a payment in part of the first payment of the monthly allowance payable for his subsistence in jail.
4. All sums paid to the Sheriff for the subsistence of the judgment-debtor in jail shall be forthwith forwarded by him to the Superintendent of the Presidency Jail.
5. An account shall be kept by the Sheriff of all subsistence monies paid to him and such account may be inspected during office hours by any person having an interest.

RICHARD GARTH.  
F. B. KEMP.  
LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
W. MARKBY.  
C. PONTIFEX.  
W. AINSLIE.  
E. G. BIRCH.  
G. G. MORRIS.  
SEWELL WHITE.  
R. C. MITTER.  
H. S. CUNNINGHAM.  
W. F. McDONELL.

#### ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned estates having come under charge of this office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

John Kelly, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Artillery, died at Bombay on the 10th August 1876.

Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw, formerly in the Civil Service of the late Honorable East India Company's Establishment at Calcutta, but late of No. 36, Eaton Square, in the County of Middlesex in England, died in England on the 14th April 1877.

John MacGregor, an Engineer, employed in the Desoi Iron Works at Jorehaut, in the District of Sebsaugor, Assam, died at Jorehaut on the 6th April 1877.

Brian Christie McBarnett Hodgson, of Wood Farm, in the Parish of Little Woolton, in the County of Lancaster, in England, died in England on the 12th December 1862.

Hannah Bowden, a widow, residing at Burdwan, died at Burdwan on the 25th April 1877.

Henry John Lawrell, formerly a Captain in Her Majesty's Army, but late of the Customs Preventive Service, Calcutta, died in England on the 14th January 1877.

Frederica Donahoy, a widow, residing at No. 8, North Road Entally, in the Suburbs of Calcutta, died at Entally on the 10th July 1877.

John Mellish, Chief Civil Master Armourer in the Arsenal at 3 Ferozepore, died at Ferozepore on the 26th May 1877.

Alexander Dalziel, of Rangoon, in British Burmah, a Merchant, died at Rangoon on the 16th May 1877.

Paul Apcar, formerly of Calcutta, an Armenian inhabitant, but late of England, a Bachelor, died in England on the — 1877.

Henry Alfred Harris, Conservator of Orissa Ports and Superintendent of Customs, died at False Point on the 8th May 1877.

Thomas Coope Wadham, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, in the District of Patna, died at Patna on the 5th May 1877.

Clara Luid Frith, of No. 19, Clifton Road, East St. John's Wood, in the County of Middlesex, in England, widow, died in England on the 17th November 1871.

William Cook, an Engine-driver in the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, died at Moradabad on the 29th July 1876.

William Frederick Goulding, of Mussoorie, died at Mussoorie on the 14th October 1876.

Edward Hector Goulding, lately residing at Agra, died at Agra on the 5th January 1877.

Henry Herbert Goulding, lately residing at Agra, died at Agra on the 6th November 1876.

Robert Gostling, an Engineer in the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, died at Middlesex in England on the 1st December 1876.

Charles Edwin Roberts, carrying on business as a Commission Agent at No. 76, Clive Street, in the Town of Calcutta, died at Calcutta on the 8th September 1877.

Robert Pitcher, of No. 13, Bentinck Street, in the Town of Calcutta, Scripture Reader, died at Calcutta on the 7th September 1877.

Molyneux Batt, formerly a Captain in Her Majesty's 98th Regiment, died at Venice, Italy, on the — 1876.

William Harlow, of the Lydiacherra Tea Estate in Cachar, a Tea Planter, died at — on the 3rd August 1877.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,  
The 29th Sept. 1877.

#### BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 30th January 1878.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Thursday, the 7th, and Friday, the 8th proximo, on account of the Hindu festival "Sreepunchomey."

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

No. 2.—Mr. H. F. Todd, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, attached to the Mysore Topographical Survey Party, is granted privilege leave for two months under Supplement F, Section 12, of the Civil Leave Code, from the forenoon of the 1st January 1878.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd January 1878.

No. 6.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), on return from Madras Famine Works, is posted to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

No. 7.—Mr. R. M. Slane, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of the Accounts, Military Works, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave granted to him in Inspector General's Notification No. 125, dated 22nd December 1877, on the forenoon of 21st December and reported his return to duty on the forenoon of 14th January 1878.

The unexpired portion (seven days) of his leave is cancelled.

The 24th January 1878.

No. 8.—Quarter Master Sergeant H. T. Mudge, R.E., is posted to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

This cancels Inspector General's Notification No. 4, dated 14th January 1878.

No. 9.—Sergeant D. McCarthy, Supervisor, was granted subsidiary leave from 24th to 28th November 1877, both days inclusive, to enable him to join his appointment on return from furlough.

L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mily. Works.

#### Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 29th January 1878.

No. 3.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 6 of 22nd January 1878, Captain G. D. A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

#### Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 25th January 1878.

No. 3.—Leave on medical certificate for a further period of two months is granted to Syud Mudud Hoosein, Overseer, 1st Grade, Meerut Division, Military Works, with effect from the 12th January 1878.

No. 4.—ERRATUM.—Referring to this Office Notification No. 64, dated 18th October 1877, Mr. G. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties in this Command on the afternoon of the 23rd September 1877 (not 25th September as therein stated.)

A. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

#### Rawul Pindi Command.

Rawul Pindi, the 20th January 1878.

No. 184.—Lieutenant M. Martin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawul Pindi on the afternoon of the 16th instant, and is posted to the Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works. He reported himself therein on the 21st instant, before noon.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,  
Military Works.

#### Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 28th January 1878.

No. 1.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 8 of the 24th January 1878, Quarter Master Sergeant T. Mudge, R.E., Supervisor, is posted to the Umballa Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 21st idem.

JOHN P. C. ANDERSON, C.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command, Mily. Works.





## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Allahabad Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.    |
|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|
| 47           | D 4-77170     | 50     | Ram Charan, Cawnpur. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                |
|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 98           | D 18-01525    | 100    | Surgeon D. N. Martin, Ferozepur. |
| 99           | D 5-75133     | 20     | Ram Narain Daw, Calcutta.        |
| 100          | D 14-07302    | 20     | Bankey Lal, Todgarh, Ajmere.     |
| 101          | D 11-61816    | 10     | Choudhree Bota Chund, Jalandhar. |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 24th January 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Coconada Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|
| I 4-14746    | 50            | ...    | ...               |
| " -14747     | 50            | ...    | ...               |
| " -14748     | 50            | ...    | ...               |
| " -14749     | 50            | ...    | ...               |
| " -14750     | 50            | ...    | ...               |
| " -14751     | 50            | ...    | ...               |

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 23rd January 1878.

H. RICHARDSON,  
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 11           | E 10-69440    | 10     | Junna, Morigate, Lahore. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                 |
|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 134          | E 5-98684     | 20     | Kasi Das Bhai Das, Surat.                         |
| 3            | E 2-25787     | 500    | Dr. D. N. Martin, 30th P. N. Infantry, Ferozepur. |

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 25th January 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|
| 118          | B 55-57017    | 50     | ...               |
| 119          | B 52-91240    | 10     | ...               |
|              | B 54-21726    | 20     | ...               |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                            |
|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| 244          | B 54-01305    | 20     | G. Gnana Pillay, Tellicherry.                |
| 245          | B 52-30519    | 10     | ...                                          |
|              | B 53-07818    | 10     | B. Mooneappah Chetty, Paleode.               |
| 246          | B 54-53456    | 20     | M. Abooloo Chetty, Madras.                   |
| 247          | B 49-79128    | 10     | M. Gopalsawmy Naidu, Bellary.                |
| 248          | B 58-40211    | 100    | ...                                          |
|              | " -40212      | 100    | Syed Hoosain Saib, Chellumbrum, South Arcot. |
|              | " -55900      | 100    | ...                                          |
| 249          | B 55-51450    | 50     | ...                                          |
|              | B 58-48716    | 100    | ...                                          |
|              | " -67974      | 100    | Cotha Moonekristniah, Oosoor.                |
| 65           | B 55-41024    | 50     | ...                                          |
|              | " -41025      | 50     | S. Venkatakrishnamah Chetty, Madras.         |
| 66           | B 54-32372    | 20     | V. Parthasarthy Chetty, Madras.              |
|              | " -32373      | 20     | ...                                          |

PORT ST. GEORGE,—Acctt. Genl.'s Office;  
The 21st January 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.          |
|--------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 406          | O 28-54672    | 1,000  | ...                        |
|              | L 92-84601    | 50     | ...                        |
|              | " -78854      | 50     | Hookum Chand Sagor Mull.   |
|              | " -73836      | 50     | ...                        |
|              | " -78897      | 50     | ...                        |
| 407          | O 33-08631    | 100    | Ram Charan Marwaree.       |
| 409          | O 5-33597     | 10     | The Post Master, Calcutta. |
| 410          | L 84-64845    | 100    | ...                        |
|              | " -74834      | 100    | Ramruck Dás.               |
|              | " -63346      | 100    | ...                        |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.              |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 270          | L 23-00492    | 5      | ...                            |
|              | " -00494      | 5      | Babu Thakúr Dás.               |
|              | L 24-36091    | 20     | ...                            |
|              | " -36087      | 10     | ...                            |
|              | L 91-81711    | 10     | Messrs. Surroop Dhur and Sons. |
|              | " -81712      | 10     | ...                            |
| 271          | L 61-57717    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | L 62-64819    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | O 7-75106     | 5      | ...                            |
|              | " -75105      | 10     | Babu Shoseebhoosun Sen.        |
| 272          | L 44-63624    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | " -63623      | 10     | Luthfar Rahman.                |
| 275          | L 98-38861    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | O 5-15642     | 20     | ...                            |
| 276          | E 12-18123    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | L 89-14213    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | A 67-36716    | 10     | ...                            |
|              | " -43009      | 10     | Babu Jankhee Nath Banerjee.    |
| 277          | L 97-50514    | 100    | ...                            |
|              | " -50516      | 100    | ...                            |
| 429          | L 82-20555    | 100    | ...                            |
|              | L 94-36958    | 100    | ...                            |
|              | " -16214      | 50     | Mr. C. H. Ringwood.            |
|              | IF 92-12668   | 50     | ...                            |
|              | " -12667      | 50     | ...                            |
|              | " -12647      | 50     | ...                            |
|              | L 81-75613    | 50     | ...                            |
| 431          | L 80-86221    | 20     | Pundit Poyaray Kishen.         |
|              | O 3-44929     | 20     | ...                            |
|              | " -66966      | 20     | ...                            |
| 432          | A 99-68068    | 20     | Babu Binda Churn Mitter.       |
|              | L 72-78976    | 10     | ...                            |

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 1st February 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offy. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                             |
|--------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |               |          |                                               |
| W9           | M 23-84068    | 50       | Mr. Wassodev Rughoonath Ancharia, Kurrachee.  |
| W10          | M 33-06222    | 20       | Mr. Arjunrao Moray, Sub-Overseer, Nirá Cañal. |
|              | " -06223      | 20       | ...                                           |
| W11          | M 36-03859    | 100 each | Mr. Hari Narayan, Rowpoora, Baroda.           |
|              | M 25-79333    |          | ...                                           |
|              | " -89447      |          | ...                                           |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                                                   |
|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |               |          |                                                                     |
| H9           | M 6-07243     | 5        | Mr. Rustomji Poonjiiji Dalál, Machhlipit, Surat.                    |
| H10          | M 25-76918    | 100 each | ...                                                                 |
|              | " -76919      |          | Raghoojee Sitaram, Nasik.                                           |
|              | " -76920      |          | ...                                                                 |
|              | M 23-92502    | 50       | ...                                                                 |
| H11          | M 22-70943    | 20       | Krishnajeo Ragoonath, Wai, Satara.                                  |
| H12          | M 30-10262    | 10       | ...                                                                 |
|              | M 31-59488    | 10       | Mr. E. Behrman, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Poona. |
|              | M 33-04490    | 20       | ...                                                                 |
| H13          | M 31-75015    | 10       | ...                                                                 |
|              | " -75016      | 10       | Captain R. H. Dillon, H. M.'s 45th Regiment, Bangalore.             |
| M7           | M 28-50893    | 10       | Govind Yeshwant, New Cloth Market, Bombay.                          |
|              | F 7-77092     |          | ...                                                                 |

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 29th January 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Nagpur Circle.

HALF NOTE.

| Register No.                                                 | No. of Note.   | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1877-78.                                                     |                | Rs.    |                                                                                        |
| H24                                                          | ... F 13-27909 | ... 5  | ... W. Ramaunjaya, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, C. P.                           |
| NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office; }<br>The 24th January 1878. } |                |        | C. G. VANSITTART,<br>Asstt. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency. |

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
Central System.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 28th January 1878.

No. 5.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 26 of the 17th January 1878, Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Western Rajputana Railway.

The 29th January 1878.

No. 6.—The under-mentioned Upper Subordinates are transferred from the Holkar and Nee-much Railways Construction Establishment, to the Open Line:—

Mr. W. Batchellor, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Baboo Gunput Rao, Overseer, 1st Grade.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

## North-Eastern System.

Darjeeling, the 29th January 1878.

No. 15.—Mr. A. D'Ortez, Overseer, 1st Grade, attached to the Saidpur Workshops, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 26th December 1877.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

## Western System.

Rawal Pindi, the 22nd January 1878.

No. 5.—From this Office Notifications Nos. 23 and 33, dated the 6th and 27th September last, respectively, the word "Apprentice" should be struck out.

No. 6.—Mr. H. C. Mann, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, officiated as an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from 13th August to 12th October 1877, during the time Mr. A. S. Gerrard was on leave.

The 24th January 1878.

No. 7.—Mr. B. E. Wright, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, is granted, under Supplement F, Section 10, of the Civil Leave Code, subsidiary leave for twenty days, preparatory to the six months' leave on medical certificate sanctioned in this Office Notification No. 44 of the 20th November 1877.

ALEX. GRANT,  
Director of State Railways,  
Officiating in the Western System.

## INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

The 21st January 1878.

No. 16.—On the closing of the Goch Depot, Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, was transferred to the Khanpur Division, as Divisional Store-keeper.

M. RAYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve  
Treasury of the Government of India.

The 31st January 1878 ... Rs. 1,73,51,872-2-7

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.CALCUTTA,  
1st Feb. 1878. }

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER<br>TENDERED,<br>ESTI-<br>MATED<br>VALUE. | CERTIFICATES<br>ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                                   | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                                             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                                                 | On<br>General<br>Treasury.        | On the<br>Currency<br>Department. | Under<br>Assay.    | Assayed.  | Held on<br>account of<br>the Cur-<br>rency De-<br>partment. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                                             | Rs.                               | Rs.                               | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                                         |
| Jan. 21 | 1,03,382                                        | 1,75,844                          | ...                               | 1,29,186           | 89,08,343 | 1,10,13,825                                                 |
| " 22    | 2,500                                           | 3,22,621                          | ...                               | 1,22,785           | 87,48,401 | 1,08,39,323                                                 |
| " 23    | 12,700                                          | 3,25,391                          | 9,070                             | 1,35,485           | 87,09,381 | 1,08,20,794                                                 |
| " 24    | ...                                             | 3,55,530                          | ...                               | 88,043             | 89,01,563 | 1,02,07,193                                                 |
| " 25    | 9,985                                           | 3,02,276                          | 87,904                            | 1,08,038           | 87,79,073 | 99,90,119                                                   |
| " 26    | 18,940                                          | 3,34,039                          | 95,008                            | 34,268             | 87,84,783 | 95,78,755                                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,  
The 28th Jan. 1878. } Offg. Mint Master.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1877.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Kurseong and Darjeeling by Tonga, and the service will probably be extended to the section of road between Silliguri and Kurseong by 1st April 1878.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates:—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

The 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligoree, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

J. MACFARLAN,

Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

Jessore Line.

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chagdah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 48 miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but he is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

The 1st February 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong and United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 2nd February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Arabia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 3rd February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyah and Kyook Phyou, for transmission per Steamer *Calcutta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 3rd February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 4th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyah, Kyook-Phyou, and Bassin, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 5th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Khedive*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 6th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the intermediate ports, for transmission per Steamer *Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 6th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 8th February 1878, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 7th February 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta  
Post Office on the 1st February 1878.

|                                                 |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Allen, Miss Josephine E.,<br>care of Mrs. Dall. | Mackay, Miss.                  |
| Baily, J. R.                                    | Marrieson, C.                  |
| Balfour, Mrs.                                   | Martin, W.                     |
| Barrells, John.                                 | Mason, Billy.                  |
| Basu, Dr. D.                                    | McDonald, G.                   |
| Bigley, G. S.                                   | McNaire, Mrs.                  |
| Box, Mrs.                                       | McNaughton, J. H.              |
| Braham & Co., Messrs.                           | Miller, Edgar.                 |
| Braun, Mary.                                    | Moody, Lizzie.                 |
| Brennan, Mrs. E.                                | Montague, J. M.                |
| Brommel, B.                                     | Murison, James S.              |
| Brown, Colonel.                                 | Newman, J. B.                  |
| Bullock, J.                                     | Nundy, Mrs. P. K.              |
| Bullock, Capt.                                  | Packet, L.                     |
| Cassinath Baboo.                                | Petit, Monsieur Chas.          |
| Chatter, M.                                     | Platt, J.                      |
| Clew, Mrs.                                      | Price, Mrs.                    |
| Collis, W.                                      | Pritchard, P.                  |
| Crump, H. D.                                    | Radford, William T.            |
| Dartnell & Co., Messrs.                         | Richards, Mrs. Chas.           |
| Deal, W.                                        | Roberts, E.                    |
| DeCristoforis, Signor Tius.                     | Rodrigues, Mrs. E.             |
| Dodgson, W.                                     | Rogers, C. J.                  |
| Domball, F. D.                                  | Rosenburg, W.                  |
| Doyle & Co., Messrs.                            | Roy, H.                        |
| Duncan, R. W.                                   | Sen, D. N., Messrs., & Co.     |
| Eaton, Mrs. J. C.                               | Scholom, W.                    |
| Ferguson, C. B.                                 | Seamons, M.                    |
| FitzPatrick, D.                                 | Sims, Mrs.                     |
| Forbes, Thos. T.                                | Simpson, Capt. G.              |
| Francis, Miss A.                                | Smith, Miss M.                 |
| Fullam, Mrs. M.                                 | Soutar, Jas. McGregor.         |
| Gabriel, G. E.                                  | Stephen, Mrs. E.               |
| Gomes, A. F.                                    | Sutherland, C. J.              |
| Hamilton, Wm.                                   | Syechenyi, La Comte Bela.      |
| Hattinger, C.                                   | Taylor, Mrs.                   |
| Innes, C. E. S.                                 | Tweedie, Mrs. (from Scotland). |
| Jarainmo, D.                                    | Care of Capt. Tweedie.         |
| Jellicoe, Mrs. S. R.                            | Vjandier, Madame E.            |
| Johns, Mrs. S.                                  | Wads, E. R.                    |
| Law, Sithanath.                                 | Williams, Mrs.                 |
| Lyons, Fred.                                    | Williams, Dr. H. F.            |
| Macdonell, Major-General.                       | Wilson, C. D. H.               |
| MacIntyr, A.                                    | Wilson, W. G. H.               |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept  
till called for."

|                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Adie, A. E.         | Ford, D.                 |
| Aireck, Frederico.  | Frazier, E. R.           |
| Ball, W. H. H.      | George, David.           |
| Bance, J. M.        | Guldwehen, Geo.          |
| Bell, John S.       | Guthrie, A.              |
| Bennett, T. O.      | Greiff, Leile.           |
| Boe, Ashjohn.       | Hackett, Mr.             |
| Brown, A. O.        | Hamilton, V.             |
| Brown, R. W.        | Huguenot, M.             |
| Bruce, Esq.         | Humfrey, Capt. B. J. P.  |
| Budreedase, Baboo.  | Indelicato Orazio, Sigr. |
| Bull, Alex.         | Jackson, Capt.           |
| Busuttil, C.        | Jeffreys, R.             |
| Campbell, Allen.    | Johnston, Mrs.           |
| Carter, R.          | Jordon, Mrs.             |
| Cashie, B. B.       | Jourdan, Monsieur.       |
| Chennell, Thomas.   | Keller, Sigr. Ignazio.   |
| Chescoe, Charles.   | Killooyne, Thos.         |
| Collins, Francis B. | Lamb, H. W.              |
| Corbett, C. J.      | Lane, C.                 |
| Cox, Chas. S.       | Leapold, T.              |
| Croad, Mrs. H.      | Leonard, Thomas.         |
| Croghan, W. J.      | Lochner, R.              |
| Cumberland, A. H.   | Lock, Pat.               |
| D'Silva, G. P.      | Lonsdale, John.          |
| Dahlke, H. F.       | Lucas, Mrs.              |
| Daniel, Cecil.      | Lynn, J. Simmons.        |
| Denholm, J. C.      | M. J. B.                 |
| Doherty, Mrs. H. A. | MacFugre, A.             |
| Doherty, J.         | Manverse, Capt. W. B.    |
| Donovan, D.         | Matson, E.               |
| Douglas, S. J.      | McKeen, John.            |
| E. F. W.            | Meyer, Hermann.          |
| Ewbaurs, A.         | Mirza Abdool Hoscia.     |
| Faulkes, E.         | Montgomery, C. W.        |
| Fawcus, William.    | Muggeridge, E.           |
| Feryer, Mr.         | Norman, H.               |
| Finch, Fredt.       | Oriovits, Tasef.         |

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ozilia, P.                    | Salamonson, A. A. C.  |
| Pearce, Capt.                 | Sarkar, Tara Dass.    |
| Picknell, M.                  | Sevenoaks, Chas.      |
| Pinkney, A.                   | Simpson, James M.     |
| Posttethwaite, G. F.          | Sweeting, A. C.       |
| Powell, H. J.                 | Tarnowskie, Ladistos. |
| Raikes, F. D.                 | Taylor, J. S.         |
| Reid, Sir J. R., <i>Bart.</i> | Taylor, Revd. J. H.   |
| Ringwood, C. H.               | Thomson, A.           |
| Robertson, W. Kerr.           | Walker, Geo.          |
| Roman, Jacob.                 | Webb, Captain H. E.   |
| Rose, Miss Grace.             | Williams, Capt. T.    |
| Rowcliff, R. H.               | Woods, Capt. James W. |
| Rough, David.                 |                       |

## Newspapers.

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Byers, M. B.  | Hunter, George.      |
| Campbell, A.  | Jeffrey, William.    |
| Castello, P.  | Montague, J. M.      |
| Dortez D.     | Murrison, G. S.      |
| Finch, F.     | Posttethwaite, G. F. |
| Ford, Daniel. | Sevenoaks, Charles.  |
| George, R.    | Simpson, R. H.       |
| Hacket, J.    |                      |

## Registered Letters.

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Bull, Alex.          | Peterson, Mrs. O. |
| Monsieur La Comte D. | Rosenburg, W.     |
| Tarnowski.           | Schonger, C.      |

## Parcel.

Dalton, Lieut. R. T.

E. C. GEORGE,

Post Master of Calcutta.

## GAUHATI CEMETERY NOTICE.

MR. KELLNER.

The representatives of the late Mr. H. Kellner, Sub-Assistant Commissioner, who died February 15, 1847, are requested to repair the pillars erected to his memory in Gauhati Cemetery, as unless so repaired, it must be levelled by order of Government.

P. NICOLAS,

Chaplain, Gauhati.

GAUHATI,  
The 15th January 1878.

## NOTICE

Is hereby given that the Government building for Ice-machine together with the Bungalow and Out-offices, erected for the use of the Engineer in charge of the Machinery and of a Non-Commissioned Officer, with a large compound and Ice-machinery capable of turning out (40) forty maunds of Ice in (24) twenty-four hours, turning lathe, well and pump, and numerous other items, all in working order, will be sold by public auction on the 4th February 1878, at an upset price of Rs. 10,000 for Ice-machine with its apparatus, and Rs. 20,000 for the Buildings and Out-offices.

The sale will take place at Executive Engineer's Office, Military Works Division, Lucknow Cantonment, at 2 P.M., and the purchaser will be required to pay 5 per cent. on the fall of the hammer, and the balance before taking possession of the above property.

The purchaser will have all the property at his risk after the sale is completed.

In case of failure in paying up the balance, the above property will be re-sold, and the loss thereby sustained will be recovered from the purchaser, who will have no claim to the increased sum if obtained by this re-sale.

The buildings are situated on the south side of the Railway line running to Benares, near the General's Bungalow and the Railway Over-bridge.

The purchaser will hold the land on the conditions specified in paragraph 1984 of the Bengal Military Regulations. He will likewise have to comply with all the rules now in force or that may hereafter be introduced in Cantonments.

On completion of the sale, the purchaser will be required to sign a declaration to this effect in the presence of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Some ether expected to arrive shortly from England for use with the Machine will also be offered for sale at the same time and place on conditions to be stated at time of sale.

G. E. SANFORD, Major, R.E.,

Exc. Engr., Lucknow Divn., Mily. Works.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

## BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " "           | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 " "           | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 " "           | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

## SCANTLINGS—

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " " | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 " "           | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

## PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

## Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1 0   |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1 0   |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINSDON AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

## List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRUBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

## Sanskrit Series.

|                                         | Rs. | A.   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.             | ... | 7 8  |
| Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci. | ... | 1 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Asvalayana, 11 fasci.     | ... | 6 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.       | ... | 5 10 |
| Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.                | ... | 1 14 |
| Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.           | ... | 3 2  |
| Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.                     | ... | 1 14 |
| Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.   | ... | 1 4  |
| Sāṅkhyasāra, 1 fasci.                   | ... | 0 10 |
| Bṛihat Saṁhitā, 7 fasci.                | ... | 4 6  |
| Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.                 | ... | 3 12 |

|                                                | Rs. | As.   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.                 | ... | 15 0  |
| Taittiriya Saṁhitā, 20 fasci.                  | ... | 18 2  |
| Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.                 | ... | 6 14  |
| Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.                     | ... | 1 14  |
| Asvalayana Grihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.              | ... | 2 8   |
| Mīmāṃsā Darsana, 13 fasci.                     | ... | 8 2   |
| Tāndya Brāhmaṇa, 19 fasci.                     | ... | 11 14 |
| Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.                     | ... | 1 10  |
| Atharvāna Upanishads, 5 fasci.                 | ... | 3 2   |
| Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.                         | ... | 6 14  |
| Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, 33 fasci.                   | ... | 20 10 |
| Gopāla Tāpaṇī, 1 fasci.                        | ... | 0 10  |
| Nṛsiṁha Tāpaṇī, 3 fasci.                       | ... | 1 14  |
| Chaturvarga Chintāmani, 23 fasci.              | ... | 14 6  |
| Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, 7 fasci.               | ... | 4 6   |
| Piṅgala Chhandaḥ Sūtra, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Taittiriya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Prithirāj Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.       | ... | 1 4   |
| Rājatarangini                                  | ... | 4 0   |
| Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV                  | ... | 40 0  |
| Purāna Saṅgraha                                | ... | 1 0   |
| Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.                         | ... | 1 4   |
| Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.    | ... | 3 2   |
| Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.        | ... | 1 4   |
| Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāṅkhyā Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.           | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāṅkhyā Darpana, English, 4 fasci.             | ... | 2 8   |
| Brahma Sūtra, English                          | ... | 1 0   |
| Kātantra, 4 fasci.                             | ... | 4 0   |
| Kāmandakīya Nītisāra, 4 fasci.                 | ... | 2 8   |
| Bhāmātī, 5 fasci.                              | ... | 3 2   |
| Tabaqat i Nasiri, 8 fasci.                     | ... | 8 0   |

## Arabic &amp; Persian Series.

|                                                                      |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci.                      | ... | 25 0  |
| Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.                             | ... | 1 4   |
| Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.                                               | ... | 3 0   |
| Nukhbat-ul-Fikr                                                      | ... | 0 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.                                      | ... | 5 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.                                       | ... | 2 8   |
| Maghāzī of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.                                          | ... | 3 2   |
| Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement                                   | ... | 20 14 |
| Tārīkh-i-Firāz Shāhi, 7 fasci.                                       | ... | 4 6   |
| Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci.                               | ... | 5 10  |
| Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.    | ... | 9 6   |
| Wis o Rānīn, 5 fasci.                                                | ... | 2 3   |
| Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci.                        | ... | 1 14  |
| 'Alamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index                                | ... | 8 2   |
| Pādshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index                                 | ... | 11 14 |
| Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index...          | ... | 12 12 |
| Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.                          | ... | 25 0  |
| Ain-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I      | ... | 12 4  |
| Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete                               | ... | 17 8  |
| Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete                | ... | 2 0   |
| Akbar-nāmah, 12 fasci.                                               | ... | 15 0  |
| Maāsiri-'Alaungiri, by Muhammad Saqi, complete, 6 fasci., with index | ... | 3 12  |
| Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maṣnawī                           | ... | 1 4   |
| Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.           | ... | 8 0   |
| Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.                             | ... | 3 2   |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-78, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number. |     |      |
| Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ... | 10 0 |
| Ditto ditto Index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ... | 5 0  |
| Catalogue of Mammalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ... | 3 0  |
| of Fossil Vertebrata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ... | 2 0  |
| of Sanskrit manuscripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ... | 1 0  |
| of Arabic and Persian manuscripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ... | 1 0  |
| Tibetan Dictionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ... | 10 0 |
| Grammar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ... | 8 0  |
| Ross' Annals of 'Omān                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ... | 2 0  |
| Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ... | 12 0 |
| Blochmann's Persian Prosody                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ... | 5 0  |
| Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ... | 1 0  |

|                                                                                    | Rs. | As. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Jawāmi-ul-ilm Riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ....                         | 2   | 0   |
| Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1. ....                    | 1   | 0   |
| Corcoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol. ....                  | 20  | 0   |
| Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson. ....                                        | 3   | 0   |
| History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn. ....                                      | 5   | 0   |
| Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor. .... | 2   | 0   |
| Hau Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis. ....                   | 1   | 8   |
| Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV. ....                            | 16  | 0   |
| Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös. ....                       | 1   | 0   |
| Khazānat-ul-ilm. ....                                                              | 4   | 0   |
| Sharāyat-ul-Islām. ....                                                            | 4   | 0   |
| Anis-ul-Musharrahīn. ....                                                          | 3   | 0   |
| Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar). ....                  | 2   | 0   |

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Karachi to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef. Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 8, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. (In course of publication.)

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression  $\frac{1}{113}$ . By R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners have been issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each.

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Bepore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Position of Gochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, light-vessel Krishna Shoal and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

No. 1 of 1878.—Alteration of position of Middle Ground Battery, Bombay Harbour.

\* \* \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

#### Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

#### Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Re. 9; packing and postage, Re. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

#### Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 8 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.



Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.*

#### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. *Price, 8 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price—*

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

*Packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

#### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to October 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 1, for 1866-67 ... *Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12.*

" 2, for 1867-68 ... " 5, " " 5-10.

" 3, for 1868-69 ... " 5, " " 5-12.

" 4, for 1869-70 ... " 5, " " 5-14.

" 5, for 1870-71 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 6, for 1871-72 ... " 5, " " 6-0.

" 7, for 1872-73 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 8, for 1873-74 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 9, for 1874-75 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary ... " 5, " " 6-8.

No. 10, for 1875-76— ... " 5, " " 6-12.

Vol. I ... " 5, " " 6-12.

" II ... " 5, " " 6-2.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Rickotta, 1853. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. *Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.* Part II. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. *Price Rs. 4.*

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanitarium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanitarium upon Mount Parianath, 1827 to 1861. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. *Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.* Part II, 1862 & 1863. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1858-58. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munmar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehur, in Sindh, 1860. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhoolia and Chuligraun Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamlatdars' and Taluk Mahalkurrees' Divisions of the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863; by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education 1855. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. *Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. *Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta; where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

#### Just Published.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24-Pargunnas and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY INLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

„ Unbound copies ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRINCE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORRON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... „ 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... „ 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1878.

No. 25.—Mr. E. O. Walker, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months and twenty-one days, under Section 92 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st February 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1878.

No. 103.—Mr. T. Y. Johnstone, Cable Clerk, 1st Grade, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st February 1878.

No. 104.—Mr. A. A. Watson, Cable Clerk, 3rd Grade, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, an extension of three months' leave without pay, under Section 9 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, in continuation of the six months' leave without pay granted to him in Notification No. 86, dated 30th August 1877, subject to confirmation of the Director-in-Chief.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,  
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

### GREAT-TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st February 1878.

No. 2.—Mr. J. Peyton, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under

Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he is allowed to avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 22nd October 1877.

No. 21.—The following promotions are made consequent on the departure of Captain W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent and Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent, on privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th instant:—

Mr. E. H. Man, 3rd Assistant Superintendent and Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 1st Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. H. Godwin Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

The 14th January 1878.

No. 23.—With reference to Home Department Notifications Nos. 325 and 326 of the 28th ultimo, the following further promotions are made with effect from the afternoon of the 11th instant, the date of Captain M. Protheroe's departure on privilege leave:—

Mr. E. H. Man, 3rd Assistant Superintendent and Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 1st Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. H. Godwin Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

C. A. BARWELL, *Lieut.-Genl.,*  
*Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and*  
*Nicobar Islands.*

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL,**  
**FOR CENTRAL INDIA.**

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Indore Residency, the 1st February 1878.*

No. 145.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 195G., dated 24th January 1878, Mr. J. M. Berrill, Superintendent of Police, Nimar, assumed charge of the Office of Superintendent of Police, Neemuch State Railway, in addition to his other duties, on the forenoon of 1st December 1877.

By Order,  
D. W. K. BARR, *Captain,*  
*1st. Asst. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,*  
*for Central India,*  
*In charge of the Residency.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—**  
**Military Works.**

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th January 1878.*

No. 10.—Sergeant F. Cameron, R.E., on return from furlough, is posted to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

*The 29th January 1878.*

No. 11.—Lieutenant M. Martin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from Famine Works, is posted to the Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

*The 2nd February 1878.*

No. 14.—Lieutenant A. Hildebrand, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination as required by Public Works Code II, iv, 22, on 22nd January 1878.

No. 15.—Lieutenant R. F. Moore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, passed the Departmental Standard Examination as laid down in Public Works Code II, iv, 22, on 28th December 1877.

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Offg. Insp. Genl. of Milg. Works.*

*Meerut Command.*

*Meerut, the 30th January 1878.*

No. 5.—Barrack Sergeant W. Hackett, attached to the Chakrata Division, availed himself of the

one month's preparatory leave granted to him in Inspector General's Notification No. 114 of 28th November 1877, on the forenoon of the 8th December 1877.

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 6.—Privilege leave for fifty-six days is granted to Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, Chakrata Division, Military Works, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th February 1878.

No. 7.—Barrack Sergeant W. Hackett, of the Chakrata Division, Military Works, is temporarily attached to the Meerut Division, Military Works, with effect from the 8th instant.

Æ. PERKINS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,*  
*Military Works.*

*Oudh Command.*

*Lucknow, the 31st January 1878.*

No. 5.—Major G. E. Sanford, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Lieutenant J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, received charge of the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 28th instant.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,*  
*Mily. Works.*

*Presidency Command.*

*Calcutta, the 31st January 1878.*

No. 1.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 3 of 11th instant, Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, is posted to the Fort William Division. He reported his arrival here and assumed charge of the Division on the forenoon of 30th idem.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Presdy. Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.**

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 1st February 1878.*

With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 19, dated 15th ultimo, Mr. H. Stuart, Deputy Examiner, joined the Office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 29th January 1878.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Col., R.E.,*  
*Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

*Lucknow, the 31st January 1878.*

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 6, dated 9th January 1878, Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Examiner, assumed charge of the duties of

Assistant Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, on the forenoon of the 30th January 1878.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Capt., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Consig. Engr. to the Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

**DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,**  
**Central System.**

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 5th February 1878.*

No. 7.—Baboo Mehtab Chunder Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, Rajputana Railway, passed, on the 7th January 1878, the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

*Western System.*

*Rawal Pindi, the 30th January 1878.*

No. 8.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 31 of the 18th instant, Mr. E. Behrman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway (Construction).

*The 2nd February 1878.*

No. 9.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2 of the 4th ultimo, Mr. J. L. Gallott, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to return to duty within the period of his leave.

ALEX. GRANT,  
*Director of State Railways,*  
*Officiating in the Western System.*

**HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.**

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Neemuch, the 31st January 1878.*

No. 6.—Mr. J. E. Howe, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of 24th January 1878, of the three months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 5, dated 18th January 1878.

No. 7.—With reference to Notification No. 19, dated 28th September 1877, of the Director of State Railways, Central System, Mr. G. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rutlam on the afternoon of 22nd January 1878, and is posted to the Jowra Division.

No. 8.—With reference to Notification No. 1, dated 4th January 1878, of the Director of State Railways, Central System, Mr. J. W. Christison, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mhow on the 25th January 1878, and is posted to the Jowra Division.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.**

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 31st January 1878.*

No. 20.—With reference to the Government of India Notification No. 531, dated 19th December 1877, Messrs. J. W. Christison and A. Bewley, Assistant Engineers, 1st and 2nd Grades, were relieved of their duties on this line on the 3rd and 18th January 1878, respectively.

No. 21.—Mr. W. C. Hennessey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Shujabad to the Sutlej Bridge Division.

No. 22.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Sutlej Bridge Division to the Shujabad Division.

No. 23.—Mr. T. W. Daly, Overseer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Sutlej Bridge Division to the Upper Scinde District.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.**

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 4th February 1878.*

No. 3.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 3, dated the 17th January 1878, the undermentioned Assistant Engineers from the Royal Indian Engineering College reported their arrival to the undersigned on the 19th November 1877:—

Mr. W. E. Nawham.  
" W. Home.

WM. J. GALWEY,  
*Acting Manager.*

**GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.**

*Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.*

The 6th February 1878 ... Rs. 1,50,49,848-2-7

E. GAY,

*Depy. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA,  
*7th Feb. 1878.*

**Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.**

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BILLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                               | Rs.                            | Rs.                         | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Jan. 28 | 6,085                             | 1,96,175                       | ...                         | 37,323             | 88,24,621 | 83,44,095                                   |
| " 29    | 2,20,780                          | 2,26,311                       | ...                         | 2,54,082           | 87,25,178 | 81,54,787                                   |
| " 30    | 1,444                             | 1,34,476                       | ...                         | 2,67,045           | 86,55,528 | 89,36,365                                   |
| " 31    | ...                               | 1,64,940                       | 2,515                       | 2,29,784           | 83,97,713 | 86,06,363                                   |
| Feb. 1  | 37,300                            | ...                            | 28,065                      | 2,81,408           | 82,45,883 | 86,53,688                                   |
| " 2     | ...                               | ...                            | 5,981                       | 2,63,545           | 79,45,781 | 86,88,514                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT.  
*The 4th Feb. 1878.*

J. F. TENNANT,  
*Offg. Mint Master.*

| PARTIALS.                                                         | 3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64. | 4 PER CENT. LOANS |             |             |             | Transfer of 1864-65. 1866. | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS |             |           | 5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67. | 5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1868-69. | 5 PER CENT. DEBTURNS FOR |           | TOTAL AMOUNT. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                                                   |                               | OF 1864-65.       | OF 1865-66. | OF 1866-67. | OF 1867-68. |                            | OF 1870.           | OF 1871.    | OF 1872.  |                              |                              | 10 years.                | 15 years. |               |
| Balance of 16th January 1878                                      | 55,000                        | 33,173            | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,75,800   | 2,12,68,600                | 1,14,03,800        | 1,82,37,000 | 42,21,100 | 3,00,000                     | 3,10,60,100                  | 88,000                   | 33,03,000 | 14,14,79,838  |
| 444— Amount enforced at Madras between 16th and 31st January 1878 | ...                           | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                        | ...                | ...         | ...       | ...                          | ...                          | ...                      | ...       | 40,000        |
| Amount enforced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January 1878      | ...                           | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                        | ...                | ...         | ...       | ...                          | ...                          | ...                      | ...       | 32,000        |
| Amount enforced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January 1878    | ...                           | ...               | ...         | ...         | 500         | 1,31,800                   | ...                | 32,800      | ...       | ...                          | ...                          | ...                      | ...       | 6,26,200      |
| Defunct— Amount written off in the London Register                | 55,000                        | 33,173            | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,75,800   | 2,14,15,400                | 1,15,37,900        | 1,82,74,900 | 42,31,100 | 3,00,000                     | 3,10,65,100                  | 88,000                   | 33,03,000 | 14,21,79,039  |
|                                                                   | ...                           | ...               | ...         | ...         | 12,500      | 1,19,100                   | 22,000             | 1,73,400    | ...       | ...                          | 1,38,700                     | 32,000                   | 5,000     | 5,35,200      |
| Balance on 31st January 1878                                      | 55,000                        | 33,173            | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,63,300   | 2,12,67,900                | 1,15,15,800        | 1,81,01,500 | 42,21,100 | 3,00,000                     | 3,09,26,400                  | 56,000                   | 32,98,000 | 14,16,52,839  |

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

**PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,**  
**BANK OF BENGAL;**  
*Calcutta, 2nd February 1878.*

111

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL, } W. WESTLAND,  
Calcutta, 6th Feb. 1878. } Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Allahabad Circle.**

| NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.     |              |                         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes | Name of Claimant.       |
| 48                                 | D 5-90964    | Ahmud Hosein, Mainpuri. |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |              |                         |
|                                    |              | Rs.                     |
| 80                                 | D 7-97816    | 100                     |
|                                    | " 78786      | 100                     |
| 102                                | D 18-11263   | 100                     |
| 103                                | D 11-57451   | 10                      |
| 104                                | D 18-13217   | 100                     |
|                                    | " 15350      | 100                     |
| 105                                | D 11-77235   | 10                      |
|                                    | D 14-05753   | 20                      |
| 106                                | D 11-63895   | 10                      |
|                                    | " 63896      | 10                      |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 6th February 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

**Bombay Circle.**

| Register No.  | No. of Notes.              | Value. | Name of Claimant.                          |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1876.<br>H187 | M 16-92784                 | Rs. 10 | Mokundass Ameerchand, Saddar Bazar, Poona. |
| 1876.<br>H149 | M 16-60139                 | 10     | Mr. Mahomed Umar, Zilladar, Ganges Canal.  |
| 1878.<br>M8   | M 5-64546 }<br>"-56700 }   | 50     | Nathooram Koober, Bombay.                  |
| M9            | M "30-73480 }<br>"-73461 } | 10     | Messrs. J. Mackintosh and Co., Bombay.     |
| M10           | C 99-69186 }<br>"-69187 }  | 20     | Mr. Purbhuram R. Joshi, Rajkote.           |

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 5th February 1878. }

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

**Coconada Circle.**

| NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                               |        | Name of Claimant.                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Note.                                                 | Value. |                                                              |
|                                                              | Rs.    |                                                              |
| B 86—37518                                                   | 5      | Janapareddy Venkatanarsiah, of Gopaulpore.                   |
| COCHINADA,—Paper Currency Dept.; }<br>The 26th January 1878. |        | H. RICHARDSON,<br>Depty. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency |



## Calcutta Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |               |               |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                    |
| 414                                | L 91-91283    | 100           | Choonamull Kalikaprosad.                                             |
|                                    | O 33-00123    | 100           |                                                                      |
| 415                                | L 92-19375    | 50            | Babu Kali Coomar Chatterjee.                                         |
| 416                                | O 9-27251     | 10            |                                                                      |
|                                    | O 1-05918     | 10            | Mr. F. T. Atkins, Manager, Indian Railway Service Press, Jubbulpore. |
|                                    | O 8-44708     | 10            |                                                                      |
|                                    | O 7-43229     | 10            |                                                                      |
|                                    | " -97606      | 10            |                                                                      |
|                                    | O 11-55602    | 10            |                                                                      |
|                                    | L 86-13249    | 10            | Babu Bhogecut Das.                                                   |
| 417                                | O 5-80678     | 10            |                                                                      |
|                                    | L 94-55792    | 100           | The Post Master, Calcutta.                                           |
|                                    | " -68560      | 100           |                                                                      |
| 418                                | O 10-69815    | 10            |                                                                      |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |               |                                                                      |
|                                    |               | Rs.           |                                                                      |
| 278                                | L 20-52895    | 5             | Babu Gopal Chunder Lahury.                                           |
|                                    | " -52875      |               |                                                                      |
| 279                                | L 89-19921    | 20            | Messrs. T. F. Brown and Co.                                          |
|                                    | L 90-19431    |               |                                                                      |
| 252                                | L 43-26859    | 10            | Babu Gungarain Bysack.                                               |
|                                    | " -26857      |               |                                                                      |
| 235                                | A 96-75517    | 10            | Mr. J. H. Frederick.                                                 |
|                                    | " -75518      |               |                                                                      |
| 433                                | O 23-32076    | 1,000         | Babu Mathu Lal.                                                      |
| 434                                | L 16-03634    | 5             | Babu Srikrishna Mukerjee.                                            |
| 435                                | L 92-70839    | 50            | Shaik Peer Bux.                                                      |
|                                    | O 9-84059     | 10            |                                                                      |
| 436                                | L 66-30846    | 50            | Gokul Chand.                                                         |
|                                    | L 84-73982    | 100           |                                                                      |
| 437                                | L 21-55731    | 5             | Babu Gopekanund Roy.                                                 |
|                                    | " -55732      | 5             |                                                                      |
| 438                                | L 33-14096    | 10            | Messrs. F. W. Baker and Co.                                          |
|                                    | L 58-30496    | 10            |                                                                      |
| 439                                | L 81-36334    | 50            | Messrs. Favre, Leuha and Co.                                         |
| 440                                | L 92-19603    | 50            | Mrs. Vanzinlecome.                                                   |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 6th February 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Kurrachee Circle.

| NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |               |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                               |
|                                   | G 13-19238    | 5             | H. E. Watson, Esq., Deputy Collector of Sehwan. |

KURRACHEE.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 30th January 1878.

W. A. INGLE,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Madras Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |               |                                                          |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                    | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                        |
| 120                             | B 51-08363    | 500           | Moovala Pedda Chetty Ramiah of Pundillapally, Baupallie. |
|                                 | B 28-98204    | 500           |                                                          |
| 121                             | B 53-36130    | 10            | Major C. L. Smith, R.E., Pantheon Road, Madras.          |
| 122                             | B 40-71957    | 5             | Munisawmi Naidu, Pensioned Subadar, Palamecottah.        |
| 123                             | B 58-62463    | 100           | Kotatu Coonju Ammoo, Tellicherry.                        |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |            | Rs. |                                                            |
|-----|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 250 | B 49-65090 | 10  | M. Ebrahim Saib, Pereamettoo, Madras.                      |
| 251 | B 65-43875 | 50  | Charles H. C. Bickerton, Esq., Bellary.                    |
| 252 | B 40-04186 | 5   | Thurmalanga Pillay, Black Town, Madras.                    |
|     | B 58-30892 | 100 |                                                            |
| 253 | B 58-23531 | 100 | Abdool Saib, Contractor, Bellary.                          |
| 67  | J 5-74886  | 20  | Valia Parambath Veeran, Merchant, Calicut.                 |
|     | B 64-19115 |     |                                                            |
| 68  | B 40-44920 | 5   | M. Ebrahim Saib, 26, Pereamettoo, Madras.                  |
|     | " -44919   | 5   |                                                            |
| 69  | B 39-44084 | 5   | V. Moothoony Chettiar, 28, Rasappah Chetty Street, Peddoo. |
|     | " -44085   | 5   |                                                            |
| 70  | B 55-47564 | 50  | Naick's Pettah, Madras.                                    |
|     | " -47563   |     |                                                            |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Acctt. Genl.'s Office,  
The 28th January 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Lahore Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |               |                                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                    | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                     |
| 12                              | E 12-50769    | 20            | M. Macauliffe, Esq., Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery. |
| 13                              | E 8-02669     | 5             | Basi Lal, Cashier, P. N. S. Railway, Lahore.          |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |            | Rs. |                                                   |
|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 132 | E 15-15185 | 50  | Bani Ram, care of Rampershad, Calcutta.           |
|     | E 5-90687  | 20  |                                                   |
| 1   | E 12-48057 | 20  | H. B. Vaile, Esq., Simla.                         |
| 6   | E 10-83371 | 10  | Luchmun Das, Assistant Surgeon, Bijpor.           |
| 7   | E 7-87887  | 5   | Baboo Sutcowri Banerjee, Dinapore.                |
| 1   | E 9-65109  | 5   | The Station Master, P. N. S. Railway, Jhelum.     |
|     | E 7-98430  |     |                                                   |
| 2   | E 12-15167 | 20  | Baboo Obhoy Churn Dut, Home Department, Calcutta. |
|     | " -56585   |     |                                                   |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 2nd February 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion (the Royal Scots), 1st Regiment of Foot, dated at Jubbulpore, this 5th day of February 1878.

|                                                              |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number, Rank, and Name,—<br>No. 1263, Corporal Charles Holt. | At what Place Enlisted,—<br>Wisebach.                             |
| Age,—30 years 6 months.                                      | Parish and County in which Born,—Blackely, Manchester Lancashire. |
| Size,—5 feet 10 inches.                                      | Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, blue.                 |
| Color of—                                                    | Trade,—Laborer.                                                   |
| Date of Desertion,—3rd February 1878.                        | Coat or Jacket,—Brown Hol-land.                                   |
| Place of Desertion,—Jubbulpore.                              | Waistcoat,—Brown cotton.                                          |
| Date of Enlistment,—7th August 1865.                         | Breeches or Trowsers,—White.                                      |
|                                                              | Side spring boots.                                                |
|                                                              | REMARKS,—Nil.                                                     |

E. A. STUART, Lieut.-Col.,  
Comdg. 2nd Batta. (Royal Scots), 1st Regt. of Foot.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligoree, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

J. MACFARLAN,  
Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

The 8th February 1878.

Mails for Akyah, Kyook-Phyoo, Sandoway, Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Himalaya*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 10th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mail for Chittagong only, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 10th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 11th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 11th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Madura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 13th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 15th February 1878, by which mail for Mauritius can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 14th February 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Venice* and *Japan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 16th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria, via Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 16th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

**GAUHATI CEMETERY NOTICE.**

Mr. KELLNER.

The representatives of the late Mr. H. Kellner, Sub-Assistant Commissioner, who died February 15, 1847, are requested to repair the pillars erected to his memory in Gauhati Cemetery, as unless so repaired, it must be levelled by order of Government.

P. NICOLAS,  
Chaplain, Gauhati.

GAUHATI,  
The 15th January 1878.

**NOTICE.****ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudd and Rohilkhund Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

**BEAMS—**

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " @           | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 " @           | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 " @           | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

**SCANTLINGS—**

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 " @           | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudd-Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

**Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.**

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

**THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.**

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published

as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

**CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,**

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

**INDIAN OCEAN.**

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

**INDIA, WEST COAST.**

Karachi to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef. Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

**TRAVANCORE.**

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c. Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. (In course of publication.)

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mulah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.**

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Hydrographic Notices.**

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago—superseding Hydrographic Notice No. 2 of August 1876. By Commander A. D. Taylor. Price Annas 4.

**Notices to Mariners.**

The following Notices to Mariners have been issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each.

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Karachi.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beyports.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Position of Cochlin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Mapora Point Light, Karachi; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, light-vessel Krishna Shoal, and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

No. 1 of 1878.—Alteration of position of Middle Ground Battery, Bombay Harbour.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Agency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 8 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3.

Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns. Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to November 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                    |                |           |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | Rs. 5, by post | Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | " 5, "         | " 5-10.   |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | " 5, "         | " 5-12.   |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | " 5, "         | " 5-14.   |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | " 5, "         | " 6-2.    |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | " 5, "         | " 6-0.    |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | " 5, "         | " 6-2.    |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | " 5, "         | " 6-2.    |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | " 5, "         | " 6-2.    |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. 1

" II

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.



### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

#### Just Published.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers.** Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India,** Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24 Pargunnahs and Sandarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadia and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BRUNNEN, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

**Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Migration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 6 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WILKINSON, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

### Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73,** with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 8-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORROD,** Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."** Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1878.

Office closed during the month of January 1878:—

| Name of Station. | Where situated. | Date. | Remarks. |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| Dholepore        | Central India   | 10th. |          |

The 9th February 1878.

No. 26.—Mr. J. C. Douglas, an Officiating Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for 14 days, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th February 1878.

The 14th February 1878.

No. 27.—Mr. T. Blissett, a Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th February 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Telegraphs in India.

### REVENUE SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th February 1878.

No. 3.—Lieutenant G. W. Martin, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey, 2nd Grade, reported his return from the furlough granted him in G. O. No. 1009, dated 5th November 1875, on the forenoon of the 5th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th February 1878.

No. 4.—Mr. W. H. Lilley, Officiating Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, attached to No. 5 Bhopal and Malwa Topographical Survey, is granted leave on medical certificate for five months under Supplement F, Section 3 of the Civil Leave Code, from the forenoon of the 4th December 1877.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor-General of India.

### GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th February 1878.

No. 3.—Six months' leave without pay is granted, under Section 9, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, to Mr. H. Corkery, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the date on which he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General, and Supdt.,  
G. T. Survey of India.

### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

The Tagore Professor of Law will lecture on Marriage and Stridhan at 9 A.M. on Saturday, the 2nd of March 1878, and on succeeding Saturdays, at the Presidency College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 14th February 1878.



### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examinations for Honours in Arts:—

#### ENGLISH.

##### SECOND DIVISION.

*In order of Merit.*

|                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nág, Haradhan            | ... Presidency College.        |
| Lalchand                 | ... Lahore College.            |
| Mitra, Purnachandra      | ... Krishnaghur College.       |
| De, Advaitaprasad        | ... Cathedral Mission College. |
| Mukhopadhyay, Brajagopal | ... Presidency College.        |

##### THIRD DIVISION.

*In order of Merit.*

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nág, Syamakanta        | ... Presidency College. |
| Sinha, Pramathakrishna | ... Ditto.              |

#### SANSKRIT.

##### SECOND DIVISION.

... Sanskrit College.

Chattopadhyay, Sripati

#### HISTORY.

##### FIRST DIVISION.

... Teacher.

Kennedy, Pringle

#### MATHEMATICS.

##### SECOND DIVISION.

*In order of Merit.*

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Sarkar, Chandrasekhar | ... Presidency College. |
| Bagchi, Brojagopal    | ... Ditto.              |
| Chakravarti, Byomkes  | ... Ditto.              |

##### THIRD DIVISION.

... Presidency College.

Datta, Ramlal

#### PHILOSOPHY.

##### SECOND DIVISION.

... Free Church Institution.

Ray, Navadwipachandra

#### PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

##### FIRST DIVISION.

... Presidency College.

Mukhopadhyay, Haranchandra

##### SECOND DIVISION.

*In order of Merit.*

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Guruprasad               | ... Muir Central College. |
| Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh    | ... Hugli College.        |
| Gyaprasad                | ... Muir Central College. |
| Bandyopadhyay, Bisveswar | ... Hugli College.        |

##### THIRD DIVISION.

... Muir Central College.

Pragdas

The under-mentioned students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A.

*In alphabetical order.*

|                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Baral, Nilmani            | ... Presidency College. |
| Basu, Girishchandra       | ... Teacher.            |
| Chattopadhyay, Matilál    | ... Presidency College. |
| Datta, Mohinimohan        | ... Teacher.            |
| Ghosh, Chandidás          | ... Presidency College. |
| Mitra, Umasankar          | ... Benares College.    |
| Mitra, Amvikacharan       | ... Hugli College.      |
| Mukhopadhyay, Amarchandra | ... Do.                 |

SENATE HOUSE  
The 15th February 1878.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Indore, the 4th February 1878.*

No. 68.—Mr. H. E. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, returned on the afternoon of the 23rd ultimo from one month's privilege leave granted in Notification No. 62 of the 22nd December last.

No. 69.—Mr. J. Williams, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the twenty-one days' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 60 of the 8th December last, on the afternoon of the 25th idem, and returned on the forenoon of the 15th ultimo.

No. 70.—Gunesh Bulall Fanshe, Overseer, 3rd Grade, returned, on the forenoon of the 19th December last, from one and half month's privilege leave granted in Notification No. 63 of the 22nd idem.

No. 71.—Mr. G. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Mhow Division on the 16th ultimo, with reference to Government Notification No. 415 of the 22nd September last, transferring him to the Neemuch State Railway.

By Order,

A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th January 1878.*

No. 12.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 18, dated 15th January 1878, Mr. W. Ball, Accountant, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on the afternoon of the same date.

*The 1st February 1878.*

No. 13.—Mr. W. Delahay, Supervisor, on return from Famine Works, is posted to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

*The 5th February 1878.*

No. 16.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 520, dated 8th December 1877, Lieutenant-General Sir A. Taylor, R.E., K.C.B., Officiating Inspector General, Military Works, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him on the afternoon of the 20th January 1878.

*The 6th February 1878.*

No. 17.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 33, dated 18th January 1878, the following Officers, on return from Famine Works, are posted to the Commands noted against their names:—

Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary), to Meerut Command, Military Works.

Mr. F. G. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works.

No. 18.—In continuation of Inspector General's Notification No. 16, dated 5th February 1878, Colonel L. Russell, R.E., assumed charge of the Office of Inspector General of Military Works on the 21st January 1878, before noon.

L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mily. Works.

#### Lahore Command.

*Lahore, the February 1878.*

No. 4.—Sub-Conductor A. Algar, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, attached to the Lahore Division, Military Works, having returned on the 29th January 1878 from privilege leave for three months granted him in Lahore Command Notification No. 26, dated 22nd October 1877, the unexpired portion of his leave from 29th January to 27th February, both days inclusive, is hereby cancelled.

*The 9th February 1878.*

No. 5.—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, C.E., Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 5th February 1878, or from any subsequent date that he may avail himself of it.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

#### Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 6th February 1878.*

No. 6.—Privilege leave for thirty-four days is granted to Captain A. E. Ward, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Engineer, Chakrata Division, with effect from the 4th March 1878.

*The 11th February 1878.*

No. 9.—Barrack Sergeant J. Clarke is transferred from the Meerut to the Chakrata Division, Military Works.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

#### Presidency Command.

*Calcutta, the 6th February 1878.*

No. 2.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works Notification No. 10 of 28th January 1878, Sergeant F. Cameron, R. E., is posted to the Fort William Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 14th December 1877.

No. 3.—Privilege leave for 21 days is granted to 1st Grade Overseer Baboo Shumboo Chunder Pal, attached to the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, from 11th of January, or such subsequent date as he availed himself of it.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, Major, R.E.,

Supdg. Engr., Presdy. Command,  
Military Works.

#### Rawul Pindi Command.

*Rawul Pindi, the 4th February 1878.*

No. 348.—Matta-pershad, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rawul Pindi Fort Division, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him per Notification No. 3074 of the 21st December last, on the fore-

noon of the 2nd ultimo. He returned from the same on the 2nd instant.

D. LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,*  
*Military Works.*

### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 11th February 1878.*

No. 8.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 24 of the 17th January 1878, Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Rajputana Railway.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

#### North-Eastern System.

*Darjeeling, the 4th February 1878.*

No. 16.—Corrigenda to Notification No. 8 of the 16th January 1878:—

For "Mr. J. Barrow" read "Mr. J. Barron."

No. 17.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 28 of the 17th January 1878, Lieutenant H. G. Kunhardt, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, were relieved of their respective duties on the Tirhoot and Northern Bengal State Railways, on the 5th April and 18th November 1877, for transfer to Beloochistan.

*The 12th February 1878.*

No. 18.—Mr. J. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, arrived at Bombay on the 17th January 1878, and re-joined the Northern Bengal State Railway on the forenoon of the 23rd idem, on return from the special leave granted him in Notification No. 2 of the 25th June 1877. Mr. Anderson is granted subsidiary leave from date of arrival at Bombay to date of re-joining his appointment on the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 19.—Baboo Ram Chunder Mitter, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned, on the forenoon of the 28th January 1878, from the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 7 of the 16th idem.

No. 20.—Mr. A. D'Ortez, Overseer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned, on the forenoon of the 24th January 1878, from the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 15 of 1878.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Director.*

#### Western System.

*Rawal Pindi, the 4th February 1878.*

No. 10.—Mr. E. B. Medley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted 16 months' furlough to England, from such date as he may be able to avail himself of the same, under Section 12, proviso 1, 2 and 3, of the Civil Leave Code.

*The 6th February 1878.*

No. 11.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 51 of the 1st instant, Mr. C. J. Shaw, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway (Capital).

*The 8th February 1878.*

No. 12.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway (Capital).

No. 13.—Mr. J. T. Fernandez, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway (Capital).

No. 14.—Baboo Siva Ditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern State Railway (Capital).

No. 15.—Mr. D. Morris, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is appointed to hold charge of the Sehwan Division, from the forenoon of the 8th ultimo, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. H. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

ALEX. GRANT,  
*Director of State Railways,*  
*Officiating in the Western System.*

### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 7th February 1878.*

No. 26.—Mr. J. B. Chalmers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the late Reti Division to the Larkana Division.

*The 8th February 1878.*

No. 27.—The following transfer has been made by the Superintending Engineer, Upper Scinde District:—

Mr. W. Handy, Supervisor, 1st Grade, from the Ghotki to the Larkana Division.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Rawalpindi, the 9th February 1878.*

No. 9.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 11, dated 6th February 1878, Mr. C. J. Shaw, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of the 29th January 1878, and from that date is placed in charge of the "Indus Survey Division."

No. 10.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 4, dated 18th January 1878, Mr. A. J. Haslam, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 5th December 1877.

No. 11.—Mr. A. J. Haslam, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Indus Survey Division, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th February 1878.

No. 12.—Lalla Jamna Dass, Accountant, 4th Grade, Ravi Division, is allowed privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th January 1878. This cancels Notification No. 5 of 19th January 1878.

No. 13.—Mr. G. F. Berrill, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jhelum Division, is allowed one month's privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th January 1878.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 11th February 1878.*

No. 4.—With reference to the Manager's Notification No. 3, dated the 4th instant, the following Assistant Engineers from the Royal Indian Engineering College have been posted as under:—

Mr. W. E. Newham, Delhi Division.  
" W. Home, Agra Division.

WM. J. GALWEY,  
*Acting Manager.*

### SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 9th February 1878.*

No. 2.—Sergeant P. Collins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, attached to the 1st Division of this line, is

granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 7th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

HORACE BELL,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Ajmere, the 29th January 1878.*

No. 392.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 91, dated 25th January 1878, Captain R. J. Bond, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, joined this Railway on the afternoon of the 12th September 1877.

No. 393.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 28, dated 26th October 1877, Captain R. J. Bond, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his departure from Ajmere on the afternoon of the 8th November 1877.

No. 394.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 3 of the 17th January 1878, Mr. G. A. Savielle, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Ajmere on the forenoon of the 10th December 1877.

JAMES COLLET,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

#### Madras Circle.

|              |               | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                                                |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.                          | Name of Claimant.                                              |
|              |               | Rs.                             |                                                                |
| 124          | B 55-44645    | 50                              | V. Coopoo Sawmy Iyer, M. A., Wardlaw Institution, Bellary.     |
| 125          | B 54-02035    | 20                              |                                                                |
|              | B 55-24366    | 50                              |                                                                |
|              | B 58-77139    | 100                             | Ranga Shetty, Tellicherry.                                     |
|              | " -77146      | 100                             |                                                                |
| 126          | B 50-74930    | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | " -78188      | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | " -78189      | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | " -78190      | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | " -78191      | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | " -78192      | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | " -86201      | 100                             |                                                                |
|              | B 44-78242    | 100                             | Grandi Pichaya of Yadavally, Atmakur Talook, Nellore District. |

#### NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |               | Rs.    |                                                                          |
| 254          | B 52-78572    | 10     | A. Pareasawmy Moodelier, No. 72, Singam Chetty's Street, Madras.         |
| 255          | B 53-51712    | 10     |                                                                          |
|              | B 54-59884    | 20     | Arokia Ammaul, Yagatha Covil Street, Madras.                             |
| 256          | B 28-99498    | 500    | Mana Suna Subramania Pillay, Merchant, Negapatam.                        |
| 257          | B 53-19960    | 10     | A. Krishnaiyer, Revenue Inspector, Wandewash Talook.                     |
| 258          | B 43-86549    | 50     |                                                                          |
|              | B 55-33493    | 50     | P. Moothookistna Chetty, Madras, Cloth Merchant, near Junda, Triplicane. |
|              | B 58-74269    | 100    |                                                                          |
|              | " -74270      | 100    |                                                                          |
| 259          | B 40-95399    | 5      | M. Kistnasamiar, Sub-Magistrate, Arcunum.                                |

Fort St. George, Acctt. Genl.'s Office,  
*The 4th February 1878.*

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
*Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                      |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 421          | L 99-25587    | 10            | Mr. F. T. Atkins, Manager, Indian Railway Service Press, Jub. bulpore. |
|              | L 25-48644    | 5             |                                                                        |
| 423          | L 92-83835    | 50            | Adam Hajee Abdul Hamid.                                                |
| 424          | O 27-48090    | 500           |                                                                        |
|              | " -43371      | 500           | Captain G. W. Samson.                                                  |
|              | O 33-00954    | 100           |                                                                        |
| 425          | O 33-13548    | 100           | Babu Nursing Shaw.                                                     |
| 426          | L 94-69550    | 100           | The District Superintendent of Police, Jessore.                        |
| 427          | L 84-57627    | 100           | Moolchand Sorowjee.                                                    |
| 428          | L 99-59930    | 10            |                                                                        |
|              | O 13-16539    | 10            | Babu Hari Nath Mukerji.                                                |
| 429          | L 94-12143    | 100           | Mr. H. Rhaman.                                                         |
| 430          | O 33-23874    | 100           | Babu Chunder Nath Mukerjee.                                            |
| 431          | L 92-58970    | 50            | Mr. W. L. Lackenstein.                                                 |
| 434          | L 84-97627    | 100           | Moolchand Marwarce.                                                    |
| 435          | L 29-84141    | 5             | Cossimooden.                                                           |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 282          | L 22-64146    | 5             | Manor Mull.                                                     |
|              | " -64149      |               |                                                                 |
| 283          | L 45-31245    | 20            |                                                                 |
|              | " -31243      |               | Babu Okhoyram Kundoo.                                           |
|              | A 65-60274    | 10            |                                                                 |
|              | " -60268      |               |                                                                 |
| 284          | L 40-78218    | 10            | Babu Mohavarut Dey.                                             |
|              | L 39-67660    |               |                                                                 |
| 285          | L 27-20108    | 5             | Ojoodhiaprosad Bajpie.                                          |
|              | L 28-01790    |               |                                                                 |
| 286          | L 34-55866    | 10            | Babu Haran Chunder Bose.                                        |
|              | " -25538      |               |                                                                 |
| 287          | L 91-61954    | 20            | Hocka Chand.                                                    |
|              | O 4-08762     |               |                                                                 |
| 288          | L 10-27337    | 5             | Khelsee Das Tonsook Das.                                        |
|              | " -27338      |               |                                                                 |
| 289          | L 60-09556    | 10            | The Officiating Chief Paymaster, East Indian Railway, Calcutta. |
|              | " -09557      |               |                                                                 |
| 441          | O 3-85265     | 20            |                                                                 |
|              | O 5-29528     | 10            |                                                                 |
|              | " -15731      | 10            | Baboo Chunder Nath Bhattacharjee.                               |
|              | O 7-19097     | 10            |                                                                 |
|              | " -19050      | 10            |                                                                 |
|              | " -19086      | 10            |                                                                 |
| 442          | L 28-58902    | 5             | Baboo Ram Lochun Dutt.                                          |
| 443          | L 94-62070    | 100           | Mrs. M. Hamilton.                                               |
| 444          | L 92-47095    | 50            | Baboo Hurrokomal Tollapatro.                                    |
| 445          | L 80-38476    | 20            | Mr. William Ramage.                                             |
| 446          | O 88-53877    | 1000          |                                                                 |
|              | " -53878      | 1000          |                                                                 |
|              | " -53879      | 1000          |                                                                 |
|              | L 94-79858    | 100           | The Superintendent, Central Prison, Agra.                       |
|              | O 4-21195     | 20            |                                                                 |
|              | O 20-99688    | 20            |                                                                 |
| 447          | O 6-51550     | 10            | Baboo Jodu Nath Mozoomdar.                                      |
| 448          | O 27-47636    | 500           | Baboo Hurry Naran Dey.                                          |
| 449          | O 13-56577    | 10            | Baboo Chunder Nath Mookerjee.                                   |
| 450          | L 91-57229    | 20            | Baboo Khetter Mohun Dey.                                        |
| 451          | O 11-48896    | 10            | Baboo Jodu Nath Ghose.                                          |
| 452          | O 11-38473    | 10            | Baboo Soorjeeoomar Banerjee.                                    |
| 453          | O 7-76288     | 10            | Baboo Ram Mohun Jannah.                                         |
| 454          | O 28-22134    | 1,000 each    | Baboo Tarasunker Bhattacharjee.                                 |
|              | " -24580      |               |                                                                 |
| 455          | L 90-72019    | 20            |                                                                 |
|              | L 25-12875    | 5             | Baboo Kristoprosonno Mitter.                                    |
| 456          | O 6-62356     | 10            | Mr. C. E. Livesay.                                              |
| 457          | L 92-55096    | 50            | Mr. W. R. Bion.                                                 |
| 458          | L 91-63781    | 20 each       | Abdul Nijeem.                                                   |
|              | " -63785      |               |                                                                 |
| 459          | O 10-12391    | 10 each       | Mr. G. Georgie.                                                 |
|              | " -12392      |               |                                                                 |
|              | " -12393      |               |                                                                 |
| 460          | L 28-94918    | 5             | Mr. R. H. Smidt.                                                |
| 461          | L 85-40700    | 1,000         | Monohur Lall and Gollaljee.                                     |
|              | L 52-63635    | 500           |                                                                 |
| 462          | L 20-57129    | 5 each        | Babu Soobul Dass Mullick.                                       |
|              | L 17-98807    |               |                                                                 |
|              | L 24-02982    |               |                                                                 |
| 463          | L 98-20304    | 10            | Babu Ramkali Mukerjee.                                          |
| 464          | O 20-71125    | 20            | Mr. R. Thornton.                                                |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 15th February 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Nagpur Circle.

## MUTILATED NOTE.

| Register No.                                             | No. of Note. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1877-78.                                                 |              |               |                                                           |
| H26                                                      | F 13-27961   | 5             | C. Rangaya, Treasury Officer, Chanda.                     |
| NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office;<br>The 7th February 1878. |              |               | H. G. COWIE,<br>Depy. Commissioner, Paper Currency, C. P. |

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No.                                              | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| J 4-84931                                                 | 50            |               | Commissioner, for Runga Chetty, Tellicherry.                    |
| " -83933                                                  | 50            |               |                                                                 |
| " -83940                                                  | 50            |               |                                                                 |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                        |               |               |                                                                 |
| J 5-72195                                                 | 20            |               | Messrs. G. W. DeBeaux & Co., Chemists, Bangalore.               |
| J 7-70772                                                 | 5             |               | Miss H. M. Wolff, of Tanjore.                                   |
| J 6-87054                                                 | 10            |               | Acting Postmaster General, for Mrs. Colonel George, Bangalore.  |
| J 4-81182                                                 | 50            |               | Mookunda Permall Chetty, son of Soobar Chetty, Madura.          |
| J 4-81473                                                 | 50            |               | Messrs. Nulliah Naidoo & Co., Thread-needle Street, Bangalore.  |
| " -81475                                                  |               |               |                                                                 |
| J 6-97324                                                 | 10            |               | Gungajee Row, Cigar Merchant, Hyderabad.                        |
| " -97180                                                  |               |               |                                                                 |
| J 5-74886                                                 | 20            |               | Valia Parambath Veeran, Calicut.                                |
| B 54-19115                                                |               |               |                                                                 |
| CALICUT.—Paper Currency Office;<br>The 5th February 1878. |               |               | J. C. WINSCOM,<br>Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency. |

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                         |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 14           | E 13-22776    | 100           | Bala Bux, Jeypore.                                        |
| 15           | E 15-18810    | 50            | E. Bland, Esq., Lahore.                                   |
| 16           | E 10-86142    | 10            |                                                           |
|              | " -91222      | 10            |                                                           |
|              | " -77808      | 10            |                                                           |
|              | " -74497      | 10            | Baboo Siddashar Bysack, Accountant, P. W. Dept., Umballa. |
|              | " -39812      | 10            |                                                           |
|              | " -82029      | 10            |                                                           |
|              | " -60486      | 10            |                                                           |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No.                                             | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                                        | E 10-88559    | 10            | Baboo Madhab Chunder Das, Calcutta.                                    |
| 11                                                       | E 10-17556    | 10            | Seikh Qadur Bux, Gujranwalla.                                          |
|                                                          | " -69878      | 10            |                                                                        |
| LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;<br>The 9th February 1878. |               |               | W. T. PIERCY,<br>Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office. |

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |               |               |                                                                   |
| H14          | M 19-02980    | 10            | Talubali Hafiz Mahomed Sádick, Khaduck, Bombay.                   |
|              | M 29-37272    | 10            |                                                                   |
|              | M 6-75528     | 5             |                                                                   |
| H15          | M 21-98183    | 10            | Dossábhoj Horinasjee Banshaw, Dhobi Talao, Bombay.                |
| M11          | C 99-90136    | 20            | Captain Sidney Waudby, 19th N. I., Kurrahee.                      |
|              | " -90137      |               |                                                                   |
| M12          | M 22-76461    | 20            | Mr. Kawsajee Nusserwánji Kángá, No. 34, Girgam Road, Bom-<br>bay. |
|              | " -76462      |               |                                                                   |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 12th February 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.





For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.  
The 1st June 1877.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

Messrs. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
Messrs. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 5.

Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to November 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 1, for 1866-67 ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12.

" 2, for 1867-68 ... " 5, " " 5-10.

" 3, for 1868-69 ... " 5, " " 5-12.

" 4, for 1869-70 ... " 5, " " 5-14.

" 5, for 1870-71 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 6, for 1871-72 ... " 5, " " 6-0.

" 7, for 1872-73 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 8, for 1873-74 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 9, for 1874-75 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary ... " 5, " " 6-2.

No. 10, for 1875-76— ... " 5, " " 6-12.

Vol. I ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" II ... " 5, " " 6-2.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers.** Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India: Vol. I. 24-Pargannas and Sundarbans. Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore. Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah. Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum. Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing. Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BRYCELEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 8 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73,** with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Izo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0 " Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORTON,** Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0 Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0 Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0 Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| South American Pilot, Part I | Rs. 4 4 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. I     | " 3 0 0   |
| West India Pilot, Vol. II    | " 6 0 0   |

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to E. M. LEWIS, Bengal Secretariat Press, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."** Payable in advance.

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 15 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 20 0 0   |

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 12 8 0   |

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, half an anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th February 1878.

No. 28.—Mr. J. H. Lane, Officiating Director of Traffic, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th February 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1878.

No. 105.—Mr. Abid Malcolm, 4th Class Civil Signaller, has been granted by the Director, Persian Telegraph, privilege leave for three months, under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 14th August 1877.

No. 106.—Dr. C. J. Wills, Assistant Medical Superintendent, has been granted by the Director, Persian Telegraph, subsidiary leave not exceeding three days under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st November 1876, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,  
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 14th February 1878.  
No. 195.—Captain M. G. Gerard, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted 60 days' privilege leave from such date in March next as he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,  
F. H. MAITLAND, Captain,  
2nd Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 9th February 1878.

No. 72.—Baboo Govind Chunder Ghosal, Accountant, 4th Grade, returned to duty from the twenty-five days' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 66 of the 5th ultimo, on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

By Order,  
A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 21st February 1878 ... Rs. 1,54,52,558-2-7

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
22nd Feb. 1878.

### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

The Tagore Professor of Law will lecture on Marriage and Stridhan at 9 A.M. on Saturday, the 2nd of March 1878, and on succeeding Saturdays, at the Presidency College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 14th February 1878.



**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Lahore Command.**

*Lahore, the 14th February 1878.*

**No. 13.**—Emamdeen, Accountant, attached to the Mooltan Division, Military Works, availed himself of one month's privilege leave from forenoon of 11th instant.

**D. WARD, Major, R.E.,**  
*Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**Meerut Command.**

*Meerut, the 16th February 1878.*

**No. 10.**—With reference to Inspector General of Military Works' Notification No. 17 of 6th February 1878, Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary), reported his arrival at the Office of the Superintending Engineer, Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 5th February 1878, and was posted to the Chakrata Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 6th February 1878.

**No. 11.**—The following transfers are made:—  
Sergeant J. McClure, Acting Barrack Master, 2nd Class, from the Ranikhet to the Morar Division, Military Works.  
Sergeant J. Inglis, Barrack Sergeant, from the Morar to the Ranikhet Division, Military Works.

**Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**Oudh Command.**

*Lucknow, the 16th February 1878.*

**No. 6.**—Barrack Sergeant F. Trainor, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, has been transferred to the Fyzabad Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 11th instant.

**J. J. HUME, Colonel,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**Presidency Command.**

*Calcutta, the 15th February 1878.*

**No. 4.**—First Grade Overseer Baboo Sumbhoo Chunder Paul, of the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, availed himself of 21 days' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 3 of 6th instant from 11th January 1878 and returned to duty on the forenoon of 30th idem.

**WILLIAM B. HOLMES, Major, R.E.,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Presdy. Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**Sirhind Command.**

*Umballa, the 12th February 1878.*

**No. 2.**—Quarter Master Sergeant Mudge, R.E., posted to the Umballa Division, Military Works,

in this Office Notification No. 1 of 28th January 1878, reported himself at this office on the afternoon of the 7th ultimo.

**JOHN P. C. ANDERSON, C.E.,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
North-Eastern System.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Darjeeling, the 21st February 1878.*

**No. 21.**—Messrs. H. B. Molesworth and R. A. English, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, are transferred to the Dacca and Mymensing Railway Survey, which they joined on the forenoon of the 11th and 2nd January 1878, respectively.

**No. 22.**—With reference to Notification No. 2 of the 8th January 1878, Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), joined the Northern Bengal State Railway, and was placed in charge of the Dacca and Mymensing Railway Survey on the forenoon of the 3rd December 1877.

**No. 23.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 16 of the 15th January 1878, Mr. George Gray assumed charge of his duties as Paymaster of the Northern Bengal State Railway on the afternoon of the 25th idem.

**No. 24.**—Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 5th January 1878 from the leave granted in Notifications Nos. 25-6 and 82 of the 4th August and 27th November 1877, respectively.

Mr. Dumayne is transferred from the Southern to the Mahanuddi Division, with effect from the 10th January 1878.

**No. 25.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 30 of the 18th January 1878, Mr. G. M. Drury is posted to Northern Bengal State Railway, and assumed charge of his duties as Traffic Superintendent of that line on the forenoon of the 28th January 1878.

**No. 26.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 13 of the 11th January 1878, Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Northern Bengal State Railway on the forenoon of the 14th idem, for transfer to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**  
*Offg. Director.*

**HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE  
RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Neemuch, the 12th February 1878.*

**No. 9.**—With reference to Notification No. 6, dated 29th January 1878, of Director of State

Railways, Central System, Messrs. W. Batchellor and Gunput Rao, Overseers, 1st Grade, were relieved of their duties in the Ghat Division, on the forenoon of 1st January 1878 to join the Open Line.

*The 16th February 1878.*

**No. 10.**—With reference to Notification No. 1, dated 4th January 1878, of Director of State Railways, Central System, Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Mhow on the 13th February 1878, and is posted to the Jowra Division.

**CHARLES CHEYNE,**  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*The 13th February 1878.*

**No. 29.**—Mr. J. R. Scott, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Upper to the Lower Scinde District.

*The 14th February 1878.*

**No. 30.**—Mr. B. Rees, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is granted leave without allowances for six months, with effect from the 1st February 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

**M. RAYNE,**  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Rawalpindi, the 16th February 1878.*

**No. 14.**—Under instructions from the Director of State Railways, Western System, Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), received charge of the office of Superintending Engineer, Jhelum Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, on the afternoon of the 9th February 1878.

**J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Agra, the 15th February 1878.*

**No. 5.**—With reference to the Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 4, dated the 19th January 1878, Kefaetoola, Permanent Way Inspector, 4th Grade, left the Delhi Division of the Rajputana State Railway to join the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways on the morning of the 5th instant.

**WM. J. GALWEY,**  
*Acting Manager.*

**SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Agra, the 16th February 1878.*

**No. 3.**—Sergeant P. Collins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, attached to the 1st Division of this line, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 2 of the 9th instant, on the afternoon of the 11th idem.

**HORACE BELL,**  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.**

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                               |                                |                             | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Feb. 11 | 12,221                            | 1,77,990                       | 25,419                      | 1,98,521           | 70,62,291 | 55,55,721                                   |
| " 12    | 9,843                             | 1,60,405                       | 35,403                      | 1,97,706           | 70,44,082 | 53,57,750                                   |
| " 13    | 17,205                            | 1,81,841                       | 10,714                      | 2,01,842           | 70,08,062 | 52,80,213                                   |
| " 14    | ...                               | 1,83,883                       | 9,775                       | 1,94,733           | 70,92,456 | 51,11,812                                   |
| " 15    | 23,308                            | 1,26,323                       | 7,233                       | 68,925             | 70,65,255 | 79,38,052                                   |
| " 16    | 14,333                            | 67,972                         | 1,60,566                    | 66,167             | 69,66,736 | 79,38,052                                   |

**CALCUTTA MINT,**  
*The 18th Feb. 1878.*

**J. F. TENNANT,**  
*Offg. Mint Master.*

*Report of a Deserter from the Royal Regiment of Artillery, C Battery, 3rd (late 8th) Brigade, dated at Camp Choong, this 15th day of February 1878.*

|                                                                               |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number, Rank, and Name,—<br>No. 6119, Bombardier<br>James Butler.             | Date of Enlistment,—23rd<br>November 1870.                                     |
| Age,—26 years 3 months.                                                       | At what Place Enlisted,—<br>Portsmouth.                                        |
| Size,—5 feet 4½ inches.                                                       | Parish and County in which<br>Born,—St. Marys, Wal-                            |
| Color of—                                                                     | lingford, Berks.                                                               |
| Complexion, fresh; hair,<br>brown; eyes, grey.                                | Marks,—Blue scar on nose.                                                      |
| Date of Desertion,—11th<br>February 1878.                                     | Trade,—Laborer.                                                                |
| Place of Desertion,—Camp<br>Choochuck, en route from<br>Mooltan to Jullundur. | Coat or Jacket,—<br>Waistcoat,—<br>Breeches or<br>Trowsers,—<br>REMARKS,—None. |

**T. C. MARTELLI, Capt., R.A.,**  
*Comdg. C-3 (late C-8) R.A.*

**NOTICE.**

**OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.**

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.*

From this date the prices of S&I beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

**BEAMS—**  
21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.  
22 " @ " 2 12 0 "  
23 " @ " 2 14 0 "  
24 " @ " 3 0 0 "

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

**SCANTLINGS—**  
from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.  
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "  
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
**SIMPSON HILLIER,**  
*Assistant Conservator of Forests.*

*The 1st June 1877.*



Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th February 1878.

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL, } W. WESTLAND,  
Calcutta, 21st Feb. 1878. } Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.*

**ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**No. 78.**—*Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st February 1878.*

| PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH<br>AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH)<br>AND TELEGRAPH. |                                     |                                |                  | IRRIGATION.       |                          |                                | STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL). |                   |                                               |                                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Order of receipt.                                                                        | Accounting Offices.                 | Last month for which received. | Date of receipt. | Order of receipt. | Accounting Offices.      | Last month for which received. | Date of receipt.          | Order of receipt. | Accounting Offices.                           | Last month for which received. | Date of receipt. |
| 1                                                                                        | Rajpootana ...                      | Nov. 1877                      | Jan. 11, 1878    | 1                 | Bengal ...               | Nov. 1877                      | Jan. 24, 1878             | 1                 | Rangoon and Sitang Valley.                    | Dec. 1877                      | Jan. 26, 1878    |
| 2                                                                                        | Assam ...                           | Ditto ...                      | Do. 14, "        | 2                 | British Burmah ...       | Ditto ...                      | Do. 25, "                 |                   | Tirhoot ...                                   | Nov. 1877                      | Do. 18, "        |
| 3                                                                                        | Punjab ...                          | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        | 3                 | Punjab ...               | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "                 | 2                 | Tirhoot Surveys ...                           | Ditto ...                      | Do. 18, "        |
| 4                                                                                        | Oudh ...                            | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        | 4                 | Rajpootana ...           | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "                 |                   | Calcutta and South-Eastern.                   | Ditto ...                      | Do. 18, "        |
| 5                                                                                        | Port Blair ...                      | Ditto ...                      | Do. 24, "        | 5                 | Mysore ...               | Ditto ...                      | Do. 30, "                 | 5                 | Rajpootana ...                                | Ditto ...                      | Do. 22, "        |
| 6                                                                                        | Fort Blairs ...                     | Ditto ...                      | Do. 25, "        | 6                 | Madras ...               | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "                 |                   | Sitang Valley ...                             | Ditto ...                      | Do. 22, "        |
|                                                                                          | Hydrabad ...                        | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        | 6                 | North-Western Provinces. | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "                 | 7                 | Indus Valley ...                              | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        |
| 7                                                                                        | Coorg ...                           | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        | 8                 | Bombay ...               | Oct. 1877                      | Dec. 28, 1877             | 7                 | Western Rajpootana ...                        | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        |
|                                                                                          | Central India ...                   | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 10                | Nulhattee ...                                 | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        |
|                                                                                          | Berars (Assigned Districts.) ...    | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 11                | Nizam's Nagpur and Chhargurh.                 | Ditto ...                      | Do. 24, "        |
| 11                                                                                       | Mysore ...                          | Ditto ...                      | Do. 30, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | Nagpur and Chhargurh.                         | Ditto ...                      | Do. 25, "        |
|                                                                                          | Madras ...                          | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 12                | Northern Bengal ...                           | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        |
|                                                                                          | Bengal ...                          | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | Neenuch ...                                   | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        |
| 12                                                                                       | North-Western Provinces.            | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | Store-keeper, Calcutta.                       | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        |
|                                                                                          | Military Works ...                  | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 15                | Holkar ...                                    | Ditto ...                      | Do. 30, "        |
|                                                                                          | Grand Trunk Road, Lahore to Jhelum. | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | Patri Salt Railway                            | Ditto ...                      | Do. 30, "        |
|                                                                                          | Simla Imperial Circle.              | Oct. 1877                      | Dec. 27, 1877    |                   |                          |                                |                           | 17                | Hubli and Karwar Assam Extension              | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |
| 17                                                                                       | Buildings under Quetta Agency.      | Ditto ...                      | Do. 27, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | Seesaugor Coal Line.                          | Ditto ...                      | Do. 31, "        |
| 19                                                                                       | Bombay ...                          | Ditto ...                      | Do. 28, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 20                | Dhond and Munnad Bellary and Hubli            | Oct. 1877                      | Dec. 22, 1877    |
|                                                                                          | Central Provinces ...               | Ditto ...                      | Do. 28, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 21                | Wurdah Valley ...                             | Ditto ...                      | Do. 27, "        |
| 21                                                                                       | Indo-European Telegraph.            | Ditto ...                      | Jan. 11, 1878    |                   |                          |                                |                           | 23                | Patna and Gya ...                             | Ditto ...                      | Do. 28, "        |
| 22                                                                                       | Indian Telegraph...                 | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        |                   |                          |                                |                           | 24                | Punjab Northern Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley. | Ditto ...                      | Do. 29, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | State Railways (REVENUE).                     |                                |                  |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 1                 | Calcutta and South-Eastern.                   | Nov. 1877                      | Jan. 18, 1878    |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 2                 | Nulhattee ...                                 | Ditto ...                      | Do. 23, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 3                 | Nizam's ...                                   | Ditto ...                      | Do. 24, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 4                 | Northern Bengal ...                           | Ditto ...                      | Do. 25, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 5                 | Rajpootana ...                                | Ditto ...                      | Do. 26, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 6                 | Neenuch ...                                   | Ditto ...                      | Do. 26, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 7                 | Tirhoot ...                                   | Ditto ...                      | Do. 26, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 8                 | Holkar ...                                    | Ditto ...                      | Do. 26, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 9                 | Punjab Northern Wurdah Valley.                | Ditto ...                      | Do. 30, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 10                | Oomrookee ...                                 | Oct. 1877                      | Dec. 12, 1877    |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 11                | Khamgaon ...                                  | Aug. 1877                      | Oct. 5, "        |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           | 12                | Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.                 | Ditto ...                      | Do. 5, "         |
|                                                                                          |                                     |                                |                  |                   |                          |                                |                           |                   | May 1877                                      |                                | Jan. 26, 1878    |

*The 16th February 1878.*

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel, R. E.,*  
*Accountant General, P. W. Dept.*

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA.

*Published at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, for the Quarter ending 31st December 1877.*

*Local Agents.*

|                                         |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.  | Lahore,—                           |
| Allahabad,—Curator of Government Books. | Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co. |
| Nagpoor,—Ditto ditto.                   | Bombay,—Messrs. Thacker & Co.      |

N. B.—Maps are not sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, but applications for maps on payment should be made to Agents. This Department only issues maps, *free of charge*, on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agent, as above, be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service before indenting on this Department. The *cost of postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves*, as also such incidental charges as may be incurred at their request for mounting and binding maps. The best maps are invariably supplied in lieu of those asked for, which may not be available, and lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazette of India and of local Governments.

| Description.                                                                                                                  | Size.               | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED<br>PER SHEET OR COPY. |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                               |                     | Uncolored.                                   | Colored. |
|                                                                                                                               |                     | Rs. A.                                       | Rs. A.   |
| <b>GENERAL MAPS.</b>                                                                                                          |                     |                                              |          |
| <i>Scale 64 Miles = 1 Inch.</i>                                                                                               |                     |                                              |          |
| Countries between Hindustan and the Caspian Sea ( <i>Second Edition</i> ) ...                                                 | Double Elephant ... | 1 8                                          | 1 8      |
| <i>Scale 16 Miles = 1 Inch.</i>                                                                                               |                     |                                              |          |
| Baluchistan or the territories of H. H. the Khan of Khelat ...                                                                | 2 Sheets D. Royal   | 3 0                                          | 3 4      |
| Sindh Province ...                                                                                                            | Double Elephant ... | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Oudh Province ...                                                                                                             | Atlas ...           | 0 12                                         | 1 0      |
| <i>Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.</i>                                                                                                |                     |                                              |          |
| Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet No. 23 N. W., Baroda, Bhaunagar, &c., ( <i>Preliminary Edition, without hills</i> ) ...           | ½ Sheet Atlas ...   | 0 12                                         | 0 12     |
| Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 23 S. W., Baroda, Junagurh, &c. ...                                                          | Ditto ...           | 0 12                                         | 0 12     |
| Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 34, N. W., Ajmere, Mhairwara, Jodhpur, &c. ( <i>Preliminary Edition, without hills</i> ) ... | Ditto ...           | 0 12                                         | 0 12     |
| Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 52 S. W., Gwalior, Jhalawar, &c. ( <i>Preliminary Edition, without hills</i> ) ...           | Ditto ...           | 0 12                                         | 0 12     |
| Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 105 S. W., Bilaspur, Sambalpur, &c. ...                                                      | Ditto ...           | 0 12                                         | 0 12     |
| <b>REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.</b>                                                                                                   |                     |                                              |          |
| <i>Scale 1 Mile = 1 Inch.</i>                                                                                                 |                     |                                              |          |
| Beerbhoom District, Sheet No. 4 ...                                                                                           | Double Royal ...    | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Bahawalpur State, Sheets Nos. 34, 45, 46 and 48 ...                                                                           | Double Elephant ... | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Deccan T. S. Sheet No. 1 (District Nassick) ...                                                                               | Ditto ...           | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Dinagore District, Sheet No. 3 ...                                                                                            | Double Royal ...    | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Sonthal Pergunnahs District, Sheet No. 12 ...                                                                                 | Ditto ...           | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| <b>CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.</b>                                                                              |                     |                                              |          |
| <i>Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>                                                                                               |                     |                                              |          |
| Calcutta Town ...                                                                                                             | 2 Sheets D. E. ...  | 1 8                                          | 2 0      |
| Mahasu Range (Simla Extension Special Survey) ...                                                                             | Ditto ...           | 2 0                                          | 2 8      |

J. O. N. JAMES,  
*Assistant Surveyor General.*

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Calcutta, the 15th January 1878. }

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Lahore Circle.**

| Register No. . No. of Notes. |                | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 17                           | ... E 10—86045 | ... 10        | ... Mala Singh, Mistree, Murdan. |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|    |               |     |     |                                      |
|----|---------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
|    |               |     | Rs. |                                      |
| 4  | ... E 7-52595 | ... | 5   | ... The Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum. |
| 10 | ... E 5-84296 | ... | 20  | ... Daya Ram Jaggiwan, Bombay.       |

LANORE, — Paper Currency Office; }  
The 16th February 1878. }

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                   |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 127          | ... B 58-10962 | ... 100       | ... Ishan Chundra Basu, Gya.                                        |
| 128          | ... B 40-92823 | ... 5         | ... } Jouli Sammannah Chetty, Bookseller, Bellary.                  |
|              | ... B 53-22000 | ... 10        | ... }                                                               |
| 130          | ... B 46-09615 | ... 5         | ... } D. Ramachendra Puntulu, Abkari Superintendent, Kullacoorechi. |
|              | ... -09616     | ... 5         | ... }                                                               |
|              | ... -09617     | ... 5         | ... }                                                               |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                 |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 260          | ... B 39-59758 | ... 5         | ... T. Seenevassa Moodr., Vepery, Madras.                                         |
| 261          | ... B 52-42238 | ... 10        | ... T. Kristna Row, Inspecting School Master, Naggery Range.                      |
| 262          | ... B 53-09498 | ... 10        | ... }                                                                             |
|              | ... -47179     | ... 10        | ... } Kemba Conar.                                                                |
|              | ... B 54-46509 | ... 20        | ... }                                                                             |
| 263          | ... B 42-92502 | ... 20        | ... Ramachendra Row, Amildar of Theerthully, Shemoogah District, Nuggur Division. |
| 264          | ... B 54-11534 | ... 20        | ... K. Vigiaragavaloo Naidu, Deputy Tahsildar of Bellary Town.                    |
| 265          | ... B 22-44386 | ... 20        | ... G. Narrain Chetty, Superintendent, Collectorate Press, Bellary.               |
| 266          | ... B 40-75325 | ... 5         | ... }                                                                             |
|              | ... B 53-63057 | ... 10        | ... } C. Sevasunkara Moodr., Kamalapore.                                          |
| 267          | ... B 53-54128 | ... 10        | ... Bussappah, at Pethoonack Pettah, Reddy Ramiah Street, No. 7, Madras.          |
| 268          | ... B 40-15872 | ... 5         | ... Mrs. Amelia Johnson, No. 14, Seabeach Street, St. Thome, Madras.              |
| 269          | ... B 46-00705 | ... 5         | ... T. Veerasawmy Moodr., Royachoti.                                              |
| 270          | ... B 40-91090 | ... 5         | ... }                                                                             |
|              | ... -91188     | ... 5         | ... } S. Venkatacharloo, Head Clerk, No. 3 Revenue Survey, Palmanair.             |
|              | ... -91189     | ... 5         | ... }                                                                             |

Fort St. George, —Acctt. Genl.'s Office, }  
The 11th February 1878. }

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Allahabad Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                     |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 49           | ... D 14-03197 | ... 20        | ... Rev. J. R. Hill, Banda.           |
| 50           | ... D 18-15709 | ... 100       | ... }                                 |
|              | ... D 11-50935 | ... 10        | ... } Jamsetjee, Mooradabad.          |
|              | ... -72326     | ... 10        | ... }                                 |
|              | ... D 12-00934 | ... 5         | ... }                                 |
| 51           | ... D 4-80794  | ... 50        | ... }                                 |
|              | ... D 12-01268 | ... 5         | ... } Moulvi Abul Hussun, Mooradabad. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                       |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 107          | ... D 11-63981 | ... 10        | ... Gúlar, Phillour, Punjab.            |
| 108          | ... -71913     | ... 10        | ... Rughber Dial, Etawah.               |
| 109          | ... D 14-09310 | ... 20        | ... Shaikh Peer Bux, Bankipúr.          |
| 110          | ... D 18-14954 | ... 100       | ... Kreepali Ram, Phillour, Punjab.     |
| 111          | ... D 8-29874  | ... 500       | ... }                                   |
|              | ... D 18-16847 | ... 100       | ... } Moónna Lall Dal Chund, Allahabad. |
| 35           | ... D 10-93079 | ... 5         | ... Mockoda Pershad, Bareilly Station.  |
|              | ... -93078     | ... 5         | ... }                                   |
| 36           | ... D 11-63895 | ... 10        | ... Mr. Wintle, Fatehgarh.              |
|              | ... -63896     | ... 10        | ... }                                   |
| 37           | ... D 10-27396 | ... 5         | ... Mr. C. Parthasarady Chetty, Madras. |
|              | ... -27395     | ... 5         | ... }                                   |

ALLAHABAD, —Paper Currency Office, }  
The 14th February 1878. }

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Coconada Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                             |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| I 11-21631    | ... 20        | ... }                                         |
| " -21632      | ... 20        | ... } P. W. Moore, Esq., M.C.S., Masulipatam. |

## NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                   |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| I 8-13417     | ... 5         | ... S. Khrisnasawmy Pillay, Madras. |

## NOTE MUTILATED.

| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                        |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I 4-10933     | ... 50        | ... Nabi Saib, Sataloor Nursarowpet Taluk, Kistna District, Masulipatam. |

COCONADA, —Paper Currency Dept., }  
The 13th February 1878. }

H. RICHARDSON,  
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                   |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 136          | ... L 92-78697 | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -86513     | ... 50        | ... } Mr. Geo. de Rhé Phillippe.    |
| 139          | ... O 33-10531 | ... 100       | ... }                               |
|              | ... O 20-72471 | ... 20        | ... } Baboo Deja Doss Dutt.         |
| 140          | ... L 94-96893 | ... 100       | ... }                               |
|              | ... -95767     | ... 100       | ... } Baboo Jodoo Nath.             |
| 141          | ... O 33-18034 | ... 100       | ... Deno Haldar.                    |
| 142          | ... O 28-72638 | ... 1,000     | ... }                               |
|              | ... -72639     | ... 1,000     | ... } Hajee Ismael Gool Mohammed.   |
| 143          | ... L 92-35605 | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -91169     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -71492     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -56073     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -78446     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -87208     | ... 50        | ... } Mr. C. Hendrikson.            |
|              | ... -84027     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -89002     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... -62420     | ... 50        | ... }                               |
|              | ... O 21-25516 | ... 20        | ... }                               |
| 144          | ... O 33-08405 | ... 100       | ... Revd. J. R. Hill                |
| 145          | ... O 27-44170 | ... 500       | ... Baboo Kali Prosanna Chatterjee. |
| 146          | ... O 28-56169 | ... 1,000     | ... }                               |
|              | ... O 27-48896 | ... 500       | ... } Doorgahee Ram Kalwar.         |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                       |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 165          | ... L 94-93951 | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... O 33-00860 | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -01140     | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -21290     | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... L 94-48483 | ... 100       | ... } Baboo Kader Nath Sett.                            |
|              | ... -99413     | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... L 68-75640 | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... L 83-32319 | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
| 166          | ... L 92-92389 | ... 50        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -34668     | ... 50        | ... } Baboo Kader Nath Sett.                            |
|              | ... -75482     | ... 50        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -84700     | ... 50        | ... }                                                   |
| 166          | ... L 74-93032 | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... O 5-93954  | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... O 2-97632  | ... 20        | ... } Messrs. Mary Ann Back.                            |
|              | ... L 90-01373 | ... 20        | ... }                                                   |
| 290          | ... O 1-88031  | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -88032     | ... 10        | ... } Coopooooloo Naidar.                               |
| 292          | ... A 7-70401  | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -70403     | ... 10        | ... } Mr. J. W. Pritchard.                              |
|              | ... A 78-58490 | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -58445     | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
| 293          | ... A 96-62214 | ... 10        | ... Babu Luchmee Chunder Mullick.                       |
|              | ... A 95-75156 | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
| 294          | ... L 72-21330 | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -21335     | ... 10        | ... } Baboo Sreemonto Chunder Coondoo.                  |
|              | ... D 10-73674 | ... 5         | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... L 26-65910 | ... 5         | ... }                                                   |
| 295          | ... L 27-07634 | ... 5         | ... Babu Jogendro Nath Bannerjee.                       |
|              | ... L 26-73534 | ... 5         | ... }                                                   |
| 297          | ... L 9-11594  | ... 5         | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... L 11-92185 | ... 5         | ... } Babu Roma Nath Manna.                             |
| 467          | ... O 4-64064  | ... 20        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... O 20-38675 | ... 20        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -91858     | ... 20        | ... } Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co.                    |
|              | ... O 21-11066 | ... 20        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -10444     | ... 20        | ... }                                                   |
| 468          | ... O 5-96471  | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... -96474     | ... 10        | ... }                                                   |
| 469          | ... L 48-66706 | ... 20        | ... The Proprietor, Civil and Military Gazette, Lahore. |
| 470          | ... L 84-57602 | ... 100       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... L 94-63307 | ... 100       | ... } Messrs. Rockhill & Co.                            |
| 471          | ... L 92-74966 | ... 50        | ... P. Madho Ram.                                       |
| 472          | ... L 67-74943 | ... 50        | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... O 2-22818  | ... 20        | ... } Mr. Fredk. O. Runburu.                            |
| 473          | ... O 28-67530 | ... 1,000     | ... Bhogoban Dass Ramkissen.                            |
| 474          | ... L 89-15389 | ... 20        | ... Baboo Krishna Churn Shaw.                           |
| 475          | ... L 28-59612 | ... 5         | ... Baboo Rajendra Nath Dutta.                          |
| 476          | ... O 27-54832 | ... 500       | ... }                                                   |
|              | ... O 33-20660 | ... 100       | ... } Hazaree Ram.                                      |

CALCUTTA, —Paper Currency Dept., }  
The 22nd February 1878. }

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                    | No. of Notes. | Rs.    |                                             |
| 1878.                           |               |        |                                             |
| W12                             | M 25-01351    | 100    | Mr. Balkrishna Gokuldass Guzeratti, Satara. |
|                                 | " -01468      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -18210      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -32918      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -32919      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -32920      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -38394      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -68819      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -91050      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -91051      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -91052      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -91078      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | " -91079      | 100    |                                             |
|                                 | M 35-10709    | 50     |                                             |
|                                 | " -17279      | 50     |                                             |
|                                 | M 22-38350    | 20     |                                             |
|                                 | M 21-80487    | 10     |                                             |
|                                 | " -80488      | 10     |                                             |

| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                         |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes. | Rs.    |                                                           |
| 1876.                              |               |        |                                                           |
| H20                                | C 98-29401    | 10     | Mr. W. W. Seyers, Inspector of Police, Hyderabad, Deccan. |
|                                    | M 17-90469    | 10     |                                                           |
|                                    | M 18-98313    | 10     |                                                           |
| 1878.                              |               |        |                                                           |
| H16                                | M 6-22350     | 5      | Mr. Shankar Lakshmidass Donte, Nasik.                     |
| H17                                | M 30-25001    | 10     | Rev. C. Walford, M.A., Chaplain, Belgaum.                 |
| H18                                | M 6-18138     | 5      | Mr. R. H. Smidt, No. 6, Grant's Lane, Calcutta.           |
| H19                                | M 29-49181    | 10     | Mr. Devcarun Kaya, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.            |
|                                    | M 27-79044    | 10     |                                                           |
| M15                                | M 4-37318     | 5      | Mr. Dhunjibhai Jamsejee, Station Master, Balsar.          |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 19th February 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Kurrachee Circle.

| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |     | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                  |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Notes.                      |     | Rs.    |                                                    |
| G 11-04529                         | 500 |        | Chelaram Reloomul, Shroff, Shikarpore.             |
| G 10-80223                         | 100 |        | Messrs. Dayaram and Oodharam, Pleaders, Kurrachee. |
| G 11-05081                         | 500 |        |                                                    |

KURRACHEE.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 13th February 1878.

W. A. INGLE,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Nagpur Circle.

| MISMATCHED NOTE. |              | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                             |
|------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.     | No. of Note. | Rs.    |                                                                               |
| 1877-78.         |              |        |                                                                               |
| M11              | F 9-61809    | 50     | Pestonjee Hormusjee Cheno, Pass-note writer in the Town Custom-house, Bombay. |
|                  | " -61808     |        |                                                                               |

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 14th February 1878.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligore, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

J. MACFARLAN,  
Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

The 29th February 1878.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 24th February 1878, at 6 p. m. Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Calcutta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 24th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 25th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 26th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Malda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 27th February 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 1st March 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 25th February 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 2nd March 1878, at 6 p. m.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 22nd February 1878.

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abdool Razaak.               | Low, C.                 |
| Addington, R. W.             | Liddall, J.             |
| Alexander, Miss.             | Lucas, J. J.            |
| Andrew, Arthur.              | Lynch, P.               |
| Anson, Captain W.            | Marrieson, C.           |
| Bailey, H.                   | Martin, E. C.           |
| Behary Lal Ghose, Messrs.    | Mason, Billy.           |
| Blades, W. T.                | McSalman, A. D.         |
| Braham & Co., Messrs.        | Merihgtone, Mrs.        |
| Brown, Mrs.                  | Middleton, C. J.        |
| Brown, Harry.                | Mills, R. H.            |
| Bottman, Mrs.                | Mohamed Aga Syed.       |
| Box, Mrs.                    | Moody, Lizzie.          |
| Campbell, Lieutenant.        | Mullick, Messrs.        |
| Campbell, J. C.              | Obrian, A.              |
| Campo, Mrs.                  | Onraett, Miss.          |
| Castle & Co.                 | Palmer, General Henry.  |
| Cavanah, Pler. John.         | Parkinson, Miss Agness. |
| Clatterbuck, Capt. T. St. T. | Pelt, Monsieur Chas.    |
| Concaunon, T. E. W.          | Periera, J.             |
| Connara, J.                  | Philipps, Mrs. S. R. H. |
| Cumming, Messrs.             | Pinto, J. S.            |
| Cye, James.                  | Pogosh, W. G.           |
| Deheemans, Miss.             | Pracy, William.         |
| DePenning, Mrs. P.           | Ritter & Co.            |
| Dickkusse, Mrs.              | Rondeaw, J.             |
| Duacell, J.                  | Rosenburg, W.           |
| Doyle, John.                 | Roy, H.                 |
| Doyle, G. D.                 | Sage, C.                |
| Edgar, C. W.                 | Samuel, S.              |
| Edwards, J.                  | Samuel, H. A.           |
| Fendall, Miss.               | Savi, Mrs.              |
| Ghose, Sadunath.             | Seander, Mrs.           |
| Gibson, Esq.                 | Sing, Sirdar Dyal.      |
| Gillan, Revd. G. G.          | Singh, H. L.            |
| Gilran, C. H.                | Sinhor, T.              |
| Godby, C. J.                 | Shiele, Mr.             |
| Gomes, Mrs. C.               | Smith, R.               |
| Gomes, Miss Victoria.        | Smith, Major Ewan.      |
| Gow, A.                      | Spalding, J.            |
| Gruchy, John.                | Stedman, Mrs. C.        |
| Hales, John, Messrs. & Co.   | Syecheny lecomte Bela.  |
| Hilton, John.                | Taylor, Mrs. W.         |
| Jackson, T. A.               | Vandenberg, J. M.       |
| Jackson, M. P.               | Wallace, Mrs. Sophy.    |
| Jackson, Miss A.             | Watta, Williams.        |
| Jaranimo, D.                 | Watson, J. T.           |
| Jones, Miss A.               | Wheatley, J. E. G.      |
| Jordan, J. C.                | Wilson, Mrs.            |
| Kelly, B. P. J.              | Wilson, C. M.           |
| Knapp, C.                    | Wilson, Mrs. E. M.      |
| Laval, N.                    | Woodford, Miss Agness.  |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Anderson, John.     | Croghan, W. J.      |
| Bauce, J. M.        | Cox, Chas. S.       |
| Bennertz, B. H.     | D'Silva, G. P.      |
| Bennett, T. O.      | D'Sulin, Madame.    |
| Boe, Ashjohn.       | Dahlke, H. F.       |
| Bruce, Esq.         | Denholm, J. C.      |
| Buttel, Edward.     | Dickens, D.         |
| Budree Das.         | Doherty, Mrs. H. A. |
| Bulk, Alex.         | Doherty, J.         |
| Basantil, C.        | Donovan, D.         |
| Carter, R.          | Douglas, S. J.      |
| Cashie, B. B.       | E. F. W.            |
| Chescoe, Charles.   | Edwards, L.         |
| Collins, Francis B. | Ewbaurs, A.         |
| Collings, C. E.     | Faulkes, E.         |

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Fazulbhoy, Visram.      | Marden, Fred.        |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Matson, E.           |
| Finch, Fredt.           | Meyer, Herman.       |
| Ford, D.                | Mirza Abdool Hosein. |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Muggeridge, E. H.    |
| Gagliardi, Sigr. M.     | Nicholson, Thos.     |
| Gleeson, J. G.          | Oesterreich, T.      |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Oriovits, Tasef.     |
| Guthrie, A.             | Ozilia, P.           |
| Hackett, Mr.            | Patterson, Hugh.     |
| Hurdell, J. R.          | Pearce, Capt.        |
| Huguenot, M.            | Picknell, M.         |
| Humfrey, Capt. B. J. P. | Pinkney, A.          |
| Jackson, Capt. G. A.    | Pratt, James.        |
| Johnston, Mrs.          | Powell, H. J.        |
| Jones, Mrs. A.          | Reid, Mrs. A. M.     |
| Jordon, Mrs.            | Rhoades, Rbt.        |
| Keller, Sigr. Ignazio.  | Roman, Jacob.        |
| Lane, C.                | Rose, Miss Grace.    |
| Larcom, Arthur.         | Rowcliff, R. H.      |
| Law, George.            | Rustomjee Merwanjee. |
| Lawson, Richard.        | Sarkar, Tara Dass.   |
| Leapold, T.             | Stewart, Frank.      |
| Leonard, Thomas.        | Sevenoaks, Chas.     |
| Lewis, Mrs. E. M.       | Sweeting, A. C.      |
| Littlewood, J. H.       | Taylor, Revd. J. H.  |
| Lochner, R.             | Thomson, A.          |
| Lock, Pat.              | Towell, A.           |
| Lucas, Mrs.             | Trigmore.            |
| Lynn, J. Simmons.       | Valentine, C.        |
| M. J. B.                | Webb, Captain H. E.  |
| Manverse, Capt. W. B.   | Wilson, F. W.        |

## Newspapers.

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Armstrong, J. P.  | Hunter, George.     |
| Byers, M. B.      | Jeffrey, William.   |
| Castello, P.      | Knox, T. G.         |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Mills, H. D.        |
| Elms, J. J.       | Sevenoaks, Charles. |
| Finch, F.         | Tinsby, John.       |
| Ford, Daniel.     | Whitsey, Miss Emma. |
| Hackett, J.       |                     |

## Registered Letters.

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Bull, Alex.    | James, T. W.      |
| Corbett, C. H. | Rosenburg, W.     |
| Garrison, P.   | Sirdar Dyal Sing. |

## Parcel.

H. Bayley, Superintendent of Police.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

**Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.**

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 36           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALAHABAD SERIES ...       | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       | Rs. | 3 | 8 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. | 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | "   | 1 | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | "   | 1 | 0 |
| " ALAHABAD SERIES ...                 | "   | 1 | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | "   | 4 | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

**CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,**

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

**INDIAN OCEAN.**

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8

**INDIA, WEST COAST.**

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Mormagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chille and Kitten Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byrango Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

**TRAVANCORE.**

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

**INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.**

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Kooptan River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.**

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey Department. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression tables. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Hydrographic Notices.**

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyok Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Notices to Mariners.**

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Mormagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

\* \* \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

**THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Re. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

**Just Published.**

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.



Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended Regulations for various Military Funds, Furlough Rules, War Services of Officers, and the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st January 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Also

The Medical and Subordinate Medical portion of the Army List, published separately. Price, 8 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 1, for 1866-67 ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12.

" 2, for 1867-68 ... " 5, " " 5-10.

" 3, for 1868-69 ... " 5, " " 5-12.

" 4, for 1869-70 ... " 5, " " 5-14.

" 5, for 1870-71 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 6, for 1871-72 ... " 5, " " 6-0.

" 7, for 1872-73 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 8, for 1873-74 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

" 9, for 1874-75 ... " 5, " " 6-2.

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary ... " 5, " " 6-8.

No. 10, for 1875-76— ... " 5, " " 6-12.

Vol. I ... " 5, " " 6-12.

" II ... " 5, " " 6-2.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor, Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musket Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas extra.

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, Re. 1. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1868. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1-12.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-10. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Payrer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Rs. 2-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 4 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on Operations at the Aiguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.N. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 15 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th February 1878.

No. 29.—Mr. R. Boteler, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, was allowed subsidiary leave for ten days under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th January 1878, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1878.

No. 107.—Mr. R. H. New, Cable Clerk, 1st Grade, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for one month under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 4th February 1878.

No. 108.—Mr. H. C. Mance, Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, subsidiary leave from 7th to 11th February 1878, inclusive, under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,

Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

### GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1878.

No. 4.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is granted one month's

privilege leave from the 18th of March next, or such date as he may avail himself of it, under Section 30 of the Civil Leave Code.

The 27th February 1878.

No. 5.—Mr. J. O. Hughes, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and eighteen days, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st May next, or the date on which he is allowed to avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General, and Supdt.,  
G. T. Survey of India.

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1878.

No. 5.—Mr. H. J. Bolst, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the forenoon of the 15th February 1878.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor-General of India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Camp Mandlesar, the 23rd February 1878.

No. 218.—Major A. L. Playfair, Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, is granted twenty-one days' privilege leave from such date in March next as he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,

F. H. MAITLAND, Captain,  
2nd Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India**, Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876**. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal**, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal**. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual**: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEMOND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76**. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75**. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75**. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74**. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73**. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**Map of Bengal, 1873**. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872**. By H. BEVELLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration)**, the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali**. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands**. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal**. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce**. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records**, Vol. II. By B. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra**. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73**, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874**. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons**. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal**, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department**. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language**. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74**. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal**. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore**, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRINCE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India**. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter**, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

|                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Vol. II, ditto ditto                  | " 10 0 0   |
| Vol. III, ditto ditto                 | " 10 0 0   |
| Single copies of monthly Nos.         | " 2 0 0    |

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76**. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| South America Pilot, Part I | Rs. 4 4 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. I    | " 3 0 0   |
| West India Pilot, Vol. II   | " 6 0 0   |

• Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."**  
Payable in advance.

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 15 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 20 0 0   |

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 12 8 0   |

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th February 1878.

No. 19.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 45 of 29th January 1878, Corporal J. Munro, R. E., is posted to the Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

No. 20.—Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted two years' furlough to Europe from 28th April 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it, with usual subsidiary leave.

No. 21.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 10, dated 11th January 1878, Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Accountant, 3rd Grade, on probation, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on the forenoon of 2nd February 1878.

L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mily. Works.

## Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 25th February 1878.

No. 29.—Lieutenant A. O. Green, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Lahore Division, is granted one month's privilege leave from the 20th February 1878.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

## Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 22nd February 1878.

No. 12.—Sub-Conductor J. H. Quilter, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Chakrata Division, Military Works, returned on the 1st instant from the 12 days' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 75 of 15th November last.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

## Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 27th February 1878.

No. 7.—Mr. J. Southon, Sub-Engineer, reported his arrival on the afternoon of the 19th instant, and has been posted to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the same date.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Mily. Works.

# CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV- ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN- TEED RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 27th February 1878.

With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 81, dated 20th February 1878,

Captain G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., temporary Deputy Consulting Engineer to Government for Guaranteed Railways, reported his departure from Lucknow on the afternoon of 26th February 1878.

W. A. J. WALLACE, Capt., R.E.,  
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India  
for Guaranteed Railways.

# DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 21st February 1878.

No. 9.—With the approval of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, consignments of potatoes will, in future, be carried on State Railways in the Central System at the following rates:—

At Owner's risk, at the 1st Class rate.

At Railway risk, at the 3rd " "

The needful alteration should be made in the General Classification of Goods for Indian State Railways.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

## Western System.

Rawal Pindi, the 20th February 1878.

No. 16.—Mr. G. E. Thomas, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Class III, Punjab Northern State Railway, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State an extension by seven months of the 12 months' furlough sanctioned in late Director's Notification No. 18, dated 1st February 1877.

The 21st February 1878.

No. 17.—Mr. J. Ramsay, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, is granted eighteen months' furlough under Section 12, Provisos 1 and 2 of the Civil Leave Code.

Mr. Ramsay is also granted thirty days' subsidiary leave preparatory to the above furlough, under Section 24, and note at head of Chapter VI of Civil Leave Code.

The former is granted from 1st April 1878, and the latter from 2nd March 1878, or such subsequent date as Mr. Ramsay may be able to avail himself of the same.

ALEX. GRANT,  
Director of State Railways,  
Officiating in the Western System.

# HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 21st February 1878.

No. 11.—Mr. J. Durand, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, returned on the afternoon of 3rd February 1878 from one month's privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 1, dated 10th January 1878.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

# INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

The 18th February 1878.

No. 32.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 4, dated 18th January 1878, Messrs. P. H. Cresswell and S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, reported their arrival on the forenoon of 26th November and 3rd December 1877, respectively, and were posted to the Sutlej Bridge Division.

The 23rd February 1878.

No. 34.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 26 of 17th January 1878, Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the 22nd January 1878.

M. RAYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

# PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd February 1878.

No. 15.—Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Ravi Division, was allowed privilege leave from the forenoon of the 20th September to the afternoon of the 12th November 1877. This cancels Notification No. 118 for the week ending 8th December 1877.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

# RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 25th February 1878.

No. 6.—Baboo Subudhi Lal, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, was granted fifteen days' privilege leave from 5th to 19th instant, both days inclusive.

WM. J. GALWEY,  
Acting Manager.

# WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 14th February 1878.

No. 598.—With reference to late Director's Notification No. 145, dated 12th September 1876, and in continuation of that of this Office No. 1410, dated 9th December 1876, Captain W. Sedgwick, R.E., Executive Engineer, reported his return on the forenoon of 25th November 1876 from the three months' privilege leave granted to him by the Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway, in his Notification No. 202, dated 10th August 1876.

No. 599.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 489, dated 6th November 1877, Mr. Dhurmalingum Pillay, Proba-

tionary Accountant, 4th Grade, joined the Office of Examiner of Accounts of this Railway at Ajmere on the forenoon of the 8th February 1878.

JAMES COLLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

# GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 28th February 1878 ... Rs. 1,52,67,568-2-7

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
1st March 1878. }

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR RUPEES |                             | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | On General Treasury.           | On the Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                               |                                |                             | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Feb. 18 | 3,964                             | 1,90,006                       | 15,307                      | 70,131             | 68,66,141 | 79,20,689                                   |
| " 19    | 11,911                            | 1,86,758                       | ...                         | 69,170             | 69,29,162 | 77,61,860                                   |
| " 20    | 2,74,768                          | 1,56,410                       | 18,911                      | 3,33,928           | 69,18,932 | 75,94,747                                   |
| " 21    | ...                               | 1,56,159                       | ...                         | 2,97,280           | 69,79,779 | 74,46,065                                   |
| " 22    | 28,274                            | 1,24,319                       | 37,637                      | 3,23,635           | 69,14,678 | 73,36,296                                   |
| " 23    | ...                               | 1,65,198                       | ...                         | 2,33,391           | 67,14,681 | 73,36,296                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 25th Feb. 1878. }

J. F. TENNANT,  
Offg. Mint Master.

Report of a Deserter from the 68th Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Nusseerabad, this 23rd day of February 1878.

|                                                                                |                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name,—Thomas Burgess.                                                          | Place of Enlistment,—Sunderland.                                        |
| Age,—23 years 3 months.                                                        | Parish where Born,—Bath.                                                |
| Size,—5 feet 4½ inches.                                                        | County,—Somersetshire.                                                  |
| Color of—                                                                      | Former Trade or Occupation,—Labourer.                                   |
| Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.                                    | Dress at the time of Desertion,—                                        |
| Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—Tattooed on left arm. | Coat or Jacket,—                                                        |
| Date of Desertion,—14th February 1878.                                         | Waistcoat,—                                                             |
| From whence Deserted,—Nusseerabad.                                             | Breeches or Trowsers,—                                                  |
| Date of Enlistment,—7th December 1874.                                         | REMARKS,—Stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,— |
|                                                                                | Nil.                                                                    |

H. TRENT, Lieut.-Col.,  
Cmdg. 68th Light Infy.

Report of a Deserter from the 68th Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Nusseerabad, this 23rd day of February 1878.

|                                                               |                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name,—Thomas Reilly.                                          | Place of Enlistment,—Kilkenny.                                          |
| Age,—24 years 5 months.                                       | Parish where Born,—Johnstown.                                           |
| Size,—5 feet 5½ inches.                                       | County,—Kilkenny.                                                       |
| Color of—                                                     | Former Trade or Occupation,—Labourer.                                   |
| Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.             | Dress at the time of Desertion,—                                        |
| Peculiar marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—Nil. | Coat or Jacket,—                                                        |
| Date of Desertion,—14th February 1878.                        | Waistcoat,—                                                             |
| From whence Deserted,—Nusseerabad.                            | Breeches or Trowsers,—                                                  |
| Date of Enlistment,—14th September 1870.                      | REMARKS,—Stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,— |
|                                                               | Nil.                                                                    |

H. TRENT, Lieut.-Col.,  
Cmdg. 68th Light Infy.

**Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 26th February 1878.**

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL, }  
Calcutta, 28th Feb. 1878. } W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.*

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

**Allahabad Circle.**

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                              |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|
| 52           | D 5-97131     | Rs. 20 | The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.  |
| 53           | D 4-62032     | 50     | The District Superintendent of Police, Muttra. |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                |     |     |                                   |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 112 | ... D 11—71216 | Ra. | ... | ...                               |
| 113 | ... D 5—93499  | 10  | ... | Gobind Ram and Ram Chund, Lahore. |
|     |                | 20  | ... | Lieutenant R. C. Hart, Umballa.   |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 21st February 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

**Calicut Circle.**

| No. of Notes.                      | Value. | Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J 7-69336                          | ...    | 5   | Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Madras, for Mr. J. W. Savage, Veera-jendrapett.                                                                            |
| „ -76221                           | ...    | 5   |                                                                                                                                                   |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |        |     |                                                                                                                                                   |
| J 7-76557                          | ...    | 5   | Veeraswamy Naicken, son of Saba Naicken, Coimbatore.<br>Thurmalinga Pillay, residing at Door No. 42, Soontharasawara-swamy Civil Street, Vellore. |
| J 10-14669                         | ...    | 100 |                                                                                                                                                   |
| „ -76519                           | ...    | 100 |                                                                                                                                                   |

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 21st February 1878. }

J. C. WINSCOM,  
*Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.*

### Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                     |
|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 18           | E 15-17438    | Rs. 50 | Debi, Chaprasee of State Bhawalpore.                  |
| 19           | E 15-19280    | 50     | Thaker Das, Station Master, P. N. S. Ry., Wazecrabad. |
| 20           | E 10-91784    | 10     | C. Charde, Esq., Deputy Post Master, Meeran Meer.     |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|    |                |     |        |     |                                                             |
|----|----------------|-----|--------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 | ... E 13-06053 | ... | Rs. 20 | ... | Mrs. Mary Ann Book, Buxar.                                  |
| 21 | ... E 13-19780 | ... | 100    | ... | Kirpa Ram Khuttree, Shop-keeper, Phillour.                  |
| 22 | ... E 13-12916 | ... | 100    | ... | } Surgeon-Major G. A. Watson, 19th B. Lancers, Meeran Meer. |
|    | ... -17574     | ... | 100    | ... |                                                             |
|    | E 2-32763      | ... | 500    | ... |                                                             |

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 22nd February 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.              |
|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                |
| 450          | ... O 8—85465  | ... 10  | ... The Post Master, Calcutta. |
| 451          | ... L 81—92827 | ... 50  | ... Shaikh Jonab Ali.          |
| 452          | ... O 27—50724 | ... 500 | ... Durgashee Ram Kalwar.      |
| 458          | ... L 94—59142 | ... 100 | ... Babu Kashinath Das.        |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                                                                               | Rs.                                                      |     |                            |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 299 | ... L 82-07902 }<br>D 7-96979 }                                               | ... 100                                                  | ... | Lall Mohamed.              |
| 300 | ... L 23-08390 }<br>L 10-10843 }                                              | ... 5                                                    | ... | Babu Kalipodo Mukerjee.    |
| 301 | ... L 45-47235 }<br>O 5-08338 }                                               | ... 20                                                   | ... | Joy Kurran.                |
| 302 | ... L 41-47965 }<br>" -47967 }                                                | ... 10.                                                  | ... | Mr. Ellias Ezekiehl Gubby. |
| 477 | ... L 69-17420<br>A 90-25915                                                  | ... 100<br>... 100                                       | ... | Kriparam Khettree.         |
| 478 | ... L 27-70962                                                                | ... 5                                                    | ... | Babu Seetul Chunder Auddy. |
| 479 | ... L 29-45944                                                                | ... 5                                                    | ... | Joy Kurran.                |
| 480 | ... O 3-66697<br>O 20-08837<br>O 12-01519<br>" -01524<br>" -01526<br>" -01527 | ... 20<br>... 20<br>... 10<br>... 10<br>... 10<br>... 10 | ... | Babu Tarini Charan Roy.    |
| 481 | ... O 4-60300<br>" -84515                                                     | ... 20<br>... 20                                         | ... | Sheoprosad Suraff.         |
| 482 | ... L 88-25358                                                                | ... 10                                                   | ... | Drum Major T. Jones.       |
| 483 | ... L 29-39586                                                                | ... 5                                                    | ... | Sectaram Tewari.           |
| 484 | ... L 28-49290                                                                | ... 5                                                    | ... | Babu Kissory Mohan Sircar. |
| 485 | ... L 26-56645                                                                | ... 5                                                    | ... | Shew Shabuck Bajpie.       |
| 486 | ... L 19-74082                                                                | ... 50                                                   | ... | Babu Kristobundoo Soor.    |

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; )  
The 1st March 1878. )

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

**Madras Circle.**

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                                                  |
|--------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                                                    |
| 131          | ... B 49—89152 | ... 10  | ... Mr. C. W. W. Wray, Manager, <i>Athenaeum and Daily News</i><br>Office, Madras. |
| 132          | ... B 50—79723 | ... 100 | } R. Nursimiah of Triputtty.                                                       |
|              | ... B 58—61095 | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
|              | ... —47890     | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
|              | ... —47891     | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
|              | ... —47892     | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
|              | ... —47893     | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
|              | ... —47895     | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
|              | ... —76287     | ... 100 |                                                                                    |
| 133          | ... B 53—40428 | ... 100 | ... P. W. Moore, Esq., M.C.S., Masulipatam.                                        |
| 134          | ... B 50—85808 | ... 100 | ... Shaik Jansamean, Salem.                                                        |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                                                      |     | Rs. |                                                                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 271 | ... B 42-46648                                       | ... | 20  | ... W. Patchameah Saib, No. 26, Mundy Sydenham's Road, Pareamootoo.                |
| 272 | ... B 58-1810                                        | ... | 100 | ... Narainaswamy, Merchant, Chittledroog.                                          |
| 274 | ... B 46-09380                                       | ... | 5   | ... Mr. D. Good, Civil and Military Gazette Office, Lahore.                        |
| 275 | ... B 40-12568                                       | ... | 5   | ...                                                                                |
|     | ... -55946                                           | ... | 5   | ... {Lukkisetty Pooliah, Bellary.                                                  |
|     | ... -77455                                           | ... | 5   | ...                                                                                |
| 276 | ... B 58-60246                                       | ... | 100 | ... Konery Ramachetty, Saukar, Hole, Naisepur, Hassan District.                    |
| 278 | ... B 54-30121                                       | ... | 20  | ... Harapanahully Soobbanuah, Revenue Accountant, Kadoor District, Chickimungalur. |
|     | ... -40420                                           | ... | 20  | ...                                                                                |
| 279 | ... B 53-44903                                       | ... | 10  | ... Mr. S. De Young, Signaller, Madras Railway Company, Cuddapah.                  |
| 71  | ... J 6-85247 } wrongly<br>... B 49-89117 } joined } | ... | 10  | ... { V. Patchameah Saib, No. 26, Mundy Sydenham's Road, Pareamootoo.              |

FORT ST. GEORGE,—Acctt. Genl.'s Office,  
The 18th February 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Asctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.



## Bombay Circle.

| NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.     |               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes. | Rs.    |                                                  |
| 1878.                              |               |        |                                                  |
| W13                                | M 30-94124    | 10     | Mrs. Mary McAfee, 7, Ordnance Lines, Poona.      |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |        |                                                  |
| 1878.                              |               |        |                                                  |
| H20                                | M 23-20516    | 50     | Hindoojee Harajee, Cloth Merchant, Shenoga.      |
| H21                                | M 25-08245    | 100    | Madhowjee Jeraj, Cutch, Anjar.                   |
|                                    | M 22-74958    | 20     |                                                  |
| H22                                | M 28-13034    | 10     | Samson Sukaji, Alibag.                           |
| H23                                | M 25-66280    | 100    | Damodhardass Wallubdass, Bombay.                 |
|                                    | " - 86863     | 100    |                                                  |
| M16                                | M 30-38242    | 10     | Shaik Sultan, Shaik Fyzamahomed, Nasik.          |
|                                    | " - 38243     | 10     |                                                  |
| M17                                | M 30-38272    | 10     | Mr. J. Pearse, No. 22, Apollo Street, Bombay.    |
|                                    | " - 38275     | 10     |                                                  |
| M18                                | M 6-07989     | 5      | Mr. F. L. Brown, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.     |
|                                    | " - 07979     | 5      |                                                  |
| M19                                | M 22-97030    | 20     | Captain E. C. Hart, R. E., Malabar Hill, Bombay. |
|                                    | " - 97031     | 20     |                                                  |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 26th February 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1877.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Kurseong and Darjeeling by Tonga, and the service will probably be extended to the section of road between Silliguri and Kurseong by 1st April 1878.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates:—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

The 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligoree, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

J. MACFARLAN,

Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

## Jessore Line.

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chagdah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 48 miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

The 1st March 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 2nd March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Pewba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 3rd March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Akyah and Kyouk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 3rd March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 4th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 6th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Surat*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 6th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 8th March 1878, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 7th March 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 11th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 1st March 1878.

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ambrose, Surgeon-Major.      | Middleton, C. J.            |
| Attorney for the Trustee.    | Mohamed, Aga Syed.          |
| Lucknow Martin Charities.    | Mullick, Messrs.            |
| Atkinson, Jos.               | Mackenzie, Mrs. C.          |
| Abatt, Mrs.                  | Moppitt, Mrs.               |
| Allers, G.                   | Maylark, Mrs. L. A.         |
| Behary Lal Ghose, Messrs.    | Mohomed Seederck & Co.      |
| Blades, W. T.                | Middleton, Surgeon-Major.   |
| Braham & Co., Messrs.        | Minas, P. A. G.             |
| Box, Mrs.                    | Mathew, H.                  |
| Ballantine, Peter.           | Miller, J. B.               |
| Bond, Esq.                   | Merritt, W. H.              |
| Campbell, Lieutenant.        | Moongraj, Sookanund.        |
| Campbell, J. C.              | Nurdy, P. K.                |
| Clatterbuck, Capt. T. St. T. | O'Brian, A.                 |
| Concannon, T. E. W.          | Petit, Monsieur Chas.       |
| Cumming, Messrs.             | Philipps, Mrs. S. R. H.     |
| Chiodetti, O.                | Pogosh, W. G.               |
| Christian, Capt. W.          | Pracy, William.             |
| Delemans, Miss.              | Phillips, Miss.             |
| Dickkussie, Mrs.             | Rosenburg, W.               |
| Donnell, J.                  | Roy, H.                     |
| Doyle, John.                 | Reckie, Mrs. Alexander.     |
| Davison, T. M.               | Reeves, George Morris.      |
| Davids & Co.                 | Rosine, Miss.               |
| DeSouza, J. M.               | Romont, S. J.               |
| D'Cruze, Mrs. Elizabeth.     | Samuel, S.                  |
| Edgar, C. W.                 | Seander, Mrs.               |
| Elliot, H. R.                | Singh, H. L.                |
| Ebdon, Henry.                | Sinhor, T.                  |
| Fleming, G.                  | Shiels, Mr.                 |
| Ghose, Sadunath.             | Smith, Major Ewan.          |
| Gib, Esq.                    | Spalding, J.                |
| Godby, C. J.                 | Stedman, Mrs. C.            |
| Gomes, Miss Victoria.        | Syecheiyi lecomte Bela.     |
| Gruchy, John.                | Solminihoc, Mrs. E. D.      |
| Galistan, Gregory.           | Scott, William.             |
| Gosto Behary Dey.            | Sullivan, W.                |
| Hales, John, Messrs. & Co.   | Stuart, H.                  |
| Haslain, M.                  | Scott, Edward.              |
| Jackson, T. A.               | Sandiland, G. H.            |
| Jackson, M. P.               | Supdt. of the Alipore Farm. |
| Jackson, Miss A.             | Smith, J. C.                |
| Jackson, Mrs.                | Turner, Mr.                 |
| Jaranimo, D.                 | Taylor, Mrs. W.             |
| Jones, Mrs. H.               | Tullock, J.                 |
| Jones, William.              | Thompson, Mrs. C. L.        |
| Junas, George.               | Vaillant, Pearson.          |
| James, Mrs. A.               | Wallace, Mrs. Sophy.        |
| Kelly, R. P. J.              | Walters, Mrs. P.            |
| King, Mrs. V. A.             | Watts, Williams.            |
| Low, C.                      | Wheatley, J. E. G.          |
| Liddall, J.                  | Wilson, Mrs. E. M.          |
| Lewis, William.              | Woodford, Miss Aguess.      |
| Lucas, J. J.                 | Warren, P. D.               |
| Marrierson, C.               | Wilson, Charles.            |
| Martin, E. C.                | White, J. H.                |
| Mason, Billy.                | Warlon, Major J. Picton.    |
| McSalman, A. D.              | Worthington, O. C.          |
| Meringtone, Mrs.             |                             |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Anderson, John.     | Dickens, D.             |
| Bauce, J. M.        | Doherty, Mrs. H. A.     |
| Bennett, T. O.      | Doherty, J.             |
| Boe, Ashjohn.       | Dopovan, D.             |
| Bruce, Esq.         | Douglas, S. J.          |
| Butteel, Edward.    | E. F. W.                |
| Budree Das.         | Ewbaurs, A.             |
| Bull, Alex.         | Faulkes, E.             |
| Busuttill, C.       | Fazulbhoj, Visram.      |
| Barnes, F. A.       | Fellowes, Mrs.          |
| Burns, Mrs. A.      | Finch, Fredt.           |
| Carter, R.          | Ford, D.                |
| Cashie, B. B.       | Fraser, Thos.           |
| Collins, Francis B. | Gagliardi, Sigr. M.     |
| Collings, C. E.     | Gleeson, J. G.          |
| Croghan, W. J.      | Gobind Ram Reckseedass. |
| Cox, Chas. S.       | Guthrie, A.             |
| Campbell, Allen.    | Guldweben, Geo.         |
| D'Silva, G. P.      | Hackett, Mr.            |
| D'Sulin, Madame.    | Hurdell, J. R.          |
| Dahlke, H. F.       | Huguenot, M.            |
| Denholm, J. C.      | Humfrey, Capt. B. J. P. |

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Hall, Miss A.          | Oriovits, Tasef.     |
| Hall, J. R. C.         | Ozilia, P.           |
| Jackson, Capt. G. A.   | Patterson, Hugh.     |
| Johnston, Mrs.         | Pearce, Capt.        |
| Jones, Mrs. A.         | Phillips, Geo.       |
| Jordon, Mrs.           | Picknell, M.         |
| Jeffreys, Richard.     | Pinkney, A.          |
| Keller, Sigr. Ignazio. | Powell, H. J.        |
| Lane, C.               | Reid, Mrs. A. M.     |
| Larcom, Arthur.        | Rhodes, Rbt.         |
| Law, George.           | Roman, Jacob.        |
| Lawson, Richard.       | Rose, Miss Grace.    |
| Leapold, T.            | Rowcliff, R. H.      |
| Littlewood, J. H.      | Rustomjee Merwanjee. |
| Lock, Pat.             | Sarkar, Tara Dass.   |
| Lucas, Mrs.            | Stewart, Frank.      |
| Lynn, J. Simmons.      | Sweeting, A. C.      |
| Lieberman, Schoel.     | Shaldraf, Miss R.    |
| Lloyd, John.           | Simpson, R. H.       |
| M. J. B.               | Taylor, Revd. J. H.  |
| Manverse, Capt. W. B.  | Thomson, A.          |
| Marden, Fred.          | Towell, A.           |
| Matson, E.             | Trovers, R. A.       |
| Meyer, Herman.         | Tremlet, H. S.       |
| Mirza Abdool Hosein.   | Valantine, C.        |
| Muggeridge, E. H.      | Webb, Captain H. E.  |
| Mullor, W. C.          | Wilson, F. W.        |
| Nicholson, Thos.       | Whelan, John.        |
| Norman, H.             | Ward, J. W.          |
| Oesterreich, T.        | Williams, Mr.        |

## Newspapers.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Armstrong, J. P.  | Ford, Daniel.     |
| Byers, M. B.      | Hackett, J.       |
| Castello, P.      | Hunter, George.   |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Jeffrey, William. |
| Elms, J. J.       | Knox, T. G.       |
| Finch, F.         | Tinsby, John.     |

## Registered Letters.

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Bull, Alex.      | James, T. W.  |
| Bullen, F.       | LeGeyt, E. B. |
| Corbett, C. H.   | McSweeney, W. |
| Hine, Charles W. | Rosenburg, W. |

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

| BEAMS—           |     |        |                 |  |
|------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|--|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. | 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |  |
| 22 " "           | "   | 2 12 0 | "               |  |
| 23 " "           | "   | 2 14 0 | "               |  |
| 24 " "           | "   | 3 0 0  | "               |  |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

## SCANTLINGS—

|                       |     |       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. | 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " " | "   | 2 4 0 | "               |
| under 7 " "           | "   | 2 0 0 | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.  
The 1st June 1877.

### NOTICE.

Sealed Tenders are invited by the Superintendent of Marine at the Calcutta Dockyard up to 12 o'clock noon on Thursday, the 14th March 1878, for the supply, by contract, of the articles specified in the several classes entered in the Schedule, for one year from 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879, or until the date of sanction by Government of new contracts for the year 1879-80.

2. Forms of Tender, with copies of the Schedule, will be supplied by the undersigned and none others will be received. Tenderers must also distinctly understand that any alteration or erasure in the figures, &c., once entered in the three last columns of the Schedule, viz., "Tendered Rates," "Per" and "Amount of the Tendered Rates," also omission of totals, will render their Tender informal and lead to its rejection.

3. Tenders to be superscribed "Tenders for the supply of Miscellaneous Articles."

4. Tenders will not be received after the hour named.

5. Parties may tender for one or as many complete classes as they please, but not for a portion of class.

6. Parties must show in the Schedule the rate, &c., at which they tender to supply each and every article comprised in one or as many complete classes as they intend to tender.

7. Each Tender, before being opened, must be accompanied with the requisite deposit in cash.

8. Each Tenderer must be prepared to supply all articles equal to the samples produced at the Office of the Superintendent of Marine, which are sealed and kept at his Office for their inspection, and to abide by the conditions specified in the Form of Tender.

9. No reason will be assigned by the Superintendent of Marine for rejection of any Tender, and he does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

10. Persons desirous of undertaking the contract can obtain, on application at the Office of the undersigned, printed Forms of Tender and Schedule of the Articles to be supplied, and any other information that may be required connected with the contract, and the conditions the Tenderers must abide by, to prevent their tenders being treated as informal.

G. T. ROBINSON, Comdr., I. N.,  
Superintendent of Marine.

OFFICE OF THE SUPD. OF MARINE,  
KIDDERPOOR;  
The 26th February 1878.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.  
The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council.

oil, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set ...            | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       | Rs. |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | 1 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | 1 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | 1 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | 4 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

#### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

#### List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,  
AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

#### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA. Sanskrit Series.

|                                         | Rs. | A.   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.             | ... | 7 8  |
| Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci. | ... | 1 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.     | ... | 6 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.       | ... | 5 10 |
| Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.                | ... | 1 14 |

|                                                | Rs. | As.   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.                  | ... | 3 2   |
| Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.                            | ... | 1 14  |
| Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.          | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāṅkhyaśāra, 1 fasci.                          | ... | 0 10  |
| Bṛihat Saṁhitā, 7 fasci.                       | ... | 4 6   |
| Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.                        | ... | 3 12  |
| Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.                 | ... | 15 0  |
| Taittirīya Saṁhitā, 29 fasci.                  | ... | 18 2  |
| Taittirīya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.                 | ... | 6 14  |
| Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.                     | ... | 1 14  |
| Asvalāyana Gṛihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.              | ... | 2 8   |
| Mīmāṃsā Darsana, 13 fasci.                     | ... | 8 2   |
| Tāndya Brāhmaṇa, 19 fasci.                     | ... | 11 14 |
| Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.                     | ... | 1 10  |
| Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.                 | ... | 3 2   |
| Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.                         | ... | 6 14  |
| Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, 33 fasci.                   | ... | 20 10 |
| Gopāla Tāpanī, 1 fasci.                        | ... | 0 10  |
| Nṛisīṅha Tāpanī, 3 fasci.                      | ... | 1 14  |
| Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, 23 fasci.              | ... | 14 6  |
| Gobhiliya Gṛihya Sūtra, 7 fasci.               | ... | 4 6   |
| Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Taittirīya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Prithirāj Rāso by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.       | ... | 1 4   |
| Rājatarangini                                  | ... | 4 0   |
| Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV                  | ... | 40 0  |
| Purāṇa Sangraha                                | ... | 1 0   |
| Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.                         | ... | 1 4   |
| Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.    | ... | 3 2   |
| Chāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.         | ... | 1 4   |
| Taittirīya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.           | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.             | ... | 2 8   |
| Brahma Sūtra, English                          | ... | 1 0   |
| Kātantra, 4 fasci.                             | ... | 4 0   |
| Kāmandakiya Nītisāra, 4 fasci.                 | ... | 2 8   |
| Bhāmati, 5 fasci.                              | ... | 3 2   |
| Tabaqat i Nasiri, 8 fasci.                     | ... | 8 0   |

#### Arabic & Persian Series.

|                                                                      |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci.                      | ... | 25 0  |
| Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.                             | ... | 1 4   |
| Fihrist Tūsi, 4 fasci.                                               | ... | 3 0   |
| Nukhbat-ul-Fikr                                                      | ... | 0 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.                                      | ... | 5 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.                                       | ... | 2 8   |
| Maghlāzi of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.                                         | ... | 3 2   |
| Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement                                   | ... | 20 14 |
| Tārīkh-i-Firāz Shāhi, 7 fasci.                                       | ... | 4 6   |
| Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci.                               | ... | 5 10  |
| Muntakhab-ut-Tawārīkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.    | ... | 9 6   |
| Wis o Rāmīn, 5 fasci.                                                | ... | 2 3   |
| Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci.                        | ... | 1 14  |
| 'Alamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index                                | ... | 8 2   |
| Pādshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index                                 | ... | 11 14 |
| Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index             | ... | 12 12 |
| Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.                          | ... | 25 0  |
| Ain-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I     | ... | 12 4  |
| Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete                               | ... | 17 8  |
| Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete                | ... | 2 0   |
| Akbarnāmah, 12 fasci.                                                | ... | 15 0  |
| Maqādir-i-'Alamgir, by Muhammad Sāqi, complete, 6 fasci., with index | ... | 3 12  |
| Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maghawi                           | ... | 1 4   |
| Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.           | ... | 8 0   |
| Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.                             | ... | 3 2   |

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number; and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 2 per number. | ... | 10 0 |
| Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ... | 5 0  |
| Ditto ditto Index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ... | 3 0  |
| Catalogue of Mammalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ... | 2 0  |
| of Fossil Vertebrata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ... | 1 0  |
| of Sanskrit manuscripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ... | 1 0  |
| of Arabic and Persian manuscripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ... | 1 0  |

|                                                                              | Rs. | As.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Tibetan Dictionary                                                           | ... | 10 0 |
| Grammar                                                                      | ... | 8 0  |
| Ross' Annals of 'Omān                                                        | ... | 2 0  |
| Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.                                   | ... | 12 0 |
| Blochmann's Persian Prosody                                                  | ... | 5 0  |
| Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.                         | ... | 1 0  |
| Jawāmi'ul-'ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.                    | ... | 2 0  |
| Purāṇa Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1                    | ... | 1 0  |
| Corcoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.                 | ... | 20 0 |
| Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson                                        | ... | 3 0  |
| History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn                                      | ... | 5 0  |
| Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor | ... | 2 0  |
| Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis                   | ... | 1 8  |
| 'Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV                           | ... | 16 0 |
| Analysis of the Sher Chūn, by Alexander Csoma de Kőrös                       | ... | 1 0  |
| Khazānat-ul-'ilm                                                             | ... | 4 0  |
| Sharāyat-ul-Islām                                                            | ... | 4 0  |
| Anis-ul-Musharrahin                                                          | ... | 3 0  |
| Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)                  | ... | 2 0  |

#### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,  
And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 5.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.  
Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Ropnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Selang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.G.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.G.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyout Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.G.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.G.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marimago Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published.—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price, Rs. 4.

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.



Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.  
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.  
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.  
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67                                                                                                                                               | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-10. |
| " 2, for 1867-68                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 5-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 6-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75                                                                                                                                                 | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary |                          |
| No. 10, for 1875-76—                                                                                                                                             | " 5, " " 6-8.            |
| Vol. I                                                                                                                                                           | " 5, " " 6-12.           |
| " II                                                                                                                                                             | " 5, " " 6-2.            |

#### Miscellaneous.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1862. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1866. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 3-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1-6.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Published by Authority.

Royal 8vo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 14 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Dav. F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 10 annas.

8vo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. S. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Maun, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, F. R. S., Inspector-General of Forests. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas. For 1872-73. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas. For 1873-74. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 2.

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st, 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar.

Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, Re. 1-4 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. Price, Re. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

\* \* \* The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—Extract from Preface.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Geological Survey of India.

Volume II.—Royal 8vo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Re. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Association in Bundelkhand.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Volume IV.—Royal 8vo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Volume V.—Royal 8vo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Contents:—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lunnan, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-field. Ball.—On the Ramguri Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing postage, 6 annas.

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Volume VI.—Royal 8vo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lunnan, &c., and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Ramguri Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

#### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bagdal, By J. S. GAMBLE, M. A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Re. 8; postage, 13 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Matons and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.



**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map. Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine** for India, Revised Edition. Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones** of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails** in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERIDGE, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore:** its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts** between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73,** with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration,** Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect** of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations** in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter,** edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency,** and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels,** are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| South America Pilot, Part I | Rs. 4 4 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. I    | " 3 0 0   |
| West India Pilot, Vol. II   | " 6 0 0   |

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

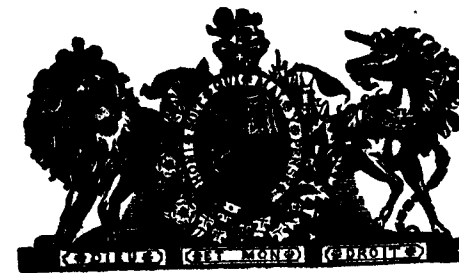
**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."**  
Payable in advance.

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 15 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 20 0 0   |

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| For one year, without postage | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| Ditto, with postage           | " 12 8 0   |

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1878.

**CORRECTION.**—In Notification No. 27 of 14th February 1878, granting three months' privilege leave to Mr. T. Blissett, for forenoon of the "14th February" read "20th February."

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D., RAJPUTANA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 28th February 1878.

**No. 4218.**—The Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the following promotion in the Public Works Department, Rajputana:—

Mr. W. W. Culcheth, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is temporarily promoted to Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the date of Captain H. J. Nuthall's promotion to Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made permanent by the Government of India, as per Public Works Department Notification No. 43, dated 28th January 1878, published in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated 2nd February 1878, page 71.

By Order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,  
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and  
Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 2nd March 1878.

**No. 154.**—Mr. E. Moffat, District Superinten-

dent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted furlough to Europe for one year, with subsidiary leave for fifteen days, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. J. DUNLOP,

Offg. Secy. to Resident for Berar.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th February 1878.

**No. 22.**—Sergeant A. McDowell, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Oudh Command, Military Works, to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

Mr. J. Southon, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Sirhind Command, Military Works, to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

The above transfers are made in the interest of the public service.

**No. 23.**—Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., Officiating Superintending Engineer, is transferred from the Presidency Command, Military Works, to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

The 25th February 1878.

**No. 24.**—Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer, on return from sick leave, is posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

The 27th February 1878.

**No. 25.**—ERRATA.—Inspector General's Notification No. 2, dated 11th January 1878, for "28th idem" read "11th December 1877."

Inspector General's Notification No. 15, dated 2nd February 1878, for "28th December 1877" read "11th December 1877."

The 1st March 1878.

**No. 26.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification

No. 64, dated 5th February 1878, Major W. B. Holmes, R. E., made over, and Captain J. H. Crowdy, R. E., received, charge of the office of Superintending Engineer, Presidency Command, Military Works, on forenoon of 20th February 1878.

L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Offg. Insp. Genl. of Mil. Works.

#### Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 27th February 1878.

No. 13.—The privilege leave for fifty-six days granted to Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, Chakrata Division, Military Works, in this Office Notification No. 6 of 31st ultimo, is cancelled.

The 5th March 1878.

No. 14.—Privilege leave for thirty-four days is granted to Major H. F. Blair, R. E., Executive Engineer, Chakrata Division, Military Works, with effect from the 4th March 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

#### Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 28th February 1878.

No. 8.—The three months' leave of absence granted in this Office Notification No. 67, dated 22nd December 1876, to Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Engineer, to study the native language, not having been availed of by that Officer, is hereby cancelled.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Mil. Works.

#### Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1878.

No. 5.—Privilege leave for 15 days is granted to Barrack Sergeant W. Collyer, attached to the Barrackpore Division, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 6.—Privilege leave for three months has been granted to 3rd Grade Accountant Baboo Denonath Banerjee, attached to the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, of which he availed himself on the 17th December 1877.

No. 7.—Privilege leave for seventy-five days is granted to Mr. W. H. Johnson, C.E., Executive Engineer, Barrackpore Division, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 5th March 1878.

No. 8.—Sick leave to Europe for a period of nine months is granted to 2nd Grade Supervisor Mr. W. Delahay, temporarily attached to the Fort William Division, from 4th February 1878, the date on which he availed himself of it.

J. H. CROWDY, Major, R.E.,  
In charge of Supdg. Engr.'s Office,  
Presidency Command,  
Military Works.

#### Rawul Pindi Command.

Rawul Pindi, the 27th February 1878.

No. 546.—Captain M. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival in the

Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works, on the 23rd instant, and received charge of the Sialkot Division, Military Works, from Honorary Captain D. Oliver, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the same date, before noon.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,  
Military Works.

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 28th February 1878.

No. 10.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2 of the 14th January 1878, and Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 81 of the 20th February 1878, Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, made over, and Captain G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, received, charge of the duties of Assistant Director of State Railways, Central System, on the forenoon of the 27th idem.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

#### Western System.

Rawal Pindi, the 26th February 1878.

No. 18.—Mr. W. Hunt, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway (Capital).

ALEX. GRANT,  
Director of State Railways,  
Officiating in the Western System.

#### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS—(Open Line).

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 28th February 1878.

No. 1.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 4, dated 19th January 1878, Mr. Kefaitoolia, Inspector of Maintenance, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Mhow on the forenoon of the 23rd February 1878.

No. 2.—Mr. W. R. Hassey, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Store-keeper's Office, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted ten days' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st February 1878.

W. S. S. BISSET,  
Manager (Open Line),  
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

#### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

The 25th February 1878.

No. 35.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No.

86 of 22nd February 1878, Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 7th February 1878.

The 26th February 1878.

No. 36.—Mr. J. A. D. Lloyd, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Ghotki to the Khanpur Division.

The 28th February 1878.

No. 39.—The following transfer and postings have been made by Superintending Engineers:—

Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Khanpur to the Larkana Division.

Mr. C. W. Hodson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Khanpur Division.

Mr. T. W. Daly, Overseer, 2nd Grade, to the Ghotki Division.

Mr. J. R. Scott, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to the Mehur Division.

M. RAYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawal Pindi, the 4th March 1878.

No. 16.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 86 of the 22nd February 1878, transferring Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern State Railway, that Officer, under instructions from the Director of State Railways, Western System, received charge of the office of the Superintending Engineer, Jhelum Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, on the afternoon of the 9th February 1878. This cancels Notification No. 14 of the 16th February 1878.

No. 17.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 13, dated 8th February 1878, transferring Mr. J. T. Fernandez, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern State Railway, that subordinate is posted to the Soán

#### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Licentiate in Civil Engineering has fulfilled the conditions required under para. 8 of the Regulations for admission to the degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering:—  
Ray Jagadischandra, L. C. E.

The following Selections in Languages are appointed for the Examinations of 1880-81:—  
ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1880.

#### Latin.

Eclogæ Ovidianæ, by Thomas Kerchever Arnold.  
Sallust

Catiline.

#### Greek.

Xenophon  
Homer

Anabasis, Books I & II.  
Iliad, Book I.

#### Sanskrit.

Extracts from Hitopadesha, Vishnupurāna and Mahābhārat in Rijupat, Part III.  
Upakramanika.

#### Arabic.

Selections\* by Major Fuller.

\* Thacker, Spink & Co.

Division of the Jhelum Section, which Division he joined on the forenoon of the 14th February 1878.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Feb. 25 | 19,609                            | ...                    | 10,905               | 1,43,796           | 66,21,603 | 72,28,626                                   |
| " 26    | 1,490                             | 1,71,096               | 2,11,111             | 55,033             | 67,10,945 | 72,52,052                                   |
| " 27    | 22,398                            | 1,67,795               | 64,467               | 78,431             | 66,65,653 | 71,68,880                                   |
| " 28    | 28,878                            | 1,92,041               | ...                  | 90,263             | 67,31,053 | 70,09,559                                   |
| Mar. 1  | 11,550                            | 1,14,819               | 17,407               | 74,318             | 67,00,016 | 68,54,401                                   |
| " 2     | 6,012                             | 1,95,138               | 27,833               | 80,328             | 64,99,955 | 68,54,401                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT. } J. F. TENNANT,  
The 4th Mar. 1878. } Offg. Mint Master.

#### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 7th March 1878 ... Rs. 1,50,73,950-4-5

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, }  
8th March 1878. }

#### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 16th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in Academic Costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor will preside.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, }  
The 5th March 1878. }



*STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enusufed for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 28th February 1878.*

| PARTICULARS.                                                                 | 4 PER CENT. LOANS |             |             |             |             |                | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS |           |          | 5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57. | 5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-59. | 5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR |              | TOTAL AMOUNT. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                                                              | Of 1834-35.       | Of 1832-33. | Of 1835-36. | Of 1842-43. | Of 1844-45. | Transfer 1845. | Of 1870.           | Of 1871.  | Of 1872. |                              |                              | 10 years.                  | 15 years.    |               |
| Balance of 16th February 1878                                                | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...            | ...                | ...       | ...      | ...                          | ...                          | ...                        | ...          | ...           |
| <i>Add—</i><br>Amount enforced at Madras between 16th and 28th February 1878 | 55,600            | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,68,300   | 2,22,71,300 | 1,14,42,200    | 1,81,87,500        | 42,26,800 | 3,00,000 | 3,09,77,600                  | 53,000                       | 32,99,000                  | 14,38,32,738 |               |
| Amount enforced at Bombay between 16th and 28th February 1878                | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | 10,700      | ...            | ...                | ...       | ...      | ...                          | ...                          | ...                        | 10,700       |               |
| Amount enforced at Calcutta between 16th and 28th February 1878              | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | 42,500      | 6,000          | 1,000              | ...       | ...      | 22,000                       | ...                          | ...                        | 70,500       |               |
|                                                                              | ...               | ...         | ...         | ...         | 25,600      | 1,50,500       | 24,000             | 5,500     | ...      | 5,100                        | ...                          | 1,000                      | 6,37,800     |               |
| <i>Deduct—</i><br>Amount written off in the London Registers                 | 55,600            | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,68,300   | 2,23,60,100 | 1,16,06,200    | 1,08,12,900        | 42,32,100 | 3,00,000 | 3,10,04,700                  | 53,000                       | 35,00,000                  | 14,46,51,739 |               |
|                                                                              | ...               | ...         | ...         | 2,000       | 2,97,500    | 2,09,800       | 1,06,300           | 83,900    | 44,000   | 1,31,200                     | ...                          | ...                        | 9,46,000     |               |
| Balance on 28th February 1878                                                | 55,600            | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,68,300   | 2,20,52,800 | 1,14,96,500    | 1,81,00,200        | 41,46,200 | 2,56,000 | 3,08,73,500                  | 53,000                       | 33,00,000                  | 14,36,03,739 |               |

**NOTE.**—From 9th June 1967 to 31st Dec. 1977, enfacéd from India, 2,608 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,606 lakhs.

**3,651 lakhs.**

## Balance against India

**PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,**  
**BANK OF BENGAL;**  
*Calcutta, 6th March 1878.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Value. | Name of Claimant. |
|--------|-------------------|
|--------|-------------------|

No. of Note.

G 13-14043 } mis-  
" -14053 } matched

KURRACHEE.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
*The 28th Feb. 1878.*

W. A. INGLE.  
*Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.*

Calcutta Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Value.                          | Name of Claimant. |

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                                                      |
|--------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 465          | ... O 12-90927 | Rs. 10   |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 97-46397 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 99-50999 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 13-97462 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 76-81835 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 97-15796 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 29-91860 | 5        |                                                                        |
| 466          | ... L 94-79443 | 100      |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 92-89443 | 50       |                                                                        |
| 467          | ... L 92-35032 | 50       |                                                                        |
| 468          | ... O 33-38380 |          |                                                                        |
|              | to             | 100 each |                                                                        |
|              | ... -38387     |          |                                                                        |
| 470          | ... L 93-0789  | 50       |                                                                        |
| 465          | ... O 20-11921 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -68313     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -49048     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 21-25500 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -06706     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -07656     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -23954     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -57494     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -27700     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -21899     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -57337     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -27902     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -27901     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -30168     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -28047     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -72210     | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 1-66043  | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 11-99566 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 13-24867 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 88-05645 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 9-02104  | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 5-32916  | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 13-19938 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 1-13506  | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 60-36049 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 10-59025 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 61-83319 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 8-45090  | 10       |                                                                        |
| 462          | ... O 14-11428 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -59844     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -59845     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -63284     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -50150     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -08179     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -52120     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -53648     | 10       |                                                                        |
| 463          | ... L 82-37808 | 100      |                                                                        |
| 464          | ... L 92-92681 | 50       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 13-44589 | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -44590     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -44591     | 10       |                                                                        |
|              | ... -44592     | 10       |                                                                        |
| 465          | ... O 28-53299 | 1,000    |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 77-74371 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 3-63489  | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 90-29941 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 79-65037 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... L 13-75138 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 4-11509  | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 4-78421  | 20       |                                                                        |
|              | ... O 20-75991 | 20       |                                                                        |
|              |                |          | The Chief Accountant, E. B. Railway, Sealdah.                          |
|              |                |          | Mr. A. N. Stewart.                                                     |
|              |                |          | Mr. Md. J. Abeasis.                                                    |
|              |                |          | The Chief Accountant, E. B. Railway, Sealdah.                          |
|              |                |          | Mr. Arthur Dean.                                                       |
|              |                |          | Mr. T. J. Blong, Inspector of Police, Fenwick Bazar Thannah, Calcutta. |
|              |                |          | Mrs. Ann Toone.                                                        |
|              |                |          | The Chief Accountant, E. B. Railway, Sealdah.                          |



## Calcutta Circle—continued.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Note.     | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.              |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 303          | ... L 26—15879 } | 5             | Mr. J. Pearce.                 |
| 304          | ... " —15878 }   | 5             | Mr. S. A. Vogel.               |
|              | ... L 27—09713 } |               |                                |
|              | ... " —09710 }   |               |                                |
| 305          | ... O 9—58736 }  | 10            | Babu Jogendronath Banerjee.    |
|              | ... " —58737 }   |               |                                |
| 306          | ... L 20—54591 } | 5             | Babu Rusick Lal Das.           |
|              | ... " —05491 }   |               |                                |
| 307          | ... L 91—84089 } | 20            | Joynul Abeedeen.               |
|              | ... " —42180 }   |               |                                |
| 308          | ... L 98—57234 } | 10            | Messrs. R. S. Duncan & Co.     |
|              | ... " —57235 }   |               |                                |
| 309          | ... L 20—52871 } | 5             |                                |
|              | ... " —52891 }   |               |                                |
|              | ... L 20—52876 } | 5             |                                |
|              | ... " —52896 }   |               |                                |
|              | ... " —52877 }   | 5             |                                |
|              | ... " —52897 }   |               |                                |
|              | ... " —52878 }   | 5             | Babu Jadunath Sahay.           |
|              | ... " —52898 }   |               |                                |
|              | ... " —52879 }   | 5             |                                |
|              | ... " —52899 }   |               |                                |
|              | ... " —52880 }   | 5             |                                |
|              | ... " —52890 }   |               |                                |
|              | ... " —52881 }   | 5             |                                |
|              | ... " —52892 }   |               |                                |
| 268          | ... A 71—96429 } | 20            | Mr. Robert Wilson.             |
|              | ... " —96426 }   |               |                                |
| 494          | ... O 12—24416 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... O 11—07722 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... O 7—14402 }  | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 96—08007 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 85—08431 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 76—88619 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 71—78889 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 97—31005 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 99—15931 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 96—56881 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 86—55275 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 98—07609 } | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 40—95007 } | 10            |                                |
| 495          | ... L 75—30506 } | 10            | Mr. G. Porock.                 |
| 496          | ... O 20—75577 } | 20            | Babu Gopal Chunder Ghose.      |
| 497          | ... L 3—51524 }  | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 2—29767 }  | 10            |                                |
|              | ... L 39—00626 } | 10            |                                |
| 498          | ... L 37—14690 } | 20            | Lalla Shew Pershad.            |
| 487          | ... O 27—31973 } | 500           | Babu Ram Lal Hazra.            |
| 488          | ... A 83—13888 } | 50            | Messrs. Jardine, Skinner & Co. |
|              | ... L 49—10811 } | 50            |                                |
| 489          | ... O 7—00928 }  | 10            | Damoodur Das Wullab Das.       |
| 490          | ... L 28—72839 } | 5             | Babu Kali Krishna Mukerjee.    |
| 491          | ... O 11—75256 } | 10            | Babu Shib Chunder Banerjee.    |
|              | ... L 29—29202 } | 5             | Mr. J. M. Montague.            |
| 492          | ... L 26—61963 } | 5             |                                |
|              | ... L 21—91693 } | 5             |                                |
| 493          | ... L 28—39915 } | 5             | Babu Modhoo Sooden Chatterjee. |
| 494          | ... L 92—16174 } | 50            | Corporal H. Weavers.           |
|              | ... " —67152 }   | 50            |                                |
|              | ... " —77284 }   | 50            |                                |
|              | ... " —77287 }   | 50            |                                |
|              | ... O 8—56400 }  | 10            |                                |
|              | ... " —17213 }   | 10            |                                |
|              | ... " —98364 }   | 10            |                                |
|              | ... " —03661 }   | 10            |                                |
|              | ... O 6—54097 }  | 10            |                                |
|              | ... " —77136 }   | 10            |                                |
|              | ... O 12—02386 } | 10            |                                |

Calcutta.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 8th March 1878.

E. W. KELLNER.  
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Akola Circle.

## WRONGLY JOINED NOTE.

| No. of Note. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                     |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K 2—25841*   | 20            | Mr. Charles Cooke, Clerk, Quarter Master General's Office,<br>Bombay. |
| " —25840†    |               |                                                                       |

Akola.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 2nd March 1878.

\* Left half.

† Right half.

C. W. A. DAVIES.  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.                                       | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 135                                | ... B 52—96509                                      | 10            | Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Madras.                                                                                       |
| 137                                | ... B 54—47252                                      | 20            | Mrs. R. Thomson, Madras.                                                                                             |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                                     |               |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    |                                                     | Rs.           |                                                                                                                      |
| 280                                | ... B 53—25499                                      | 10            | Ramasawmy Naidu, at Koppa, Mysore Province.                                                                          |
|                                    | ... B 54—45381                                      | 20            |                                                                                                                      |
| 281                                | ... B 53—43587                                      | 10            | S. Vadivelu Moodaliar, No. 58, Muthiah Moodaliar's Street,<br>Black Town, Madras.                                    |
| 282                                | ... B 46—00337                                      | 5             | M. B. Alagasingra Char, Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office,<br>Mysore State Railway, Camp Kumbalgood, vid Bangalore. |
| 284                                | ... B 50—90145                                      | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... B 58—09593                                      | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —47276                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —60267                                        | 100           | Marvady Manarajee Pramajee, Merchants at Shemoogah.                                                                  |
|                                    | ... " —65312                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... B 51—10852                                      | 500           |                                                                                                                      |
| 285                                | ... B 54—37998                                      | 20            | Venkatanarasimiah, Tobacco Dealer, Ibrahim Saib Street, Ban-<br>galore.                                              |
| 286                                | ... B 53—20159                                      | 10            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —20176                                        | 10            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —20190                                        | 10            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... B 54—34090                                      | 20            | Tiruvadi Dalali Subbiah, a Merchant at Udayagiri, Nellore Dis-<br>trict.                                             |
|                                    | ... B 55—31526                                      | 50            |                                                                                                                      |
| 287                                | ... B 52—07245                                      | 10            | J. Kuryan, Writer, Subordinate Court, Cochin.                                                                        |
| 288                                | ... B 53—58160                                      | 10            | Mr. F. Bonnefoy, Commissioner of Police, Karriecal.                                                                  |
| 289                                | ... B 58—35652                                      | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —37581                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —57321                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —61219                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —62492                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —63017                                        | 100           | L. Marwady Hindagee Herojee, Cloth Merchant, Shemoogah.                                                              |
|                                    | ... " —66819                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —66833                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —67568                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —77773                                        | 100           |                                                                                                                      |
| 290                                | ... " —79628                                        | 10            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... " —78941                                        | 10            |                                                                                                                      |
| 291                                | ... " —22905                                        | 10            | Mrs. R. Thomson, Madras.                                                                                             |
|                                    | ... B 55—53448                                      | 50            |                                                                                                                      |
| 292                                | ... B 58—80799                                      | 100           | Mr. W. W. Grant, of the Albion Press, No. 5, South Parade,<br>Bangalore.                                             |
| 72                                 | ... B 40—21280 } wrongly<br>... " —21190 } joined } | 5             | P. P. L. Palamiyappa Chetty, of Pulni.                                                                               |
| 73                                 | ... B 43—09592 } ditto                              | 50            | S. Tippoo Saib, Agent of Abdul Ryman Saib & Co., No. 26,<br>Mundy Street, Sydenham's Road, Pareamootoo.              |
| 74                                 | ... B 32—80625 } ditto                              | 50            | Mohomed Naseerodeen-Ghullam, Proprietor of Shumsool Akbar<br>Press, No. 24, Pycroft's Road, Jambazar, Triplicane.    |
|                                    | ... B 58—12436 } ditto                              | 100           | Vasa Balia Chetty, No. 25, Samoothra Moodelly Street, Peddoo<br>Naickspettah, Mint Street.                           |
|                                    | ... " —34754 }                                      |               |                                                                                                                      |

Fort St. George.—Acctt. Genl.'s Office,  
The 25th February 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Allahabad Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                       |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 54           | ... D 6—68150  | 10            | Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. |
|              | ... " —91118   | 10            |                                         |
| 55           | ... D 18—12209 | 100           | Heera Lal Mookerjee, Calcutta.          |
| 56           | ... D 4—77115  | 50            | Sree Ram Banerjee, Calcutta.            |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.                                        | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                     |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 115          | ... D 10—91317                                       | 5             | Mr. K. Maruthya Pillay, Trichinopoly. |
| 116          | ... D 10—15230                                       | 5             |                                       |
|              | ... D 11—69316                                       | 10            | Mrs. Sayce, Fatchpur.                 |
| 38           | ... L 82—07902 } wrongly<br>... D 7—96979 } joined } | 100           | Lall Mohamed, Lucknow.                |
| 39           | ... D 18—04268 } ditto                               | 100           | Mohomed Jan Alum, Jaipur.             |
|              | ... " —04269 }                                       |               |                                       |

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 1st March 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------|
| 21           | ... E 12-51852 | Rs. 20 | Baboo Okin Charan Chatterjee, Adamwahan. |
|              | ... -51853     | 20     |                                          |
|              | E 15-16879     | 50     |                                          |
|              | ... -16880     | 50     |                                          |
|              | ... -17421     | 50     |                                          |
|              | ... -19627     | 50     |                                          |
|              | ... -19628     | 50     |                                          |
|              | ... -19629     | 50     |                                          |
|              | ... -19630     | 50     |                                          |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                 |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 140          | ... E 4-91467  | Rs. 50 | Jwala Sing & Co., Wine Merchants, Kangra.         |
|              | E 7-93962      | 5      |                                                   |
| 14           | ... E 9-08026  | 5      | Atta-ulla, Lahore.                                |
| 12           | ... E 12-61229 | 20     | Pundit Sivaditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, Reti. |

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 1st March 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                        |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| J 7-79740     | Rs. 5  | N. Panku Nair, Inspecting School Master, Kottayam Taluq. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                        |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| J 6-96000     | Rs. 10 | B. Balaswami Chetty, Adony.                              |
| J 6-95463     | 10     | M. Venkataswamy Maistry of Shrineri in Mysore.           |
| J 6-9679      | 10     | Coomba Conum Ramier, Superintendent of Customs, Calicut. |
| ... -96876    | 10     |                                                          |

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 27th February 1878.

J. O. WINSOM,  
Depy. Collector, in charge of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                           |
|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |               | Rs.    |                                             |
| H24          | ... M23-30768 | 10     | Mr. Moolchand Kasimass, Hornby Row, Bombay. |
|              | ... -30769    | 10     |                                             |
| H24          | ... M27-14548 | 10     | Mr. Nowrojee Nusserwanji, Nasik.            |
|              | M27-14548     | 10     |                                             |
|              | M20-90854     | 10     | Khemchand Tullockchand, Bombay.             |
|              | M27-81202     | 10     |                                             |
| M20          | ... M30-55124 | 10     | Ahmed Jusub, Bombay.                        |
|              | M4-96426      | 10     |                                             |
| M21          | ... -96427    | 10     |                                             |

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 5th March 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

Report of a Deserter from the A-4th (late A-11th)  
Regiment of Royal Artillery, dated at Agra, this  
6th day of March 1878.

Number, Rank, and Name.—  
No. 4276, Gunner Joseph  
Carey.  
Age,—30 years.  
Size,—5 feet 10 inches.  
Color of—  
Complexion, fair; hair,  
light brown; eyes, blue.  
Date of Desertion,—4th  
March 1878.  
Place of Desertion,—Agra.  
Date of Enlistment,—19th  
April 1871.  
At what place Enlisted,—  
Brighton.

Parish and County in which  
Born,—Walsall, Stafford.  
Marks,—Mark as of leech  
bites over him.  
Trade,—Gun-polisher.  
Coat or Jacket,—Blue serge  
jacket and white Regula-  
tion Helmet.  
Waistcoat,—Nil.  
Breeches or Trousers,—  
White trousers.  
REMARKS,—Had a fowling  
piece in his possession when  
he left.  
Under 7 years' service.

W. R. CRASTER, Major, R.A.,  
Comdg. A-4th (late A-11th) Bde., R.A.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1878.

Consequent on the admission of Persia into the  
General Postal Union, the following revised  
postage rates will have effect from the 1st March  
1878:—

|        | EACH LETTER. |                   | EACH NEWS-<br>PAPER. |            |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|
|        | Per 4 oz.    | Registration Fee. | Per 4 ozs.           | Per 2 ozs. |
| Persia | Annas.       | Annas.            | Annas.               | Annas.     |
|        | 2            | 4                 | 1                    | 1          |

The prepayment of letters is optional: the  
prepayment of newspapers and packets is com-  
pulsory. These rates carry correspondence to  
destination of any part of Persia, no additional  
charge being leviable on delivery. Unpaid letters  
received from Persia will be charged at double the  
rate shown above for prepayment from India, less  
the value of any Persian postage stamps affixed  
thereto.

The arrangements made for the admission into  
the General Postal Union of certain British posses-  
sions mentioned below having been cancelled, the  
previously existing rates of postage (as given in  
the Postal Guide of 1st September 1877) will be  
reverted to with effect from the 1st March 1878.  
These rates are given below for ready reference:—

|                                                                                                     | EACH LETTER.   |                   | EACH NEWS-<br>PAPER. |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                     | Per 4 oz.      | Registration Fee. | Per 4 ozs.           | Per 2 ozs. |
| AFRICA, WEST COAST,<br>—British possessions.                                                        | Annas.         | Annas.            | Annas.               | Annas.     |
| Accra, Gambia, Gold Coast,<br>Lagos and Sierra Leone—<br>Via Brindisi through the<br>United Kingdom | 10             | 6                 | 2                    | 3          |
| Via Southampton through<br>the United Kingdom                                                       | 9              | 6                 | 1                    | 2          |
| Falkland Islands                                                                                    | Same as above. |                   |                      |            |
| Honduras,—(British)—<br>Via Brindisi through the<br>United Kingdom                                  | 14             | 6                 | 2                    | 3          |
| Via Southampton through<br>the United Kingdom                                                       | 13             | 6                 | 1                    | 2          |

A. M. MONTEATH,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between  
Cargola and Siligore, hitherto kept up by the  
Postal Department, will, in consequence of the  
opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be  
discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

The 2nd March 1878.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to  
carry the Mails between Siliguri and Darjeeling  
by Tonga.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the  
following rates:—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a  
mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a  
mile.

J. MACFARLAN,

Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1878.

No. 9221.—Appointment in the Post Office  
Department made by the Director General:—

## POSTAL CIRCLE OF MADRAS.

Mr. J. Honner has been appointed to officiate  
as Inspector of Post Offices, Nellore Division,  
vice Mr. H. D. Theobald, on privilege leave.

JOHN DILLON,

for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 8th March 1878.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo  
and Sandoway, for transmission per Steamer  
Calcutta, will be closed at the General Post Office  
on Sunday, the 10th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for  
transmission per Steamer Himalaya, will be closed  
at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 10th  
March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate  
Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China,  
for transmission per French Steamer Meinam, will  
be closed at the General Post Office on Monday,  
the 11th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate  
Ports, for transmission per Steamer Madura, will  
be closed at the General Post Office on Wednes-  
day, the 13th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for  
transmission per Steamers Argyll and A. Apar,  
will be closed at the General Post Office on  
Saturday, the 16th March 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per  
Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at  
General Post Office on Monday, the 11th March  
1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United  
States of America, and the Colonies of Queens-  
land, New South Wales and Victoria, via Torres  
Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must  
be specially superscribed), for transmission per  
Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the  
General Post Office on Saturday, the 16th March  
1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close  
at the General Post Office on Friday, the 15th  
March 1878. Mail for Mauritius can be forward-  
ed only.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be  
posted on the 14th March 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely,  
after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bear-  
ing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover,  
will be received up to 6-30 p. m., bearing an extra  
postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta  
Post Office on the 8th March 1878.

|                            |                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Allers, G.                 | Elliot, H. R.                |
| Anden, John.               | Fitzgerald, Esq.             |
| Atkinson, Jos.             | Fisher, H. D., Messrs. & Co. |
| Badham, Edward.            | Floyd, Esq.                  |
| Balandrean, A. M.          | Fox, C. E.                   |
| Beck, Albert.              | Fuller, E.                   |
| Behary Lall Ghose, Messrs. | Glass, M.                    |
| Bews, Capt. J.             | Gohan, E. C.                 |
| Braham & Co., Messrs.      | Gonsalves, Mrs.              |
| Brine, Colonel Fred.       | Gore, Mrs. E. F.             |
| Bond, Esq.                 | Grey, W. F. H.               |
| Booth, Dr. James Mac-      | Hales, John, Messrs. & Co.   |
| kenzie.                    | Harris, Mrs.                 |
| Byrn, Mrs.                 | Hassard, Dr.                 |
| Chiodetti, O.              | Haviland, G. A. D.           |
| Cohen, M. J.               | Hinde, H. M.                 |
| Collins, Mrs. S.           | Hume, R.                     |
| Cordozo, Miss C.           | Jackson, T. A.               |
| Cumming, Lieut. H. J.      | Jackson, Mrs.                |
| Daniel, Albert.            | Johnston, H. W.              |
| Durio, J.                  | Jones, Mrs. H.               |
| Davison, T. M.             | Jones, William.              |
| Davids & Co.               | Kelly, W.                    |
| D'Cruze, Mrs. Elizabeth.   | Kibble, J.                   |
| D'Silva, Mrs. M.           | Lawn, Mrs. W.                |
| Ellis, Solomon.            | Mackenzie, Mrs. C.           |

Mason, Billy.  
Mathew, H.  
Maylark, Mrs. L. A.  
McNair, J. W.  
Merritt, W. H.  
Miller, J. B.  
Moppitt, Mrs.  
Morton, Mrs. A.  
Morrison, Mrs.  
Nicolls, Mrs. G.  
Nobin Chunder Dey & Co.  
Pelit, Monsieur Chas.  
Pracy, William.  
Reckie, Mrs. Alexander.  
Rosenburg, W.  
Roth, Adolph.  
Roy, H.  
Romant, S. J.  
Ryan, C. W.  
Sandiland, G. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Anderson, John.  
Bauce, J. M.  
Bell, C. H.  
Bennett, T. O.  
Boe, Ashjohn.  
Bruce, Esq.  
Budree Das.  
Dall, Alex.  
Dauttil, C.  
Barnes, F. A.  
Burns, Mrs. A.  
Campbell, Allen.  
Carter, R.  
Cashie, B. B.  
Collings, C. E.  
Cox, Chas. S.  
Croghan, W. J.  
Clays, Candidate J.  
D'Silva, G. P.  
D'Sulin, Madame.  
Dahlke, H. F.  
Denholm, J. C.  
Deranneg, J.  
Dickens, D.  
Doherty, Mrs. H. A.  
Doherty, J.  
Donovan, D.  
Douglas, S. J.  
Dowling, F. T.  
E. F. W.  
Fazulbhoy, Viaram.  
Fellowes, Mrs.  
Finch, Fred.  
Fraser, Thos.  
Gagliardi, Sign. M.  
Gleeson, J. G.  
Gobind Ram Reckseedass.  
Guthrie, A.  
Guldweben, Geo.  
Hackett, Mr.  
Haydon, Mrs.  
Hurdell, J. R.  
Huguenot, M.  
Humfrey, Capt. B. J. P.  
Hall, Miss A.  
Hall, J. R. C.  
Jackson, Capt. G. A.  
Jones, Miss.  
Jones, R. H. W.  
Jordon, Mrs.  
Jeffreys, Richard.

Adie, E. A.  
Armstrong, J. P.  
Byers, M. B.  
Castello, P.  
Corbett, C. J. H.  
Elms, J. J.  
Finch, F.

Bull, Alex.  
Bullen, F. (Sailor's Home).  
Corbett, C. H.  
Hine, Charles W.

#### Newspapers.

Hacket, J.  
Hunter, George.  
Hurdell, J. R.  
Jeffrey, William.  
Knox, T. G.  
Tinsby, John.

#### Registered Letters.

LeGeyt, E. B.  
Mackintosh, W. C.  
McSweeney, W.  
Rosenburg, W.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

Scott, William.  
Scott, Edward.  
Smith, Samuel.  
Spalding, A.  
Stewart, Donald.  
Slack, Mrs.  
Todd, E.  
Thompson, F. F.  
Turner, F.  
Tweedie, James.  
Walker, Mrs. Hannah.  
Walters, Mrs. P.  
Warlen, Major J. Picton.  
Warren, P. D.  
Wheeler, Mrs.  
White, J. H.  
Williams, F.  
Wilson, Charles.  
Wilson, Mrs.  
Worthington, O. C.

#### NOTICE.

##### ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

###### BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

###### On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

###### BEAMS—

21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.  
22 " @ " 2 12 0 "  
23 " @ " 2 14 0 "  
24 " @ " 3 0 0 "

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

###### SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.  
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "  
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

#### NOTICE.

Sealed Tenders are invited by the Superintendent of Marine, at the Calcutta Dockyard, up to 12 o'clock noon on Monday, the 18th March 1878, for the supply, by contract, of the articles specified in the several classes entered in the Schedule, for one year from 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879, or until the date of sanction by Government of new contracts for the year 1879-80.

2. Forms of Tender, with copies of the Schedule, will be supplied by the undersigned and none others will be received. Tenderers must also distinctly understand that any alteration or change in the figures, &c., once entered in the three last columns of the Schedule, viz., "Tendered Rates," "Per" and "Amount of the Tendered Rates," also omission of totals, will render their Tender informal and lead to its rejection.

3. Tenders to be superscribed "Tenders for the supply of Miscellaneous Articles."

4. Tenders will not be received after the hour named.

5. Parties may tender for one or as many complete classes as they please, but not for a portion of class.

6. Parties must show in the Schedule the rate, &c., at which they tender to supply each and every article comprised in one or as many complete classes as they intend to tender.

7. Each Tender, before being opened, must be accompanied with the requisite deposit in cash.

8. Each Tenderer must be prepared to supply all articles equal to the samples produced at the Office of the Superintendent of Marine, which are sealed and kept at his Office for their inspection, and to abide by the conditions specified in the Form of Tender.

9. No reason will be assigned by the Superintendent of Marine for rejection of any Tender, and he does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

10. Persons desirous of undertaking the contract can obtain, on application at the Office of the undersigned, printed Forms of Tender and Schedule of the Articles to be supplied, and any other information that may be required connected with the contract, and the conditions the Tenderers must abide by, to prevent their tenders being treated as informal.

G. T. ROBINSON, Comdr., I. N.,  
Superintendent of Marine.

OFFICE OF THE SUPDT. OF MARINE,  
KIDDERPORE;  
The 28th February 1878. \*

#### NOTICE.

Sealed Tenders are invited by the Superintendent of Marine, at the Calcutta Dockyard, up to 12 o'clock, noon, on Monday, the 18th March 1878, for the supply by contract of the articles of provisions specified in the below Schedule for one year from 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879, or until the date of sanction by Government of new contracts for the year 1879-80.

Tenders to be superscribed "Tender for the supply of Provisions to the Marine Department."

Tenders will not be received after the hour above named.

Tenders must show a rate for each article, and the provisions must be delivered at the Dockyard free of all contingent charges.

A deposit of (500) five hundred Rupees in Bank of Bengal Receipt only must accompany each Tender, returnable in the cases of parties whose tenders are not entertained except in the case of the successful tenderer, from whom a further sum of (1,000) one thousand Rupees will be taken, and who will have to sign a contract deed within three days from the receipt of the notice of acceptance, and who shall commence to supply provisions, failing which his deposit will be confiscated.

Bills will be paid monthly for the supply of provisions, duly supported by receipts from the Marine Storekeeper.

Samples of each article of provisions are to be submitted along with tenders.

No reason will be assigned for the rejection of any Tender, nor does the undersigned bind himself to accept the lowest Tender.

G. T. ROBINSON, Comdr., I. N.,  
Superintendent of Marine.

OFFICE OF THE SUPDT. OF MARINE,  
KIDDERPORE DOCKYARD;  
The 5th March 1878.

#### SCHEDULE.

| Description of Provisions to be supplied. | Probable annual consumption. | TENDERED RATES. |                     |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                           |                              | Rate.           | Per.                |
| Beef, fresh, 1st sort                     | 210 cwt.                     |                 | lb.                 |
| Biscuit, 1st sort                         | 300 "                        |                 | cwt.                |
| Bread, fresh, 1st sort                    | 300 "                        |                 | lb.                 |
| Chillies, dry                             | 100 "                        |                 | cwt.                |
| CORRY. Coriander seed                     | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| CUMIN. Cummin seed                        | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| STUFF. Turmeric                           | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Dhol, Urhar, 1st sort                     | 600 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Fish, salt                                | 300 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Flour, 1st sort                           | 400 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Ghee, Buffalo, 1st sort                   | 400 "                        |                 | "                   |
|                                           | 20 tierces                   |                 | tierces of 556 lbs. |
| Meat, Salt Beef                           | 30 barrels                   |                 | barrels of 200 lbs. |
|                                           | 20 tierces                   |                 | tierces of 316 lbs. |
| Do., do. Pork                             | 30 barrels                   |                 | barrels of 200 lbs. |
|                                           |                              |                 | lb.                 |
| Mutton, fresh, 1st sort                   | 200 cwt.                     |                 |                     |
| Rice, Ballam, 1st sort, picked and clean  | 6,200 "                      |                 | cwt.                |
| Rice, Table, 1st sort, picked and clean   | 12 "                         |                 | "                   |
| Salt, 2nd sort                            | 200 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Sugar, Bengal, 2nd sort                   | 1,000 "                      |                 | lb.                 |
| Tea, same as supplied to Troops           | 300 "                        |                 | "                   |
| VEGE. Potatoes                            | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Onions                                    | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| GREENS. Greens                            | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Wood, fire                                | 1,500 "                      |                 | cwt.                |

#### NOTICE.

The monuments of the persons named in the list appended in the Karnal Cemeteries are in want of repairs. The friends of the deceased, who desire their maintenance, are requested to communicate with the Deputy Commissioner, Karnal, Panjab, within two months.

This notice is given with reference to the following Rule XII of the rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries, promulgated with Government of India's Notification (Home Department) No. 421, dated 12th December 1877:—

"RULE XII (1). The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*. If it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall."

#### NEW CEMETERY.

- Major-General W. C. Baddeley, C.B.—Died 19th December 1842.
- Alice, wife of Commissary Sergeant P. Donahue,—Died 26th July 1844.
- Benjamin Raywood, Troop Sergeant-Major, 3rd or K. O. L. D.—Died 1st June 1843.
- Brevet Major W. H. Terraneau, 24th N.I.—Died 11th October 1843.
- Donald Luis Grant, son of Captain D. M. Cameron, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 12th December 1841.
- William James Hamilton, Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 21st October 1841.
- Lieutenant F. S. Macmullen, 1st European Light Infantry,—Died 1st November 1842.
- Ellen Julia Sinclair, infant of Captain Hawthorne, 7th Light Cavalry,—Died 4th November 1842.
- Francis Thomas, son of Captain Yerbury, Her Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons,—Died 28th November 1842.

10. Archibald Robert, son of William Johnson,—Died 7th January 1849.
11. George, son of Sergeant William Allsopp, Governor General's Department,—Died 14th August 1847.
12. Edward Paddock, late Sergeant in the Band of Her Majesty's 3rd, or K. O. L. D.,—Died 2nd October 1843.
13. Wife of Private W. Wood, Her Majesty's 3rd, or K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st September 1843.
14. William Perry Colburn, son of Sergeant-Major Colburn, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 15th August 1840.
15. John Martin, Overseer, Western Jamna Canal,—Died 3rd November 1858.
16. John Frost, Sergeant, 3rd Light Dragoons,—Died 7th November 1843.
17. John Bond, Apothecary,—Died 19th September 1843.
18. Private John Critchell, 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 2nd October 1843.
19. Elizabeth, wife of T. S. M. T. Clarke, Her Majesty's 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 12th September 1843.
20. William, son of Captain H. W. Mathews, 43rd N. I.,—Died 24th June 1842.
21. Jane, wife of I. H. Peter, Apothecary, 1st Engineers,—Died 5th November 1842.

#### OLD CEMETERY.

22. Sergeant Fitzgerald, Her Majesty's 31st Regiment,—Died 22nd June 1833.  
John Isaac Fitzgerald, son of Sergeant Fitzgerald,—Died 23rd July 1831.  
Catherine, wife of Sergeant Fitzgerald,—Died 10th August 1832.
23. Susan Margaret Lamb, daughter of Sergeant Patrick, 4th Company, 2nd B. Artillery,—Died 27th September 1859.
24. James Winn, Apothecary,—Died 30th May 1843.  
Jessy, daughter of above,—Died 29th May 1843.  
Henrietta, daughter of above,—Died 4th January 1833.  
Henrietta, wife of above,—Died 10th December 1838.
25. William Edwin Charles Vallentine,—Died 22nd May 1835.
26. Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Conductor Thomas Steel,—Died 5th June 1834.
27. Elizabeth, infant daughter of Color Sergeant I. N. Haseltine, 13th N. I., and Charlotte, his wife,—Died 10th October 1838.
28. Private Peter Walsh, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 12th December 1840.
29. Jane, wife of Bombardier W. Dixon, 1st B. H. A.,—Died 10th May 1841.
30. Susan, infant daughter of Lieutenant Alexander, 5th L. C.,—Died 11th June 1832.
31. Francis S. Brownlow, son of Captain Brownlow, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General,—Died 26th July 1839.
32. Surgeon Andrew Stratton, 2nd L. C.,—Died 27th September 1829.
33. Captain E. C. T. B. Hughes, Regiment of Artillery,—Died 16th October 1837.
34. Sarah, wife of Mr. John Sperrin, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance,—Died 27th November 1837.

35. Captain John Dethich Crommelin, Bengal Horse Artillery,—Died 7th September 1830.
36. Erroll Blake, Lieutenant, Bengal Regiment of Artillery, brother to Lord Wallscourt,—Died 3rd September 1827.
37. Elizabeth, wife of J. Feeney, Ordnance Commissariat,—Died 1st August 1828.
38. Private James Ellen, 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st January 1841.
39. Thomas Johnson, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 25th May 1841.
40. Theophilus McPherson, son of Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, C. S.,—Died 15th July 1821.
41. John Albert, son of Sergeant Albert, Madras Commissariat Department,—Died 5th May 1841.
42. James, infant son of Captain J. D. Parsons, Sub-Assistant Commissary General,—Died 15th July 1825.
43. Anne Lockington, wife of Mr. Richard Lockington,—Died 3rd February 1834.
44. Ensign James Cooper, 31st Foot,—Died 9th July 1835.
45. Robert, infant son of James and Jane Dunbar,—Died 24th June 1824.
46. Neil Mulhern, late Quarter Master Sergeant, 31st Regiment of Foot,—Died 25th November 1834.
47. Captain Alexander Beatty, 31st Foot,—Died 26th May 1834.
48. Lieutenant George Allen, 7th L. C.,—Died 20th October 1821.
49. John Henry, infant son of Major Henry Howtre, —Died 3rd July 1824.
50. Margaret, wife of Sergeant-Major William Martin, 23rd N. I.,—Died 18th January 1832.
51. Francis Russel Eager, Major, 31st Foot,—Died 21st December 1832.
52. Eleanor Elizabeth, wife of Richard Laughton, Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment,—Died 16th May 1830.
53. Mary Vincent McDowell, infant of James and Julia McDowell,—Died 1st September 1824.
54. Lieutenant-Colonel Dickson, Commanding VII Light Cavalry,—Died 24th July 1828.
55. John Henry, infant of Charles Radock, Riding Master, 3rd B. H. Artillery,—Died 5th May 1833.
56. Henry Shill White, Cornet, 2nd Native Cavalry,—Died 25th December 1816.
57. Emily, infant of Color Sergeant Hallasey, 13th L. Infantry,—Died 26th August 1856.
58. Lieutenant John Frederick Sandford, 19th N. I.,—Died 16th May 1816.
59. George Richard West, Quarter Master Sergeant, 3rd B. H. A.,—Died 18th January 1835.
60. James Byrnes, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 30th July 1838.
61. Corporal Bartholomew Hart, Native of Glenmore, Cork, Ireland, 31st Regiment,—Died 24th September 1833.
62. Richard Green, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 26th April 1856.
63. Private Henry Appleton, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 4th January 1837.

64. Catherine, infant of Sergeant Michael Kelley, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 18th December 1840.
65. Private Michael Morrissey, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 17th October 1836.
66. James Darress, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 8th March 1836.
67. Captain R. T. Greene, 31st Foot,—Died 21st December 1835.
68. Lieutenant William Talbot Shakespeare, 13th Regiment Light Infantry,—Died 8th April 1838.
69. Richard Fitzgerald, son of Lieutenant George King, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 27th August 1838.
70. Matilda, daughter of Major Stephen Swayne, Commanding 5th Regiment, B. N. I.,—Died 18th August 1840.
71. Lieutenant Fred. Jenkins, 44th Regiment,—Died 9th September 1840.
72. Captain R. E. Kelly, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 11th September 1838.
73. Surgeon Oswald Hunter, M. D., 6th Light Cavalry,—Died 14th January 1820.

A. H. BENTON,  
Deputy Commissioner.

DY. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE;  
KARNAL,  
The 28th February 1878.

#### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had stitched separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

|                             | Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance. |               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                             | Without Postage.                                    | With Postage. |
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35                                              | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8                                                 | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8                                                 | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8                                                 | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | 45                                                  | 47-8          |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1 0   |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1 0   |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | 4 0     |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

#### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1874. Price, Rs. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.  
Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Rs. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Rs. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Rs. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Rs. 1.



Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim.—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 2.

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein river.
- " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the

authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1876-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Re. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 8. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

#### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics** relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India** for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics** relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation** of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | " 5, " " 6-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | " 5, " " 6-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| No. 10, for 1875-76— | " 5, " " 6-8.  |
| Vol. I               | " 5, " " 6-12. |
| " II                 | " 5, " " 6-2.  |

#### Miscellaneous.

#### Geological Survey of India.

**Volume II.—Royal 8vo., pp. 341, Plates,** large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

*Contents:*—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkhand.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

**Volume IV.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8;** packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage,** 4 annas.

**Part 3.—Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage,** 4 annas.

**Volume IV.—Royal 8vo., pp. 450, large** Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

*Contents:*—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

**Volume V.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing** and postage, 8 annas.

**Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage,** 4 annas.

**Part 3.—Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage,** 8 annas.

**Volume V.—Royal 8vo., pp. 354, Maps,** Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

*Contents:*—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

**Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the** neighbourhood of Lymnan, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-** field. Ball.—On the Rangurh Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee** and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus, pusillus. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Volume VI.—Royal 8vo., pp. 394, Maps** and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

*Contents:*—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lymnan, &c. and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Rangurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

**Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the** Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 8 annas.

**Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhurbari Coal-** field. Hughes.—On the Deoghur Coal-fields, pp. 48, Maps. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply.** Hughes.—Karanpura Coal-fields. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Volume VII.—Royal 8vo., pp. 342, Maps,** Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

*Contents:*—Vindhyan series, as exhibited in the North-Western and Central Provinces of India.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Geological sketch of Shillong Plateau in North-Eastern Bengal.—Kurhurbari Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-fields. Geological Structure of the Country near Aden, &c.—Karanpura Coal-fields.

**Volume VIII.—Part 1, King.—On the** Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency, pp. 3119, Maps, numerous Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Part 2, Hughes.—Itkhuri Coal-field.** Hughes.—Daltongunj Coal-field. Ball.—Chopé Coal-field. pp. 34, Maps, &c. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Volume VIII.—Royal 8vo., pp. 352,** numerous Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

*Contents:*—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

**Volume IX.—Part 1, Wynne.—Geology** of Kutch, pp. 294, Maps, Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Part 2, Blanford.—Geology of Nagpur.** Waagen and Wynne.—Geology of Mount Sirban. Waagen.—Carboniferous Ammonites, &c. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Records of the Geological Survey of India,** being shorter papers exhibiting the current labors of the Survey. A number is published every three months—in February, May, August, and November. Three numbers have appeared for 1868, and four each from 1869 to 1873. Subscription for the year, Rs. 2. Price of each number, 1 rupee; Postage for India, 4 annas additional per annum.

**Palæontologia Indica,** being figures and descriptions of the organic remains obtained during the progress of the Geological Survey of India. These are published in fasciculi, each containing six lithographed plates, Royal 4to., with descriptions, or a correspondingly larger amount of letter-press. A fasciculus is issued every three months, or on the 1st of January, April, July, and October, in each year. Price, Rs. 2.

*The following have already appeared:—*

**Ser. I.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the** Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Belemnitide-Nautilidae), 25 Plates, with letter-press. Price, Rs. 7-8 (15s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Ser. II.—The Fossil Flora of the Rajma-** hal Series. Six fasciculi have been published. Price, Rs. 12 (£1-4); packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Ser. III.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the** Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Ammonitide). Thirteen parts, containing 71 Plates, Index, &c. Price, Rs. 2 (4s.) each part; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Ser. I & III, or the complete series of the** Cephalopoda, may be had bound together, pp. xxiv, 216, 95 Plates. Price, Rs. 31-8 (£3-3); packing and postage, Rs. 2-2.

**Ser. IV, 1.—The Vertebrate Fossils from** the Panchet Rocks, by Prof. T. H. Huxley. Price, Rs. 2 (4s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Ser. V, 1—10.—The Gastropoda of the** Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, lettered, pp. xiii, 500, 28 Plates. Price, Rs. 20 (£2); packing and postage, Rs. 2.

**Ser. VI, 1—4.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves** of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. Price, Rs. 8 (16s.); packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Ser. VI, 1—13.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves** of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, 50 Plates. Price, Rs. 26 (£2-12); packing and postage, Rs. 2-2.

**Ser. VII.—Tertiary crabs from Sind and** Kutch. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas. [Only a limited number of copies are printed.]

**Chronological Table for 1871.** Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

*The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.*

#### Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

**No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for** 1867. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction** in the Madras Presidency for 1867-68, 1869. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras** Medical College, Session 1867-68, 1869. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras** Medical College, Session 1868-69, 1869. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LIX.—Administration Report of the** Madras Public Works for 1867-68, 1869. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruc-** tion in the Madras Presidency for 1868-69, 1869. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural** Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1869, 1860.

**No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination** throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1868, 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the** Madras Medical College, Session 1869-60, 1860. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination** throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1869, 1860. Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispen-** saries in the Madras Presidency for 1869, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction** in the Madras Presidency for 1869-60, 1861. Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the** Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries** for 1860, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXXI.—Admission Report of the** Madras Medical College for 1861-62, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXXIA.—Administration Report on** the Madras Public Works for 1860-61, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXXII.—Report on Civil Dispensa-** ries for 1861, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXXIII.—Report on Civil Dispensa-** ries for 1862, 1863. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

#### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

*Just Published.*

**List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large** Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged** in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade** in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade** in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 18 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant** of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for** India, Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 8. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backer-** gunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24 Pargunnahs and Sundarban.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhūm.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—  
South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chippingtree Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."  
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### HIGH COURT—Original Side.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th March 1878.

The following Rules passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal are now published for general information.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Original Jurisdiction, to take effect from the 1st day of April 1878:—

I.—The attestation of any amendment under Sections 47, 53, 116, 245 or 543 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall be considered to be a non-judicial act and shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be done by the Registrar.

II.—When a plaint or written statement is verified out of Court in the presence of an attesting witness, the fact of such verification may be proved by the affidavit of such witness, unless the Court shall otherwise order.

III.—No costs for making or presenting any copy or copies of the plaint under Section 58 will be allowed, unless the Court has specially directed such copy or copies to be presented.

IV.—Such copy or copies when so ordered shall be presented to the Registrar, who shall cause the same to be compared with the plaint by one of the Examiners, who shall attest such copy or copies if found correct, and the same when so attested shall forthwith be served upon the defendant or defendants as the case may be.

V.—When an original document is produced by the plaintiff under Section 59, the same shall be marked for identification by the Chief Ministerial Officer in attendance on the Court, and if in lieu of the original a copy thereof is filed with the plaint, the same shall, before return of the original, be compared therewith by one of the Examiners, who shall attest the copy if it be found correct.

VI.—When an original document is produced by the plaintiff under Section 62, the same shall be marked for identification by the Chief Ministerial Officer in attendance on the Court, and the copy to be filed under that Section shall be examined and compared with the original by one of the Examiners, who shall attest the copy if it be found correct.

VII.—The acts directed to be done by the Court under Sections 262 and 302 respectively shall be deemed to be non-judicial acts, and unless otherwise ordered by the Court shall be done by the Registrar. The endorsement or execution by the Registrar shall be in the following form:—A. B. by C. D., Registrar of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Original Civil Jurisdiction.

(Sd.) RICHARD GARTH.

" F. B. KEMP.

" LOUIS S. JACKSON.

" W. MARKBY.

" CHARLES PONTIFEX.

" W. AINSLIE.

" G. G. MORRIS.

" J. SEWELL WHITE.

" R. C. MITTER.

" H. S. CUNNINGHAM.

" W. F. McDONELL.

" H. T. PRINSEP.



## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 11th March 1878.*

Offices opened and closed during the month of February 1878 :—

| Name of Station. | Where situated.   | Date. | REMARKS.                                |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| Beawar           | Rajputana         | 3rd   | Re-opened.                              |
| Hingunghat       | Central Provinces | 23th  | Closed. Rail-way Office open to public. |
| Panadure         | Ceylon            | 14th  | Opened.                                 |

*The 14th March 1878.*

No. 30.—Mr. E. C. Bird, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th February 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India,

## INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 13th March 1878.*

No. 109.—Mr. F. Trimmer, Acting 1st Grade Clerk, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for one month under Section 12 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 5th March 1878.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,  
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Calcutta, the 9th March 1878.*

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Monday, the 18th instant, on account of the Hindoo festival "Dole Jatrah."

## NOTICE.

*The 11th March 1878.*

The Directors of the Bank of Bengal have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment :—

Mr. Thos. Dyson (on his return from leave), to be Agent at Agra.

Mr. W. E. Carbery, to act as Agent at Bombay during the temporary absence of Mr. Geo. W. Moultrie, on leave.

Mr. David Fraser (on his return from leave), to be Acting Agent at Hyderabad.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

## HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Hyderabad Residency, the 5th March 1878.*

No. 155.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Police, with effect from the 12th December 1877, consequent on the departure of Mr. F. Wright, District Superintendent, 1st Class, on the one and half month's privilege leave granted in Notification in Residency Order No. 127, dated 17th idem :—

Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, District Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Mr. E. Moffat, District Superintendent, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

No. 156.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Police consequent on the absence of Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Officiating District Superintendent, 1st Class, on the fifteen days' privilege leave granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 136, dated 18th January 1878 :—

Mr. H. F. Cotgrave, District Superintendent, 2nd Class, officiated in the 1st Class from 24th December 1877 to 6th January 1878.

Mr. H. A. Heath, Officiating District Superintendent, 3rd Class, officiated in the 2nd Class, for the same period.

*The 8th March 1878.*

No. 158.—Major J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th April 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,  
A. J. DUNLOP,  
Offg. Secy. to Resident for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th March 1878.*

No. 27.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 116, dated 6th December 1877, Colonel C. W. Hutchinson, R.E., returned from privilege leave and resumed charge of the Office of Inspector General, Military Works, from Colonel L. Russell, R.E., on the afternoon of 2nd March 1878.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,  
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

## Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 6th March 1878.*

No. 15.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 54, dated 1st February 1878, Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary), was relieved of his duties in the Chakrata Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 28th February 1878.

*The 8th March 1878.*

No. 16.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 5 of 14th January 1878, Conduc-

tor N. Hutchinson, Barrack Master, was relieved of his duties in the Bareilly Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 11th February 1878, and proceeded to Lucknow on the morning of the 14th idem.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

## Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 9th March 1878.*

No. 9.—Barrack Sergeant W. Warren, attached to the Saugor Division, Military Works, has been transferred to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 5th March 1878.

No. 10.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 5, dated 14th January 1878, Conductor N. Hutchinson, Barrack Master, has been posted to the Saugor Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 22nd February 1878.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Mily. Works.

## Presidency Command.

*Calcutta, the 11th March 1878.*

No. 9.—Baboo Dinonauth Bannerjee, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, returned from three months' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 6 of 5th instant, on the forenoon of 6th idem.

The unexpired portion of the leave is cancelled.

*The 13th March 1878.*

No. 10.—Sick leave in India for a period of 40 days commencing from 4th February 1878, and to Europe for a period of nine months from 16th instant, is granted to 2nd Grade Supervisor Mr. W. Delahay, temporarily attached to the Fort William Division.

This cancels this Office Notification No. 8 of 5th instant.

J. H. CROWDY, Major, R.E.,  
In charge, Supdg. Engr.'s Office,  
Presidency Command,  
Military Works.

## Rawul Pindi Command.

*Rawul Pindi, the 2nd March 1878.*

No. 582.—Corporal J. D. Munro, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works, on the 26th ultimo, and is posted to the Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works.

*The 3rd March 1878.*

No. 601.—Major C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works, on the 1st instant, and is posted to the Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works. He assumed charge thereof on the 2nd instant, before noon.

No. 606.—Mr. F. Fox, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawul

Pindi Command on the 25th ultimo, and is posted to the Peshawur Division, Military Works. He joined the above on the 26th idem, after noon.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,  
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
Central System.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 8th March 1878.*

No. 11.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, Personal Assistant to the Manager, Rajputana Railway, is granted six months' leave without allowances, under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 25th March 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

## North-Eastern System.

*Darjeeling, the 26th February 1878.*

No. 27.—Consignments of potatoes will in future be carried on State Railways, in the North-Eastern System, at—

1st class rate—at owner's risk.  
3rd „ at Railway risk.

2. The necessary alteration should be made in the general classification of goods.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

## Western System.

*Rawul Pindi, the 8th March 1878.*

No. 19.—The following correction is made, under the orders of the Government of India, in the Indian State Railway Classification of Goods :—

For "potatoes, 1st class," read "potatoes at owner's risk, 1st class, and at the risk of the Railway, 3rd class."

ALEX. GRANT,  
Director of State Railways,  
Officiating in the Western System.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, P. W. DEPT.,  
Railway Branch.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Darjeeling, the 26th February 1878.*

No. 1.—Consignments of potatoes will in future be carried on State Railways in Bengal at—

1st class rate—at owner's risk.  
3rd „ at Railway risk.

2. The necessary alteration should be made in the general classification of goods.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Joint Secretary.



### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Neemuch, the 4th March 1878.*

**No. 12.**—In supersession of Notification No. 8, dated 31st January 1878, Mr. J. W. Christison, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is attached to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, as a temporary measure.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 4th March 1878.*

**No. 40.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 4 of 18th January 1878, Messrs. H. S. Talbot and T. H. Wright, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, reported their arrival at Mooltan on the forenoons of 27th November and 4th December 1877, respectively, and were posted to the Upper Sind District,

*The 7th March 1878.*

**No. 41.**—Mr. R. J. Ives, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Mehur Division, is granted fourteen days' privilege leave from 25th February 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Rawal Pindi, the 9th March 1878.*

**No. 18.**—Mr. G. F. Berrill, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jhelum Division, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 25th February 1878, from the one month's privilege leave granted to him by Notification No. 13, dated 9th February 1878.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Licentiate in Civil Engineering has fulfilled the conditions required under para. 8 of the Regulations for admission to the degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering :—  
Ray Jagadischandra, L. C. E.

The following Selections in Languages are appointed for the Examinations of 1880-81 :—

#### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1880.

*Latin.*  
**Eclógæ Ovidianæ**, by Thomas Kerchever Arnold.  
**Sallust**

**Xenophon**  
**Homer**

*Greek.*  
... **Anabasis**, Books I & II.  
... **Iliad**, Book I.

*Sanskrit.*  
Extracts from **Hitopadesha**, **Vishnupurāna** and **Mahābhārat** in **Rijupat**, Part III.  
**Upakramanika**.

*Arabic.*  
Selections\* by Major Fuller.

\* Thacker, Spink & Co.

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 11th March 1878.*

**No. 7.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 54, dated 1st ultimo, Mr. J. Lenehan, Accountant, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, joined the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of 5th instant.

**No. 8.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 63, dated 4th April 1877, Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 1st March 1878.

**No. 9.**—Mr. J. A. Kearney, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, is granted leave on medical certificate for three months from 5th March 1878, under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code.

**No. 10.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 8, dated 11th February 1878, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 1st March 1878.

WM. J. GALWEY,  
*Acting Manager.*

### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 16th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in Academic Costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor will preside.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE,  
*The 5th March 1878.*

*Persian.*  
Iqd-i-gul  
Iqd-i-Manzum.

*Hebrew.*  
The Book of Genesis.

*Bengali.*  
Selections\* by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee.

*Urdu.*  
Selections\* in Prose by Raja Sivaprasad, C. S. I.  
Selections\* in Poetry by Mr. Browning.

*Hindi.*  
Rāmāyana  
Rājñiti

... Bālkanda.  
... The first two chapters.

*Urya.*  
Ramayana  
Jivancharit

... Sundrakanda.  
... Translation from Iswara Chandra Vidyasagara, by  
Fakker Chand Senapati.  
... The whole.

*Armenian.*  
Batris Singhasan  
History of Armenia

*Burmese.*  
Zeneka.  
Dammapada-ga-hita

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1880.  
*English.*  
Mrs. Creighton's life of Sir W. Raleigh.  
Macaulay's Lord Clive; Warren Hastings.  
Mullen's Simple Poems (Livingstone's English School Classics).  
Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel.  
Milton's Paradise Lost (Book I).

*Latin.*  
Livy  
Virgil

... Books XXI and XXII.  
... 5th and 6th books of the Æneid.

*Greek.*  
Euripides  
Herodotus

... Medea.  
... Euterpe, Book II.

*Sanskrit.*  
Raghuvansa  
Bhattacharya

... Books I to VIII inclusive.  
... Books I to V do.

*Arabic.*  
Selections\* by Mr. Kempson.  
Genesis.  
Ruth.  
Psalms, 1 to 72.  
Job, Chapters 1 to 5.

*Hebrew.*  
Sih-kasr-i-zahuri.  
Ruquat-i-Mirza Bedil.  
Qasaid-i-urfi.  
Sekandar Nama.

*Persian.*  
... First 25 pages.  
... Ditto.  
... Ditto.  
... Ditto.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1881.  
*English.*  
Trevelyan's Selections from Macaulay's Writings.  
Bacon's Advancement of Learning, Book I.  
Shakespeare's Tempest; As you like it.  
Milton's Paradise Regained.

*Latin.*  
Horace  
Virgil  
Tacitus

... Odes, Books III and IV.  
... Georgics, Book IV.  
... Annals, Books I and II.

*Greek.*  
Sophocles  
Demosthenes

*Sanskrit.*  
Kumar Sambhava  
Meghaduta.  
Sakuntala.

... Phelocetes.  
... DeCorona.

... Books I to VII.  
... (Devnagri Recension).

\* Thacker, Spink & Co.

*Hebrew.*

Deuteronomy.  
Psalms, I—XLI.  
Isaiah, I—XXXIX.  
Daniel, I—VII.  
Proverbs.

*Arabic.\**

Tarikh-i-Yamani  
Hamasah, first 31 pages  
Mutanabbi

... } As contained in Selections by Col. Lees.  
...

*Persian.\**

Veqai Neamat Khan Ali  
Durra-i-Nadiri  
Qasaid Khāqāni  
Qasaid Badar Chachi

... The first half.  
... 50 pages from page 181.  
... First 50 pages.  
... Ditto.

## HONOR EXAMINATION, 1881, 1882.

*History.*

As a period—

The History of England, 1663 to 1688—

- (a) Hallam's Constitutional History of England.
- (b) Guizot's History of Modern Civilization.
- (c) Political Economy.
- (d) Taylor's Historical Evidence.

## HONOR EXAMINATION, 1880.

*Sanskrit.*

Kalidasa  
Bhartrihari  
Bhavabhuti  
Sudraka  
Banabhatta  
Sriharsha  
Magha  
Vyasa and Sudraka

... Vikramorvasi.  
... Bhattikavya, VI—IX.  
... Viracharita, Uttaracharita.  
... Mrichchakatika.  
... Kadamvari.  
... Naishadhacharita, II, III, XIV, XVII.  
... Sisupalabadha, XIII—XVI inclusive.  
... Vedantasutra with Sankara Bhashya, II Adhyaya.  
... 2nd Pada.

Kathā Upanishad  
Rig Veda Sanhita  
Mammata Bhatta  
Jagadisa  
Vachaspati Misra  
Panini

... 1st and 2nd Adhyays.  
... Kavya Prakasa.  
... Tarkamrita.  
... Tatwa Kaumudi.  
... Karaka, Samasa, as in the Siddhanta Kaumudi.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1880.

Green's Short History of the English People has been substituted for Student's Hume in the B. A. Examination of 1880 and following years

The 5th March 1878.

\* Thacker, Spink & Co.

The under-mentioned students have passed the Medical Examinations :—

## SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

## FIRST DIVISION.

*In Alphabetical Order.*

Chakravarti, Biharilal  
Maitra, Bipinvihari

... Medical College.  
... Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

*In Alphabetical Order.*

Gupta, Durgadas  
Mitra, Upendranath  
Mukhopadhyay, Amarchand  
Sadukhan, Khirodechandra  
Syed Hossain

... Medical College.  
... Ditto.  
... Ditto.  
... Ditto.  
... Ditto.

The under-mentioned candidate has passed the Examination for Honors in Law :—

Ray, Bipinchandra \*

... Presidency College.

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 12th March 1878. }

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

## SURVEY OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Dated the 13th March 1878.

No. 6.—In accordance with the orders of the Government of India, conveyed in Resolution No. 154, dated 12th instant, in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, the Surveyors and Assistant Surveyors appertaining to the Great Trigonometrical, the Topographical and the Revenue Branches of the Survey Department, under the Government of India, have been amalgamated into one list.

The following Surveyors and Assistant Surveyors are promoted, with effect from the 1st January 1878, to fill vacancies in the several grades and complete the number of officers in each grade as now prescribed :—

|                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. S. Pemberton, Surveyor, 4th Grade, to 3rd Grade.        |
| Mr. R. D. Farrell, do. do. to do.                              |
| Mr. H. R. Littlewood, do. do. to do.                           |
| Mr. J. Newland, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to 1st Grade.   |
| Mr. J. A. Barker, do. do. to do.                               |
| Mr. W. H. Lilley, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to 2nd Grade. |
| Mr. J. S. Swiney, do. do. to do.                               |
| Mr. G. L. R. Scott, do. do. to do.                             |
| Mr. J. O. Toole, do. do. to do.                                |
| Mr. W. J. Lincoln, do. do. to do.                              |
| Mr. B. Anderson, do. do. to do.                                |
| Mr. J. Murphy, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to 3rd Grade.    |
| Mr. C. W. J. Ford, do. do. to do.                              |
| Mr. A. W. Smart, do. do. to do.                                |
| Mr. H. G. Young, do. do. to do.                                |
| Mr. P. E. Heberlet, do. do. to do.                             |

The amalgamated list of Surveyors and Assistant Surveyors will now be as follows :—

## SURVEYORS.

*1st Grade.—9.*

- 1 Mr. H. Duban.
- 2 „ N. A. Belletty.
- 3 „ G. Housden.
- 4 „ W. H. Patterson.
- 5 „ J. P. Bancroft.
- 6 „ A. Chamaret.
- 7 „ H. J. Bolst.
- 8 „ H. Beverley.
- 9 „ J. Peyton.
- 10 „ A. D'Souza.

*2nd Grade.—12.*

Mr. F. W. Kelly.

- 1 „ C. W. Campbell.
- 2 „ E. Loftie.
- 3 „ G. H. Blythe.
- 4 „ G. A. McGill.
- 5 „ D. Atkinson.
- 6 „ C. J. Neuville.
- 7 „ F. Grant.
- 8 „ L. H. Clarke.
- 9 „ W. Todd.
- 10 „ R. W. Chew.
- 11 „ J. Low.
- 12 „ J. A. Vanderputt.

*3rd Grade.—16.*

Mr. W. Sinclair.

- 1 „ C. Wood.
- 2 „ H. E. T. Keelan.
- 3 „ F. Bell.
- 4 „ P. A. G. Cowley.
- 5 „ G. Atkinson.
- 6 „ A. J. Wilson.
- 7 „ J. A. May.

*3rd Grade.—contd.*

- 8 Mr. A. D. Smart.
- 9 „ James Todd.
- 10 „ C. David.
- 11 „ G. Rae.
- 12 „ S. M. Smylie.
- 13 „ F. Adams.
- 14 „ J. S. Pemberton.
- 15 „ R. D. Farrell.
- 16 „ H. R. Littlewood.

*4th Grade.—22.*

- 1 Mr. W. A. Wilson.
- 2 „ W. S. Buttress.
- 3 „ T. W. Reilly.
- 4 „ E. S. P. Atkinson.
- 5 „ W. R. Vyall.
- 6 „ M. J. Ogle.
- 7 „ A. G. Wyatt.
- 8 „ A. M. Lawson.
- 9 „ A. J. Gibson.
- 10 „ H. Peychers.
- 11 „ G. Belcham.
- 12 „ H. Downman.
- 13 „ E. Little.
- 14 „ H. T. Hanby.
- 15 „ J. W. Mitchell.
- 16 „ L. J. Pocock.
- 17 „ G. B. Scott.
- 18 „ A. Christie.
- 19 „ W. O'Sullivan.
- 20 „ N. C. Gwynne.
- 21 „ W. C. Price.
- 22 „ C. H. McA'Fee.

## ASSISTANT SURVEYORS.

*1st Grade.—23.*

- 1 Mr. C. F. Hamer.
- 2 „ C. A. R. Scanlan.
- 3 „ J. H. O'Donel.
- 4 „ A. Chennell.
- 5 „ P. Ford.
- 6 „ A. James.
- 7 „ T. E. M. Claudius.
- 8 „ T. H. Rendell.
- 9 „ R. Todd.

*1st Grade.—contd.*

- 10 Mr. C. Tapsell.
- 11 „ D. A. King.
- 12 „ R. B. Smart.
- 13 „ F. Kitchen.
- 14 „ W. Stotesbury.
- 15 „ J. W. Macdougall.
- 16 „ Hugh Todd.
- 17 „ E. J. Connor.
- „ J. Connor.

### ASSISTANT SURVEYORS —*contd.*

|                       |     |                       |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 18                    | Mr. | T. H. Dunne.          |
| "                     | "   | <i>W. J. Lane.</i>    |
| 19                    | "   | J. Bond.              |
| 20                    | "   | C. D. Potter.         |
| 21                    | "   | T. Kinney.            |
| 22                    | "   | J. Newland.           |
| 23                    | "   | J. A. Barker.         |
| <i>2nd Grade.—25.</i> |     |                       |
| 1                     | Mr. | E. A. Wainright.      |
| 2                     | "   | R. C. D. Ewing.       |
| 3                     | "   | W. J. Cornelius.      |
| 4                     | "   | W. W. McNair.         |
| 5                     | "   | J. T. U. Coxen.       |
| 6                     | "   | W. F. Pettigrew.      |
| 7                     | "   | G. W. Jarbo.          |
| 8                     | "   | J. R. Scott.          |
| 9                     | "   | P. J. W. Doran.       |
| "                     | "   | <i>J. McIlhatton.</i> |
| 10                    | "   | W. J. Smith.          |
| 11                    | "   | H. T. Kitchen.        |
| 12                    | "   | A. Cooper.            |
| 13                    | "   | J. H. Wilson.         |
| 14                    | "   | J. Hickie.            |
| 15                    | "   | W. Fielding.          |
| 16                    | "   | S. O. Madras.         |
| 17                    | "   | G. D. Cusson.         |
| 18                    | "   | T. F. Freeman.        |
| 19                    | "   | G. C. Swiney.         |
| 20                    | "   | W. H. Lilley.         |
| 21                    | "   | J. S. Swiney.         |
| 22                    | "   | G. L. R. Scott.       |
| 23                    | "   | J. O. Toole.          |
| 24                    | "   | W. J. Lincoln.        |
| 25                    | "   | B. Anderson.          |
| <i>3rd Grade.—27.</i> |     |                       |
| 1                     | Mr. | C. P. Torrens.        |
| 2                     | "   | C. W. Wilson.         |
| 3                     | "   | C. W. F. Seyers.      |
| 4                     | "   | W. Robert.            |
| 5                     | "   | T. Shaw.              |
| 6                     | "   | W. H. Penrose.        |
| 7                     | "   | E. J. Martin.         |
| 8                     | "   | W. D. Corbett.        |
| 9                     | "   | A. Bryson.            |
| 10                    | "   | F. E. Warde.          |
| 11                    | "   | C. T. Templeton.      |
|                       |     |                       |
| 12                    | Mr. | J. McCav.             |
| 13                    | "   | G. E. Parker.         |
| 14                    | "   | G. Campbell.          |
| 15                    | "   | W. C. G. Bareckley.   |
| 16                    | "   | W. Oldham.            |
| 17                    | "   | J. C. Clancey.        |
| 18                    | "   | J. O. Hughes.         |
| 19                    | "   | J. Pocock.            |
| 20                    | "   | G. T. Hall.           |
| 21                    | "   | G. Vander Beek.       |
| 22                    | "   | J. Murray.            |
| 23                    | "   | J. Murphy.            |
| 24                    | "   | C. W. J. Ford.        |
| 25                    | "   | A. W. Smart.          |
| 26                    | "   | H. G. Young.          |
| 27                    | "   | P. E. Heberlet.       |
| <i>4th Grade.—29.</i> |     |                       |
| 1                     | Mr. | A. Kitchen.           |
| 2                     | "   | P. White.             |
| 3                     | "   | G. H. O'Donel.        |
| 4                     | "   | B. M. Wilson.         |
| 5                     | "   | E. P. S. Hill.        |
| 6                     | "   | E. H. S. Gaspar.      |
| 7                     | "   | R. R. Dickinson.      |
| 8                     | "   | E. B. M. Draw.        |
| 9                     | "   | J. F. Macarthy.       |
| 10                    | "   | E. Graham.            |
| 11                    | "   | G. L. Fleming.        |
| 12                    | "   | G. R. Copping.        |
| 13                    | "   | G. A. Knight.         |
| 14                    | "   | D. J. Collins.        |
| 15                    | "   | P. A. Peters.         |
| 16                    | "   | H. Corkery.           |
| 17                    | "   | H. R. Adels.          |
| 18                    | "   | P. F. Prunty.         |
| 19                    | "   | J. Keating.           |
| 20                    | "   | C. S. Kraal.          |
| 21                    | "   | C. T. J. Dease.       |
| 22                    | "   | S. F. Norman.         |
| 23                    | "   | C. Norman.            |
| 24                    | "   | D. Campbell.          |
| 25                    | "   | T. Campbell.          |
| 26                    | "   | R. F. Warwick.        |
| 27                    | "   | L. F. Berkeley.       |
| 28                    | "   | J. M. Kennedy.        |
| 29                    | "   | Vacant.               |

The names in italics are those of Surveyors and Assistant Surveyors occupying posts as Draftsmen in the Head-Quarters Office.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R. E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 12th March 1878.

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL, )  
Calcutta, 14th Mar. 1878. )

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK.  
Off. Secy. & Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

**No. 108.**—*Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st of March 1878.*

[illegible]

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Accountant General, P. W. Dept.*

*The 12th March 1878.*

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Allahabad Circle.**

| Register No. |     | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                           |
|--------------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 58           | ... | D 14—09017    | 20            | } The Assistant Secretary to Government, N. W. P. and Oudh. |
|              |     | D 10—98340    | 5             |                                                             |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                                       |     |     |                                     |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
|     |                                       |     | Rs. |                                     |
| 117 | ... D 4-73310                         | ... | 50  | ... Thakoor Din, Allahabad.         |
| 40  | ... D 11-23704 } wrongly<br>} ineined | ... | 10  | ... Luchmi Narain Kurra, Allahabad. |

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office; )  
 The 31<sup>st</sup> March 1878. )

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

2 c

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                 |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 471          | ... L 93-00130 | Rs. 50 | ...                               |
|              | ... " -03795   | 50     | ...                               |
|              | ... " -01729   | 50     | ...                               |
|              | ... " -01220   | 50     | ...                               |
| 472          | ... O 27-47437 | 500    | Mr. W. Shave.                     |
| 473          | ... O 27-58558 | 500    | Mr. Framjee Bomanjee.             |
| 474          | ... L 84-32632 | 100    | Messrs. Boycunto Nath Ghose & Co. |
| 476          | ... O 33-10378 | 100    | Fida Ali Khan.                    |
|              | ... " -10379   | 100    | Kur Moulvee Abdoolmajeed.         |
| 477          | ... L 82-39753 | 100    | ...                               |
|              | ... L 69-90762 | 100    | ...                               |
|              | ... L 66-81782 | 50     | Mr. A. Percy.                     |
| 478          | ... L 27-86895 | 5      | ...                               |
|              | ... " -86896   | 5      | Revd. J. R. Hill.                 |
| 479          | ... L 8-27876  | 100    | ...                               |
|              | ... " -27877   | 100    | Nowab Amiruddeen.                 |
|              | ... " -27878   | 100    | ...                               |
| 480          | ... O 33-08802 | 100    | Babu Gopaul Kristo Biswas.        |
| 481          | ... O 3-35559  | 20     | Babu Krishnadhan Banerjee.        |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.             |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 310          | ... L 27-00655 | Rs. 5  | ...                           |
|              | ... " -00656   | 5      | ...                           |
|              | ... O 4-46161  | 20     | Babu Peary Mohan Basu.        |
|              | ... " -46163   | 20     | ...                           |
| 311          | ... L 25-76055 | 5      | Mr. Khan Mohamed Dhurumay.    |
|              | ... " -75056   | 5      | ...                           |
| 312          | ... L 99-74451 | 10     | Babu Kedarnath Singh.         |
|              | ... O 1-43624  | 10     | ...                           |
| 313          | ... L 87-52495 | 10     | Pursh Ram.                    |
|              | ... " -09270   | 10     | ...                           |
| 314          | ... L 21-24331 | 5      | Babu Manickchand Bose.        |
|              | ... L 17-93636 | 5      | ...                           |
| 315          | ... L 91-62799 | 20     | Mr. Thomas Brax.              |
|              | ... " -62798   | 20     | ...                           |
| 316          | ... L 17-90579 | 5      | Babu Toolshidas Dhur.         |
|              | ... " -90588   | 5      | ...                           |
| 317          | ... L 27-88978 | 5      | Amir Khan.                    |
|              | ... " -88979   | 5      | ...                           |
| 490          | ... L 75-88487 | 10     | Merkhimiram Moodi.            |
| 500          | ... L 84-07924 | 100    | Mewa Lal.                     |
| 501          | ... L 67-72023 | 50     | ...                           |
|              | ... L 92-67919 | 50     | Mr. H. O. King.               |
|              | ... O 9-63973  | 10     | ...                           |
| 502          | ... O 13-49473 | 10     | Babu Rajendra Nath Mukerjee.  |
| 503          | ... L 75-73101 | 10     | ...                           |
|              | ... L 76-09327 | 10     | ...                           |
|              | ... L 88-16888 | 10     | Babu Bonomally Shaw.          |
|              | ... " -16889   | 10     | ...                           |
| 504          | ... L 78-13689 | 20     | ...                           |
|              | ... " -13690   | 20     | Babu Obhoy Churn Guho.        |
| 505          | ... A 97-39652 | 10     | Babu Parbatty Churn Banerjee. |
| 506          | ... L 48-89246 | 20     | Babu Tralokya Nath Burat.     |
| 507          | ... O 2-67615  | 20     | Messrs. F. & C. Osler.        |
| 508          | ... L 94-92549 | 100    | ...                           |
|              | ... " -87305   | 100    | Kullian Das Kunhye Ram.       |
| 509          | ... L 63-99366 | 20     | ...                           |
|              | ... L 36-17686 | 20     | Puroosh Ram.                  |
|              | ... L 65-70827 | 20     | ...                           |
| 510          | ... A 80-80702 | 10     | Babu Ramchurn Banerjee.       |
|              | ... L 32-64065 | 10     | ...                           |
| 511          | ... L 28-92389 | 5      | Babu Kaliprosanna Sing.       |
|              | ... L 26-12752 | 5      | ...                           |
| 512          | ... A 65-70741 | 10     | Babu Joygopaul Soor.          |
|              | ... " -80471   | 10     | ...                           |
| 513          | ... L 23-45464 | 5      | Mr. J. Hine.                  |
| 514          | ... O 22-00424 | 20     | Mr. E. Emin.                  |
| 515          | ... O 20-29587 | 20     | Babu Ramesshur Boral.         |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 15th March 1878.

E. W. KELLNER,  
Offg. Asstt. Comm. of Paper Currency.

## Nagpur Circle.

## HALF NOTES.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------|
| 1877-78.     |                | Rs.    |                                          |
| H29          | ... F 8-40045  | 20     | ...                                      |
|              | ... " -40046   | 20     | Ram Churn, Tehsildar of Behar.           |
| H26          | ... F 13-27710 | 5      | Dongersing Bahadarsing, Parrell, Bombay. |
| H27          | ... F 13-23270 | 5      | Fahmjee Maneekjee, Merchant, Rutlam.     |

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 7th March 1878.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                       |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 139          | ... B 55-60170 | Rs. 50 | C. Mauriappah Moodliar, Head Clerk, District Engineer's Office, Madras. |
| 140          | ... B 52-60561 | 10     | D. D. Deivasegayum Pillay, of Manamalkudi.                              |
| 143          | ... B 55-31833 | 50     | Surgeon D. J. Macdonald, Bengal Army, No. 26, Rundall's Road, Madras.   |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 293          | ... B 46-18858 | Rs. 5  | M. Vythendasawmy Iyer, a native of Kulithalay, Trichinopoly District, now residing at Triplicane, 22, Tholasingapermal Street, Madras. |
| 294          | ... B 53-62059 | 10     | T. Aroonachellum Moodliar, No. 22, Tharevethe Street, Ulsoor, Bangalore.                                                               |
| 295          | ... B 58-12865 | 100    | Moothoo Iyer, Areca Nut Broker, Negapatam.                                                                                             |
| 296          | ... B 54-26560 | 20     | S. Subramania Iyer, Curator, Zillah School, Madras.                                                                                    |
| 297          | ... B 50-43964 | 100    | Hunjee Abdoola Babu, Anguppen Naick's Street, No. 233, Madras.                                                                         |
| 298          | ... B 46-10814 | 5      | V. Samarapoorey Moodliar, Clerk, Office of Controller, Military Accounts, Account Branch, Fort St. George.                             |
| 299          | ... B 58-08576 | 100    | V. Coopposawmy, Manager, Octroi Department, Cantonment, Bangalore.                                                                     |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Acctt. Genl.'s Office, }  
The 4th March 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                  |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21           | ... E 4-07968 | Rs. 50 | Ram Pertab, Shroff of Subathoo, now care of Budri Dut, Kus-sowlie. |
|              | ... " -07958  | 50     | ...                                                                |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                       |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| 5            | ... E 10-73481 | Rs. 10 | Mungal Sain, Murdan.                    |
| 16           | ... E 12-21683 | 20     | Qaim Khan, Nowshera.                    |
| 17           | ... E 10-74514 | 10     | Ajoodhia Pershad, Nowshera.             |
| 20           | ... E 10-51294 | 10     | Gobind Ram and Kanchand, Lahore.        |
| 25           | ... E 12-49351 | 20     | Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. |
| 26           | ... E 10-79098 | 10     | Qaim Deen, Lahore.                      |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 9th March 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                         |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |                | Rs.    |                                           |
| W14          | ... M 26-17491 | 1,000  | Ahmed Suleman, Mandvie, Bombay.           |
| W15          | ... C 90-98445 | 1,000  | ...                                       |
|              | ... M 26-24490 | 1,000  | Mr. J. McCabe, Engine Driver, Jubbulpore. |
|              | ... M 38-05926 | 500    | ...                                       |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                    |
|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| H26          | ... M 28-68883 | Rs. 10 | Ebrahim Abdool Carim, 17, Apollo Street, Bombay.     |
| H27          | ... M 25-40771 | 100    | ...                                                  |
|              | ... " -47538   | 100    | ...                                                  |
|              | ... " -62269   | 100    | Capt. M. J. Macartney, Tanna.                        |
|              | ... " -82230   | 100    | ...                                                  |
|              | ... " -93179   | 100    | ...                                                  |
|              | ... C 85-99061 | 50     | ...                                                  |
| H28          | ... M 30-08921 | 10     | A. Pareesawmy Moodly, Madras.                        |
| H29          | ... M 28-76885 | 10     | Manekjee Jivanji, Shaik Abdul Rahmon Street, Bombay. |
|              | ... " -76886   | 10     | ...                                                  |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 12th March 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.



## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 14th March 1878 ... Rs. 1,69,41,572-8-4

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.  
CALCUTTA,  
15th March 1878. }

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.  | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF HULLION |           |                                             |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|        |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.  | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Mar. 4 | 15,937                            | 1,03,810               | ...                  | 73,680             | 64,79,293 | 68,08,033                                   |
| " 5    | 1,60,398                          | 1,73,156               | 22,676               | 2, 3,916           | 64,87,214 | 65,14,360                                   |
| " 6    | 3,4,375                           | 2,13,2 1               | ...                  | 2,57,125           | 65,94,141 | 63,50,930                                   |
| " 7    | 23,293                            | 2,51,217               | 23,722               | 2,78,061           | 66,91,954 | 61,74,449                                   |
| " 8    | 16,574                            | ...                    | 12,640               | 2,70,009           | 67, 8,472 | 69,51,236                                   |
| " 9    | 12,0-2                            | 2,51,317               | 24,676               | 2,82,081           | 66,18,393 | 69,51,236                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,  
The 11th March 1878. } Offg Mint Master.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1878.

## GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Through booking from Umballa to Simla.

Arrangements have been made with effect from the 15th March for booking Express Carriage Dak's from Umballa to Kalka, and Express Tonga Dak's from Kalka to Simla, at the Calcutta Post Office,\* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta. These arrangements will continue in force till the 25th April.

1. The charge for an Express Carriage Dak from Umballa to Kalka will be Rs. 20. The charge for an Express Tonga Dak from Kalka to Simla will be Rs. 20.

2. From the 1st April three ordinary vans carrying mails will also leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 5 A. M., and two others in the evening at or about 7 P. M. and 9-40 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit) at a charge of Rs. 2½ per seat.

3. From the same date, viz., 1st April, two mail tongas will start from Kalka—one at about 8 A. M., and another at about 10-30 A. M. If the weight of mails admit of it, passengers can be accommodated in these tongas at Rs. 5 a seat. Seats in the Mail tongas can be booked only in the Umballa and Kalka Offices.

4. The Tonga Dak's are not Government Dak's, but those of a private agency called the Mountain Carrying Company, under the management of Mr. Lowrie, and under contract with the Post Office for the conveyance of mails.

TURTON SMITH,  
Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 28th February 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligoree, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

The 2nd March 1878.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Siliguri and Darjeeling by Tonga.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates:—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

J. MACFARLAN,

Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

## PASSENGER SERVICE.

Jessore Line.

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chagdah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 4½ miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but he is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

The 15th March 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, via Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 10th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Argyll* and *A. Apar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 16th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Arabia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 17th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 17th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 18th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 19th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Malda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 20th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Poonah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 20th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 22nd March 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 21st March 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 26th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,

Post Master of Calcutta.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sâl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

| BEAMS—           |            |                 |  |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |  |
| 22 " @           | " 2 12 0   | "               |  |
| 23 " @           | " 2 14 0   | "               |  |
| 24 " @           | " 3 0 0    | "               |  |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

| SCANTLINGS—           |           |                 |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |  |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |  |
| under 7 " @           | " 2 0 0   | "               |  |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, steepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

## NOTICE.

Sealed Tenders are invited by the Superintendent of Marine, at the Calcutta Dockyard, up to 12 o'clock noon on Monday, the 18th March 1878, for the supply, by contract, of the articles specified in the several classes entered in the Schedule, for one year from 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879, or until the date of sanction by Government of new contracts for the year 1879-80.

2. Forms of Tender, with copies of the Schedule, will be supplied by the undersigned and none others will be received. Tenderers must also distinctly understand that any alteration or erasure

in the figures, &c., once entered in the three last columns of the Schedule, viz., "Tendered Rates," "Per" and "Amount of the Tendered Rates," also omission of totals, will render their Tender informal and lead to its rejection.

3. Tenders to be superscribed "Tenders for the supply of Miscellaneous Articles."

4. Tenders will not be received after the hour named.

5. Parties may tender for one or as many complete classes as they please, but not for a portion of class.

6. Parties must show in the Schedule the rate, &c., at which they tender to supply each and every article comprised in one or as many complete classes as they intend to tender.

7. Each Tender, before being opened, must be accompanied with the requisite deposit in cash.

8. Each Tenderer must be prepared to supply all articles equal to the samples produced at the Office of the Superintendent of Marine, which are sealed and kept at his Office for their inspection, and to abide by the conditions specified in the Form of Tender.

9. No reason will be assigned by the Superintendent of Marine for rejection of any Tender, and he does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

10. Persons desirous of undertaking the contract can obtain, on application at the Office of the undersigned, printed Forms of Tender and Schedule of the Articles to be supplied, and any other information that may be required connected with the contract, and the conditions the Tenderers must abide by, to prevent their tenders being treated as informal.

G. T. ROBINSON, Comdr., I. N.,  
Superintendent of Marine.

OFFICE OF THE SUPDT. OF MARINE,  
KIDDERPORE;  
The 25th February 1878. }

## NOTICE.

Sealed Tenders are invited by the Superintendent of Marine, at the Calcutta Dockyard, up to 12 o'clock, noon, on Monday, the 18th March 1878, for the supply by contract of the articles of provisions specified in the below Schedule for one year from 1st April 1878 to 31st March 1879, or until the date of sanction by Government of new contracts for the year 1879-80.

Tenders to be superscribed "Tender for the supply of Provisions to the Marine Department." Tenders will not be received after the hour above named.

Tenders must show a rate for each article, and the provisions must be delivered at the Dockyard free of all contingent charges.

A deposit of (500) five hundred Rupees in Bank of Bengal Receipt only must accompany each Tender, returnable in the cases of parties whose tenders are not entertained except in the case of the successful tenderer, from whom a further sum of (1,000) one thousand Rupees will be taken, and who will have to sign a contract deed within three days from the receipt of the notice of acceptance, and who shall commence to supply provisions, failing which his deposit will be confiscated.

Bills will be paid monthly for the supply of provisions, duly supported by receipts from the Marine Storekeeper.

Samples of each article of provisions are to be submitted along with tenders.

No reason will be assigned for the rejection of any Tender, nor does the undersigned bind himself to accept the lowest Tender.

G. T. ROBINSON, *Comdr., I.N.*,  
*Superintendent of Marine.*

OFFICE OF THE SUPDT. OF MARINE,  
KIDDERPORE DOCKYARD;  
The 5th March 1878.

#### SCHEDULE.

| Description of Provisions to be supplied.   | Probable annual consumption. | TENDERED RATES. |                     |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                                             |                              | Rate.           | Per.                |
| Meat, fresh, 1st sort ...                   | 210 cwt.                     |                 | lb.                 |
| Biscuit, 1st sort ...                       | 300 "                        |                 | cwt.                |
| Bread, fresh, 1st sort ...                  | 300 "                        |                 | lb.                 |
| Curry (Chillies, dry ...)                   | 100 "                        |                 | cwt.                |
| Curry (Coriander seed ...)                  | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Curry (Cummin seed ...)                     | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Curry (Turmeric ...)                        | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Dholl, Urhar, 1st sort ...                  | 600 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Fish, salt ...                              | 300 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Flour, 1st sort ...                         | 400 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Ghee, Buffalo, 1st sort ...                 | 400 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Meat, Salt Beef ...                         | 20 tierces                   |                 | tierces             |
|                                             | 80 barrels                   |                 | 336 lbs. barrels    |
|                                             | 20 tierces                   |                 | 200 lbs. tierces of |
|                                             | 80 barrels                   |                 | 318 lbs. barrels of |
| Do., do. Pork ...                           | 200 cwt.                     |                 | lb.                 |
| Mutton, fresh, 1st sort ...                 | 6,200 "                      |                 | cwt.                |
| Rice, Balam, 1st sort, picked and clean ... | 12 "                         |                 | "                   |
| Rice, Table, 1st sort, picked and clean ... | 200 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Salt, 2nd sort ...                          | 1,000 "                      |                 | lb.                 |
| Sugar, Bengal, 2nd sort ...                 | 300 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Tea, same as supplied to Troops ...         | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Vegetables (Potatoes ...)                   | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Vegetables (Onions ...)                     | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Vegetables (Greens ...)                     | 100 "                        |                 | "                   |
| Wood, fire ...                              | 1,500 "                      |                 | cwt.                |

#### NOTICE.

The monuments of the persons named in the list appended in the Karnal Cemeteries are in want of repairs. The friends of the deceased, who desire their maintenance, are requested to communicate with the Deputy Commissioner, Karnal, Panjab, within two months.

This notice is given with reference to the following Rule XII of the rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries, promulgated with Government of India's Notification (Home Department) No. 421, dated 12th December 1877:—

"RULE XII (1). The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*. If it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall."

#### NEW CEMETERY.

1. Major-General W. C. Baddeley, C.B.,—Died 19th December 1842.
2. Alice, wife of Commissary Sergeant P. Donahue,—Died 26th July 1844.
3. Benjamin Raywood, Troop Sergeant-Major, 3rd or K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st June 1843.

4. Brevet Major W. H. Terraneau, 24th N. I.,—Died 11th October 1843.
5. Donald Luis Grant, son of Captain D. M. Cameron, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 12th December 1841.
6. William James Hamilton, Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 21st October 1841.
7. Lieutenant F. S. Macmullen, 1st European Light Infantry,—Died 1st November 1842.
8. Ellen Julia Sinclair, infant of Captain Hawthorne, 7th Light Cavalry,—Died 4th November 1842.
9. Francis Thomas, son of Captain Yerbury, Her Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons,—Died 28th November 1842.
10. Archibald Robert, son of William Johnson,—Died 7th January 1849.
11. George, son of Sergeant William Allsopp, Governor General's Department,—Died 14th August 1847.
12. Edward Paddock, late Sergeant in the Band of Her Majesty's 3rd, or K. O. L. D.,—Died 2nd October 1843.
13. Wife of Private W. Wood, Her Majesty's 3rd, or K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st September 1843.
14. William Perry Colburn, son of Sergeant-Major Colburn, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 15th August 1840.
15. John Martin, Overseer, Western Jamna Canal,—Died 3rd November 1858.
16. John Frost, Sergeant, 3rd Light Dragoons,—Died 7th November 1843.
17. John Bond, Apothecary,—Died 19th September 1843.
18. Private John Critchell, 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 2nd October 1843.
19. Elizabeth, wife of T. S. M. T. Clarke, Her Majesty's 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 12th September 1843.
20. William, son of Captain H. W. Mathews, 43rd N. I.,—Died 24th June 1842.
21. Jane, wife of I. H. Peter, Apothecary, 1st Engineers,—Died 5th November 1842.

#### OLD CEMETERY.

22. Sergeant Fitzgerald, Her Majesty's 31st Regiment,—Died 22nd June 1833.  
John Isaac Fitzgerald, son of Sergeant Fitzgerald,—Died 23rd July 1831.  
Catherine, wife of Sergeant Fitzgerald,—Died 10th August 1832.
23. Susan Margaret Lamb, daughter of Sergeant Patrick, 4th Company, 2nd B. Artillery,—Died 27th September 1859.
24. James Winn, Apothecary,—Died 30th May 1813.  
Jessy, daughter of above,—Died 29th May 1843.  
Henrietta, daughter of above,—Died 4th January 1833.  
Henrietta, wife of above,—Died 10th December 1838.
25. William Edwin Charles Vallentine,—Died 22nd May 1835.
26. Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Conductor Thomas Steel,—Died 5th June 1834.
27. Elizabeth, infant daughter of Color Sergeant I. N. Haseltine, 13th N. I., and Charlotte, his wife,—Died 10th October 1838.

28. Private Peter Walsh, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 12th December 1840.
29. Jane, wife of Bombardier W. Dixon, 1st B. H. A.,—Died 10th May 1841.
30. Susan, infant daughter of Lieutenant Alexander, 5th L. C.,—Died 11th June 1829.
31. Francis S. Brownlow, son of Captain Brownlow, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General,—Died 26th July 1839.
32. Surgeon Andrew Stratton, 2nd L. C.,—Died 27th September 1829.
33. Captain E. C. T. B. Hughes, Regiment of Artillery,—Died 16th October 1837.
34. Sarah, wife of Mr. John Sperrin, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance,—Died 27th November 1837.
35. Captain John Dethich Crommelin, Bengal Horse Artillery,—Died 7th September 1830.
36. Erroll Blake, Lieutenant, Bengal Regiment of Artillery, brother to Lord Wallscourt,—Died 3rd September 1827.
37. Elizabeth, wife of J. Feeney, Ordnance Commissariat,—Died 1st August 1828.
38. Private James Ellen, 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st January 1841.
39. Thomas Johnson, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 25th May 1841.
40. Theophilus McPherson, son of Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, C. S.,—Died 15th July 1821.
41. John Albert, son of Sergeant Albert, Madras Commissariat Department,—Died 5th May 1841.
42. James, infant son of Captain J. D. Parsons, Sub-Assistant Commissary General,—Died 15th July 1825.
43. Anne Lockington, wife of Mr. Richard Lockington,—Died 3rd February 1834.
44. Ensign James Cooper, 31st Foot,—Died 9th July 1835.
45. Robert, infant son of James and Jane Dunbar,—Died 24th June 1824.
46. Neil Mulhern, late Quarter Master Sergeant, 31st Regiment of Foot,—Died 25th November 1834.
47. Captain Alexander Beatty, 31st Foot,—Died 26th May 1834.
48. Lieutenant George Allen, 7th L. C.,—Died 20th October 1821.
49. John Henry, infant son of Major Henry Howtrey,—Died 3rd July 1824.
50. Margaret, wife of Sergeant-Major William Martin, 23rd N. I.,—Died 18th January 1832.
51. Francis Russel Eager, Major, 31st Foot,—Died 21st December 1832.
52. Eleanor Elizabeth, wife of Richard Laughton, Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment,—Died 16th May 1830.
53. Mary Vincent McDowell, infant of James and Julia McDowell,—Died 1st September 1824.
54. Lieutenant-Colonel Dickson, Commanding VII Light Cavalry,—Died 24th July 1828.
55. John Henry, infant of Charles Radock, Riding Master, 3rd B. H. Artillery,—Died 5th May 1833.
56. Henry Shill White, Cornet, 2nd Native Cavalry,—Died 25th December 1816.

57. Emily, infant of Color Sergeant Hallasey, 13th L. Infantry,—Died 26th August 1856.
58. Lieutenant John Frederick Sandford, 19th N. I.,—Died 16th May 1816.
59. George Richard West, Quarter Master Sergeant, 3rd B. H. A.,—Died 18th January 1835.
60. James Byrnes, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 30th July 1838.
61. Corporal Bartholomew Hart, Native of Glenmore, Cork, Ireland, 31st Regiment,—Died 24th September 1833.
62. Richard Green, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 26th April 1856.
63. Private Henry Appleton, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 4th January 1837.
64. Catherine, infant of Sergeant Michael Kelly, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 18th December 1840.
65. Private Michael Morrissey, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 17th October 1836.
66. James Darress, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 8th March 1836.
67. Captain R. T. Greene, 31st Foot,—Died 21st December 1835.
68. Lieutenant William Talbot Shakespeare, 13th Regiment Light Infantry,—Died 8th April 1838.
69. Richard Fitzgerald, son of Lieutenant George King, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 27th August 1838.
70. Matilda, daughter of Major Stephen Swayne, Commanding 5th Regiment, B. N. I.,—Died 18th August 1840.
71. Lieutenant Fred. Jenkins, 44th Regiment,—Died 9th September 1840.
72. Captain R. E. Keily, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 11th September 1838.
73. Surgeon Oswald Hunter, M. D., 6th Light Cavalry,—Died 14th January 1820.

A. H. BENTON,

*Deputy Commissioner.*

DY. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE;

KARNAL,

The 28th February 1878.

#### NOTICE.

Wanted a Store-keeper for the Bareilly Division, Military Works. Must be able to keep accounts in English. Salary Rs. 20, rising to Rs. 30. Security of Rs. 400 required.

Apply to Executive Engineer, Military Works, Bareilly, enclosing certificate of character and previous employment.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870  
in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council.

oil, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

**Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.**

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

**CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,**

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

**INDIAN OCEAN.**

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

**INDIA, WEST COAST.**

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant, W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, R.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

**TRAVANCORE.**

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.  
Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moreaby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.**

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Hydrographic Notices.**

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Notices to Mariners.**

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each :—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Barberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingle Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Glindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each :—**

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
  - " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
  - " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
  - " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
  - " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
  - " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingle Island. Bassein river.
  - " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

**THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, Re. 1-5.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, Re. 1-5.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, Re. 1-5.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press :

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.



**Annual Administration Report of the**  
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the**  
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the**  
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Memorandum of Practice in the trial of**  
Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

**Ditto ditto in Urdu.** Price, as above.

*Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.*

**A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken**  
in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Per-**  
sian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Baroda**  
State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Hai-**  
darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*Svo., cloth, lettered.*

**Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—**  
for British Troops. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I**  
of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution**  
Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) lan-**  
guage, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

**The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price,**  
Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of**  
State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I**  
and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

**Ditto referred to in Chapters III and IV of**  
the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of**  
State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in the above**  
Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

**List of Hospital Assistants serving in the**  
Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the**  
Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

**Vol. I.—British Troops.** Price, Rs. 4; pack-  
ing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

**Vol. II.—Native Troops.** Price, Rs. 2; pack-  
ing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

*Third authorised edition; royal Svo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.*

**The Civil Pension Code.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**The Civil Leave Code.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**The Acting Allowance Code.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

**The Three Codes in one volume.** Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

**Accounts relating to the Trade and Naviga-**  
tion of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Mis-**  
cellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Gov-**  
ernment of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Mis-**  
cellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.  
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.  
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Na-**  
vigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

|                    |     |                          |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | ... | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | ... | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | ... | " 5, " " 5-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | ... | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | ... | " 5, " " 5-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | ... | " 5, " " 5-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | ... | " 5, " " 5-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | ... | " 5, " " 5-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | ... | " 5, " " 5-2.            |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

|                      |     |                |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|
| No. 10, for 1875-76— | ... | " 5, " " 5-8.  |
| Vol. I               | ... | " 5, " " 5-12. |
| " II                 | ... | " 5, " " 5-2.  |

**Selections from the Records of the Government**  
of India,

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

**No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway**  
in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. V.—History of the Operations for**  
the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous**  
Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regard-**  
ing the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Ner-**  
budda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on**  
his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856 being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the**  
Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dehourse, 1855 and 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect**  
to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest Improvements, 1867. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LIV.—Note on the state of education**  
in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Montearth, Esq. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Re-**  
sources and Production of India. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Educa-**  
tion in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Dis-**  
eases, 1811 to 1868. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of**  
the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of**  
the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches**  
from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the**  
Nicobar Islands. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE,**  
AND COMMERCE.

**No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of**  
the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**

**No. II.—Report on the Administration**  
of the Punjab for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1853. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**No. IV.—Survey of the River Gogra.**  
Road over the Tounghoo Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853**  
and 1854. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XI.—Report on the Census taken on**  
the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry.**  
Max Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XVIII.—General Report on the Ad-**  
ministration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of**  
the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tounghoo. Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River. Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's**  
Hospital. Notices on Karennee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1858. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**No. XXVIII.—Report on the Teak**  
Forests of Pegu for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXIX.—Progress Report of the**  
Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and**  
Kharonde Dependencies of the Raopore District, 1861. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**No. XXXI.—Report on the Pegu Teak**  
Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superin-  
tendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings  
Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced  
Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can  
be had on application.

**Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat**  
Press.

*Just Published.*

**List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large**  
Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged**  
in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade**  
in, Ganje in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade**  
in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 12 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant**  
of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal**  
for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for**  
India, Revised Edition. Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 2.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.



**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:—  
Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarban.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maininsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LESLAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BRUNNEN, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHELAN, Esq., O.S., Assistant Secretary and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,** Vol. II. By R. B. CHANNA, Esq., O.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 5 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1873-74, with the Government Resolutions on them.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 25 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal,** corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, O.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PHOEN, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.**  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**  
South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0  
Cash must be sent with order.

**Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.**

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."**  
Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th March 1878.

**No. 7.**—With reference to the Department of Revenue Agriculture, and Commerce Notification No. 61, dated 1st February 1878, the usual subsidiary leave preparatory to furlough, from the forenoon of the 18th instant, is granted to Mr. John O. N. James, Assistant Surveyor General.

**No. 8.** Captain E. H. Steel, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Surveyor General, vice Mr. J. Q. N. James.

The 19th March 1878.

**No. 9.**—The following temporary promotions are made in the Junior or Subordinate Branch of the Department, with effect from the 1st January last, to fill existing vacancies caused by the absence on furlough of Mr. M. J. Ogle, Surveyor, 4th Grade, of Messrs. A. Chennell and J. W. Macdougall, Assistant Surveyors, 1st Grade, and of Mr. J. O. Toole, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade:—

Mr. C. F. Hamer, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade,—to Surveyor, 4th Grade, until further orders.  
Mr. E. A. Wainright, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, until further orders.  
Mr. R. C. D. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, until further orders.  
Mr. W. J. Cornelius, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, until further orders.  
Mr. C. P. Torrens, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, until further orders.  
Mr. W. Robert, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, until further orders.  
Mr. T. Shaw, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, until further orders.

Mr. W. H. Penrose, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, until further orders.

Mr. A. Kitchen, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, until further orders.

Mr. P. White, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, until further orders.

Mr. B. M. Wilson, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, until further orders.

Mr. E. P. S. Hill, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade,—to Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, until further orders.

In consequence of the absence on furlough of Mr. W. C. G. Barckley, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, who returned to duty on the afternoon of the 2nd instant, Mr. E. H. S. Gasper, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, receives temporary promotion to the 3rd Grade from the 1st January to the 2nd March inclusive, and then reverts to his substantive position.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

No. 10.—Mr. G. P. Tate is appointed an Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 12th instant, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 11.—Mr. George Hugh O'Donel, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted leave of absence for three months from the 5th instant, under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th March 1878.*

No. 28.—Sergeant R. Madams, on return from furlough, is posted to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

No. 29.—Honorary Lieutenant L. Lesmond, Barrack Master, 1st Class, is transferred from Lahore Command, Military Works, to Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works.

Conductor N. Hutchinson, Barrack Master, 2nd Class, is transferred from Oudh Command, Military Works, to Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works.

No. 30.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 75, dated 15th February 1878, Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

*The 15th March 1878.*

No. 31.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 270, dated 4th June 1877, Baboo Ramessur Nath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his departure on the forenoon of 28th February 1878, to join the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 32.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 23, dated 16th February 1878, Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., received charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Command, Military Works, from Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, on the afternoon of the 23rd February 1878.

No. 33.—Major C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on return from furlough, is

granted thirteen days' subsidiary leave from 17th February 1878.

No. 34.—Captain M. A. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to the Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

No. 35.—Captain T. O. Wingate, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,  
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

#### Lahore Command.

*Lahore, the 16th March 1878.*

No. 7.—Referring to Notification No. 6 of 13th February 1878, Emamdeen, Accountant, Executive Engineer's Office, Mooltan Division, reported his return to duty, on the 11th March 1878, from one month's privilege leave.

*The 19th March 1878.*

No. 8.—Captain G. D. A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, to the Lahore Division, Military Works. He reported his arrival at Meean Meer on the forenoon of the 14th instant.

No. 9.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 23 of 13th March, Sergeant Madams, Overseer, reported his return from furlough, at Mooltan, on the 21st February 1878.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

#### Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 14th March 1878.*

No. 17.—The following transfers are made in this Command:—

Corporal J. Dargie, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Chakrata to the Morar Division, Military Works.

Sergeant I. Thomas, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Morar to the Chakrata Division, Military Works.

No. 18.—Syud Mudud Hossein, Overseer, 1st Grade, Meerut Division, Military Works, returned on the 12th instant from the two months' sick leave granted to him in Notification No. 3 of 25th January 1878.

*The 15th March 1878.*

No. 19.—Mr. S. J. Newitt, temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Agra Division, Military Works, is granted privilege leave for three months with effect from the 15th April 1878.

No. 20.—With reference to Notification No. 11 of 16th February last, Sergeant J. McClure, Acting Barrack Master, left the Ranikhet Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 5th March 1878 and joined the Morar Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 11th idem.

*The 19th March 1878.*

No. 21.—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. W. Sinclair, Supervisor, Agra Division, Military Works, with effect from the 15th April 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

#### Presidency Command.

*Calcutta, the 19th March 1878.*

No. 11.—Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, received over charge from Mr. W. H. Johnson, C.E., of the Fort William Division, on the afternoon of 4th February 1878.

No. 12.—The following words in this Office Notification No. 1 of 31st January 1878 should be omitted:—

"and assumed charge of the Division."

*The 20th March 1878.*

No. 13.—Barrack Sergeant W. Collyer, attached to Barrackpore Division, Military Works, availed himself of the 15 days' privilege leave granted in this office Notification No. 5 of 5th instant on the afternoon of 6th idem and returned to duty on the forenoon of 18th.

The unexpired portion of the leave is cancelled.

J. H. CROWDY, Major, R.E.,  
In charge, Supdg. Engr.'s Office,  
Presidency Command,  
Military Works.

#### Sirhind Command.

*Umballa, the 18th March 1878.*

No. 3.—Sergeant A. McDowell, Overseer, 1st Grade, transferred to this Command in Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 22 of 16th February 1878, is posted to the Dugshai Division, Military Works. He joined his Division on the forenoon of the 5th February 1878.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, Major, R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,  
Military Works.

#### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned students have passed the Medical Examinations:—

##### SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

###### FIRST DIVISION.

###### In Alphabetical Order.

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Chakravarti, Biharilal | ... Medical College. |
| Maitra, Bipinvihari    | ... Ditto.           |

###### SECOND DIVISION.

###### In Alphabetical Order.

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Gupta, Durgadas         | ... Medical College. |
| Mitra, Upendranath      | ... Ditto.           |
| Mukhopadhyay, Amarchand | ... Ditto.           |
| Sadukhan, Khirdechandra | ... Ditto.           |
| Syed Hossain            | ... Ditto.           |

The under-mentioned candidate has passed the Examination for Honors in Law:—

Ray, Bipinchandra

... Presidency College.

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 12th March 1878.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
Registrar.

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 18th March 1878.*

No. 12.—Mr. W. K. Stent, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Western Rajputana Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 26th February 1878.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

#### Western System.

*Rawal Pindi, the 16th March 1878.*

No. 20.—Mr. W. Wiseman, A.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, is granted furlough for 18 months under Section 12, provisos 1 and 2, of the Civil Leave Code; and subsidiary leave for 10 days, under Section 24 of the same Code.

The furlough to commence on 1st May 1878, and subsidiary leave on 21st April 1878, or from such subsequent date as they may be availed of.

ALEX. GRANT,  
Director of State Railways,  
Officiating in the Western System.

#### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 18th March 1878.*

No. 11.—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 7th instant, Mr. R. N. Burn, Deputy Examiner (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 13th idem.

WM. J. GALWEY,  
Acting Manager.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th March 1878.

| PARTICULARS.                                                | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS            |             |             |             |             | 5 PER CENT. LOANS |             | 6 PER CENT. LOANS |             | 5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 10 years. |                      | 5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 15 years. |                      | TOTAL AMOUNT. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                                             | 3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64. | OF 1864-65. | OF 1865-66. | OF 1866-67. | OF 1867-68. | OF 1868-69.       | OF 1869-70. | OF 1870-71.       | OF 1871-72. | Repayable June 1877.                 | Repayable June 1882. | Repayable June 1887.                 | Repayable June 1892. |               |
| Balance of 28th February 1878                               | 55,600                        | 33,173      | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,68,300   | 2,20,52,600       | 1,14,65,500 | 1,81,06,200       | 41,46,200   | 2,56,000                             | 3,08,73,500          | 53,000                               | 33,00,000            | 11,96,03,739  |
| Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 15th March 1878   | ...                           | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...                                  | ...                  | ...                                  | ...                  | 31,500        |
| Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 15th March 1878   | ...                           | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...                                  | ...                  | ...                                  | ...                  | 6,35,500      |
| Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th March 1878 | ...                           | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...                                  | ...                  | ...                                  | ...                  | 12,08,300     |
| Amount written off in the London Registers                  | ...                           | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...               | ...         | ...                                  | ...                  | ...                                  | ...                  | ...           |
| Balance on 15th March 1878                                  | 55,600                        | 33,173      | 2,346       | 14,46,720   | 30,68,300   | 2,20,52,600       | 1,14,65,500 | 1,81,06,200       | 41,46,200   | 2,56,000                             | 3,08,73,500          | 53,000                               | 33,00,000            | 14,49,07,239  |

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Jan. 1878, enforced from India, 2,614 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,532 lakhs.

2,666 lakhs.

Balance against India

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF ENGLAND,  
Calcutta, 20th March 1878.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th March 1878.

| LIABILITIES.                               |             |     | Rs.         |     | A. P. |     |     | ASSETS.                                                                       |     |     | Rs.         |    | A. P. |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|----|-------|--|--|
| Capital, paid-up                           | ...         | ... | 2,00,00,000 | 0   | 0     |     |     | Government Securities                                                         | ... | ... | 1,05,70,000 | 7  | 11    |  |  |
| Reserve Fund                               | ...         | ... | 18,79,487   | 0   | 0     |     |     | Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches              | ... | ... | 38,76,982   | 15 | 8     |  |  |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 94,61,988   | 13  | 2           |     |       |     |     | Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches | ... | ... | 83,11,608   | 10 | 8     |  |  |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 1,45,93,144 | 2   | 3           |     |       |     |     | Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches                    | ... | ... | 2,36,53,208 | 6  | 0     |  |  |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | ...         | ... | ...         | ... | ...   | ... | ... | Balances with other Banks                                                     | ... | ... | 5,26,295    | 12 | 11    |  |  |
| Bank Post Bills, &c.                       | ...         | ... | 10,06,055   | 2   | 7     |     |     | Dead Stock                                                                    | ... | ... | 9,93,998    | 0  | 10    |  |  |
| Sundries                                   | ...         | ... | 8,36,284    | 2   | 2     |     |     | Stamps                                                                        | ... | ... | 10,831      | 15 | 11    |  |  |
|                                            |             |     |             |     |       |     |     | Sundries                                                                      | ... | ... | 2,60,683    | 7  | 0     |  |  |
|                                            |             |     |             |     |       |     |     |                                                                               |     |     | 4,82,03,609 | 12 | 11    |  |  |

BANK OF BENGLA, } W. WESTLAND,  
Calcutta, 21st Mar. 1878. } Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                             |
|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 145          | B 46—04718    | 5      | Havildar Shaikh Hoossain, 21st Regiment, N. I., Bellary.                      |
| 146          | B 55—56830    | 50     | Lieut. F. W. T. Attree, R. E., Theodore Villa, Bangalore.                     |
| 147          | B 43—80721    | 50     | Phil. P. Hutchins, Esq., District Judge of Madras.                            |
|              | B 58—50191    | 100    |                                                                               |
| 148          | B 54—43292    | 20     | Captain D. Heming, Dy. Commissioner of Police, Madras Town                    |
|              | B 54—41636    | 20     | Police.                                                                       |
|              | B 54—41898    | 20     |                                                                               |
|              | B 54—41868    | 20     |                                                                               |
| 149          | B 55—57441    | 50     | A. Sam Christian Pillay, Sheristadar, District and Sessions Court, Cuddalore. |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 300          | B 40—70679                  | 5      | C. Soobroy Chetty, Iron Merchant, No. 273, Rasappa Chetty Street, near Cundasawmy Pagoda.                                                 |
| 301          | B 39—06729                  | 5      | Baily Govinda Row, Head Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Koppa Division, Mysore, D. P. W.                                              |
| 302          | B 54—30909                  | 20     | Havildar Mahomed Boorhan, alias Mahomed Boorhan Khan, 2nd Regiment, 6th Company, Boodihal Station, Treasury Guard, Chittledroog District. |
| 303          | B 55—62071                  | 50     | Arcot Oossain Saib Hyder Saib, Trivellors.                                                                                                |
|              | B 55—62073                  | 50     |                                                                                                                                           |
| 75           | B 54—55520 } wrongly joined | 20     | A. Narrainsawmy Pillay, Mint Street, No. 412, Madras.                                                                                     |
|              | B 54—55576 } ditto          | 20     |                                                                                                                                           |
| 76           | B 54—22623 } ditto          | 20     | C. Sabapathy Chetty, No. 33, Banakara Street, Black Town, Madras.                                                                         |
|              | B 54—22607 } ditto          | 20     |                                                                                                                                           |

FORT ST. GEORGE, — Acctt. Genl.'s Office, }  
The 11th March 1878. }

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Allahabad Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| 118          | D 18—16109    | 100    | Shaikh Garibulla, Lucknow.         |
| 119          | D 11—49763    | 10     | Messrs. F. and C. Osler, Calcutta. |
|              | D 4—72332     | 50     |                                    |
| 120          | D 11—70862    | 10     | Lalla Chunni Lall, Allahabad.      |

ALLAHABAD, — Paper Currency Office; }  
The 14th March 1878. }

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.         |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 483          | ... O 33—28967 | 100    | Babu Bheemsanker Sastry.  |
|              | ... —28968     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —34413     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —31321     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —30395     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —42460     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —36949     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —36948     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —15759     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —15760     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —35949     | 100    |                           |
|              | ... —15565     | 100    |                           |
| 484          | ... O 33—01741 | 100    | Babu Ram Kasub Sircar.    |
| 485          | ... O 20—97908 | 20     | Babu Probode Chunder Roy. |
| 486          | ... L 92—84410 | 50     | Mr. W. Homes.             |
| 487          | ... O 27—57736 | 500    | Babu Lal Behari Dutt.     |
| 488          | ... O 12—63996 | 10     | Mr. J. Andrews.           |
|              | ... —82355     | 10     |                           |
| 490          | ... L 92—22700 | 50     | Babu Narendra Nath Bose.  |
| 491          | ... A 50—01986 | 10     | Babu Gobind Prosad Das.   |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                    |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 318          | ... L 74—44066 | 10     | Hasan Ali.                           |
| 319          | ... L 99—04506 | 10     | Babu Protap Chunder Kur.             |
| 320          | ... O 1—88945  | 10     | Babu Pittambur Sircar.               |
| 322          | ... L 60—58053 | 10     |                                      |
|              | ... L 27—34548 | 5      |                                      |
|              | ... D 10—82014 | 5      | Babu Ram Chunder Budden.             |
|              | ... L 23—60057 | 5      |                                      |
|              | ... —60056     | 5      |                                      |
| 323          | ... L 46—51646 | 20     |                                      |
|              | ... —51649     | 20     |                                      |
|              | ... L 46—84307 | 20     | Ramesur Tah and Bukessur Tah.        |
|              | ... —84335     | 20     |                                      |
| 324          | ... L 25—54532 | 5      | Chakouree Lal.                       |
|              | ... —54531     | 5      |                                      |
| 516          | ... L 97—89557 | 10     | Babu Sham Lal Mohajun.               |
| 517          | ... O 21—31634 | 20     | Mr. P. Charriol.                     |
| 518          | ... O 21—28609 | 20     |                                      |
|              | ... —28606     | 20     | Babu Muti Lal Ditt.                  |
| 519          | ... O 1—48233  | 10     | Babu Hira Lal Bose.                  |
| 520          | ... O 20—02672 | 20     | Quarter Master Sergeant H. Hoombers. |
| 521          | ... L 11—42911 | 5      | Chao Lal.                            |
| 522          | ... L 63—28784 | 20     | Babu Shosheebhoosun Gupta.           |
| 523          | ... L 94—29057 | 100    |                                      |
|              | ... O 20—36345 | 20     |                                      |
|              | ... O 11—93367 | 10     | Babu Hriday Nath Dey.                |
|              | ... O 9—80179  | 10     |                                      |
| 524          | ... O 10—97598 | 10     |                                      |
|              | ... O 11—02312 | 10     | Mangal Bhatuwala.                    |
| 525          | ... L 94—89698 | 100    |                                      |
|              | ... —89699     | 100    |                                      |
|              | ... —89700     | 100    | Mohamed Tajuddeen Hossain.           |
| 526          | ... O 20—75392 | 20     |                                      |
| 527          | ... O 10—75534 | 10     | Babu Ashootosh Chatterjee.           |
| 528          | ... A 13—58996 | 10     | Mr. C. Gilmore.                      |
|              | ... A 67—17796 | 10     | Babu Gobind Prosad Das.              |
| 529          | ... L 20—45145 | 5      | Babu Tarakinkur Dutt.                |
| 530          | ... A 80—32698 | 10     | Babu Khetter Mohan Chunder.          |
| 531          | ... L 81—85956 | 50     | Messrs. J. H. Fergusson & Co.        |
| 532          | ... L 26—93955 | 5      |                                      |
|              | ... L 90—12876 | 20     | Babu Chunder Mohan Sen.              |
| 533          | ... O 6—45857  | 10     | Babu Mohendra Nath Bose.             |
| 534          | ... L 29—72259 | 5      | Mr. C. J. Dumaine.                   |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 22nd March 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Nagpur Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                          |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1877-78.     |                |        |                                            |
| W8           | ... F 9—71156  | 50     | Acheburlall, Abkari Darogah, Hoshungabad.  |
|              |                |        |                                            |
| M12          | ... F 13—20297 | 5      | Bunsilal Abber Chund, Rai Bahadur, Nagpur. |
|              | ... —20298     | 5      |                                            |

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 14th March 1878.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |                |        |                                                  |
| W16          | ... M 36—05782 | 100    | The Deputy Collector of Sholapur.                |
|              | ... M 25—39928 | 100    |                                                  |
| W17          | ... —84177     | 100    | The District Superintendent of Police, Khandwah. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                   |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |                |        |                                                     |
| H29          | ... M 33—10270 | 20     | Rustomji Muncherji Pavri, Nawsarce.                 |
|              | ... M 29—88986 | 10     |                                                     |
|              | ... M 31—37578 | 10     |                                                     |
| H30          | ... M 32—52608 | 10     | Conductor J. M. Keely, Mhow.                        |
|              | ... M 33—06920 | 20     |                                                     |
|              | ... —00498     | 20     |                                                     |
|              | ... M 4—81600  | 5      |                                                     |
| M23          | ... M 6—11577  | 5      | Merwanji Framji, Grant Road, Bombay.                |
|              | ... M 3—79755  | 5      |                                                     |
| M24          | ... M 22—55333 | 20     | The Port Trust, Bombay.                             |
|              | ... —55332     | 20     |                                                     |
| M25          | ... C 98—86576 | 10     | Ookerjee Dinshaw, Golwar St., Fort Bombay.          |
|              | ... —86578     | 10     |                                                     |
| M26          | ... C 89—38150 | 10     | Cursetji Framji, No. 70, Patel Street, Fort Bombay. |
|              | ... C 83—37395 | 10     |                                                     |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 18th March 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                      |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 22           | ... E 13—30400 | 100    | Devi Das, servant of Shah Bodhraj, Rawul Pindi.        |
| 23           | ... E 4—41035  | 50     | M. D. J. Abeasis, Esq., 8, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                   |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3            | ... E 12—60809 | 20     | Gunga Pershad, Treasurer, Umballa.                                                  |
| 23           | ... E 8—04991  | 5      | Bukhtawer Sing, Contractor, Rohtak.                                                 |
|              | ... E 10—88591 | 10     |                                                                                     |
|              | ... E 15—17608 | 50     |                                                                                     |
| 24           | ... E 13—21206 | 100    | Mrs. Mary McKim, Meerut.                                                            |
| 72           | ... E 7—46566  | 5      | J. Taylor, Esq., Calcutta.                                                          |
|              | ... —94484     | 5      |                                                                                     |
|              | ... E 10—81241 | 10     |                                                                                     |
| 89           | ... E 7—34528  | 5      | Lala Serdha Ram, Honorary Secretary, Punjab Co-operative Association, Ltd., Lahore. |
| 139          | ... E 10—62699 | 10     | H. C. T. Robinson, Esq., Assistant Commissioner, Abbottabad.                        |
|              | ... E 12—53824 | 20     |                                                                                     |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 15th March 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION |               |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.      | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   |                                   |                        |                      |                    |               |                                             |
| Mar. 11 | Rs. 2,66,257                      | Rs. 2,66,257           | Rs. 1,96,063         | Rs. 78,389         | Rs. 66,65,032 | Rs. 67,40,197                               |
| " 12    | 2,95,163                          | 2,95,163               | ...                  | 77,239             | 66,96,643     | 67,73,882                                   |
| " 13    | 2,73,822                          | 2,73,822               | ...                  | 77,239             | 66,96,247     | 67,73,490                                   |
| " 14    | 2,00,729                          | 2,00,729               | ...                  | 39,370             | 70,68,062     | 61,68,376                                   |
| " 15    | 3,160                             | 3,160                  | ...                  | 67,418             | 71,10,755     | 68,78,119                                   |
| " 16    | 3,415                             | 3,415                  | 18,416               | 69,834             | 68,40,871     | 68,78,119                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 19th March 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Offy Mint Master.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1878.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Through booking from Umballa to Simla.

Arrangements have been made with effect from the 15th March for booking Express Carriage Daks from Umballa to Kalka, and Express Tonga Daks from Kalka to Simla, at the Calcutta Post Office,\* under certain rules and conditions, of

\* Post Master's room, east verandah, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.



which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta. These arrangements will continue in force till the 25th April.

- 2. The charge for an Express Carriage Dāk from Umballa to Kalka will be Rs. 20. The charge for an Express Tonga Dāk from Kalka to Simla will be Rs. 20.

3. From the 1st April three ordinary vans carrying mails will also leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 5 A. M., and two others in the evening at or about 7 P. M. and 9-40 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit) at a charge of Rs. 2½ per seat.

4. From the same date, viz., 1st April, two mail tongas will start from Kalka—one at about 3 A. M., and another at about 10-30 A. M. If the weight of mails admit of it, passengers can be accommodated in these tongas at Rs. 5 a seat. Seats in the Mail tongas can be booked only in the Umballa and Kalka Offices.

5. The Tonga Dāks are not Government Dāks, but those of a private agency called the Mountain Carrying Company, under the management of Mr. Lowrie, and under contract with the Post Office for the conveyance of mails.

**TURTON SMITH,**

*Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*The 28th January 1878.*

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligoree, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

*The 2nd March 1878.*

**PASSENGER SERVICE.**

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Siliguri and Darjeeling by Tonga.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates:—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

**J. MACFARLAN,**

*Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.*

**PASSENGER SERVICE.**

*Jessore Line.*

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chaydah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 4½ miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but he is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Calcutta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 24th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Chanda* (mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be sent by this opportunity), will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 24th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 25th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 26th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Canara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 27th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 29th March 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 28th March 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 30th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

**E. C. GEORGE,**

*Post Master of Calcutta.*

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

*Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.*

The 21st March 1878 ... Rs. 1,85,05,177-8-4

**W. WATERFIELD,**

*Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA,  
22nd March 1878.

## NOTICE.

**LOUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.**

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.*

From this date the prices of Sāl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

**BEAMS—**

21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.

22 " @ " 2 12 0 "

23 " @ " 2 14 0 "

24 " @ " 3 0 0 "

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

**SCANTLINGS—**

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.

under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "

under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For plankings, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for build-ings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

**SIMPSON HILLIER,**

*Assistant Conservator of Forests.*

*The 1st June 1877.*

## NOTICE.

The monuments of the persons named in the list appended in the Karnal Cemeteries are in want of repairs. The friends of the deceased, who desire their maintenance, are requested to communicate with the Deputy Commissioner, Karnal, Panjab, within two months.

This notice is given with reference to the following Rule XII of the rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries, promulgated with Government of India's Notification (Home Department) No. 421, dated 12th December 1877:—

"RULE XII (1). The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*. If it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall."

## NEW CEMETERY.

1. Major-General W. C. Baddeley, C.B.,—Died 19th December 1842.
2. Alice, wife of Commissary Sergeant P. Donahue,—Died 26th July 1844.
3. Benjamin Raywood, Troop Sergeant-Major, 3rd or K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st June 1843.
4. Brevet Major W. H. Terraneau, 24th N. I.,—Died 11th October 1843.
5. Donald Luis Grant, son of Captain D. M. Cameron, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 12th December 1841.
6. William James Hamilton, Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 21st October 1841.
7. Lieutenant F. S. Macmullen, 1st European Light Infantry,—Died 1st November 1842.
8. Ellen Julia Sinclair, infant of Captain Hawthorne, 7th Light Cavalry,—Died 4th November 1842.
9. Francis Thomas, son of Captain Yerbury, Her Majesty's 3rd Light Dragoons,—Died 28th November 1842.
10. Archibald Robert, son of William Johnson,—Died 7th January 1849.
11. George, son of Sergeant William Allsopp, Governor General's Department,—Died 14th August 1847.
12. Edward Paddock, late Sergeant in the Band of Her Majesty's 3rd, or K. O. L. D.,—Died 2nd October 1843.

13. Wife of Private W. Wood, Her Majesty's 3rd, or K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st September 1843.
14. William Perry Colburn, son of Sergeant-Major Colburn, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 15th August 1840.
15. John Martin, Overseer, Western Jamna Canal,—Died 3rd November 1858.
16. John Frost, Sergeant, 3rd Light Dragoons,—Died 7th November 1843.
17. John Bond, Apothecary,—Died 19th September 1843.
18. Private John Critchell, 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 2nd October 1843.
19. Elizabeth, wife of T. S. M. T. Clarke, Her Majesty's 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 12th September 1843.
20. William, son of Captain H. W. Mathews, 43rd N. I.,—Died 24th June 1842.
21. Jane, wife of I. H. Peter, Apothecary, 1st Engineers,—Died 5th November 1842.

## OLD CEMETERY.

22. Sergeant Fitzgerald, Her Majesty's 31st Regiment,—Died 22nd June 1833.
- John Isaac Fitzgerald, son of Sergeant Fitzgerald,—Died 23rd July 1831.
- Catherine, wife of Sergeant Fitzgerald,—Died 10th August 1832.
23. Susan Margaret Lamb, daughter of Sergeant Patrick, 4th Company, 2nd B. Artillery,—Died 27th September 1859.
24. James Winn, Apothecary,—Died 30th May 1843.
- Jessy, daughter of above,—Died 29th May 1843.
- Henrietta, daughter of above,—Died 4th January 1833.
- Henrietta, wife of above,—Died 10th December 1838.
25. William Edwin Charles Vallentine,—Died 22nd May 1835.
26. Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Conductor Thomas Steel,—Died 5th June 1834.
27. Elizabeth, infant daughter of Color Sergeant I. N. Haseltine, 13th N. I., and Charlotte, his wife,—Died 10th October 1838.
28. Private Peter Walsh, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 12th December 1840.
29. Jane, wife of Bombardier W. Dixon, 1st B. H. A.,—Died 10th May 1841.
30. Susan, infant daughter of Lieutenant Alexander, 5th L. C.,—Died 11th June 1829.
31. Francis S. Brownlow, son of Captain Brownlow, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General,—Died 26th July 1839.
32. Surgeon Andrew Stratton, 2nd L. C.,—Died 27th September 1829.
33. Captain E. C. T. B. Hughes, Regiment of Artillery,—Died 16th October 1837.
34. Sarah, wife of Mr. John Sperrin, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance,—Died 27th November 1837.
35. Captain John Dethich Crommelin, Bengal Horse Artillery,—Died 7th September 1830.
36. Erroll Blake, Lieutenant, Bengal Regiment of Artillery, brother to Lord Wallscourt,—Died 3rd September 1827.
37. Elizabeth, wife of J. Feeney, Ordnance Commissariat,—Died 1st August 1828.

38. Private James Ellen, 3rd K. O. L. D.,—Died 1st January 1841.
39. Thomas Johnson, 3rd Regiment, or Buffs,—Died 25th May 1841.
40. Theophilus McPherson, son of Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, C. S.,—Died 15th July 1821.
41. John Albert, son of Sergeant Albert, Madras Commissariat Department,—Died 5th May 1841.
42. James, infant son of Captain J. D. Parsons, Sub-Assistant Commissary General,—Died 15th July 1825.
43. Anne Lockington, wife of Mr. Richard Lockington,—Died 3rd February 1834.
44. Ensign James Cooper, 31st Foot,—Died 9th July 1835.
45. Robert, infant son of James and Jane Dunbar,—Died 24th June 1824.
46. Neil Mulhern, late Quarter Master Sergeant, 31st Regiment of Foot,—Died 25th November 1834.
47. Captain Alexander Beatty, 31st Foot,—Died 26th May 1834.
48. Lieutenant George Allen, 7th L. C.,—Died 20th October 1821.
49. John Henry, infant son of Major Henry Howtrey,—Died 3rd July 1824.
50. Margaret, wife of Sergeant-Major William Martin, 23rd N. I.,—Died 18th January 1832.
51. Francis Russel Eager, Major, 31st Foot,—Died 21st December 1832.
52. Eleanor Elizabeth, wife of Richard Laugh-ton, Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment,—Died 16th May 1830.
53. Mary Vincent McDowell, infant of James and Julia McDowell,—Died 1st September 1824.
54. Lieutenant-Colonel Dickson, Commanding VII Light Cavalry,—Died 24th July 1828.
55. John Henry, infant of Charles Radock, Riding Master, 3rd B. H. Artillery,—Died 5th May 1833.
56. Henry Shill White, Cornet, 2nd Native Cavalry,—Died 25th December 1816.
57. Emily, infant of Color Sergeant Hallasey, 13th L. Infantry,—Died 26th August 1856.
58. Lieutenant John Frederick Sandford, 19th N. I.,—Died 16th May 1816.
59. George Richard West, Quarter Master Sergeant, 3rd B. H. A.,—Died 18th January 1835.
60. James Byrnes, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 30th July 1838.
61. Corporal Bartholomew Hart, Native of Glenmore, Cork, Ireland, 31st Regiment,—Died 24th September 1833.
62. Richard Green, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 26th April 1856.
63. Private Henry Appleton, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 4th January 1837.
64. Catherine, infant of Sergeant Michael Kelley, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 18th December 1840.
65. Private Michael Morrissey, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 17th October 1836.
66. James Darress, Musician, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 8th March 1836.
67. Captain R. T. Greene, 31st Foot,—Died 21st December 1835.

68. Lieutenant William Talbot Shakespeare, 13th Regiment Light Infantry,—Died 8th April 1838.
69. Richard Fitzgerald, son of Lieutenant George King, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 27th August 1838.
70. Matilda, daughter of Major Stephen Swayne, Commanding 5th Regiment, B. N. I.,—Died 18th August 1840.
71. Lieutenant Fred. Jenkins, 44th Regiment,—Died 9th September 1840.
72. Captain R. E. Keily, 13th Light Infantry,—Died 11th September 1838.
73. Surgeon Oswald Hunter, M. D., 6th Light Cavalry,—Died 14th January 1820.

A. H. BENTON,  
Deputy Commissioner.

DY. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE;  
KARNAL,  
The 28th February 1878.

#### NOTICE.

Wanted a Store-keeper for the Bareilly Division, Military Works. Must be able to keep accounts in English. Salary Rs. 20, rising to Rs. 30. Security of Rs. 400 required. Apply to Executive Engineer, Military Works, Bareilly, enclosing certificate of character and previous employment.

#### NOTICE.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the Annual Stock-taking from the 1st to the 14th proximo, both days inclusive; during which period no issues can be made.

J. B. ROBERTS,  
Superintendent.

GOVT. STATIONERY OFFICE,  
The 19th March 1878.

#### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and

purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

#### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,  
And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c. Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynham and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Sugs to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

*Hydrographic Notices.*

- Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.
- Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.
- Junkseyon and adjacent Islands.** By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.
- False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.
- Kyook Phyou Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.
- Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.
- Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.
- Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.
- Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

*Notices to Mariners.*

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Mahora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marimagno Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Bepore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Mahora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tee-Kiang.
- " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin river.
- " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.
- " (2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal, Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

**THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

**Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar,** revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

**Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry** Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District,** for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills,** for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits.** Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts,** by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Baroda State,** for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Aitchison's Treaties.**

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries.** Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I and VII, 12 annas each; Vols. II to VI, Re. 1 each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Polishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

**Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—**for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations.** Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 2-6.

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution** Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language,** by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

**The Code of Civil Procedure.—**Price, Re. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

**List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency,** corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India,** corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 2-5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

**Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.**

**The Civil Pension Code.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**The Civil Leave Code.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**The Acting Allowance Code.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**The Three Codes in one volume.** Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

**Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India,** from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India,** Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—**Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India,** in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.**

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| No. 1, for 1866-67 | Rs. 5, by post Rs. 5-12. |
| " 2, for 1867-68   | " 5, " " 5-10.           |
| " 3, for 1868-69   | " 5, " " 5-12.           |
| " 4, for 1869-70   | " 5, " " 5-14.           |
| " 5, for 1870-71   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 6, for 1871-72   | " 5, " " 6-0.            |
| " 7, for 1872-73   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 8, for 1873-74   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |
| " 9, for 1874-75   | " 5, " " 6-2.            |

with a separate review of the Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of India for 1874-75, as compared with previous years, by J. E. O'Connor, Assistant Secretary

No. 10, for 1875-76— " 5, " " 6-8.

Vol. 1 " 5, " " 6-12.

" 11 " 5, " " 6-2.



### Selections from the Records of the Government of India,

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bagge, R. E., 1866. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Narsingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LVIII.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LIX.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B. C. S., 1868. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent, Mandalay. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70. Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeueh. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74. By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874. By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75. By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1875-76. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for 1875-76. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories within the Central India Agency, for the year 1875-76. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXL.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1876-77. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXLI.—Rajputana Dispensary Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1876. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69.—Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1869-70.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1870-71.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1871-72.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1872-73.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.
- Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Financial Statements from the years 1863-64 to 1873-74. Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64. By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. I., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65. By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement. Price, Rs. 14 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.
- No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Thibet Road from 1860 to 1865, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XIX.—(1) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungboon, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Toungboon Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alghada Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Khatat, from 1857 to 1860.
- Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.

No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1861. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

### Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 50 years ago. By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas. Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Re. 6 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1764. By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

#### Just Published.

- List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.
- Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and *Report*, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1878.

No. 12.—In consequence of the retirement from the Department of Mr. J. O'Toole, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, the following permanent promotions are made in the Junior, or Subordinate Branch, with effect from the 25th February 1878:—

Mr. C. P. Torrens, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, Officiating in the 2nd Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. A. Kitchen, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, Officiating in the 3rd Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 13.—Mr. P. C. H. Smart is appointed a Probationary Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. A. Kitchen, promoted, with effect from the date on which he may join his appointment.

No. 14.—Mr. H. W. D. Ewing is appointed a Probationary Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, temporarily, *vice* Mr. P. White, officiating in the 3rd Grade, with effect from the date on which he may join his appointment.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR  
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 12th March 1878.

No. 73.—Mr. R. E. Nelson, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, availed himself of the twenty days' privilege leave granted in Noti-

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 13 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates, and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarban.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1878 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 8 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Report regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Regulations on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
Unbound copies ... 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRYOR, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 5 annas.

The Statistical Reports edited by H. J. S. CORROD, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... 3 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of the Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

|                              |     |   |   |   |
|------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|
| South American Pilot, Part I | Rs. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. I     | ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| West India Pilot, Vol. II    | ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

#### Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... 20 0 0

#### "Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

fication No. 67 from the forenoon of the 6th February 1878, and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 22nd idem. The unexpired portion (four days) of his leave has been cancelled.

**No. 74.**—Baboo Khetternath Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been granted twenty-five days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself from the morning of the 18th ultimo and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 9th instant. The unexpired portion (six days) of his leave has been cancelled.

**No. 75.**—Baboo Gayan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, held charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Southern Road Division, from the forenoon of the 18th ultimo to the morning of the 9th instant, during the absence of Baboo Khetternath on privilege leave.

**No. 76.**—Mr. Luximon Vishnoo Mehday, Overseer, 3rd Grade, returned on the afternoon of the 24th ultimo from the two months and twenty-two days' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 61, dated 8th December last.

By Order,

A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

#### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 18th March 1878.

**No. 160.**—The following change is made in the Berar Commission consequent on the return of Mr. Tajudin Husein, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from the privilege leave granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 102, dated 10th November 1877:—

Captain R. S. Thompson, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Class.

**No. 162.**—Mr. H. A. Nicholetts, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, was granted privilege leave for eight days from the afternoon of 22nd to the afternoon of 30th September 1877.

The 20th March 1878.

**No. 163.**—Mr. P. Chamarette, Civil Surgeon, Wun District, has been granted privilege leave for fifteen days, with effect from the 5th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Hospital Assistant Enoch Shadrach will assume medical charge of the Civil Station during Mr. Chamarette's absence on leave.

The 21st March 1878.

**No. 164.**—Mr. J. H. Burns, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th April 1878, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. J. DUNLOP,  
Offg. Secy. to Resident for Berar.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th March 1878.

**No. 36.**—Major C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on return from furlough is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

The 21st March 1878.

**No. 37.**—The following transfers of Accountants in the Military Works Branch are ordered:—

| Names.                                              | From                           | To                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Kutaloo R. Naidoo, Accountant, 4th Grade.           | Darjeeling Division.           | Central Office.                |
| Mr. M. J. Mulrooney, Accountant, 3rd Grade.         | Central Office                 | Sialkote Division.             |
| Lala Rugonath Sahai, Accountant, 4th Grade.         | Sialkote Division.             | Morar Division.                |
| Pundit Thakoor Dass, Accountant, 4th Grade.         | Morar Division.                | Central Office.                |
| Mr. W. Hart, Accountant, 4th Grade.                 | Peshawar Water Works Division. | Ditto.                         |
| Mr. J. Brabson, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade. | Central Office                 | Peshawar Water Works Division. |
| Mr. G. A. C. Laval, Accountant, 2nd Grade.          | Peshawar Division.             | Central Office.                |
| Mr. E. Lumsden, Accountant, 4th Grade.              | Central Office                 | Peshawar Division.             |

The 22nd March 1878.

**No. 38.**—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 16 of 5th February 1878, Lieutenant-General Sir Alex. Taylor, R.E., K.C.B., returned from privilege leave and resumed charge of the Office of Deputy Inspector General of Military Works, from Colonel L. Russell, R.E., on the afternoon of 20th March 1878.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,  
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

#### Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 21st March 1878.

**No. 10.**—Major T. C. Manderson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Dalhousie Division, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave from 1st April 1878 or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

#### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 28th March 1878 ... Rs. 1,74,89,073-14-3

W. WATERFIELD,

Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
29th March 1878.

**COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
**No. 2451.**—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first four months of the year 1877-78, as compared with the corresponding period of 1876-77.  
N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

| REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.                                                | Estimates, 1877-78. | April to July 1876. | April to July 1877. | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                      |                     |                     |                     | Increase.                | Decrease. |
| I.—Land Revenue                                                      | 20,940,800          | 7,011,931           | 6,598,103           | 413,828                  | 59,171    |
| II.—Tributes                                                         | 697,900             | 223,711             | 221,474             | 2,237                    | 10,627    |
| III.—Forests                                                         | 579,200             | 146,143             | 95,167              | 50,976                   | ...       |
| IV.—Excise                                                           | 2,661,700           | 860,418             | 861,865             | 1,447                    | 47,953    |
| V.—Assessed Taxes                                                    | 2,486,900           | 749,113             | 738,295             | 44,182                   | 5,064     |
| VI.—Customs                                                          | 6,343,000           | 2,000,337           | 2,359,732           | 359,395                  | 3,455     |
| VII.—Salt                                                            | 8,610,000           | 2,836,870           | 3,316,742           | 480,872                  | 106,765   |
| VIII.—Opium                                                          | 2,896,400           | 1,037,745           | 1,142,954           | 105,209                  | ...       |
| IX.—Stamps                                                           | 175,000             | 103,841             | 151,768             | 47,927                   | ...       |
| X.—Mint                                                              | 825,900             | 208,052             | 273,250             | 65,208                   | ...       |
| XI.—Post Office                                                      | 309,400             | 90,951              | 13,669              | 7,899                    | ...       |
| XII.—Telegraph*                                                      | 842,700             | 264,906             | 262,814             | 2,092                    | 16,982    |
| XIII.—Law and Justice                                                | 70,000              | 14,369              | 25,303              | 10,934                   | ...       |
| XIV.—Police                                                          | 201,900             | 42,836              | 57,924              | 15,088                   | ...       |
| XV.—Marine                                                           | 101,900             | 35,251              | 38,590              | 3,339                    | ...       |
| XVI.—Education                                                       | 602,500             | 200,094             | 210,705             | 10,611                   | ...       |
| XVII.—Interest                                                       | 605,900             | 41,394              | 36,442              | 6,642                    | ...       |
| XVIII.—Superannuation                                                | 387,900             | 137,468             | 202,622             | 66,154                   | ...       |
| XIX.—Gain by Exchange                                                | 267,300             | 106,524             | 69,685              | 35,839                   | ...       |
| XX.—Miscellaneous                                                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                 | ...                      | ...       |
| TOTAL                                                                | 49,306,300          | 16,040,059          | 16,732,438          | 692,379                  | ...       |
| Military Receipts                                                    | 845,000             | 234,104             | 255,811             | 21,707                   | ...       |
| Public Works Ordinary                                                | 181,400             | 22,302              | 38,234              | 15,932                   | ...       |
| Irrigation Receipts                                                  | 551,600             | 135,898             | 38,608              | 15,391                   | ...       |
| State Railways                                                       | 674,800             | 117,171             | 132,562             | 2,124                    | ...       |
| Provincial Contributions                                             | 415,100             | ...                 | 3,729,990           | 1,136,393                | ...       |
| Traffic Receipts of the Guaranteed Railways, less Gain by Exchange   | 8,553,400           | 2,593,667           | ...                 | ...                      | ...       |
| Adjusting Receipts from Provincial Governments (Provincial Deficits) | 33,800              | ...                 | ...                 | ...                      | ...       |
| TOTAL                                                                | 60,580,400          | 19,143,201          | 20,929,667          | 1,786,466                | ...       |
| England, including Army and Public Works                             | 184,700             | 69,614              | 116,093             | 46,479                   | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL                                                          | 60,765,100          | 19,212,815          | 21,045,760          | 1,832,945                | ...       |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

E. GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENL'S OFFICE;  
CALCUTTA,  
The 27th March 1878.

**No. 2453.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first five months of the year 1877-78, as compared with the corresponding period of 1876-77.**

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

| REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.                                                | Estimates, 1877-78. | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. |            | April to Aug. 1877. | Estimates, 1877-78. | EXPENDITURE.                                                                              | April to Aug. 1876. | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. |            | April to Aug. 1877. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|
|                                                                      |                     | Increase.                | Decrease.  |                     |                     |                                                                                           |                     | Increase.                | Decrease.  |                     |
| I.—Land Revenue                                                      | 20,940,800          | 7,523,802                | 7,046,194  | 7,523,802           | 3,160,000           | 1.—Interest on Debt                                                                       | 1,302,381           | 1,147,207                | 155,174    | 1,302,381           |
| II.—Tributes                                                         | 697,900             | 287,972                  | 261,811    | 287,972             | 359,600             | 2.—Ditto on Service Funds                                                                 | 120,156             | 62,355                   | 57,801     | 120,156             |
| III.—Forest                                                          | 579,200             | 178,517                  | 130,249    | 178,517             | 306,000             | 3.—Refunds and Drawbacks                                                                  | 120,886             | 120,846                  | ...        | 120,886             |
| IV.—Excise                                                           | 2,561,700           | 1,050,550                | 1,042,233  | 1,050,550           | 2,502,200           | 4.—Land Revenue                                                                           | 998,713             | 1,020,303                | 21,590     | 998,713             |
| V.—Assessed Taxes                                                    | ...                 | 223                      | 29         | 223                 | 415,700             | 5.—Forest                                                                                 | 160,286             | 102,912                  | 57,374     | 160,286             |
| VI.—Customs                                                          | 2,486,900           | 922,393                  | 962,004    | 922,393             | 107,100             | 6.—Excise                                                                                 | 41,492              | 38,587                   | 2,905      | 41,492              |
| VII.—Salt                                                            | 6,343,000           | 2,478,868                | 2,822,275  | 2,478,868           | 38,611              | 7.—Customs                                                                                | 80,001              | 82,979                   | 2,978      | 80,001              |
| VIII.—Opium                                                          | 8,610,000           | 3,674,153                | 3,838,009  | 3,674,153           | 343,407             | 8.—Salt                                                                                   | 191,821             | 189,115                  | 2,706      | 191,821             |
| IX.—Stamps                                                           | 2,896,400           | 1,306,768                | 1,397,225  | 1,306,768           | 163,856             | 9.—Opium                                                                                  | 2,088,151           | 1,922,576                | 165,575    | 2,088,151           |
| X.—Mint                                                              | 175,000             | 123,620                  | 190,413    | 123,620             | 30,457              | 10.—Stamps                                                                                | 32,044              | 33,654                   | 1,610      | 32,044              |
| XI.—Post Office                                                      | 825,900             | 267,096                  | 351,966    | 267,096             | 66,793              | 11.—Mint                                                                                  | 86,000              | 40,427                   | 2,280      | 86,000              |
| XII.—Telegraph*                                                      | 309,400             | 66,703                   | 31,333     | 66,703              | 54,870              | 12.—Post Office                                                                           | 796,300             | 263,766                  | 62,078     | 796,300             |
| XIII.—Law and Justice                                                | 70,000              | 321,176                  | 325,100    | 321,176             | 3,924               | 13.—Telegraph*                                                                            | 394,100             | 128,196                  | 60,610     | 394,100             |
| XIV.—Police                                                          | 201,900             | 71,215                   | 33,281     | 71,215              | 15,168              | 14.—Administration                                                                        | 278,200             | 494,909                  | 482,703    | 278,200             |
| XV.—Marine                                                           | 101,900             | 43,731                   | 48,281     | 43,731              | 5,735               | 15.—Minor Department                                                                      | 103,840             | 111,912                  | 8,072      | 103,840             |
| XVI.—Education                                                       | 502,500             | 274,708                  | 271,555    | 274,708             | 4,550               | 16.—Law and Justice                                                                       | 1,387,831           | 1,401,912                | 63,747     | 1,387,831           |
| XVII.—Interest                                                       | 505,900             | 154,692                  | 154,692    | 154,692             | 92,871              | 17.—Police                                                                                | 2,095,000           | 844,704                  | 70,956     | 2,095,000           |
| XVIII.—Superannuation                                                | 387,900             | 122,249                  | 89,839     | 122,249             | 27,850              | 18.—Marine                                                                                | 399,900             | 150,440                  | ...        | 399,900             |
| XIX.—Gain by Exchange                                                | 267,300             | 18,949,067               | 19,222,917 | 18,949,067          | ...                 | 19.—Education                                                                             | 741,700             | 301,875                  | 287,352    | 741,700             |
| XX.—Miscellaneous                                                    | ...                 | ...                      | ...        | ...                 | ...                 | 20.—Ecclesiastical                                                                        | 698,200             | 227,260                  | 241,844    | 698,200             |
| TOTAL                                                                | 49,306,300          | ...                      | ...        | ...                 | ...                 | 21.—Medical                                                                               | 598,900             | 297,260                  | 241,844    | 598,900             |
| Military Receipts                                                    | 845,000             | 297,686                  | 317,551    | 297,686             | 19,865              | 22.—Stationary                                                                            | 326,500             | 124,561                  | 8,755      | 326,500             |
| Public Works Ordinary                                                | 181,400             | 29,315                   | 47,361     | 29,315              | 18,046              | 23.—Political                                                                             | 1,652,400           | 511,211                  | 10,796     | 1,652,400           |
| Irrigation Receipts                                                  | 551,600             | 210,203                  | 142,239    | 210,203             | 24,999              | 24.—Allowances                                                                            | 100                 | 2                        | 410        | 100                 |
| State Railways                                                       | 674,800             | 138,796                  | 163,795    | 138,796             | 1,734               | 25.—Civil Furlough                                                                        | 576,700             | 238,804                  | 8,140      | 576,700             |
| Provincial Contributions                                             | 415,100             | ...                      | ...        | ...                 | ...                 | 26.—Superannuation                                                                        | 1,600,000           | 1,001,259                | 814,939    | 1,600,000           |
| Traffic Receipts of the Guaranteed Railways less Gain by Exchange    | 8,552,400           | 3,107,906                | 4,820,655  | 3,107,906           | 1,712,749           | 27.—Loss by Exchange                                                                      | 163,690             | 84,722                   | 45,245     | 163,690             |
| Adjusting Receipts from Provincial Governments (Provincial Deficits) | 33,800              | ...                      | ...        | ...                 | ...                 | 28.—Miscellaneous                                                                         | 1,425,000           | 254,195                  | ...        | 1,425,000           |
| TOTAL                                                                | 60,560,400          | 22,732,973               | 24,716,252 | 22,732,973          | 1,983,279           | Famine Relief                                                                             | ...                 | ...                      | ...        | ...                 |
| England, including Army and Public Works                             | 184,700             | 97,389                   | 137,134    | 97,389              | 39,745              | Military Charges                                                                          | 11,168,967          | 11,041,374               | 127,593    | 11,168,967          |
| GRAND TOTAL                                                          | 60,745,100          | 22,830,362               | 24,853,386 | 22,830,362          | 2,023,024           | Public Works Ordinary                                                                     | 12,070,000          | 4,640,274                | 284,924    | 12,070,000          |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | Ditto ditto Extraordinary                                                                 | 3,876,300           | 1,191,784                | 114,407    | 3,876,300           |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | Land and Superintendence                                                                  | 2,893,500           | 1,221,472                | 118,563    | 2,893,500           |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | Interest in India less Loss by Exchange                                                   | 78,000              | 11,589                   | 24,945     | 78,000              |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | State Railways                                                                            | 24,200              | 22,727                   | 13,356     | 24,200              |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | Working Expenses of the Guaranteed Railways and Surplus Profits less Loss by Exchange     | 483,000             | 124,489                  | 25,090     | 483,000             |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | Adjusting Payments to Provincial Governments (Provincial Surplus)                         | 102,900             | ...                      | ...        | 102,900             |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary and Extraordinary, and Guaranteed Interest | 50,381,000          | 19,818,439               | 20,778,205 | 50,381,000          |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                     |                     | GRAND TOTAL                                                                               | 65,004,200          | 25,894,548               | 27,081,790 | 65,004,200          |

\* Telegraph Accounts received up to June.

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

E. GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GEN'L'S OFFICE;  
CALCUTTA,  
The 27th March 1878.

**COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

**No. 2453.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first six months of the year 1877-78, as compared with the corresponding period of 1876-77.**

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

| REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.                                                | Estimates, 1877-78. | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. |            | April to Sept. 1877. | Estimates, 1877-78. | EXPENDITURE.                                                                              | April to Sept. 1876. | COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. |            | April to Sept. 1877. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                                                                      |                     | Increase.                | Decrease.  |                      |                     |                                                                                           |                      | Increase.                | Decrease.  |                      |
| I.—Land Revenue                                                      | 20,940,800          | 7,883,794                | 7,883,794  | 7,883,794            | 3,160,000           | 1.—Interest on Debt                                                                       | 1,501,453            | 1,431,770                | 69,683     | 1,501,453            |
| II.—Tributes                                                         | 697,900             | 321,808                  | 321,775    | 321,808              | 359,600             | 2.—Ditto on Service Funds                                                                 | 191,372              | 159,721                  | 31,651     | 191,372              |
| III.—Forest                                                          | 579,200             | 208,691                  | 144,943    | 208,691              | 306,000             | 3.—Refunds and Drawbacks                                                                  | 145,758              | 150,536                  | 4,778      | 145,758              |
| IV.—Excise                                                           | 2,561,700           | 1,243,151                | 1,236,049  | 1,243,151            | 2,502,200           | 4.—Land Revenue                                                                           | 1,192,674            | 1,214,775                | 22,101     | 1,192,674            |
| V.—Assessed Taxes                                                    | ...                 | 233                      | 35         | 233                  | 415,700             | 5.—Forest                                                                                 | 189,021              | 119,011                  | 70,010     | 189,021              |
| VI.—Customs                                                          | 2,486,900           | 1,073,683                | 1,133,963  | 1,073,683            | 107,100             | 6.—Excise                                                                                 | 60,062               | 45,339                   | 14,723     | 60,062               |
| VII.—Salt                                                            | 6,343,000           | 2,869,115                | 3,194,533  | 2,869,115            | 38,611              | 7.—Customs                                                                                | 86,242               | 100,144                  | 1,902      | 86,242               |
| VIII.—Opium                                                          | 8,610,000           | 4,494,057                | 4,466,566  | 4,494,057            | 518,700             | 8.—Salt                                                                                   | 245,462              | 250,487                  | 5,025      | 245,462              |
| IX.—Stamps                                                           | 2,896,400           | 1,498,254                | 1,639,740  | 1,498,254            | 2,360,000           | 9.—Opium                                                                                  | 2,423,795            | 2,388,024                | 35,771     | 2,423,795            |
| X.—Mint                                                              | 175,000             | 138,474                  | 197,303    | 138,474              | 72,300              | 10.—Stamps                                                                                | 37,570               | 39,406                   | 1,836      | 37,570               |
| XI.—Post Office                                                      | 825,900             | 312,653                  | 421,851    | 312,653              | 86,000              | 11.—Mint                                                                                  | 45,615               | 48,411                   | 2,796      | 45,615               |
| XII.—Telegraph*                                                      | 309,400             | 73,215                   | 80,149     | 73,215               | 796,300             | 12.—Post Office                                                                           | 373,842              | 392,113                  | 78,271     | 373,842              |
| XIII.—Law and Justice                                                | 842,700             | 367,164                  | 390,232    | 367,164              | 394,100             | 13.—Telegraph*                                                                            | 131,849              | 120,342                  | 11,507     | 131,849              |
| XIV.—Police                                                          | 70,000              | 23,455                   | 39,413     | 23,455               | 1,198,600           | 14.—Administration                                                                        | 603,129              | 592,053                  | 11,076     | 603,129              |
| XV.—Marine                                                           | 201,900             | 79,647                   | 94,026     | 79,647               | 278,200             | 15.—Minor Department                                                                      | 128,774              | 136,435                  | 7,661      | 128,774              |
| XVI.—Education                                                       | 502,500             | 172,045                  | 142,295    | 172,045              | 3,289,300           | 16.—Law and Justice                                                                       | 1,610,776            | 1,700,648                | 89,872     | 1,610,776            |
| XVII.—Interest                                                       | 505,900             | 142,295                  | 142,295    | 142,295              | 2,095,000           | 17.—Police                                                                                | 1,024,484            | 1,102,898                | 78,414     | 1,024,484            |
| XVIII.—Superannuation                                                | 387,900             | 122,249                  | 89,839     | 122,249              | 399,900             | 18.—Marine                                                                                | 181,776              | 181,174                  | 602        | 181,776              |
| XIX.—Gain by Exchange                                                | 267,300             | 21,775,371               | 23,056,971 | 21,775,371           | 740,700             | 19.—Education                                                                             | 369,823              | 342,263                  | 27,560     | 369,823              |
| XX.—Miscellaneous                                                    | ...                 | ...                      | ...        | ...                  | 4,299               | 20.—Ecclesiastical                                                                        | 165,200              | 79,490                   | 85,710     | 165,200              |
| TOTAL                                                                | 49,306,300          | ...                      | ...        | ...                  | 32,192              | 21.—Medical                                                                               | 289,139              | 287,801                  | 1,338      | 289,139              |
| Military Receipts                                                    | 845,000             | 363,332                  | 392,736    | 363,332              | 576,700             | 22.—Stationary                                                                            | 235,500              | 119,344                  | 3,907      | 235,500              |
| P. W. Ordinary                                                       | 181,400             | 37,481                   | 73,087     | 37,481               | 1,600,000           | 23.—Political                                                                             | 145,382              | 115,970                  | 29,412     | 145,382              |
| Irrigation Receipts                                                  | 551,600             | 244,216                  | 192,626    | 244,216              | 326,500             | 24.—Allowances                                                                            | 96                   | 566                      | 460        | 326,500              |
| State Railways                                                       | 674,800             | 162,367                  | 192,626    | 162,367              | 1,652,400           | 25.—Civil Furlough                                                                        | 576,192              | 322,076                  | 25,884     | 576,192              |
| Provincial Contributions                                             | 415,100             | ...                      | ...        | ...                  | 100                 | 26.—Superannuation                                                                        | 296,192              | 915,845                  | 20,222     | 296,192              |
| Traffic Receipts of the Guaranteed Railways less Gain by Exchange    | 8,552,400           | 3,570,575                | 5,660,873  | 3,570,575            | 4,836,200           | 27.—Loss by Exchange                                                                      | 1,332,668            | 915,845                  | 416,823    | 1,332,668            |
| Adjusting Receipts from Provincial Governments (Provincial Deficits) | 33,800              | ...                      | ...        | ...                  | 102,900             | 28.—Miscellaneous                                                                         | 163,600              | 95,748                   | 372,309    | 163,600              |
| TOTAL                                                                | 60,560,400          | 26,169,038               | 28,633,462 | 26,169,038           | 13,955              | Famine Relief                                                                             | ...                  | ...                      | ...        | ...                  |
| England, including Army and Public Works                             | 184,700             | 109,417                  | 153,974    | 109,417              | ...                 | Military Charges                                                                          | 13,235,116           | 13,383,743               | 148,627    | 13,235,116           |
| GRAND TOTAL                                                          | 60,745,100          | 26,278,455               | 28,787,436 | 26,278,455           | ...                 | Public Works Ordinary                                                                     | 5,565,252            | 5,877,735                | 312,483    | 5,565,252            |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | Ditto Extraordinary                                                                       | 3,876,300            | 1,735,038                | 1,510,921  | 3,876,300            |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | Land and Superintendence                                                                  | 2,893,500            | 1,470,048                | 76,597     | 2,893,500            |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | Interest in India, less Loss by Exchange                                                  | 78,000               | 17,281                   | 12,080     | 78,000               |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | State Railways                                                                            | 24,200               | 22,727                   | 9,558      | 24,200               |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | Working Expenses of the Guaranteed Railways and Surplus Profits less Loss by Exchange     | 483,000              | 145,255                  | 33,929     | 483,000              |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | Adjusting Payments to Provincial Governments (Provincial Surplus)                         | 102,900              | ...                      | ...        | 102,900              |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary and Extraordinary, and Guaranteed Interest | 50,381,000           | 23,788,150               | 25,022,457 | 50,381,000           |
|                                                                      |                     |                          |            |                      |                     | GRAND TOTAL                                                                               | 65,004,200           | 30,516,571               | 31,922,016 | 65,004,200           |

\* Telegraph Accounts received up to July.

E. GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GEN'L'S OFFICE;  
CALCUTTA,  
The 27th March 1878.

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.



**HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Mhow, the 20th March 1878.*

**No. 3.**—Mr. W. R. Hassey, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Store-keeper's Office, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted three days' privilege leave in extension of that granted him in this Office Notification No. 2, dated 28th February 1878.

W. S. S. BISSET,

*Manager, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.**Neemuch, the 21st March 1878.*

**No. 13.**—Babu Jogendra Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, returned to duty on the forenoon of 3rd March 1878, from the two months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 87, dated 12th December 1877.

**No. 14.**—Mr. W. Cousin, Supervisor, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Barnagar Division on 5th March 1878, to join the Jowrah Division, to which he is transferred.

**No. 15.**—Mr. G. J. S. Madge, Accountant, temporary 3rd Grade, attached to the Central Office of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, was granted privilege leave for thirteen days, from 21st January to 2nd February 1878, both days inclusive.

**No. 16.**—Babu Chaudhan Gopal, Overseer, 3rd Grade, attached to Jowrah Division, was granted forty-two days' leave on medical certificate, from 5th January to 15th February 1878, both days inclusive.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.***INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***The 13th March 1878.*

**No. 43.**—Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Sehwan Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages and two months' privilege leave from 1st April 1878 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 18th March 1878.*

**No. 44.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 13, dated 8th February 1878, Mr. J. F. Fernandez, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 13th February 1878.

**No. 45.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 14 of 8th February 1878, Baboo Siva Dutta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 8th February 1878.

**No. 46.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 12, dated 8th February 1878, Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of 11th March 1878.

**No. 47.**—Mr. G. H. R. Deverell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Lower Scinde District to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief.

**No. 48.**—Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Upper Scinde District to the Sutlej Bridge Division.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.***PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATION.***Rawalpindi, the 25th March 1878.*

**No. 19.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 18, dated 28th February 1878, Mr. W. Hunt, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of the 19th March 1878, and is attached to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief until further orders.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.***RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Agra, the 25th March 1878.*

**No. 12.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 116 and 117, dated 15th instant, Pundit Prem Nath, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of the 15th idem.

**No. 13.**—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 87, dated the 25th February 1878, Mr. R. B. Duncan made over, and Mr. R. G. Macdonald received charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 22nd March 1878.

FRED. FIREBRACE,  
*Manager.***SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATION.***Agra, the 21st March 1878.*

**No. 4.**—Sergeant P. Collins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, attached to the 1st Division of this Railway, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 19th instant, from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 2 of 9th ultimo.

HORACE BELL,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.***WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Ajmere, the 25th March 1878.*

**No. 1095.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 5,

dated 28th January 1878, Mr. F. S. Homfray, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, joined the Ahmedabad Section of this Railway on the forenoon of the 11th February 1878.

**No. 1096.**—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 63, dated 4th April 1877, Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of the 22nd February 1878.

JAMES COLLET,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.***Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.**

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.       | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| Mar. 18 | Holiday.                          | 4,087                  | ...                  | 73,931             | 68,75,211 | 46,02,588                                   |
| " 19    | ...                               | 4,39,965               | ...                  | ...                | ...       | ...                                         |
| " 20    | 6,38,671                          | 2,12,551               | ...                  | 6,57,370           | 69,01,707 | 46,78,138                                   |
| " 21    | 5,645                             | 2,44,367               | ...                  | 6,55,015           | 68,78,288 | 43,75,712                                   |
| " 22    | 10,695                            | 88,324                 | ...                  | 6,98,113           | 70,27,916 | 41,44,101                                   |
| " 23    | ...                               | 2,52,397               | 5,792                | 6,98,113           | 69,15,152 | 40,66,456                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
*The 25th March 1878.*J. F. TENNANT,  
*Offg. Mint Master.***ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations:—

**SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.***In Alphabetical Order.*

|                                   |     |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| Asder Ali Khan                    | ... | Medical College. |
| Bandyopadhyay, Avinashchandra 1st | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Banesvar                        | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Brajendranath                   | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Suryyanath                      | ... | Ditto.           |
| Bhattacharyya, Taradas            | ... | Ditto.           |
| Chattopadhyay, Adharnath          | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Jagannath                       | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Paresnath                       | ... | Ditto.           |
| 10 Das, Apurvakrishna             | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Hiralal                         | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Mahendranath                    | ... | Ditto.           |
| DasGupta, Gurucharan              | ... | Ditto.           |
| Datta, Manmathanath               | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Saradaprasad                    | ... | Ditto.           |
| Davidson, W. H.                   | ... | Ditto.           |
| Fuzler Rahman                     | ... | Ditto.           |
| Gangopadhyay, Mahendranath        | ... | Ditto.           |
| Ghosh, Kasinath                   | ... | Ditto.           |
| 20 " Umeshchandra 1st             | ... | Ditto.           |
| Kali, Chandrasekhar               | ... | Ditto.           |
| Labiri, Durgadas                  | ... | Ditto.           |
| Majumdar, Pratapchandra           | ... | Ditto.           |
| Mallik, Nagendrakumar             | ... | Ditto.           |
| Mukhopadhyay, Nripendrachandra    | ... | Ditto.           |
| Nan, Hiralal                      | ... | Ditto.           |
| Palit, Khirodchandra              | ... | Ditto.           |
| Ray, Gangadhar                    | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Jagatchandra                    | ... | Ditto.           |
| 30 " Manmathanath                 | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Rajkumar                        | ... | Ditto.           |
| Sen, Haricharan                   | ... | Ditto.           |
| 33 " Syamacharan                  | ... | Ditto.           |

**FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.**

FIRST DIVISION.

*In Order of Merit.*

|                                 |     |                  |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|
| 1 Basu, Bihárikrishna           | ... | Medical College. |
| 2 Ray, Sivaprasad               | ... | Ditto.           |
| 3 Mukhopadhyay, Sasibhushan 1st | ... | Ditto.           |
| 4 Acharyya, Kedaresvar          | ... | Ditto.           |
| 5 Mallik, Prasaddas             | ... | Ditto.           |
| 6 Mitra, Binodvihari            | ... | Ditto.           |
| 7 Chandra, Dinanath             | ... | Ditto.           |





## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 492          | ... O 28-30456 | ... 1,000     | ... Babu Denobundhu Sen.           |
| 493          | ... L 84-94487 | ... 100       | ...                                |
|              | ... " -94488   | ... 100       | ... Babu Muti Lal Bhur.            |
|              | ... " -94489   | ... 100       | ...                                |
| 494          | ... O 33-04003 | ... 100       | ... Babu Issanessur Bhuttacharjee. |
| 495          | ... L 94-21395 | ... 100       | ... Babu Krishnadhan Banerjee.     |
| 498          | ... O 27-61357 | ... 500       | ...                                |
|              | ... O 33-44592 | ... 100       | ...                                |
|              | ... " -25483   | ... 100       | ...                                |
|              | ... " -44777   | ... 100       | ... Babu Debnarain Bosu.           |
|              | ... " -41308   | ... 100       | ...                                |
|              | ... " -41307   | ... 100       | ...                                |
| 499          | ... L 92-22974 | ... 50        | ... Babu Bholanath Das.            |
| 500          | ... L 81-85467 | ... 50        | ...                                |
|              | ... " -42320   | ... 50        | ...                                |
|              | ... L 92-82028 | ... 50        | ... Babu Baney Madhab Mannah.      |
|              | ... " -93047   | ... 50        | ...                                |
|              | ... " -56495   | ... 50        | ...                                |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.    | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 321          | ... L 88-70199 } | ... 10        | ... The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta. |
|              | ... " -70194 }   | ...           | ...                                                |
| 326          | ... O 3-04486 }  | ... 20        | ... Surdar Baig.                                   |
|              | ... " -04488 }   | ...           | ...                                                |
| 327          | ... L 26-27228 } | ... 5         | ... Babu Jogesh Chunder Sircar.                    |
|              | ... " -27201 }   | ...           | ...                                                |
| 329          | ... L 60-15810 } | ... 10        | ... Babu Kalipodo Mukerjee.                        |
|              | ... " -15804 }   | ...           | ...                                                |
| 330          | ... L 95-88570 } | ... 10        | ... Babu Koylas Chunder Dey.                       |
|              | ... L 96-97988 } | ...           | ...                                                |
| 331          | ... L 27-17676 } | ... 5         | ...                                                |
|              | ... " -17675 }   | ...           | ... Babu Jadu Nath Pyne.                           |
|              | ... L 22-13718 } | ... 5         | ...                                                |
|              | ... " -13717 }   | ...           | ...                                                |
| 332          | ... L 78-31102 } | ... 20        | ...                                                |
|              | ... O 3-47423 }  | ...           | ...                                                |
|              | ... L 33-44571 } | ... 10        | ...                                                |
|              | ... " -44570 }   | ...           | ... Babu Hurimohan Sircar.                         |
|              | ... L 21-56411 } | ... 5         | ...                                                |
|              | ... " -56404 }   | ...           | ...                                                |
|              | ... L 11-39212 } | ... 5         | ...                                                |
|              | ... L 10-16899 } | ...           | ...                                                |
| 535          | ... L 90-24164 } | ... 20        | ... Babu Sriputty Parial.                          |
|              | ... L 77-77321 } | ... 20        | ...                                                |
| 536          | ... L 37-73130 } | ... 20        | ... Messrs. Hamilton and Co.                       |
| 537          | ... A 80-26725 } | ... 10        | ...                                                |
|              | ... L 65-66657 } | ... 20        | ... The Treasury Officer, Bankoorah Treasury.      |
| 538          | ... O 28-77424 } | ... 1,000     | ... Mudden Gopal.                                  |
| 539          | ... L 24-82382 } | ... 5         | ... Babu Jogendra Narayan Roy.                     |
| 540          | ... O 20-35557 } | ... 20        | ... Babu Chandra Kant Chakravarti.                 |
| 541          | ... L 94-91470 } | ... 100       | ...                                                |
|              | ... L 92-85923 } | ... 50        | ... Messrs. B. Smyth and Co.                       |
|              | ... L 90-58644 } | ... 20        | ...                                                |
| 542          | ... L 78-25709 } | ... 20        | ...                                                |
|              | ... O 7-21910 }  | ... 10        | ... Fool Chand Kayeya.                             |
| 543          | ... L 50-05713 } | ... 100       | ... Babu Mooktaram Mozoomdar.                      |
|              | ... " -05715 }   | ... 100       | ...                                                |
| 544          | ... O 20-12802 } | ... 20        | ... Babu Kalidas Roy.                              |
| 545          | ... L 88-62184 } | ... 10        | ... Babu Woomes Chandra Ghose.                     |
| 546          | ... L 98-10718 } | ... 10        | ... Messrs. Turner, Morrison and Co.               |
| 547          | ... O 10-90807 } | ... 10        | ... Maulvi Abdul Mativ.                            |
| 548          | ... O 6-40339 }  | ... 10        | ... Babu Jadu Nath Sircar.                         |
| 549          | ... O 21-67162 } | ... 20        | ... Babu Russick Lal Bose.                         |
| 550          | ... A 80-17261 } | ... 10        | ... Babu Baney Lal Bose.                           |
| 551          | ... O 11-36194 } | ... 10        | ... M. Subhan Hyder.                               |
| 552          | ... L 74-52041 } | ... 10        | ... Hafez Sadduruddeen.                            |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 29th March 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Nagpur Circle.

## MISMATCHED NOTE.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.   | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                         |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1877-78.     | ...             | ...           | ...                                                       |
| M13          | ... F 8-55938 } | ... 20        | ... Merwanji Framji, Edinburgh Hotel, Grant Road, Bombay. |
|              | ... " -55939 }  | ...           | ...                                                       |

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 21st March 1878.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                             |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 150          | ... B 52-33588 | ... 10        | ... Nadacoody Amboo, of Vythery.                              |
| 151          | ... B 29-85069 | ... 1,000     | ... Silar Saib, Ungappa Naick's Street, No. 117, Moothalpett. |
|              | ... " -85834   | ... 1,000     | ... Madras.                                                   |
| 152          | ... B 46-06465 | ... 5         | ... Mr. C. Sheares, Inspector of Police, Madura Town, Madura. |

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.           | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                   |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 304          | ... B 39-21275          | ... 5         | ... A. Balasoondrum Moodelliar, Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, South Indian Railway, Trichinopoly. |
| 305          | ... B 40-78153          | ... 5         | ...                                                                                                 |
|              | ... B 49-61355          | ... 10        | ... A. Rajagopaul Mudliar, care of S. Dorasawmy Moodelliar.                                         |
|              | ... B 42-94672          | ... 20        | ... Clerk, Treasury, Deputy Collector's Office, Trichinopoly.                                       |
| 306          | ... B 36-05360          | ... 5         | ... N. Rathnasabapathy Pillay, Assistant Engineer, North Arcot District, Chittore.                  |
| 307          | ... B 54-38494          | ... 20        | ... C. S. Ramiah, Head Master, Allore, Nellore District.                                            |
| 308          | ... B 50-83180          | ... 100       | ...                                                                                                 |
|              | ... B 58-66422          | ... 100       | ... Hamegy Thotuppa, Merchant, Chickmagalur, Shemoga District.                                      |
| 310          | ... B 49-03694          | ... 10        | ...                                                                                                 |
|              | ... " -04665            | ... 10        | ... Govindoo Rajoo Pillay, Auditor, Commissariat Examiner's Office, Madras.                         |
|              | ... " -10657            | ... 10        | ...                                                                                                 |
| 311          | ... B 52-99615          | ... 10        | ... G. Vyasa Row, Moonshi, Executive Engineer's Office, Koppa Division, Koppa.                      |
| 312          | ... B 52-85108          | ... 10        | ... N. Veenayaga Moodelly, Maistry, D. P. W., Ranigunta.                                            |
| 77           | ... H 7-04815 } wrongly | ... 5         | ...                                                                                                 |
|              | ... " -04817 } joined   | ...           | ... Revd. J. M. Strachan, Madras.                                                                   |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Acctt. Genl.'s Office,  
The 18th March 1878.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                            |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        | ...            | ...           | ...                                          |
| W18          | ... M 25-39914 | ...           | ...                                          |
|              | ... " -39915   | ... 100 each  | ... Jugoo Lal, Buxar.                        |
|              | ... " -92457   | ...           | ...                                          |
| W19          | ... M 23-95537 | ... 50        | ... Fajleh Hoosain Wd. Gulam Hoosain, Nagar. |
| W20          | ... M 31-88977 | ... 10        | ... K. T. Best, Esq., M. A., Colaba, Bombay. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.    | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                        |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        | ...              | ...           | ...                                                                      |
| H31          | ... M 19-83491   | ...           | ...                                                                      |
|              | ... M 21-27043   | ...           | ...                                                                      |
|              | ... " -54585     | ... 10 each   | ... E. J. Baillie, Esq., 102, Cumballa Hill, Bombay.                     |
|              | ... M 28-34923   | ...           | ...                                                                      |
|              | ... M 29-45990   | ...           | ...                                                                      |
| H32          | ... M 28-79035 } | ... 10        | ... Kesheorao Pandurang Fansalkar, Budnera.                              |
|              | ... M 32-02357 } | ...           | ...                                                                      |
| H33          | ... M 26-18037   | ... 1,000     | ... E. W. L. Morant, Esq., Asst. Supdt., Poona and Nasik Revenue Survey. |
| H34          | ... M 28-13222   | ... 10        | ... Bhaskar Raghunath Date, Khetwady, Bombay.                            |
| H35          | ... M 32-04577   | ... 10        | ... Sorabjee Hormusjee Derka, Tod Street, Fort, Bombay.                  |
| H36          | ... M 7-24886    | ... 5         | ... Pallonjee Framjee, Cawasji Patel Tank Road, Bombay.                  |
| M27          | ... C 73-63465 } | ... 10        | ... Mr. L. Lyons, Engine Driver, Byculla.                                |
|              | ... C 65-15655 } | ...           | ...                                                                      |
| M28          | ... M 21-40357 } | ... 10        | ... The Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Ry. Company, Jabalpur.               |
|              | ... " -40358 }   | ...           | ...                                                                      |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 26th March 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th February 1878.

Consequent on the admission of Persia into the General Postal Union, the following revised postage rates will have effect from the 1st March 1878:—

|        | EACH LETTER. |                   | EACH PACKET OF NEWS-PAPERS, PRINTED PAPERS, &c. |            |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
|        | Per ½ oz.    | Registration Fee. | Per 4 ozs.                                      | Per 2 ozs. |
|        | Annas.       | Annas.            | Annas.                                          | Annas.     |
| Persia | 2            | 4                 | 1                                               | 1½         |

The prepayment of letters is optional: the prepayment of newspapers and packets is compulsory. These rates carry correspondence to destination of any part of Persia, no additional charge being leviable on delivery. Unpaid letters received from Persia will be charged at double the rate shown above for prepayment from India, less the value of any Persian postage stamps affixed thereto.

The arrangements made for the admission into the General Postal Union of certain British possessions mentioned below having been cancelled, the previously existing rates of postage (as given in the Postal Guide of 1st September 1877), will be reverted to with effect from the 1st March

1878. These rates are given below for ready reference :—

|                                                                                                                                              | EACH LETTER.   |                   | EACH NEWS-PAPER. |            | EACH PACKET OF NEWS-PAPERS, PRINTED PAPERS, &c. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                              | Per ½ oz.      | Registration Fee. | Per 4 ozs.       | Per 2 ozs. |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                              | Annas.         | Annas.            | Annas.           | Annas.     |                                                 |
| AFRICA, WEST COAST (British possessions), AC-COA, GAMBIA, GOLD COAST, LAGOS and SIERRA LEONE—<br>Via Brindisi through the United Kingdom ... | 10             | 6                 | 2½               | 3          |                                                 |
| Via Southampton through the United Kingdom ...                                                                                               | 9              | 6                 | 1½               | 2          |                                                 |
| FALKLAND ISLANDS ...                                                                                                                         | Same as above. |                   |                  |            |                                                 |
| HONDURAS (British)—<br>Via Brindisi through the United Kingdom ...                                                                           | 14½            | 6                 | 2½               | 3          |                                                 |
| Via Southampton through the United Kingdom ...                                                                                               | 13½            | 6                 | 1½               | 2          |                                                 |

A. M. MONTEATH,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 8th March 1878.

#### GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Through booking from Umballa to Simla.

Arrangements have been made with effect from the 15th March for booking Express Carriage Daks from Umballa to Kalka, and Express Tonga Daks from Kalka to Simla, at the Calcutta Post Office,\* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta. These arrangements will continue in force till the 25th April.

2. The charge for an Express Carriage Dak from Umballa to Kalka will be Rs. 20. The charge for an Express Tonga Dak from Kalka to Simla will be Rs. 20.

3. From the 1st April three ordinary vans carrying mails will also leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 5 A. M., and two others in the evening at or about 7 P. M. and 9-40 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit) at a charge of Rs. 2½ per seat.

4. From the same date, viz., 1st April, two mail tongas will start from Kalka—one at about 3 A. M., and another at about 10-30 A. M. If the weight of mails admit of it, passengers can be accommodated in these tongas at Rs. 5 a seat. Seats in the Mail tongas can be booked only in the Umballa and Kalka Offices.

5. The Tonga Daks are not Government Daks, but those of a private agency called the Mountain Carrying Company, under the management of Mr. Lowrie, and under contract with the Post Office for the conveyance of mails.

TURTON SMITH,  
Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligore, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

The 2nd March 1878.

#### PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Siliguri and Darjeeling by Tonga.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates :—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.

For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

J. MACFARLAN,  
Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

#### PASSENGER SERVICE.

##### Jessore Line.

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chagdah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 48 miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but he is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

The 29th March 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 30th March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Akyah and Kyook-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 31st March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Euphrates*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 31st March 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Pekin*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 3rd April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 3rd April 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 5th April 1878, by which Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagou Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 4th April 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 8-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 8th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

#### List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 29th March 1878.

|                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Agent of the Tarchine Tea Plantation. | Lewis, Mrs. A.                     |
| Allen Brothers.                       | Liddell, E.                        |
| Addington, R. W.                      | Livesay, Miss E.                   |
| Arratoon, E.                          | Maltby, Mrs. W.                    |
| Ashall, Pte. James.                   | Marrieson, C.                      |
| Bachman, C.                           | Mason, Billy.                      |
| Beeby, W. T.                          | McCabe, James & Co. (watch-maker.) |
| Bateman, W. E.                        | Mills, Mrs. A., care of            |
| Bridgen, Charles.                     | Lt. Mills, 10th N. I.              |
| Brown, E. J.                          | Mody, M. H.                        |
| Caldwell, J.                          | Moonshure, D.                      |
| Carew, Mrs. M.                        | Moppitt, Mrs.                      |
| Chiodetti, O.                         | Neame, C.                          |
| Costa, Guiseppi Sigr.                 | Newman, Mrs.                       |
| Crawford, Miss N. C.                  | Noel, Edward.                      |
| Dewan, Duncan.                        | Peacock, A. M.                     |
| Dewing, Charles.                      | Pelit, Monsieur Chas.              |
| DeCruz, W. H.                         | Plaseco, Mrs. Joamo.               |
| Edwards and Sons.                     | Ponting, Mrs. Georgiana            |
| Elliot, H. R.                         | Flora.                             |
| Ellis, B.                             | Porter, Miss.                      |
| Ellis & Co.                           | Pracy, William.                    |
| Farmer, Dr.                           | Richardson, John.                  |
| Freitsch, C.                          | Reid, F. B.                        |
| Frankfield, T.                        | Sanctes, Wm.                       |
| Fulson, Thos.                         | Sandy, C.                          |
| Galloway, G. A. S.                    | Scott, T. W.                       |
| Gardner, A. R.                        | Sexton, P. J.                      |
| Goldsmid, Captain L. C.               | Sherry, W. S.                      |
| Gonsalves, Mrs. E.                    | Smith, Mrs. B. A.                  |
| Gray, John.                           | Spawling, A.                       |
| Greenhill & Co.                       | Stanton, Mrs.                      |
| Halgnety, Esq.                        | Stedman, Mrs. C.                   |
| Hamilton, Capt. H.                    | Stevens, Col. H.                   |
| Hand, Mrs.                            | Sydenham, Chas.                    |
| Henderson, Messrs.                    | Wheatley, J. P. G.                 |
| Innes, George.                        | Wilkinson, Miss.                   |
| Kelley, A.                            | Webb, J. W.                        |
| Koilo, Mr.                            | Young, W. N.                       |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anderson, John.         | Hackett, Mr.             |
| Biegley, Miss M. A.     | Hamilton, William.       |
| Bonford, Rbt.           | Hillier, R.              |
| Baues, J. M.            | Huguenot, M.             |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Humfrey, Capt. B.        |
| Black, Alex.            | Hall, J. R. C.           |
| Bruce, Esq.             | Jones, Mrs. A.           |
| Budree Das.             | Jones, Miss.             |
| Bull, Alex.             | Jones, H. Loyd.          |
| Busuttil, C.            | Jordon, Mrs.             |
| Barnes, T. A.           | Kartright, Capt.         |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Kelley, H. E.            |
| Cahuase, W. F.          | Lane, C.                 |
| Carter, R.              | Law, Geo.                |
| Cashie, B. B.           | Laukan, S.               |
| Cernac, Stefano.        | Laroom, Arthur.          |
| Collings, C. E.         | Leapold, T.              |
| Concannon, T. E. W.     | Littlewood, Mrs. H. R.   |
| Cox, Chas. S.           | Lucas, Mrs.              |
| Crime, H. J. A.         | Lynn, J. Simmons.        |
| Croghan, W. J.          | M. J. B.                 |
| D'Sulin, Madame.        | Manverse, Capt. W. B.    |
| Dahlke, H. F.           | Matson, E.               |
| Davies, J. W.           | Meyer, Herman.           |
| Denholm, J. C.          | Miller, W. A.            |
| Dickens, D.             | Mirza Abdool Hossain.    |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Montague, E.             |
| Doherty, Mrs. H. A.     | Muggeridge, E. H.        |
| Doherty, J.             | Murisan, Jos. S.         |
| Donovan, D.             | Narain Dutt Dubey.       |
| Dowding, F. T.          | Nicholson, Thos.         |
| Ewbank, A.              | Norman, Horace.          |
| E. M.                   | Oriovits, Tasef.         |
| Fazulbhoj, Visram.      | O'Sullivan, J.           |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Ozorio.                  |
| Finch, Fredt.           | Pearce, Capt.            |
| Foulkes, Edward.        | Phelan, T. W.            |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Rae, Lt. E. J., R. N. R. |
| Gleeson, J. G.          | Reid, Mrs.               |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Reid, Mrs. A. M.         |
| Garriek, Miss Louisa.   | Roche, E.                |
| Guthrie, A.             | Roman, Jacob.            |
| Guldwehen, Geo.         | Rustomjee Merwanjee.     |

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Samson, Nael.      | Tarnowski, L.       |
| Sarkar, Tara Dass. | Thomson, A.         |
| Steele, Koel.      | Towell, A.          |
| Stevenson, E. C.   | Tremlet, H. S.      |
| Stewart, Frank.    | Valantine, C.       |
| Stone, A.          | Webb, Captain H. E. |
| Sweeting, A. C.    | Williams, Fred.     |

#### Newspapers.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Hackett, J.       |
| Armstrong, J. P.  | Hunter, George.   |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Jeffrey, William. |
| Byers, M. B.      | Knox, T. G.       |
| Castello, P.      | Macdonald, J.     |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Roberts, H.       |
| Elms, J. J.       | Tinsby, John.     |
| Finch, F.         |                   |

#### Registered Letters.

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| Bull, Alex.    | Goldenberg, T. |
| Corbett, C. H. | Paxwell, Ed.   |

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

#### NOTICE.

##### OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

##### BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows :—

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| BEAMS—           |                            |
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot. |
| 22 " @           | " 2 12 0 "                 |
| 23 " @           | " 2 14 0 "                 |
| 24 " @           | " 3 0 0 "                  |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

|                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| SCANTLINGS—           |                           |
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ | " 2 4 0 "                 |
| under 7 " @           | " 2 0 0 "                 |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

#### NOTICE.

Wanted a Store-keeper for the Bareilly Division, Military Works. Must be able to keep accounts in English. Salary Rs. 20, rising to Rs. 30. Security of Rs. 400 required.

Apply to Executive Engineer, Military Works, Bareilly, enclosing certificate of character and previous employment.

## NOTICE.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the Annual Stock-taking from the 1st to the 14th proximo, both days inclusive; during which period no issues can be made.

J. B. ROBERTS,  
Superintendent.

GOVT. STATIONERY OFFICE,  
The 19th March 1878.

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1   | 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINSON AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.  
Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnagar River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Muster Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein River.
- " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.  
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.



- Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.
- Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.
- Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.
- Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.
- Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.
- Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*In the Press :*

- Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

*Will be published on 1st April.*

**Army List—New Number.**

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*Just published—Svo., cloth.*

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*Just Published.*

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

*Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.*

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

### Aitchison's Treaties.

*Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.*

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I and VII, 12 annas each; Vols. II to VI, Re. 1 each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*Svo., cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 2-6.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Code of Civil Procedure.—Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 8 pie.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal Svo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Re. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Part I.—Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part II.—Re. 8-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part III.—Re. 8-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6-12.

" II ... " 5, " " 6-2.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

**Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.**

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketta, 1853. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1866-67 and 1867-68. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas. Part II. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. Price, Re. 4.

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanitation, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanitation upon Mount Parlanath, 1857 to 1861. Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Part II, 1862 & 1863. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.**

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1856-58. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munnar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-58. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. Price, Re. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Par-kur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

**Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.**

*Just Published.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KEER, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KEER, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Re. 8; postage, 12 annas.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1878.

(Register  
No. 33.)

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 3rd April 1878.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Friday, the 12th instant, on account of the Hindoo festival "Choit Suigkranti."

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th March 1878.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Stotesbury, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, Supplement F, from 12th March to 11th April 1878.

The 5th April 1878.

No. 16.—Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave from the 16th March to the 15th May 1878 inclusive.

No. 17.—Mr. R. W. Chew, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted 1 month's privilege leave from the 19th March to the 18th April 1878 inclusive.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D., RAJPUTANA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 23rd March 1878.

No. 542S.—The Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant three months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. T. W. Miles, Executive Engineer, Jeypore, from 25th March 1878, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 2. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By R. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

Further Notes on the Rangpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GAZDAR, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rangpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 8 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.O., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PAICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

#### Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

#### "Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

*The 25th March 1878.*

No. 5558.—Captain H. J. Murray, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned from furlough on the morning of the 18th March 1878, and took over charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad Division, from Mr. J. Gregory, Executive Engineer, Temporary 2nd Grade, on the afternoon of the same date.

By Order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,

*Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Indore Residency, the 28th March 1878.*

No. 399.—Major A. L. Playfair, Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, availed himself of the leave granted by Notification No. 218, dated 23rd February 1878, on the afternoon of the 6th March, and resumed charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 15th instant.

The unexpired portion of his leave, viz., twelve days, is hereby cancelled.

*The 29th March 1878.*

No. 409.—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen received medical charge of the Bhopal Political Agency from Surgeon-Major F. Odevaine, on the forenoon of the 5th March 1878, on return from furlough.

F. H. MAITLAND, *Captain,  
2nd Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.*

### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Hyderabad Residency, the 26th March 1878.*

No. 167.—Mr. Atmaram Bhicajee, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has been granted privilege leave for ten days, with effect from 8th March 1878.

By Order,

A. J. DUNLOP,

*Offg. Secy. for Berar to Resident.*

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERIN- TENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Port Blair, the 11th March 1878.*

No. 24.—Mr. W. Causley, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, Port Blair, is granted three months' privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 25th March 1878.*

No. 25.—Captain R. J. Wimberley, 1st Assistant Superintendent, reported his return from furlough and received charge of the office of Deputy Superintendent from Captain W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, on the forenoon of this day.

C. A. BARWELL, *Lieut.-Genl.,  
Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and  
Nicobar Islands.*

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Lahore Command.*

*Lahore, the 28th March 1878.*

No. 11.—Corporal Clayton, Barrack Sergeant, transferred from the Ferozepore to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, reported his arrival at Dalhousie on the forenoon of the 18th March 1878.

D. WARD, *Major, R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.*

*Meerut Command.*

*Meerut, the 28th March 1878.*

No. 22.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 9 of 11th February 1878, Barrack Sergeant J. Clarke left the Meerut Division on the forenoon of the 2nd instant and joined the Chakrata Division on the afternoon of the 4th idem.

*The 29th March 1878.*

No. 23.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 35 of 15th March, Captain T. O. Wingate, B.S.C., Assistant Engineer, reported his arrival at Meerut on the afternoon of the 2nd instant, and was posted to the Morar Division, which he joined on the afternoon of the 9th idem.

Æ. PERKINS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.*

*Rawul Pindi Command.*

*Rawul Pindi, the 16th January 1878.*

No. 115.—Mr. Bolton, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, availed himself of the privilege leave granted him per Notification No. 2894 of the 4th ultimo, on the 8th instant, before noon.

D. LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,  
Military Works.*

### CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV- ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN- TEED RAILWAYS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 4th April 1878.*

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 136, dated 28th March 1878, Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., re-joined his appointment as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta on the forenoon of the 28th March 1878.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Capt., R.E.,  
for Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India  
for Guaranteed Railways.*

### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 29th March 1878.*

No. 13.—Mr. J. Durrand, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, is temporarily transferred from the Holkar and Neemuch Railways, Construction Establishment, to the Open Line.

No. 14.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 128 of the 22nd March 1878, Sergeant H. Macartney, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is posted to the Western Rajputana Railway.

*The 30th March 1878.*

No. 15.—Mr. G. G. Hiley, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate under Section 3, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 1st April 1878.*

No. 16.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 87 of the 25th February 1878, Mr. R. B. Duncan made over, and Mr. R. G. Macdonald received, charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Central System of State Railways, on the afternoon of the 22nd March 1878.

No. 17.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 121 of the 18th March 1878, Sergeant J. Owens, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Open Line, Holkar and Neemuch Railways.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

### North-Eastern System.

*Calcutta, the 4th April 1878.*

No. 28.—Mr. J. P. Devine, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty, on the forenoon of the 8th February 1878, from the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 71 of 1877.

No. 29.—CORRIGENDA.—In Notification No. 25 of the 16th ultimo for "forenoon of 28th January 1878," read "forenoon of 30th January 1878," as the date on which Mr. Drury joined the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 30.—Mr. G. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Bettiah Extension Surveys to the office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, and reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 1st ultimo.

No. 31.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 63 of 5th February 1878, Mr. T. Concanon, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 23rd idem.

No. 32.—Baboo Ramessur Nath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Dinapore on the forenoon of the 1st March 1878, and is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway.

No. 33.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 63 of 5th February 1878, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 34.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 133 of 26th March 1878, Lieutenant H. G. Kunhardt, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Tirhoot State Railway, which he joined on the 27th idem.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.*

### Western System.

*Rawal Pindi, the 27th March 1878.*

No. 21.—Under instructions received from the Government of India, Public Works Department, the article Tea is transferred from the 1st to the 3rd Class in the classification of goods in force on this System.

ALEX. GRANT,  
*Director of State Railways,  
Officiating in the Western System.*

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Agra, the 1st April 1878.*

No. 14.—Privilege leave for ten weeks, from the 25th April 1878 or subsequent date, has been granted to Mr. Campbell Thomson, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Delhi Division.

FRED. FIREBRACE,  
*Manager.*

### Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER<br>TENDER-<br>ED, ESTI-<br>MATED<br>VALUE. | CERTIFICATES<br>ISSUED ON |                              | BALANCE OF BULLION. |           |                                                             |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                                                   | General<br>Treasury.      | Currency<br>Depart-<br>ment. | Under<br>Assay.     | Assayed   | Held on<br>account of<br>the Cur-<br>rency De-<br>partment. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                                               | Rs.                       | Rs.                          | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.                                                         |
| Mar. 25 | 11,862                                            | 2,63,414                  | 4,281                        | 7,05,939            | 70,36,204 | 86,88,347                                                   |
| " 26    | 77,885                                            | 2,98,141                  | 1,94,110                     | 5,88,276            | 71,06,810 | 37,43,327                                                   |
| " 27    | 63,490                                            | 2,73,389                  | 2,05,939                     | 4,47,635            | 71,90,386 | 36,48,021                                                   |
| " 28    | 1,40,247                                          | 2,18,168                  | 86,133                       | 5,07,928            | 72,69,900 | 34,70,915                                                   |
| " 29    | 6,047                                             | 1,25,251                  | 2,12,362                     | 2,90,063            | 72,62,468 | 34,67,157                                                   |
| " 30    | 2,586                                             | 2,54, 56                  | 74,954                       | 2,32,839            | 72,66,998 | 34,22,989                                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT. } J. F. TENNANT,  
*The 1st April 1878. } Offg. Mint Master.*

### GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

*Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve  
Treasury of the Government of India.*

The 4th April 1878 ... Rs. 1,64,16,439-3-3

W. WATERFIELD,  
*Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, }  
*5th April 1878. }*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.*

|                           |     |                  |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------|
| Adhya, Binodvihari        | ... | Medical College. |
| Bandyopadhyay, Haricharan | ... | Ditto.           |
| Chakravarti, Haribhushan  | ... | Ditto.           |
| Chattopadhyay, Haradhan   | ... | Ditto.           |
| Ghosh, Purnachandra       | ... | Ditto.           |
| Mukhopadhyay, Amritlal    | ... | Ditto.           |
| " Nrityacharan            | ... | Ditto.           |
| Pal, Jagannath            | ... | Ditto.           |
| Panioty, J. E.            | ... | Ditto.           |
| 10 Ray, Matilal           | ... | Ditto.           |



FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

*In Alphabetical Order.*

|    |                             |     |                  |
|----|-----------------------------|-----|------------------|
|    | Bagehi, Bijaygovinda        | ... | Medical College. |
|    | Bál, Taranath               | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Bandyopadhyay, Kalikrishna  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Kalinath                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Kalipada                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Umesachandra              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Basu, Bibhudasankar         | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Devendranath              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Nagendrachandra           | ... | Ditto.           |
| 10 | " Sikharkumar               | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Bhadhuri, Gokulchandra      | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Bhattacharyya, Bamaudev     | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Chakravarti, Krishnachandra | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Narendranath              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Chandra, Priyalál           | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Chattopadhyay, Jaykrishna   | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Kalikrishna               | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Kamalakshya               | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Datta, Bankavihari          | ... | Ditto.           |
| 20 | " Chunilal                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Dinanath                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Hemchandra                | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Nitaichand                | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Nripendranath             | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Priyanath                 | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Upendrakrishna            | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Dé, Fakirehand              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Dhar, Gokulchandra          | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Ghosh, Annadaprasad         | ... | Ditto.           |
| 30 | " Bihariál                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Krishnachand              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Prasannakumar             | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Ghoshal, Avinashchandra     | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Gupta, Nirmalachandra       | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Tarinikumar               | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Halder, Annadakanta         | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Kar, Pratapchandra          | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Kundu, Bhagavaticharan      | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Lahiri, Prakaschandra       | ... | Ditto.           |
| 40 | Majumdar, Girindrachandra   | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Jogeschandra              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Mallik, Sivachandra         | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Mandal, Ganeshchandra       | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Nilmani                   | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Mitra, Jogendranath         | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Mukhopadhyay, Aghornath     | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Chakradrakumar            | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Lalmoohan                 | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Sasibhushan (3rd)         | ... | Ditto.           |
| 50 | Nandi, Devendranath         | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Pál, Kedarnath              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Navadwipachandra          | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Ray, Amvikacharan           | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Atulchandra               | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Nilkanta                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | Sen, Gurugovinda            | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Gurunath                  | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Jadunath 2nd              | ... | Ditto.           |
|    | " Kalikanta                 | ... | Ditto.           |
| 60 | Sen Gupta, Bishnupada       | ... | Ditto.           |

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 30th March 1878.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,  
*Registrar.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd April 1878.

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL, )  
Calcutta, 4th April 1878. ) W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Chief Acct. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK.  
*Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.*

**Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st  
March 1878.**

| PROVINCE.             | Number of Banks open. | DEPOSITS. |          |       | WITHDRAWALS. |          |                    |       |                   |           | BALANCE. |    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----|
|                       |                       | No.       | Amount.  |       |              | No.      | Amount, Principal. |       | Amount, Interest. |           | BALANCE. |    |
|                       |                       |           | Rs.      | A.    | P.           |          | Rs.                | A.    | P.                | Rs.       | A.       | P. |
| Bengal ...            | 45                    | 1,697     | 1,46,343 | 3 11½ | 802          | 1,10,768 | 13 10              | 1,019 | 5 4               | 10,85,304 | 0 11½    |    |
| Assam ...             | 10                    | 245       | 17,737   | 3 0   | 97           | 11,762   | 12 1               | 55    | 14 1              | 1,28,180  | 12 11½   |    |
| N.-W. Provinces ...   | 35                    | 1,214     | 56,037   | 15 9  | 365          | 69,079   | 3 8                | 1,043 | 14 3              | 4,45,258  | 15 7     |    |
| Punjab ...            | 23                    | 321       | 43,678   | 15 10 | 155          | 33,802   | 13 10              | 484   | 12 1              | 3,36,116  | 15 6     |    |
| Oudh ...              | 12                    | 199       | 17,508   | 13 4  | 133          | 21,765   | 1 8                | 237   | 11 9              | 2,10,698  | 5 3      |    |
| Central Provinces ... | 19                    | 238       | 25,329   | 1 4   | 120          | 22,391   | 14 9               | 265   | 1 11              | 2,40,515  | 15 5     |    |
| British Burma ...     | 13                    | 207       | 16,998   | 4 3   | 89           | 23,849   | 12 5               | 305   | 9 7               | 1,14,869  | 4 10     |    |
| Berar ...             | 2                     | 83        | 5,563    | 0 0   | 31           | 4,573    | 6 6                | 4     | 11 4              | 70,825    | 0 11½    |    |
| India ...             | 5                     | 271       | 15,229   | 5 4   | 279          | 41,503   | 0 0                | 890   | 3 10              | 1,10,646  | 1 7      |    |
| TOTAL ...             | 164                   | 4,445     | 3,44,425 | 14 9½ | 2,071        | 3,39,501 | 14 9               | 4,307 | 4 2               | 27,42,445 | 8 1½     |    |

CALCUTTA,  
*The 4th April 1878.*

W. WATERFIELD,  
*Offg. Comptroller General.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                            |               |                   |                                         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.                              | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant. |                                         |
| 124                                | ... D 11-77007                             | ... 10        | ...               | G. H. Taylor, Esq., Calcutta.           |
| 125                                | ... D 5-92616                              | ... 20        | ...               | Messrs. Wheatley, Madden & Co., Bombay. |
| 126                                | ... D 11-13295                             | ... 10        | ...               | Mrs. J. Cunan, Sitapur.                 |
| 127                                | ... D 7-92977                              | ... 100       | ...               | } Lalla Jado Rai, Allahabad.            |
|                                    | D 18-12501                                 | ... 100       | ...               |                                         |
| 128                                | ... D 11-70138                             | ... 10        | ...               | Dabee Pershad, Allahabad.               |
| 129                                | ... D 11-85604                             | ... 10        | ...               | Baboo Bidhanath Dey, Buddengunge.       |
| 130                                | ... D 10-94481                             | ... 5         | ...               | Ulla Noorkhan, Todgarh, Ajmere.         |
| 41                                 | ... D 11-90134 } wrongly<br>90133 } joined | ... 10        | ...               | The Station Master, Shekoabad.          |

ALLAHABAD, — Paper Currency Office; )  
 14, 1014, March 1878. )

T. H. S. BIDDLEPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office

## Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. | Name of Claimant.                            |
|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 501          | L 74-24627    | Rs. 10 | ...                             | The Officiating Post Master General, Bengal. |
| 502          | O 33-08304    | 100    | ...                             | Mr. W. T. Powell.                            |
| 503          | L 84-91233    | 100    | ...                             | Messrs. Shaw, Finlayson and Co.              |
| 505          | L 92-55359    | 100    | ...                             | Babu Giris Chandra Bhattacharjee.            |
| 506          | O 7-65859     | 50     | ...                             | Kanbehari Lal.                               |
|              | L 95-20073    | 10     | ...                             | Babu Rakhal Das Mozoomdar.                   |
| 2            | L 94-79007    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 3            | L 84-91204    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 92-55359    | 100    | ...                             | Mr. J. W. Kelly.                             |
|              | L 92-55359    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 4            | L 84-36345    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 92-45411    | 50     | ...                             | Babu Banacharan Ghosal.                      |
|              | L 92-45411    | 50     | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 92-45411    | 50     | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 333          | L 48-29206    | Rs. 20 | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 44-68352    | 10     | ...                             | Babu Kissory Mohar Sihar.                    |
|              | L 40-19747    | 10     | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 15-33463    | 5      | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 2            | L 88-60687    | 10     | ...                             | Mr. Geo. Tomkin.                             |
| 3            | L 95-00946    | 10     | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | O 1-62653     | 10     | ...                             | Babu Prosanna Coomar Chatterji.              |
|              | L 96-27223    | 5      | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 27-71394    | 20     | ...                             | Mr. M. C. Bellesty.                          |
| 553          | O 21-32116    | 50     | ...                             | Captain T. J. C. A. Studdy, R.H.A.           |
| 554          | L 92-64255    | 20     | ...                             | Mr. J. Winston.                              |
| 555          | O 3-15817     | 10     | ...                             | Baboo Dwarkanath Sedar.                      |
| 556          | O 12-35788    | 10     | ...                             | Miss Janet Farqie.                           |
| 1            | O 8-05125     | 10     | ...                             | Babu Haradhun Sen.                           |
| 2            | L 97-81005    | 20     | ...                             | Syed Mohsun Alli.                            |
| 3            | L 80-57074    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 4            | O 33-31424    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 83-22562    | 100    | ...                             | Babu Sriram Chandra Shaha.                   |
|              | L 82-22536    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 94-42326    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 84-02080    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 5            | O 28-48407    | 1,000  | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 83-22562    | 100    | ...                             | Mr. E. Grey.                                 |
|              | L 82-22536    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 94-42326    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | L 84-02080    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                          |
| 6            | L 94-69976    | 100    | ...                             | Babu Jodunath Bose.                          |
| 7            | O 13-23998    | 10     | ...                             | Mr. J. G. Maelzar.                           |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 5th April 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.   | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. | Name of Claimant.                            |
|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1875.        | O 98-80189    | Rs. 10   | ...                             | Bomanji Rustomji, Khundwa.                   |
| 1878.        | M 25-82290    | 100 each | ...                             | Captain R. J. Bond, R.E., Roorkee.           |
|              | M 23-98870    | 50       | ...                             | Shámrao Náráyen Laud, Kárbhári of Palitana.  |
|              | M 21-68619    | 10       | ...                             | Madhubkissen Ghose, Cashier, Calcutta Mint.  |
|              | M 4-09458     | 5        | ...                             | Ebráhim Allárukhiá, Khalasee Chukla, Bombay. |
|              | M 25-90694    | 100 each | ...                             | ...                                          |
|              | M 36-09797    | 5        | ...                             | Mrs. A. Taylor, Fort, Bombay.                |
|              | M 36-09797    | 10       | ...                             | Messrs. Cooper & Co., Fort, Bombay.          |

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Calicut Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. | Name of Claimant.                                            |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| J 9-06485    | ...           | Rs. 10 | ...                                | Kunpa Couar of Bangalore.                                    |
| J 5-80156    | wrongly       | 20     | ...                                | Tykandy Bavu Cootty, Merchant, Calicut.                      |
| J 5-80155    | joined        | ...    | ...                                | J. C. WINSCOM,<br>Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency. |

CALICUT.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 25th March 1878.

## Coconada Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.  | NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. | Name of Claimant.                                                              |
|--------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I 3-15397    | ...           | Rs. 100 | ...                            | Moovala Pedda Chetty Ramiah of Pandillapally, Banpatla Taluk, Kistna District. |
| I 11-18425   | ...           | Rs. 20  | ...                            | Moodegonda Verabadrarow of Krossur.                                            |

COCONADA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 21st March 1878.

H. RICHARDSON,  
Acting Salt Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. | Name of Claimant.                                                      |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25           | E 15-17531    | Rs. 50 | ...                            | Baboo Behari Lal Chatterjee, Overseer, I. V. State Railway, Adamwahan. |
| 9            | E 4-50508     | 50     | ...                            | Charna, son of Mukhachanba Gurhi, Habibulla, via Hazara.               |
| 28           | E 8-11931     | 5      | ...                            | Ismail Shah, Clerk, I. V. State Railway, Row.                          |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 28th March 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                  |
|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 154          | B 53-25499    | Rs. 10 | ...                             | M. Venkatapathy Naidu, Accountant in the Collector's Office, Bellary.                              |
| 155          | B 54-45381    | 20     | ...                             | D. Ramachandra Puntulu, Abkari Superintendent, Kullacoorchi.                                       |
| 157          | B 58-55020    | 100    | ...                             | Mr. J. P. Hunt, Mercara, Coorg.                                                                    |
|              | B 58-55022    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 58-55023    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 58-55024    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 58-55030    | 100    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
| 313          | B 53-10307    | 10     | ...                             | Mr. R. Enright, Overseer, D. P. W., Renigoonta.                                                    |
| 314          | B 53-23409    | 10     | ...                             | P. Soondrum Pillay & Co., Salem.                                                                   |
| 315          | B 54-08194    | 20     | ...                             | Sooba Row, late Judicial Record-keeper, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Shemooga District, Shemooga. |
| 316          | B 49-80066    | 10     | ...                             | Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. Waterman.                                                                 |
|              | B 49-80067    | 10     | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 49-80068    | 10     | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
| 317          | B 53-53080    | 10     | ...                             | B. Bauliah, Agatha Covil Street, Black Town, Madras.                                               |
| 318          | B 58-89928    | 100    | ...                             | Khodabux, No. 5, Colootollah, Calcutta.                                                            |
| 78           | B 53-17870    | 10     | ...                             | C. Sadaseeva Row, Salt Merchant, Cantoopady.                                                       |
|              | B 53-17860    | ...    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
| 79           | B 39-06262    | 5      | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 52-65127    | 10     | ...                             | Isma Khan, Culyane, No. 8, Vurdamoothiappah Street, Madras.                                        |
|              | B 52-65727    | ...    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 55-08258    | 50     | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
|              | B 55-08253    | ...    | ...                             | ...                                                                                                |
| 80           | B 40-66937    | 5      | ...                             | L. Parthasarthy Naidu, No. 29, Errabauloo Chetty Street, Black Town, Madras.                       |
| 81           | B 54-31212    | 20     | ...                             | M. Mathurainaga Moodelly, Sathana Naicken Street, No. 11, Choolai.                                 |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Acctt. Genl.'s Office;  
The 25th March 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Offy. Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Nagpur Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | MISMATCHED NOTE. | Name of Claimant.                                                                      |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1877.78.     | F 13-14336    | Rs. 5  | ...              | Mr. W. B. Keelan, Station Master, Jhelum, Punjab Northern State Railway.               |
|              | F 13-14335    | ...    | ...              | C. G. VANSITTART,<br>Asstt. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency. |

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 26th March 1878.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned estates having come under charge of this office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned :—

James Shaw Gibb, a retired Colonel in Her Majesty's Regiment of Royal Artillery, died at Debrooghur in Assam on the 27th June 1877.

John Henry Hawkins, a British subject residing at Howrah, at Howrah, on the 9th July 1877.

William Charles Duff, of Rajpur in the district of Bhagulpore, at Calcutta, on the 22nd February 1877.

George Francis Lackersteen, of New China Bazaar in the Town of Calcutta and of the "Hope Foundry," Nos. 4 and 5, Sealdah-road, in the suburbs of Calcutta, Iron Founder and Contractor, at Calcutta, on the 11th October 1877.

William Deane, of No. 12, Jackson Ghât-street in the Town of Calcutta, Ship and Freight Broker, at Calcutta, on the 11th November 1877.

William Badger Norton, a Corporal in the Royal Horse Artillery, employed as a Clerk in the Office of the Deputy Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery in India, at Jutogh, near Simla, on the 26th July 1877.

Arton Joseph Ephraim, of No. 73, Upper Circular-road, in the Town of Calcutta, Gentleman, at Calcutta, on the 5th September 1877.

Joseph Harrison, a Foreman Boiler-maker in the service of the Eastern Bengal Railway Company, at Calcutta, on the 8th September 1877.

Edward Gibson, an Assistant Engineer in the Bengal Public Works Department, at Segaum, in the Bombay Presidency, on the 28th April 1877.

Neil Henry Steuart, Deputy Surgeon-General in the Army Medical Department, Lahore Circle, at Calcutta, on the 22nd April 1877.

Quinton Hamilton Thompson, a Lieutenant in the 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment of Foot, at Kishtwar in the Kashmir Territory, on the 25th August 1877.

Charles Somner Sedley Taylor, a Major in the Royal Artillery, at Mussoorie, on the 5th September 1877.

W. J. Potter, Proprietor of the Firm of Messieurs Senior and Company, Lahore, died at Dalhousie on the 7th September 1877.

Elizabeth Ann Neblett, of St. James's, Barbadoes in the West Indies, widow, at Barbadoes.

Frederick Finch, of Calcutta, a Jockey, at Calcutta, on the 9th December 1877.

John Lambert Nash, Manager of the Mahanuddy Tea Garden, Kurseong, Darjeeling, on his way to France, on Board the steamer *Navirino*, on the 2nd March 1877. Certificate granted under section 36, Act II. of 1874, to Emily Nash, widow of the deceased.

Adolphe Henri Francois Marie Quillet, known as Henry Quillet, a Tea Planter, at North Lakhimpur in the Cinnatollah Tea Garden, at Chinnatollah, on the 21st June 1877. A like certificate granted to Raoul Quillet on behalf of Marie Quillet, mother of the deceased.

Charles Courtenay Montresor, Assistant Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, at Barrackpore, on the 24th November 1877. A like certificate granted to Lieutenant Edward Henry Montresor, brother of the deceased.

Anthony Baptists, of Agra, in the North-Western Provinces of India, a Pleader, at Agra, on the 10th March 1877. A like certificate granted to Elizabeth James, sister of the deceased.

William Allen Mitchell, a Shipwright residing in Calcutta, on the 3rd September 1877. Certificate granted under section 37, Act II. of 1874, to Rachel Victoria Gwyther, as a creditor of the deceased.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA, }  
The 30th March 1878. }

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1878.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Through booking from Umballa to Simla.

Arrangements have been made with effect from

the 15th March for booking Express Carriage Daks from Umballa to Kalka, and Express Tonga Daks from Kalka to Simla, at the Calcutta Post Office,\* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta. These arrangements will continue in force till the 25th April.

2. The charge for an Express Carriage Dak from Umballa to Kalka will be Rs. 20. The charge for an Express Tonga Dak from Kalka to Simla will be Rs. 20.

3. From the 1st April three ordinary vans carrying mails will also leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 5 A. M., and two others in the evening at or about 7 P. M. and 9-10 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit) at a charge of Rs. 2½ per seat.

4. From the same date, viz., 1st April, two mail tongas will start from Kalka—one at about 3 A. M., and another at about 10-30 A. M. If the weight of mails admit of it, passengers can be accommodated in these tongas at Rs. 5 a seat. Seats in the Mail tongas can be booked only in the Umballa and Kalka Offices.

5. The Tonga Daks are not Government Daks, but those of a private agency called the Mountain Carrying Company, under the management of Mr. Lowrie, and under contract with the Post Office for the conveyance of mails.

TURTON SMITH,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 28th January 1878.

The Passenger and Mail Cart Service between Caragola and Siligoree, hitherto kept up by the Postal Department, will, in consequence of the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, be discontinued from the 1st February 1878.

The 2nd March 1878.

PASSENGER SERVICE.

Messrs. Bird and Company have contracted to carry the Mails between Siliguri and Darjeeling by Tonga.

Passengers are conveyed by these Tongas at the following rates :—

For one seat, a sum not exceeding 8 annas a mile.  
For two seats, a sum not exceeding 12 annas a mile.

J. MACFARLAN,

Offg. Post Master General of Bengal.

The 1st April 1878.

No. 72.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

Babu Purna Chunder Mustafi has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Hooghly Division, vice Mr. Mackenzie, on special duty to Purneah Division.

Babu Profullo Chunder Banerjee has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Chota Nagpore Division, vice Mr. Meik, on deputation to Rajputana.

Babu Bishen Chunder Dutt has been appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Dead Letter Office, Bengal, vice Mr. Boyd, on privilege leave.

JOHN DILLON,

for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

PASSENGER SERVICE.

Jessore Line.

A carriage line is maintained under contract between Chagdah Station on the Eastern Bengal Railway and Jessore, a distance of 48 miles. The contractor is bound to start one carriage each way daily to meet the up and down Mail Trains, but he is at liberty to make his own charges for the conveyance of passengers.

The 5th April 1878.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, Kyook Phyoo, and Sandoway, for transmission per Steamer *Calcutta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 7th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 7th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 8th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 8th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Ava*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 10th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 12th April 1878. Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Réunion can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 11th April 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, via Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 13th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

## NOTICE.

ODUH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows :—

BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " "           | @ " 2 12 0 | "               |
| 23 " "           | @ " 2 14 0 | "               |
| 24 " "           | @ " 3 0 0  | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " " | @ " 2 4 0 | "               |
| under 7 " "           | @ " 2 0 0 | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

## NOTICE.

Separate Tenders for the following works will be received at the Office of the Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, up to 1 P. M. on the 1st May 1878 :—

LUCKNOW.

Annual repairs and petty repairs, &c.

|                                                                                          | Rs.    | A. | P. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1. Royal Artillery Lines, Native Lines, and Ecclesiastical Buildings                     | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2. European Cavalry Lines                                                                | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 3. Right Infantry Lines, Commissariat Buildings, Muchee Bhawan Fort, and Military Prison | 30,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 4. Left Infantry Lines                                                                   | 30,000 | 0  | 0  |

## SEETAPUR.

## Annual repairs and petty repairs, &amp;c.

|                                                                                   | Rs.    | A. | P. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1. Royal Artillery Lines, Native Lines, Commissariat and Ecclesiastical Buildings | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2. European Infantry Lines                                                        | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |

Forms of tenders, specifications, divisional schedule of materials, description of labor, and present rates and all other particulars may be obtained on application to the above officer and on payment of copying fee. Earnest money of Rs. 2 per cent. on amount tendered for is to accompany each tender, and security up to 10 per cent. of the estimated value will be required of the contractor whose tender is accepted.

Tenders are to be at a percentage less than the divisional rates on the gross of Bills, and not at rates per particular items.

The conditions specified in Public Works Department Code, Chapter XIV, 44, will be strictly adhered to.

The Executive Engineer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

J. F. GARWOOD, *Lieut., R.E.*

*Exe. Engr., Lucknow Divn., Military Works.*

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper, at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

## Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                         | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES         | 8                | 9             |
| " BOMBAY SERIES         | 8                | 9             |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES      | 8                | 9             |
| Complete set...         | 45               | 47-8          |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                   |       |   |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES                   | 1     | 0 |
| " BOMBAY SERIES                   | 1     | 0 |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES                | 1     | 0 |
| Complete set                      | 4     | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;

MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;

MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;

THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;

THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

## List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TREUBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

## Sanskrit Series.

|                                                | Rs. | A. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.                    | 7   | 8  |
| Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.        | 1   | 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.            | 6   | 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.              | 5   | 10 |
| Saṅkara Vijaya, 3 fasci.                       | 1   | 14 |
| Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.                  | 3   | 2  |
| Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.                            | 1   | 14 |
| Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.          | 1   | 4  |
| Sāṅkhyasūtra, 1 fasci.                         | 0   | 10 |
| Bṛihat Saṁhitā, 7 fasci.                       | 4   | 6  |
| Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.                        | 3   | 12 |
| Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.                 | 15  | 0  |
| Taittirīya Saṁhitā, 29 fasci.                  | 18  | 2  |
| Taittirīya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.                 | 6   | 14 |
| Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.                     | 1   | 14 |
| Asvalāyana Gṛhya Sūtra, 4 fasci.               | 2   | 8  |
| Mīmāṃsā Darsana, 13 fasci.                     | 8   | 2  |
| Tāndya Brāhmanā, 19 fasci.                     | 11  | 14 |
| Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.                     | 1   | 10 |
| Atharvāna Upanishads, 5 fasci.                 | 3   | 2  |
| Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.                         | 6   | 14 |
| Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, 33 fasci.                   | 20  | 10 |
| Gopāla Tāpani, 1 fasci.                        | 0   | 10 |
| Nṛsiṅha Tāpani, 3 fasci.                       | 1   | 14 |
| Chatuṣvarga Chintāmaṇi, 23 fasci.              | 14  | 6  |
| Gobhiliya Gṛhya Sūtra, 7 fasci.                | 4   | 6  |
| Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.               | 1   | 14 |
| Taittirīya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.               | 1   | 14 |
| Prithivī Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.        | 1   | 4  |
| Rājatarangini                                  | 4   | 0  |
| Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV                  | 40  | 0  |
| Purāna Saṅgraha                                | 1   | 0  |
| Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.                         | 1   | 4  |
| Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.    | 3   | 2  |
| Chāṇdogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.         | 1   | 4  |
| Taittirīya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. | 1   | 4  |
| Sāṅkhyā Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.           | 1   | 4  |
| Sāṅkhyā Darpana, English, 4 fasci.             | 2   | 8  |
| Brāhma Sūtra, English                          | 1   | 0  |
| Kātantra, 4 fasci.                             | 4   | 0  |
| Kāmandakiya Nītisūtra, 4 fasci.                | 2   | 8  |
| Bhāmati, 5 fasci.                              | 3   | 2  |
| Tabagāt i Nasiri, 8 fasci.                     | 8   | 0  |

## Arabic &amp; Persian Series.

|                                                 |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. | 25 | 0  |
| Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.        | 1  | 4  |
| Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.                          | 3  | 0  |
| Nukhbat-ul-Fikr                                 | 0  | 10 |

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitla and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

## TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

## INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &amp;c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *(In course of publication.)*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *(In course of publication.)*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1-12.*

|                                                                      | Rs. | As. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqif, 9 fasci.                                       | 5   | 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Azādī, 4 fasci.                                       | 2   | 8   |
| Maghāzī of Wāqif, 5 fasci.                                           | 3   | 2   |
| Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement                                   | 20  | 14  |
| Tūrikh-i-Firāz Shāhī, 7 fasci.                                       | 4   | 6   |
| Tūrikh-i-Bahāqī, complete in 9 fasci.                                | 5   | 10  |
| Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.    | 9   | 6   |
| Wis o Rāmīn, 5 fasci.                                                | 2   | 3   |
| Iqbānāmāh-i-Jahāngirī, complete in 3 fasci.                          | 1   | 14  |
| Alangirāmāh, 13 fasci., with index                                   | 8   | 2   |
| Pādshāhnāmāh, 19 fasci., with index                                  | 11  | 14  |
| Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfī Khān, 19 fasci., with index             | 12  | 12  |
| Āin-i-Akbarī, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.                          | 25  | 0   |
| Āin-i-Akbarī, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I      | 12  | 4   |
| Farhang-i-Rashidī, 14 fasci., complete                               | 17  | 8   |
| Nizāmī's Khiradnāmāh-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete                 | 2   | 0   |
| Akbarnāmāh, 12 fasci.                                                | 15  | 0   |
| Maāsir-i-'Alangirī, by Muhammad Saqī, complete, 6 fasci., with index | 3   | 12  |
| Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Masnawī                           | 1   | 4   |
| Tabaqāt-i-Nāqirī, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.           | 8   | 0   |
| Tabagāt-i-Nāqirī, Persian text, 5 fasci.                             | 3   | 2   |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1861-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.

Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each

Ditto ditto Index

Catalogue of Mammalia

of Fossil Vertebrata

of Sanskrit manuscripts

of Arabic and Persian manuscripts

Tibetan Dictionary

Grammar

Ross' Annals of 'Omān

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.

Blochmann's Persian Prosody

Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.

Jawāmi'ul-Ilm ir-riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.

Purāna Saṅgraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1

Corcoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.

Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson

History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn

Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor

Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis

Ṭayāh, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV

Analysis of the Sher Chūn, by Alexander Csoma de Kőrös

Khazānat-ul-Ilm

Sharāyat-ul-Islām

Anis-ul-Musharrahīn

Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)

## CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &amp;c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*



**Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.***

**Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.***

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

**Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.***

**Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.***

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.***

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.***

**Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression  $\frac{1}{14}$ . By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.***

#### Hydrographic Notices.

**Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.***

**False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.***

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, L.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.***

#### Notices to Mariners.

**The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. *Price, Anna 1 each:—***

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pugu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.

- No. 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

**Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—***

- No. 1. Position of Middle Gromid, Bombay.
  - " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
  - " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
  - " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
  - " 7. Situation of Kintoan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
  - " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein river.
  - " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
  - " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.
  - " (2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal, Ceylon—South-East Coast.
  - " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hamish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.
- \*\*\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.***

**Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.***

**Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.***

**Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.***

**Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.***

**Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, Re. 1.***

**Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.***

#### In the Press:

**Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.**

#### Just published.

**Army List—New Number.**

**The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.***

*Just published—Svo., cloth.*

**Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.***

#### Just Published.

**Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.***

**Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

**General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

**Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

**Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.***

**Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.***

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.***

**Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.***

**Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.***

**Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.***

#### Aitchison's Treaties.

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. the Government continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attached in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I and VII, 12 annas each; Vols. II to VI, Re. 1 each.***

**Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.**

**Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.**

**Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.**

**Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.**

**Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.**

**Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Panjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.**

**Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.**

*Svo., cloth, lettered.*

**Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.***

**Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.***

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 2-6.***

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.***

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.***

**The Code of Civil Procedure.—*Price, Rs. 4-15-9; packing and postage, 10 annas 3 pie.***

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.***

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.***

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, Re. 1-2.***

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.***

**Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-10.***

**List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.***

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.**

**Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.***

**Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.***

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**  
Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics** relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India** for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas each volume.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics** relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.  
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.  
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.  
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India** with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6-12.  
" II " " " " 5, " " 6-2.  
No. 11, for 1876-77—... " 5.  
Vol. I " " 5.

**Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.**

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehur, in Sindh, 1860. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhoolia and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamlutars' and Taluk Mahalkurres' Divisions of the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Satara Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863; by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.**

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education 1855. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1858-59, 1859. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIX.—Administration Report of the Madras Public Works for 1857-58, 1859. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1858-59, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1859, 1860.

No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1858, 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1859-60, 1860. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1859, 1860. Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for 1859, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1860, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

**Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.**

*Just Published.*

**List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers** found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 13 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers.** Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal** for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WERTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1877.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.**  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

**Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.**

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."**

Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### HIGH COURT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1878.

An examination of candidates to fill vacancies in the staff of Extra Translators on the Court's establishment on the Appellate Side will be held at this office on Monday, the 29th instant, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Of the candidates who may pass in Oordoo, three, of those who pass in Bengalee, two, and of those who pass in Assamese and Bengalee, one, will be selected for appointment.

Forms of application for admission to the examination, in respect of which a fee of Rs. 10 will be chargeable, are obtainable, together with copies of the rules prescribing the tests for the examination, on application at this office. The forms when duly filled up and accompanied with copies of certificates will be received by the undersigned up to the 26th instant.

J. CRAWFORD,

Offg. Registrar.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Venerable Joseph Baly, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, and Commissary of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, having proceeded to England on leave, the Reverend Brownlow Thomas Atlay, M.A., Senior Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, has been appointed Commissary of the Bishop during the absence of Archdeacon Baly, and to perform the duties of the Archdeacon until his return to Calcutta, with effect from 1st April 1878.

R. LEYCESTER UPTON,

Offg. Registrar and Secretary.

CALCUTTA,  
The 9th April 1878.



**BANK OF BENGAL.***Calcutta, the 9th April 1878.*

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 12th, 13th, 19th and 20th instant, on account of authorized holidays.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND  
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D.,  
RAJPUTANA.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.***Mount Abu, the 1st April 1878.*

**No. 6183.**—The temporary promotion of Mr. W. W. Culcheth, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, ordered by the Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner, in Notification No. 4218, dated 28th February 1878, is hereby cancelled.

*The 3rd April 1878.*

**No. 6563.**—The Officiating Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner, is pleased to order the following reversions, &c., in the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, Rajputana, with effect from the date of return to duty from furlough of Captain H. Y. Murray, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, viz., on the afternoon of the 18th March 1878:—

Mr. D. Joscelyne to revert from temporary 4th Grade Executive Engineer to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer—his substantive rank.  
Mr. Bhagat Singh, temporary 1st Grade Assistant Engineer to 2nd Grade Assistant Engineer—his substantive rank.

By Order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,

*Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and  
Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR  
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.***Indore, the 2nd April 1878.*

**No. 77.**—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over, and Baboo Ashootosh Mitter, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received charge of the Bundelkhand Road Division, on the forenoon of the 23rd March 1878.

**No. 77A.**—Major E. Swetenham, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted three months' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of 1st instant.

**No. 77B.**—Ganesh Bullal Fanshe, Overseer, 3rd Grade, transferred from the Mhow Division to Bundelcund Road Division, left the former on the forenoon of the 27th ultimo, and joined the latter on the morning of the 30th idem.

**No. 78.**—Major E. Swetenham, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. H. F.

White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, received charge of the Mhow Division, on the afternoon of the 30th March 1878.

**No. 79.**—Soobrao Naidoo, Overseer, 2nd Grade, has been granted 2½ months' privilege leave commencing from the 15th instant.

By Order,  
A. CADELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,*  
*for Central India.*

**HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Hyderabad Residency, the 6th April 1878.*

**No. 3.**—Major D. W. Laughton, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Judge, Small Cause Court, Khamgaom, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th April 1878.

**No. 4.**—With reference to Notification in Residency Orders No. 154, dated 2nd March 1878, granting one year's furlough to Mr. E. Moffat, District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Mr. Abdul Hakh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, is appointed to hold charge of the office of District Superintendent of Police, Bassim, until the return of Mr. Christian from leave, or further orders.

By Order,  
A. J. DUNLOP,  
*Offg. Secy. for Berar to Resident.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 3rd April 1878.*

**No. 39.**—The following transfers of Officers of the Engineer Establishment are ordered:—

Lieutenant H. W. Smith, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Oudh Command, Military Works, to Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Meerut Command, Military Works, to Oudh Command, Military Works.

Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from Lahore Command, Military Works, to Oudh Command, Military Works.

Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade), from Lahore Command, Military Works, to Oudh Command, Military Works.

Mr. F. G. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works, to Oudh Command, Military Works.

**No. 40.**—Mr. H. Bull, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on return from leave, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

*The 8th April 1878.*

**No. 41.**—Captain W. H. Beckett, Personal Assistant to the Deputy Inspector General, is transferred to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

**No. 42.—ERRATUM.**—In Inspector General's Notification No. 31, dated 15th March 1878, for "forenoon" read afternoon.

**No. 43.**—Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

**Lahore Command.***Lahore, the 5th April 1878.*

**No. 12.**—Captain A. Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, as a temporary measure. He made over charge of the Lahore Division on the afternoon of the 4th April 1878 to Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer.

D. WARD, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Offg. Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**Meerut Command.***Meerut, the 4th April 1878.*

**No. 24.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 11 of 16th February last, Barrack Sergeant J. Inglis, left the Morar Division, on the 21st March and joined the Ranikhet Division, on the forenoon of the 28th idem.

*The 9th April 1878.*

**No. 25.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 17 of 14th March 1878, Sergeant I. Thomas, Overseer, 1st Grade, left the Morar Division on the afternoon of the 23rd idem and joined the Chakrata Division on the afternoon of the 30th March 1878.

Æ. PERKINS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**Rawul Pindi Command.***Rawul Pindi, the 2nd April 1878.*

**No. 925.**—Mr. H. Bolton, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works returned from the privilege leave granted him per Notification No. 2894 of 4th December 1877, on the afternoon of the 28th ultimo. The unexpired portion of the leave granted is cancelled.

D. LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,*  
*Military Works.*

**SIMLA IMPERIAL CIRCLE.****NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 5th April 1878.*

Mr. C. Blair, Executive Engineer, Simla Waterworks, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Architectural and Buildings Division, in addition to his own duties, from 3rd January to 6th March 1878, during the absence of Captain H. H. Cole, R.E., on special duty.

WM. SMITH, *C.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.*

**CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV-  
ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN-  
TEED RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 8th April 1878.*

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 147, dated 2nd April 1878, Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., assumed charge of the office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta from Colonel F. S. Taylor, R.E., on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Capt., R.E.,*  
*Offg. Consig. Engr. to the Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

**DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
Central System.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.***Agra, the 4th April 1878.*

**No. 18.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 68 of the 7th February 1878, Mr. W. J. Galwey, Superintendent of Way and Works, Rajpootana Railway, made over, and Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., resumed, charge of the duties of Manager of that line on the forenoon of the 20th March 1878.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

**Western System.***Rawal Pindi, the 3rd April 1878.*

**No. 22.**—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted furlough for eighteen months, and 30 days' subsidiary leave, preparatory to furlough, under Sections 12, 24(a) and 28(d) respectively of the Civil Leave Code.

The subsidiary leave to commence from 1st May, and the furlough from 30th May 1878, or from such subsequent dates as they may be availed of.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,*  
*Director of State Railways,*  
*Western System.*

**HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE  
RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.***Mhow, the 3rd April 1878.*

**No. 3.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 101, dated 2nd March 1878, Mr. H. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, temporary 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Mhow on the forenoon of the 2nd February 1878; and received charge of the Office of Superintendent of Way and Works from Mr. F. H. Landon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the 5th idem.





## Allahabad Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                |
|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                  |
| 175          | ... D 18-10889 | ... 100 | ... R. H. Smith, Esq., Rangoon.                  |
| 176          | ... D 11-79616 | ... 10  | ... Baboo Nobin Chunder Chucroburttee, Hamirpur. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                      |
|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                        |
| 247          | ... D 18-00214 | ... 100 | ... E. Grey, Esq., C.S., Gaya, Bengal. |
|              | ... -01268     | ... 100 |                                        |
| 31           | ... D 10-78555 | ... 5   | ... Habeeb Baksh, Agra.                |
|              | ... -78560     |         |                                        |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 4th April 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                    |
| 29           | ... E 15-20014 | ... 50 | ... George Prince Nash, Dera Doon. |

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 6th April 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                                                                          |
|--------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                                                                            |
| 153          | ... B 55-48730 | ... 50  | Somaseendram Mudliar of Thengasi, Tinnevely District, now residing in Theroovannamallay Madam in Mylapore. |
|              | ... B 58-52026 | ... 100 |                                                                                                            |
|              | ... -52034     | ... 100 |                                                                                                            |
|              | ... -52166     | ... 100 |                                                                                                            |
|              | ... -52175     | ... 100 |                                                                                                            |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                                                      |
|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                                                        |
| 319          | ... B 53-67259 | ... 10  | ... J. Ramachandra Row, Acting Local Fund Clerk, Salem Sub-Collector's Office, Oosoor. |
| 320          | ... B 53-21855 | ... 10  | ... Shaik Hoossain Pearam of Bellary.                                                  |
| 321          | ... B 53-76541 | ... 10  | ... M. Annasawmy Aiyengar, a Student of the Madras Christian College, Madras.          |
| 322          | ... B 46-06700 | ... 5   | ... S. Aramoodoo Ayengar, Civil Engineering College, Madras.                           |
| 323          | ... B 50-04801 | ... 100 | ... Goobbee Maronakary Cullappah (Chetty) of Goobbee.                                  |
| 324          | ... B 40-90340 | ... 5   | Gazoola Ramasawmy Chetty of Calamboor.                                                 |
|              | ... B 46-07749 | ... 5   |                                                                                        |
|              | ... B 53-53787 | ... 10  | S. Kristnasawmy Naidu, Elephant Gate Street, No. 41, Madras.                           |
| 325          | ... B 40-88746 | ... 5   |                                                                                        |
| 326          | ... B 58-49241 | ... 100 | Messrs. Bheem Raz & Sons, Nussereabad.                                                 |
|              | ... -51381     | ... 100 |                                                                                        |
|              | ... -80512     | ... 100 | V. Shunmuga Moodelly, Contractor, Vellore.                                             |
| 327          | ... B 54-01969 | ... 20  |                                                                                        |
| 328          | ... B 54-54628 | ... 20  | ... M. Armuga Chetty, Popham's Broadway, Madras.                                       |
| 329          | ... B 39-23861 | ... 5   | ... S. Seetha Ramen of the 7th Class, Provincial College, Combaconum.                  |

82 ... B 54-53354 } wrongly }  
... -38551 } joined }  
FORT ST. GEORGE,—Acctt. Genl.'s Office, }  
The 1st April 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Nagpur Circle.

## HALF NOTES.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                    |
| 1877-78.     |                |         |                                    |
| H32          | ... F 10-62507 | ... 100 | ... Mr. H. A. Acworth of Sholapur. |
| H20          | ... F 7-79674  | ... 10  | Colonel E. M. Playfair, R.A.       |
|              | ... -79675     | ... 10  |                                    |

NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 4th April 1878.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                             |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                                                               |
| 1878.        |                |        |                                                                               |
| W21          | ... C 91-14663 | ...    | 10 each ... Pestonjee Nanabhoy Kandianewallá, 23, Agiary Lane, Bombay.        |
|              | ... M 29-40412 | ...    |                                                                               |
|              | ... M 30-68933 | ...    |                                                                               |
|              | ... M 31-74368 | ...    | 100 each ... Rao Bahadur Vishnoo Moreshwar Bhide, 1st Class Sub Judge, Surat. |
| W22          | ... M 25-74103 | ...    |                                                                               |
|              | ... M 36-02780 | ...    |                                                                               |
|              | ... -04484     | ...    | 10 ... Superintending Engineer, 1st Circle, Irrigation Works, N. W. P.        |
| W23          | ... M 16-79805 | ...    |                                                                               |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                          |
|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                                            |
| 1872.        |                |        |                                                            |
| H20          | ... C 65-06167 | ... 10 | ... Messrs. Treacher & Co., Bombay.                        |
| 1878.        |                |        |                                                            |
| H41          | ... M 30-61497 | ...    | 10 each ... Jamsetjee Jehangirjee, 16, Apollo St., Bombay. |
|              | ... -61498     | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... -61499     | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... -61500     | ...    | 10 ... Krishnarao Kashinath, Satara.                       |
| H42          | ... M 31-96731 | ...    |                                                            |
| H43          | ... M 25-60996 | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... -82424     | ...    | 100 each ... Chagmull Bagmull, Chalisgaon.                 |
|              | ... -87982     | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... M 23-72826 | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... M 30-32108 | ...    | 10 each ... Bhavane, Deagoorairia, near Indore.            |
|              | ... M 31-32893 | ...    |                                                            |
| H44          | ... M 30-34852 | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... -38543     | ...    | 10 ... Jokham Dina, Chinchpokli, Bombay.                   |
| H45          | ... M 29-35211 | ...    |                                                            |
| M32          | ... M 18-22418 | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... -10078     | ...    | 10 ... Khemji Hurdass, Mandvi, Bombay.                     |
| M33          | ... M 22-97326 | ...    |                                                            |
|              | ... -97320     | ...    |                                                            |
| M34          | ... M 27-78000 | ...    | 20 ... Piroo Mahomed, Crawford Market, Bombay.             |
|              | ... M 28-78703 | ...    |                                                            |

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 9th April 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Report of a Deserter from the 39th Regiment of Foot, dated at Fortess Gwalior, this 6th day of April 1878.

| Number, Rank, and Name.                     | Date of Enlistment.                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| No. 1393, Private Henry Hutt.               | 13th August 1870.                                       |
| Age,—26 years.                              | Parish and County in which Born,—North Sussex, England. |
| Size,—5 feet 9 inches.                      | Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.             |
| Color of—                                   | Marks,—None.                                            |
| Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey. | Trade,—Compositor.                                      |
| Date of Desertion,—30th March 1878.         | Coat or Jacket,—Red serge.                              |
| Place of Desertion,—Fortess Gwalior.        | Waistcoat,—None.                                        |
| At what place Enlisted,—Chatham.            | Breeches or Trowsers,—Blue serge.                       |
|                                             | REMARKS,—None.                                          |

J. G. SMYTH, Major,  
Comdg. Det., 39th Regt. of Foot.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 11th April 1878 ... Rs. 1,45,32,509-3-3

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, }  
11th April 1878. }

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1878.

## GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Through booking from Umballa to Simla.

Arrangements have been made with effect from the 15th March for booking Express Carriage Daks from Umballa to Kalka, and Express Tonga Daks from Kalka to Simla, at the Calcutta Post Office,\* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta. These arrangements will continue in force till the 25th April.

2. The charge for an Express Carriage Dak from Umballa to Kalka will be Rs. 20. The charge for an Express Tonga Dak from Kalka to Simla will be Rs. 20.

## Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON. |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION. |               |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | General Treasury.       | Currency Department. | Under Assay.        | Assayed.      | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   |                                   |                         |                      |                     |               |                                             |
| April 1 | Rs. 1,61,728                      | Rs. 21,123              | Rs. 2,32,839         | Rs. 73,27,593       | Rs. 32,02,207 |                                             |
| " 2     | 16,50,608                         | 1,62,361                | 18,83,342            | 73,92,478           | 30,50,188     |                                             |
| " 3     | 16,35,111                         | 1,61,782                | 13,160               | 34,63,265           | 73,27,410     | 29,10,693                                   |
| " 4     | 1,15,930                          | 1,29,796                | 1,68, 64             | 34,30,303           | 74,26,382     | 28,70,836                                   |
| " 5     | 14,545                            | 97,888                  | ...                  | 31,49,848           | 73,38,781     | 27,55,194                                   |
| " 6     | ...                               | 1,19,309                | 121                  | 34,44,734           | 73,38,717     | 26,63,501                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 8th April 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Offg. Mint Master.

3. From the 1st April three ordinary vans carrying mails will also leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 5 A. M., and two others in the evening at or about 7 P. M. and 9-40 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit) at a charge of Rs. 2½ per seat.

4. From the same date, *viz.*, 1st April, two mail tongas will start from Kalka—one at about 3 A. M., and another at about 10-30 A. M. If the weight of mails admit of it, passengers can be accommodated in these tongas at Rs. 5 a seat. Seats in the Mail tongas can be booked only in the Umballa and Kalka Offices.

5. The Tonga Daks are not Government Daks, but those of a private agency called the Mountain Carrying Company, under the management of Mr. Lowrie, and under contract with the Post Office for the conveyance of mails.

TURTON SMITH,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 12th April 1878.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 13th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 14th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 14th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 15th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 16th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Venice* and *Japan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 16th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Cathay*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 17th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Ethiopia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 17th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 19th April 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 18th April 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 23rd April 1878, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th April 1878.

|                                                    |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aafed, Mr.                                         | Hodge, Peter.         |
| Albertson, R. V. R.                                | Kedarnath Banerjee.   |
| Alis, Miss                                         | Lator, Miss S., Sr.   |
| Allen Brothers.                                    | Lamer, A.             |
| Andrew, Jno.                                       | Lee, Mrs. J.          |
| Axel.                                              | Lewis, Mrs. A.        |
| Balfour & Co.                                      | Longford, P.          |
| Baptist, R. J.                                     | Love, Mrs. F.         |
| Barocci, Frutelli.                                 | Lynch, A. B.          |
| Basel, M.                                          | Mackenzie, Mr.        |
| Baney Madhub Mannah.                               | Maule, Miss.          |
| Bateman, W. E.                                     | Martin, Gerald.       |
| Beake, Mr.                                         | Marrieson, C.         |
| Beaufort, A. F.                                    | Mason, Billy.         |
| Beaumont, E.                                       | Masury, John W.       |
| Bell, Mrs.                                         | Monett, H. E.         |
| Binton, G. D.                                      | Moppitt, Mrs.         |
| Blaquiere, Messrs. C. R.                           | Murray, W. E.         |
| Bowen, Miss K.                                     | Mylan, James.         |
| Bradshaw, J.                                       | Nazois, Mrs. H.       |
| Braganza, P. J. N.                                 | Nicholas, J.          |
| Campbell, R. L.                                    | O'Brien, Mrs. F.      |
| Catania, A. F.                                     | O'Brien, W. P.        |
| Chiodetti, O.                                      | Oroobally, Serally.   |
| Chisholm, C. W.                                    | Peddington, Mr.       |
| Cless, H.                                          | Pancell, Mrs. M.      |
| Clerk, L. S.                                       | Petit, Monsieur Chas. |
| Clive, Miss C.                                     | Pellizza, Gustavo.    |
| Clint, Miss K.                                     | Plaseco, Mrs. Joanno. |
| Collins, Mrs. J.                                   | Pogson, R.            |
| Connel & Co., Messrs. J.                           | Pracy, William.       |
| Cooke, Madame.                                     | Ponting, Mrs. A. G.   |
| Davidson, A. L.                                    | Reynolds, C.          |
| David, Mrs. Abdulla.                               | Richtsberg, T.        |
| De Cruz, Alfred.                                   | Ring, H. R.           |
| DeCristoforis, Guiseppe.                           | Roberts, T. R.        |
| DeLacy, Edward.                                    | Salmer, Madame.       |
| DeSouza, Edward.                                   | Sandy, C.             |
| Derriek, G.                                        | Scott, J. M.          |
| Elliott, Charles.                                  | Sharpe, W.            |
| Elliott, H. R.                                     | Smith, Thos.          |
| Embleton, Mrs. E.                                  | Smith, J., c.s.       |
| Fernandes, C.                                      | Stewart, Mrs. E. M.   |
| Fisher & Co., H. D.                                | Sleecrews, Mrs.       |
| Fleming, F.                                        | Swaries, Mrs. P.      |
| Fulton, Y.                                         | Taylor, Miss.         |
| Gobind Chunder Banerji.                            | Thomson, J.           |
| Goldstin, M.                                       | Thompson, Miss L.     |
| Goldsmid, Captain L. C.                            | Torrance, J. H.       |
| Gonsalves, J. W.                                   | Tarnbull, R.          |
| Good, E.                                           | Wadley, T. F. S.      |
| Grieff, D.                                         | Watson, Mrs. E.       |
| Henderson & Co.                                    | Whyte, J.             |
| Heward, Mrs.                                       | Williams, Mrs.        |
| Hill, S.                                           | Wissham, W.           |
| Hony. Secy., Greenlow Masonic Orphan Fund Lottery. | Wood, C. T. O., M.D.  |
| Hobson, Miss N.                                    | Yates, Miss.          |
|                                                    | Young, T.             |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                 | Jones, H. R.                |
| Baker, Geo.              | Jones, Mrs. A.              |
| Bance, J. M.             | Jones, Miss.                |
| Bell, Mrs.               | Jordon, Mrs.                |
| Biden, C. S.             | Kelly, V. G.                |
| Black, Alex.             | Kelley, H. E.               |
| Bonford, Rbt.            | Lane, C.                    |
| Brigham, Mrs.            | Larcom, Arthur.             |
| Budree Das.              | Laukan, S.                  |
| Bull, Alex.              | Law, Geo.                   |
| Busuttil, C.             | Leapold, T.                 |
| Cahusae, W. F.           | Liberman, S.                |
| Campbell, Allen.         | Littlewood, Mrs. H. R.      |
| Carter, R.               | Lucas, Mrs.                 |
| Collings, C. E.          | Lynn, J. Simmons.           |
| Connolly, Pat.           | Martin, Eugene.             |
| Concannon, T. E. W.      | Matson, E.                  |
| Cox, Chas. S.            | Meyer, Herman.              |
| Crime, H. J. A.          | Miller, W. A.               |
| Croghan, W. J.           | Muggeridge, E. H.           |
| Cumberland, G. L.        | Narain Dutt Dubey.          |
| Dahlke, H. F.            | Norman, Horace.             |
| Denholm, J. C.           | Oriovits, Tasef.            |
| Dickens, D.              | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.       | Ozorio.                     |
| Doherty, Mrs. H. A.      | Parkinson, W.               |
| Doherty, J.              | Phelan, T. W.               |
| Dowding, F. T.           | Rae, Lt. R. J., R. N. R.    |
| D'Sulin, Madame.         | Reid, Mrs. A. M.            |
| E. B. M.                 | Ronald.                     |
| E. M.                    | Ruchwaldy, L.               |
| Fazulbhoj, Visram.       | Rustomjee Merwanjee.        |
| Fellowes, Mrs.           | Sanson, Nael.               |
| Finch, Fredt.            | Stewart, Frank.             |
| Foulkes, Edward.         | Stone, A.                   |
| Fraser, Thos.            | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| G., care of Post Office. | Tackoorah.                  |
| Gorrick, Miss Louisa.    | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Gleeson, J. G.           | Towell, A.                  |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass.  | Tremlet, H. S.              |
| Grigg, Mrs.              | Valantine, C.               |
| Guldweben, Geo.          | Wallis, C.                  |
| Hackett, Mr.             | Webb, Captain H. E.         |
| Hall, J. R. C.           | Williams, Fred.             |
| Hamilton, William.       | Williams, W. J.             |
| Henderson, J. P.         | Willis, W. H.               |
| Hillier, R.              | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Huguenot, M.             | X X X, care of Post Office. |

#### Newspapers.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Fraser, Thos.     |
| Anderson, J.      | Hackett, J.       |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Hunter, George.   |
| Campbell, A.      | Jeffrey, William. |
| Castello, P.      | Kennedy, C.       |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Macdonald, J.     |
| Elms, J. J.       | Tinsby, John.     |
| Finch, F.         |                   |

#### Registered Letters.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abroniourt, J.                 | Goldenberg, T.        |
| Bull, Alex.                    | Paxwell, Ed.          |
| Corbett, C. H.                 | Whiteside, G. Albert. |
| Edwards, Laurence (of Hanley). |                       |

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

#### NOTICE.

OULDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.  
BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 "             | @ " 2 12 0 | "               |
| 23 "             | @ " 2 14 0 | "               |
| 24 "             | @ " 3 0 0  | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

#### SCANTLINGS—

|                      |           |                 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @ | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 "  | @ " 2 4 0 | "               |
| under 7 "            | @ " 2 0 0 | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

#### NOTICE.

Separate Tenders for the following works will be received at the Office of the Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, up to 1 P. M. on the 1st May 1878:—

LUCKNOW.

Annual repairs and petty repairs, &c.

|                                                                                          | Rs.    | A. | P. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1. Royal Artillery Lines, Native Lines, and Ecclesiastical Buildings                     | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2. European Cavalry Lines                                                                | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 3. Right Infantry Lines, Commissariat Buildings, Muchee Bhawan Fort, and Military Prison | 30,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 4. Left Infantry Lines                                                                   | 30,000 | 0  | 0  |

SEETAPUR.

Annual repairs and petty repairs, &c.

|                                                                                   | Rs.    | A. | P. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1. Royal Artillery Lines, Native Lines, Commissariat and Ecclesiastical Buildings | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2. European Infantry Lines                                                        | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |

Forms of tenders, specifications, divisional schedule of materials, description of labor, and present rates and all other particulars may be obtained on application to the above officer and on payment of copying fee. Earnest money of Rs. 2 per cent. on amount tendered for is to accompany each tender, and security up to 10 per cent. of the estimated value will be required of the contractor whose tender is accepted.

Tenders are to be at a percentage less than the divisional rates on the gross of Bills, and not at rates per particular items.

The conditions specified in Public Works Department Code, Chapter XIV, 44, will be strictly adhered to.

The Executive Engineer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

J. F. GARWOOD, Lieut., R. E.

Exc. Engr., Lucknow Divn.,  
Military Works.

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encian Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1873. Price, Re. 1-8.

### INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twyman and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Polo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree-minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacon.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.

No. 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

" 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

" 17. Out of print.

" 18. Out of print.

" 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

" 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

" 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

" 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.

" 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

" 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.

" 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

" 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

" 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

" 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.

" 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

" 7. Situation of Kintoan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang Tse-Kiang.

" 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein River.

" 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point Rocks.

" 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.

(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.

" 11. Amended positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

\*\* The above rules are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.



*Just published.*

### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

*Just published—Sro., cloth.*

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

*Just Published.*

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

*Super-royal Sro., cloth, lettered.*

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

### Aitchison's Treaties.

*Super-royal Sro., cloth, lettered.*

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Sro., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelkote.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chieftains Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Poishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*Sro., cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

### Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor, Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

*Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.*

THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

*Royal Svo., cloth—second edition.*

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Royal Svo., stitched.*

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal Svo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

*Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.*

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

*Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.*

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C. S. I. Vols. I & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

*Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.*

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fyfe, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 50; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

*Just Published.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Durrjoeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KEER, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By a recent order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

### HIGH COURT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1878.

An examination of candidates to fill vacancies in the staff of Extra Translators on the Court's establishment on the Appellate Side will be held at this office on Monday, the 29th instant, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Of the candidates who may pass in Oordoo, three, of those who pass in Bengallee, two, and of those who pass in Assamese and Bengallee, one, will be selected for appointment.

Forms of application for admission to the examination, in respect of which a fee of Rs. 10 will be chargeable, are obtainable, together with copies of the rules prescribing the tests for the examination, on application at this office. The forms when duly filled up and accompanied with copies of certificates will be received by the undersigned up to the 20th instant.

J. CRAWFURD,  
Offg. Registrar.

### HIGH COURT—Original Jurisdiction.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th April 1878.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 1st day of May 1878:—

It is ordered that Rule 9 of the Rules passed on the 17th day of March 1874 be amended by inserting the words "or the Preliminary Examination of Articled Clerks in England" after the words "until he shall have passed the B. A. Examination of the University of Calcutta," and by striking out the words "or shall produce a certificate signed by the major part of the Examiners actually present and conducting the examination [one of them

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 13 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3.  
Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24 Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Re. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Re. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, G.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, Re. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—  
South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0  
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."  
Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

being the Registrar] that he has passed before them an examination hereinafter called the Preliminary Examination equivalent to the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Provided that persons educated in Europe, who have not passed any of the examinations above-mentioned and who shall appear to the Chief Justice and Judges to have been educated up to a sufficient standard, may, by special order, be permitted to enter into Articles of Clerkship."

(Sd.) RICHARD GARTH.  
" LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
" W. MARKBY.  
" CHARLES PONTIFEX.  
" W. AINSLIE.  
" J. SEWELL WHITE.  
" H. C. CUNNINGHAM.  
" W. F. McDONELL.  
" H. T. PRINSEP.  
" L. R. TOTTENHAM.

#### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 16th April 1878.*

**No. 1.**—Mr. R. F. Dallas, a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1878.

**No. 2.**—Mr. M. R. Trower, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, was allowed subsidiary leave for fourteen days under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th March 1878, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

*The 17th April 1878.*

**No. 3.**—Mr. J. G. Cairns, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for eighteen days under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th March 1878.

**No. 4.**—Mr. C. J. Nuttall, an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for twenty days under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd March 1878, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*  
*Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.*

#### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 18th April 1878.*

**No. 110.**—Mr. Superintendent E. J. Douglas Walker has been granted by the Director, Persian Telegraph, furlough for one year and six months, under Section 12 (Chapter IV) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of 30th October 1877, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,  
*Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.*

#### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D., RAJPUTANA.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Mount Abu, the 1st April 1878.*

**No. 6148.**—The Officiating Agent, Governor General and Chief Commissioner, is pleased to grant three months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. J. Gregory, Executive Engineer, Temporary 2nd Grade, attached to this province, from 8th April 1878, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 12th April 1878.*

**No. 7488.**—Mr. T. W. Miles, Executive Engineer, Jeypore, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave of absence granted in Notification No. 5428, dated 23rd March 1878, on the afternoon of the 8th April 1878.

By Order,  
A. G. CROMMELIN,  
*Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

#### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

*Indore, the 13th April 1878.*

**No. 80.**—Babeo Umbica Churn Chowdry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted three months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 1st of March 1878.

**No. 81.**—Lalla Bahad Roy, Overseer, 1st Grade, has been granted two months' privilege leave, commencing from the 15th instant.

**No. 82.**—Mr. C. Von Ahn, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), has been granted three months' privilege leave commencing from the 8th instant.

**No. 83.**—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted two months' privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,  
A. CADELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.*

#### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Hyderabad Residency, the 9th April 1878.*

**No. 7.**—The privilege leave for three months granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 158, dated 8th March 1878, to Major J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is cancelled at his own request.

*The 10th April 1878.*

**No. 9.**—With reference to Notification in Residency Orders, No. 163, dated 20th March 1878,

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, will hold charge of the Lock-up at Yeotmal in the Wun District, during Mr. Chamarette's absence on privilege leave.

By Order,  
A. J. DUNLOP,  
*Offg. Secy. for Berar to the Resident.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th April 1878.*

**No. 44.**—Mr. R. T. Albert, Accountant, 1st Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Inspector General's Notification No. 1, dated 10th January 1878, on the forenoon of the 19th January and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 1st March 1878. The unexpired portion of the above leave, viz., eighteen days, is hereby cancelled.

Mr. J. A. Freitas, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, was granted leave on medical certificate from the 14th February to 5th March 1878, both days inclusive.

Mr. E. Lumsden, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, was granted leave on medical certificate from 19th to 21st February 1878, both days inclusive.

**No. 45.**—ERRATUM.—In Inspector General's Notification No. 29, dated 13th March 1878, cancel portion relating to Honorary Lieutenant L. Lesmond, Barrack Master.

**No. 46.**—Captain J. Dundas, R.E., V.C., on return from furlough, is appointed Personal Assistant to the Deputy Inspector General of Military Works.

Captain Dundas reported his arrival on the morning of the 2nd, and received charge of his office from Captain Beckett on the afternoon of the 8th, April 1878.

*The 12th April 1878.*

**No. 48.**—The following transfers are ordered:—Mr. R. Berry, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, from Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works, to Meerut Command, Military Works.

Mr. J. H. Kenyon, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Meerut Command, Military Works, to Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

**No. 49.**—Barrack Master J. Edmondson, on return from furlough, is posted to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, is transferred from the Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

*The 15th April 1878.*

**No. 50.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 150, dated 2nd April 1878, Sergeant M. Larkin, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

**No. 51.**—Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.*

#### Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 12th April 1878.*

**No. 26.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 17 of 14th March 1878, Corporal J. Dargie, Overseer, 1st Grade, left the Chakrata Division on the forenoon of the 30th March, and joined the Morar Division on the 6th April 1878.

A. PERKINS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,*  
*Military Works.*

#### Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 17th April 1878.*

**No. 11.**—With reference to Inspector General, Military Works' Notification No. 39, dated the 3rd instant, Lieutenant H. W. Smith, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, reported his departure on the afternoon of 11th April 1878 to join the Rawul Pindee Command, Military Works.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,*  
*Mily. Works.*

#### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Mhow, the 9th April 1878.*

**No. 5.**—Mr. F. Welsh appointed as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, by Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 61, dated 4th February 1878, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, took up his duties in that grade in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, on the 11th December 1877.

W. S. S. BISSET,  
*Manager, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.*

*Neemuch, the 10th April 1878.*

**No. 17.**—With reference to Notification No. 28, dated 26th October 1877, of the Director of State Railways, Central System, Captain R. J. Bond, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Neemuch on the forenoon of 20th November 1877, and was relieved on the 19th December 1877 on his remand to military duty.

**No. 18.**—In supersession of this Office Notification No. 72, dated 12th October 1877, Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, availed himself of the one week's subsidiary leave to one year's furlough from the afternoon of 6th October 1877.

*The 13th April 1878.*

**No. 19.**—Mr. W. Batt, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Quarry Division, Neemuch State Railway, is granted privilege leave for three months from such date as he may avail himself of the same.





*N. B.*—The amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.  
period of 1846-47.

*Deputy Comptroller General.*

**WATERFIELD,**  
Surg. Comptroller General.

| Rs. | A | P |
|-----|---|---|
|-----|---|---|

By order of the Directors.  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK.  
*Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.*

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 18th April 1878. }

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Madras Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               |               |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                    | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                  |
| 1                               | B 46-20569    | 5             | V. Calingaroya Moodly, Clerk, Arsenal, Madras.                                     |
|                                 | B 54-72837    | 20            |                                                                                    |
| 2                               | B 55-67246    | 50            | Mr. H. Hanington, of No. 215 Bungalow, Gooty, now at the Sailor's Home, Royapuram. |
|                                 | " -67247      | 50            |                                                                                    |
|                                 | B 58-52413    | 100           |                                                                                    |
|                                 | " -86406      | 100           |                                                                                    |
|                                 | " -86407      | 100           | N. Narainsawmy Rajoo, No. 22, Sawmy Chetty Street, Coma leswaren Covil, Madras.    |
| 3                               | B 42-75235    | 20            |                                                                                    |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                   |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | B 53-30161    | 10            | Maganahali Dadabasapah, Davengerry, Chittledroog District.                          |
|              | " -30333      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -30334      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -30335      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -30349      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -30350      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -30351      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -15954      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -48664      | 10            |                                                                                     |
|              | B 54-17739    | 20            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -53269      | 20            | C. Narasimooloo Chetty, at Messrs. S. Alwar Chetty & Co., No 10, Popham's Broadway. |
|              | " -53270      | 20            |                                                                                     |
|              | B 55-23464    | 50            |                                                                                     |
|              | B 58-47402    | 100           |                                                                                     |
| 2            | B 53-74157    | 10            | C. Mahomed Hoosain, Potatoe Dealer, Budrien Street, Black Town.                     |
| 3            | B 54-02157    | 20            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -11700      | 20            |                                                                                     |
|              | " -47331      | 20            |                                                                                     |
|              | B 58-51142    | 100           | S. Rajagopaul Aiyengar, Assistant Master, P. M. Branch School, Chidumbarum.         |
|              | " -80282      | 100           |                                                                                     |
| 4            | B 52-79849    | 10            | I. Venkatrama Iyer, Manager, Relief Camp, Coopum.                                   |
| 5            | B 46-18146    | 5             |                                                                                     |
| 6            | B 58-91195    | 100           | I. C. Pariya Mera Rowthen, of Pullaputty Village, Caroor.                           |
| 7            | B 46-19205    | 5             |                                                                                     |
|              |               |               | P. Streepathy Raw, Registration Clerk, Darampoor, Salem District.                   |

Fort St. George, - Acct. Genl's Office,  
The 6th April 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Kurrachee Circle.

## MISMATCHED NOTR.

| No. of Note. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.            |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| G 13-28527   | 5             | Mr. Reuben Benjamin, Bombay. |
| " -28531     |               |                              |

KURRACHEE, - Paper Currency Dept.,  
The 8th April 1878.

W. A. INGLE,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 27           | E 10-88988    | 10            | Baboo Sri Nath Mukerji, Simla.             |
| 36           | E 10-93245    | 10            |                                            |
|              | " -96446      | 10            | Mrs. Janet Farquie, Kasawlee.              |
|              | " -97173      | 10            |                                            |
| 31           | E 13-02905    | 100           | Captain T. Studdy, R. H. A., of Meean Meer |
|              | " -30366      | 100           |                                            |
|              | " -30505      | 100           |                                            |
|              | " -30532      | 100           |                                            |

LAHORE, - Paper Currency Office,  
The 13th April 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acct. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Akola Circle.

## NOTES HALF LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                       |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C 91-12694    | 10 each       | G. R. Watts, Esq., Assistant Engineer, East Berar Division, Ellichpore. |
| " -12924      |               |                                                                         |

AKOLA, - Paper Currency Dept.,  
The 16th April 1878.

C. W. A. DAVIES,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |               |               |                                                                 |
| H46          | M 22-61908    | 20            | Surgeon-Major F. W. Wade, Aden.                                 |
|              | " -61910      | 20            |                                                                 |
| H47          | M 33-09527    | 20            | Mr. Framji R. Divecha, L. M. S., 11, Todd Street, Fort, Bombay. |
|              | M 22-78414    | 20            |                                                                 |
| H48          | M 28-56781    | 10            | Pundlic Ananta Poy, Cashier, Bombay Port Trust.                 |
| M37          | M 31 25156    | 10            | Messrs. Thompson and Taylor, Rampart Row, Bombay.               |
|              | M 29-34375    | 10            |                                                                 |

BOMBAY, - Paper Currency Dept.,  
The 16th April 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Coconada Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                   |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| I 10-18483    | 10            | B. Raja Rao, of Sathia, Vizianagram in North Arcot. |
| I 5-15399     | 20            |                                                     |
| I 4-11462     | 50            |                                                     |
|               |               | Colathoor Sobroya Chetty, Merchant, Madras.         |
|               |               | Bhoosam Nagalingam, Merchant, Masulipatam.          |

COCONADA, - Paper Currency Dept.,  
The 10th April 1878.

B. RAJA RAO,  
Acting Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.   | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION. |           |                                             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|         |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.        | Assayed   | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.   | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| April 8 | 14,915                            | 1,49,956               | 1,83,573             | 32,73,318           | 72,16,717 | 27,37,949                                   |
| " 9     | 3,410                             | 1,63,509               | 2,24,88              | 30,72,516           | 71,40,868 | 28,01,150                                   |
| " 10    |                                   | 1,39,758               | 2,01,78              | 28,06,756           | 71,68,108 | 28,53,729                                   |
| " 11    |                                   | 1,93,639               | 1,16,402             | 27,58,306           | 71,90,927 | 28,30,923                                   |
| " 12    | Holi- days.                       |                        |                      |                     |           |                                             |
| " 13    |                                   |                        |                      |                     |           |                                             |

CALCUTTA MINT,  
The 15th April 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Offy. Mint Master.

CALCUTTA,  
18th April 1878.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th April 1878.

## RULES FOR THE CUSTODY, DISTRIBUTION AND SALE OF POSTAGE STAMP LABELS AND EMBOSSED ENVELOPES.

Approved by the Government of India in Financial Department letter No. 1902, dated 19th March 1878.

(N. B.—These Rules apply both to Service Stamps and to Ordinary Stamps, with the exceptions noted in Rules V and VIII.)

## Supplies from Central Depôts.

I.—Supplies of postage stamps for the Madras Presidency, including Mysore and the local depôts subordinate to Madras, shall be supplied by the Superintendent of Stamps at Madras on the indent of officers in charge of local depôts.

II.—Supplies of postage stamps for the Presidency of Bombay, including Sind, Berar, the Central Provinces, and local depôts subordinate to Bombay, shall be supplied by the Superintendent of Stamps at Bombay on the indent of officers in charge of local depôts.

III.—Stamps for the Bengal Presidency, including the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, the Punjab, Central India, Rajpootana, Assam, and British Burmah, and local depôts subordinate to Calcutta, shall be supplied by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta on the indent of officers in charge of local depôts.

IV.—The above-mentioned supplies from central to local depôts shall be issued on credit.

#### *Local Depôts.*

V.—Every treasury throughout India, including those attached to political customs and salt agencies, shall be a local depôt for the sale of postage stamps, provided that the value of the stamps sold at one time to any purchaser shall not be less than Rs. 5, and shall not include any fraction of a rupee. At any station at which there is a collector of land revenue, neither a salt agent nor collector of customs shall be entrusted with the custody and sale of postage stamps. All sales under this rule will be for cash on delivery; and when the purchaser is one of those who are required to retail stamps under Rule VIII (not being a person employed in a Government treasury), or is one specially authorized under Rule IX, a discount of one-half anna per rupee will be allowed. But to purchasers other than the above, no discount will be allowed; and officers in charge of local depôts must see that discount is not allowed except to the privileged officers above referred to. The sale of embossed envelopes shall be subject to the same conditions, except that they shall be sold in packets containing sixteen envelopes each, portions of a packet not being saleable. The price of each packet shall be the value of the stamps borne by the envelopes contained in it, the discount (if any) being calculated on that value.

The above rule is only partially applicable to "service stamps," which may be sold *only to Government officials without restriction as to a minimum amount on a written application, accompanied by payment of the value in cash, and on which no discount is allowed.* A receipt containing in detail the gross value of each description of service postage stamps sold will be granted by the treasury officer for the amount paid to him.

VI.—A supply equal to the probable consumption for five months of the district attached to each local depôt shall be kept in each; and as soon as the number in store has fallen below the number expended during the preceding six months, the collector, or other officer in charge of the depôt, shall indent\* on the central depôt of his presidency for a number equal to the consumption of the last three months, for which accounts have been rendered to the central depôt of the presidency. If by any accident the stock of stamps of any value should run short before the receipt of a fresh supply from the central depôt, the officer in charge of the treasury will indent on neighbouring districts for a quantity sufficient to meet the demand, which may be supplied or not, according to the discretion, and on the responsibility of the officer indented on, with reference to the wants of his own district. It will be the duty of the Superintendent of Stamps of the Presidency to report to the Director General of the Post Office, for the orders of Government, every occasion on which it may appear, from the monthly statement or otherwise, that the store of stamps of any particular value in any district has fallen below the authorized amount.

\* Form 1.

#### *Branch Depôts.*

VII.—Every branch treasury and every tehsil treasury shall be a branch depôt for the sale of postage stamps under the conditions described in Rule V. It will receive its stamps from the local depôt to which it is subordinate, keeping always in store a supply sufficient to meet the probable demands of one month, estimated according to the average of former sales. It will keep an account of sales in the same form (3) hereafter prescribed for the treasurer's account, and will indent for supplies in the same form (4) as hereafter prescribed for the treasurer's indent. It will render an account monthly to the local depôt in Form 6A immediately on the expiration of the month.

#### *Retail sale of Stamps.*

VIII.—A supply of stamps for sale by retail shall be kept available at every post office, receiving office, tehsildaree, thana, and every police station at

which letters are received for despatch, and with every licensed stamp-vendor; and it shall be the duty of the officer, to whom the person in charge of any of the above-named places is subordinate, to take steps to ensure that the supply kept on hand is at all times equal to at least one week's demand. Persons in charge of the above-mentioned places will receive discount on purchases under Rule V. Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Post Offices within their respective jurisdictions, and any other officers of the Post Office specially deputed for that purpose or authorized on that behalf by the Post Master General, are empowered to examine the stock of postage stamps kept by a licensed stamp-vendor.

This rule does not apply to "service stamps."

By the term "licensed vendor," as used above, is meant a stamp-vendor licensed under rules framed by the local Government in accordance with section 48 of the General Stamp Act (XVIII of 1869).

#### *Authorization of certain retail vendors other than the above.*

IX.—A district officer may authorize the grant of discount at half-anna per rupee on purchases under Rule V to any person who is a *bonâ fide* retail vendor of postage stamps, although he may not be one of those required to retail them under the above rule. Such authority shall be given in writing, and must be produced by the person authorized when claiming discount on purchases: the authority will hold good for only 12 months from the date on which it is given, and may be revoked at any time at the discretion of the district officer. No such authority may be given to any person employed in a Government treasury. The authority so given may at the discretion of the district officer be made subject to conditions to be expressed in the writing of authority in any or all of the following respects, *viz.*:—the maintenance of a sufficient supply of all or any specified denominations of postage stamps for retail: a particular shop, place or locality, or particular shops, places or localities, in which postage stamps are to be exposed for sale: the days and hours during which they are to be so exposed, and any restriction upon the sale in shops, places or localities other than those specified. A register showing the name, residence, and occupation of every person so authorized, and the date of the authority, shall be kept by the district officer. Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors of Post Offices within their respective jurisdictions, and any other officers of the Post Office specially deputed for that purpose or authorized on that behalf by the Post Master General, are empowered to examine the stock of postage stamps kept by any person so authorized.

#### *Custody of Stamps in Local Depôts.*

X.—The bulk of postage stamps in store at any local depôt shall be kept in parcels, containing a known number of sheets, in the treasury or other secure place, in one or more strong chests or presses, under double locks,—the key of one lock of each chest or press always remaining in the hands of the collector or other officer in charge of the stamps, and the key of the other in the hands of the treasurer.

XI.—The remainder of the stamps in store shall be in the hands of the treasurer, and shall not exceed the probable demand of fourteen days, estimated according to the average of former sales.

XII.—The treasurer shall keep a daily account of receipts and sales\* in the vernacular of the district, in which the transactions of each succeeding day shall be entered consecutively, a balance being struck at the close of each day, and attested by the initials of the officer in charge of the treasury.

\* Form 3.

XIII.—On the first open day of each month, and on every Monday during the month, the treasurer shall prepare in the vernacular, and submit to the officer in charge of the postage stamps, an indent† for a supply of postage stamps for the following week. The indent, after being approved or altered by the officer in charge of the postage stamps, shall be signed by him, and complied with as directed in the following rule. The indent thus signed shall be the warrant for the issue of the stamps.

† Form 4.

XIV.—The officer in charge of the postage stamps shall cause the store under double locks to be opened, and the required number to be counted and delivered to the treasurer in his presence. A store-book‡ shall be kept in English, in which the number and value of the stamps delivered to the treasurer shall be entered, and a balance struck at the time of delivery. This balance will be attested by the initials of the officer in charge and of the treasurer, both of whom shall invariably be present during the whole time that the store under double locks, or any part of it, remains open. The deliveries shown in the store-book will agree with the indent as approved.

‡ Form 5.

XV.—If the treasurer require stamps at any intermediate time, the same process will be observed as is prescribed in the two preceding rules.

XVI.—Stamps will be supplied from the store under double locks only to the treasurer and to branch depôts, and on indent from them respectively. Sales should be made not out of store, but from the supply in the hands of the treasurer or the supply in branch depôts.

XVII.—As soon as possible after the arrival of a despatch of postage stamps from a central depôt, or from any other local depôt, the packets or boxes are to be opened, one at a time, in the presence of the officer in charge of stamps. The stamps contained in each box or packet are then to be immediately counted and compared with the invoice,§ which, after being receipted, will be returned by the first post to the depôt whence they were despatched. Unless the officer in charge of the stamps can certify that the stamps contained in any given packet or box were immediately counted by himself personally, or in his presence, he will be held responsible for the value of any that may be found deficient. The stamps are then to be placed in the store under double locks and entered in the store-books, and no stamps are to be delivered to the treasurer or sold to any party without being first brought into store.

§ Form 2.

XVIII.—Officers in charge of stamps will have the stamps in store, both those under double locks and those in the hands of the treasurer, counted in their presence on the last open day of September and March in each official year, and will certify having done so in the following terms at the foot of the monthly accounts of sales and stock¹ for those months furnished to the Superintendent of Stamps:—

¹ Form 6.

"I do hereby certify that I have personally counted the number of sheets of postage stamps of the value of four annas each and upwards in store on \_\_\_\_\_ 187 , and that their actual value is \* \_\_\_\_\_; and I also further certify that the number of complete sheets of postage stamps of a lower value than four annas each, in store on the same date, has been counted by the treasurer in my presence, and that their actual value is \* \_\_\_\_\_; and I do further certify that, from the report of the treasurer made to me this day, the actual value of the stamps in his hands amounts to \* \_\_\_\_\_; and that the rules prescribed by the orders of the Government of India, dated 19th March 1878, are duly observed."

*Officer in charge of Stamps.*

\* Note.—The amounts to be entered in words as well as figures.

XIX.—On occasions of transfer of charge, postage stamps will be made over in the same manner, and under the same precautions, as the cash balance in the treasury.

XX.—The officer in charge of each local depôt will submit, within the first week of each month, an account† to the Superintendent of Stamps of his Presidency, showing the balance in hand at the sudder and branch treasuries at the close of the preceding month, and the sales effected during that month.

† Form 6.

*Returns to be made by Central Depôt.*

XXI.—The Superintendent of Stamps of each Presidency will, on the 15th of each month, in addition to any account required by the Accountant General, furnish the Director General of the Post Office with a memorandum‡ showing the number of stamps distributed by him during the preceding month; and at the close of each month he will also furnish another memorandum § showing the number and value of stamps in hand, and the total amount of the actual sales of each local depôt and of all the local depôts supplied by him.

‡ Form 7.

§ Form 8.

A. M. MONTEATH,

*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*



**Fornr**

*Indent for Postage Labels and Embossed Envelopes*

| 1                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                  | 3                                                                                 | 4                                                                                            | 5                                                                           | 6                                                                                           | 7                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PARTICULARS.                                                                                        | HALF-ANNA<br>ENVELOPES<br>16 = 1 PACKET<br>= 8 ANNAS,<br>480 = 1 REAM<br>= Rs. 15. | ONE-ANNA<br>ENVELOPES<br>16 = 1 PACKET<br>= 1 RUPEE,<br>480 = 1 REAM<br>= Rs. 30. | HALF-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 10.<br><br>Ordinary<br>Labels.<br>Service<br>Labels. | NINE-PIE<br>LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET<br>= Rs. 15.<br><br>Ordinary<br>Labels. | ONE-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 20.<br><br>Ordinary<br>Labels.<br>Service<br>Labels. | TWO-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 40.<br><br>Ordinary<br>Labels.<br>Service<br>Labels. |
|                                                                                                     | Reams. Packets.                                                                    | Reams. Packets.                                                                   | Sheets. Labels.                                                                              | Sheets. Labels.                                                             | Sheets. Labels.                                                                             | Sheets. Labels.                                                                             |
| Number of each description in Sudder and Sub-divisional Treasuries or Branch Depôts this day...     |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                             |
| Number of each description sold within the last three months for which accounts have been furnished |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                             |
| Number of each description now indented for                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                             |
| Number of each description passed by the Superintendent                                             |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                              |                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                             |

I request that the above described Postage be

I request that the above described Postage

*Dated*

**No. 1.**

*on the Superintendent of Stamps at*

[illegible]

Labels and Embossed Envelopes be supplied to this Treasury.

*Officer in charge of the Treasury*

at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form.

Invoice of Postage Labels and Embossed Envelopes consigned  
Dated \_\_\_\_\_

| 1                                                                               |          | 2                                                                              |          | 3                                           |         |                 |         | 4                                             |         | 5                                          |         |                 |         | 6                                          |         |                 |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| HALF-ANNA ENVELOPES<br>16 = 1 PACKET<br>= 8 ANNAS,<br>480 = 1 REAM<br>= Rs. 15. |          | ONE-ANNA ENVELOPES<br>16 = 1 PACKET<br>= 1 RUPEE,<br>480 = 1 REAM<br>= Rs. 30. |          | HALF-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 10. |         |                 |         | NINE-PIE LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET<br>= Rs. 15. |         | ONE-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 20. |         |                 |         | TWO-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 40. |         |                 |         |
|                                                                                 |          |                                                                                |          | Ordinary Labels.                            |         | Service Labels. |         | Ordinary Labels.                              |         | Ordinary Labels.                           |         | Service Labels. |         | Ordinary Labels.                           |         | Service Labels. |         |
| Reams.                                                                          | Packets. | Reams.                                                                         | Packets. | Sheets.                                     | Labels. | Sheets.         | Labels. | Sheets.                                       | Labels. | Sheets.                                    | Labels. | Sheets.         | Labels. | Sheets.                                    | Labels. | Sheets.         | Labels. |
|                                                                                 |          |                                                                                |          |                                             |         |                 |         |                                               |         |                                            |         |                 |         |                                            |         |                 |         |

I acknowledge to have received the Postage Labels and Embossed Envelopes described above

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—As soon as the Labels and Embossed Envelopes arrive, they must be

No. 2.

to the Officer in charge of the Treasury at \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ Superintendent of Stamps.

| 7                                           |         |                 |         | 8                                              |         | 9                                             |         |                 |         | 10                                                |         | 11                                           |         |                 |         | 12                                                                        |    |    | 13                                   |    |    | 14           |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|--------------|----|----|
| FOUR-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 80. |         |                 |         | SIX-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET<br>= Rs. 120. |         | EIGHT-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 160. |         |                 |         | TWELVE-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET<br>= Rs. 240. |         | ONE-RUPEE LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 320. |         |                 |         | GROSS VALUE<br>OF ORDINARY<br>LABELS, INCLUDING<br>EMBOSSED<br>ENVELOPES. |    |    | GROSS VALUE<br>OF SERVICE<br>LABELS. |    |    | TOTAL VALUE. |    |    |
| Ordinary Labels.                            |         | Service Labels. |         | Ordinary Labels.                               |         | Ordinary Labels.                              |         | Service Labels. |         | Ordinary Labels.                                  |         | Ordinary Labels.                             |         | Service Labels. |         |                                                                           |    |    |                                      |    |    |              |    |    |
| Sheets.                                     | Labels. | Sheets.         | Labels. | Sheets.                                        | Labels. | Sheets.                                       | Labels. | Sheets.         | Labels. | Sheets.                                           | Labels. | Sheets.                                      | Labels. | Sheets.         | Labels. | Rs.                                                                       | A. | P. | Rs.                                  | A. | P. | Rs.          | A. | P. |
|                                             |         |                 |         |                                                |         |                                               |         |                 |         |                                                   |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                                                                           |    |    |                                      |    |    |              |    |    |

the total value of which is Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ (here enter value in words and figures).

compared with the Invoice which should be receipted and returned immediately.

Officer in charge of the Treasury  
at \_\_\_\_\_









## Form

*Store Book of Postage Labels and Embossed*

| 1     | 2                                                                               | 3                                                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 5                                           |                 |                    |                 | 6                                                | 7                                          |                 |                    |  | 8                                          |                    |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| DATE. | PARTICULARS.                                                                    | HALF-ANNA<br>ENVELOPES<br>10 = 1 PACKET<br>= 8 ANNAS,<br>480 = 1 REAM<br>= Rs. 15. | ONE-ANNA<br>ENVELOPES<br>16 = 1 PACKET<br>= 1 RUPEE,<br>480 = 1 REAM<br>= Rs. 30. | HALF-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 10. |                 |                    |                 | NINE-PIS<br>LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET<br>= Rs. 15. | ONE-ANNA LABELS<br>320 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 20. |                 |                    |  | TWO-ANNA LABELS<br>160 = 1 SHEET = Rs. 40. |                    |  |  |
|       |                                                                                 | Reams. Packets.                                                                    | Reams. Packets.                                                                   | Ordinary<br>Labels.                         |                 | Service<br>Labels. |                 | Ordinary<br>Labels.                              | Ordinary<br>Labels.                        |                 | Service<br>Labels. |  | Ordinary<br>Labels.                        | Service<br>Labels. |  |  |
|       |                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                   | Sheets. Labels.                             | Sheets. Labels. | Sheets. Labels.    | Sheets. Labels. |                                                  | Sheets. Labels.                            | Sheets. Labels. |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Closing Balance on the (date, month,<br>and year) ... ..                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | ADD—                                                                            |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Received on the (date and<br>month) from the Superintendent<br>of Stamps ... .. |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Ditto ditto from the<br>Treasury at ... ..                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | TOTAL ... ..                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | DEDUCT—                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Issued to the Treasurer ... ..                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Despatched to the Branch De-<br>pot at ... ..                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Transferred to the Treasury<br>at ... ..                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | TOTAL ... ..                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |
|       | Closing balance on the (date and<br>month) ... ..                               |                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                             |                 |                    |                 |                                                  |                                            |                 |                    |  |                                            |                    |  |  |

**No. 5.**

*Envelopes of the Treasury at—*

[illegible]







**Form**

*Memorandum of Receipts, Issues, and Stock of Postage Labels and Embossed Envelopes*  
month of

[illegible]

**No. 7.**

*in Store in the Central Depot of the \_\_\_\_\_ Presidency for the \_\_\_\_\_ 187 .*

[illegible]

*Dated*

Superintendent of Stamps.  
24





The 8th March 1878.

GOVERNMENT SIMLA PASSENGER DAK.

Through booking from Umballa to Simla.

Arrangements have been made with effect from the 15th March for booking Express Carriage Daks from Umballa to Kalka, and Express Tonga Daks from Kalka to Simla, at the Calcutta Post Office,\* under certain rules and conditions, of which a printed copy can be obtained on application to the Post Master, Calcutta. These arrangements will continue in force till the 25th April.

2. The charge for an Express Carriage Dak from Umballa to Kalka will be Rs. 20. The charge for an Express Tonga Dak from Kalka to Simla will be Rs. 20.

3. From the 1st April three ordinary vans carrying mails will also leave the Umballa Post Office—one in the morning at or about 5 A. M., and two others in the evening at or about 7 P. M. and 9-40 P. M. In each of these vans four seats will be available for passengers (if the weight of the mails admit) at a charge of Rs. 2½ per seat.

4. From the same date, viz., 1st April, two mail tongas will start from Kalka—one at about 3 A. M., and another at about 10-30 A. M. If the weight of mails admit of it, passengers can be accommodated in these tongas at Rs. 5 a seat. Seats in the Mail tongas can be booked only in the Umballa and Kalka Offices.

5. The Tonga Daks are not Government Daks, but those of a private agency called the Mountain Carrying Company, under the management of Mr. Lowrie, and under contract with the Post Office for the conveyance of mails.

TURTON SMITH,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 17th April 1878.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 23rd April 1878, at 6 P. M.

The 19th April 1878.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, and Sandoway, for transmission per Steamer Calcutta,\* will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 21st April 1878, at 6 P. M.

\* This Steamer will touch at Sandoway instead of the Steamer of the 6th May 1878.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer Arabia, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 21st April 1878, at 6 P. M. Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be sent by this opportunity.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 22nd April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer Khandalla, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 24th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 26th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 26th April 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 25th April 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer Nepal, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 29th April 1878, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 19th April 1878.

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aafed, Mr.                 | Hodge, Peter.            |
| Albertson, R. V. R.        | Jackson, E. D.           |
| Alis, Miss                 | Jennings, Mrs.           |
| Allison, Mrs. B.           | Johnson, Mrs. C.         |
| Amandoo, Rebecca.          | Jordan, Miss.            |
| Angus, R. C.               | Lamb, Mrs.               |
| Austin, Geo.               | Lator, Miss S. Sr.       |
| Baillie, Mrs.              | Lee, Mrs. J.             |
| Balfour & Co.              | Lerkine, Mrs. C. B.      |
| Barron, George.            | Longford, P.             |
| Basel, M.                  | Love, Mrs. F.            |
| Baney Madhub Mannab.       | Lyell, Mrs.              |
| Beaumont, E.               | Lynch, A. B.             |
| Bell, Mrs.                 | MacKenzie, Mr.           |
| Booth, Mrs.                | Mackintosh, J.           |
| Boss, C. L.                | Marrison, C.             |
| Bowen, Miss K.             | Mason, Billy.            |
| Bradshaw, J.               | Masury, John W.          |
| Braganza, P. J. N.         | McKean, James.           |
| Browne, B.                 | Miller, Mrs.             |
| Buskin, E. G.              | Monett, H. E.            |
| Carran, Mrs.               | Moppitt, Mrs.            |
| Clarke, A.                 | Mylan, James.            |
| Cless, H.                  | Nazois, Mrs. H.          |
| Clive, Miss C.             | Newman, W. R.            |
| Clint, Miss K.             | Palmer, J. G. A.         |
| Contes, Dr. William.       | Peddington, Mrs.         |
| Coleman, Charley.          | Petit, Monsieur Chas.    |
| Collins, Mrs. J.           | Pillot, M.               |
| Connell, Messrs. J.        | Ponting, Mrs. A. G.      |
| Cossman, H.                | Powell, Mrs. M.          |
| Crabley, Mrs.              | Pracy, William.          |
| Crook, Mrs.                | Puttee, Alfred.          |
| Dallas, D.                 | Reardan, Patrick.        |
| Dallas, William.           | Rebeiro, Mrs. R.         |
| Davidson, A. L.            | Reynolds, C.             |
| David, Mrs. Abdulla.       | Ross, Mrs.               |
| D'Cruz, Alfred.            | Richtsberg, T.           |
| Deeks, Mr.                 | Ring, H. R.              |
| DeLaey, Edward.            | Roberts, T. R.           |
| DeSouza, Edward.           | Sandy, C.                |
| Dias, Caitano Francisco.   | Singh, Miss A. E.        |
| Doncett, T. R.             | Smith, Thos.             |
| Dunn, Mrs. E. C.           | Spalding, J.             |
| Eggar, Mrs.                | Speed & Co.              |
| Elliott, Charles.          | Stewart, Mrs. E. M.      |
| Elliot, H. R.              | Stewart, Capt. D. J.     |
| Elson, Mrs. R. L.          | Thomason, Mrs.           |
| Fernandes, V. F.           | Thomason, Miss N.        |
| Ferrier, W. A.             | Thomason, Lieut. Colonel |
| Fox, E. G. L.              | Thomson, & Co.           |
| Gobind Chunder Banerji.    | Thompson, Miss L.        |
| Goldsmid, Captain L. C.    | Thorpe, W.               |
| Graf, Fritz.               | Tonkin, Geo.             |
| Hailes & Co.               | Tonnes, Mrs.             |
| Heathcock, W.              | Waller, Miss S. A.       |
| Henderson & Co.            | Watson, Chas.            |
| Hill, S.                   | Weekins, Mrs. E. L.      |
| Hony. Secy., Greenlow Ma-  | Wood, C. T. O., M.D.     |
| sonic Orphan Fund Lottery. | Worrledge, Lt.           |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Jones, Mrs. A.              |
| Allen, D. B.            | Jones, Miss.                |
| Bauce, J. M.            | Kelly, V. G.                |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Kelley, H. E.               |
| Biden, C. S.            | Lane, C.                    |
| Black, Alex.            | Larcom, Arthur.             |
| Blainnie, B.            | Lankan, S.                  |
| Bonford, Rbt.           | Leapold, T.                 |
| Budree Das.             | Littlewood, Mrs. H. R.      |
| Bull, Alex.             | Lucas, Mrs.                 |
| Busuttil, C.            | Lynn, J. Simmons.           |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Martin, Eugene.             |
| Carter, R.              | Meyer, Herman.              |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | Miller, W. A.               |
| Collings, C. E.         | Morrison, G.                |
| Connolly, Pat.          | Muggeridge, E. H.           |
| Concannon, T. E. W.     | Murphy, G.                  |
| Cox, Chas. S.           | Narain Dutt Dubey.          |
| Crime, H. J. A.         | Norman, Horace.             |
| Croghan, W. J.          | Oriovits, Tasef.            |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Parkinson, W.               |
| Dahlke, H. P.           | Phelan, T. W.               |
| Denholm, J. C.          | Presse, Monsieur.           |
| Dickens, D.             | Rae, Lt. R. J., R. N. R.    |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Reid, Mrs. A. M.            |
| Doherty, Mrs. H. A.     | Ronald.                     |
| Dowling, F. T.          | Ruchwaldy, L.               |
| D'Sulin, Madame.        | Rustonjee Merwanjee.        |
| E. B. M.                | Samson, Nacl.               |
| E. M.                   | Stewart, Frank.             |
| Fazulbhoy, Visram.      | Stone, A.                   |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Tackoorah.                  |
| G, care of Post Office. | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Gorrick, Miss Louisa.   | Thomas, H. P.               |
| Gleeson, J. G.          | Towell, A.                  |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Trenlet, H. S.              |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Valantine, C.               |
| Hackett, Mr.            | Wallis, C.                  |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Webb, Captain H. E.         |
| Hamilton, William.      | Williams, Fred.             |
| Henderson, J. P.        | Williams, T. C.             |
| Hillier, R.             | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Huguenot, M.            | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Jones, H. R.            | Young, S. D.                |

Newspapers.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Fraser, Thos.     |
| Anderson, J.      | Hackett, J.       |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Hunter, George.   |
| Campbell, A.      | Jeffrey, William. |
| Castello, P.      | Kennedy, C.       |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Macdonald, J.     |
| Elms, J. J.       | Tinsby, John.     |

Registered Letters.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abroniourtz, J.                | Goldenberg, T.        |
| Bull, Alex.                    | Paxwell, Ed.          |
| Corbett, C. H.                 | Whiteside, G. Albert. |
| Edwards, Laurence (of Hanley). |                       |

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of S&L beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

| BEAMS—           |     |   |    |                   |
|------------------|-----|---|----|-------------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. | 2 | 10 | 0 per cubic foot. |
| 22 "             | @   | " | 2  | 12 0 "            |
| 23 "             | @   | " | 2  | 14 0 "            |
| 24 "             | @   | " | 3  | 0 0 "             |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.  
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "  
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

NOTICE.

Separate Tenders for the following works will be received at the Office of the Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, up to 1 P. M. on the 1st May 1878:—

LUCKNOW.

Annual repairs and petty repairs, &c.

|                                                                                          | Rs.    | A. | P. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1. Royal Artillery Lines, Native Lines, and Ecclesiastical Buildings                     | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2. European Cavalry Lines                                                                | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 3. Right Infantry Lines, Commissariat Buildings, Muchee Bhawan Fort, and Military Prison | 30,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 4. Left Infantry Lines                                                                   | 30,000 | 0  | 0  |

SEETAPUR.

Annual repairs and petty repairs, &c.

|                                                                                   | Rs.    | A. | P. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1. Royal Artillery Lines, Native Lines, Commissariat and Ecclesiastical Buildings | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2. European Infantry Lines                                                        | 15,000 | 0  | 0  |

Forms of tenders, specifications, divisional schedule of materials, description of labor, and present rates and all other particulars may be obtained on application to the above officer and on payment of copying fee. Earnest money of Rs. 2 per cent. on amount tendered for is to accompany each tender, and security up to 10 per cent. of the estimated value will be required of the contractor whose tender is accepted.

Tenders are to be at a percentage less than the divisional rates on the gross of Bills, and not at rates per particular items.

The conditions specified in Public Works Department Code, Chapter XIV, 44, will be strictly adhered to.

The Executive Engineer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

J. F. GARWOOD, Lieut., R.E.  
Exec. Engr., Lucknow Divn.  
Military Works.

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| „ MADRAS SERIES ...         | „ 8              | „ 9           |
| „ BOMBAY SERIES ...         | „ 8              | „ 9           |
| „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | „ 8              | „ 9           |
| Complete set...             | „ 45             | „ 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       | Rs.   | 8 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| „ „ MADRAS SERIES ...                 | „ 1   | 0 |
| „ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | „ 1   | 0 |
| „ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | „ 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | „ 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chidrae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1818. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

### INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopmarum River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafudi River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point, Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- „ 4. Out of print.
- „ 5. Out of print.
- „ 6. Out of print.
- „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- „ 10. Out of print.
- „ 11. Out of print.
- „ 12. Out of print.
- „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

No. 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

- „ 17. Out of print.
- „ 18. Out of print.
- „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- „ 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

### Notices to Mariners issued during the year

1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- „ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- „ 7. Situation of Kintoan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
- „ 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie island. Bassein river.
- „ 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.  
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- „ 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

\*\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

- Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

*Just published.*

**Army List—New Number.**

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

*Just published—Sro., cloth.*

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

*Just Published.*

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

*Super-royal Sro., cloth, lettered.*

A sketch of the Türk language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**Aitchison's Treaties.**

*Super-royal Sro., cloth, lettered.*

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Poishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*Sro., cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

*Cloth, Demy Ato.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition: royal Sro., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. 1 ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" 11 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. 1 ... " 5.

**Miscellaneous.**

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1859, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the chargos now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.N. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1852. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1852 to 31st August 1865. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs. 3-12; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. *Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.*

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

*Just Published.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.*



Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 13 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price...

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatnam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 6 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Ordnance Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

„ Unbound copies ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade

and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I.

Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... „ 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... „ 6 0 0

£- Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chopringlee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

### HIGH COURT.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 18th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1878.

An examination of candidates to fill vacancies in the Staff of Extra Translators on the Court's establishment on the Appellate Side will be held at this office on Monday, the 29th instant, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Of the candidates who may pass in Oordoo, three, of those who pass in Bengallee, two, and of those who pass in Assamese and Bengallee, one, will be selected for appointment.

Forms of application for admission to the examination, in respect of which a fee of Rs. 10 will be chargeable, are obtainable, together with copies of the rules prescribing the tests for the examination, on application at this office. The forms when duly filled up and accompanied with copies of certificates will be received by the undersigned up to the 26th instant.

J. CRAWFURD,

Offg. Registrar.

### HIGH COURT—Original Side.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1878.

The following Rule passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on its Original Side, is published for general information.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on its Original

Side, to take effect from the 1st day of May 1878:—

A memorandum of appeal in a case in which judgment has been given by the Court orally, shall be received and filed without a copy of the judgment.

(Sd.) RICHARD GARTH.  
 „ LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
 „ W. MARKBY.  
 „ CHARLES PONTIFEX.  
 „ W. AINSLIE.  
 „ J. SEWELL WHITE.  
 „ ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.  
 „ H. S. CUNNINGHAM.  
 „ W. F. McDONELL.  
 „ H. T. PRINSEP.  
 „ L. R. TOTENHAM.  
 „ ALEX. T. MACLEAN.

#### BANK OF BENGAL.

##### NOTICE.

*Calcutta, the 23rd April 1878.*

Mr. R. Hardie has returned from leave and resumed the office of Secretary and Treasurer.

By order of the Directors,  
 W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.*

#### INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 25th April 1878.*

**No. 111.**—Mr. F. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough for one year five months and two days, under Section 12, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 27th March 1878, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

**No. 112.**—Mr. A. Herbage, Traffic Manager, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough for twelve months, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave, not exceeding three days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 19th April 1878, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

PRYCE PHILLIPS,

*Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.*

#### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, P. W. D., RAJPUTANA.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Mount Abu, the 16th April 1878.*

**No. 7818.**—Mr. J. Gregory, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave of absence granted him

in Notification No. 6148, dated 1st April 1878, on the afternoon of the 10th idem.

By Order,  
 A. G. CROMMELIN,  
*Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

#### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Hyderabad Residency, the 17th April 1878.*

**No. 13.**—Captain R. Bullock, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month and twenty days, with effect from the 1st May 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,  
 A. J. DUNLOP,  
*Offg. Secy. for Berar to the Resident.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th April 1878.*

**No. 52.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 151, dated 2nd April 1878, Major W. B. Holmes, R.E., made over, and Colonel L. Russell, R.E., received charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of 9th April 1878.

*The 18th April 1878.*

**No. 53.**—With reference to Notification No. 24, dated 25th February 1878, subsidiary leave from the 28th to the 31st January 1878, both days inclusive, is granted to Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,  
*Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

#### Lahore Command.

*Lahore, the 15th April 1878.*

**No. 13.**—Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, received and Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, made over charge of the Mooltan Division, Military Works, on afternoon of the 4th April 1878.

*The 17th April 1878.*

**No. 15.**—Major T. C. Manderson, R.E., Executive Engineer, and Captain A. Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, respectively, made over and received charge of the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 8th April 1878.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
*Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command, Military Works.*

#### Meerut Command.

*Meerut, the 18th April 1878.*

**No. 27.**—Privilege leave for two months is granted to Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, Bareilly Division, with effect from the 5th May 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

A. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
*Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.*

#### Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 18th April 1878.*

**No. 12.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 110 of 12th March 1878, Lieutenant G. C. P. Onslow, R.E., Assistant Engineer, attached to the Lucknow Division, reported his departure on the afternoon of the 15th instant.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command, Military Works.*

#### Presidency Command.

*Calcutta, the 25th April 1878.*

**No. 13.**—With reference to Inspector General's Military Works, Notification No. 41 of 8th instant, Captain W. H. Beckett is posted to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, of which he took over charge from Mr. W. H. Johnson, C. E., on the afternoon of 24th idem.

J. H. CROWDY, Major, R.E.,  
*In charge, Supdg. Engr.'s Office, Presidency Command, Military Works.*

#### Rawul Pindi Command.

*Rawul Pindi, the 17th April 1878.*

**No. 1062.**—Mr. F. G. B. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from the Rawul Pindi Command on the 15th instant, afternoon.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
*Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works.*

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 13th April 1878.*

**No. 19.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 15, dated 30th March 1878, Mr. G. G. Hiley, Storekeeper, Rajputana State Railway, is granted the necessary subsidiary leave, not exceeding fifteen days, with effect from the date he may make over charge of his duties.

*Nynee Tal, the 20th April 1878.*

**No. 20.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 155, dated 4th April 1878, the under-mentioned Officers are posted to the Western Rajputana Railway:—

Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.  
 Mr. H. J. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

#### North-Eastern System.

*Darjeeling, the 18th April 1878.*

**No. 35.**—With reference to Notification No. 33 of the 4th instant, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, As-

sistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, joined the Northern Bengal State Railway on the afternoon of the 16th March 1878, and was posted to the Poradah Section.

**No. 36.**—CORRIGENDA.—In Notification No. 31 of the 11th August 1877, for "afternoon of 11th July 1877," read "forenoon of 24th July 1877," as the date on which Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, availed himself of the special leave granted in Notification No. 65 of the 6th April 1877.

**No. 37.**—Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 24th January 1878, from the leave granted in Notification No. 65 of the 6th April 1877.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
*Offg. Director.*

#### Western System.

*Murree, the 16th April 1878.*

**No. 23.**—This Office Notification No. 12, dated 8th February 1878, transferring Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern Railway, is cancelled.

**No. 24.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 62, dated 4th February 1878, Baboo Harry Mohun Bose, Accountant, 3rd Grade (*Probationary*), joined the Office of the Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway (Open Line), on the forenoon of the 27th March 1878.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,  
*Director of State Railways, Western System.*

#### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Mhow, the 17th April 1878.*

**No. 6.**—Mr. Bhicajee Cowasjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, of the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, was granted ten days' privilege leave from 1st to 10th April 1878.

W. S. S. BISSET,  
*Manager, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.*

#### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 20th April 1878.*

**No. 63.**—Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-two days, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

This cancels this Office Notification No. 60, dated 12th April 1878.

**No. 64.**—Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Eastern Extension Surveys to Northern District.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

## RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 21.**—Baboo Kullyan Singh, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 9th April 1878, of the three months' privilege leave granted him under Manager's Notification No. 15, dated the 8th April 1878.

*The 23rd April 1878.*

**No. 22.**—Mr. R. A. Way, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), availed himself on the afternoon of the 16th April 1878 of the two months' privilege leave granted him under Manager's Notification No. 16, dated the 8th April 1878.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Offg. Manager.*

**Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd April 1878.**

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGALE,  
Calcutta, 25th April 1878.

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
R. HARDIE,  
Secy. & Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Nagpur Circle.**

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                          |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1677-78.     |               | Rs.     |                                                            |
| 1678-79.     | F 10-02507    | ... 100 | ... Mr. H. A. Acworth, of Sholapur.                        |
| 1679-80.     | F 7-83017     | ... 10  | ... Mr. T. E. Yates, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Nagpur. |
| 1680-81.     | F 7-83232     | ... 10  | ... B. Shastri, of Nagpur.                                 |

**NAGPUR.**—Paper Currency Office;  
The 18th April 1878.

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.    |           | SILVER<br>TENDER-<br>ED, ESTI-<br>MATED<br>VALUE. | CERTIFICATES<br>ISSUED ON |                         | BALANCE OF BULLION. |           |                                                             |  |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|          |           |                                                   | General<br>Treasury.      | Currency<br>Department. | Under<br>Assay.     | Assayed   | Held on<br>account of<br>the Cur-<br>rency De-<br>partment. |  |
| 1878.    | Rs.       | Rs.                                               | Rs.                       | Rs.                     | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.                                                         |  |
| April 15 | 5,317     | 2,68,887                                          | 1,78,122                  | 25,79,242               | 71,52,525           | 28,28,464 |                                                             |  |
| " 16     | 14,29,622 | 2,91,326                                          | 1,96,537                  | 37,95,803               | 73,06,377           | 24,74,863 |                                                             |  |
| " 17     | ...       | 3,01,090                                          | 3,98,590                  | 34,00,577               | 73,63,894           | 28,76,274 |                                                             |  |
| " 18     | ...       | 3,35,008                                          | 4,16,125                  | 29,51,324               | 74,31,937           | 30,13,045 |                                                             |  |
| " 19     | 19th      |                                                   |                           |                         |                     |           |                                                             |  |
| " 20     | days.     |                                                   |                           |                         |                     |           |                                                             |  |

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,  
The 22nd April 1878. } Offg. Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

*Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.*

The 25th April 1878 ... Rs. 1,35,56,977-5-9

W. WATERFIELD,  
*Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA,  
26th April 1878.

## PART II ]

Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |     |                            |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
|              |                | Value.<br>Rs.                   |     | Name of Claimant.          |
| 21           | ... L 92—35995 | ... 50                          | ... | Babu Russick Lal Dey.      |
| 22           | ... O 28—98581 | ... 1,000                       | ... | Babu Juggeshur Sadkhan.    |
| 23           | ... O 33—61303 | ... 100                         | ... | Mr. E. W. Flynn.           |
| 24           | ... O 33—66964 | ... 100                         | ... | } Hajee Kaimuddeen.        |
|              | ... —66965     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
| 31           | ... O 27—47321 | ... 500                         | ... | Ram Protap Dayaram.        |
| 32           | ... A 94—11931 | ... 20                          | ... | Syed Abdus Samad.          |
| 33           | ... O 33—71149 | ... 100                         | ... | } Hurnundo Roy Dawlutram.  |
|              | ... —71150     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
| 34           | ... L 94—26373 | ... 100                         | ... | } Srimuti Kadambini Dabee. |
|              | ... —26374     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
|              | L 83—56039     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
|              | ... —56043     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
|              | L 68—72566     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
|              | L 82—55111     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |
|              | L 68—72565     | ... 100                         | ... |                            |

| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | Rs. |                                                                |
| 24                                 | ... O 27—26403                                                                                                                                         | 500 | ... Babu Krishnachandra Bogsee.                                |
| 25                                 | ... O 3—20685                                                                                                                                          | 20  | ... Sowar Ahmed Khan.                                          |
| 26                                 | ... O 11—69688                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ... Babu Goorucharan Gocho.                                    |
| 27                                 | ... O 6—01421                                                                                                                                          | 10  | ... Mr. J. Ferris.                                             |
| 28                                 | ... O 33—37490                                                                                                                                         | 100 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... " —37492                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... " —37493                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ... Lt. J. F. Michell.                                         |
|                                    | ... " —37494                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... " —37495                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ...                                                            |
| 29                                 | ... L 94—77239                                                                                                                                         | 100 | ... Babu Jadub Chunder Biswas.                                 |
| 30                                 | ... L 92—27013                                                                                                                                         | 50  | ... Babu Durga Das Datta.                                      |
| 31                                 | ... L 44—77335                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ... Babu Woomacharan Ghose.                                    |
| 32                                 | ... A 69—17671                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... A 49—68116                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ... Babu Gonesh Chunder Marek.                                 |
| 33                                 | ... L 57—11035                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ... Babu Kedar Nath Bhuttacharjee.                             |
| 34                                 | ... L 11—39849                                                                                                                                         | 5   | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... " —98573                                                                                                                                           | 5   | ... Babu Nilrotton Bosu.                                       |
| 35                                 | ... L 94—67984                                                                                                                                         | 100 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... " —67985                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... " —67986                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ... Revd. T. Jones.                                            |
|                                    | ... " —67987                                                                                                                                           | 100 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 27—38220                                                                                                                                         | 500 | ...                                                            |
| 36                                 | ... O 13—34311                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ... Mr. M. Thompson.                                           |
| 37                                 | ... O 5—95433                                                                                                                                          | 10  | ... Babu Chandra Nath Borua.                                   |
| 38                                 | ... L 98—24498                                                                                                                                         | 10  | ... Babu Prem Chand Dallal.                                    |
| 18                                 | ... L 78—59056 }<br>... —06956 }                                                                                                                       | 20  | ... Mr. A. Cumming, Secretary, G.E. Hotel Company, Limited.    |
| 19                                 | ... L 16—89035 }<br>... L 24—47855 }                                                                                                                   | 5   | ... The Officiating Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta. |
| 20                                 | ... O 2—61689 }<br>... —61686 }                                                                                                                        | 20  | ... Messrs. P. S. Sircar and Co.                               |
| 21                                 | ... L 21—06622 }<br>... L 20—37113 }<br>... L 21—06625 }<br>... " —73101 }<br>... L 20—54386 }<br>... " —37116 }<br>... L 20—37118 }<br>... " —37112 } | 5   | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... (O 22—01281 }<br>... 01282 }                                                                                                                       | 5   | ... Messrs. Gisborne and Co.                                   |
| 22                                 | ... (O 22—01281 }<br>... 01282 }                                                                                                                       | 20  | ... Mr. Edward Chew.                                           |

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 26th April 1878. }

**R. A. STERNDALÉ,**  
*Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

**Bombay Circle.**

| REGISTERED.                        |                | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs.                   | Name of Claimant.                                                 |
| 1878.                              |                |                                 |                                                                   |
| W24                                | ... M 23-07639 | ... 50                          | ... P. DeLafee, S. S. <i>Malda</i> .                              |
| W26                                | ... M 33-33934 | ... 20                          | ... } Mr. Xavier, Munmar.                                         |
|                                    | M 16-16358     | ... 10                          |                                                                   |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                |                                 |                                                                   |
|                                    |                | Rs.                             |                                                                   |
| 1878.                              |                | 20                              |                                                                   |
| H49                                | ... M 23-51737 | ... 20                          | ... } Rev. J. Q. Fernandez de Conceicao, Mangalore.               |
|                                    | " -38644       | ... 20                          |                                                                   |
|                                    | " -71107       | ... 20                          |                                                                   |
| H50                                | ... M 28-59656 | ... 10                          | ... Colonel E. M. Playfair, R.A., Pachmarrih, C.P.                |
| H51                                | ... M 22-97672 | ... 20                          | ... } W. McDonald, Esq., Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, |
|                                    | M 31-80881     | ... 10                          | ... } Ahmedabad.                                                  |
|                                    | M 7-47142      | ... 5                           |                                                                   |
| M38                                | ... M 21-40112 | ... 10                          | ... } Major W. R. Trevelyan, 15th Regiment, N.I., Ahmednagar.     |
|                                    | -40113         | ... 10                          |                                                                   |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 23rd April 1878. }

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Allahabad Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                             |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 177          | ... D 10-97968 | 5             | Messrs. Manna & Co., Calcutta.                |
| 178          | ... D 18-21958 | 100           |                                               |
|              | ... D 4-86976  | 50            |                                               |
|              | ... -86977     | 50            | Moujee Ram, Allahabad.                        |
|              | ... D 11-83352 | 10            |                                               |
| 179          | ... D 11-76367 | 10            |                                               |
|              | ... -76368     | 10            | Baboo Khettra Nath Ganguly, Busti.            |
| 180          | ... D 11-73477 | 10            | The Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad. |
| 181          | ... D 11-56369 | 10            | Mr. M. A. Smidt, Cawnpore.                    |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.                   | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 237          | ... D 11-65268                  | 10            | Syed Mohsin Ali, Allahabad.        |
| 248          | ... D 14-11146                  | 20            | Baboo Khettra Nath Ganguly, Busti. |
| 249          | ... D 11-64396                  | 10            | Deokeenundum, Meerut.              |
| 32           | ... D 11-77056 } wrongly joined | 10            |                                    |
|              | ... -77055 }                    |               | Sadikulla, Benares.                |
| 33           | ... D 14-06523 } ditto          | 20            |                                    |
|              | ... -06524 }                    |               | Rai Hazari Lall, Lucknow.          |
| 34           | ... D 14-01073 } ditto          | 20            |                                    |
|              | ... -01074 }                    |               | Moonshee Sukh Ram, Allahabad.      |

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 18th April 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,

Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                            |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5            | ... B 58-87237 | 100           | Soudagur Bahdur Khan Sahib and Hayath Khan Sahib, residing near New Jaggery Mundy, Cuddapah. |
| 6            | ... B 46-13217 | 5             | Mr. G. Harvey, Telegraph Master, Mysore.                                                     |
| 7            | ... B 58-72215 | 100           |                                                                                              |
|              | ... -77777     | 100           | The Superintendent of Police, Madras.                                                        |
|              | ... -90728     | 100           |                                                                                              |
| 8            | ... B 52-91425 | 10            | S. Rajagopal Moodly, Poodoopaukum, Madras.                                                   |
| 9            | ... B 58-70532 | 100           | Moonesawmy Reddy, care of G. Narasimooloo Chetty, Abkary Contractor, Hyderabad.              |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.                   | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                        |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8            | ... B 54-21746                  | 20            | Chingulpet Veerasawmy Chetty, Veerapillay Street, Door No. 62, Moothialoo Pettah, Madras.                |
| 9            | ... B 53-45617                  | 10            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 54-09902                  | 20            | Sreerungum Teromunjarum Kristniengar, care of K. Shanien-gar, Amildar of Davengiri, Mysore.              |
|              | ... -31508                      | 20            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 42-95885                  | 20            |                                                                                                          |
| 10           | ... B 52-78364                  | 10            | R. Ramanooga Charriar, care of Lieut. H. M. Rose, Special Relief Officer, Trivettore, Arcot Taluq.       |
| 11           | ... B 46-14775                  | 5             |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 54-52652                  | 20            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 55-68110                  | 50            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 58-58015                  | 100           | N. Ananta Ramaiyengar, Balepette, Bangalore.                                                             |
|              | ... -59585                      | 100           |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... -59708                      | 100           |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... -60382                      | 100           |                                                                                                          |
| 12           | ... B 55-61684                  | 50            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... -05114                      | 50            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 58-67544                  | 100           | Balaji Dadaji Runga Subhai, of Sholapoor, care of D. Ratna-sawmy Iyer, Pleader, District Court, Bellary. |
| 13           | ... B 53-29987                  | 10            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... -45517                      | 10            | C. W. Chinnappah Pillay, Taluq Overseer, Mooddanoor, Cud-dapah.                                          |
| 14           | ... B 52-44868                  | 10            |                                                                                                          |
| 15           | ... B 53-35163                  | 10            | B. Bauliah, No. 84, Acentha Covil Street, Black Town, Madras.                                            |
|              | ... -70309                      | 10            | S. Ramakrishnaiah, Inspecting School Master, Nageri Range, Chittoor Circle.                              |
| 16           | ... B 55-36642                  | 50            | H. Sweet, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Anantapoor, Bellary.                                 |
| 17           | ... B 50-91478                  | 100           | Hanoomantha Chetty, Madras.                                                                              |
| 18           | ... B 54-53230                  | 20            | Annaji Row, Sayer, Accountant, Kadur District, Chickmunga-loor.                                          |
| 19           | ... B 53-49643                  | 10            | Sreekuntiah, care of the Amildar of the Munjerabad Taluq, Sucklaspoore, Hassan District.                 |
| 20           | ... B 54-08562                  | 20            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 58-66408                  | 100           | H. A. Gass, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras.                                                 |
| 21           | ... B 46-09590                  | 5             | Narrainsawmy Row, No. 17, Baboo Row's Lane, Cuddalore, Tripapulyur.                                      |
| 22           | ... B 52-27942                  | 10            |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 54-61924                  | 20            | M. A. Terommalachary, Accountant, Executive Engineer's Office, Koppa Division, Mysore Province.          |
| 1            | ... B 40-39162 } wrongly joined | 5             |                                                                                                          |
|              | ... J 7-62002 }                 |               | Pakeer Madar Rowthan, Cloth Merchant, Calicut.                                                           |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 18th April 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,

Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 33           | ... E 7-09605 | 5             | Sayud Mehar Ali, Rawal Pindee.   |
| 46           | ... E 5-96056 | 20            | Nizamuddeen, Vaccinator, Lahore. |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 20th April 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## The 26th April 1878.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Baghdad*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 28th April 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 28th April 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Nepaul*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 29th April 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 29th April 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamer *Historia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 30th April 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chinsurah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 1st May 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 3rd May 1878, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 2nd May 1878.

3. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapur and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 4th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 26th April 1878.

|                       |                                                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Allison, Mrs. B.      | DeSouza, Edward.                                    |
| Amadoo, Rebecca.      | Dunbar, Mrs.                                        |
| Arathoon, J. H.       | Dunn, Mrs. E. C.                                    |
| Baron, E.             | Elliot, H. R.                                       |
| Beathon, John.        | Elson, Mrs. R. L.                                   |
| Bettschart, T.        | Ferries, H. M.                                      |
| Browne, B.            | Fleming, Geo.                                       |
| Bruce, Mrs. Jane.     | Forbes, T. T.                                       |
| Buskin, E. G.         | Fox, F. G. B.                                       |
| Carew, Mrs.           | Garrison, P.                                        |
| Coleman, Charley.     | George, Francis.                                    |
| Crauz, Guilia Madame. | Goldsmid, Captain L. C.                             |
| Cris, Frederick.      | Gomes, Mrs. Annie.                                  |
| Curriac, Mr.          | Hailes & Co.                                        |
| Debender, C.          | Heenan, G. F.                                       |
| D'Cruze, Mrs. L.      | Hobson, Miss N.                                     |
| DeHome, Alex. Wolfe.  | Homes, W.                                           |
| DeHome, Miss M.       | Hony. Secy., Greenlow Ma-sonic Orphan Fund Lottery. |
| Deeks, Mr.            | Hulme, Captain A. H.                                |
| Delpratt, L., M.D.    | Humphrey, H. J.                                     |
| DeRozario, Mrs. H.    |                                                     |

|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Jackson, E. D.         | Puttee, Alfred.    |
| Jordan, Miss.          | Rae Lungford, Mrs. |
| Kelly, W.              | Richards, H. S.    |
| Kilwall, Mr.           | Rogers, C. J.      |
| Lambam, C.             | Rooney, Jas. A.    |
| Lyell, Mrs.            | Ross, Mrs.         |
| Mackintosh, J.         | Spalding, J.       |
| Manton, G. T.          | Sansman, A. E.     |
| Marrieson, C.          | Sore, Captain.     |
| Mason, Billy.          | Spaman, Adolph.    |
| Mill, Mrs. E.          | Stillmell, Mrs.    |
| Moppitt, Mrs.          | Swaris, Miss A. J. |
| Olpherts, Lt.-Genl. W. | Thomason, Mrs.     |
| Palmer, J. G. A.       | Thomason, Miss N.  |
| Petit, Monsieur Chas.  | Thomas & Co.       |
| Pickersgill, S. W.     | Tooze, A. E.       |
| Pillot, M.             | Turner, J.         |
| Pinney, G. F.          | Watson, Chas.      |
| Pracy, William.        | Wilkinson, Miss.   |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Jones, Mrs. A.              |
| Allen, D. B.            | Jones, Miss.                |
| Bauce, J. M.            | Larcom, Arthur.             |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Laukan, S.                  |
| Biden, C. S.            | Lieberman, S.               |
| Black, Alex.            | Lucas, Mrs.                 |
| Blainnie, E.            | Lynn, J. Simmons.           |
| Bomford, Rbt.           | Maclean, N. S.              |
| Budree Das.             | Marrison, James S.          |
| Bull, Alex.             | Miller, W. A.               |
| Busuttil, C.            | Montague, E.                |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Morton, Mrs.                |
| Carter, R.              | Morrison, G.                |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | Murphy, G.                  |
| Chuklum Lall Roy.       | Narain Dutt Dubey.          |
| Connolly, Pat.          | Norman, Horace.             |
| Concannon, T. E. W.     | Oriovita, Tasef.            |
| Cox, Chas. S.           | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Crime, H. J. A.         | Parkinson, W.               |
| Croghan, W. J.          | Phelan, T. W.               |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | Presse, Monsieur.           |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Rae, Lt. R. J., R.N.R.      |
| Dahlke, H. F.           | Reid, Mrs. A. M.            |
| Davis, James.           | Ronald.                     |
| Denholm, J. C.          | Ruchwaldy, L.               |
| Dickens, D.             | Rustomjee Merwanjee.        |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Samson, Nael.               |
| Doherty, J.             | Stewart, Frank.             |
| D'Sulin, Madame.        | Serudy, C.                  |
| E. B. M.                | Stevenson, David.           |
| E. M.                   | Stone, A.                   |
| Fazulbhoy, Visram.      | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Tackoorah.                  |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Frazier, E. B.          | Towell, A.                  |
| Fryer, E.               | Tremlet, H. S.              |
| G, care of Post Office. | Valantine, C.               |
| Gleeson, J. G.          | Vincent, Lenoe.             |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Wallis, C.                  |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Williams, Fred.             |
| Hackett, Mr.            | Williams, T. C.             |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Hamilton, William.      | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Hillier, R.             | Young, S. D.                |
| Jones, H. R.            |                             |

## Newspapers.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Goss, T. T.       |
| Anderson, J.      | Hacket, J.        |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Hunter, George.   |
| Campbell, A.      | Jeffrey, William. |
| Castello, P.      | Macdonald, J.     |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Roberts, T. E.    |
| Elms, J. J.       | Tinsly, John.     |
| Fraser, Thos.     |                   |



## Registered Letters.

Bull, Alex.  
Codd, Mrs. D. M.  
Corbett, C. H.

Edwards, Laurence (of Hanley).  
Roe, Lieut. R. J.  
Rowland, G. R.  
Smith, Dr. C.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Post Master of Calcutta.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

## On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sâl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

## BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 „ @           | „ 2 12 0   | „               |
| 23 „ @           | „ 2 14 0   | „               |
| 24 „ @           | „ 3 0 0    | „               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

## SCANTLINGS—

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 „ @ | „ 2 4 0   | „               |
| under 7 „ @           | „ 2 0 0   | „               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

## PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High

Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

## Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| „ MADRAS SERIES ...         | „ 8              | „ 9           |
| „ BOMBAY SERIES ...         | „ 8              | „ 9           |
| „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | „ 8              | „ 9           |
| Complete set...             | „ 45             | „ 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       | Rs.     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| „ MADRAS SERIES ...                   | „ 1 0   |
| „ BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | „ 1 0   |
| „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | „ 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | „ 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

## CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &amp;c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, S. Hastings Street.

## INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andam Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

## TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

## INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &amp;c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

## SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

## SAILING DIRECTIONS, &amp;c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

## Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

## Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- „ 4. Out of print.
- „ 5. Out of print.
- „ 6. Out of print.
- „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- „ 10. Out of print.
- „ 11. Out of print.
- „ 12. Out of print.
- „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- „ 17. Out of print.
- „ 18. Out of print.
- „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- „ 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- „ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

- No. 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
- „ 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hing-hie island. Bassein river.
- „ 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.
- (2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- „ 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.
- \*\*\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Just published.

### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition. &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Panjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... „ 5.

### Miscellaneous.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Published by Authority.

Royal 8vo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M.D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perovski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 13 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 10 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatnam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-10.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbanas.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 12 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 14 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, Rs. 1-4.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, Rs. 1-2.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 12 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 11 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TRISTRAM DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... .. 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PATTER, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 4 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... .. 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... .. 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... .. 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade

and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I.

Price, Rs. 12; postage, Rs. 1-4.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... .. 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... .. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette"

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... .. 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... .. 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 30th April 1878.

No. 84.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the two months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 83 of the 13th instant, on the morning of the 22nd idem.

By Order,

A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

#### SURVEY OF INDIA.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 25th April 1878.

No. 18.—Mr. R. D. Farrell, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave from the 11th to the 30th April 1878.

The 29th April 1878.

No. 19.—Mr. C. J. Neuville, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

#### REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1878.

No. 6.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. James Reid Scott, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, for six weeks, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which his services may be spared.

**No. 7.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.**—Mr. George Carleton Swiney, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, for two months, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

D. C. VANRENEN, *Major-Genl., R.A.,*  
*Superintendent of Revenue Surveys.*

# **PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 23rd April 1878.*

**No. 54.**—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 37, dated 21st March 1878, Messrs. M. J. Mukhney, Accountant, 3rd Grade, and J. Brabson, and E. Lumsden, Accountants, 4th Grade, were relieved of their duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 19th March, 6th and 13th April 1878, respectively.

**No. 55.**—Lieutenant J. G. Day, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Meerut Command, Military Works, to Inspector General's Head-Quarters.

*The 29th April 1878.*

**No. 56.**—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 28, dated 13th March 1878, Sergeant R. Madams, Overseer, 1st Grade, was granted seven days' subsidiary leave, viz., from the 14th to the 20th February 1878.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

## **Lahore Command.**

*Lahore, the 15th April 1878.*

**No. 14.**—Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, Lahore Division, Military Works, is granted one month's privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 4th April 1878.

*The 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 16.**—Sub-Conductor A. Algar, Supervisor, Lahore Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from Amritsar on the 9th April 1878, and his arrival at Dalhousie on the forenoon of the 12th April 1878.

**No. 17.**—Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, availed himself on the 8th April of the leave granted him in Inspector General, Military Works, Notification No. 20 of 15th February 1878.

D. WARD, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,*  
*Military Works.*

## **Meerut Command.**

*Meerut, the 25th April 1878.*

**No. 28.**—Major H. F. Blair, R.E., Executive Engineer, Chakrata Division, Military Works, availed himself on the forenoon of the 4th March 1878 of the privilege leave for thirty-four days granted him in this Office Notification No. 14 of 5th March 1878, and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 1st April 1878. The unexpired portion of the leave, viz., six days, is accordingly cancelled.

*The 20th April 1878.*

**No. 29.**—The unexpired portion of the privilege leave, viz., 20 days, granted to Lieutenant S. C. Turner, R.E., Executive Engineer, in Engineer-in-Chief, Western Rajputana State Railway's Notification No. 1454 of the 19th June 1874, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 30.**—With reference to Notification of the Public Works Department, Military Works, No. 59, dated 15th April 1878, Sergeant M. Larkin, R. E., Overseer, 1st grade, is posted to the Chukrata Division, Military Works.

A. PERKINS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,*  
*Military Works.*

## **Presidency Command.**

*Calcutta, the 1st May 1878.*

**No. 14.**—Mr. W. H. Johnson, C. E., Executive Engineer, Barrackpore Division, availed himself of the 75 days' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 7 of 8th March 1878, from the forenoon of 25th ultimo.

J. H. CROWDY, *Major, R.E.,*  
*In charge, Supdg. Engr.'s Office,*  
*Presidency Command,*  
*Military Works.*

## **Rawul Pindi Command.**

*Rawul Pindi, the 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 1102.**—Lieutenant H. Whistler-Smith, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawul Pindi Command on the 16th instant before noon, and was posted to the Rawul Pindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the same date.

**No. 1103.**—Lieutenant Martin Martin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Rawul Pindi to the Peshawar Division, Military Works.

**No. 1106.**—Privilege leave of absence for fourteen days is granted to Mr. F. G. B. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the 15th instant, after noon.

D. LIMOND, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,*  
*Military Works.*

# **DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Nynee Tal, the 24th April 1878.*

**No. 21.**—Baboo Mehtab Chunder Mullick, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Delhi Division, Rajputana State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

**No. 22.**—Dr. R. Willmot, Medical Officer, Rajputana State Railway, is placed in medical charge of the Western Rajputana State Railway, with effect from the 1st January 1878.

**No. 23.**—With the approval of the Government of India, and in continuation of this Office Notification No. 9, dated 21st February 1878, the following correction has been made in the General Classification of Goods for Indian State Railways:—

For "potatoes and other roots" read "potatoes."

*The 25th April 1878.*

**No. 24.**—Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted twelve months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, and the usual subsidiary leave not exceeding six days, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

*The 27th April 1878.*

**No. 25.**—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, the

following Divisions have been formed on the Western Rajputana State Railway, with effect from such date as work commenced on each:—

*Ahmedabad District.*

- (1).—Kulole Division from Ahmedabad to mile 50 with two sub-divisions.
- (2).—Sidhpore Division from mile 50 to mile 78 with one sub-division.

Serohi Division (Survey Division).

Marwar Division from mile 182 to mile 250 with one sub-division.

Sendra Division (Ghat) from mile 250 to mile 263 with one sub-division.

Beawar Division from mile to 263 to mile 299 with one sub-division.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

## **Western System.**

*The 22nd April 1878.*

**No. 25.**—With the approval of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, the Multan District and the Bahawalpore and Reti Divisions of the Indus Valley State Railway are abolished, and the following re-arrangement of Districts and Divisions on the line are made in supersession of all previous arrangements, with effect from the 1st April 1878:—

| DISTRICTS.                                   |                |                                                                                           | DIVISIONS.                 |                |                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Names.                                       | Head Quarters. | Mileage.                                                                                  | Names.                     | Head Quarters. | Mileage.                                                                     |
| Northern ...                                 | Sukker ...     | From mile 1 to 278 inclusive, but exclusive of Sutlej Bridge 13½ miles, equal 264½ miles. | Multan ...                 | Multan ...     | From mile 1 to 122 exclusive of Sutlej Bridge (13½ miles), equal 108½ miles. |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Ghotki ...                 | Reti ...       | From mile 123 to 271, equal 149 miles.                                       |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Indus ...                  | Sukker ...     | From mile 272 to 278, equal 7 miles.                                         |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Larkhana ...               | Larkhana ...   | From mile 279 to 396, equal 118 miles.                                       |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Kotri ...                  | Kotri ...      | From mile 397 to 501, equal 105 miles.                                       |
| Southern ...                                 | Karachi ...    | From mile 279 to 501 inclusive, equal 223 miles.                                          |                            |                |                                                                              |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Eastern Extension Surveys. |                |                                                                              |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Transport ...              | Multan ...     |                                                                              |
|                                              |                |                                                                                           | Sutlej Bridge...           | Adamwahan...   | From mile 51 to 63½, equal 13½ miles.                                        |
| Under direct orders of Engineer-in-Chief ... |                |                                                                                           |                            |                |                                                                              |

*Murree, the 23rd April 1878.*

**No. 26.**—Mr. J. D. M. Burton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in the Hindustani language on the 13th instant.

**No. 27.**—Mr. J. B. Chalmers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, is granted fifteen months' leave on medical certificate to England under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the forenoon of the 22nd March 1878, the leave commencing in India.

Subsidiary leave, from the forenoon of the 19th February 1878, under proviso to Section 25 of Civil Leave Code, for thirty days, preparatory to the above leave, is also granted under Section 10, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, and Section 24(a), and note under Chapter VI of the Code.

*The 26th April 1878.*

**No. 28.**—Mr. J. W. Corfield, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

**No. 29.**—Mr. F. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,*  
*Director of State Railways,*  
*Western System.*

# **HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.**

## **NOTIFICATION.**

*Mhow, the 24th April 1878.*

**No. 7.**—Sergeant J. Owens, Overseer, 1st Grade, transferred to the Open Line, Holkar and







**Calcutta Circle**—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

[illegible]

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 3rd May 1878. }

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 3rd May 1878.*

**No. 5.**—**Mr. W. P. Johnston**, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for six days, under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th April 1878, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

**No. 6.—Mr. R. S. Brough, an Officiating Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months and nine days, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th April 1878.**

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*  
*Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.*

**POST OFFICE.**

## NOTIFICATIONS.

After Friday, the 24th May 1878, the Overland Mail *via* Bombay will, until further notice, be closed at the Calcutta General Post Office on every Tuesday.

The first Tuesday Mail will be on 28th May 1878.

*Calcutta, the 3rd May 1878.*

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapur and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 4th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Moulmein*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 5th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Euphrates*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 5th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 6th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chinsurah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 8th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 10th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 10th May 1878; (mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Réunion can be forwarded.)

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 9th May 1878.

**N. B.**—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Malwa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 14th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

*List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta  
Post Office on the 3rd May 1878.*

Allison, Mrs. B.  
Alderman, G. R.  
Anderson, Miss.  
Arathoon, J. H.  
Baron, E.  
Barnes, W.  
Beathon, John.  
Behary Lal Ghose.  
Bers, J. D.  
Bettschart, T.  
Bowen, Miss.  
British Consul.  
Brooks, H. H.  
Brown, Duncan.  
Bruce, Mrs. Jane.  
Buskin, E. G.  
Connor, Mrs.  
Carew, Mrs.  
Gave, Miss.  
Cooper & Co.  
Curunlac, Mr.  
Davidson, Dr.  
Debender, C.  
Debru, G. H.  
DeLacy, Mr.  
Dennis, Miss J.  
D'Costa, Miss R.  
D'Cruze, Mrs. L.  
Dunbar, Mrs.  
Ferries, H. M.  
Fernandes, Francisco.  
Fleming, Geo.  
Forbes, T. T.  
Fox, P. G. B.  
Gawke, Mrs. A.  
Garrison, P.  
Goshawk, James.  
Goldsmid, Captain L. C.  
Gomes, Manuel.  
Havilden, P.  
Haywood, Mrs.  
Heenan, G. F.  
Hill, W. B.  
Homes, W.  
Hony. Secy., Greenlow Ma-  
sonic Orphan Fund Lottery.  
Huchting, B.  
Hulme, Captain A. H.  
Humphrey, H. J.  
Kerman, Miss Evelyn.  
Kilwall, Mr.  
Lambam, C.  
Leeson, E. L.  
Lodric, Peter.  
Lopez, N.  
Manton, G. T.  
Mason, Billy.  
Mill, Mrs. E.  
Mitchell, Mrs. J. C.  
Moppitt, Mrs.

Nuttall, C. J.  
O'Callaghan, Mrs. Char. M.  
Olpherts, Lt.-Genl. W.  
Osborne, F.  
Porter, F. S.  
Paul, J. M.  
Pelit, Monsieur Chas.  
Pickersgill, S. W.  
Pracy, William.  
Rae Lungford, Mrs.  
Rennie, G. H.  
Richards, H. S.  
Roberts, T. R.  
Rooney, Jas. A.

Ross, Mrs.  
Spalding, J.  
Sansman, A. E.  
Sore, Captain.  
Spaman, Adolph.  
Stillwell, Mrs.  
Susanah, Mrs.  
Swaris, Miss A. J.  
Tannock, J.  
Thomas & Co.  
Tooze, A. E.  
Watson, Chas.  
Weskin, W. T.  
Wilkinson, Miss.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."*

Allen, D. B.  
Bance, J. M.  
Bell, Mrs.  
Biden, C. S.  
Black, Alex.  
Bounford, Rbt.  
Budree Das.  
Bull, Alex.  
Busuttill, C.  
Callings, C. E.  
Campbell, Allen.  
Carter, R.  
Chetty, Ajjalla.  
Chueklun Lall Roy.  
Clerk, L. S.  
Cox, Chas. S.  
Croghan, W. J.  
Crouch, Thomas.  
Cumberland, G. L.  
Dahlke, H. F.  
Denholm, J. C.  
Dickens, D.  
Dino Nath Ganguli.  
Doherty, J.  
D'Sulin, Madane.  
E. M.  
Fazulbhooy, Visram.  
Fellows, Mrs.  
Fox, H. H.  
Fraser, Thos.  
G. care of Post Office.  
Gobind Ram Reckseedass.  
Gomes, Mrs.  
Grigg, Mrs.  
Hackett, Mr.  
Hall, J. R. C.  
Hamilton, William.  
Hillier, R.  
Jones, H. R.  
Jones, Mrs. A.  
Jones, Miss.

Kelley, H. E.  
Laukan, S.  
Lieberman, S.  
Lucas, Mrs.  
Lynn, J. Simmons.  
MacIaen, N. S.  
Murrison, James S.  
Miller, W. A.  
Montague, E.  
Morton, Mrs.  
Morrison, G.  
Murphy, G.  
Norman, Horace.  
Oriovits, Tasef.  
O'Sullivan, J.  
Parkinson, W.  
Perrier, Anthony.  
Phelan, T. W.  
Rae, Lt. R. J., R.N.R.  
Rae, Mrs. A. M.  
Ronald.  
Ruchwaldy, L.  
Rustomjee Merwanjee.  
Sachs, E. T.  
Simson, A.  
Stewart, Frank.  
Scrudy, C.  
Stone, A.  
Sunders, Mrs. S.  
Tackoorah.  
Tarnowski, L.  
Towell, A.  
Tremlet, H. S.  
Valantine, C.  
Vincent, Lenoe.  
Wallis, C.  
Williams, Fred.  
Williams, T. C.  
Wile, W. M.  
X X X, care of Post Office.  
Youngs, S. D.

*Newspapers.*

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Hackett, J.       |
| Anderson, J.      | Hunter, George.   |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Jeffrey, William. |
| Campbell, A.      | Macdonald, J.     |
| Castello, P.      | Macdonald, M. J.  |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Martin, W. R.     |
| Elms, J. J.       | Marrison, Geo.    |
| Fox, H. H.        | Tinsby, John.     |
| Fraser, Thos.     | Roberts, T. B.    |

*Registered Letters.*

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Bull, Alex.      | Rae, Lieut. R. J. |
| Codd, Mrs. D. M. | Smith, Dr. C.     |
| Corbett, C. H.   |                   |

E. C. GEORGE,  
*Presidency Post Master*

**CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV.  
ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN-  
TEED RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Calcutta, the 2nd May 1878.*

Privilege leave for one month is granted to Baboo Obhoy Churn Moytro, Accountant, 3rd

Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts to the Government of India at Calcutta, from the afternoon of 2nd May 1878.

W. A. J. WALLACE, *Capt., R.E.*,  
*Offg. Consgr. Engr. to the Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

### NOTICE.

#### OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.*

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

#### BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " @           | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 " @           | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 " @           | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

#### SCANTLINGS—

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 " @           | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

*Assistant Conservator of Forests.*

The 1st June 1877.

### PRELIMINARY NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

The Specifications and Estimates with Drawings, for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, will be ready on or about 10th May 1878, when a further Notice will be issued by undersigned, inviting Tenders for the works.

W. M. SMITH, *C.E.*,

*Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.*

SIMLA,  
The 20th April 1878. }

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

#### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

##### Sanskrit Series.

|                                         | Rs. | A.   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.             | ... | 7 8  |
| Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. | ... | 1 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Asvaláyana, 11 fasci.     | ... | 6 14 |
| Srauta sūtra, Látáyana, 9 fasci.        | ... | 5 10 |
| Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.                | ... | 1 14 |
| Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.           | ... | 3 2  |
| Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.                     | ... | 1 14 |
| Kaushitaki Bráhmaṇopaniṣad, 2 fasci.    | ... | 1 4  |
| Sāṅkhyasāra, 1 fasci.                   | ... | 0 10 |
| Brihat Saṁhitá, 7 fasci.                | ... | 4 6  |
| Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.                 | ... | 3 12 |

|                                                | Rs. | As.   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Taittiriya Bráhmaṇa, 24 fasci.                 | ... | 15 0  |
| Taittiriya Saṁhitá, 29 fasci.                  | ... | 18 2  |
| Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.                 | ... | 6 14  |
| Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.                     | ... | 1 14  |
| Asvaláyana Grihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.              | ... | 2 8   |
| Mimáṁsá Darsana, 13 fasci.                     | ... | 8 2   |
| Táṇḍya Bráhmaṇa, 19 fasci.                     | ... | 11 14 |
| Gopatha Bráhmaṇa, 2 fasci.                     | ... | 1 10  |
| Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.                 | ... | 3 2   |
| Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.                         | ... | 6 14  |
| Sáma Veda Saṁhitá, 33 fasci.                   | ... | 20 10 |
| Gopála Tápani, 1 fasci.                        | ... | 0 10  |
| Nrisiṅha Tápani, 3 fasci.                      | ... | 1 14  |
| Chaturvarga Chintámani, 23 fasci.              | ... | 14 6  |
| Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, 7 fasci.               | ... | 4 6   |
| Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Taittiriya Prátiśákhya, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Prithiraj Rásu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.       | ... | 1 4   |
| Lájarangini                                    | ... | 4 0   |
| Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV                  | ... | 40 0  |
| Purāna Sangraha                                | ... | 1 0   |
| Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.                         | ... | 1 4   |
| Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.    | ... | 3 2   |
| Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.        | ... | 1 4   |
| Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. | ... | 1 4   |
| Sáukhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.           | ... | 1 4   |
| Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.             | ... | 2 8   |
| Brahma Sūtra, English                          | ... | 1 0   |
| Kátantra, 4 fasci.                             | ... | 4 0   |
| Kámandakiya Nitisára, 4 fasci.                 | ... | 2 8   |
| Bhámati, 5 fasci.                              | ... | 3 2   |
| Tabaqat i Nasiri, 8 fasci.                     | ... | 8 0   |

#### Arabic & Persian Series.

|                                                                       |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci.                       | ... | 25 0  |
| Risálah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.                              | ... | 1 4   |
| Fihrist Túsi, 4 fasci.                                                | ... | 3 0   |
| Nukhbat-ul-Fikr                                                       | ... | 0 10  |
| Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.                                       | ... | 5 10  |
| Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.                                        | ... | 2 8   |
| Magházi of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.                                           | ... | 3 2   |
| Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement                                    | ... | 20 14 |
| Tárikh-i-Firáz Sháhi, 7 fasci.                                        | ... | 4 6   |
| Tárikh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci.                                | ... | 5 10  |
| Muntakhab-ut-Tawárikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.     | ... | 9 6   |
| Wís o Rámin, 5 fasci.                                                 | ... | 2 3   |
| Iqbál-námah-i-Jahángirí, complete in 3 fasci.                         | ... | 1 14  |
| 'Alamgir-námah, 13 fasci., with index                                 | ... | 8 2   |
| Pádsháh-námah, 19 fasci., with index                                  | ... | 11 14 |
| Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfi Khán, 19 fasci., with index              | ... | 12 12 |
| Afn-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.                           | ... | 25 0  |
| Afn-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I      | ... | 12 4  |
| Farhang-i-Rashdí, 14 fasci., complete                                 | ... | 17 8  |
| Nizámi's Khirad-námah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete                 | ... | 2 0   |
| Akbarnámah, 12 fasci.                                                 | ... | 15 0  |
| Ma'sair-i-'Alamgirí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index | ... | 3 12  |
| Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnavi                            | ... | 1 4   |
| Tabaqat-i-Náqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.            | ... | 8 0   |
| Tabaqat-i-Náqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.                              | ... | 3 2   |

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Rs. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Rs. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number. | ... | ...  |
| Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ... | 10 0 |
| Ditto ditto Index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ... | 5 0  |
| Catalogue of Mammalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ... | 3 0  |
| of Fossil Vertebrata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ... | 2 0  |
| of Sanskrit manuscripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ... | 1 0  |
| of Arabic and Persian manuscripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ... | 1 0  |
| Tibetan Dictionary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ... | 10 0 |
| Grammar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ... | 8 0  |
| Ross' Annals of 'Omán                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ... | 2 0  |
| Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ... | 12 0 |
| Blochmann's Persian Prosody                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ... | 5 0  |
| Intiláhat-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ... | 1 0  |

|                                                                              | R.  | As.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyázi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.                    | ... | 2 0  |
| Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1                    | ... | 1 0  |
| Coreoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.                 | ... | 20 0 |
| Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson                                        | ... | 3 0  |
| History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn                                      | ... | 5 0  |
| Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor | ... | 2 0  |
| Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis                   | ... | 1 8  |
| 'Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, IV                           | ... | 16 0 |
| Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös                       | ... | 1 0  |
| Khazánat-ul-'ilm                                                             | ... | 4 0  |
| Sharáyat-ul-Islám                                                            | ... | 4 0  |
| Anis-ul-Musharrihin                                                          | ... | 3 0  |
| Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)                  | ... | 2 0  |

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

#### INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.



**Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point,** adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Coconada to Bassein River.** Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Coringa or Coconada Bay,** showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-S.*

**False Point Anchorage.** By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek,** showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. *Price, Re. 1-S.*

**False Point to Mutlah River,** showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Bassein River to Pulo Penang,** including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (*In course of publication.*)

**Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (*In course of publication.*)

**Rangoon River Approaches.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1-12.*

**Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River,** from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Molesby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1*

**Kopah Inlet,** from a sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

**Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour.** By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America,** with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India** (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

**Spheroidal Tables,** for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression tables. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

#### Hydrographic Notices.

**Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Andaman and adjacent Islands.** By Commander A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Port Phyo Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
  - " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
  - " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
  - " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
  - " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
  - " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie island. Bassein river.
  - " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
  - " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.  
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal, Ceylon—South-East Coast.
  - " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.
- \* \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863.** *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871.** *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876.** *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**Vol. IV.—The Madras Code.** *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Vol. V.—The Oudh Code.** *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code.** *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code.** *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press:

**Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.**

Just published.

#### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Just published—8vo., cloth.

**Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar,** revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Just Published.

**Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India.** Revised 1877. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District,** for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills,** for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits.** Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

**Ditto ditto in Urdu.** *Price, as above.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**A sketch of the Turkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts,** by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77.** *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Report on the administration of the Baroda State,** for 1875-76. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

#### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries.** Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

**Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

**Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelund.

**Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

**Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

**Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

**Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

**Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

**Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—** for British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations.** *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution** Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language,** by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules.** *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.  
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.  
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—  
Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.  
" II ... " 5, " " 6.  
No. 11, for 1876-77—  
Vol. I ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

8vo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. S. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, F. R. S., Inspector-General of Forests. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. *Price, Re. 1-5; packing and postage, 6 annas.* For 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.* For 1873-74. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. *Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-5.*

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.*

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st, 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. *Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.*

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. *Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. *Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Geological Survey of India.

Volume II.—Royal 8vo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—*Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part 2.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Part 3.—*Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Volume IV.—Royal 8vo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—*Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part 2.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part 3.—*Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Volume V.—Royal 8vo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Contents:—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lyngan, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-field. Ball.—On the Ramguri Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing postage, 4 annas.*

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Volume VI.—Royal 8vo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lyngan, &c., and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Ramguri Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.*

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhbari Coal-field. Hughes.—On the Deoghur Coal-fields, pp. 48, Maps. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply. Hughes.—Karanpura Coal-fields. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Volume VII.—Royal 8vo., pp. 342, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Contents:—Vindhyan series, exhibited in the North-Western and Central Provinces of India.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Geological sketch of Shillong Plateau in North-Eastern Bengal.—Kurhbari Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-fields. Geological Structure of the Country near Aden, &c.—Karanpura Coal-fields.

Volume VIII.—Part 1, King.—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency, pp. 3119, Maps, numerous Illustrations, &c. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part 2, Hughes.—Itkhuri Coal-field. Hughes.—Daltongunj Coal-field. Ball.—Chopé Coal-field, pp. 34, Maps, &c. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Volume VIII.—Royal 8vo., pp. 352, numerous Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 6-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Contents:—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Volume IX.—Part 1, Wynne.—Geology of Kutch, pp. 294, Maps, Illustrations, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Part 2, Blanford.—Geology of Nagpur. Waagen and Wynne.—Geology of Mount Sirban. Waagen.—Carboniferous Ammonites, &c. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Records of the Geological Survey of India, being shorter papers exhibiting the current labors of the Survey. A number is published every three months—in February, May, August, and November. Three numbers have appeared for 1868, and four each from 1869 to 1873. *Subscription for the year, Rs. 2. Price of each number, 1 rupee; Postage for India, 2 annas additional per annum.*

Palæontologia Indica, being figures and descriptions of the organic remains obtained during the progress of the Geological Survey of India. These are published in fasciculi, each containing six lithographed plates, Royal 4to., with descriptions, or a correspondingly larger amount of letter-press. A fasciculus is issued every three months, or on the 1st of January, April, July, and October, in each year. *Price, Rs. 2.*

The following have already appeared:—

Ser. I.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Belemnitidæ-Nautitidæ), 25 Plates, with letter-press. *Price, Rs. 7-8 (15s.); packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ser. II.—The Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series. Six fasciculi have been published. *Price, Rs. 12 (£1-4); packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ser. III.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Ammonitidæ). Thirteen parts, containing 71 Plates, Index, &c. *Price, Rs. 3 (4s.) each part; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ser. I & III, or the complete series of the Cephalopoda, may be had bound together, pp. xxiv, 216, 95 Plates. *Price, Rs. 31-8 (£3-3); packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.*

Ser. IV, 1.—The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, by Prof. T. H. Huxley. *Price, Rs. 2 (4s.); packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ser. V, 1—10.—The Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, lettered, pp. xiii, 500, 28 Plates. *Price, Rs. 20 (£2); packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.*

Ser. VI, 1—4.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. *Price, Rs. 8 (16s.); packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ser. VI, 1—13.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, 50 Plates. *Price, Rs. 26 (£2-12); packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.*

Ser. VII.—Tertiary crabs from Sind and Kutch. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.* [Only a limited number of copies are printed.]

Chronological Table for 1871. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India,

HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M. A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers.** Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876.** With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maininsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,**

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

„ Unbound copies ... „ 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office.** By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.**  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... „ 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... „ 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

**Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.**

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette"**

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... „ 20 0 0

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 6th May 1878.*

No. 7.—Mr. J. M. Rutherford, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th April 1878.

No. 8.—Mr. W. B. Melville, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd April 1878.

*The 7th May 1878.*

No. 9.—Mr. G. M. Robinson, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for seventeen days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd April 1878.

No. 10.—Mr. E. A. Boyd, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for one year, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for twenty-four days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th March 1878.

No. 11.—Mr. M. J. Brind, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for twenty months, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for twenty days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd April 1878.

*The 8th May 1878.*

No. 12.—Mr. G. J. Hare, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for thirteen days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th April 1878.



Simla, the 4th May 1878.

Offices opened and closed during the months of March and April 1878:—

| Name of Station. | Where situated.   | Date.           | REMARKS.   |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Ahmednagar       | Bombay Presdy.... | March. 26th ... | Closed.    |
| *Chakrata        | N. W. P. ....     | 13th ...        | Re-opened. |
| *Dehra Dún       | Ditto             | 31st ...        | Closed.    |
| *Kalka           | Punjab            | 28th ...        | Re-opened. |
| *Matheran        | Bombay Presdy.... | 1st ...         | Ditto.     |
| *Mahableshwar... | Ditto             | 19th ...        | Ditto.     |
| *Mittri          | Beluchistan       | 4th ...         | Closed.    |

\* Season Offices.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### BANK OF BENGAL.

#### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 9th May 1878.

Mr. E. Fishbourne has been appointed to act as Agent of the Lucknow Branch, in place of Mr. A. F. Carr, who has obtained three months' leave.

By order of the Directors,  
R. HARDIE,  
Secretary & Treasurer.

### REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th May 1878.

No. 8.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. R. Todd, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, for six weeks, from the 15th ultimo, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

The 8th May 1878.

No. 9.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Mr. John Murphy, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, for one month, from the 1st instant, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

D. C. VANRENEN, Major-Genl., R.A.,  
Supdt., Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 4th May 1878.

No. 85.—Mr. J. B. Daly, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, has been granted privilege leave for three months, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 86.—Bahal Roy, Overseer, 1st Grade, availed himself of the two months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 81 of the 13th April 1878, on the afternoon of the 21st April 1878.

No. 87.—Subrao Naidoo, Overseer, 2nd Grade, has availed himself of the two-and-a-half months'

privilege leave granted in Notification No. 79 of the 2nd April 1878, on the forenoon of the 27th April 1878.

By Order,  
A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

### CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 8th April 1878.

No. 2.—Major M. Protheroe, Deputy Superintendent, reported his return from privilege leave, and received charge of the Deputy Superintendent's Office from Captain R. J. Wimberley, 1st Assistant Superintendent, on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

The 27th April 1878.

No. 3.—Pending the confirmation of the Government of India, the following temporary promotions are made, consequent on the departure on furlough to Europe of Captain W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent:—

Mr. E. H. Man, 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Class.

No. 4.—Captain R. J. Wimberley, 1st Assistant Superintendent, Andaman and Nicobars, having been placed on duty in charge of convicts proceeding from Calcutta to Port Blair, on the forenoon of the 20th March 1878, his subsidiary leave will be held to have ceased from that date.

C. A. BARWELL, Lieut.-Genl.,  
Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and  
Nicobar Islands.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st May 1878.

No. 57.—Mr. R. Berry, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

This cancels that portion of Inspector General's Notification No. 48, dated 12th April 1878, which relates to Mr. Berry.

The 6th May 1878.

No. 58.—Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, is transferred from the Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

This cancels that portion of Inspector General's Notification No. 49, dated 12th April 1878, which relates to Lieutenant Davies.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,  
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

### Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 2nd May 1878.

No. 18.—Sub-Conductor W. Hill, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Dalhousie Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Lahore Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from Dalhousie on the forenoon of the 25th April, and his arrival at Amritsar on the afternoon of the 27th April 1878.

No. 19.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary), Lahore Division, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave.

No. 20.—Referring to Inspector General's Notification No. 39 of 3rd April 1878, Mr. A. Mortan, Assistant Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, reported his departure for Lucknow on the afternoon of the 29th April 1878.

No. 21.—Mr. Conductor Edmondson, Barrack Master, transferred to the Lahore Command, Military Works, in Inspector General's, Military Works, Notification No. 49, reported his arrival at Meean Meer on the 18th April, and relieved Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, of the charge of Barrack duties on the forenoon of the 1st May 1878.

No. 22.—With reference to Lahore Command Notification No. 14 of 15th April 1878, granting Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, one month's privilege leave from the 4th idem, that officer reported his return to duty on the afternoon of the 25th idem.

No. 23.—Referring to Inspector General's, Military Works, Notification No. 30 of 13th March 1878, posting Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, to this Command, that officer reported his arrival at Lahore on the afternoon of the 1st April 1878.

The 6th May 1878.

No. 24.—Captain B. J. Goldie, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary), made over, and Lieutenant Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, received charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 30th April.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

### Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 1st May 1878.

No. 31.—With reference to Public Works Department, Military Works, Notification No. 40, dated 3rd April 1878, Mr. H. Bull, Assistant Engineer, reported his arrival at Meerut on the forenoon of the 15th instant, and is posted to the Agra Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 25th April 1878.

The 6th May 1878.

No. 32.—With reference to Public Works Department, Military Works, Notification No. 48, dated 12th April 1878, Mr. J. H. Kenyon, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 1st instant.

M. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

### Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 30th April 1878.

No. 12.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 39, dated the 3rd instant, Mr. F. G. B. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 27th idem, and has been posted to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 29th April 1878.

The 3rd May 1878.

No. 14.—Furlough for a period of six months has been granted to Mr. Edwin Cooke, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, attached to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, from the 15th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.

### Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 6th May 1878.

No. 15.—With reference to Inspector General, Military Works, Notification No. 51 of 15th ultimo, Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Fort William Division, which he joined on the afternoon of 5th instant.

J. H. CROWDY, Major, R.E.,  
In charge, Supdg. Engr.'s Office,  
Presidency Command,  
Military Works.

### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Nynee Tal, the 3rd May 1878.

No. 26.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 152, dated 3rd April 1878, the under-mentioned Passed Apprentices of the Dehree Training School, Overseers, 2nd Grade, are posted to the lines specified against their respective names:—

Mr. N. Cartland ... } Western Rajputana Railway.  
H. Williamson ... }  
Babu Jogendra Nath Ghose }  
Mr. A. Gantzer ... } Rajputana Railway.

The 7th May 1878.

No. 27.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 175, dated 24th April 1878, Mr. G. Burnell, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Western Rajputana State Railway.

No. 28.—With reference to Public Works Department, Notification No. 183, dated 26th April 1878, Mr. W. McKoy, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Sindia State Railway.

No. 29.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 184, dated 26th April 1878, Mr. M. Gregory, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Western Rajputana State Railway.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

24

R. HARDIE,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                                 |           |                                                                               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.                   | Value.    | Name of Claimant.                                                             |
|                                    |                                 | Rs.       |                                                                               |
| 10                                 | ... B 43-97816                  | ... 50    | ... The Superintendent, Travelling Post Office, Madras.                       |
| 11                                 | ... B 53-86081                  | ... 10    | ... Venkataranih, Commissary General's Office, Madras.                        |
| 12                                 | ... B 29-85210                  | ... 1,000 | ... } Hossen Cassim.                                                          |
|                                    | ... -85713                      | ... 1,000 | ... }                                                                         |
|                                    | ... -86212                      | ... 1,000 | ... }                                                                         |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                 |           |                                                                               |
|                                    |                                 | Rs.       |                                                                               |
| 23                                 | ... B 55-40197                  | ... 50    | ... Arumugum, Taluk Overseer, Periacolum.                                     |
| 24                                 | ... B 40-37567                  | ... 5     | ... Framji Byramji, care of Lalbhai Goolabdas, Money Order Agent, Bombay.     |
| 25                                 | ... B 53-45784                  | ... 10    | ... Venkatasubbiah Chetty, of Chinnapatnam.                                   |
| 26                                 | ... B 36-68521                  | ... 5     | ... Mr. Nusservanjee Bomenjee of Cannanore.                                   |
| 27                                 | ... B 55-51490                  | ... 50    | ... } V. M. A. R. Abagappah Chetty, No. 136, Coral Merchant's Street, Madras. |
|                                    | ... B 58-95135                  | ... 100   | ... }                                                                         |
| 28                                 | ... B 28-90112                  | ... 500   | ... }                                                                         |
|                                    | ... -99573                      | ... 500   | ... } Major W. R. C. Brough.                                                  |
|                                    | ... B 51-00154                  | ... 500   | ... }                                                                         |
| 29                                 | ... B 29-85875                  | ... 1,000 | ... Endloor Ramachendrudu, Madras.                                            |
| 30                                 | ... B 40-28945                  | ... 5     | ... } Syed Hasan Raza, Assistant Master, Madras-i-Azum, Triplicane.           |
|                                    | ... -45600                      | ... 5     | ... }                                                                         |
| 2                                  | ... B 53-77829 } wrongly joined | ... 10    | ... Mr. E. S. Merriman, Lothian Road, Poona.                                  |
|                                    | ... -77828                      |           |                                                                               |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 29th April 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acct. Genl. in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Bombay Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                |          |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.  | Value.   | Name of Claimant.                                                                          |
|                                    |                | Rs.      |                                                                                            |
| 1878.                              |                |          |                                                                                            |
| W27                                | ... M 33-03405 | ... 20   | ... Mr. M. R. Saldanha, Honawar.                                                           |
| W28                                | ... M 7-45129  | ... 5    | ... Mr. T. Cartledge, Byculla, Bombay.                                                     |
| W29                                | ... M 36-08680 | ... 100  | ... The Post Master, Allahabad.                                                            |
| W30                                | ... M 28-08308 | ... 10   | ... }                                                                                      |
|                                    | ... M 20-35623 | ... 10   | ... } Furdoonjee Bejonjee, Manager, Jehangeer & Co., Peshawar.                             |
|                                    | ... M 33-00367 | ... 20   | ... }                                                                                      |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                |          |                                                                                            |
|                                    |                | Rs.      |                                                                                            |
| 1876.                              |                |          |                                                                                            |
| H172                               | ... M 23-20856 | ... 50   | ... } Krishnadass Pandoba Gujar, Mangalwar Peit, Satara.                                   |
|                                    | ... -20859     | ... 50   | ... }                                                                                      |
| 1878.                              |                |          |                                                                                            |
| H60                                | ... M 31-53857 | ... 10   | ... Adarjee Limjee Karanjia, Karanj, Alpad Taluka.                                         |
| H61                                | ... M 31-17238 | ... 10   | ... Agent and Manager, Nurbudda Coal and Iron Co., Ltd. Gadawarra, India, C. P.            |
| H62                                | ... M 33-23727 | ... 20   | ... Mr. J. Hammond, Station Master, Budnaira.                                              |
| H63                                | ... M 6-75983  | ... 5    | ... Mr. D. P. Saldanah, Agent, B. I. S. N. Co., Ltd., Coompta.                             |
| M43                                | ... M 31-56752 | ... } 10 | ... Gordhundass Narandass Nurotundass, Harriphoy's Shop, Ballajee, Shamset Street, Bombay. |
|                                    | ... -56753     | ... }    |                                                                                            |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 7th May 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Calcutta Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                |           |                                                       |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                    | No. of Notes.  | Value.    | Name of Claimant.                                     |
|                                 |                | Rs.       |                                                       |
| 40                              | ... L 83-71339 | ... 100   | ... Babu Kali Churn Datta.                            |
| 41                              | ... O 22-60195 | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60197     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60200     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60201     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60202     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60204     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60206     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -60207     | ... 20    | ... }                                                 |
| 44                              | ... O 33-59125 | ... 100   | ... Messrs. Scott Thomson & Co., Ltd.                 |
| 45                              | ... O 33-51026 | ... 100   | ... Babu Siva Pada Rai Chowdhury.                     |
| 46                              | ... O 29-05686 | ... 1,000 | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... -02334     | ... 1,000 | ... }                                                 |
| 47                              | ... O 33-29447 | ... 100   | ... Babu Bistoo Das Chunder.                          |
|                                 | ... L 92-88119 | ... 50    | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... L 93-09729 | ... 50    | ... }                                                 |
| 48                              | ... O 11-91116 | ... 10    | ... The Post Master General, Punjab.                  |
| 49                              | ... L 98-36682 | ... 10    | ... The District Superintendent of Police, Rajshahye. |
| 50                              | ... O 27-60129 | ... 500   | ... }                                                 |
|                                 | ... O 33-39327 | ... 100   | ... } Ootam Chand and Ramjee Das.                     |
|                                 | ... -08709     | ... 100   | ... }                                                 |
| 51                              | ... O 27-60218 | ... 500   | ... Bhepm Sen Dobey.                                  |

## Calcutta Circle—continued.

| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                  |        |                                                                |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.    | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                              |
|                                    |                  | Rs.    |                                                                |
| 32                                 | ... O 6-45587 }  | ... 10 | ... The Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta.            |
|                                    | ... -45585 }     |        |                                                                |
| 33                                 | ... L 72-31649 } | ... 10 | ... Babu Kali Das Banerjee.                                    |
|                                    | ... -62849 }     |        |                                                                |
| 35                                 | ... L 98-44874 } | ... 10 | ... The Officiating Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta. |
|                                    | ... O 6-84126 }  |        |                                                                |
| 36                                 | ... L 28-39835 } | ... 5  | ... Babu Bepin Behari Bose.                                    |
|                                    | ... -39839 }     |        |                                                                |
| 54                                 | ... O 11-26944   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-71501   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -64690       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -32750       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 28-52940   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-31116   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -31109       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -27938       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 28-37982   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 23-72706   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-18887   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -77602       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -96367       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -96368       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -96351       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -96361       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -96366       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -12457       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 27-09259   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-31115   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -31112       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -47232       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -47233       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -17768       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -12532       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -52957       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 21-70176   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-52954   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 3-07509    | ... 20 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 91-00914   | ... 20 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 20-77680   | ... 20 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 89-95428   | ... 20 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 11-62416   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 12-78718   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 10-19237   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 12-10485   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 13-11808   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 5-62391    | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 13-33325   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 86-52118   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 75-71925   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 12-94673   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -20558       | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 13-33774   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 75-78838   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 7-23139    | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 10-50795   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 88-77117   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 6-26551    | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 12-65743   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 88-15916   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -30121       | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 13-33732   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 9-31763    | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 12-48316   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-52362   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -12637       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -71263       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -31156       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 20-43401   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-71644   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 28-20083   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 23-60603   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... L 29-12205   | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -34107       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -34110       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -24491       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -47231       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -44723       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... -47230       | ... 5  | ...                                                            |
| 55                                 | ... L 21-42736   | ... 5  | ... Roghoo Nath Marwaree.                                      |
| 56                                 | ... O 10-38882   | ... 10 | ...                                                            |
|                                    | ... O 13-70459   | ... 10 | ... Messrs. Schoene, Kilburn & Co.                             |
| 57                                 | ... L 87-05958   | ... 10 | ... Mr. A. C. Aakyn.                                           |
| 58                                 | ... L 9-40374    | ... 5  | ... Babu Rutnessur Mullick.                                    |
| 59                                 | ... L 29-92483   | ... 5  | ... Sohan Lal.                                                 |
| 60                                 | ... L 28-88797   | ... 5  | ... Babu Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.                            |
| 61                                 | ... L 16-46080   | ... 5  | ... Babu Rutnessur Mullick.                                    |
| 62                                 | ... L 26-33017   | ... 5  | ... Mr. H. C. Messiter.                                        |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 10th May 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.



# Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.    | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION. |           |                                             |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|          |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.        | Assayed   | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.    | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| April 29 | 12,298                            | 85,365                 | 4,01,074             | 1,80,538            | 78,17,508 | 18,05,818                                   |
| May 1    | 2,985                             | 2,97,600               | 1,03,218             | 76,357              | 80,98,603 | 46,11,091                                   |
| " 2      | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | 58,781              | 79,98,510 | 46,11,091                                   |
| " 3      | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | 15,136              | 43,281    | 78,88,117                                   |
| " 4      | 6,00,000                          | 84,032                 | 18,177               | 6,25,762            | 77,06,935 | 46,26,791                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT.  
The 6th May 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,  
Mint Master.

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th May 1878.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 12th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 12th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Malou*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 14th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 15th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 17th May 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 16th May 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Moray* and *Apcar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

After Friday, the 24th May 1878, the Overland Mail *via* Bombay will, until further notice, be closed at the Calcutta General Post Office on every Tuesday.

The first Tuesday Mail will be on 28th May 1878.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 9th May 1878.

|                                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alberto, Caitano.                           | Jones, E.                    |
| Alderman, G. R.                             | Leeson, E. L.                |
| Allen, Captain J. C.                        | Little, A.                   |
| Amundoo, Rebecca.                           | Logan, Captain J.            |
| Andrew, Aide.                               | Loughey, Captain.            |
| Anderson, Miss.                             | Lopez, N.                    |
| Anerum, Rutherford A.                       | Lucey, J.                    |
| Aydall, G. A.                               | Macdonald, J.                |
| Barklmore, James.                           | Mason, Billy.                |
| Barnes, W.                                  | Miramba, William.            |
| Benson & Co., Messrs.                       | Mitchell, Mrs. J. C.         |
| Blaquiere, C.                               | Monks, J. H.                 |
| Brooks, H. H.                               | Moore, G. F.                 |
| Baskin, E. G.                               | Moore, William.              |
| Colley & Co., Messrs.                       | Moppitt, Mrs.                |
| Carew, Mrs.                                 | Nelson, Geo.                 |
| Connell, John.                              | Nuttall, C. J.               |
| Connor, Mrs.                                | Osborne, F.                  |
| Cooper, J.                                  | Perry, Dr. Thomas.           |
| Cruickshank, C.                             | Periera, C. A.               |
| Daniel, Revd.                               | Phillips, Rees W.            |
| Dannerham, Mrs.                             | Porter, E. S.                |
| Davidson, Dr.                               | Porter, G. M.                |
| D'Costa, Miss R.                            | Porter, John.                |
| D'Silva, Mr.                                | Paul, J. M.                  |
| Duncan, Call, c.s.t.                        | Petit, Monsieur Chas.        |
| Ellis, Mrs. M. S.                           | Pickersgill, S. W.           |
| Fernandes, Virginia.                        | Rar, J. B.                   |
| Fernandes, Francisco.                       | Rennie, G. H.                |
| Ferries, H. M.                              | Richards, W., Messrs.        |
| Fisher, Messrs. H. D. & Co.                 | Robinson, Miss.              |
| Flood, Jas. L.                              | Roberts, T. R.               |
| Gawke, Mrs. A.                              | Ryan, P. S.                  |
| Goshawk, James.                             | Senell and Crouther, Messrs. |
| Goldsmid, Captain L. C.                     | Smith, C. B.                 |
| Gomes, Manuel.                              | Smith, T., c.s.              |
| Gomes, Juo.                                 | Stillwell, Mrs.              |
| Gram, Mr.                                   | Sugo, Henry.                 |
| Harris, Mrs.                                | Susannah, Mrs.               |
| Havildon, P.                                | Tamook, J.                   |
| Headon, B. Blackburn.                       | Thorne, A. C.                |
| Hilgater, H. E.                             | Toole, Mrs. J.               |
| Hill, W. B.                                 | Turner, Mrs. C.              |
| Huchting, B. H.                             | Wilson, James.               |
| Hunter, Mademoiselle.                       | Wilson, Mrs.                 |
| Jones, Mr. (Chief Engineer, Steam Dredger.) |                              |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Jones, Miss.           |
| Allen, D. B.            | Kelley, H. E.          |
| Bauce, J. M.            | Kennedy, C.            |
| Beck, Robt. A.          | Lankan, S.             |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Liberman, S.           |
| Biden, C. S.            | Lucas, Mrs.            |
| Black, Alex.            | Lynn, J. Simmons.      |
| Bomford, Rbt.           | Maclean, N. S.         |
| Budree Das.             | Macmillan, Miss A.     |
| Bull, Alex.             | Miller, W. A.          |
| Callings, C. E.         | Montague, E.           |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Morton, Mrs.           |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | Morrison, G.           |
| Chackum Lall Roy.       | Murphy, G.             |
| Clerk, L. S.            | Norman, Horacio.       |
| Cox, Chas. S.           | O'Sullivan, J.         |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | Oxley, F. H.           |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Parkinson, W.          |
| Dahlke, H. F.           | Perrier, Anthony.      |
| Denholm, J. C.          | Perroux, F. A.         |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Phelan, T. W.          |
| Doherty, J.             | Pillot, M.             |
| D'Sulin, Madame.        | Pompeo Lebanti, Sgr.   |
| E. M.                   | Practman, Arnold.      |
| Elliott, H. R.          | Rae, Lt. R. J., R.N.R. |
| Fazulbhoj, Visram.      | Reay, Ch. T.           |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Reid, Mrs. A. M.       |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Ronald.                |
| G, care of Post Office. | Ruehwaldy, L.          |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Rustonjee Merwanjee.   |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Sachs, E. T.           |
| Hackett, Mr.            | Serudy, C.             |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Stewart, Frank.        |
| Hamilton, William.      | Stone, A.              |
| Hillier, R.             | Sunders, Mrs. S.       |
| Jones, H. R.            | Tackoorah.             |

Tarnowski, L.  
Tomkins, T.  
Towell, A.  
Tremlet, H. S.  
Valantine, C.  
Webster, David.

Williams, Fred.  
Williams, T. C.  
Wile, W. M.  
Wilnot, Chas.  
X X X. care of Post Office.  
Younge, S. D.

### Newspapers.

Adie, E. A.  
Anderson, J.  
Arthur, Chas.  
Campbell, A.  
Castello, P.  
Corbett, C. J. H.  
Elms, J. J.  
Fox, H. H.  
Fraser, Thos.  
Goss, T. T.

Hacket, J.  
Hunter, George.  
Jeffrey, William.  
Macdonald, J.  
Macdonald, M. J.  
Martin, W. R.  
Morrison, Geo.  
Tinsby, John.  
Roberts, T. E.

### Registered Letters.

Bulk, Alex.  
Beames, John, Esq.  
Corbett, C. H.  
Macdonald, R.  
Rae, Lieut. R. J.

Rennie, G. H.  
Tarnowski, LeComte, D.  
Turner, J. (Agent, Lanowle Lottery.)

### Parcel.

Samuel, J. E. B.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

### NOTICE.

#### LOUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

##### BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

#### BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " @           | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 " @           | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 " @           | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

#### SCANTLINGS—

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 " @           | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

## Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

## CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annus 8.

## INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

## TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

## INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &amp;c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Ropnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *(In course of publication.)*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *(In course of publication.)*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1-12.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

## SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port Office.

## SAILING DIRECTIONS, &amp;c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal Svo., cloth lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression  $\frac{1}{11}$ . By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

## Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

## Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- „ 4. Out of print.
- „ 5. Out of print.
- „ 6. Out of print.
- „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- „ 10. Out of print.
- „ 11. Out of print.
- „ 12. Out of print.
- „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.

No. 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

„ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

„ 17. Out of print.

„ 18. Out of print.

„ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

„ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

„ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

„ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.

„ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

„ 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.

„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.

„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

„ 7. Situation of Kintoan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.

„ 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein river.

„ 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.

„ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.

(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.

„ 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

„ The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press:—

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Just published.

## Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st April 1878. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Just published—Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry

Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Baroda State, for 1875-76. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

## Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and

Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelkund and Baghelkund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*See, cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—For British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

*Cloth, Demy Ato.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

#### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consing Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. 1 ... *Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*

" 11 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. 1 ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India,

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856 being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest improvements, 1867. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LIV.—Note on the state of education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Montenth, Esq. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Resources and Production of India. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. *Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Diseases, 1811 to 1868. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.*

No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—Report on the Administration of the Punjab for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1853. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. IV.—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoo Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XI.—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XVIII.—General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tounghoo. Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karennee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1858. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXVIII.—Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXIX.—Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore District, 1861. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXXI.—Report on the Pegu Teak Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Koken, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District, 1865. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission, 1865. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bagge, R. E., 1866. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Narsingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVIII.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LIX.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*



- Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.
- Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.
- Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.
- Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.
- A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing. Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.
- The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.
- Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.
- Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 3 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.
- Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.
- Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 2 annas.
- Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.Sc., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0
- Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.
- The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0
- Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.
- The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—  
South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0  
Cash must be sent with order.
- Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
- Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette"  
Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0
- "Bengali Government Gazette."  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1878.

No. 288.—The rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for Overland Money Orders has been changed to 1s. 8½d. per rupee. Schedule 15 of the Tariff Table is therefore in force until further notice.

W. WATERFIELD,

Offg. Comptroller General.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 9th May 1878.

No. 21.—Lieutenant St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for sixty-seven days, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

The 13th May 1878.

No. 22.—With reference to Notification No. 16, dated the 5th April last, Mr. H. E. T. Keelan, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for eleven days from the forenoon of 16th May 1878.

No. 23.—Mr. J. W. Mitchell, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

No. 24.—Mr. C. A. R. Scanlan, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-seven days from the forenoon of the 5th May 1878.

No. 25.—With reference to Notification No. 4, dated 13th February last, Mr. W. H. Lilley, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted an extension of leave on medical certificate from the forenoon of the 5th May to 4th June 1878, inclusive.

No. 26.—Mr. G. A. McGill, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from the forenoon of the 2nd May 1878.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th May 1878.

No. 13.—Mr. W. Williams, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for four days, under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1878, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

The 15th May 1878.

No. 14.—Mr. F. W. F. Wiese, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for fourteen days, under Section 24(b) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th March 1878, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,

Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,

Surveyor General of India.



**BANK OF BENGAL.***Calcutta, the 14th May 1878.*

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on the 23rd, 24th and 25th instant on account of the Empress of India's Birthday.

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,  
*Secretary & Treasurer.*

**HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Hyderabad Residency, the 10th May 1878.*

No. 25.—Mr. Abdul Hakk, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted eleven days' leave without allowance, under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 18th April 1878, or such date as he may have availed himself of it.

*The 11th May 1878.*

No. 27.—The following changes are made in the Berar Police, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. F. Wright, District Superintendent, 1st Grade:—

Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Officiating District Superintendent, 1st Grade, to revert to his substantive position in the 2nd Grade, with effect from 12th January 1878.

Mr. E. Moffat, Officiating District Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Grade, with effect from the above date.

By Order,

A. J. DUNLOP,

*Offg. Secy. for Berar to the Resident.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 8th May 1878.*

No. 59.—Barrack Sergeant W. P. Hackett is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

*The 10th May 1878.*

No. 60.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 55, dated 23rd April 1878, Lieutenant J. G. Day, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Inspector General's Headquarters on the forenoon of 4th May 1878.

*The 11th May 1878.*

No. 61.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 10, dated 28th January 1878, Sergeant F. Cameron, R.E., was granted subsidiary leave from 8th to 10th December 1877, both days inclusive.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,  
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.*

**Meerut Command.***Meerut, the 7th May 1878.*

No. 33.—With reference to Public Works Department, Military Works, Notification No. 55 of 23rd April 1878, Lieutenant J. G. Day, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from the Meerut Command on the afternoon of the 1st instant.

No. 34.—With reference to Public Works Department, Military Works, Notification No. 51 of 15th ultimo, Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from the Meerut Command on the afternoon of the 29th April 1878.

*The 9th May 1878.*

No. 35.—Mr. W. Sinclair, Supervisor, Agra Division, Military Works, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 18th April 1878, of the three months' leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 21, dated 19th March 1878.

No. 36.—Mr. S. J. Newitt, Temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Agra Division, Military Works, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 18th April 1878, of the three months' leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 19, dated 15th March 1878.

No. 37.—Honorary Captain D. McLeod, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Meerut Division, Military Works, returned, on the forenoon of the 30th April 1878, from the eight months' furlough granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 397, dated 11th September 1877.

Æ. PERKINS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.*

**Oudh Command.***Lucknow, the 10th May 1878.*

No. 15.—Conductor J. Murray, Barrack Master, attached to the Larkana Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, and posted to the Cawnpore Sub-Division.

*The 11th May 1878.*

No. 16.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 39, dated the 3rd ultimo, Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of 2nd instant at Lucknow, and has been posted to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 6th idem.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.*

**Sirhind Command.***Umballa, the 13th May 1878.*

No. 4.—Mohamed Unwar, Overseer, attached to the Jullundur Division, Military Works, having returned, on the forenoon of the 6th current, from the sick leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 25 of the 12th October 1877, the unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

L. RUSSELL, *Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,  
Military Works.*

**CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Calcutta, the 13th May 1878.*

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 201, dated 7th May 1878, Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him from the 6th instant.

Captain R. A. Sargeant, R.E., assumed charge of the office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, from Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., on the forenoon of the 6th instant.

Lieutenant W. H. Johnstone, R.E., joined his appointment as Temporary Deputy Consulting Engineer, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 13th instant.

R. A. SARGEANT, *Capt., R.E.,  
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India  
for Guaranteed Railways.*

*Lucknow, the 13th May 1878.*

Mr. J. H. Vaughan, Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, attached to the Audit Office, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts, has been granted one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 13th May 1878, under Public Works Department Code, Chapter IV, Section I, paragraph 4a.

DOUGLAS A. SCOTT, *Lieut., R.E.,  
for Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India  
for Guaranteed Railways.*

**DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
Central System.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Nagpur, the 13th May 1878.*

No. 30.—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is temporarily transferred to the Open Line, Holkar and Narmada State Railways.

*The 14th May 1878.*

No. 31.—Sergeant P. Collins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Sindia State Railway, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

**North-Eastern System.***Darjeeling, the 8th May 1878.*

No. 38.—Messrs. R. S. J. Routh and J. Parry, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, successfully passed, on the 23rd April 1878, the examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, Section IV, paragraph 21.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.*

**Western System.***Murree, the 6th May 1878.*

No. 35.—Under instructions from the Government of India, Public Works Department, Mr. R. E. Wright, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to North-Western Provinces, Provincial Railways.

No. 36.—Under instructions from the Government of India, Public Works Department, Mr. J. A. D. Lloyd, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to North-Western Provinces, Provincial Railways.

*The 7th May 1878.*

No. 37.—Condensed beer will be carried at the 2nd class rate.

*The 11th May 1878.*

No. 38.—For "Reti" and "Larkana," shown in this Office Notification No. 25, dated 22nd ultimo, as the head-quarters of the Ghotki and Larkana Divisions, read "Rohri" and "Sukkur," respectively; and, in the preamble of the same Notification, for "are" after the words "on the line," read "is."

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.*

**INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***The 6th May 1878.*

No. 81.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System's Notification No. 32 of 1st May 1878, Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 25th April 1878.

*The 7th May 1878.*

No. 82.—Mr. R. J. Ives, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Larkana Division, is granted ten days' privilege leave in extension of that granted to him in this Office Notification No. 41 of 7th March 1878.

No. 83.—Mr. E. C. Hawkes, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Northern to the Southern District.

No. 84.—Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Southern to the Northern District.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

**PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Rawalpindi, the 4th May 1878.*

No. 22.—Mr. T. McReddie, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Ravi to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the forenoon of the 1st April 1878, and joined the latter division on the forenoon of the same date.



| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                             |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| G 8—21374     | ... 20        | ... Lieutenant D. Jose deSouza Minezes, Portuguese Army, Goa. |
| G 10—35866    | ... 100       | ... } Major Adam Hogg, 2nd Belooch Regiment, Rajunpur.        |
| „ —35867      | ... 100       | ... }                                                         |
| „ —35868      | ... 100       | ... }                                                         |

**KURACHEE, —Paper Currency Dept.; }**  
*The 8th May 1878.*

**W. A. INGLE,**  
*Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.*

## Allahabad Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.      |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 185          | D 7-66028     | 100           | Kanhia Lall, Cawnpore. |
|              | " -85435      | 100           |                        |
|              | " -91516      | 100           |                        |

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 9th May 1878. }

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14           | B 51-61219    | 20            | Messrs. Harvey and Sabapathy Moodelliar, Adoni.                                            |
| 15           | B 55-55928    | 50            |                                                                                            |
|              | B 50-24290    | 100           |                                                                                            |
|              | B 58-34698    | 100           | T. M. Moothooveerapillay, Nadoovarcoil, Keeshavuthee, Negapatam.                           |
| 17           | B 51-16558    | 500           |                                                                                            |
|              |               |               | Copparapu Rama Row, Head Gomasta, District Munsiff's Court, Proddatore, Cuddapah District. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                              |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31           | B 46-19430    | 5             | H. Gillon, Esq., Ranipett, North Arcot.                                                        |
|              | " -19431      | 5             |                                                                                                |
|              | " -19432      | 5             |                                                                                                |
|              | " -19433      | 5             |                                                                                                |
|              | B 51-15548    | 500           |                                                                                                |
|              | " -16191      | 500           | T. Iyavier & Brother, No. 3, Yacambarapooram, Madras.                                          |
| 32           | B 40-62584    | 5             |                                                                                                |
| 33           | B 46-12957    | 5             |                                                                                                |
| 34           | B 55-67742    | 50            | Mahomed Saib, Poshkar House, Hoonsoor.                                                         |
| 35           | B 53-01195    | 10            |                                                                                                |
|              |               |               | Mr. F. Burr, High Road, Vepery, Madras.                                                        |
|              |               |               | P. Rajum Chetty, Merchant, Peddoonaidoo Petta, Govindappa Naick's Street, No. 29.              |
| 36           | B 53-00465    | 10            | Mrs. Emelia Fogarty, Widow, Bangalore.                                                         |
| 37           | B 55-42676    | 50            |                                                                                                |
| 38           | B 40-64031    | 5             | Kanukurti Sayamma, Nellore.                                                                    |
|              |               |               | M. Nataraj Aier, Sub-Registrar of Tenkari, Srivaikundum, Tinnevely District.                   |
| 39           | B 53-64787    | 10            | Lieutenant R. Atkinson, 67th Regiment, Bangalore.                                              |
| 40           | B 46-24129    | 5             |                                                                                                |
|              | B 53-40224    | 10            | V. Sashiah Chetty, Firewood Depot Merchant, Channeccolum, near the Elephant Gate, Madras.      |
|              | B 54-52401    | 20            |                                                                                                |
| 41           | B 8-56669     | 10            | The Manager, Madras Times, for G. Gunning, Esq.                                                |
|              | B 8-87443     | 10            |                                                                                                |
|              | B 3-32544     | 20            | Ditto ditto for Mrs. S. Rohan.                                                                 |
|              | " -32545      | 20            |                                                                                                |
| 42           | B 52-94745    | 10            | Ditto ditto for Dr. Croudece.                                                                  |
|              | B 54-59131    | 20            |                                                                                                |
| 3            | B 52-30821    | 10            | V. Raghavandra Row, Shambhiki Wallaruan Kottai, Salt Department, Tanjore District, Adrampatam. |
|              | " -38199      | 10            |                                                                                                |
| 4            | B 40-26091    | 5             | C. Narraiasawmy Moodelly, Cloth Merchant, Chitadrepettah, Madras.                              |
|              | " -26090      | 5             |                                                                                                |
| 5            | B 52-59507    | 10            | Messrs. Harvey and Sabapathy Moodelliar, Adoni.                                                |
|              | " -59509      | 10            |                                                                                                |
|              |               |               | M. Narasinha Chetty, care of C. Stroeramalu Chetty, Accountant General's Office, Madras.       |

Fort St. George.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 6th May 1878. }

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 26           | E 10-80269    | 10            | D. N. Paul, Esq., Saharanpore.             |
| 27           | E 7-42491     | 5             |                                            |
| 28           | E 1-38939     | 1,000         | The Post Master General, Allahabad.        |
|              | " -38940      | 1,000         |                                            |
|              | E 2-34638     | 500           | Sant Ram and Sukhamund, Bankers, Unritsur. |
|              | " -34604      | 500           |                                            |
|              | " -34605      | 500           |                                            |
|              | " -34606      | 500           |                                            |
| 29           | E 12-52118    | 20            | The Post Master General, Punjab, Lahore.   |
|              |               |               |                                            |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.             |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 8            | E 7-69792     | 5             | Imdad Hosain Karinda, Magina. |
| 40           | E 12-61142    | 20            |                               |
| 35           | E 8-03526     | 5             | V. David, Esq., Ghazeeabad.   |
|              |               |               | Bahadar Chund, Bhera.         |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 11th May 1878. }

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Nagpur Circle.

## HALF NOTES.

| Register No.                     | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                           |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878-79.                         |                | Rs.    |                                                             |
| H5                               | ... F 9—59448  | ... 50 | ... Peer Mohamed, Butcher, 1-12th Regiment, Bazar, Umbala.  |
| H7                               | ... F 13—25861 | ... 5  | ... Kashinath Moreshtar Vaidya, Clerk of Court, Balaghat.   |
| NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office; } |                |        | C. G. VANSITTART,                                           |
| The 9th May 1878. }              |                |        | Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency. |

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th May 1878.

No. 1072.—The Postal Administration of France desires the publication of the following Notice respecting the establishment of a Post and Telegraph Office in the grounds of the Paris Exhibition (1st May to 30th October 1878) for the convenience of exhibitors and visitors.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depty. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

## AVIS AU PUBLIC.

Établissement d'un bureau temporaire de poste et télégraphe de plein exercice pour le service intérieur de l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris.

Un bureau temporaire de poste et télégraphe sera établi pendant la durée de l'Exposition universelle internationale qui doit avoir lieu à Paris, du 1<sup>er</sup> mai au 31 octobre 1878, pour le service intérieur de cette Exposition.

Il sera installé, dans l'enceinte fermée du Champ-de-Mars, dans le bâtiment affecté aux services administratifs, avenue de La Bourdonnaye, au débouché de l'avenue Rapp.

Le public ne pourra y accéder que par une des portes payantes de l'enceinte.

Ce bureau sera désigné sous le nom de Bureau de poste et télégraphe du palais de l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris.

Il effectuera toutes les opérations des bureaux de poste et des bureaux télégraphiques de plein exercice. Il débitera des timbres-poste de toutes les catégories, recevra des valeurs déclarées et des objets recommandés, délivrera et payera les mandats d'articles d'argent à destination ou provenant tant des bureaux français que des bureaux étrangers avec lesquels les conventions internationales autorisent l'échange de ces mandats. Il y sera mis en vente des tickets d'entrée à l'Exposition.

Les exposants installés dans le palais et les parcs du Champ-de-Mars, du Trocadéro et du quai d'Orsay pourront se faire adresser des lettres et des télégrammes au bureau de l'Exposition, soit poste restante, soit à la place de leur installation. Les correspondances portant cette dernière indication leur seront remises par l'intermédiaire des facteurs attachés au bureau de l'Exposition; les autres devront être retirées au guichet de ce bureau.

Les correspondances et les télégrammes adressés aux exposants installés à l'Exposition spéciale des animaux, sur l'esplanade des Invalides, seront compris dans le service ordinaire de la distribution à Paris.

Il sera établi dans l'enceinte de l'Exposition et ses annexes 14 boîtes aux lettres supplémentaires pour le dépôt de la correspondance des exposants.

Le bureau de l'Exposition sera ouvert de 8 heures du matin à 8 heures du soir les jours ouvrables, et de 8 heures du matin à 5 heures du soir les dimanches et les jours fériés.

Il sera fait, dans l'enceinte de l'Exposition, 7 distributions et 7 levées des boîtes supplémentaires par jour.

Les distributions auront lieu :

La 1<sup>re</sup> à 8<sup>h</sup> du matin, La 5<sup>me</sup> à 4<sup>h</sup> du soir,  
La 2<sup>me</sup> à 10 *idem*, La 6<sup>me</sup> à 6 *idem*,  
La 3<sup>me</sup> à midi, La 7<sup>me</sup> à 8 *idem*,  
La 4<sup>me</sup> à 2<sup>h</sup> du soir,

Les levées des boîtes supplémentaires seront effectuées :

La 1<sup>re</sup> à 7<sup>h</sup> 00 du matin, La 5<sup>me</sup> à 3<sup>h</sup> 30 du soir  
La 2<sup>me</sup> à 9 30 *idem*, La 6<sup>me</sup> à 5 00 *idem*,  
La 3<sup>me</sup> à 11 30 *idem*, La 7<sup>me</sup> à 9 00 *idem*,  
La 4<sup>me</sup> à 1 30 du soir.

Les dimanches et les jours fériés, les deux dernières distributions et les deux dernières levées des boîtes supplémentaires seront supprimées.

La dernière levée générale de la boîte aux lettres du bureau de l'Exposition sera opérée à 5 h. 45 du soir pour les départements et les pays étrangers.

Les lettres déposées dans ladite boîte et tous autres objets de correspondance remis au guichet du bureau après ce délai pourront profiter, quel que soit leur poids, des départs du jour moyennant les taxes supplémentaires fixes d'affranchissement ci-après indiquées :

20 centimes pour les dépôts effectués de 5 h. 45 à 6 heures du soir ;

40 centimes pour les dépôts effectués de 6 heures à 6 h. 15 du soir.

Ces taxes seront acquittées en timbres-poste apposés par les expéditeurs sur les lettres ou autres objets.

Les exposants sont priés de s'adresser, pour tous renseignements ou réclamations concernant le service, au chef du bureau de poste et télégraphe de l'Exposition.

Calcutta, the 11th May 1878.

Letters for the Expeditionary Force to Malta should be addressed Indian Expeditionary Force, care of Post Master, Bombay, who will make up a bag for the Force by every mail.



*The 17th May 1878.*

After Sunday, the 19th May 1878, mails for British Burmah will, until further notice, be closed at the Calcutta General Post Office on every Friday.

The first Friday mail will be on 24th May 1878.

The fortnightly mails for Chittagong, Akyab, Kyook Phyoo, and Sanday will also after the 19th May 1878, until further notice, be closed at the Calcutta General Post Office on Friday.

The first Friday mail will be on Friday the 24th May 1878.

After Friday, the 24th May 1878, the Overland Mail *via* Bombay will, until further notice, be closed at the Calcutta General Post Office on every Tuesday.

The first Tuesday mail will be on 28th May 1878.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Moray* and *A. Apar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*,\* will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 19th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

\* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded by this opportunity.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyook Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Avagjee*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 19th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 20th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 21st May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Umballa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 22nd May 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 24th May 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 24th May 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 23rd May 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

### NOTICE.

#### ODUH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

##### BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.*

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

##### BEAMS—

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 „ @ „         | 2 12 0     | „               |
| 23 „ @ „         | 2 14 0     | „               |
| 24 „ @ „         | 3 0 0      | „               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

##### SCANTLINGS—

|                         |           |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @    | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 „ @ „ | 2 4 0     | „               |
| under 7 „ @ „           | 2 0 0     | „               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

*The 1st June 1877.*

### PRELIMINARY NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

The Specifications and Estimates with Drawings, for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, will be ready on or about 10th May 1878, when a further Notice will be issued by undersigned, inviting Tenders for the works.

WM. SMITH, C.E.,

Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

SIMLA,

*The 20th April 1878.*

### WANTED

By the Road Cess Committee, Rungpore, a District Engineer, at a salary of Rs. 650 per mensem rising by annual increments to Rs. 800 per mensem, exclusive of travelling allowance which will be paid at the rate prescribed by the Public Works Code. In case of a Public Works Officer, his contribution besides for pension and furlough allowances will be paid by the Committee. Qualifications required up to the standard of Public Works Department Executive Engineer. Applications with statement of qualifications to be made to the undersigned to reach not later than 10th June 1878; the appointment will take effect from 30th September 1878, and will be on probation for a year.

J. J. LIVESAY,

Chairman.

### Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

#### Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| „ MADRAS SERIES ...         | 8                | 9             |
| „ BOMBAY SERIES ...         | 8                | 9             |
| „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | 8                | 9             |
| Complete set ...            | 45               | 47-8          |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| „ „ MADRAS SERIES ...                 | 1 0     |
| „ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | 1 0     |
| „ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | 1 0     |
| Complete set ...                      | 4 0     |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port Office.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression tables. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagno Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.

No. 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.

" 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

" 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

" 17. Out of print.

" 18. Out of print.

" 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

" 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

" 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

" 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.

" 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

" 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.

" 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

" 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

" 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

" 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.

" 6. Alteration of Mulwan Light.

" 7. Situation of Kintouan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.

" 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie island. Bassein river.

" 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.

" 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.

(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.

" 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Just Published.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Baroda State for 1875-76. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

#### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Re. 1-4.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

**Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts.** Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867.** *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts.** *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*  
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*  
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.**

No. 10, for 1876-76—  
Vol. 1 ... *Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*  
" II ... " 5, " " 6.  
No. 11, for 1876-77—  
Vol. 1 ... " 5.

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India,**

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**

**No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B. C. S., 1868.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69.** *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B.** *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent, Mandalay.** *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70.** *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71.** *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden.** *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873.** *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74.** *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74.** By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874.** *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874.** By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. *Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75.** By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75.** *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875.** *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1875-76.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munipoor Agency for 1875-76.** *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**No. CXXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories within the Central India Agency, for the year 1875-76.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77.** *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CXL.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1876-77.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. CXLI.—Rajputana Dispensary Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1876.** *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

**Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*  
**For the year 1869-70.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*  
**For the year 1870-71.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*  
**For the year 1871-72.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*  
**For the year 1872-73.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70.** *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly.** *Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**The Financial Statements from the years 1863-64 to 1873-74.** *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

**Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73.** *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64.** By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. L., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64.** By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65.** By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65.** By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement.** *Price, Rs. 14 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.*

**No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Thibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs.** *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Tounghoop, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Tounghoop Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855.** *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845.** *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1858 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alghada Reef.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858.** *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Kbelat, from 1857 to 1860.**

**Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.**

**No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62.** *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

**No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., 1864.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh."** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1864.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its Improvement carried on during 1862-63.** *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63.** *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."**

**Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 50 years ago.** By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*  
Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. *Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.*

**Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1784.** By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

**The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.**

**Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.**

**Just Published.**

**List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal.** By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*



**Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

**Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers.** Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

**Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

**Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal,** prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.

**A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

**The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

**The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

**Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

**Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration),** the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

**Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

**Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

**Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

**Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

**Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LARWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

**Notes on the History of Midnapore,** as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

**The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

**The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON,** Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

**Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

**The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

**Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.**

**Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."** Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

**"Bengali Government Gazette."**

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order, that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### INDIAN MUSEUM.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th May 1878.

No. 72.—Under Act 22 of 1876, Section 3, the Hon'ble A. Mackenzie, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, has been elected a Trustee of the Museum, in the place of Mr. H. J. Reynolds, resigned.

By order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,

Honorary Secretary.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 14th May 1878.

No. 27.—Mr. John A. Vanderputt, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is reduced to the bottom of the list of Surveyors, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st instant.

The 20th May 1878.

No. 28.—Mr. P. White, Officiating Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is confirmed in that grade, vice Mr. Irvin Pocock, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, who has resigned with effect from the forenoon of the 15th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR  
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 18th May 1878.

No. 88.—Mr. J. B. Daly, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the three months' privi-



lege leave granted in Notification No. 85 of the 4th instant, on the afternoon of the 5th idem.

By Order,  
A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR  
CENTRAL INDIA, AND OPIUM AGENT  
IN MALWA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Indore Residency, the 17th May 1878.*

No. 667.—Mr. Patrick Grant is appointed Assistant Opium Agent at Rutlam, vice Mr. Wilson retired, with effect from date of receiving charge.

F. H. MAITLAND, Captain,  
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India,  
and Depy. Opium Agent in Malwa.

**HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Hyderabad Residency, the 13th May 1878.*

No. 28.—With reference to Notification in Residency Order No. 3, dated 6th April 1878, granting three months' privilege leave to Major D. W. Lughton, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 16th idem :—

Mr. Taj-ud-Din Hussein, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.  
Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

*The 16th May 1878.*

No. 32.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 3rd May 1878, consequent on the departure of Captain R. Bullock, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, on privilege leave, granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 13, dated 17th April 1878 :—

Major A. Farrer, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, till further orders.  
Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class, till further orders.

By Order,  
A. J. DUNLOP,  
Offg. Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—  
Military Works.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 14th May 1878.*

No. 62.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 207, dated 7th May 1878, Sergeant W. T. DeBurgh, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,  
Aspr. Genl. of Military Works.

**Lahore Command.**

*Lahore, the 16th May 1878.*

No. 24.—Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, C.E., Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, was granted three months' privilege leave in Lahore Command Notification No. 5 of 1878. He availed himself of the same on the afternoon of the 6th February 1878, and reported his return from leave on the forenoon of the 8th May 1878.

*The 17th May 1878.*

No. 25.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, B.L.C., Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, C.E., Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Lahore Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 9th April 1878.

*The 18th May 1878.*

No. 26.—Overseer Govind Lall, Lahore Division, Military Works, is granted one month's privilege leave. He availed himself of the same from the forenoon of 12th instant.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,  
Military Works.

**Meerut Command.**

*Meerut, the 18th May 1878.*

No. 38.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 30, dated 30th April 1878, Sergeant M. Larkin, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, joined the Chakrata Division on the afternoon of the 7th May 1878.

No. 39.—Privilege leave for twenty days is granted to Ram Lall, Accountant, Agra Division, Military Works, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

A. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

**Rawul Pindi Command.**

*Rawul Pindi, the 4th May 1878.*

No. 1246.—Mr. R. Berry, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his departure from Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works, on the 26th ultimo, afternoon.

*The 15th May 1878.*

No. 1330.—Lieutenant M. Martin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Rawul Pindi to the Peshawur Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from the former on the 6th instant, before noon, and his arrival in the latter on the 7th idem.

*The 17th May 1878.*

No. 1389.—The leave granted to Mr. F. G. B. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, per Notification No. 1106 of the 22nd ultimo, is cancelled, that officer not having availed himself thereof.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,  
Military Works.

**Sirhind Command.**

*Umballa, the 14th May 1878.*

No. 5.—Mr. R. Berry, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to this Command in Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 57 of 1st May 1878, is posted to the Dagshai Division, Military Works.

L. RUSSELL, Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,  
Military Works.

**DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,  
Central System.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Ngnee Tal, the 20th May 1878.*

No. 32.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 209, dated 8th May 1878, Corporal W. J. Otterson, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Sindia State Railway.

*The 21st May 1878.*

No. 33.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 221, dated 14th May 1878, Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., and Major T. F. Dowden, R.E., respectively made over and received charge of the office of Manager, Rajputana Railway, on the afternoon of the 8th April 1878.

Captain Firebrace availed himself, on the afternoon of the 8th April 1878, of the subsidiary leave granted him in Military Department Notification No. 372, dated 26th April 1878.

No. 34.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 208, dated 8th May 1878, Mr. H. P. Edwards, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 35.—Mr. H. Bell, Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is granted two months and twenty-five days' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 36.—Mr. D. A. Duns, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the 1st Division, Sindia State Railway, during such time as Mr. H. D. LaTouche, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, acts as Engineer-in-Chief of that line, or until further orders.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

**North-Eastern System.**

*Darjeeling, the 21st May 1878.*

No. 39.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 71 of the 12th February last, Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, was relieved, on the afternoon of the 6th March 1878, of his duties on the Northern Bengal State Railway, for transfer to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

**Western System.**

*Murree, the 18th May 1878.*

No. 39.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted subsidiary leave from the 11th to the 17th March 1878, both days inclusive, preparatory to the furlough granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 159 of the 11th ultimo.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.

**HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE  
RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Mhow, the 17th May 1878.*

No. 8.—Mr. C. H. G. Smith, appointed a temporary Pay Master, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, as per Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 190, dated 30th April 1878, reported his arrival at Mhow on the forenoon of the 17th May 1878.

W. S. S. BISSET,  
Manager, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

**INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*The 13th May 1878.*

No. 85.—With reference to Director of State Railways Western System's Notification No. 28, dated 26th April 1878, Mr. J. W. Corfield, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of 9th May 1878.

No. 86.—Mr. J. H. Corbett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Larkana Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from this or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 87.—Lalla Kirpa Ram, Overseer, 2nd Grade, Kotri Division, is granted one month and thirteen days' privilege leave from 20th May 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 88.—Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from 1st June 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 17th May 1878.*

No. 90.—The following posting made by the Superintending Engineer, Southern District, is confirmed :—

Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, to the Kotri Division.

M. RAYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

**PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Rawalpindi, the 18th May 1878.*

No. 27.—Privilege leave for fifty-one days, from the 20th December 1877, to the 9th February

1878, was granted to Mr. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

**No. 28.**—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months and eighteen days, with effect from the afternoon of the 9th May 1878.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Agra, the 20th May 1878.*

**No. 29.**—The under-mentioned officer and subordinates reported their arrival on the forenoon of the 13th May 1878, and have been posted to the Agra Division of the Rajputana State Railway for employment on the Achnera-Muttra line:—

Mr. Martyn, Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. Wreen, Temporary Supervisor, 2nd Grade.  
Sergeant Collins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

**No. 30.**—Privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 15th May 1878, or from subsequent date, has been granted to Baboo Peary Lall, Overseer, 1st Grade, attached to the Delhi Division of this Railway.

**No. 31.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 204, dated 7th instant, Mr. J. Leneham, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 11th idem.

*The 21st May 1878.*

**No. 32.**—Correction in Notification No. 30, dated the 20th May 1878.

Please read the following:—

Privilege leave of absence for two months, with effect from the 15th May 1878, or from subsequent date, has been granted to Babu Peary Lall, Overseer, 1st Grade, attached to the Delhi Division of this Railway.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Offg. Manager.*

#### Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th May 1878.

| LIABILITIES.                               |             |       | ASSETS.                                                                       |             |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                            | Rs.         | A. P. |                                                                               | Rs.         | A. P. |
| Capital, paid-up                           | 2,00,00,000 | 0 0   | Government Securities                                                         | 1,95,02,089 | 15 11 |
| Reserve Fund                               | 18,78,512   | 0 0   | Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches              | 40,35,947   | 0 10  |
|                                            | Rs.         | A. P. | Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches | 43,52,665   | 6 1   |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 83,51,930   | 11 5  | Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches                    | 2,17,96,979 | 12 7  |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 1,23,56,364 | 8 10  | Balances with other Banks                                                     | 9,32,437    | 13 4  |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 2,70,04,987 | 5 8   | Bullion                                                                       | 10,00,108   | 9 11  |
| Bank Post Bills, &c.                       | 18,74,976   | 11 8  | Dead Stock                                                                    | 9,534       | 11 11 |
| Sundries                                   | 12,59,654   | 12 9  | Stamps                                                                        | 1,68,064    | 14 8  |
|                                            |             |       | Sundries                                                                      | 4,27,97,828 | 5 3   |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | Rs.         | A. P. |
|                                            |             |       | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                                        | 1,59,49,817 | 8 9   |
|                                            |             |       | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                                           | 1,39,78,780 | 4 4   |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | 2,99,28,597 | 13 1  |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | Rs.         | A. P. |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | 7,27,26,426 | 2 4   |

RUPES ... 7,27,26,426 2 4

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
*Calcutta, 22nd May 1878.*

W. WESTLAND,  
*Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE,  
*Secy. & Treasurer.*

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

#### Nagpur Circle.

| NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                           |               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                                             | No. of Notes. | Rs.    |                                                                                        |
| W2                                                       | F 11—06470    | 500    | Ram Chunder Agarwala, of Nagpur.                                                       |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                       |               | Rs.    |                                                                                        |
| H3                                                       | F 7—77136     | 10     | Pandulik Anunta, Cashier, Port Trust, Carnac Bunder, Bombay.                           |
| NAGPUR,—Paper Currency Office; <i>The 16th May 1878.</i> |               |        | C. G. VANSITTART,<br><i>Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., C. P., in charge of Paper Currency</i> |

#### Calcutta Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                              | Value. | Name of Claimant.                      |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.                | Rs.    |                                        |
| 68                                 | O 33—58272                   | 100    | The Offg. Post Master General, Bengal. |
| 70                                 | L 72—83613                   | 10     | Bisumbhur Chakravarti.                 |
| 71                                 | L 28—72507                   | 5      | Babu Sree Pershad Panday.              |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                              | Rs.    |                                        |
| 42                                 | L 20—03823 }<br>—03824 }     | 5      | Enamoolah.                             |
| 43                                 | O 21—29603 }<br>—29672 }     | 20     | Mr. Edward Fell.                       |
| 44                                 | O 7—74294 }<br>—74284 }      | 10     | Babu Poornachunder Bhattacharjee.      |
| 45                                 | A 45—02623 }<br>A 62—48922 } | 20     | Shaik Tazooddeen.                      |
| 46                                 | L 91—59320 }<br>—27854 }     | 20     | Babu Kalichurn Dey.                    |
| 79                                 | L 63—58479                   | 20     | Abdus Subhan.                          |
| 80                                 | O 21—64515                   | 20     | Mr. R. Phillips.                       |
| 81                                 | L 28—90848                   | 5      | Babu Amarendra Som.                    |
| 82                                 | A 69—43289                   | 10     | Ellamuddeen.                           |
| 83                                 | O 11—31983 }<br>L 28—95466 } | 10     | Srimuti Nagendra Monee Dasee.          |
| 84                                 | O 22—11213                   | 20     | Babu Amrita Lal Dutta.                 |
| 85                                 | O 2—24438 }<br>L 99—47447 }  | 20     | Moonsi Mohamed Azheruddeen.            |

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
*The 22nd May 1878.*

R. A. STERNDAL,  
*Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

#### Allahabad Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                                                                                                                | Value.                                       | Name of Claimant.                         |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                       | No. of Notes.                                                                                                  | Rs.                                          |                                           |
| 186                                | D 11—75975                                                                                                     | 10                                           | Madho Singh Chowbey, Etawah.              |
| 187                                | D 9—59382                                                                                                      | 1,000                                        | Syed Kamaluddeen Hossein, Ghazeeabad.     |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                                                                                                | Rs.                                          |                                           |
| 258                                | D 11—03516 }<br>—03517 }<br>—20559 }<br>D 5—97200 }<br>L 47—19173 }<br>D 4—73303 }<br>—73314 }<br>L 49—84619 } | 10<br>10<br>10<br>20<br>20<br>50<br>50<br>50 | Buddree Narain, Cawnpur.                  |
| 259                                | D 4—19579                                                                                                      | 50                                           | Raja Hurbans Singh, Bahadoor, Shekuhpura. |
| 260                                | D 11—30136                                                                                                     | 10                                           | Karim Buksh, Etah.                        |
| 261                                | D 11—76368                                                                                                     | 10                                           | Baboo Khetter Nath Ganguly, Basti.        |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;  
*The 16th May 1878.*

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
*Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.*

#### Lahore Circle.

| NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Register No.                    | No. of Notes. | Rs.    |                                                     |
| 30                              | E 9—05460     | 5      | The Post Master General, P. C., Lahore.             |
| 31                              | E 13—32513    | 100    | Messrs. Bissen Dass Chundra and Brothers, Calcutta. |
| 32                              | E 10—72299    | 10     | The Post Master General, Allahabad, N.-W. P.        |

#### NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                  |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| 52           | E 10—96817    | 10     | Baboo Raj Kishen Goopt, Mean Meer. |

LAHORE,—Paper Currency Office;  
*The 18th May 1878.*

W. T. PIERCY,  
*Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

#### Coconada Circle.

| NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                           |  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Note.                                                |  | Rs.    |                                                                          |
| I 4—15815                                                   |  | 50     | Kastury Bramhanandam, Peddapur Taluq, Godavery District.                 |
| COCONADA,—Paper Currency Dept.;<br><i>The 8th May 1878.</i> |  |        | B. RAJA RAO,<br><i>Acting Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.</i> |

## Madras Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                               |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18           | ... B 42—76190 | ... 20        | ... T. M. Seturama Row, Madras.                                                 |
| 20           | ... B 54—69104 | ... 20        | ... Ramasawmy Iyer, of Aleegurai, Museri Taluq, Trichinopoly District.          |
| 21           | ... B 55—63536 | ... 50        | ... C. Briant, Esq., District Engineer, H. H. Nizam's, D. P. W. Beder District. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.                                      | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                                                |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 283          | ... B 28—79202                                     | ... 500       | ... Sheikh Abdoolah of Lucknow, now at Jubulpore.                                                |
| 43           | ... B 46—18291                                     | ... 5         | ... C. Stanislaus Pillay, Acting Nazir, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Ootacamund.               |
| 44           | ... B 39—07947                                     | ... 5         | ... V. Yellappa, Moodliar, Clerk, Examiner's Office, P. W. D. Accounts, Madras.                  |
| 45           | ... B 39—21811                                     | ... 5         | ... Abdool Rahemon, Chickledar, Madras Arsenal, Madras.                                          |
| 46           | ... B 40—75887                                     | ... 5         | ... Durgam Rama Row, Vaniembady.                                                                 |
| 47           | ... B 55—45297                                     | ... 50        | ... Gurunathum Chetty, Cowl Bazar, Bellary.                                                      |
| 48           | ... B 55—12640                                     | ... 50        | ... V. Lutchmanarassoo Naidu, Merchant, residing in Ramasawmy Street, Door No. 69.               |
| 49           | ... B 54—52498                                     | ... 20        | ... C. Abdool Careem Saib, No. 26, Sydenham's Road, Parecamootoo.                                |
| 50           | ... B 40—59383                                     | ... 5         | ... Soobramanyappan, Clerk, Salt Division, Arasanagary, Mimissal.                                |
| 51           | ... B 42—98165                                     | ... 20        | ... Royapen Nanaveeran, Telegraph Master, in charge Government Telegraph Office, Cuddapah.       |
| 52           | ... B 14—07423                                     | ... 10        | ... M. A. Sreenavassa Charry, care of M. N. Teroomal Acharry, Dead Letter Office, Madras.        |
| 53           | ... B 36—76010                                     | ... 5         | ... V. Veerasawmy Moodelliar, Agent, Ulsoor Hindoo Draviah Pashany Sungungum Limited, Bangalore. |
| 6            | ... I 6—12041 } wrongly<br>... B 49—44352 } joined | ... 10        | ... P. Narrainsawmy Pillay, Station Master, Tripatore.                                           |
| 7            | ... B 55—33258 }<br>... B 55—33232 } ditto         | ... 50        | ... N. Sooboo Pillay, No. 33, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.                                     |
| 8            | ... B 58—42244 }<br>... B 58—49562 } ditto         | ... 100       | ... Mr. W. P. Rigo, Calicut.                                                                     |

Fort St. George, —Paper Currency Office; }  
The 13th May 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asst. to the Acct. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                            |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J 5—83436     | ... 20        | ... Commr. for T. C. Strinivasa Iyengar, Deputy Surveyor, No. 1, Coimbatore. |
| J 5—81482     | ... 20        | ... V. Socha Iyer, Sub-Registrar, Ambasamudrum.                              |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes.                                                  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J 2—05699                                                      | ... 500       | ... Major F. Maynard, on famine duty, French Rocks.                  |
| J 9—12968                                                      | ... 10        | ... C. Mahomed Hussain Saib, Black Town, Madras.                     |
| J 5—82435                                                      | ... 20        | ... T. S. S. Jacob Pillay, Asst. Master, Mission School, Coimbatore. |
| J 9—06486                                                      | ... 10        | ... Venkatachellum Moodelliar, No. 33, Puroewalkum, Madras.          |
| J 7—80227 }<br>... B 80627 } wrongly<br>... B 7—07302 } joined | ... 5         | ... N. Sundera Row of Chendraghary.                                  |
| J 9—06297                                                      | ... 10        | ... Cheyoor T. Shunmooga Moodelliar of Mercanum.                     |
| J 9—06298                                                      | ... 10        |                                                                      |
| J 6—96114                                                      | ... 10        |                                                                      |

Calicut, —Paper Currency Office; }  
The 15th May 1878.

J. C. WINSOM,  
Depty. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                              |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |                |               |                                                                                |
| H67          | ... M 28—10493 | ... 10        | ... Geo. Phillips, Commissariat Agent, Belgaum.                                |
| H68          | ... M 22—41396 | ... 20        | ... Raja Hurbans Singh, Bahadur, Jagirdar and Honorary Magistrate, Shekhupura. |
| H69          | ... C 84—22498 | ... 20        | ... Nanchand Moolchand, Aditwar Peit, Poona.                                   |
|              | ... C 99—992 5 | ... 20        | ... Timmappa Soobappa, Inspector, Executive Commissariat Office Bombay.        |
| H70          | ... C 73—14231 | ... 10        | ... Peer Mahomed, Butler, Deesa.                                               |
| H71          | ... M 22—43823 | ... 20        | ... Messrs. Jeejeebhoy Jehangir and Co., 33 Medow Street, Bombay.              |
| M48          | ... C 98—38539 | ... 10        |                                                                                |
|              | ... M 21—38374 | ... 10        |                                                                                |

BOMBAY, —Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 21st May 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.  | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION. |           |                                             |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|        |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.        | Assayed.  | Held on account of the Currency Department. |
| 1878.  | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                 | Rs.       | Rs.                                         |
| May 13 | ...                               | ...                    | 2,040                | 1,73,888            | 88,06,791 | 40,74,142                                   |
| " 14   | ...                               | 1,86,302               | ...                  | 23,896              | 86,39,300 | 40,74,148                                   |
| " 15   | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | 23,896              | 86,53,004 | 38,88,081                                   |
| " 16   | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 90,30,500 | 38,88,081                                   |
| " 17   | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 90,15,001 | 38,88,081                                   |
| " 18   | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 88,94,800 | 38,88,081                                   |

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,  
The 20th May 1878. } Mint Master.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 22nd May 1878 ... Rs. 1,27,51,291-8-0

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, }  
23rd May 1878. }

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th May 1878.

No. 1072.—The Postal Administration of France desires the publication of the following Notice respecting the establishment of a Post and Telegraph Office in the grounds of the Paris Exhibition (1st May to 30th October 1878) for the convenience of exhibitors and visitors.

E. R. DOUGLAS,  
Depty. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

## AVIS AU PUBLIC.

Établissement d'un bureau temporaire de poste et télégraphe de plein exercice pour le service intérieur de l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris.

Un bureau temporaire de poste et télégraphe sera établi pendant la durée de l'Exposition universelle internationale qui doit avoir lieu à Paris, du 1<sup>er</sup> mai au 31 octobre 1878, pour le service intérieur de cette Exposition.

Il sera installé, dans l'enceinte fermée du Champ-de-Mars, dans le bâtiment affecté aux services administratifs, avenue de La Bourdonnaye, au débouché de l'avenue Rapp.

Le public ne pourra y accéder que par une des portes payantes de l'enceinte.

Ce bureau sera désigné sous le nom de Bureau de poste et télégraphe du palais de l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris.

Il effectuera toutes les opérations des bureaux de poste et des bureaux télégraphiques de plein exercice. Il débitera des timbres-poste de toutes les catégories, recevra des valeurs déclarées et des objets recommandés, délivrera et payera les mandats d'articles d'argent à

destination ou provenant tant des bureaux français que des bureaux étrangers avec lesquelles conventions internationales autorisent l'échange de ces mandats. Il y sera mis en vente des tickets d'entrée à l'Exposition.

Les exposants installés dans le palais et les parcs du Champ-de-Mars, du Trocadéro et du quai d'Orsay pourront se faire adresser des lettres et des télégrammes au bureau de l'Exposition, soit poste restante, soit à la place de leur installation. Les correspondances portant cette dernière indication leur seront remises par l'intermédiaire des facteurs attachés au bureau de l'Exposition; les autres devront être retirées au guichet de ce bureau.

Les correspondances et les télégrammes adressés aux exposants installés à l'Exposition spéciale des animaux, sur l'esplanade des Invalides, seront compris dans le service ordinaire de la distribution à Paris.

Il sera établi dans l'enceinte de l'Exposition et ses annexes 14 boîtes aux lettres supplémentaires pour le dépôt de la correspondance des exposants.

Le bureau de l'Exposition sera ouvert de 8 heures du matin à 8 heures du soir les jours ouvrables, et de 8 heures du matin à 5 heures du soir les dimanches et les jours fériés.

Il sera fait, dans l'enceinte de l'Exposition, 7 distributions et 7 levées des boîtes supplémentaires par jour.

Les distributions auront lieu :

La 1<sup>re</sup> à 8 du matin, La 5<sup>e</sup> à 4<sup>h</sup> du soir,  
La 2<sup>e</sup> à 10 idem, La 6<sup>e</sup> à 6 idem,  
La 3<sup>e</sup> à midi, La 7<sup>e</sup> à 8 idem,  
La 4<sup>e</sup> à 2<sup>h</sup> du soir,

Les levées des boîtes supplémentaires seront effectuées :

La 1<sup>re</sup> à 7<sup>h</sup> 00 du matin, La 5<sup>e</sup> à 3<sup>h</sup> 30 du soir  
La 2<sup>e</sup> à 9 30 idem, La 6<sup>e</sup> à 5 00 idem,  
La 3<sup>e</sup> à 11 30 idem, La 7<sup>e</sup> à 9 00 idem,  
La 4<sup>e</sup> à 1 30 du soir.

Les dimanches et les jours fériés, les deux dernières distributions et les deux dernières levées des boîtes supplémentaires seront supprimées.

La dernière levée générale de la boîte aux lettres du bureau de l'Exposition sera opérée à 5 h. 45 du soir pour les départements et les pays étrangers.

Les lettres déposées dans ladite boîte et tous autres objets de correspondance remis au guichet du bureau après ce délai pourront profiter, quel que soit leur poids, des départs du jour moyennant les taxes supplémentaires fixes d'affranchissement ci-après indiquées :

20 centimes pour les dépôts effectués de 5 h. 45 à 6 heures du soir ;

40 centimes pour les dépôts effectués de 6 heures à 6 h. 15 du soir.

Ces taxes seront acquittées en timbres-poste apposés par les expéditeurs sur les lettres ou autres objets.

Les exposants sont priés de s'adresser, pour tous renseignements ou réclamations concernant le service, au chef du bureau de poste et télégraphe de l'Exposition.

Calcutta, the 22nd May 1878.

No. 15E.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, PUNJAB.

Mr. S. Sullen, Post Master, Lahore, has been appointed to officiate as Inspecting Post Master and Superintendent, Punjab Military Horse Van and Bullock Train, Rawalpindia Division, *vice* Mr. A. G. Faichnie, on furlough.

Mr. J. Considine, Post Master, Delhi, has been appointed to officiate for Mr. Sullen, and Mr. R. E. Pendergast has been appointed to officiate for Mr. Considine.

Mr. W. S. Hawthorne has been appointed Superintendent, Ludhiana Division.

Mr. E. Hodgkinson, Post Master, Delhi, has been appointed Officiating Inspector, Delhi Division.

Mr. C. H. Wood has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Hissar Division.

Mr. H. Mehta has been appointed Post Master of Amritsar.

Mr. W. T. Vansomeran has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Derajat Division.

POSTAL CIRCLE OF SIND AND PERSIAN GULF.

Mr. J. W. Pilkington has been appointed as Chief Inspector of Post Offices, Sind and Persian Gulf.

POSTAL CIRCLE OF MADRAS.

Mr. G. E. Walker, Post Master, Hyderabad, has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Deccan (Hyderabad) Division.

POSTAL CIRCLE OF OUDH.

Mr. C. H. Antram has been appointed Post Master, Lucknow.

POSTAL CIRCLE OF BOMBAY.

Mr. A. Row has been appointed Assistant Post Master, Bombay.

Mr. L. G. Wait has been appointed Post Master of Aden.

Mr. Krishnajeel Bullal has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Konkan Division, *vice* Mr. Babajee Suddoba, on privilege leave.

Mr. C. L. Hanson has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Poona Division.

Mr. H. J. Hewett has been appointed Marine Officer.

POSTAL CIRCLE, BEHAR.

Mr. E. deC. Williams has been appointed Deputy Post Master General, Behar.

POSTAL CIRCLE, N.-W. PROVINCES.

Mr. J. B. Short has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Benares Division.

Mr. A. H. Sparling has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Fatehgarh Division.

Mr. R. G. Haygarth has been appointed Superintendent, Dead Letter Office, Allahabad.

Mr. W. C. Hurst has been appointed Post Master, Gwalior.

JOHN DILLON,  
for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 24th May 1878.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 26th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Deccan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 27th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 28th May 1878, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 27th May 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Mahratta*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 29th May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Baghdad*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 31st May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk-Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 31st May 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 1st June 1878, at 6 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 24th May 1878.

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Abrew, Mrs. W.            | Hoggan, U. D.          |
| Allen, Miss.              | Hunter, W.             |
| Ame, Miss Phillimena.     | Johnston, W.           |
| Anthony, Miss Joanna E.   | Lucy, J.               |
| Barklmore, James.         | Lemason, H. S.         |
| Benson & Co., Messrs.     | Lay, Tudor, Lieut.     |
| Bradley, J.               | Macdonald, J.          |
| Brookes, Mrs. E. M.       | McWilliams, J.         |
| Burns, J.                 | Moppitt, Mrs.          |
| Calvert, J.               | Muller, A.             |
| Campbell, Selbey, Messrs. | Muthilall, Baboo.      |
| & Co.                     | Newing, G.             |
| Cathcart, John.           | Nicolson, C. A.        |
| Cave, Miss T. H.          | Nicholas, Joseph.      |
| Churcher, Mrs. E.         | Nundy, Mrs. P. R.      |
| Coates, Lieut. G. H.      | Nuthall, C. J.         |
| Cole, George.             | Porteous, G. H.        |
| Corbyn, Mrs.              | Paul, G. W.            |
| Duncan, Coll., C.S.I.     | Periera, H.            |
| Davis, A. H.              | Percy, W. G.           |
| Dewasagaim, P. D.         | Porter, Lieut. G. M.   |
| Elliott, Henry.           | Prestens, Alfred H.    |
| English, R. A.            | Raven, Chas.           |
| Erskine, Edmond.          | Ringwood, Esq.         |
| Fernandez, Mrs. L.        | Rasso, Paulina, Signr. |
| Fairplace, Mr.            | Sansman, A. E.         |
| Fox, Mrs.                 | Shea, W. J.            |
| Fergusson, Esq., C. B.    | Smith, T. C.S.         |
| Fitzgerald, G.            | Snell, Esq.            |
| Gardiner, Miss W. M.      | Spalding, J.           |
| Goldsmid, Captain L. C.   | Steele, G. C.          |
| Gomes, Mrs. Jno.          | Trache, Miss Fanny.    |
| Graham, J.                | Ward, W. W.            |
| Green, Mrs. Grace.        | Willis, A. R.          |
| Grimley, Myra.            | Winton, J. J.          |

PART II ]

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, MAY 25, 1878.

373

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Lieberman, S.               |
| Allen, D. B.            | Macmullen, Miss A.          |
| Beck, Robt. A.          | Marett, Chas.               |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Miller, W. A.               |
| Biden, C. S.            | Montague, E.                |
| Black, Alex.            | Morton, Mrs.                |
| Bomford, Rbt.           | Morrison, G.                |
| Brownlow, Arthur.       | Norman, Horace.             |
| Bruff, Charles.         | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Bull, Alex.             | Oxley, F. H.                |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Parkinson, W.               |
| Carew, Mrs.             | Perrier, Anthony.           |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | Perroux, F. A.              |
| Chucklum Lal Roy.       | Pillot, M.                  |
| Clerk, L. S.            | Pompeo Lebanti, Sgr.        |
| Cooper, Thomas.         | Priestman, Arnold.          |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | Powell, W. T.               |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Reay, Ch. T.                |
| C. S. I.                | Reid, Mrs. A. M.            |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Ruchwaldy, L.               |
| Dixon, John Wm.         | Rustomjee Merwanjee.        |
| D'Sulin, Madama.        | Rowcliffe, R. H.            |
| E. M.                   | Ross, C. Henry.             |
| Elliott, H. R.          | Sachs, E. T.                |
| Fazulbhooy, Visram.     | Scrudy, C.                  |
| Fallowes, Mrs.          | Sheriff, Mrs.               |
| Ferrel, J. B.           | Steward, William.           |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Stewart, Frank.             |
| Frazier, E. R.          | Stone, A.                   |
| G, care of Post Office. | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Simpson, R. H.              |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Tackoorah.                  |
| Hackett, Mr.            | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Towell, A.                  |
| Hamilton, Mrs. M.       | Trenlet, H. S.              |
| Hamilton, William.      | Valentine, C.               |
| Hillier, R.             | Webster, David.             |
| Hogg, J. W.             | Williams, Fred.             |
| Jones, H. R.            | Williams, T. C.             |
| Jones, Miss.            | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Kashi Ch. Chuckerbutty. | Wilson, H. C.               |
| Kelley, H. E.           | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Kennedy, O.             | Younge, S. D.               |
| Laukan, S.              |                             |

Newspapers.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Macmullen, Miss H. A. |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Martin, W. R.         |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Morrison, Geo.        |
| Fraser, Thos.     | Roberts, T. K.        |
| Hacket, J.        | Simpson, R. H.        |
| Macdonald, J.     | Tinsley, John.        |
| Macdonald, M. J.  |                       |

Registered Letters.

|                                         |                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Corbett, C. H.                          | R. Unedaie Isarah & Co. |
| Macdonald, R.                           | Todd, W. B.             |
| Hamilton, Mrs. M.                       | Tarnowski, LoComte, D.  |
| Registrar, Limited Liability Companies. |                         |

Samuel, J. E. B.

Parcel.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

OULDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| BEAMS—           |                            |
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot. |
| 22 " "           | " 2 12 0 "                 |
| 23 " "           | " 2 14 0 "                 |
| 24 " "           | " 3 0 0 "                  |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

|                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " " | " 2 4 0 "                 |
| under 7 " "           | " 2 0 0 "                 |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

WANTED

By the Road Cess Committee, Rungpore, a District Engineer, at a salary of Rs. 650 per mensem rising by annual increments to Rs. 800 per mensem, exclusive of travelling allowance which will be paid at the rate prescribed by the Public Works Code. In case of a Public Works Officer, his contribution besides for pension and furlough allowances will be paid by the Committee. Qualifications required up to the standard of Public Works Department Executive Engineer. Applications with statement of qualifications to be made to the undersigned to reach not later than 10th June 1878; the appointment will take effect from 30th September 1878, and will be on probation for a year.

J. J. LIVESAY,  
Chairman.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta



Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

#### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

#### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

#### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hooghly River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port Office.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 1/4. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each :—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each :—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

No. 7. Situation of Kintoan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.

" 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein river.

" 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.

" 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.

(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.

" 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.

\* \* \* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press :

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4, packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1876-77. Price Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Aitchison's Treaties.

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*8vo., cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1877. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

#### Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... „ 5.

#### Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketts, 1853. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas. Part II. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. Price Rs. 4.

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanitarium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanitarium upon Mount Parimath, 1827 to 1861. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Coesyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Part II, 1862 & 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1856-58. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munnar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Par-kur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehur, in Sindh, 1860. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

#### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

*Just Published.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper: with Map. By HEN CHUNDER KHAH, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1874-75. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. Elliot, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24 Pargunnas and Sundarbanas.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. REYNOLDS, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 1 anna.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I.

Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, Treasury Account Branch.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th May 1878.

Pundit Jya Lall has been appointed as Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer of Ajmere, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

J. E. COOKE,  
Asst. Comptroller General.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th May 1878.

No. 15.—Mr. A. D. Hill, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th May 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 21st May 1878.

No. 29.—Mr. J. Bond, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

No. 30.—Mr. J. C. Clancey, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of







## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Allahabad Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.      |
|--------------|----------------|--------|------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                        |
| 185          | ... D 11—75624 | ... 10 | Kanhya Lall, Cawnpore. |
|              | ... D 10—75442 | ... 5  |                        |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                    |
|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                      |
| 262          | ... D 11—79610 | ... 10  | Mirza Awaz Beg, Orai, Zillah Jaloun. |
| 263          | ... D 18—21147 | ... 100 | Dr. P. A. Weir, Nowgong.             |
| 264          | ... D 11—47497 | ... 10  | Mr. J. C. Leupolt, Etah.             |
|              | ... D 4—85439  | ... 50  |                                      |
|              | ... D 18—19985 | ... 100 |                                      |
|              | ... "—19986    | ... 100 |                                      |
| 265          | ... D 11—58265 | ... 10  | Dr. F. J. Twohy, M.D., Jullundur.    |
| 266          | ... D 10—92067 | ... 5   | Maharaj Kumar Arjun Singh, Indore.   |

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 23rd May 1878. }

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                          |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                                                                            |
| 22           | ... B 42—98165 | ... 20 | Royapen Njanaveeran, Telegraph Master, in charge Government<br>Telegraph Office, Cuddapah. |
|              | ... B 54—65019 | ... 20 |                                                                                            |
| 24           | ... B 54—38484 | ... 20 | Mrs. L. M. Dawes, Post Office, St. Thomas' Mount.                                          |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                                                                                            |
|--------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                                                                                              |
| 54           | ... B 54—52121 | ... 20  | Saneer Swamy Royacharla of Tirupaty, Chendragiri Taluk.                                                                      |
| 55           | ... B 55—17935 | ... 50  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—33889    | ... 50  | Sister Mary Ellice, Superioress of the Roman Catholic Female<br>Orphanage, Cannanore.                                        |
|              | ... "—47754    | ... 50  |                                                                                                                              |
| 56           | ... B 40—66099 | ... 5   | S. B. Tirumalachariar, Police Head Quarters Inspector, Tan-<br>kur.                                                          |
|              | ... "—84288    | ... 5   |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... B 52—95713 | ... 10  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... B 53—15434 | ... 10  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—15443    | ... 10  | M. Varatharajulu, Gumasta, Sub-Magistrate's Office, Cuddapah.<br>Town.                                                       |
|              | ... B 54—40555 | ... 20  |                                                                                                                              |
| 57           | ... B 53—33914 | ... 10  | Venkatachellum, Havildar, No. 141, 27th Regiment, Madras<br>N. I., Bellary.                                                  |
| 58           | ... B 53—32568 | ... 10  |                                                                                                                              |
| 59           | ... B 42—23606 | ... 20  | Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, for Mr. James<br>Buchanan, District Engineer, Nacricul, Nulgonadah District.        |
|              | ... "—43206    | ... 20  |                                                                                                                              |
| 60           | ... B 53—22008 | ... 10  | V. Ragoopathy Row, Agent, residing at Wallajapett, in the Dis-<br>trict of North Arcot, for Santhy Veerapah Chetty, Bellary. |
|              | ... B 42—94597 | ... 20  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... B 54—37507 | ... 20  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... B 55—45289 | ... 50  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—48848    | ... 50  | 2nd Class Vaccinator, Kistnaghery.                                                                                           |
|              | ... "—51643    | ... 50  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... B 50—63814 | ... 100 |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... B 58—27498 | ... 100 |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—44994    | ... 100 | J. Chandi, Railway Apothecary, Erode Station.                                                                                |
|              | ... "—73881    | ... 100 |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—73882    | ... 100 | Mr. A. R. Long, Manager, Boesinger & Co.'s Dispensary, Coonoor.                                                              |
|              | ... B 28—93647 | ... 500 |                                                                                                                              |
| 61           | ... B 40—50642 | ... 5   | M. Narasimulu Chetty, Narayana Moodally Street, Door No.<br>16, Black Town.                                                  |
| 62           | ... B 49—71185 | ... 10  |                                                                                                                              |
| 63           | ... B 53—79115 | ... 10  | V. Ramiah Chetty, Mundy Merchant, Vellore.                                                                                   |
| 64           | ... B 59—05732 | ... 100 |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—05826    | ... 100 | Arcot Nunjunda Chetty, Kavaripatam.                                                                                          |
|              | ... B 51—13083 | ... 500 |                                                                                                                              |
| 65           | ... B 25—33450 | ... 100 | P. Adristanada Pillay, Mission Mettoo Street, Tanjore.                                                                       |
|              | ... B 44—57843 | ... 100 |                                                                                                                              |
| 66           | ... B 55—69134 | ... 50  | Lutchmon Row, Railway Contractor, Raichoor.                                                                                  |
| 67           | ... B 53—43507 | ... 10  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—54281    | ... 10  | Lazarus Fegradæ, 8, Castle Street, Shoolay, Bangalore.                                                                       |
| 68           | ... B 55—52478 | ... 50  |                                                                                                                              |
| 69           | ... B 53—48228 | ... 10  | Mr. Edward Green, Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Nellore.                                                                   |
|              | ... B 54—86317 | ... 20  |                                                                                                                              |
| 70           | ... B 42—44058 | ... 5   | T. S. Annasawmy Pillay, Conjeevram.                                                                                          |
| 71           | ... B 41—65298 | ... 10  |                                                                                                                              |
|              | ... "—01847    | ... 5   | Ramassawmy Chetty & Co., Madras.                                                                                             |
|              | ... "—39858    | ... 5   |                                                                                                                              |

Madras.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 25th May 1878. }

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                       |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                                         |
| 1878.        |                | 10     | Rahim Baksh, Bookseller, Sialkot.                       |
| H74          | ... M 31—45312 | ... 10 |                                                         |
| H75          | ... M 21—73419 | ... 10 | Shioram Moreshwar Gadgil, Panchwatee, Nasik.            |
|              | ... M 28—75977 | ... 10 |                                                         |
| H76          | ... M 33—07611 | ... 20 | Vishvanath Vaikuntwag, Pleader, District Court, Kanara. |
| H77          | ... M 32—37332 | ... 10 | Sadasive Sakham Atray, Nasik.                           |
|              | ... "—49483    | ... 10 |                                                         |
| M49          | ... F 13—14066 | ... 5  | Messrs. Knoop & Co., Treacher & Co.'s Building, Bombay. |
|              | ... M 3—55298  | ... 5  |                                                         |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.; }  
The 26th May 1878. }

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Lahore Circle.

## NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.             |
|--------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                               |
| 33           | ... E 13—30569 | ... 100 | S. G. Cook, Esq., Rawalpindi. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.         |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                           |
| 8            | ... E 6—29212  | ... 10 | Gunga Ram, Lahore.        |
|              | ... "—29214    | ... 10 |                           |
| 7            | ... E 12—52076 | ... 20 | Chet Singh, Bhujranwalla. |
|              | ... "—52077    | ... 20 |                           |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 23rd May 1878. }

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Nagpur Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                       |
|--------------|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                         |
| H30          | ... F 7—78311  | ... 10  | Chunga Singh, Translator, Commissioner's Office, Delhi. |
| H8           | ... F 9—70270  | ... 50  |                                                         |
| M1           | ... F 11—06534 | ... 500 | J. F. Beddy, Esq., Assistant Commissioner, Burhanpur.   |
|              | ... "—06535    | ... 500 |                                                         |

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 23rd May 1878. }

C. G. VANSITTART,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.    | Name of Claimant.                           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.       |                                             |
| 72           | ... O 1—36983  | ... 10    | The District Superintendent of Police, Gya. |
|              | ... L 88—10150 | ... 10    |                                             |
| 74           | ... O 22—40001 | ... 20    | Babu Debnarain Paul.                        |
|              | ... "—40004    | ... 20    |                                             |
|              | ... "—40010    | ... 20    |                                             |
|              | ... "—40002    | ... 20    |                                             |
|              | ... "—40007    | ... 20    |                                             |
|              | ... "—40009    | ... 20    |                                             |
|              | ... O 13—02235 | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... "—28971    | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... "—75472    | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... O 12—57795 | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... O 10—98467 | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... O 8—47962  | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... L 73—89536 | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... L 57—00982 | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... O 11—17624 | ... 10    |                                             |
|              | ... O 9—57309  | ... 10    | Messrs. Tara Chand Mukerjee and Co.         |
|              | ... L 39—01878 | ... 5     |                                             |
| 75           | ... "—01880    | ... 5     | Mohanto Bamun Das.                          |
|              | ... "—01879    | ... 5     |                                             |
| 76           | ... L 84—63236 | ... 100   | Babu Ambica Churn Mitter.                   |
|              | ... L 98—29088 | ... 50    |                                             |
| 77           | ... L 42—18211 | ... 10    | Messrs. J. Andrews and Co.                  |
| 78           | ... L 85—94899 | ... 1,000 |                                             |
| 79           | ... L 94—91132 | ... 100   | Modhe Narain Sing.                          |
|              | ... "—66024    | ... 100   |                                             |
| 80           | ... "—03062    | ... 10    | Umed Bahadoor.                              |
|              | ... O 12—80885 | ... 10    |                                             |
| 81           | ... L 93—03362 | ... 50    | The Post Master, Calcutta.                  |
|              | ... "—03362    | ... 50    |                                             |

Mr. R. H. S. Isaac.

## Calcutta Circle—continued.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.                                                                                                                                                                        | Value.<br>Rs.                                                                          | Name of Claimant.                                    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 47           | L 21—97216 }<br>—97214 }                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                      | Babu Deno Nath Das.                                  |
| 48           | L 99—96443 }<br>L 58—75869 }                                                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                     | Babu Hurro Kumar Ganguly.                            |
| 49           | L 26—19241 }<br>—19242 }                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                      | Babu Prasanna Kumar Datta.                           |
| 50           | O 5—52131 }<br>O 9—16648 }                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                                     | Babu Kaliprosanno Sen.                               |
| 51           | L 80—36146 }<br>—36149 }                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                     | Messrs. Begg Dunlop and Co.                          |
| 52           | D 5—40562 }<br>L 47—62005 }                                                                                                                                                          | 20                                                                                     | The Offg. Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta. |
| 53           | O 3—69565 }<br>—61905 }                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                     | Babu Neebarun Chunder Ghose.                         |
| 54           | L 20—54965 }<br>—54975 }                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                      | Babu Mohendra Nath Mukerjee.                         |
| 86           | A 96—15329                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                                     | Babu Kali Churn Mukerjee.                            |
| 87           | L 92—34400                                                                                                                                                                           | 50                                                                                     | Mr. J. A. Moreno.                                    |
| 88           | —21064                                                                                                                                                                               | 50                                                                                     | Babu Hurrish Chunder Acharjee.                       |
| 89           | O 20—04580                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                     | Messrs. Cadwallader and Co.                          |
| 90           | L 37—61446                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                     | Babu Ram Das Boyarjee.                               |
| 91           | L 29—91943 }<br>L 94—41050 }<br>O 33—68870 }                                                                                                                                         | 5<br>100<br>100                                                                        | Babu Tariny Churn Shaha.                             |
|              | —55278                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                    |                                                      |
|              | —69198                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                    |                                                      |
| 92           | O 33—31231                                                                                                                                                                           | 100                                                                                    | Lieutenant C. T. Reay.                               |
| 93           | —02761                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                    | The Post Master General, N.-W. Provinces.            |
| 94           | —07514                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                                                                                    | Messrs. Octavius Steel and Co.                       |
| 95           | O 20—83501 }<br>—83502 }<br>—83503 }<br>—83514 }<br>—83515 }<br>—83516 }<br>—83517 }<br>—83518 }<br>—83519 }<br>—83520 }<br>—83521 }<br>—83522 }<br>—83523 }<br>—83524 }<br>—83525 } | 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 | Babu Shib Nath Ghosal.                               |
| 96           | L 20—32857                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                                                      |                                                      |
| 97           | L 92—68130 }<br>L 81—39235 }                                                                                                                                                         | 50<br>50                                                                               |                                                      |
| 98           | L 30—09519                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                                                      |                                                      |
| 99           | L 95—30444                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                                     |                                                      |
| 100          | O 33—50890                                                                                                                                                                           | 100                                                                                    |                                                      |
| 101          | L 43—23633                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                     |                                                      |
| 102          | A 91—95001                                                                                                                                                                           | 100                                                                                    |                                                      |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Oodey Bhan Persad.                                   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Mr. G. A. Patten.                                    |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Babu Kanti Chunder Chatterjee.                       |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Babu Nobin Chunder Roy.                              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Consulsee Herjee.                                    |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Rev. A. Horsburgh.                                   |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        | Dayaram Das Sarawak Chowdhury.                       |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 31st May 1878.

R. A. STERNDALE,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th May 1878.

No. 1072.—The Postal Administration of France desires the publication of the following Notice respecting the establishment of a Post and Telegraph Office in the grounds of the Paris Exhibition (1st May to 30th October 1878) for the convenience of exhibitors and visitors.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

## AVIS AU PUBLIC.

Établissement d'un bureau temporaire de poste et télégraphe de plein exercice pour le service intérieur de l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris.

Un bureau temporaire de poste et télégraphe sera établi pendant la durée de l'Exposition

universelle internationale qui doit avoir lieu à Paris, du 1<sup>er</sup> mai au 31 octobre 1878, pour le service intérieur de cette Exposition.

Il sera installé, dans l'enceinte fermée du Champ-de-Mars, dans le bâtiment affecté aux services administratifs, avenue de La Bourdonnaye, au débouché de l'avenue Rapp.

Le public ne pourra y accéder que par une des portes payantes de l'enceinte.

Ce bureau sera désigné sous le nom de Bureau de poste et télégraphe du palais de l'Exposition universelle internationale de 1878, à Paris.

Il effectuera toutes les opérations des bureaux de poste et des bureaux télégraphiques de plein exercice. Il débitera des timbres-poste de toutes les catégories, recevra des valeurs déclarées et des objets recommandés, délivrera et payera les mandats d'articles d'argent à destination ou provenant tant des bureaux français que des bureaux étrangers avec lesquels les conventions internationales autorisent l'échange de ces mandats. Il y sera mis en vente des tickets d'entrée à l'Exposition.

Les exposants installés dans le palais et les parcs du Champ-de-Mars, du Trocadéro et du quai d'Orsay pourront se faire adresser des lettres et des télégrammes au bureau de l'Exposition, soit poste restante, soit à la place de leur installation. Les correspondances portant cette dernière indication leur seront remises par l'intermédiaire des facteurs attachés au bureau de l'Exposition; les autres devront être retirées au guichet de ce bureau.

Les correspondances et les télégrammes adressés aux exposants installés à l'Exposition spéciale des animaux, sur l'esplanade des Invalides, seront compris dans le service ordinaire de la distribution à Paris.

Il sera établi dans l'enceinte de l'Exposition et ses annexes 14 boîtes aux lettres supplémentaires pour le dépôt de la correspondance des exposants.

Le bureau de l'Exposition sera ouvert de 8 heures du matin à 8 heures du soir les jours ouvrables, et de 8 heures du matin à 5 heures du soir les dimanches et les jours fériés.

Il sera fait, dans l'enceinte de l'Exposition, 7 distributions et 7 levées des boîtes supplémentaires par jour.

Les distributions auront lieu :

La 1<sup>re</sup> à 8 du matin, La 5<sup>e</sup> à 4<sup>h</sup> du soir,  
La 2<sup>e</sup> à 10 idem, La 6<sup>e</sup> à 6 idem,  
La 3<sup>e</sup> à midi, La 7<sup>e</sup> à 8 idem,  
La 4<sup>e</sup> à 2<sup>h</sup> du soir,

Les levées des boîtes supplémentaires seront effectuées :

La 1<sup>re</sup> à 7<sup>h</sup> 00 du matin, La 5<sup>e</sup> à 3<sup>h</sup> 30 du soir  
La 2<sup>e</sup> à 9 30 idem, La 6<sup>e</sup> à 5 00 idem,  
La 3<sup>e</sup> à 11 30 idem, La 7<sup>e</sup> à 9 00 idem,  
La 4<sup>e</sup> à 1 30 du soir.

Les dimanches et les jours fériés, les deux dernières distributions et les deux dernières levées des boîtes supplémentaires seront supprimées.

La dernière levée générale de la boîte aux lettres du bureau de l'Exposition sera opérée à 5 h. 45 du soir pour les départements et les pays étrangers.

Les lettres déposées dans ladite boîte et tous autres objets de correspondance remis au guichet du bureau après ce délai pourront profiter, quel que soit leur poids, des départs du jour moyennant les taxes supplémentaires fixes d'affranchissement ci-après indiquées :

20 centimes pour les dépôts effectués de 5 h. 45 à 8 heures du soir;

40 centimes pour les dépôts effectués de 6 heures à 8 h. 15 du soir.

Ces taxes seront acquittées en timbres-poste apposés par les expéditeurs sur les lettres ou autres objets.

Les exposants sont priés de s'adresser, pour tous renseignements ou réclamations concernant le service, au chef du bureau de poste et télégraphe de l'Exposition.

Calcutta, the 11th May 1878.

for the Expeditionary Force to Malta  
The addressed Indian Expeditionary Force,  
Post Master, Bombay, who will make up a  
the Force by every mail.

The 31st May 1878.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 1st June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 2nd June 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 4th June 1878. Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 3rd June 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 5th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Medina*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Siam, for transmission per Steamer *Baghdad*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Mirzapore*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 31st May 1878.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Agacy, A. S.              | Kellog, Mrs.          |
| Allen, Miss.              | Knight, George.       |
| Anthony, Miss Joanna E.   | Lawlor, Miss Mary.    |
| Badham, Mrs.              | Macfarlane, Mrs.      |
| Bake, Mrs.                | McJones, J. G.        |
| Barrow, W.                | McWilliams, J.        |
| Beshop, Lieut. W. M.      | Newing, G.            |
| Brookes, Mrs. E. M.       | Nicolson, C. A.       |
| Bryce, J. A.              | Nundy, G. C.          |
| Campbell, Selbey, Messrs. | Nuthall, C. J.        |
| & Co.                     | Plasceo, Mrs. Joana.  |
| Campbell, Dr. R.          | Poltish, Mr.          |
| Carrington and Whigley,   | Raven, Chas.          |
| Messrs.                   | Ringwood, Edw.        |
| Cave, Miss T. H.          | Ross, Paulina, Signr. |
| Dexter, Mr.               | Rowlands, William.    |
| Die & Co.                 | Shea, W. J.           |
| Dilla Monsieur Janvarid   | Stevenson, E. C.      |
| C. Gopaa.                 | Strut, Major C. H.    |
| D'Santo, F.               | Taylor, E.            |
| Erskine, Edmond.          | Thomson, S. J.        |
| Ewart, Capt.              | Trache, Miss Fanny.   |
| Goldamid, Captain L. C.   | Veray, E. G.          |
| Gomes, Mrs. Jno.          | Ward, W. W.           |
| Grady, Mrs. B.            | Watson, E. A.         |
| Harlow, Thomas.           | Wechsler, S.          |
| Holmes, Mrs. J. H.        | Whyte, Mrs. M.        |
| Hynes, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. | Wilson, A. J.         |
| Jones, W.                 | Wilson, Mrs. A. J.    |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Jones, Miss.                |
| Allen, D. B.            | Kelley, H. E.               |
| Baldon, Samuel.         | Kennedy, C.                 |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Laukan, S.                  |
| Biden, C. S.            | Lieberman, S.               |
| Black, Alex.            | Macmullen, Miss A.          |
| Bomford, Rbt.           | Macphityre, A.              |
| Bull, Alex.             | Marett, Chas.               |
| Buskin, E. G.           | Marshall, Geo.              |
| Caddy, Douglas.         | Miller, W. A.               |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Montague, E.                |
| Carew, Mrs.             | Morton, Mrs.                |
| Carew, Robt. G.         | Morrison, G.                |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Chacklum Lall Roy.      | Oxley, F. H.                |
| Clerk, L. S.            | Parkinson, W.               |
| Connally, P.            | Perrier, Anthony.           |
| Cooper, Thomas.         | Pillot, M.                  |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | Pompeo Lebanti, Sgr.        |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Priestman, Arnold.          |
| C. S. I.                | Powell, W. T.               |
| Davies, E. D.           | Reay, Ch. T.                |
| Davis, James.           | Reed, T.                    |
| Dean, J. J.             | Reid, Mrs. A. M.            |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Robinson, Alfred E.         |
| Dixon, John Wm.         | Ruchwaldy, L.               |
| Dowding, F. T.          | Rustomjee Merwanjee.        |
| D'Sulin, Madaune.       | Rowcliffe, R. H.            |
| Estern, Liele.          | Ross, C. Henry.             |
| E. M.                   | Sachs, E. T.                |
| Elliott, H. R.          | Scott, Mrs. E.              |
| Fazulbboy, Visram.      | Serudy, C.                  |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Stewart, Frank.             |
| Ferrel, J. B.           | Stone, A.                   |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| Frazier, E. R.          | Tackoorah.                  |
| G, care of Post Office. | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Tremlet, H. S.              |
| Greenstain, V.          | Valentine, C.               |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Webb, W. T.                 |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Webster, David.             |
| Hamilton, William.      | Williams, Fred.             |
| Hem Lall Bose.          | Williams, T. C.             |
| Hillier, R.             | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Howard, Chas. A. S.     | Wilson, H. C.               |
| Johnston, Mrs. Jno.     | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Jones, H. R.            | Younge, S. D.               |

#### Newspapers.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Adie, E. A.       | Macdonald, M. J.      |
| Arthur, Chas.     | Macmullen, Miss H. A. |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Martin, W. R.         |
| Fraser, Thos.     | Morrison, Geo.        |
| Hacket, J.        | Roberts, T. K.        |
| Macdonald, J.     | Tinsby, John.         |

#### Registered Letters.

|                                         |                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Corbett, C. H.                          | R. Unedale Isarah & Co. |
| Macdonald, R.                           | Tarnowski, LeComte, D.  |
| Registrar, Limited Liability Companies. |                         |

#### Parcel.

Samuel, J. E. B.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

#### NOTICE.

ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.  
BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudd and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of S&L beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

|                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--|
| Beams—                                      |  |
| 21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot. |  |
| 22. " @ " 2 12 0 "                          |  |
| 23 " @ " 2 14 0 "                           |  |
| 24 " @ " 3 0 0 "                            |  |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

#### SCANTLINGS—

|                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "                |
| under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "                          |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudd Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

#### SIMLA WATER SUPPLY WORKS.

##### NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Tenders are hereby invited for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, including all materials necessary for the same.

The drawings, specifications and estimates of the works may be seen daily from 11 till 4 o'clock, Sundays and holidays excepted, at undersigned's office.

Forms of tender with schedules of quantities of works, and two specifications comprising the conditions under which the contract works are to be executed, can be obtained from undersigned on remitting Twenty rupees in advance payment thereof.

The contractor whose tender may be accepted will have to take over at a valuation any specified works which may be in progress by Government agency at date of his Tenders acceptance. The valuation will not exceed the cost of work executed at estimated rates.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No tender will be entertained, except it be on the approved Form.

Tenders are to be forwarded to undersigned in registered covers superscribed "Tender for Simla Water Supply Works" so as to reach him not later than 20th August 1878.

WM. SMITH, C.E.,

Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

SIMLA,  
The 20th May 1878. }

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870  
in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council; will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once transmitted.

## List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

## BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

|                                         | Rs. | A.   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Uttara Nāṣṭadha, 12 fasci.              | ... | 7 8  |
| Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nāṭaka, 3 fasci. | ... | 1 14 |
| Śrīmatā sūtra, Aśvalāyana, 11 fasci.    | ... | 6 14 |
| Śrīmatā sūtra, Lāṭyāyana, 9 fasci.      | ... | 5 10 |
| Śrīmatā Vijaya, 3 fasci.                | ... | 1 14 |
| Śrīmatā Darsana, 5 fasci.               | ... | 3 2  |
| Śrīmatā Kāya, 3 fasci.                  | ... | 1 14 |
| Śrīmatā Brāhmaṇopaniṣad, 2 fasci.       | ... | 1 4  |
| Śrīmatā Sāhitya, 1 fasci.               | ... | 0 10 |
| Śrīmatā Sāhitya, 7 fasci.               | ... | 4 6  |
| Śrīmatā Sāhitya, 6 fasci.               | ... | 3 12 |

|                                                | Rs. | As.   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.                 | ... | 15 0  |
| Taittiriya Saṁhitā, 29 fasci.                  | ... | 18 2  |
| Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.                 | ... | 6 14  |
| Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.                     | ... | 1 14  |
| Aśvalāyana Gṛīhya Sūtra, 4 fasci.              | ... | 2 8   |
| Mīmāṃsā Darsana, 13 fasci.                     | ... | 8 2   |
| Tāndya Brāhmaṇa, 19 fasci.                     | ... | 11 14 |
| Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.                     | ... | 1 10  |
| Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.                 | ... | 3 2   |
| Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.                         | ... | 6 14  |
| Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, 33 fasci.                   | ... | 20 10 |
| Gopāla Tāpanī, 1 fasci.                        | ... | 0 10  |
| Nṛsiṅha Tāpanī, 3 fasci.                       | ... | 1 14  |
| Chaturvarga Chintāmani, 23 fasci.              | ... | 14 6  |
| Gobhiliya Gṛīhya Sūtra, 7 fasci.               | ... | 4 6   |
| Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Taittiriya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.               | ... | 1 14  |
| Prithirāj Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.       | ... | 1 4   |
| Rājatarangini                                  | ... | 4 0   |
| Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV                  | ... | 40 0  |
| Purāṇa Sangraha                                | ... | 1 0   |
| Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.                         | ... | 1 4   |
| Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.    | ... | 3 2   |
| Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.        | ... | 1 4   |
| Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.           | ... | 1 4   |
| Sāhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.             | ... | 2 8   |
| Brahma Sūtra, English                          | ... | 1 0   |
| Kātantra, 4 fasci.                             | ... | 4 0   |
| Kāmandakiya Nītisāra, 4 fasci.                 | ... | 2 8   |
| Bhāmātī, 5 fasci.                              | ... | 3 2   |
| Tabaqat i Nasiri, 8 fasci.                     | ... | 8 0   |

## Arabic &amp; Persian Series.

|                                                                       |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci.                       | ... | 25 0  |
| Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do.                                  | ... | 1 4   |
| Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.                                                | ... | 3 0   |
| Nukhat-ul-Fikr                                                        | ... | 0 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.                                       | ... | 5 10  |
| Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.                                        | ... | 2 8   |
| Maghāzi of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.                                           | ... | 3 2   |
| Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement                                    | ... | 20 14 |
| Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, 7 fasci.                                        | ... | 4 6   |
| Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci.                                | ... | 4 6   |
| Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.     | ... | 0 10  |
| Wis o Rāmīn, 5 fasci.                                                 | ... | 2 8   |
| Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 8 fasci.                         | ... | 1 12  |
| Alamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index                                  | ... | 5 2   |
| Pādshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index                                  | ... | 11 14 |
| Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index              | ... | 12 12 |
| Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.                           | ... | 25 0  |
| Ain-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I       | ... | 18 4  |
| Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete                                | ... | 17 8  |
| Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete                 | ... | 2 0   |
| Akbarnāmah, 12 fasci.                                                 | ... | 16 0  |
| Maāsiri-i-'Alamgiri, by Muḥammad Saqī, complete, 6 fasci., with index | ... | 3 12  |
| Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maṣnawī                            | ... | 1 4   |
| Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.            | ... | 8 0   |
| Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.                              | ... | 3 2   |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 2 per number.

Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each ...

|                                                    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Ditto ditto Index                                  | ... | 10 0 |
| Catalogue of Mamunalia                             | ... | 5 0  |
| of Fossil Vertebrata                               | ... | 3 0  |
| of Sanskrit manuscripts                            | ... | 2 0  |
| of Arabic and Persian manuscripts                  | ... | 1 0  |
| Tibetan Dictionary                                 | ... | 1 0  |
| Grammar                                            | ... | 10 0 |
| Ross' Annals of 'Omān                              | ... | 8 0  |
| Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.         | ... | 2 0  |
| Blochmann's Persian Prosody                        | ... | 12 0 |
| Islāhāt-i-Sūfiyāh. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. | ... | 5 0  |



|                                                                                  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Jawāmi'ul-ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...                     | R. As. 2 0 |
| Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1 ...                    | 1 0        |
| Corcoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol. ...                 | 20 0       |
| Aborigines of India, by E. H. Hodgson ...                                        | 3 0        |
| History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn ...                                      | 5 0        |
| Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor ... | 2 0        |
| Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...                   | 1 8        |
| Tāyāh, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV ...                             | 16 0       |
| Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Kőrös ...                       | 1 0        |
| Khazānat-ul-ilm ...                                                              | 4 0        |
| Sharāyat-ul-Islām ...                                                            | 4 0        |
| Anis-ul-Musharrihin ...                                                          | 3 0        |
| Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar) ...                  | 2 0        |

### CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government  
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

### INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic  
variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

### INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from  
the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled  
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,  
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-  
ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price,  
Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.  
By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876.  
Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Com-  
mander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N.,  
1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef,  
Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor,  
I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Cherepani, and An-  
gria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848.  
Price, Annas 8.

### TRAVANCORE.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam  
Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price,  
Re. 1-8.

### INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the  
Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government  
Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-  
ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour,  
Ceylon. By T. H. Twynham and Commander A. D. Taylor,  
1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from  
Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 18° to 15° N.  
Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny,  
I.N., 1866-69. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras  
Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S.,  
and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877.  
Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled  
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,  
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the  
Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant  
Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating  
Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring  
Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance  
to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant  
Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the  
approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government  
Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price,  
Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including  
the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the  
latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.  
(In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance  
by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of  
publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by  
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.  
Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price,  
Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from  
a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and  
Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-  
er A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander  
A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah  
Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese  
Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port  
Office.

### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India,  
Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander  
A. D. Taylor, F.R.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, 1877.  
Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in  
British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official  
information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.S., 1878. Price,  
Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes  
of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree,  
minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corre-  
sponding number of statute miles in each degree of lati-  
tude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles  
contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of  
latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longi-  
tude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression  
114. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-  
nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander  
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-  
manders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876.  
Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating  
Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating  
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.S., 1877. Price,  
Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating  
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By  
Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander  
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-  
nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of  
Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were  
issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and dis-  
covery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago,  
and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Sattipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel  
and light at Porce.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the  
English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year  
1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- " 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
  - " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 3. Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
  - " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
  - " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and in-  
tended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
  - " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
  - " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-  
Tse-Kiang.
  - " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hing-  
hie Island. Bassein river.
  - " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
  - " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas  
Rocks.  
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog  
Signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.
  - " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and  
the Hamah islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.
  - " 12. Fog signals at the entrance to River Hooghly.
  - " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon—  
South-East Coast.
  - " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay Harbour.
  - " 15. Shoal near Tumb island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing,  
and postage.

The following books may be had from the  
Office of Superintendent of Government Printing,  
No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accom-  
panied by a remittance. When postage stamps  
are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent  
for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount  
in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are  
not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be  
supplied on payment; they are only issued on the  
authority of the Department to which the indent-  
ing officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1854 to  
1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to  
1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to  
June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8;  
packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8;  
packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces  
Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code.  
Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nic-  
bar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4, packing  
and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing  
and postage, 5 annas.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry  
Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances,  
Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry  
of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs.  
2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of  
Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at  
Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage,  
1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the  
Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing  
and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Khasi  
and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing  
and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Per-  
sian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency  
for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and  
postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda  
State for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage,  
8 annas.

Report on the administration of the  
Baroda States for 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and  
postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hai-  
darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price,  
Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the**  
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Annual Administration Report of the**  
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Annual Administration Report of the**  
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken**  
in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Aitchison's Treaties.**

*Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and**  
Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. *Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

**Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

**Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

**Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

**Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

**Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

**Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

**Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,**  
relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*8vo., cloth, lettered.*

**Bangal Medical Regulations, Part I,—**  
for British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

**Additions to the Non-Official Supplement**  
to Bangal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I**  
of the Bangal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution**  
of Establishments, corrected to 1st October 1877. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) lan-**  
guage, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of**  
State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I**  
and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III**  
and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

**Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of**  
State Railways. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**Book of Forms referred to in the above**  
Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

**List of Hospital Assistants serving in the**  
Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

**Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the**  
Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

**Vol. I.—British Troops.** *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

**Vol. II.—Native Troops.** *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.**

*Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.*

**The Civil Pension Code.** *Price, Rs. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

**The Civil Leave Code.** *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**The Acting Allowance Code.** *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

*Or*

**The Three Codes in one volume.** *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

**Printed slips containing alterations and additions will**  
be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

**Trade and Navigation Returns.**

**Accounts relating to the Trade and Naviga-**  
tion of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Mis-**  
cellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Gov-**  
ernment of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Mis-**  
cellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.*

**Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.**

**Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.**

**Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.**

**Annual Statements of the Trade and Na-**  
vigation of British India with Foreign Countries, and the Commerce between the several Presidencies together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

*For 1877-78.*

*Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*

*Rs. 12, by post Rs. 13.*

*Vol. I.*

### Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

- No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhoolia and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
- No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamlutdars' and Tulloh Mahalkurrees' Divisions of the Rajporee Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Waltha Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863; by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

### Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

- No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*
- No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education 1855. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
- No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
- No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*
- No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*
- No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

- No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
- No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*
- No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. *Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
- No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
- No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
- No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
- No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot, 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
- No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1856. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
- No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
- Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

#### Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M. A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ERIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... 10 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... 5 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1876-78. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### HIGH COURT—Original Side.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th May 1878.

The following Rule passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is published for general information.

By order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,  
Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on its Original Side, to take effect from the 1st day of June 1878:—

It is ordered that the sixth of the Rules of the 15th of December 1875 be amended by inserting between the words "shall be" and the words "referred by the Sheriff" the words "issued by the Registrar unless Court Fee Stamps denoting the amount of fees payable both for issuing and filing the same shall be provided or shall be."

(sd.) RICHARD GARTH.  
LOUIS S. JACKSON.  
W. MARKBY.  
CHARLES PONTIFEX.  
W. AINSLIE.  
G. G. MORRIS.  
J. SEWELL WHITE.  
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.  
H. S. CUNNINGHAM.  
W. F. McDONELL.  
H. T. PRINSEP.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, Treasury Account Branch.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th May 1878.

Pundit Jya Lall has been appointed as Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer of Ajmere, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

J. E. COOKE,  
Asst. Comptroller General.

### BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 4th June 1878.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Monday, the 10th instant, on account of the Hindu festival "Dushohurra."

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,  
Secretary & Treasurer.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st June 1878.

No. 16.—Mr. D. B. Cromartie, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st May 1878.

The 5th June 1878.

No. 17.—Mr. George Wheatley, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th May 1878.

No. 18.—Mr. S. H. C. Hutchinson, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th May 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 3rd June 1878.

No. 31.—Mr. G. G. Vander Beek, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, from the forenoon of the 15th instant.

The 4th June 1878.

No. 32.—The following promotions are made with effect from 1st May, vice Mr. J. A. Vander

11007  
2 DEC 1878



putt, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, reduced to 4th Grade:—

Mr. W. Sinclair, Surveyor of the 3rd Grade in the seconded list, to be Surveyor of the 2nd Grade in the same list.

Mr. C. Wood, Surveyor of the 3rd Grade, to be Surveyor of the 2nd Grade.

No. 33.—Mr. W. A. Wilson, Surveyor of the 4th Grade, to be Surveyor of the 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Wood, with effect from 1st May.

No. 34.—Mr. G. H. O'Donel, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is permitted to resign his appointment in this Department from the forenoon of the 5th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

###### Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 31st May 1878.

No. 42.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, Bareilly Division, availed himself from the 20th instant of the two months' privilege leave sanctioned in this Office Notification No. 27, dated 18th April 1878.

Æ. PERKINS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,  
Military Works.

###### Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 30th May 1878.

No. 20.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 15, dated the 10th instant, Conductor J. Murray, Barrack Master, reported his arrival at Cawnpore on the 23rd idem.

The 1st June 1878.

No. 21.—Overseer Sergeant DeBurgh, who is transferred to Oudh Command by Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 62, dated the 14th ultimo, reported his arrival on the forenoon of 1st instant, and is posted to the Lucknow Division.

Corporal Chambers, Overseer, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Allahabad Division, Military Works. This transfer is made for the good of the public service.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.

###### Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 5th June 1878.

No. 16.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 65 of 24th ultimo, Lieutenant M. Martin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Fort William Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 4th instant.

J. H. CROWDY, Major, R.E.,  
In charge, Supdg. Engr.'s Office,  
Presidency Command,  
Military Works.

###### Rawul Pindi Command.

Rawul Pindi, the 24th May 1878.

No. 1444.—Mr. J. H. Kenyon, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawul Pindi Command, Military Works, on the morning of the 7th instant, and was posted to the Peshawur Division, Military Works. Mr. Kenyon joined the above on the 11th idem.

sion, Military Works. Mr. Kenyon joined the above on the 11th idem.

The 26th May 1878.

No. 1461.—Leave of absence for three months is granted to Mr. A. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary), to allow of his studying the native languages. To have effect from the 1st June.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawul Pindi Command,  
Military Works.

###### Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 30th May 1878.

No. 6.—Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Umballa Division, Military Works, is allowed 62 days' privilege leave from 1st July 1878.

L. RUSSELL, Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,  
Military Works.

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Nynee Tal, the 29th May 1878.

No. 38.—With reference to Director's Notification No. 35, dated 21st May 1878, and Public Works Department Notification No. 223, dated 16th idem, Mr. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), and Mr. H. D. LaTouche, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, respectively made over and received charge of the office and duties of Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, on the 20th May 1878, forenoon.

The 1st June 1878.

No. 39.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 231, dated 22nd May 1878, Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is posted to the Western Rajputana Railway.

This cancels Director's Notification No. 14 of the 29th March 1878.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

###### Western System.

Murree, the 30th May 1878.

No. 40.—Mr. E. Hyde, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted 18 months' furlough, under Section 12, provisos 1 and 2, of the Civil Leave Code, and 15 days' subsidiary leave preparatory to the furlough, from 15th July 1878, or such date as may be availed of.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.

#### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

The 27th May 1878.

No. 95.—Mr. T. Macpherson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from 26th May 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 96.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintendent of Works, Sutlej Bridge Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from 26th May 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 29th May 1878.

No. 97.—In this Office Notification No. 69 of 25th April 1878, for date on which Mr. J. Ramsay, Executive Engineer, availed himself of the subsidiary leave granted, read forenoon of 21st April 1878.

No. 98.—Mr. B. A. Maine, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Eastern Extension Survey, is granted three months' privilege leave from the date he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 99.—The following posting has been made by the Superintending Engineer, Northern District:—

Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Ghotki Division.

The 1st June 1878.

No. 100.—Mr. G. H. R. Deverell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from the 22nd May 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

M. RAYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 1st June 1878.

No. 30.—Mr. G. W. Rolfe, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Ravi Division, is allowed three months' privilege leave, with effect from 1st March 1878.

No. 31.—Mr. H. S. Harington, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is allowed three months' leave to study the native languages. Mr. Harington availed himself of the leave on the forenoon of the 17th May 1878.

No. 32.—Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is allowed three months' privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th May 1878.

No. 33.—Mr. W. Becker, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Ravi to the Soan Division. He left the former on the afternoon of the 20th May 1878, and joined the latter division on the forenoon of the 21st idem.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

#### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Open Line.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 29th May 1878.

No. 1.—Mr. C. J. Keene, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Punjab Northern State Railway (Open Line), is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st July 1878, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,  
Manager.

#### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 3rd June 1878.

No. 33.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 214, dated 10th instant, Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts of this Railway on the forenoon of the 28th idem.

No. 34.—Baboo Kullyansingh, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, was recalled to duty on the forenoon of the 24th instant from the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Manager's Notification No. 15, dated 8th April last. The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

No. 35.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 199, dated 6th instant, Baboo Suttia Charn Chatterjee, Probationary Accountant, 4th Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of the 29th idem.

No. 36.—One month's leave of absence, with effect from the 26th May 1878, on medical certificate, is granted to Mr. J. B. Adam, Inspector of Maintenance attached to this Railway.

The 4th June 1878.

No. 37.—Babu Makhan Lal Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, returned on the 25th May 1878 from the one month's privilege leave granted him in the Manager's Notification No. 20 of the 16th April 1878.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Manager.

#### SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 28th May 1878.

No. 7.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 223, dated 16th instant, and Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 36, dated 21st idem, Mr. H. D. LaTouche, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over and Mr. D. A. Duns, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, received charge of the 1st Division of this Railway on the forenoon of the 17th idem.

H. D. LA TOUCHE,  
Offg. Engineer-in-Chief.

#### WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 11th May 1878.

Nos. 1651-52.—Lieutenants W. V. Constable, and R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, availed themselves of the three months' leave to study the native languages granted them in this Office Notifications Nos. 1267-66, dated 10th April 1878, on the afternoon of the 8th May 1878.

**R. HARDIE,**  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 31st March 1878.

## Local Agents.

Calcutta.—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.  
Allahabad.—Curator of Government Books.  
Nagpoor.— Ditto ditto.

Lahore.—Curator of Government Books.  
Madras.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.  
Poona.—Superintendent, Govt. Photozincographic Dept.

N. B.—Maps are sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, for cash pre-paid and issued free of charge only on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agent, as above, be first applied to for any map required on the Public Service before indenting on this Department. The cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves, as also such incidental charges as may be incurred at their request for mounting and binding maps. The best maps are invariably supplied in lieu of those asked for, which may not be available, and lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

| Description.                                                                              | Size.               | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED<br>PER SHEET OR COPY. |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                           |                     | Uncolored.                                   | Colored. |
|                                                                                           |                     | Rs. A.                                       | Rs. A.   |
| The following published at Calcutta—                                                      |                     |                                              |          |
| GENERAL MAPS.                                                                             |                     |                                              |          |
| Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.                                                                   |                     |                                              |          |
| Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet No. 93 S. W., Godavari Talooks, Bastar, &c. ....              | 1/2 Sheet Atlas ... | 0 12                                         | 0 12     |
| DISTRICT MAPS.                                                                            |                     |                                              |          |
| Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.                                                                   |                     |                                              |          |
| Darbhunga (Bengal) ...                                                                    | Atlas ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Fyzabad (Oudh) ...                                                                        | Super Royal ...     | 0 8                                          | 0 10     |
| Gurgaon (Punjab) ...                                                                      | Imperial ...        | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Mozuffarpore (Bengal) ...                                                                 | Atlas ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Sultanpur (Oudh) ...                                                                      | Super Royal ...     | 0 8                                          | 0 10     |
| Unao " ...                                                                                | Imperial ...        | 0 8                                          | 0 10     |
| REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.                                                                      |                     |                                              |          |
| Scale 1 Mile = 1 Inch.                                                                    |                     |                                              |          |
| Dinapore District, Sheets Nos. 4, 5, & 8 ...                                              | Double Royal ...    | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Oudh Province, Sheets Nos. 40, 41 & 42 ...                                                | Double Elephant ... | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Rungpore District, Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 10 ...                                     | Double Royal ...    | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.                                                                |                     |                                              |          |
| Scale 1 Mile = 1 Inch.                                                                    |                     |                                              |          |
| Bhopal, Sheets Nos. 31, 32, 33 & 35 ...                                                   | Double Elephant ... | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Ganjam and Orissa (Old Series), Sheets Nos. 41, 99, 100 & 101 ...                         | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Gwalior and Central India, Sheets Nos. 78, 81 & 82 ...                                    | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Khandesh and Bombay, Native States, Sheets Nos. 18, 26 & 28 ...                           | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Mysore, Sheets Nos. 16 & 17 ...                                                           | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| North-Eastern Division, Central Provinces, Sheets Nos. 33, 34, 35, 36, 41 & 42 ...        | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Vizagapatam Agency and Central Provinces (New Series, Sheets Nos. 10 & 33) ...            | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Scale 2 Miles = 1 Inch.                                                                   |                     |                                              |          |
| Vizagapatam Agency and Central Provinces (New Series) Nos. 32, 34 & 55 (in one sheet) ... | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.                                                 |                     |                                              |          |
| Scale 8 Inches = 1 Mile.                                                                  |                     |                                              |          |
| Bahraich City (Oudh) ...                                                                  | Atlas ...           | 1 0                                          | 1 4      |
| Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.                                                                  |                     |                                              |          |
| Jodhpur City and Environs (Rajputana) ...                                                 | Ditto ...           | 1 8                                          | 1 12     |
| Scale 12 Inches = 1 Mile.                                                                 |                     |                                              |          |
| Neemuch City and Cantonment ...                                                           | 4 Sheets Atlas ...  | 2 0                                          | 2 8      |
| Scale 16 Inches = 1 Mile.                                                                 |                     |                                              |          |
| Raipur Civil Station and Cantonment (Central Provinces) ...                               | 2 Sheets D. E. ...  | 3 0                                          | 3 8      |
| The following are published at Dehra Dun—                                                 |                     |                                              |          |
| GREAT TRIGNOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.                                                         |                     |                                              |          |
| Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.                                                                  |                     |                                              |          |
| Dehra Dun and Sivaliks, Sheets Nos. 28, 29, 33, 36 & 37 ...                               | Double Elephant ... | 1 12                                         | 2 0      |
| Guzerat, Sheet No. 14, Sections 10 & 12 ...                                               | Ditto ...           | 1 12                                         | 2 0      |
| Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.                                                                  |                     |                                              |          |
| Guzerat, Sheet No. 79, Sections 2 & 3 ...                                                 | Ditto ...           | 1 12                                         | 2 0      |
| Scale 1 Mile = 1 Inch.                                                                    |                     |                                              |          |
| Guzerat, Sheets Nos. 79 & 80 ...                                                          | Ditto ...           | 1 12                                         | 2 0      |
| Kattywar, Sheets Nos. 47 & 48 ...                                                         | Ditto ...           | 1 12                                         | 2 0      |
| Kumaon and Garhwal (Contoured) Sheets Nos. 11, 19 & 20 ...                                | Ditto ...           | 1 12                                         | 2 0      |

## MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,—(continued).

| Description.                                                                                                                 | Size.               | PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED<br>PER SHEET OR COPY. |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                              |                     | Uncoloured.                                  | Coloured. |
|                                                                                                                              |                     | Rs. A.                                       | Rs. A.    |
| TRIANGULATION CHARTS.                                                                                                        |                     |                                              |           |
| Scale 4 Miles = 1 Inch.                                                                                                      |                     |                                              |           |
| Burmah Secondary Triangulation, Season 1876-77. From Lat. 16° 30' to 18° 30'; Long. 91° 25' to 95° 30' ...                   | Double Elephant ... | 1 0                                          | ...       |
| Burmah Secondary Triangulation, Season 1876-77. From Lat. 18° 20' to 19° 40'; Long. 91° 30' to 97° 5' ...                    | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | ...       |
| Eastern Frontier Series (Preliminary Numerical Chart). Season 1876-77. Lat. 14° 25' to 16° 10'; Long. 97° 35' to 98° 45' ... | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | ...       |
| Madras Coast Series (Preliminary Numerical Chart). Season 1876-77. Lat. 9° 55' to 10° 35'; Long. 78° 55' to 79° 15' ...      | Ditto ...           | 1 0                                          | ...       |

R. V. RIDDELL, Capt., R.E.,  
Assistant Surveyor General,  
In charge, Surveyor General's Office.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Calcutta, the 23rd April 1878.

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Akola Circle.

## NOTES (HALVES) LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                   |
|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|               | Rs.    |                                     |
| K 5-03432     | 500    | Mr. Bemonjee Ookerjee & Co., Akola. |
| K 3-18554     | 50     |                                     |

AKOLA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 29th May 1878.

C. W. A. DAVIES,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Allahabad Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                             |
|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
|              |               | Rs.    |                                               |
| 188          | D 4-82063     | 50     | Mr. W. Bell, Calcutta.                        |
| 189          | D 11-50178    | 10     | The Post Master General, N.-W. P., Allahabad. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                | Rs. |                                   |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
|     |                | 10  | ... Revd. S. W. O. Neil, Indore.  |
| 267 | ... D 11-81115 | 10  | ... Lalla Munnoo Lall, Allahabad. |
| 268 | ... D 11-85991 | 10  | ...                               |
| 269 | ... D 11-09571 | 10  | ... } Mohamdee Khan, Furruckabad. |
|     | ... -51232     | 10  | ...                               |
|     | ... -72098     | 10  | ...                               |
|     | D 5-94603      | 20  | ...                               |

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 30th May 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Calicut Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                            |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | Rs.    |                                                              |
| J 7-80224     | 5      | J. Franck, Esq., Agent, Branch Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.   |
| " -80624      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80260      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -0660       | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80269      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80860      | 5      | Staff Sergeant J. Hampson, Barrack Department, Secunderabad. |
| " -80203      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80603      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80205      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80805      | 5      |                                                              |
| " -80212      | 10     | Percy Batty, Esq., Teriot, Vythery.                          |
| " -80612      | 10     |                                                              |
| J 6-97189     | 10     |                                                              |
| " -97324      | 5      | J. C. WINSOM,<br>Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.  |
| J 7-81928     | 5      |                                                              |

CALICUT.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 27th May 1878.

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.        | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                              |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86           | ... O 20—96697       | ... 20        | The Deputy Collector, Basseerhant.                             |
|              | ... O 22—87703       | ... 20        |                                                                |
| 87           | ... O 29—06251       | ... 1,000     | The Deputy Superintendent, Alipore Jail.                       |
|              | ... O 33—73278       | ... 100       |                                                                |
|              | ... O 15—05775       | ...           |                                                                |
|              | ... —05776 to —05784 | ... 10 each   |                                                                |
| 88           | ... O 33—67352       | ... 100       | Mohanto Bamon Das.                                             |
|              | ... —53305           | ... 100       |                                                                |
|              | ... —07139           | ... 100       |                                                                |
| 89           | ... O 33—47008       | ... 100       | The Magistrate, Cooch Behar.                                   |
|              | ... —61566           | ... 100       |                                                                |
| 90           | ... L 84—07364       | ... 100       | Babu Gurudas Nandy.                                            |
|              | ... —07367           | ... 100       |                                                                |
| 91           | ... O 21—08247       | ... 20        | Mr. J. C. Saysolh.                                             |
| 93           | ... O 27—58428       | ... 500       | Lachman Das.                                                   |
| 94           | ... L 92—98744       | ... 50        | Babu Kalipada Banerjee.                                        |
| 95           | ... O 10—16843       | ... 10        | Mrs. A. Toone.                                                 |
|              | ... —56177           | ... 10        |                                                                |
|              | ... —58809           | ... 10        |                                                                |
|              | ... —06558           | ... 10        |                                                                |
| 97           | ... L 94—04380       | ... 100       | The District Superintendent of Police, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipore. |
| 98           | ... O 33—53343       | ... 100       |                                                                |
|              | ... —53344           | ... 100       | Mrs. A. Toone.                                                 |
|              | ... —53345           | ... 100       |                                                                |
| 99           | ... O 22—25569       | ... 20        | Mr. D. Atkinson.                                               |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 103          | ... O 3—73490  | ... 20        | Mr. T. King.                     |
|              | ... O 7—56279  | ... 10        |                                  |
| 104          | ... L 23—11301 | ... 5         | Babu Rajani Kanto Bhattacharjee. |
| 105          | ... L 91—45072 | ... 20        |                                  |
|              | ... O 13—08495 | ... 10        | Mrs. Hawkes.                     |
| 106          | ... L 13—41814 | ... 20        |                                  |
| 107          | ... L 11—02074 | ... 5         | Babu Biressur Das.               |
| 108          | ... O 6—11821  | ... 10        | Babu Upendra Nath Bose.          |
| 109          | ... O 10—41452 | ... 10        | Babu Bhobun Mohan Shaw.          |
| 110          | ... O 15—15028 | ... 10        | Babu Obhoy Churn Chowdhury.      |
| 111          | ... O 33—22944 | ... 100       | Babu Koylas Chunder Ghose.       |
| 55           | ... O 12—15606 | ... 10        | Mr. Sujunbhoy Hassun.            |
|              | ... —91585     | ...           | Babu Bhola Nath Ganguly.         |
| 56           | ... O 33—15611 | ... 100       |                                  |
|              | ... —15610     | ...           | Babu Chandi Charan Sen.          |
| 58           | ... O 3—38677  | ... 20        |                                  |
|              | ... L 64—05767 | ...           | Babu Chandra Mohan Das.          |
| 59           | ... O 9—89113  | ... 10        |                                  |
|              | ... L 86—84431 | ...           | Babu Janokee Nath Banerjee.      |
| 60           | ... L 43—39935 | ... 10        |                                  |
|              | ... —39936     | ...           | Rustom Sircar.                   |
| 268          | ... L 79—84185 | ... 20        |                                  |
|              | ... —84184     | ...           | Ram Lal Budree Das.              |
|              | ... L 79—92147 | ... 20        |                                  |
|              | ... —92146     | ...           | Babu Gopaul Chunder Mitter.      |
| 208          | ... A 57—31701 | ... 50        |                                  |
|              | ... —31702     | ...           |                                  |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 7th June 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

## NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.           |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1878.        | ...            | ...           |                             |
| W32          | ... M 21—29640 | ... 10        | Ganesh Dejee Joshi, Sangli. |
|              | ... M 32—81702 | ... 10        |                             |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                                           |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        | ...            | ...           |                                                                             |
| H78          | ... M 33—07396 | ... 20        | Lakshman Yashwant Shirgaonker, Accountant, Public Works Department, Kanara. |
| H79          | ... M 1—58868  | ... 5         |                                                                             |
| H80          | ... M 35—29894 | ... 50        | V. F. Baptista, H. S. Railway, Mhow.                                        |
|              |                |               | Shivjee Nensee, Khangaon.                                                   |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 4th June 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Kurrachee Circle.

## NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes. | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                                              |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ...          | ...           | ...           |                                                                |
| G            | ... 9—21419   | ... 50        | Vulubdass Lahorimal Classer, Settlement Department, Hyderabad. |

KURRACHEE.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 31st May 1878.

W. A. INGLE,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.



## Lahore Circle.

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.            | Value.<br>Rs. | Name of Claimant.                 |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 53           | E 10-77982               | 10            | Alia Bux, Rawalpindi.             |
| 9            | L 99-99350<br>E 10-55693 | 10            | Surdar Khan, of Kháti Gujur Khan. |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; }  
The 1st June 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th June 1878.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th June 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Euphrates*\*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th June 1878, at 6 P. M.

\* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be sent by this opportunity.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th June 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Mirzapore*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th June 1878, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 9th June 1878, at 6 P. M.

\* Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 12th June 1878, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 11th June 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 10th June 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th June 1878.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Abraham, D.                  | Ferryar, W. R.            |
| Agacy, A. S.                 | Findly, J. W.             |
| Anderson, Jas.               | Fitzgerald, Mrs. Anne.    |
| Atkinson, S.                 | Fourdain, C.              |
| Aubert, J.                   | Glentworth, Mary.         |
| Barrow, W.                   | Goldsmid, Captain L. C.   |
| Bowhay, C. E.                | Gomes, Mrs. Jno.          |
| Cawley, W. H.                | Goode, H. F.              |
| Channet, Monsieur Louis.     | Grady, Mrs. R.            |
| Clarke, Miss Annie.          | Consalves, John.          |
| Dexter, Mr.                  | Hardy, Mrs. L.            |
| Dias, Francis.               | Harlow, Thomas.           |
| Dias, Mrs. Thereoll Anthony. | Hertz, W.                 |
| Die & Co.                    | Holmes, Mrs. J. H.        |
| Duffen, Miss.                | Hynes, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. |
| Elias, J.                    | Jones, W.                 |
| Elphinstone, Esq.            | Jordon, J. P.             |
| Ewart, Capt.                 | Kaloonus, J.              |
| Fergusson, C. B.             | Kellog, Mrs.              |
| Fernando, Sucay.             | Knight, George.           |

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Lahiry, Messrs. Peters. | Ringwood, Esq.         |
| Lucas, Mrs. H. C.       | Rosso, Paulina, Signr. |
| Lucy, W.                | Rowlands, William.     |
| Machado, Joachim.       | Seal, R. K.            |
| Mogal Jhan.             | Sharpe, George.        |
| Martin, E. C.           | Simpson, H.            |
| McJones, J. G.          | Stell, Thomas.         |
| Mukerjee, T.            | Stevenson, E. C.       |
| Neemazee, M. J. H.      | Taylor, E.             |
| Nicholson, R.           | Thomson, S. J.         |
| O'Sullivan, J. P.       | Toale, Mrs. J.         |
| Owens, Jno. (Jailor).   | Todd, Miss.            |
| Paul, Mullick.          | Urquhart, William A.   |
| Perry, C. H.            | Watson, E. A.          |
| Prengle, W.             | Ward, W. W.            |
| Poltish, Mr.            | Wechsler, S.           |
| Raitt, Mrs.             | Wilson, Mrs. A. J.     |
| Rees, W. C.             | Wine, O. W.            |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Kenoa, T. C.                |
| Allen, D. B.            | Laukan, S.                  |
| Armstrong, Mrs. A. A.   | Lieberman, S.               |
| Baildon, Samuel.        | Macmullen, Miss A.          |
| Bell, C. H.             | Macphityre, A.              |
| Bell, Mrs.              | Marett, Chas.               |
| Biden, C. S.            | Montague, E.                |
| Black, Alex.            | Morton, Mrs.                |
| Bomford, Rbt.           | Morrison, G.                |
| Bull, Alex.             | Muller, J.                  |
| Caddy, Douglas.         | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Oxley, F. H.                |
| Carew, Mrs.             | Parkinson, W.               |
| Carew, Robt. G.         | Perrier, Anthony.           |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | Presswall, G. J.            |
| Chucklum Lall Roy.      | Pilot, M.                   |
| Clerk, L. S.            | Pompeo Lebanti, Sgr.        |
| Connally, P.            | Priestman, Arnold.          |
| Cooper, Thomas.         | Powell, W. T.               |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | Rae, Lt. R. J., R. N. R.    |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Reay, Ch. T.                |
| Davis, James.           | Reed, T.                    |
| Dean, J. J.             | Reid, Mrs. A. M.            |
| Dignam, O.              | Robinson, Alfred E.         |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Rustomjee Merwanjee.        |
| Dixon, John Wm.         | Ross, C. Henry.             |
| Estern, Liele.          | Sachs, E. T.                |
| E. M.                   | Searle, W. H. W.            |
| Elliott, H. R.          | Sevensoaks, C.              |
| Fellowes, Mrs.          | Scott, Mrs. E.              |
| Ferrel, J. B.           | Scrudy, C.                  |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Stewart, Frank.             |
| Frazier, E. R.          | Stone, A.                   |
| G, care of Post Office. | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| Gobind Ram Reckseedass. | Tackoorah.                  |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Tremlet, H. S.              |
| Hall, J. S.             | Valentine, C.               |
| Hamilton, William.      | Webb, W. T.                 |
| Hem Lall Bosa.          | Webster, David.             |
| Hanlon, James.          | Williams, Fred.             |
| Hart, H. H.             | Williams, T. C.             |
| Hillier, R.             | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Jones, H. R.            | Wilson, H. C.               |
| Jones, Miss.            | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Kelley, H. E.           | Younge, S. D.               |
| Kennedy, O.             |                             |

## Newspapers.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Arthur, Chas.     | Macmullen, Miss H. A. |
| Corbett, C. J. H. | Martin, W. R.         |
| Fraser, Thos.     | Morrison, Geo.        |
| Macdonald, J.     | Roberts, T. R.        |
| Macdonald, M. J.  | Tinsby, John.         |

**Registered Letters.**

Campbell, A. M.  
Clair, St. C.  
Lincoln, J. H.

R. Unedale Isarah & Co.  
Tarnowski, LeComte, D.

**Parcel.**

Samuel, J. E. B.

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

**NOTICE.****ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.****BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.**

On the Oudd and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sâl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

**BEAMS—**

|                  |            |                 |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 21 feet length @ | Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " @           | " 2 12 0   | "               |
| 23 " @           | " 2 14 0   | "               |
| 24 " @           | " 3 0 0    | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

**SCANTLINGS—**

|                       |           |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| from 12 to 20 feet @  | Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ | " 2 4 0   | "               |
| under 7 " @           | " 2 0 0   | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For *planking, sleepers, &c.*, special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for build-ings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudd Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

**SIMLA WATER SUPPLY WORKS.****NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.**

Tenders are hereby invited for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, including all materials necessary for the same.

The drawings, specifications and estimates of the works may be seen daily from 11 till 4 o'clock, Sundays and holidays excepted, at undersigned's office.

Forms of tender with schedules of quantities of works, and two specifications comprising the conditions under which the contract works are to be executed, can be obtained from undersigned on remitting Twenty rupees in advance payment thereof.

The contractor whose tender may be accepted will have to take over at a valuation any specified works which may be in progress by Government agency at date of his Tenders acceptance. The valuation will not exceed the cost of work executed at estimated rates.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No tender will be entertained, except it be on the approved Form

Tenders are to be forwarded to undersigned in registered covers superscribed "Tender for Simla Water Supply Works" so as to reach him not later than 20th August 1878.

WM. SMITH, C.E.,

Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

SIMLA,  
The 20th May 1878. }

**Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.**

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

**THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.****PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.**

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

**Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.**

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—  
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

**CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,**

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,  
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

**INDIAN OCEAN.**

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

**INDIA, WEST COAST.**

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

**TRAVANCORE.**

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

**INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.**

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynham and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.**

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port Office.

**SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.**

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Hydrographic Notices.**

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Situation of Kintoon Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie island. Bassein river.
- " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.  
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.
- " 12. Fog signals at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay Harbour.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

\*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the

authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

### A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and

Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876. Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Rs. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or  
The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1876-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map.** By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.
- Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers.** Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.
- Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77.** Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.
- Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition.** Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876.** By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876.** With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.
- A Statistical Account of Bengal.** By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24 Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing. Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.
- The Bengal Embankment Manual:** containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75.** Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1874-75.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-74.** Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73.** Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1873.** Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.
- Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.** By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.
- Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Ditto ditto in Bengali.** Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.** Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce.** (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.** Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.
- Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them.** Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.
- Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.** Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons.** By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878.** Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department.** Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.
- Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language.** With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.** By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-9; postage, 6 annas.
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By EDWARD TUTT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0
- Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office.** By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- The Winds of Northern India.** By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.
- The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.**  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0
- Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1876-78.** Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.
- The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—**  
South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0  
Cash must be sent with order.
- Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.**
- Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette"**  
Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0
- "Bengali Government Gazette."**  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 22nd March 1878.*

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matters intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Part II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Comments regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, Treasury Account Branch.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th May 1878.*

Pundit Jya Lall has been appointed as Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer of Ajmere, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

J. E. COOKE,  
Asst. Comptroller General.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th June 1878.*

Offices opened and closed during the month of May 1878:—

| Name of Station. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| Beawár           | Rajputana       | 1st   | Closed.  |
| Bhawulpore       | Sind            | 31st  | Ditto.   |
| *Cherat          | Punjab          | 16th  | Opened.  |
| Coimbatore       | Madras Presdy.  | 7th   | Closed.  |
| Hubli            | Bombay Presdy.  | 31st  | Ditto.   |
| Khelat           | Beluchistan     | 27th  | Opened.  |
| Landour          | N. W. P.        | 9th   | Ditto.   |
| *Malabar Point.  | Bombay Presdy.  | 17th  | Closed.  |

\* Season Offices.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Mussoorie, the 10th June 1878.*

No. 35.—Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for nineteen days, from the forenoon of 1st July next.

The 11th June 1878.

No. 36.—Mr. C. H. McA'Fee, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, from the forenoon of the 8th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

# REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th June 1878.

No. 23.—Mr. George Carleton Swiney, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 14th April 1878, of the privilege leave for two months granted in Notification No. 7, dated 30th idem, and resumed his duties on the forenoon of the 1st instant, from which date the unexpired portion is cancelled.

D. C. VANRENEN, Major-Genl., R.A.,  
Supdt., Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

# CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE AND MHAIRWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 16th May 1878.

No. 302.—The following rules made by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Mhairwarra, under Section 39 of the Ajmere Laws Regulation, 1877, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, for taxation in the Nusseerabad Cantonment, are published for general information:—

- On and after the 1st day of January 1878, a tax at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be levied upon all articles named in the said Schedule, which are imported into and sold within the Cantonment of Nusseerabad.
- A rawnah shall be given for each consignment of such articles imported, when passing an outpost, to the person in charge of such consignment by the Mohurrir at such outpost. In such rawnah, the description and amount of the articles imported shall be entered.
- All such articles shall be taken direct from the outpost to the ganj, where the daroga shall check the rawnah.
- The importer of any such articles shall be called upon at the time of their arrival at the ganj to declare whether such articles are for sale in the Cantonment or not.
- If such articles be declared to be for sale, they shall remain in the Bonded Ware-house of the ganj until sale and payment of the tax leviable thereon under the said Schedule, provided that the importer of any such articles declared to be for sale as aforesaid, may at any time pay the said tax and remove the goods.
- The daroga of the ganj shall grant a receipt for all payments made under these rules.
- When any articles brought to the ganj are declared not to be for sale as aforesaid, the importer thereof may remove the same. Pro-

vided that if such articles are merely in transit, they shall be stored in the Bonded Ware-house and shall remain there till the importer finds it convenient to export them.

- No person shall sell goods declared not to be for sale without the permission, in writing, of the daroga, and without having paid the tax leviable on the sale thereof.
- The importer of any articles, who has paid duty thereon under these rules, shall, if he subsequently exports such articles, be entitled to a refund of such duty on application to the Cantonment Magistrate, and production of a receipt testifying to the amount paid, provided that the goods have not meanwhile changed owners.
- Whoever infringes any of these rules, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to the maximum penalties mentioned in Section 41, Ajmere Laws Regulation.

E. R. C. BRADFORD,  
Offg. Chief Commr., Ajmere-Mhairwarra.

## Schedule of duties to be levied in the Nusseerabad Cantonment.

| Class.                                                     | Names of Articles.                                                                                                  | Rate.    | Per              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|
|                                                            |                                                                                                                     | Rs. A.P. |                  |
| I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.         | Country Tea ...                                                                                                     | 2 8 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Betel leaves ...                                                                                                    | 1 8 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Pistachio Nuts, Betel-nuts and Prunes ...                                                                           | 1 0 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Raisins, Almonds and Dried Apricots ...                                                                             | 0 12 0   |                  |
|                                                            | Ghi, Kaju, Kernels and Chronji ...                                                                                  | 0 8 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Gur, Cotton seeds and Tamarind fruit ...                                                                            | 0 1 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Cocoanuts and Dry Dates ...                                                                                         | 0 8 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Sugar, Mango chips, Singara, dry, Turmeric, Blauwa berries, Mungphali, and Pind-Khajur (dates wet) ...              | 0 4 0    | Maund.           |
|                                                            | Cocoanuts with outer rind Wet Singara, Mustard, Methi, Potatoes, Yams, Arvi, Salt, Sambhar and Khari, and Rice ...  | 0 3 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Grains of every description Sheep and Goats ...                                                                     | 0 0 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Wax ...                                                                                                             | 0 4 0    | End.             |
|                                                            | Oil seeds and Sajli Khur ...                                                                                        | 1 8 0    | Maund.           |
|                                                            | Cotton, raw, cleaned and uncleaned ...                                                                              | 0 2 0    | Ad valorem p. c. |
| II.—Animals for slaughter.                                 |                                                                                                                     |          |                  |
| III.—Articles for fuel, lighting and washing and clothing. |                                                                                                                     |          |                  |
| IV.—Articles used in the construction of buildings.        | Lime for white-washing ...                                                                                          | 2 8 0    | Maunds.          |
|                                                            | Lime for building ...                                                                                               | 1 0 0    | do               |
|                                                            | Khatra Stone and Wood for building purposes ...                                                                     | 0 4 0    | load.            |
|                                                            | Ran, Munj, Bamboo, Marble Pathi (Slabs, large) ...                                                                  | 0 2 0    | load.            |
|                                                            | Do. and Katla (Slabs, large and small) ...                                                                          | 0 6 0    | Do.              |
|                                                            | Katla (Slabs, small) ...                                                                                            | 0 1 0    | Do.              |
|                                                            | Aira (cedar), and Khongala Sal, Shisham and other kinds of equally valuable wood ...                                | 0 1 0    | Maund.           |
| V.—Drugs, gums, spices, and perfumes.]                     | Sandl Cardamoms ...                                                                                                 | 3 0 0    | Ad valorem p. c. |
|                                                            | Saffron ...                                                                                                         | 2 0 0    | Maund.           |
|                                                            | Drugs and Gums of all sorts, Cloves, Asafoetida, large Cardamoms, Ginger, Black Cummin and Anjubes ...              | 1 0 0    | Maund.           |
|                                                            | Pepper ...                                                                                                          | 0 12 0   |                  |
|                                                            | All sorts of inferior Spices, purified, Sulphur and Baigja ...                                                      | 0 4 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Chillies, dry ...                                                                                                   | 0 4 0    | Maund.           |
|                                                            | Do., wet ...                                                                                                        | 0 2 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Khus ...                                                                                                            | 0 2 0    |                  |
|                                                            | 1st sort ...                                                                                                        | 1 0 0    |                  |
|                                                            | 2nd do. ...                                                                                                         | 0 8 0    |                  |
|                                                            | 3rd do. ...                                                                                                         | 0 4 0    |                  |
| VI.—Tobacco...                                             | Indigo and Safflower ...                                                                                            | 3 0 0    | Ad valorem p. c. |
|                                                            | Shangrafi, Harthi and five colors, viz., red, yellow, black, green and blue. Chandras and Chapri (lac, refined) ... | 3 0 0    | Do.              |
| VII.—Dyeing and colouring materials.]                      | Al-Manjilt ...                                                                                                      | 0 3 0    | Maund.           |
|                                                            | Sakur ...                                                                                                           | 0 3 0    |                  |
|                                                            | Gulal Tawakhir ...                                                                                                  | 0 8 0    |                  |

## AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 8th June 1878.

No. 89.—Baboo Umbica Churn Chowdry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 1st instant from three months' leave, on medical certificate, granted in Notification No. 80 of the 13th April 1878.

No. 90.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 1st instant, from two months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 83 of the 13th April 1878. The unexpired portion of his leave, viz., twenty-one days, is cancelled.

By Order,

A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

## HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

### NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 6th June 1878.

No. 47.—Mr. A. T. Drysdale, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th July 1878, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. J. Ballatyne, Assistant Conservator, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Conservator during Mr. Drysdale's absence, or until further orders.

By Order,

A. J. DUNLOP,  
Offg. Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 6th June 1878.

No. 22.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 21, dated the 1st instant, Sergeant DeBurgh, Overseer, joined the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of 3rd June 1878.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,  
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,  
Military Works.

## Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 30th May 1878.

No. 1541.—Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, reported his arrival in the Peshawar Division, Military Works, on the 19th instant, before noon.

The 4th June 1878.

No. 1568.—Lieutenant M. Martin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from the Peshawar Division, Military Works, to join the Presidency Command, on the afternoon of the 28th ultimo.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,  
Military Works.

## CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th June 1878.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 238, dated 28th May 1878, Mr. F. W. Eicke, Accountant, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 6th June 1887.

R. A. SARGEAUNT, Capt., R.E.,  
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India  
for Guaranteed Railways.

## DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Nynee Tal, the 4th June 1878.

No. 40.—With reference to Public Works Department, Notification No. 241 of the 28th May 1878, Mr. P. Rainier, Assistant-Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

The 10th June 1878.

No. 41.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 243 of the 30th ultimo, Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the (open line), Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
Offg. Director.

## North-Eastern System.

Darjeeling, the 10th June 1878.

No. 40.—Six months' special leave of absence is granted under Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, to Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), attached to the Northern Bengal State Railway, from such date as his services can be spared.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Offg. Director.

## Western System.

Murree, the 6th June 1878.

No. 41.—Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, under training, on the Punjab Northern State Railway, for the Revenue Establishment, is transferred, in the interest of the public service, to this Office, to assist as a temporary arrangement.

Mr. Hoskyn joined on the afternoon of the 29th ultimo. This transfer is subject to the approval of Government.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,  
Director of State Railways,  
Western System.

### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 6th June 1878.

No. 25.—Pundit Gopal Chunder, Accountant, 4th Grade, Quarry Division, Neemuch State Railway, has been transferred to the Central Office of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, from 1st May 1878.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

### PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 8th June 1878.

No. 34.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 32, dated 1st May 1878, Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of the 30th April 1878. Mr. Ellis is posted to the Ravi Division, which division he joined on the 11th May 1878.

No. 35.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 218, dated 14th May 1878, Pundit Soorjan Roy, Officiating Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, was relieved of his duties on the forenoon of 28th May 1878.

No. 36.—Referring to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 29, dated 26th April 1878, Mr. F. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. W. S. Vardon, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, assumed charge of the Depot Stores, Jhelum Division, on the forenoon of 1st June 1878.

No. 37.—Mr. F. M. Avern, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jhelum Division, is allowed seventy-eight days' privilege leave, with effect from the afternoon of 23rd May 1878.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

### RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 11th June 1878.

No. 38.—Privilege leave of absence for one month, with effect from the 3rd June 1878, or subsequent date, has been granted to Permanent Way Inspector Mr. LeFeuvre, attached to the Ajmere Division of this Railway.

No. 39.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 236, dated 28th ultimo, Mr. N. M. Carnell, Probationary Accountant, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 30th ultimo.

No. 40.—Mr. J. A. Kearney, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, reported his return to duty on the forenoon of the 5th instant, from the 3 months' sick leave granted to him in Manager's Notification No. 9, dated 11th March 1878.

No. 41.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 40, dated 4th June 1878, Mr. P. Rainier, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 5th June 1878.

No. 42.—Three months' leave of absence to study native languages, with effect from the 27th May 1878, or from subsequent date, has been granted to Mr. H. J. Oddie, Assistant Engineer attached to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway.

No. 43.—Babu Peary Lall, Overseer, 1st Grade, attached to the Delhi Division of this Railway, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 3rd June 1878, of the 2 months' privilege leave granted him under Manager's Notification No. 32, dated the 21st May 1878.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,  
Offg. Manager.

### SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 5th June 1878.

No. 8.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Telegram, dated 11th ultimo, and Notification No. 31, dated 14th idem, transferring Sergeant P. Collins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, from this line to Rajputana State Railway, this subordinate reported his departure on the afternoon of the 13th May 1878.

H. D. LATOUCHE,  
Offg. Engineer-in-Chief.

### WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Ajmere, the 6th June 1878.

No. 1967.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 39 of the 1st June 1878, Sergeant H. Matthews, Supervisor, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Ajmere on the forenoon of the 1st June 1878.

JAMES COLLET,  
Engineer-in-Chief.

### Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th June 1878.

| LIABILITIES.                               |             |       | ASSETS.                                                                       |             |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                            | Rs.         | A. P. |                                                                               | Rs.         | A. P. |
| Capital, paid-up                           | 2,00,00,000 | 0 0   | Government Securities                                                         | 1,01,54,827 | 15 11 |
| Reserve Fund                               | 18,78,402   | 0 0   | Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches              | 41,33,821   | 3 10  |
|                                            | Rs.         | A. P. | Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches | 47,76,420   | 0 5   |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 1,09,47,894 | 12 7  | Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches                    | 1,82,47,948 | 13 2  |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 1,52,54,115 | 12 9  | Balances with other Banks                                                     | 5,61,328    | 3 3   |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 2,69,98,026 | 4 9   | Bullion                                                                       | 9,98,433    | 8 11  |
| Bank Post Bills, &c.                       | 19,04,470   | 6 11  | Dead Stock                                                                    | 9,541       | 0 11  |
| Sundries                                   | 12,26,844   | 7 6   | Stamps                                                                        | 1,60,672    | 2 10  |
|                                            |             |       | Sundries                                                                      |             |       |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | 3,90,42,993 | 1 3   |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | Rs.         | A. P. |
|                                            |             |       | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                                        | 2,20,40,696 | 4 1   |
|                                            |             |       | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                                           | 1,71,26,064 | 7 2   |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | 3,91,66,760 | 11 3  |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | Rs.         | A. P. |
|                                            |             |       |                                                                               | 7,82,09,753 | 12 6  |

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, 13th June 1878.

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,  
R. HARDIE,  
Secy. & Treasurer.

### CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

#### Allahabad Circle.

##### NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes                 | Value. | Name of Claimant.                             |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 270          | D 14-11196                   | 20     | J. E. Gill, Esq., Basti.                      |
| 271          | D 11-64924                   | 10     | Domun, Budaon.                                |
| 272          | D 11-78399                   | 10     | Baboo Prasanno Coomar Har, Allahabad.         |
| 273          | D 11-71632                   | 10     | Bhugwandeon Sookul, Allahabad.                |
| 35           | D 10-36804 } Wrongly joined. | 5      | Sri Krishen Dass, Mainpuri.                   |
| 36           | D 11-82573 } ditto           | 10     | The Traffic Manager, E. I. Railway, Jamalpur. |
| 37           | D 5-97179 } ditto            | 20     | Gopal Dass Damodur Dass, Ahmedabad Station.   |

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 6th June 1878.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH,  
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

#### Calicut Circle.

##### NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                           |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| J 6-95515    | 10     | Comr., for Royapen Njanaveeram, Telegraph Master, Cuddapah. |

##### NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| No. of Notes | Value. | Name of Claimant.                               |
|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|
| J 9-14850    | 10     | Coopoo Iyengar, Contractor, Salem.              |
| J 7-77204    | 5      | Krishna Bhoj, Periamettoo, Madras.              |
| J 5-01673    | 20     | Mr. R. Euright, Overseer, D. P. W., Ranagoonta. |
| J 10-13147   | 100    | Balajee Dadajee Rungasabhai, of Sholapore.      |
| J 10-18657   | 100    | Cawder Peria Meera Rowthan, of Caroor.          |

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office;  
The 29th May 1878.

J. C. WINECOM,  
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

#### Kurrachee Circle.

##### NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

| Register No. | No. of Notes | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                              |
|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| G 8-36953    | mis-         | 20     | Ameerchand, Treasurer, Deputy Commissioner's Treasury, Gujrat. |
| " -36954     | matched      |        |                                                                |

KURRACHEE,—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 3rd June 1878.

W. A. INGLE,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Calcutta Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                                  |
|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                                    |
| 101          | ... L 93—25433 | ... 50  | ... Babu Russick Lal Nundy.                                        |
| 102          | ... O 33—89383 | ... 100 | ... Babu Nittanundo Biswas.                                        |
| 103          | ... O 27—45623 | ... 500 | ... Shewnath Ram.                                                  |
|              | ... O 33—05155 | ... 100 | ...                                                                |
| 104          | ... L 84—38602 | ... 100 | ...                                                                |
|              | ... L 92—85450 | ... 50  | ...                                                                |
|              | ... —95739     | ... 50  | ... Mr. R. A. Maclean, Inspector of Police, Colootolla Thannah.    |
|              | ... —57688     | ... 50  | ...                                                                |
|              | ... L 93—06927 | ... 50  | ...                                                                |
| 105          | ... O 21—96319 | ... 20  | ... The Managing Proprietor, "Civil and Military Gazette," Lahore. |
|              | ... O 22—18409 | ... 20  | ...                                                                |
| 108          | ... O 33—66797 | ... 100 | ... Dhurnasee Mackhunjee.                                          |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                |         |                                                                    |
|-----|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                | Rs.     |                                                                    |
| 112 | ... O 13—82743 | ... 10  | ... Revd. W. J. Gladwin.                                           |
| 113 | ... O 7—57003  | ... 10  | ... Raghooberdial.                                                 |
| 114 | ... L 26—63052 | ... 5   | ... Durson Ram.                                                    |
| 115 | ... O 33—56522 | ... 100 | ... The District Superintendent of Police, Gya.                    |
| 116 | ... L 87—60085 | ... 10  | ... The Managing Proprietor, "Civil and Military Gazette," Lahore. |
| 117 | ... L 29—59562 | ... 5   | ... Babu Joydeb Surma.                                             |
| 118 | ... O 6—18415  | ... 10  | ... Ojoodhya Pershad.                                              |
|     | ... —18416     | ... 10  | ...                                                                |
| 119 | ... L 30—27881 | ... 5   | ... The Treasury Officer, Ghazipur.                                |
| 120 | ... O 7—36249  | ... 10  | ... Babu Rajendra Narain Nandi.                                    |
|     | ... O 11—06960 | ... 10  | ...                                                                |
| 121 | ... O 21—67996 | ... 20  | ... Babu Doorga Churn Law.                                         |
|     | ... O 16—98618 | ... 10  | ...                                                                |
| 57  | ... A 62—39325 | ... 10  | ... The Officiating Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.     |
|     | ... —39313     | ... 10  | ...                                                                |
| 61  | ... L 28—07380 | ... 5   | ... Chattoorbhoj Muntree.                                          |
|     | ... —07378     | ... 5   | ...                                                                |
| 62  | ... L 75—38176 | ... 10  | ... Messrs. F. and C. Osler.                                       |
|     | ... O 12—58276 | ... 10  | ...                                                                |
| 63  | ... O 21—43656 | ... 20  | ... The Officiating Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.     |
|     | ... —43659     | ... 20  | ...                                                                |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 14th June 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                           |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                                             |
| 1878.        |                |        |                                                             |
| W33          | ... M 32—33497 | ... 10 | ... Hariprasad Pitamber, Derasary, Photographer, Ahmedabad. |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|       |                |           |                                                         |
|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|       |                | Rs.       |                                                         |
| 1875. |                |           |                                                         |
| H108  | ... C 96—01036 | ... 10    | ...                                                     |
|       | ... —15910     | ... 10    | ...                                                     |
|       | ... —33217     | ... 10    | ...                                                     |
|       | ... C 97—63247 | ... 10    | ... The Cantonment Magistrate, Baroda.                  |
|       | ... C 92—68004 | ... 10    | ...                                                     |
|       | ... C 97—71084 | ... 10    | ...                                                     |
|       | ... C 84—35246 | ... 20    | ...                                                     |
| 1878. |                |           |                                                         |
| H81   | ... M 32—46000 | ... 10    | ... Ardesir Edaljee Bharoocha, Bombay.                  |
| H82   | ... M 32—57586 | ... 10    | ... Dinshaw Munchejee Patel, Igatpuri.                  |
|       | ... —74685     | ... 10    | ...                                                     |
| H83   | ... M 33—17383 | ... 20    | ... S. J. Daud, S. P. G. Mission, Sawantwaree.          |
|       | ... —17710     | ... 20    | ...                                                     |
| H84   | ... M 26—01757 | ... 1,000 | ... Post Master General, Punjab.                        |
| M51   | ... M 33—27787 | ... 20    | ... Thomas Powell, Station Master, G. I. P. R., Kasara. |
|       | ... —27797     | ... 20    | ...                                                     |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 11th June 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## Madras Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value.  | Name of Claimant.                                                      |
|--------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.     |                                                                        |
| 72           | ... B 49—53596 | ... 10  | ... Rungamaull, care of P. Sadasiva Moodliar, Raichore.                |
| 73           | ... B 53—40196 | ... 10  | ... M. Chengiah Chetty, of Bangalore.                                  |
| 74           | ... B 58—81847 | ... 100 | ... Kistnasawmy Chetty, Rangoon Station, Tripaty.                      |
| 75           | ... B 44—03016 | ... 5   | ... Abraham, Cook in the service of T. A. Tomlinson, Esq., Coimbatore. |
| 76           | ... B 53—53851 | ... 10  | ... Sadagopa Charry, 51, Vurthamootheappen Street, Madras.             |

POST OFFICE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 3rd June 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asst. to the Asst. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                  |
|--------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------|
|              |                | Rs.    |                                                    |
| 34           | ... E 15—23292 | ... 50 | ... Sirdar Didar Singh, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Kohat. |
|              | ... —23293     | ... 50 | ...                                                |
| 35           | ... E 15—03845 | ... 50 | ... Thacker Singh and Mehtab Singh, Amritsar.      |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                |        |                                               |
|-----|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
|     |                | Rs.    |                                               |
| 57  | ... E 7—44815  | ... 5  | ... Sahib Mirza, Reader, Gurdaspore.          |
| 51  | ... E 16—02468 | ... 10 | ... G. P. Paul, Esq., Koteghur.               |
| 130 | ... E 15—10347 | ... 50 | ... Ram Dhan, son of Shunker Dass, Depalpore. |
| 55  | ... E 10—54967 | ... 10 | ... S. G. Cook, Esq., Rawalpindi.             |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 8th June 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asst. to Asst. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

| DATE.  | SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE. | CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON |                      | BALANCE OF BULLION. |           |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|        |                                   | General Treasury.      | Currency Department. | Under Assay.        | Assayed.  |
| 1878.  | Rs.                               | Rs.                    | Rs.                  | Rs.                 | Rs.       |
| June 3 | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 83,18,421 |
| " 4    | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 81,08,654 |
| " 5    | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 85,13,376 |
| " 6    | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 86,00,581 |
| " 7    | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 85,69,933 |
| " 8    | ...                               | ...                    | ...                  | ...                 | 86,60,326 |

CALCUTTA MINT. } J. F. TENNANT,  
The 11th June 1878. } Mint Master.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 18th June 1878 ... Rs. 59,45,653-4-0

W. WATERFIELD,  
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
14th June 1878.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th June 1878.

No. 18E.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General:—

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE POST OFFICE OF INDIA.

Babu Mudden Mohun Bysack has been appointed Superintendent, Office of the Director General of the Post Office of India.

## POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

Mr. Moreshwar Raghoba has been appointed Sub-protem Inspector of the Kandesh Division, vice Mr. F. de L. Williams, on leave.

## POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. W. A. Johnson, Post Master, Masulipatam, has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Vizagapatam Division, during the absence of Mr. Honner on privilege leave. Mr. Kinsley has been appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Madras Dead Letter Office, during the absence of Mr. R. H. A. McKillop on leave.

## POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Mr. R. H. Kelly has been appointed Superintendent of the Office of the Post Master General, Bengal.

JOHN DILLON,  
for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 14th June 1878.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Japan* and *Venice*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th June 1878.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 17th June 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Ada*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 19th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Medina*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Euphrates*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong and the United States of America, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st June 1878, at 6 p. m.



*List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 14th June 1878.*

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Abraham, D.           | Jordon, J. P.         |
| Allan, Mrs.           | Lasi, E.              |
| Anderson, Jas.        | Leadheater, Miss.     |
| Atkinson, S.          | Lewis, Mrs.           |
| Aubert, J.            | Lucas, Mrs. H. C.     |
| Barrett, A. L.        | Luey, W.              |
| Better, T. C.         | Machado, Joachim.     |
| Bowhay, C. E.         | Martin, E. C.         |
| Broadhead, Miss Mary. | McLeod, Mrs. G. W.    |
| Cawley, W. H.         | Mitchell, Mrs.        |
| Chamberlain, J. F.    | Moris, Mrs.           |
| Chumcher.             | Mukerjee, T.          |
| Clarke, H. D.         | Neemazee, M. J. H.    |
| Cole, Geo.            | Nicholson, R.         |
| Elias, J.             | Oldfield, H. C.       |
| Elphinstone, Esq.     | O'Sullivan, J. P.     |
| Empson, Miss.         | Owens, Jno. (Jailor). |
| Fernando, Sucay.      | Paul, Mallick.        |
| Ferryar, W. R.        | Palmer, Mrs. E. H.    |
| Filgate, A. G.        | Peppe, G. T.          |
| Forsyth, A.           | Perry, Thomas.        |
| Fourdain, C.          | Petter, G. E.         |
| Gardener, Mrs. A.     | Perry, C. H.          |
| Goode, H. F.          | Prengle, W.           |
| Guyther, W. B.        | Raitt, Mrs.           |
| Hamell, Mrs. S. B.    | Rees, W. C., B.C.E.   |
| Hardy, Mrs. L.        | Seal, R. K.           |
| Harris, J. M.         | Simpson, H.           |
| Haviland, G. A. D.    | Smith, F. M.          |
| Hertz, W.             | Toole, Mrs. J.        |
| Jelly, W.             | Wine, O. W.           |
| Jennings, F. G.       |                       |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. C. S.                | Macnullen, Miss A.          |
| Allen, D. B.            | Macphityre, A.              |
| Armstrong, Mrs. A. A.   | Marett, Chas.               |
| Baldon, Samuel.         | McGee, W. C.                |
| Bell, C. H.             | Montague, E.                |
| Ball, Mrs.              | Morton, Mrs.                |
| Biden, C. S.            | Morrison, G.                |
| Black, Alex.            | O'Sullivan, J.              |
| Bomford, Rbt.           | Oxley, F. H.                |
| Bull, Alex.             | Parkinson, W.               |
| Caddy, Douglas.         | Perrier, Anthony.           |
| Campbell, Allen.        | Pillot, M.                  |
| Carew, Mrs.             | Pompeo Lebanti, Sgr.        |
| Carew, Robt. G.         | Powell, W. T.               |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.        | Priestman, Arnold.          |
| Chucklum Lall Roy.      | Rae, Lt. R. J., R. N. R.    |
| Clerk, L. S.            | Reay, Ch. T.                |
| Cooper, Thomas.         | Reed, T.                    |
| Crouch, Thomas.         | Roberts, T. R.              |
| Cumberland, G. L.       | Robinson, Alfred E.         |
| Dean, J. J.             | Ross, C. Henry.             |
| Derbois, Mademoiselle.  | Sachs, E. T.                |
| Dignam, O.              | Searle, W. H. W.            |
| Dino Nath Ganguli.      | Sevenoaks, C.               |
| Dixon, John Wm.         | Scott, Mrs. E.              |
| Estern, Lieb.           | Scrudy, C.                  |
| E. M.                   | Simpson, Jos. S.            |
| Elliott, H. R.          | Simpson, Mr.                |
| Fraser, Thos.           | Stone, A.                   |
| Frazier, E. R.          | Sunders, Mrs. S.            |
| G, care of Post Office. | Sutton, George.             |
| Grigg, Mrs.             | Tackoorah.                  |
| Hall, J. R. C.          | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Hall, J. S.             | Tremlet, H. S.              |
| Hamilton, William.      | Webb, W. T.                 |
| Hendon, James.          | Webster, David.             |
| Hart, H. H.             | West, Mrs. Mariane.         |
| Hillier, E.             | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Jones, H. B.            | Williams, Fred.             |
| Jones, Miss.            | Williams, T. C.             |
| Kelley, H. E.           | Wilson, H. C.               |
| Kennedy, C.             | Wildin, F. W.               |
| Kenna, T. C.            | Wilson, W. J.               |
| Kirkham, S.             | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Kirkman, S.             | Younge, S. D.               |

*Newspapers.*

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Anderson, John.       | Martin, W. R.  |
| Elworthy, H.          | Morrison, Geo. |
| Fraser, Thos.         | Roberts, T. R. |
| Macdonald, M. J.      | Thomas, H. P.  |
| Macnullen, Miss H. A. |                |

*Registered Letters.*

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Campbell, A. M. | Lincoln, J. H.         |
| Chair, St. C.   | O'Connor, J. N.        |
| DaCosta, W. A.  | R. Uedde Isarah & Co.  |
| Koru, L.        | Tarnowski, LeComte, D. |

*Parcels.*

|                |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Mahoney, H. C. | Samuel, J. E. B.        |
|                | E. C. GEORGE,           |
|                | Presidency Post Master. |

**NOTICE.**

**ODUH FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.*

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| BEAMS—                      |                 |
| 21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |
| 22 " @ " 2 12 0             | "               |
| 23 " @ " 2 14 0             | "               |
| 24 " @ " 3 0 0              | "               |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| SCANTLINGS—                    |                 |
| from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |
| under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0  | "               |
| under 7 " @ " 2 0 0            | "               |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

SIMPSON HILLIER,

*Assistant Conservator of Forests.*

*The 1st June 1877.*

**SIMLA WATER SUPPLY WORKS.**

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.**

Tenders are hereby invited for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, including all materials necessary for the same.

The drawings, specifications and estimates of the works may be seen daily from 11 till 4 o'clock, Sundays and holidays excepted, at undersigned's office.

Forms of tender with schedules of quantities of works, and two specifications comprising the conditions under which the contract works are to be executed, can be obtained from undersigned on remitting Twenty rupees in advance payment thereof.

The contractor whose tender may be accepted will have to take over at a valuation any specified works which may be in progress by Government agency at date of his Tenders acceptance. The

valuation will not exceed the cost of work executed at estimated rates.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No tender will be entertained, except it be on the approved Form.

Tenders are to be forwarded to undersigned in registered covers superscribed "Tender for Simla Water Supply Works" so as to reach him not later than 20th August 1878.

WM. SMITH, C.E.,

*Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.*

SIMLA,  
*The 20th May 1878.*

**THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.**

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

Messrs. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;

Messrs. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;

Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;

THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;

THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

*Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.*

**Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.**

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

**CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,**

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

*And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.*

**INDIAN OCEAN.**

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

**INDIA, WEST COAST.**

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1868. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

**TRAVANCORE.**

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

**INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, &c.**

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynain and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Coringa or Coconada Bay**, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

**False Point Anchorage.** By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek**, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roonnarin River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N. Price, Re. 1-8.

**False Point to Mutlah River**, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Bassein River to Pulo Penang**, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. (In course of publication.)

**Chittagong or Kornafuli River.** Entrance by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. (In course of publication.)

**Rangoon River Approaches.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

**Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.** Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

**Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River**, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Kopah Inlet**, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

**Salang Island (Junkseylon).** Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

**Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour.** By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port Office.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

**The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa, and South America**, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.

**List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India** (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

**Spheroidal Tables**, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

**Rangoon River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Junkseylon and adjacent Islands.** By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**False Point Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

**Kyauk Phyou Harbour.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Salween (Maulmain) River.** By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

**Mergui Archipelago.** By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

**Indus Banks and Kurrachee.** By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Out of print.
- " 11. Out of print.
- " 12. Out of print.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Out of print.
- " 18. Out of print.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal light-vessel and light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Situation of Kintoan Light-Vessel. China-Sea, Yang-Tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Further information regarding Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein River.
- " 9. Alteration of position of Fairway Buoy at False Point.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks.
- " (2) Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog signal. Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- " 11. Amended positions of Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands. Red Sea; Central Channel.
- " 12. Fog signals at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon—South-East Coast.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Káu Rock, Bombay Harbour.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Exhibition of Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon, East Coast.

\* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868.** Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Vol. IV.—The Madras Code.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Vol. V.—The Oudh Code.** Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code.** Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code.** Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

**Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code.**

Just published—8vo., cloth.

**Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar**, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction**, also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits.** Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

**Ditto ditto in Urdu.** Price, as above.

**General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District**, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills**, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency** for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Baroda State** for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Baroda States** for 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts** for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills**, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency**, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency**, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**A sketch of the Túrki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand)**, together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

**A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.** Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

**Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

**Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

**Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

**Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

**Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

**Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

**Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,** relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

**Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.**—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

**Non-Official Supplement to above.** Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

**Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

**Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations.** Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

**P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution** Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

**A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language**, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

**Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways**, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

**Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. I—Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. I—Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Seale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1858-59, 1859. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIX.—Administration Report of the Madras Public Works for 1857-58, 1859. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1858-59, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1859, 1860.

No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1858, 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1859-60, 1860. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1859, 1860. Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for 1859, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1860, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXI.—Admission Report of the Madras Medical College for 1861-62, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIA.—Administration Report on the Madras Public Works for 1860-61, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1861, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1862, 1863. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

#### Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musket Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage, Re. 1.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Re. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on man and a series of experiments. By J. Fayer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed printed Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1878.

No. 19.—Mr. P. de Marsac, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code with effect from the forenoon of the 29th May 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th June 1878.

No. 10.—~~LEAVE OF ABSENCE~~.—Mr. Charles Samuel Kraal, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, for three months from the 20th proximo, under Section XII, Sr. Agent F, of the Civil Leave Code.

D. C. VAN NENEN, Major-Genl., R.A.,  
Supdt., Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

### AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

#### NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 15th June 1878.

No. 91.—Keshew Mahadeo, Overseer, 1st Grade, has been granted one month's privilege leave of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 9th May 1878 and returned to duty on the afternoon of the 7th instant.

By Order,  
A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,  
for Central India.

### HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 8th June 1878.

No. 49.—Mr. Shrivam Biceajee Jatar, Educational Inspector, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for eight days with effect from the 27th May 1878.

By Order,  
A. J. DUNLOP,  
Offg. Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th June 1878.

No. 66.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 233, dated 24th, and 237, dated 28th May 1878, Messrs. S. J. Pigott and R. T. Albert, Accountants, 1st Grade, were relieved of their duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 19th April and 31st May 1878, respectively.

No. 67.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 37, dated 21st March 1878, R. Kuttaloo Naidoo, Mr. W. Hart, and Pundit Thakoor Dass, Accountants, 4th Grade, and Mr. G. A. C. Laval, Accountant, 2nd Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 19th and 29th April, and 3rd and 21st May 1878, respectively.

No. 68.—R. Kattaloo Naidoo, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is transferred to the Kasauli Division, Military Works. He was relieved of his duties in the Examiner's Office on the afternoon of 29th April 1878.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24 Pergunnas and Sundarbanas.

Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.

Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.

Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 3 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill

Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District

Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0

West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



**No. 69.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 218, dated 14th May 1878, Pundit Soorjun Roy, Officiating Accountant, 3rd Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on the forenoon of 3rd June 1878.

*The 14th June 1878.*

**No. 70.**—Colonel J. J. Hamet, Superintending Engineer, Oudh Command, Military Works, is granted two months and twenty-four days' privilege leave from 1st July 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 71.**—Mr. W. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, is transferred from Presidency Command, Military Works, to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

**C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,**  
*Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

#### Lahore Command.

*Lahore, the 8th June 1878.*

**No. 28.**—Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Lahore to the Ferozepore Division, Military Works. He reported his departure from Meean Meer on the afternoon of the 20th May and his arrival at Ferozepore on the forenoon of the 27th idem.

**No. 29.**—Lieutenant M. Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, made over, and Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, received charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 1st June 1878.

**No. 30.**—Lieutenant M. Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, Ferozepore Division, Military Works, availed himself from the forenoon of the 3rd June 1878, of the special leave of three months granted him in Government Notification No. 181 of 26th April 1878.

**D. WARD, Major, R.E.,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,*  
*Military Works.*

#### Oudh Command.

*Lucknow, the 14th June 1878.*

**No. 23.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 14 of 3rd May 1878, Mr. Edwin Cooke, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, attached to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, availed himself of the six months' furlough therein granted, on the 4th instant.

*The 15th June 1878.*

**No. 24.**—With reference to this Office Notification No. 21 of 1st instant, Sergeant S. Chambers, Overseer, 1st Grade, joined the Allahabad Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 10th current.

**No. 25.**—Barrack Sergeant T. Lyons, attached to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 5th instant, from which date also he availed himself of the 14 days' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 18, dated 29th ultimo.

**J. J. HUME, Colonel,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,*  
*Military Works.*

#### Rawalpindi Command.

*Rawalpindi, the 5th June 1878.*

**No. 1593.**—Mr. A. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, availed himself of the leave granted per Notification No. 1461 of the 26th May 1878, on the 1st instant before noon.

**D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,**  
*Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,*  
*Military Works.*

#### CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 15th June 1878.*

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 251, dated 7th instant, Mr. M. J. Simoes joined his appointment as an Accountant, 4th Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 14th June 1878.

**R. A. SARGEANT, Capt., R.E.,**  
*Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

*Lahore, the 17th June 1878.*

**No. 1273.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 229 of 21st May 1878, Mr. F. Morrison, and Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, on the forenoon of 14th June 1878.

**W. SEDGWICK, Capt., R.E.,**  
*for Consgr. Engr. to the Govt. of India*  
*for Guaranteed Railways.*

#### DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Nynee Tal, the 18th June 1878.*

**No. 42.**—Mr. S. de V. H. Alexander, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is, on return from leave granted him in late Director's Notification No. 206, dated the 18th December 1876, posted to the Western Rajputana State Railway.

**No. 43.**—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Sindia to the Rajputana State Railway.

**No. 44.**—Mr. C. M. Davies, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, during the absence on leave of Mr. Gütersloh, or until further orders.

**W. C. FURNIVALL,**  
*Offg. Director.*

#### Western System.

*Murree, the 10th June 1878.*

**No. 42.**—It is hereby notified that on the opening of the Muzaffarabad-Adamwahan Section of the Indus Valley State Railway for public traffic, the following stations will receive public telegraph messages (under the terms of the rules for the conduct of public message traffic) viz.:—

Shujabad (25 miles from Multan),  
Lodhran (54 miles from Multan).

*The 13th June 1878.*

**No. 43.**—Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

*The 15th June 1878.*

**No. 44.**—Mr. R. E. Wright, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State an extension of six months' leave on medical certificate. This is in continuation of Notifications Nos. 44 and 7, dated respectively the 20th November 1877 and 24th January 1878.

**F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,**  
*Director of State Railways,*  
*Western System.*

#### HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Neemuch, the 8th June 1878.*

**No. 26.**—Mr. Gunput Krishna, Overseer, 1st Grade, Barnagar Division, is granted privilege leave for two months from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

**CHARLES CHEYNE,**  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

#### INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*The 3rd June 1878.*

**No. 101.**—Mr. T. Nelson, temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, Larkana Division, is granted two months' privilege leave from 15th April 1878 or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

**No. 102.**—Lieutenant H. Finnis, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from 1st July 1878 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

*The 5th June 1878.*

**No. 104.**—Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Northern District, is granted one month's privilege leave from the date he may avail himself of it.

**No. 105.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 231 of 22nd May 1878, Sergeant H. Mathews, Supervisor, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 17th idem.

**No. 106.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 20 of 16th March 1878, Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), availed himself of the subsidiary leave therein granted, on the 26th April 1878.

*The 11th June 1878.*

**No. 108.**—Mr. J. T. Fernandez, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, was granted leave on medical certificate from 2nd to 13th February 1878 inclusive.

**No. 109.**—Mr. H. E. Haddon, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Southern District to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief for special duty.

**No. 110.**—Mr. Sneddon, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Division, is granted one year's furlough from the 15th instant, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

**No. 112.**—Mr. A. Wallace, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Empress Bridge Division to the Northern District.

**No. 113.**—Captain A. C. Bigg-Wither, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief to the charge of the Empress Bridge Division during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintendent of Works, or until further orders.

**No. 114.**—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Northern District to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief. Mr. Hodson assumed charge of the duties of Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief on the forenoon of the 10th instant.

*The 12th June 1878.*

**No. 115.**—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mooltan Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from the 1st June 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 116.**—Mr. F. Lang, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Eastern Extension Surveys to the Southern District.

**No. 117.**—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 29 of 26th April 1878, Mr. F. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the afternoon of 13th instant, and is posted to Magazine, Kotri.

*The 15th June 1878.*

**No. 121.**—The following transfer and posting have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Southern District:—

Mr. F. Lang, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Kotri Division.  
Sergeant A. Macartney, Supervisor, 1st Grade, from Larkana Division, to the Office of Superintending Engineer, Southern District.

##### NOTICE.

*Mooltan, the 17th June 1878.*

On and from Monday the 1st July 1878, the Indus Valley State Railway will be opened for public traffic from Muzaffarabad Junction to Rohri, the Indus Valley State Railway trains running into and out of the Mooltan Station of the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

For Time Bill see separate advertisement.

**M. RAYNE,**  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*



## Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th June 1878.

| LIABILITIES.                               |       |                  | ASSETS.                                                                       |       |                  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| Rs.                                        | A. P. |                  | Rs.                                                                           | A. P. |                  |
| Capital, paid-up                           | ...   | 2,00,00,000 0 0  | Government Securities                                                         | ...   | 98,60,903 11 11  |
| Reserve Fund                               | ...   | 18,78,377 0 0    | Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches              | ...   | 41,10,699 15 10  |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | ...   | 1,17,69,231 13 2 | Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches | ...   | 48,34,578 14 1   |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | ...   | 1,40,37,521 9 11 | Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches                    | ...   | 1,81,42,555 9 9  |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | ...   | 2,77,39,172 10 0 | Balances with other Banks                                                     | ...   | 5,25,470 9 6     |
| Bank Post Bills, &c.                       | ...   | 9,82,777 6 11    | Bullion                                                                       | ...   | 9,97,316 12 9    |
| Sundries                                   | ...   | 12,38,485 10 6   | Dead Stock                                                                    | ...   | 9,471 3 11       |
|                                            |       |                  | Stamps                                                                        | ...   | 1,57,426 8 2     |
|                                            |       |                  | Sundries                                                                      | ...   | 3,86,38,423 5 11 |
|                                            |       |                  |                                                                               |       |                  |
|                                            |       |                  | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                                        | ...   | 2,41,91,293 12 4 |
|                                            |       |                  | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                                           | ...   | 1,48,15,849 0 3  |
|                                            |       |                  |                                                                               |       | 3,90,07,142 12 7 |
| RUPREES                                    | ...   | 7,76,45,566 2 6  | RUPREES                                                                       | ...   | 7,76,45,566 2 6  |

BANK OF BENGALE,  
Calcutta, 20th June 1878.

W. WESTLAND,  
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,  
Secy. & Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Madras Circle.

| Register No.                                                                           | No. of Notes.               | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25                                                                                     | B 59—03058                  | 100    | Kasi Khadar Mira of Lebhai of Melapalayam.                                                    |
| 26                                                                                     | B 53—83867                  | 10     | N. Chidambara Iyer, Sub-Registrar, Cuddalore.                                                 |
| 27                                                                                     | B 53—76237                  | 10     | M. Sooburaya Pillay, Demand Amin, Vellupuram Taluq, Cuddalore District.                       |
| 28                                                                                     | B 53—77091                  | 10     | P. Davarajooloo Naidu, Chinuatunby Street, Madras.                                            |
| 77                                                                                     | B 40—68344                  | 5      | Mungannur Narahari Row, Acting Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Kota, Nellore District. |
| 78                                                                                     | B 52—73706                  | 10     | E. Samunatha Pillay, Magistrate's Court Vakeel of Trichinopoly, residing at Sreerungam.       |
| 79                                                                                     | B 55—39589                  | 50     | P. A. Ponnarunga Moodly, Surveyor, D. P. W., Irrigation Branch, Oosoor Range, Salem District. |
| 80                                                                                     | B 54—45656                  | 20     | Havildar Hoossain Khan, His Grace the Governor's Body Guard, Mount Road.                      |
| 81                                                                                     | B 53—92136                  | 10     | P. Arokiasawmy Neick, Classifier, Revenue Settlement, Madurantikam.                           |
| 82                                                                                     | B 53—36312                  | 10     | A. S. Michael Pillay, School Master, Coimbatore.                                              |
| 83                                                                                     | B 55—67626                  | 50     |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | B 58—37466                  | 100    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | "—56082                     | 100    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | "—79098                     | 100    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | "—80354                     | 100    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | "—90920                     | 100    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | "—96566                     | 100    |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                        | B 59—03201                  | 100    |                                                                                               |
| 84                                                                                     | B 55—69324                  | 50     | T. Moonesawmi Pillay, Assistant Master, Zillah School, Salem.                                 |
| 10                                                                                     | B 40—98309 } wrongly joined | 5      | A. Verabudra Moodliar, Black Town, Madras.                                                    |
|                                                                                        | "—51199 }                   |        |                                                                                               |
| FORT ST. GEORGE.—Paper Currency Office; }<br>The 10th June 1878.                       |                             |        |                                                                                               |
| G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,<br>Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office. |                             |        |                                                                                               |

## Lahore Circle.

| Register No.                                                           | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| 63                                                                     | E 12—37206    | 20     | Amir Ali, Treasurer, Mission School, Lahore. |
| LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office; }<br>The 15th June 1878.                |               |        |                                              |
| W. T. PIERCY,<br>Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office. |               |        |                                              |

## Calcutta Circle.

| Register No.                                                  | No. of Notes                 | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 110                                                           | O 8—89580                    | 10     | Ahmad Ali.                                                         |
| 111                                                           | L 93—29374                   | 50     | Mohamed Wujhoollah Khan.                                           |
|                                                               | O 21—32009                   | 20     | Mr. A. Forsyth, Inspector of River Police, 3rd Division, Calcutta. |
| 112                                                           | L 93—29113                   | 50     | Babu Denonath Bhattacharjee.                                       |
| 113                                                           | L 48—25746                   | 20     | Babu Isachunder Biswas.                                            |
|                                                               | L 96—23730                   | 10     | Babu Govindnarayan Chafaker.                                       |
| 114                                                           | O 22—99883                   | 20     | Mr. H. J. Madge.                                                   |
| 116                                                           | O 33—50978                   | 100    | Lieutenant-Colonel M. MacGregor.                                   |
|                                                               | "—52120                      | 100    |                                                                    |
| 117                                                           | O 22—20470                   | 20     |                                                                    |
| 122                                                           | L 81—46015                   | 50     |                                                                    |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                            |                              |        |                                                                    |
| 64                                                            | O 11—39238 }<br>" —39224 }   | 10     | Babu J. N. Mukerji.                                                |
| 65                                                            | L 26—67046 }<br>" —67048 }   | 5      | Hookum Sing.                                                       |
| 66                                                            | L 32—39692 }<br>L 75—86457 } | 10     | Babu Durga Churn Gupta.                                            |
| 67                                                            | L 57—01958 }<br>O 10—68558 } | 10     | Babu Kartick Chunder Shye.                                         |
| 68                                                            | L 16—55169 }<br>" —55170 }   | 5      | Muthra Pershad.                                                    |
| 69                                                            | L 46—04155 }<br>" —04154 }   | 20     | Jamuna Das.                                                        |
| 70                                                            | O 3—51592 }<br>O 4—12222 }   | 20     | The Treasury Officer, Burdwan.                                     |
| 122                                                           | O 33—58337 }<br>O 21—29969 } | 100    | Babu Khetter Pal Das.                                              |
| 123                                                           | O 27—16083 }<br>A 70—53775 } | 20     |                                                                    |
|                                                               | L 50—77030 }                 | 100    | Babu Kristo Nath Mukerjee.                                         |
|                                                               | L 51—55007 }                 | 100    |                                                                    |
| 124                                                           | L 82—89851 }                 | 100    | Mr. Geo. Duun.                                                     |
| 125                                                           | O 33—43485 }                 | 100    | Mr. A. Cumming, Secy. G. E. Hotel Company, Limited.                |
|                                                               | " —30412 }                   | 100    |                                                                    |
| 126                                                           | O 4—16419 }                  | 20     | Sergeant Ram Bhagat.                                               |
| 127                                                           | O 33—61544 }                 | 100    | Mr. T. Chrestien.                                                  |
| 128                                                           | O 13—49450 }                 | 10     | Mr. P. Duff.                                                       |
| 129                                                           | O 12—04211 }                 | 10     | Babu Prosonno Coomar Banerjee.                                     |
| 130                                                           | A 19—82336 }                 | 10     | Babu Juggut Chunder Sen.                                           |
|                                                               | A 21—20210 }                 | 10     | Babu Protap Chunder Rukhit.                                        |
| 131                                                           | L 28—78055 }                 | 5      | Mr. J. E. Gill, C. S.                                              |
| 132                                                           | L 94—21553 }                 | 100    | Mr. C. E. Mobert.                                                  |
|                                                               | " —86592 }                   | 100    | Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.                                       |
| 133                                                           | O 11—56425 }                 | 10     | Babu Dwarka Nath Mukerjee.                                         |
| 134                                                           | O 9—57779 }                  | 10     |                                                                    |
| 135                                                           | L 93—27136 }                 | 50     |                                                                    |
| CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.; }<br>The 21st June 1878.      |                              |        |                                                                    |
| R. A. STERNDALÉ,<br>Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency. |                              |        |                                                                    |

## Allahabad Circle.

| Register No.                                                                   | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 190                                                                            | D 4—85213     | 50     | Lieutenant A. H. Nourse, Ranikhet.            |
| 191                                                                            | " —85266      | 50     | Hyder Beg, Allahabad.                         |
|                                                                                | " —89885      | 50     |                                               |
|                                                                                | " —89886      | 50     |                                               |
| NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.                                             |               |        |                                               |
| 274                                                                            | D 11—70148    | 10     | The Post Master General, N.-W. P., Allahabad. |
|                                                                                | D 14—00925    | 20     | Amceruddin Khan, Ludhiana.                    |
| 275                                                                            | D 4—72584     | 50     | Bhasker Balkrishna, Fort Bombay.              |
| 276                                                                            | D 5—94746     | 20     |                                               |
| ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office; }<br>The 13th June 1878.                     |               |        |                                               |
| T. H. S. BIDDULPH,<br>Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office. |               |        |                                               |

## Nagpur Circle.

| Register No.                                             | No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878-79.                                                 | F 10—61566    | 100    | Kooverji Narain, for Kooverji Lalji, Etwaree Bazar, Nagpur. |
| W4                                                       | " —64106      | 100    |                                                             |
|                                                          | " —64835      | 100    |                                                             |
| NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office; }<br>The 13th June 1878.  |               |        |                                                             |
| W. D. F. COWLEY,<br>for Deputy Commr. of Paper Currency. |               |        |                                                             |

## Bombay Circle.

| Register No. |     | No. of Notes. |     | NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.    |                                                                        |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878.        |     |               |     | Value.                             | Name of Claimant.                                                      |
|              |     |               |     | Rs.                                |                                                                        |
| W34          | ... | M 32—00081    | ... | 10                                 | Laljee Narranjee, Shamjee Hussajee Street, Bombay.                     |
| W35          | ... | M 25—77710    | ... | 100 each                           | Surgeon A. B. Seaman, care of Messrs. Grindlay, Groom and Co., Bombay. |
| W36          | ... | C 86—86430    | ... | 500                                | A. F. Soundy, Rampart Row, Bombay.                                     |
|              | ... | M 38—04870    | ... |                                    |                                                                        |
| 1878.        |     |               |     | NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED. |                                                                        |
|              |     |               |     | Rs.                                |                                                                        |
| H84          | ... | M 26—01757    | ... | 1,000                              | W. M. Saunders, Esq., Solicitor, Commercial Buildings, Simla.          |
| H85          | ... | M 36—00697    | ... | 100 each                           | Jetha Khaisey, Khandwa.                                                |
|              | ... | —02938        | ... |                                    |                                                                        |
| H86          | ... | M 32—64533    | ... | 10                                 | Cawasjee Sheriadjee, Cawasjee Patel Street, Bombay.                    |
| H87          | ... | M 28—87201    | ... | 10                                 | Lieutenant John Stacpole, Adjutant, Deolali.                           |
| H88          | ... | M 33—49028    | ... | 20 each                            | Ramechundra Narayan Kurkury, Budhwar Peit, Poona.                      |
|              | ... | —49947        | ... |                                    |                                                                        |
| M52          | ... | M 23—77392    | ... | 50                                 | Vithul Sadasive, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.                               |
|              | ... | —77393        | ... |                                    |                                                                        |
| M53          | ... | M 6—07975     | ... | 5                                  | Mrs. Margaret Hainsworth, Byculla Cottages, Foras Road, Bombay.        |
|              | ... | —07976        | ... |                                    |                                                                        |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 18th June 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th June 1878.

No. 2389.—Mr. Turton Smith made over charge of the office of the Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India to Mr. Philip Sheridan on the afternoon of the 18th May 1878.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1878.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Peshawur*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 24th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 25th June 1878, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book-post and pattern packets must be posted on the 24th June 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Himalaya*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 26th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Akyab, and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Oriental*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 29th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

## List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 21st June 1878.

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alexander, Mrs. A.       | Griffiths, Esq.         |
| Allen, Mrs. Alice.       | Harris, J. M.           |
| Anderson, Jas.           | Harrison, W.            |
| Antones, Lewis Salvador. | Haviland, G. A. D.      |
| Aubert, J.               | Hay, Mrs. C.            |
| Autram, J.               | Hoff, Mrs. E. A.        |
| Barnes, J. L.            | Howard, John T.         |
| Better, T. C.            | Landeman, Mrs. L.       |
| Bowhay, C. E.            | Leadhester, Miss.       |
| Broadhead, Miss Mary.    | Lopez, R.               |
| Campton, Corpl. F. C.    | McLeod, Mrs. G. W.      |
| Carlisle, H.             | McMonan, Esq.           |
| Carter, Mrs. M.          | Mitter, P. N. & Co.     |
| Chalmers, Mrs.           | Moran, Dr. J.           |
| Chamberlain, J. F.       | Moris, Mrs.             |
| Chatterjee & Co.         | Murreuz, Matilda Casta. |
| Chumcher.                | O'Connor, E. P.         |
| Cooper, S. M.            | Palmer, Mrs. E. H.      |
| Dallas, R.               | Paul, Mullick.          |
| Dave Carson, Madame.     | Peppe, G. T.            |
| D'Gruther, Master.       | Perry, Thomas.          |
| DeMarsac, F. R.          | Presgrave, Duncan.      |
| DeMello, A. M.           | Preston, Mrs. T.        |
| Dodd, John.              | Rees, J. C., s.c.e.     |
| Dundas, R. H.            | Ried, W.                |
| Elias, J.                | Romant, Simon Joseph.   |
| Elphinstone, Esq.        | Shroff, D. H.           |
| Empson, Miss.            | Stern, W.               |
| Filgate, A. G.           | Taylor, Edward.         |
| Fitzgerald, Mrs. Annie.  | Webb, George.           |
| Forsyth, A.              | White, Harry.           |
| Gardener, Mrs. A.        | Wigley and Thomas,      |
| Gardiner, Miss M.        | Messrs.                 |
| Gomes, Mrs. J. F.        | Wigley, William.        |
| Goode, H. F.             | Wine, O. W.             |
| Graham, Mrs. E.          | Wright, William.        |
| Grant, Mr.               |                         |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| A. C. S.      | Bull, Alex.       |
| Allen, D. B.  | Caddy, Douglas.   |
| Bell, C. H.   | Campbell, Allen.  |
| Bell, Mrs.    | Carew, Mrs.       |
| Biden, C. S.  | Carew, Robt. G.   |
| Black, Alex.  | Chetty, Ajjalla.  |
| Blannen, E.   | Chucklum Lal Roy. |
| Bomford, Rbt. | Clerk, L. S.      |

Cooper, Thomas.  
Crouch, Thomas.  
Cumberland, G. L.  
Dean, J. J.  
DeBers, Mrs.  
Denton, John.  
Derbois, Mademoiselle.  
Dignam, O.  
Dino Nath Ganguli.  
Estern, Lieb.  
E. M.  
Fraser, Thos.  
Frazier, E. R.  
G, care of Post Office.  
Grigg, Mrs.  
Hall, J. S.  
Hall, Mrs. L. J.  
Hamilton, William.  
Hanton, James.  
Hart, H. H.  
Hillier, R.  
Jones, H. R.  
Jones, Miss.  
Kelley, H. E.  
Kennedy, O.  
Kenos, T. C.  
Laukan, S.  
Leader, Harry.  
Lieberman, S.  
Macmullen, Miss A.  
Macphityre, A.  
Marett, Chas.  
McGee, W. C.  
Melville, P.  
Montague, E.  
Morrison, G.

Morton, Mrs.  
Mursion, Jas. S.  
O'Sullivan, J.  
Oxley, F. H.  
Parkinson, W.  
Perrier, Anthony.  
Phelan, Mr.  
Pillot, M.  
Powell, W. T.  
Priestman, Arnold.  
Rae, Lt. R. J., R. N. R.  
Reay, Ch. T.  
Reed, T.  
Roberts, T. R.  
Robinson, Alfred E.  
Ross, C. Henry.  
Sachs, E. T.  
Scrudy, C.  
Simpson, Jas. S.  
Simpson, Wm.  
Steward, William.  
Stone, A.  
Tackoorah.  
Tarnowski, L.  
Webb, W. T.  
Webster, David.  
West, Mrs. Mariane.  
Wildin, F. W.  
Wile, W. M.  
Williams, Fred.  
Williams, T. C.  
Wilson, H. C.  
Wilson, W. J.  
X X X, care of Post Office.  
Young, S. D.

## Newspapers.

Blannen, E.  
Cuthell, Jno.  
Fraser, Thos.  
Ludrick, Geo.  
Macdonald, M. J.  
Macmullen, Miss H. A.

Martin, W. R.  
Morrison, Geo.  
Roberts, T. K.  
Thomas, H. P.  
Wildin, F. W.

## Registered Letters.

DaCosta, W. A.  
Dallas, R.  
Korn, L.

Lincoln, J. H.  
O'Connor, J. N.  
Tarnowski, LeComte, D.

Mahoney, H. C.

## Parcels.

Samuel, J. E. B.

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

## NOTICE.

## OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

| BEAMS—         |   |     |        |                 |  |
|----------------|---|-----|--------|-----------------|--|
| 21 feet length | @ | Rs. | 2 10 0 | per cubic foot. |  |
| 22 "           | @ | "   | 2 12 0 | "               |  |
| 23 "           | @ | "   | 2 14 0 | "               |  |
| 24 "           | @ | "   | 3 0 0  | "               |  |

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

| SCANTLINGS—         |   |     |       |                 |  |
|---------------------|---|-----|-------|-----------------|--|
| from 12 to 20 feet  | @ | Rs. | 2 8 0 | per cubic foot. |  |
| under 12 & over 7 " | @ | "   | 2 4 0 | "               |  |
| under 7 "           | @ | "   | 2 0 0 | "               |  |

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,  
SIMPSON HILLIER,  
Assistant Conservator of Forests.  
The 1st June 1877.

## SIMLA WATER SUPPLY WORKS.

## NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

Tenders are hereby invited for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, including all materials necessary for the same.

The drawings, specifications and estimates of the works may be seen daily from 11 till 4 o'clock, Sundays and holidays excepted, at undersigned's office.

Forms of tender with schedules of quantities of works, and two specifications comprising the conditions under which the contract works are to be executed, can be obtained from undersigned on remitting Twenty rupees in advance payment thereof.

The contractor whose tender may be accepted will have to take over at a valuation any specified works which may be in progress by Government agency at date of his Tenders acceptance. The valuation will not exceed the cost of work executed at estimated rates.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No tender will be entertained, except it be on the approved form.

Tenders are to be forwarded to undersigned in registered covers superscribed "Tender for Simla Water Supply Works" so as to reach him not later than 20th August 1878.

WM. SMITH, C.E.,

Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

SIMLA,  
The 20th May 1878.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

## AN EFFICIENT SUBSTITUTE FOR QUININE.

Price to the general public Rs. 20 per pound tin. To Government Officers for Government purposes and to wholesale purchasers of not less than twenty pounds, Rs. 18-8 per pound. Postage of each tin annas 12 extra. Cash to accompany all orders.

Apply to Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Howrah, near Calcutta.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.



## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set...             | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |       |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 | 8 |
| " " MADRAS SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " BOMBAY SERIES ...                 | " 1   | 0 |
| " " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...              | " 1   | 0 |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4   | 0 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

## THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda State for 1875-76. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

## Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sumnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

## Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.  
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.  
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.  
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

## Miscellaneous.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimbherry, written in December 1866. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.E. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1852. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

The Covenanted Civil Service Leave Code. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Compiled under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Blackley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Published by Authority.

Royal Svo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Khamo, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1859. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamli, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas. Svo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, Ph. D., Inspector-General of Forests. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfor, M. D. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas. For 1872-73. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas. For 1873-74. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st, 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.

\* \* \* The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—Extract from Preface.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Geological Survey of India.

Volume II.—Royal Svo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Volume IV.—Royal Svo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume V.—Royal Svo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lunnan, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-field. Ball.—On the Raigarh Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing postage, 4 annas.

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume VI.—Royal Svo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lunnan, &c., and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Raigarh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhurbari Coal-field. Hughes.—On the Deoghar Coal-fields, pp. 48, Maps. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply. Hughes. Karanpura Coal-fields. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Volume VII.—Royal Svo., pp. 342, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Contents:—Vindhyan series, as exhibited in the North-Western and Central Provinces of India.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Geological sketch of Shillong Plateau in North-Eastern Bengal.—Kurhurbari Coal-field.—Deoghar Coal-fields. Geological Structure of the Country near Aden, &c.—Karanpura Coal-fields.

Volume VIII.—Part 1, King.—On the Kadaph and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency, pp. 319, Maps, numerous Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—Itkhuri Coal-field. Hughes.—Daltongunj Coal-field. Ball.—Chopé Coal-field. pp. 34, Maps, &c. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Volume VIII.—Royal Svo., pp. 352, numerous Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—On the Kadaph and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Volume IX.—Part 1, Wynne.—Geology of Kutch, pp. 294, Maps, Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2, Blanford.—Geology of Nagpur. Waagen and Wynne.—Geology of Mount Sirban. Waagen.—Carboniferous Ammonites, &c. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

#### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.
- Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.
- Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.
- Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—  
To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.  
To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3.  
Packing and postage, 5 annas.
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 20th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.
- A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:  
Vol. I. 24 Pergunahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.
- The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.
- The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.
- Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.
- Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.
- Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.
- Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.
- Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.
- Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.
- Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.
- Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabulary and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.
- Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-3; postage, 6 annas.
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TRIST DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0
- Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PACE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.
- The Winds of Northern India. By II. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.
- The Statistical Reporter, edited by II. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.  
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 6 0 0  
Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.
- The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—  
South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0  
Cash must be sent with order.
- Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
- Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."  
Payable in advance.  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0
- "Bengali Government Gazette."  
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0  
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

The 22nd March 1878.

From the 20th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 13th April, all Notifications and other matters intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

|                                                          | Rs. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum | 15  | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 5   | 8  | 0  |
| Subscription for Supplement only                         | 6   | 0  | 0  |
| Postage                                                  | 3   | 0  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>                  | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| For a single copy of the Supplement                      | 0   | 8  | 0  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.     |     |    |    |

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th June 1878.

No. 20.—Mr. H. A. W. Fanshawe, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd March 1878.

The 26th June 1878.

No. 21.—Mr. H. H. Tubb, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for twelve months, under Section 12 and subsidiary leave for eleven days, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd June 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,  
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

### BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 25th June 1878.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from 1st to 15th July 1878, both days inclusive.

By order of the Directors,  
R. HARDIE,  
Secretary & Treasurer.

### REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 22nd June 1878.

No. 11.—Mr. James Reid Scott, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, availed himself on the afternoon of the 18th instant of the privilege leave for six weeks granted in Notification No. 6, dated 30th April last.



The 24th June 1878.

**No. 12.—LEAVE OF ABSENCE.**—Mr. William James Smith, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, for one year, in extension of the leave under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code, granted in Notification No. 1F, dated 2nd October last.

D. C. VANRENEN, *Major-Genl., R.A.,*  
*Supdt., Revenue Branch, Survey of India.*

# **PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 19th June 1878.*

**No. 72.**—With the approval of Government, Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Ferozepore Division, Military Works, during the absence of Lieutenant Laugharne, R.E., or until further orders.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

## **Lahore Command.**

*Lahore, the 22nd June 1878.*

**No. 31.**—Overseer Gobind Lal, Lahore Division, Military Works, reported his return, on the forenoon of the 12th June 1878, from the one month's privilege leave granted to him in this Command Notification No. 26 of 18th May 1878.

D. WARD, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,*  
*Military Works.*

## **Oudh Command.**

*Lucknow, the 22nd June 1878.*

**No. 26.**—Barrack Sergeant T. Lyons, returned from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 18 of the 29th May 1878, on the afternoon of 15th instant.

**No. 27.**—Privilege leave for a period of two months and ten days has been granted to Overseer Purmeshri Dass, attached to the Saugor Division, Military Works, from 1st July 1878, or any subsequent date, from which he may avail himself of the same.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*  
*Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,*  
*Military Works.*

# **CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.**

## **NOTIFICATION.**

*Lahore, the 25th June 1878.*

**No. 1318.**—The following extract from North-West Provinces Government Gazette Notification

No. 459 E, dated 21st March 1878, is republished in Part II of *Gazette of India* :—

No. 459 E.

# **GOVERNMENT N.-W. P. AND OUDH. P. W. DEPARTMENT.**

## **ESTABLISHMENT.**

## **NOTIFICATION.**

*Dated 21st March 1878.*

The following promotion is hereby notified :—

| NAME.                     | Present Grade.                | Grade to which promoted.      | With effect from. | Nature of promotion. | REMARKS.                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Captain H. Dove-ton, R.E. | Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade | Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade | 1st October 1877. | Permanent.           | Vice Mr. W. Hall, retired. |

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Consulting Engineer.*

# **DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Nyree Tal, the 24th June 1878.*

**No. 45.**—Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Western Rajputana State Railway, is granted eighteen months' furlough to Europe, under Chapter IV, Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, and the necessary subsidiary leave not exceeding thirty days, the latter with effect from the 1st July 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 46.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 255, dated 18th June 1878, Mr. H. Vacher, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (since deceased), and Babu Mul, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, are posted to the Western Rajputana Railway.

W. C. FURNIVALL,  
*Offg. Director.*

## **Western System.**

*Murree, the 17th June 1878.*

**No. 45.**—Mr. E. B. Medley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, availed himself of the furlough granted him in this Office Notification No. 10 of the 4th February last, on the 3rd April 1878, from which date he has been granted seventeen days' subsidiary leave preparatory to the furlough.

*The 20th June 1878.*

**No. 46.**—Mr. S. Williams, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway (Open Line), is granted privilege leave for two months from 12th instant.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,*  
*Director of State Railways,*  
*Western System.*

# **DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAY STORES.**

## **NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the June 1878.*

**No. 2.**—Mr. W. Watson, Store-keeper for State Railways, Calcutta, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' further extension of leave on medical certificate from the date of expiration of the leave notified in Director of State Railway Stores' Notification No. 1 of the 8th January 1878.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Major, R.E.,*  
*Director of State Railway Stores.*

# **HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.**

## **NOTIFICATION.**

*Neemuch, the 20th June 1878.*

**No. 27.**—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Neemuch Division, returned to duty, on the forenoon of 16th June 1878, from one month's privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 24, dated 23rd May 1878. He availed himself of this leave from the 20th May 1878.

CHARLES CHEYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

# **INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*The 17th June 1878.*

**No. 122.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 249 of 6th June 1878, Mr. C. Brown Probationary Accountant, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 5th instant and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Open Line.

**No. 123.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 237 of the 28th May 1878, Mr. R. T. Albert, Accountant, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 6th June 1878.

**No. 124.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 236 of the 28th May 1878, Mr. N. M. Carnell, Probationary Accountant, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 2nd instant and is posted to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Open Line.

**No. 125.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 62 of 4th February 1878, Mr. F. N. Newton, Travelling Inspector of Accounts, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 3rd June 1878 and is attached to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Open Line.

**No. 126.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 238, dated 28th May 1878, Mr. F. W. Eicke, Accountant, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 10th instant and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Open Line.

*The 19th June 1878.*

**No. 128.**—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 229 of 21st May 1878, Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Accounts, Open Line, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 18th instant.

**No. 129.**—The following transfers have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Northern District :—

Mr. P. Duncan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), from the Ghotki to the Indus Division.

Mr. E. Leycester, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Ghotki to the Indus Division.

Mr. A. Sneddon, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Ghotki to the Indus Division.

Mr. G. F. Ruddel, Temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, from the Ghotki to the Indus Division.

Private J. Morrison, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Ghotki to the Indus Division.

## **NOTICE.**

*Mooltan, the 17th June 1878.*

On and from Monday the 1st July 1878, the Indus Valley State Railway will be opened for public traffic from Muzufferabad Junction to Rohri, the Indus Valley State Railway trains running into and out of the Mooltan Station of the Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

For Time Bill see separate advertisement.

M. RAYNE,  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

# **PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Rawalpindi, the 22nd June 1878.*

**No. 44.**—Mr. J. V. Jones, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Office of the Examiner of Accounts, returned to duty from one year's furlough granted to him by Notification No. 78, dated 21st July 1877, on the forenoon of the 4th June 1878.

**No. 45.**—Mr. A. W. Spratt, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Ravi Division, is allowed three months' privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st June 1878.

**No. 46.**—Mr. J. W. Corfield, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Soan Depot Stores, is allowed three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 18th May 1878.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*  
*Engineer-in-Chief.*

# **RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.**

## **NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Agra, the 24th June 1878.*

**No. 46.**—Mr. H. J. Oddie, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, availed himself on the 31st May 1878 of the three months' leave granted him under Manager's Notification No. 42, dated 11th June 1878.





## Calcutta Circle.

Register No. No. of Notes. Value. Name of Claimant.

|     |                |       |                                                |
|-----|----------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|
| 123 | ... A 83—48876 | 50    | ... Mr. A. M. Bose.                            |
| 124 | ... O 33—75412 | 100   | ... Mr. J. English.                            |
| 126 | ... O 33—12485 | 100   | ...                                            |
|     | ... —66982     | 100   | ... } The Telegraph Master in charge Cocanada. |
|     | ... —40579     | 100   | ...                                            |
| 127 | ... O 22—09127 | 20    | ... Mr. B. Greer.                              |
| 128 | ... O 29—22908 | 1,000 | ... Hurry Narain Lutchmi Narain Soonee.        |
| 129 | ... L 99—60657 | 10    | ...                                            |
|     | ... O 10—63409 | 10    | ... } The Post Master, Calcutta.               |
| 131 | ... O 17—13061 | 10    | ... Mr. R. Kershaw.                            |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|     |                |     |                                                                    |
|-----|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 72  | ... O 3—89616  | 20  | ... Babu Peary Mohan Sircar.                                       |
| 73  | ... O 20—29442 | 20  | ... Khowjee Ali Hasan.                                             |
| 74  | ... L 39—87571 | 10  | ... Byramjee Sorabjee Balwala.                                     |
| 75  | ... O 9—01443  | 10  | ...                                                                |
|     | ... O 5—94471  | ... | ... } Roop Lal Roghoo Nath Das.                                    |
|     | ... L 23—88628 | 5   | ...                                                                |
|     | ... —88626     | ... | ...                                                                |
| 76  | ... O 5—53164  | 10  | ... Banna Chand Prem Raj.                                          |
|     | ... O 9—81036  | ... | ...                                                                |
| 136 | ... O 16—81984 | 10  | ... Mohamed Amanoolah.                                             |
| 137 | ... L 59—68353 | 10  | ... Mathura Ram.                                                   |
| 138 | ... L 23—10336 | 5   | ... Babu Prosanno Coomar Mitter.                                   |
| 139 | ... L 40—60200 | 10  | ... The Sub-Overseer, New Main Line Division, W. J. Canal, Kurnal. |
| 140 | ... L 26—63240 | 5   | ... Messrs. Ball, Hobson and Co.                                   |
| 141 | ... O 17—22403 | 10  | ... Mrs. E. G. Glayier.                                            |
| 142 | ... L 84—36179 | 100 | ... Raham Ali Sodagur.                                             |

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 28th June 1878.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,  
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## Lahore Circle.

Register No. No. of Notes. Value. Name of Claimant.

|    |                |     |                                                  |
|----|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 36 | ... E 9—07417  | 5   | ... The Post Master General, N.-W. P. Allahabad. |
| 37 | ... E 2—33874  | 500 | ... Roop Chund and Beharee Lall, Amritsar.       |
| 38 | ... E 15—24094 | 50  | ... T. Crampton, Esq., 59th Regiment, Dugshai.   |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|    |                |    |                                                                    |
|----|----------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 68 | ... E 8—06299  | 5  | ...                                                                |
|    | ... E 16—05571 | 10 | ... } D. P. Masson, Esq., Proprietor, "Civil and Military Gazette" |
|    | ... E 12—08291 | 20 | ... } Press, Lahore.                                               |

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 22nd June 1878.

W. T. PIERCY,  
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

## Madras Circle.

Register No. No. of Notes. Value. Name of Claimant.

|    |                |    |                                                       |
|----|----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 | ... B 46—25393 | 5  | ... G. W. H. Shaw, Esq., Moodanoor.                   |
| 31 | ... B 53—66949 | 10 | ... Khader Khan, Peon, Government Office, Ootacamund. |
| 32 | ... B 41—74579 | 10 | ... Amildar of Kavaledurga.                           |
| 33 | ... B 36—68783 | 5  | ...                                                   |
|    | ... —68785     | 5  | ... } A. S. Moonesawmy Chetty, Choolay, Bangalore.    |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|    |                |    |                                                                       |
|----|----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 85 | ... B 39—21278 | 5  | ... N. P. Ramachendriah, alias Ramachendra Numbiah, Trichinopoly.     |
| 86 | ... B 53—74980 | 10 | ... } Revd. E. L. Kleiner, St. Mary's Church, New Market, Bangalore.  |
|    | ... B 35—34823 | 20 | ... } lore.                                                           |
| 89 | ... B 49—79135 | 10 | ... Messrs. Robertson Brothers & Co., Dharwar.                        |
| 90 | ... B 46—17948 | 5  | ... P. Naganuah, Merchant, No. 41, Gooroovapah Chetty Street, Madras. |
| 91 | ... B 53—65178 | 10 | ... D. V. Ramiah, No. 89, Veerapillay Street, Black Town, Madras.     |
| 92 | ... B 40—74796 | 5  | ... } T. Moothosawmy Pillay, Cashier, S. I. Railway, Egmore.          |
|    | ... B 53—68827 | 10 | ... } Lieutenant B. Y. M. Gompertz.                                   |
| 93 | ... B 53—93568 | 10 | ... } C. Gopaul Naicker, No. 17, Sooboo Chetty Street, Peddoo Naick's |
| 94 | ... B 53—49123 | 10 | ... } Pettah, Madras.                                                 |
|    | ... —94785     | 10 | ...                                                                   |

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Paper Currency Office;  
The 17th June 1878.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,  
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

## Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|               |        |                                                              |
|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Notes. | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                            |
| G 7—21384     | 50     | ... Mr. Ramchund Jawardass, Overseer, P. W. D., Rori Canals. |
| G 14—01210    | 10     | ... Surgeon W. A. Barren, Civil Surgeon, Tannah.             |

KURRACHEE.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 18th June 1878.

W. A. INGLE,  
Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

## Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|              |                |        |                                                           |
|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Register No. | No. of Notes.  | Value. | Name of Claimant.                                         |
| 1878.        | ...            | Rs.    | ...                                                       |
| W37          | ... M 31—90730 | 10     | ... Ramkisto Chunder, No. 10, Middleton Street, Calcutta. |
| W38          | ... M 40—49793 | 10     | ... Chief Inspector of Post Offices, C. P. & B.           |

## NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

|       |                |         |                                                                        |
|-------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1878. | ...            | Rs.     | ...                                                                    |
| H78   | ... M 5—66776  | 50      | ... Laxumon Dinker Bhide, Satara.                                      |
| 1878. | ...            | ...     | ...                                                                    |
| H89   | ... M 22—93096 | 20      | ... Hurrychand Bhawoo, Executive Engineer, Presidency Office, Bombay.  |
| H90   | ... M 40—52076 | 10 each | ...                                                                    |
|       | ... M 32—54227 | ...     | ...                                                                    |
|       | ... M 6—07703  | 5       | ... } Dhondo Ramchandra, Storekeeper, P. W. D., Bhosawal Sub-division. |

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;  
The 25th June 1878.

W. WELLS,  
Assistant Commissioner.

## GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve  
Treasury of the Government of India.

The 27th June 1878 ... Rs. 84,48,697-12-10

W. WATERFIELD,

Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,  
28th June 1878.

Report of a Deserter from the 59th Regiment of  
Foot, dated at Dagshai, this 24th day of June  
1878.

|                                                                |                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Number, Rank, and Name,—<br>No. 1108, William Henry<br>Squire. | Date of Enlistment,—15th<br>May 1867.                             |
| Age,—34 years 1 month.                                         | At what Place Enlisted,—<br>Westminster.                          |
| Size,—5 feet 10½ inches.                                       | Parish and County in which<br>Born,—Peterborough,<br>Northampton. |
| Color of—                                                      | Marks,—Mole in left groin.                                        |
| Complexion, fresh; hair,<br>brown; eyes, brown.                | Trade,—Shoemaker.                                                 |
| Date of Desertion,—19th<br>June 1878.                          | Coat or Jacket,—...                                               |
| Place of Desertion,—Dag-<br>shai.                              | Waistcoat,—...                                                    |
|                                                                | Breeches or<br>Trowsers,—...                                      |
|                                                                | REMARKS,—None.                                                    |

R. LACY, Col.,  
Comdg. 59th Regt.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st June 1878.

No. 24E.—Appointments in the Post Office  
Department made by the Director General:—

## POSTAL CIRCLE, N.-W. PROVINCES.

Mr. J. G. J. Hamilton has been appointed to  
calculate as Inspector of Post Offices, Morad-  
abad Division.

Mr. A. H. Sparling, a Candidate Inspector, has  
been appointed to be an Inspector of the 4th  
Grade.

## POSTAL CIRCLE, PUNJAB.

Lalla Dowlet Ram has been appointed Super-  
intendent of the Office of the Post Master  
General, Punjab.

Mr. E. W. Considine has been appointed to  
officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Derajat  
Division, vice Mr. W. T. Vansomerren on pri-  
vilege leave.

## POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. J. D'Caster has been appointed to be Su-  
perintendent of the Office of the Post Master  
General, Madras.

JOHN DILLON,  
for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 28th June 1878.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate  
Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China,  
for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will  
be closed at the General Post Office on Satur-  
day, the 29th June 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per  
Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the  
General Post Office on Sunday, the 30th June  
1878, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close  
at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 2nd  
July 1878. Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and  
Réunion can be forwarded.

2, Book-post and pattern packets must be  
posted on the 1st July 1878.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely,  
after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bear-  
ing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover  
will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra  
postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate  
Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Khandalla*, will  
be closed at the General Post Office on Wed-  
nesday, the 3rd July 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 5th July 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Medina*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 5th July 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 5th July 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 5th July 1878, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per Peninsular and Oriental Steamer *Hydaspes*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 8th July 1878, at 6 p. m.

*List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th June 1878.*

|                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Autram, J.              | Lewis, Mrs.             |
| Barnes, H. E.           | Loaf, Mr.               |
| Barnes, J. L.           | Lyall, Mrs.             |
| Baker, Mrs. M.          | Mason, Mr.              |
| Bowhay, C. E.           | Matta, M.               |
| Broad, Alfred A.        | Matida, Mrs.            |
| Butt, Alfred.           | McNaught, Thomas.       |
| Callum, P. S.           | McDermatt, Mrs.         |
| Calance, Mr.            | Miller, Mrs. J. B.      |
| Carlisle, H.            | Miller, Alex.           |
| Cardozo, Miss M. & C.   | Mitter, P. N. & Co.     |
| Caston, H. P.           | Moran, Dr. J.           |
| Christopher, E.         | Murreuz, Matilda Casta. |
| Chalmers, Mrs.          | O'Connor, E. P.         |
| Dallas, R.              | Paul, H. B.             |
| Dave Carson, Madame.    | Peppe, G. T.            |
| DeMello, A. M.          | Pereira, D. M.          |
| Deat, Mr.               | Paurie, H.              |
| Dodd, John.             | Presgrave, Duncan.      |
| Dundas, R. H.           | Preston, Mrs. T.        |
| Elphinstone, Esq.       | Ried, W.                |
| Fitzgerald, Mrs. Annie. | Romant, Simon Joseph.   |
| Foy, W. C.              | Shroff, D. H.           |
| Goode, H. F.            | Smith, George.          |
| Grant, R.               | Steans, H.              |
| Harrison, W.            | Taylor, Edward.         |
| Hastings, J.            | Wigley and Thomas,      |
| Hay, Mrs. C.            | Messrs.                 |
| Hoff, Mrs. E. A.        | Wigley, William.        |
| Kali Churn Mookerjee.   |                         |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| A. C. S.           | Doherty, Mrs.           |
| Allen, D. B.       | Desbois, Mademoiselle.  |
| Beck, Robt. A.     | Dignam, O.              |
| Bell, Mrs.         | Dino Nath Ganguli.      |
| Biden, C. S.       | Estern, Lieut.          |
| Black, Alex.       | E. M.                   |
| Blannen, E.        | Fitzgerald, Lt.         |
| Bomford, Rbt.      | Freeman, A.             |
| Bull, Alex.        | G, care of Post Office. |
| Campbell, Allen.   | Grigg, Mrs.             |
| Carew, Mrs.        | Hall, J. S.             |
| Carew, Robt. G.    | Hall, Mrs. L. J.        |
| Carlander, S.      | Hamilton, William.      |
| Chetty, Ajjalla.   | Hanlon, James.          |
| Chuckiam Lall Roy. | Hart, H. H.             |
| Clerk, L. S.       | Harz, Mrs. Fannie.      |
| Cooper, Thomas.    | Hillier, R.             |
| Crouch, Thomas.    | H. J. M.                |
| Cumberland, G. L.  | Johnson, Mrs. R.        |
| Dean, J. J.        | Jones, H. R.            |

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jones, Miss.       | Robinson, Alfred E.         |
| Kelley, H. E.      | Ross, C. Henry.             |
| Kennedy, C.        | Sachs, E. T.                |
| Kenya, T. C.       | Savenoaks, C.               |
| Lankan, S.         | Schenek, R.                 |
| Lieberman, S.      | Scrady, C.                  |
| Macmullen, Miss A. | Simpson, Jas. S.            |
| Macphityre, A.     | Steward, William.           |
| Marett, Chas.      | Stone, A.                   |
| McGee, W. C.       | Tackoorah.                  |
| McMullen, Mrs.     | Tarnowski, L.               |
| Mesers, Mrs.       | Webb, W. T.                 |
| Milner, T.         | Webster, David.             |
| Montague, E.       | West, Mrs. Mariane.         |
| Morrison, G.       | Wile, W. M.                 |
| Oxley, F. H.       | Williams, W. J.             |
| Perrier, Anthony.  | Williams, Fred.             |
| Phelan, Mr.        | Williams, T. C.             |
| Pillot, M.         | Williams, H.                |
| Powell, W. T.      | Wilson, H. C.               |
| Priestman, Arnold. | Wildin, F. W.               |
| Purvell, Jas.      | X X X, care of Post Office. |
| Reay, Ch. T.       | Younge, S. D.               |

*Newspapers.*

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Blannen, E.           | Ludrick, Geo.         |
| Cuthell, Jno.         | Macdonald, M. J.      |
| Edwards, Lawrence (of | Macmullen, Miss H. A. |
| Lieth.)               | Morrison, Geo.        |
| Elworthy, H.          | Roberts, T. K.        |
| Fraser, Thos.         | Thomas, H. P.         |
| Ludwig, Thomas.       | Wildin, F. W.         |

*Registered Letters.*

|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| DaCosta, W. A. | Tarnowski, LeComte, D. |
| Koru, L.       |                        |

E. C. GEORGE,  
Presidency Post Master.

**NOTICE.**

**ODUH FOREST DEPARTMENT.**

**BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.**

*On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway:*

From this date the prices of S&L beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

**BEAMS—**  
 21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.  
 22 " @ " 2 12 0 "  
 23 " @ " 2 14 0 "  
 24 " @ " 3 0 0 "

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

**SCANTLINGS—**  
 from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.  
 under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "  
 under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

**SIMPSON HILLIER,**

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 1st June 1877.

**SIMLA WATER SUPPLY WORKS.**

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.**

Tenders are hereby invited for the construction of the Simla Water Supply Works, including all materials necessary for the same.

The drawings, specifications and estimates of the works may be seen daily from 11 till 4 o'clock, Sundays and holidays excepted, at undersigned's office.

Forms of tender with schedules of quantities of works, and two specifications comprising the conditions under which the contract works are to be executed, can be obtained from undersigned on remitting Twenty rupees in advance payment thereof.

The contractor whose tender may be accepted will have to take over at a valuation any specified works which may be in progress by Government agency at date of his Tenders acceptance. The valuation will not exceed the cost of work executed at estimated rates.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

No tender will be entertained, except it be on the approved Form.

Tenders are to be forwarded to undersigned in registered covers superscribed "Tender for Simla Water Supply Works" so as to reach him not later than 20th August 1878.

WM. SMITH, C.E.,

Supdg. Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

SIMLA,  
The 20th May 1878.

**GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.**

**AN EFFICIENT SUBSTITUTE FOR QUININE.**

Price to the general public Rs. 20 per pound tin. To Government Officers for Government purposes and to wholesale purchasers of not less than twenty pounds, Rs. 16-8 per pound. Postage of each tin annas 12 extra. Cash to accompany all orders.

Apply to Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Howrah, near Calcutta.

**Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.**

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

**THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.**

**PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.**

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High

Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

**Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.**

|                             | Without Postage. | With Postage. |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| For the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 35           | Rs. 37-8      |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...         | " 8              | " 9           |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...      | " 8              | " 9           |
| Complete set ...            | " 45             | " 47-8        |

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ... | Rs. 3 8 |
| " MADRAS SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " BOMBAY SERIES ...                   | " 1 0   |
| " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...                | " 1 0   |
| Complete set ...                      | " 4 0   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;  
 MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;  
 MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;  
 THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;  
 THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

**CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,**

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

**INDIAN OCEAN.**

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

**INDIA, WEST COAST.**

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

#### INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass and its approaches.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.—(Shortly).

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S., and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-12.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

#### GULF OF SIAM.

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.—(Shortly).

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

NOTE.—Hooghly River Charts are procurable only at the Port Office.

#### SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

#### Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

#### Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Mormagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Out of print.
- " 5. Out of print.
- " 6. Out of print.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.

No. 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.

" 10. Out of print.

" 11. Out of print.

" 12. Out of print.

" 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons. Bombay.

" 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.

" 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

" 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

" 17. Out of print.

" 18. Out of print.

" 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

" 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

" 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

" 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light Vessel and Light at Pooree.

" 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

" 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.

" 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

" 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

" 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

" 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.

" 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

" 7. Kintoon Light Vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.

" 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie island. Bassein River, Burma.

" 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.

" 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

" 11. Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.

" 12. Fog signals and distinguishing marks for Light Vessels, River Hooghly.

" 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

" 14. Racon on Choul Kaidu Rock, Bombay.

" 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

" 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

\*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

#### THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press:

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code.

#### Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, corrected up to 1st July 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just published—8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Carbine and Rifle Exercises and Musketry Instruction; also Regulations regarding Ranges, Appliances, Arms and Ammunition, &c., for the Cavalry and Infantry of the Native Army in India. Revised 1877. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

#### Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.



Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelkund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore, and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

*Svo., cloth, lettered.*

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

*Cloth, Demy 4to.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal Svo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, Part I, from 1st May 1861 to 31st March 1867. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... „ 5.

### Miscellaneous.

#### Geological Survey of India.

Volume II.—Royal Svo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkund.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Volume IV.—Royal Svo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume V.—Royal Svo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lyman, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal-field. Ball.—On the Rangurh Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing postage, 4 annas.

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume VI.—Royal Svo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lyman, &c., and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Rangurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhbari Coal-field. Hughes.—On the Deoghur Coal-fields, pp. 48, Maps. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply. Hughes.—Karanpura Coal-fields. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Volume VII.—Royal Svo., pp. 342, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Contents:—Vindhyan series, as exhibited in the North-Western and Central Provinces of India.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Geological sketch of Shillong Plateau in North-Eastern Bengal.—Kurhbari Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-fields. Geological Structure of the Country near Aden, &c.—Karanpura Coal-fields.

Volume VIII.—Part 1, King.—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency, pp. 3119, Maps, numerous Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—Itkhuri Coal-field. Hughes.—Daltongunj Coal-field. Ball.—Chopé Coal-field. pp. 34, Maps, &c. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Volume VIII.—Royal Svo., pp. 352, numerous Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6-8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—On the Kadapah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Volume IX.—Part 1, Wynne.—Geology of Kutch, pp. 294, Maps, Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Part 2, Blanford.—Geology of Nagpur. Waagen and Wynne.—Geology of Mount Sirban. Waagen.—Carboniferous Ammonites, &c. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, being shorter papers exhibiting the current labors of the Survey. A number is published every three months—in February, May, August, and November. Three numbers have appeared for 1868, and four each from 1869 to 1873. Subscription for the year, Rs. 2. Price of each number, 1 rupee; Postage for India, 2 annas additional per annum.

Palæontologia Indica, being figures and descriptions of the organic remains obtained during the progress of the Geological Survey of India. These are published in fasciculi, each containing six lithographed plates, Royal 4to., with descriptions, or a correspondingly larger amount of letter-press. A fasciculus is issued every three months, or on the 1st of January, April, July, and October, in each year. Price, Re. 2.

The following have already appeared:—

Ser. I.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Belemnitidae-Nautitidae), 25 Plates, with letter-press. Price, Rs. 7-8 (15s.); packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ser. II.—The Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series. Six fasciculi have been published. Price, Rs. 12 (£1-4); packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ser. III.—The Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India (Ammonitidae). Thirteen parts, containing 71 Plates, Index, &c. Price, Rs. 2 (4s.) each part; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ser. I & III, or the complete series of the Cephalopoda, may be had bound together, pp. xxiv, 216, 95 Plates. Price, Rs. 31-8 (£3-3); packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.

Ser. IV, 1.—The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, by Prof. T. H. Huxley. Price, Rs. 2 (4s.); packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ser. V, 1—10.—The Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, lettered, pp. xiii, 500, 28 Plates. Price, Rs. 20 (£2); packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.

Ser. VI, 1—4.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. Price, Rs. 8 (16s.); packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ser. VI, 1—13.—The Pelecypoda Bivalves of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, complete, half bound, 50 Plates. Price, Rs. 26 (£2-12); packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.

Ser. VII.—Tertiary crabs from Sind and Kutch. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas. [Only a limited number of copies are printed.]

Chronological Table for 1871. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India, HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

### Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just Published.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Plants found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Inter-leaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector; on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. Price—

To Government officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large, Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer, Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the 30th day of June 1876. With a copious Index. Price, Rs. 7; by post, Rs. 7-5.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.  
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.  
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.  
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.  
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.  
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B. C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0  
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0  
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0  
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Books named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, are now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted opposite each:—

South America Pilot, Part I ... Rs. 4 4 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. I ... " 3 0 0  
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... " 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

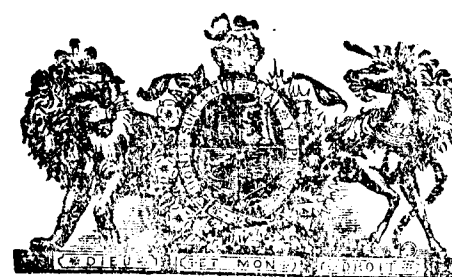
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0  
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Framjee Hormusjee in our firm has ceased and determined on and from the 6th November 1877; and Mr. Hormusjee Merwanjee Mehta and Mr. Munchersha Sorabjee Mehta have been admitted partners therein from that date.

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co.

HONG-KONG,  
The 19th November 1877.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost.

The Government Promissory Note No. 025231 of 1842-43 for Rs. 10,000, at 4 per cent., proprietor Sri Penumetcha Sitaramaraja Garoo, having been lost between Madhuravada and Neelayamma Chuttram in the Vizagapatam District, due intimation has been given to the Bank of Bengal.

Y. MULLIKARJUNULU,  
Attorney.

VIZAGAPATAM,  
The 16th December 1877.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 087736 of 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of Mudhoobundoss Dwarkadoss, and last endorsed to Jadubchunder Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to

be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

JADUBCHUNDER PAL.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878.

#### Lost

The halves of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes aggregating Rs. 4,500, standing in the name of the late W. T. Lindsay. Payment of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicates in favor of the proprietor, viz—

|                                                                                                      |            |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 038336 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843 | ...for Rs. | 1,000            |
| Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 063458 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865         | ...for Rs. | 1,000            |
| Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 068459 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865         | ...for Rs. | 1,000            |
| Lower half of 5½ per cent. Note, No. 020573 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859                          | ...for Rs. | 500              |
| Upper half of 5½ per cent. Note, No. 036523 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859                          | ... ..     | Rs. 1,000        |
|                                                                                                      |            | <b>Rs. 4,500</b> |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator General of Bengal.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 085045 of 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally

standing in the names of Dr. Charles, J. Jackson, and William M. Souttar, and last endorsed to Sreeramchunder Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SREERAMCHUNDER PAL.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }

#### Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note, No. 038264 of the 4 per cent. of 1865 for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Chumpuelutta Dossy and last endorsed to Brijocoomary Dossy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

GOPAUL CHUNDER BYSACK.  
No. 69, Beadon Street, Calcutta.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The Judicial Assistant of Lahore has, by an order, dated the twentieth day of December 1877, appointed the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, to be Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.

Dated this 2nd day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 004596 and 004503 of 1872, 4½ per cent., for Rs. 1,000 each.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 017408 and 020269 of 1842-43, 4 per cent., for Rs. 500 each.

The Government Promissory Note No. 013809 of 1842-43, 4 per cent., for Rs. 600.

The Government Promissory Note No. 005899 of 1865, 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.

The above Promissory Notes, originally stand in the name of my husband Baboo Doorga Churn Banerjee, deceased, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes, and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietress.

NUNDORANEE DABEE.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 075291 of 1842-43 for Rs. 10,000, at 4 per cent., proprietor Sri Penumetcha Sitaramaraja Garoo, having been

lost between Madhuravada and Neelayamma Chuttram in the Vizagapatam District, due intimation has been given to the Bank of Bengal.

Y. MULLIKARJUNULU,  
Attorney.

VIZAGAPATAM,  
The 16th December 1877. }

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 087736 of 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of Mudhoobundoss Dwarkadoss, and last endorsed to Jadubchunder Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

JADUBCHUNDER PAL.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 085045 of 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the names of Dr. Charles, J. Jackson, and William M. Souttar, and last endorsed to Sreeramchunder Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SREERAMCHUNDER PAL.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }

**Lost**

The halves of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes aggregating Rs. 4,500, standing in the name of the late W. T. Lindsay. Payment of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicates in favor of the proprietor, viz :—

Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 038336 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843 ...for Rs. 1,000  
Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 068458 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865 ...for Rs. 1,000

Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 068459 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865 ...for Rs. 1,000  
Lower half of 5½ per cent. Note, No. 020573 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859 ...for Rs. 500  
Upper half of 5½ per cent. Note, No. 036523 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859 ... .. Rs. 1,000  
Rs. 4,500

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
*Administrator General of Bengal.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

Probate of the last Will and Testament and Codicil thereto of Philippus A. Cavorke, late of No. 5, Rawdon Street, in the City of Calcutta, Esquire, a retired Merchant, deceased, having been this day granted by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, unto the Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, of Park Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, the sole Executor of the said Will and Codicil.—All persons having claims against the Estate of the said deceased, are requested to make them known to A. St. John Carruthers, Solicitor, No. 7½, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and the Solicitor of the said Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, and all those indebted thereto are requested to pay to the said A. St. John Carruthers the amount of their respective debts without delay.

A. ST. JOHN CARRUTHERS,  
*Proctor*

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The Judicial Assistant of Lahore has, by an order, dated the twentieth day of December 1877, appointed the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, to be Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.

Dated this 2nd day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
*Judicial Assistant, Lahore.*

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 004596 and 004503 of 1872, 4½ per cent., for Rs. 1,000 each.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 017408 and 020269 of 1842-43, 4 per cent., for Rs. 500 each.

The Government Promissory Note No. 013809 of 1842-43, 4 per cent., for Rs. 600.

The Government Promissory Note No. 005899 of 1865, 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.

The above Promissory Notes, originally stand in the name of my husband Baboo Doorga Churn Banerjee, deceased, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes, and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietress.

NUNDORANEE DABEE.

#### Lost

The halves of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes aggregating Rs. 4,500, standing in the name of the late W. T. Lindsay. Payment of the notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of Duplicates in favor of the proprietor, viz :—

Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 038336 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843 ...for Rs. 1,000  
Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 068458 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865 ...for Rs. 1,000  
Lower half of 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 068459 of 1865, dated 1st May 1865 ...for Rs. 1,000  
Lower half of 5½ per cent. Note, No. 020573 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859 ...for Rs. 500  
Upper half of 5½ per cent. Note, No. 036523 of 1859-60, dated 31st May 1859 ... .. Rs. 1,000  
Rs. 4,500

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
*Administrator General of Bengal.*



**Lost**

The Government Promissory Note No. 087736 of 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of Mudhoobundoss Dwarkadoss, and last endorsed to Jadubehunder Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

JADUBCHUNDER PAL.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }

**Lost**

The Government Promissory Note No. 085045 of 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865 for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the names of Dr. Charles J. Jackson, and William M. Souttar, and last endorsed to Sreeramchunder Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SREERAMCHUNDER PAL.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

**PART III.**

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

**NOTICE.**

Probate of the last Will and Testament and Codicil thereto of Philippus A. Cavorke, late of No. 5, Rawdon Street, in the City of Calcutta, Esquire, a retired Merchant, deceased, having been this day granted by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, unto the Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, of Park Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, the sole Executor of the said Will and Codicil.—All persons having claims against the Estate of the said deceased, are requested to make them known to A. St. John Carruthers, Solicitor, No. 7½, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and the Solicitor of the said Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, and all those indebted thereto are requested to pay to the said A. St. John Carruthers the amount of their respective debts without delay.

A. ST. JOHN CARRUTHERS,  
Proctor.

CALCUTTA,  
The 4th January 1878. }

**NOTICE.**

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The Judicial Assistant of Lahore has, by an order, dated the twentieth day of December 1877, appointed the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, to be Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.

Dated this 2nd day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

**NOTICE.**

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878,

to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

**PROMISSORY NOTES.****Lost**

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 004596 and 004503 of 1872, 4½ per cent., for Rs. 1,000 each.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 017408 and 020269 of 1842-43, 4 per cent., for Rs. 500 each.

The Government Promissory Note No. 013809 of 1842-43, 4 per cent., for Rs. 600.

The Government Promissory Note No. 005899 of 1865, 4 per cent., for Rs. 500.

The above Promissory Notes, originally stand in the name of my husband Baboo Doorga Churn Banerjee, deceased, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes, and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietress.

NUNDORANEE DABER.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT,  
1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The Judicial Assistant of Lahore has, by an order, dated the twentieth day of December 1877, appointed the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, to be Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.

Dated this 2nd day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
*Judicial Assistant, Lahore.*

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT,  
1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
*Judicial Assistant, Lahore.*

### NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. James Nicol Fleming in our firm has ceased. The business will be carried on by the remaining partner Mr. James Dyce Nicol.

NICOL, FLEMING & Co.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost or Stolen

Government Promissory Note No. 035874, dated 1st February 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan, standing in the name of Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee, widow of the late Baboo Troyluckonath Mookerjee of Godulparah, in the French Settlement. The Promissory Note in question had been stolen along with certain gold and silver articles of the value of Rs. 6,000—7,000, also belonging to her, and which Promissory Note and gold and silver articles were kept in a wooden box in the Godulparah house. The payment of interest and transfer of the said Promissory Note have been stopped in the Public Debt Office.

JOYKISSEN GANGOOLY,  
*Attorney for Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee.*

#### Lost or Stolen

Government Promissory Note No. 056608, dated 1st February 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan, belonging to Sreemutty Degumbory Dabee, widow of Baboo Gora Chand Roy, late of Garooleah in the District of 24-Pergunnahs, and which Promissory Note was kept by her with her daughter Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee, widow of Baboo Troyluckonath Mookerjee, late of Godulparah, in the French Settlement. The said Promissory Note has been stolen along with another Promissory Note for Rs. 1,000 and certain gold and silver articles belonging to the said Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee of the value of Rs. 6,000 or 7,000 from a wooden box kept in the said Godulparah house. The payment of interest and transfer of the Promissory Note in question have been stopped in the Public Debt Office in Calcutta.

JOYKISSEN GANGOOLY,  
*Attorney for Sreemutty Degumbory Dabee.*

#### Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 054501, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,100, originally standing in the name of Ram Taruck Mookerjee, and last endorsed to Kadumbini Debee. Payment stopped at the Public Debt Office.

JUGENDRO NATH CHATTERJEE,  
*Ootterparrah, Zillah Hooghly.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

*At a Half-yearly General Meeting of subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on Monday, the 30th January 1878.*

PRESENT:—The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, v.c., W. Waterfield, Esq., the Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep, D. Fitzpatrick, Esq., J. O'Kinealy, Esq., J. A. Hopkins, Esq., W. H. Grimley, Esq., D. M. Barbour, Esq., C. J. Lyall, Esq., C. Macaulay, Esq., and A. W. Mackie, Esq.

The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, v.c., *in the Chair.*

The following report, submitted by the Managers, was taken as read:—

#### REPORT.

1. The Managers submit their proceedings for the past half-year for the consideration and sanction of the Meeting.
2. Subject to the approval of subscribers, they have admitted to the benefits of the Fund the following families:—

The widow of the late Mr. G. E. Makgill (an invalid annuitant of 1872), who died in England on the 3rd August last. Mrs. Makgill is entitled to the one-fourth pension, or £75 per annum, her husband having, at the time of his retirement, made up his subscription balance to Rs. 6,250.

|                |     |   |     |  |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| Mrs. Makgill   | ... | £ | 75  |  |
| Mrs. Geoghegan | ... | £ | 300 |  |
| 1 Daughter     | ... | " | 60  |  |
| Total          | ..  |   | 360 |  |

The widow and child of the late Mr. J. Geoghegan, who died in England on the 2nd October last.

|              |     |   |     |  |
|--------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| Mrs. Pollock | ... | £ | 300 |  |
| 8 Children   | ... | " | 690 |  |
| Total        | ..  |   | 990 |  |

The widow and eight children (five daughters and three sons) of the late Mr. A. R. S. Pollock, who died in England on the 3rd October last.

|                 |     |   |     |  |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| Mrs. Boulderson | ... | £ | 300 |  |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|--|

The widow of the late Mr. H. S. Boulderson (annuitant of 1851), who died in England on the 28th October last.

|                |     |   |     |  |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| Mrs. Leycester | ... | £ | 300 |  |
| 2 Daughters    | ... | " | 200 |  |
| Total          | ..  |   | 500 |  |

The widow and two daughters of the late Mr. G. P. Leycester (annuitant of 1862), who died in England on the 3rd November last.

|             |     |   |     |  |
|-------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| Mrs. Becher | ... | £ | 300 |  |
| 1 Daughter  | ... | " | 100 |  |
| Total       | ..  |   | 400 |  |

The widow and daughter of the late Mr. S. J. Becher (annuitant of 1866), who died in England on the 21st November last.

|              |     |   |     |  |
|--------------|-----|---|-----|--|
| Mrs. Schalch | ... | £ | 300 |  |
| 4 Children   | ... | " | 400 |  |
| Total        | ..  |   | 700 |  |

The widow and four children (three daughters and one son) of the late Mr. V. H. Schalch (annuitant of 1877), who died in England on the 3rd December last, provisionally admitted pending the receipt of papers.

3. The votes of subscribers have affirmed the Resolution passed at the last General Meeting respecting the amendment of section 2, article 8 of the Rules by the insertion of the words noted on the margin. The votes were 117 for the amendment and 2 against it. The clause thus amended will run as follows:—  
"Before 'Rs. 12,500' insert 'Rs. 18,750 or to, and for 'in the former case one-half and in the latter one-quarter,' substitute 'in the first case three-quarters, in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter.'"

But subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may, at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750 or to Rs. 12,500 or to Rs. 6,250, and by continuing, or compounding for their contributions on their annuities at half the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances, secure to their families, on the same conditions as above, in the first case three-quarters, in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, or of an annuitant who has made up, on retirement, the full amount of Rs. 25,000.

The above Rule comes into operation with effect from the 1st January 1877.

With reference to the amendment of this Rule, the Financial Secretary to the Government of India demiofficially enquired whether the proceedings of the Fund go regularly to the Secretary of State and, if so, through what channel, and remarked that the amendment would require the sanction of the Secretary of State. Under the Managers' orders Mr. Chapman was informed that the Fund has no communication with the Secretary of State. In regard to the matter of sanction, it was pointed out that there had apparently been some misapprehension as to the rights of the subscribers to the Civil Fund, and that they had probably been confounded with the members of the Annuity Fund.

Subsequently, the following official correspondence passed between the Government of India and the Managers:—

No. 3441.

To  
SIR,  
THE SECRETARY TO THE BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

I AM directed by His Excellency the Viceroy in Council to request that six copies of the proceedings of the General Meeting of the subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, held on the 30th July 1877, may be forwarded for the information of the Government of India and transmission to the Secretary of State for India.

2. I am also to request that in future six copies of the proceedings of all General and Special Meetings of the subscribers to the fund may be forwarded to the Government of India for the same purpose.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA;  
The 29th September 1877.

I have the honor to be,  
SIR,  
Your most obedient servant,  
E. J. SINKINSON,  
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

To  
SIR,  
THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

I HAVE the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 3441 of 29th September last.

2. In accordance with the request contained in your first paragraph, the Managers have the pleasure of forwarding six copies of the proceedings of the General Meeting of 30th July last, already published in the *Gazette of India* (Part III, dated 26th August 1877), page 64 as required by Rule XVI.

3. The present Managers will also, I am directed to say, have pleasure in supplying in the same form information as to the published proceedings of General Meetings of the Fund held during their tenure of office, if the supply of such information will be of service to Government; but they desire me to say that they cannot undertake in any way to bind their successors or the subscribers to the Fund, as the supply of information to Government in this form does not appear to be contemplated by the rules of the Fund.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,  
The 3rd January 1878.

I have the honor to be,  
SIR,  
Your most obedient servant,  
COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Secretary.

4. The Managers submit for the consideration of the Meeting the case of Mr. R. Evans.

Under article eight of the Rules, subscribers who resign the service and wish to secure to their widows and children the full, three-quarters, half, or one-fourth benefits of the Fund, must, on retirement, make up their subscription balance to Rs. 25,000, 18,750, 12,500 or Rs. 6,250, as the case may be, and must continue their contributions on their annuities at half the rates levied from subscribers in the service. Mr. Evans resigned the service from 1st March 1877. On the 24th April last he was informed that he must at once pay Rs. 4,433-0-10 if he desired to retain an interest in the Fund by making up his balance to the sum of Rs. 6,250. He is anxious to keep up his interest, and he urges the three following circumstances which made it impossible for him to pay the money at the time specified:—(1) During his term of service, extending from 1867 to 1877, he never got beyond the grade of Assistant Magistrate at Rs. 500 a month. (2) When compelled to take leave on medical certificate in 1876, he had not completed the three years' residence after return from previous leave necessary to entitle him to the ordinary furlough allowance of £500. Instead of £500 per annum for two years, he could only claim £300 for one year. (3) His health was so bad when he returned home that he could neither raise money by insuring his life, nor increase his income by obtaining employment. Mr. Evans states that he will be prepared to pay the amount, with any fine that may be imposed within a fortnight after the decision of the subscribers is intimated to him.

The Managers recommend Mr. Evans' application to the favourable consideration of the Meeting.

5. In accordance with the request of the Managers, Mr. E. F. Harrison has been in personal communication with the Actuary regarding the valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Fund. He reports that it would be impossible to place the inquiry in the hands of any one more capable of doing justice to it than Mr. Hardy. Mr. Harrison was to have had a further interview with Mr. Hardy in December, and the Managers have thought it advisable to await the result of his projected visit before taking any further steps regarding the valuation.

6. The accounts of the past year 1876-77 are submitted.

### Abstract of the Accounts of the Bengal Civil Fund for 1876-77.

|                                                                                                                            | Bearing interest at 8 per cent. |       |       | Bearing interest at 5 per cent. |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                            | Rs.                             | A.    | P.    | Rs.                             | A.    | P.    |
| <b>UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.</b>                                                                                               |                                 |       |       |                                 |       |       |
| By Balance, 1st April 1876                                                                                                 | 35,55,118                       | 0     | 0     | 34,26,522                       | 0     | 6     |
| .. Interest                                                                                                                | 3,28,779                        | 7     | 11    | 1,77,513                        | 12    | 6     |
| .. Subscriptions during the year                                                                                           | 2,63,782                        | 0     | 1     | 2,09,927                        | 5     | 4     |
| .. Payments by two Annuitants in India to complete subscription balance to Rs. 25,000                                      | 18,691                          | 6     | 10    | .....                           | ..... | ..... |
| .. Composition payments by four Annuitants in India                                                                        | 5,519                           | 14    | 1     | 4,934                           | 2     | 10    |
| .. Ditto from one in England                                                                                               | .....                           | ..... | ..... | 57                              | 2     | 0     |
| .. Minimum payments by two incumbents under Rule 7                                                                         | 7,652                           | 0     | 3     | 1,798                           | 5     | 9     |
| .. Contributions by Annuitants in India                                                                                    | 4,013                           | 9     | 9     | 4,134                           | 6     | 8     |
| .. Ditto paid in England and by absentees on furlough                                                                      | 15,569                          | 13    | 8     | 13,850                          | 14    | 4     |
| .. Fine from 6 Subscribers including 3 for unequal age at marriage                                                         | .....                           | ..... | ..... | 1,294                           | 2     | 10    |
| .. Transfer from Appropriated Funds of deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7                                   | 18,284                          | 0     | 1     | 5,157                           | 2     | 7     |
| .. Amount granted by Government for the payment of pensions of families of those Subscribers who were killed in the Mutiny | 31,720                          | 0     | 0     | 8,946                           | 10    | 8     |
| .. Transfer from Annuity Fund                                                                                              | 1,404                           | 0     | 0     | 396                             | 0     | 0     |
| .. Donation from the Government paid in England                                                                            | 25,000                          | 0     | 0     | .....                           | ..... | ..... |
|                                                                                                                            | 42,75,534                       | 4     | 8     | 38,54,532                       | 2     | 0     |
| <b>DEDUCT—</b>                                                                                                             |                                 |       |       |                                 |       |       |
| To Transfer to Appropriated Funds—                                                                                         | 58,200                          | 6     | 5     | 21,561                          | 2     | 11    |
| .. Value of pension of Mrs. A. B. Falcon, three daughters and three sons                                                   | 36,015                          | 12    | 9     | 13,528                          | 12    | 3     |
| .. Ditto of Mrs. W. L. Heeley, one daughter and one son                                                                    | 47,704                          | 3     | 10    | 17,323                          | 6     | 4     |
| .. Ditto of Mrs. C. P. Elliott, one daughter and three sons                                                                | 41,237                          | 13    | 2     | 14,758                          | 15    | 10    |
| .. Ditto of Mrs. F. A. B. Glover, two daughters and one son                                                                | 23,641                          | 0     | 4     | 9,064                           | 7     | 0     |
| .. Ditto of Mrs. T. Walton                                                                                                 | 64,498                          | 2     | 0     | 24,344                          | 13    | 10    |
| .. Ditto of Mrs. R. H. Clifford, five daughters and one son                                                                | 14,806                          | 3     | 1     | 3,423                           | 5     | 3     |
| .. Interest thereon                                                                                                        | .....                           | ..... | ..... | .....                           | ..... | ..... |
| .. Transfer to Appropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government                                             | 31,720                          | 0     | 0     | 8,946                           | 10    | 8     |
| .. Refund of over paid subscriptions                                                                                       | 3,144                           | 15    | 10    | 1,367                           | 2     | 11    |
| .. Establishment, &c.                                                                                                      | 8,699                           | 3     | 0     | 2,453                           | 9     | 1     |
| .. Printing charges                                                                                                        | 1,148                           | 15    | 1     | 324                             | 2     | 11    |
|                                                                                                                            | 3,30,816                        | 11    | 6     | 1,17,096                        | 9     | 0     |
| Balance, 31st March 1877                                                                                                   | 39,44,717                       | 9     | 2     | 37,37,435                       | 9     | 0     |
| <b>APPROPRIATED FUNDS.</b>                                                                                                 |                                 |       |       |                                 |       |       |
| By Balance, 1st April 1876                                                                                                 | 48,85,657                       | 9     | 10    | 13,80,438                       | 12    | 2     |
| .. Interest                                                                                                                | 3,71,224                        | 15    | 9     | 87,525                          | 11    | 0     |
| .. Transfer from Unappropriated Funds, values of pensions granted to the above six families within the year                | 2,71,297                        | 6     | 6     | 1,00,581                        | 10    | 2     |
| .. Interest thereon                                                                                                        | 14,806                          | 3     | 1     | 3,423                           | 5     | 3     |
| .. Transfer from Unappropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government                                         | 31,720                          | 0     | 0     | 8,946                           | 10    | 8     |
|                                                                                                                            | 55,74,706                       | 3     | 2     | 15,60,916                       | 1     | 3     |
| <b>DEDUCT—</b>                                                                                                             |                                 |       |       |                                 |       |       |
| To Pensions paid in England under old Rules                                                                                | 1,70,600                        | 0     | 0     | .....                           | ..... | ..... |
| .. Ditto ditto ditto new Rules                                                                                             | 4,75,178                        | 1     | 5     | 1,52,299                        | 12    | 7     |
| .. Ditto India ditto ditto                                                                                                 | 16,419                          | 0     | 4     | 4,630                           | 15    | 8     |
| .. Transfer to Unappropriated Funds of the deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7                               | 18,284                          | 0     | 1     | 5,157                           | 2     | 7     |
|                                                                                                                            | 6,80,481                        | 1     | 10    | 1,62,087                        | 14    | 10    |
| Balance, 31st March 1877                                                                                                   | 48,94,225                       | 1     | 4     | 13,98,828                       | 2     | 5     |
| TOTAL BALANCE, 31st MARCH 1877                                                                                             | 88,38,942                       | 10    | 6     | 51,36,263                       | 11    | 5     |

### INVESTMENT OF THE ABOVE BALANCE.

|                                            | Rs.         | A. | P. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|----|----|
| Invested Treasury Notes at 8 per cent.     | 78,65,973   | 0  | 1  |
| Uninvested at 8 per cent. (since invested) | 9,72,969    | 10 | 5  |
| Ditto at 5 per cent.                       | 51,36,263   | 11 | 5  |
| TOTAL                                      | 1,39,75,206 | 5  | 11 |

### COMPARISON OF THE BALANCE.

|                          | Rs.         | A. | P. |
|--------------------------|-------------|----|----|
| Balance, 31st March 1876 | 1,32,47,736 | 6  | 6  |
| Balance, 31st March 1877 | 1,39,75,206 | 5  | 11 |
| INCREASE                 | 7,27,469    | 15 | 5  |

E. E.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,  
The 30th January 1878.

COLMAN MACAULAY,  
Secretary and Accountant.



The following telegram, which had just been received from Messrs. Coutts & Co., was laid before the meeting :  
*"Harrison states Hardy cannot complete work alone. An eminent actuary will assist. Reason to expect early report."*

Proposed by *Mr. Lyall*,  
 Seconded by *Mr. Grimley*,

That the Managers' Proceedings in admitting the families of the late Messrs. G. E. Makgill, J. Geoghegan, A. R. S. Pollock, H. S. Boulderson, G. P. Leicester, S. J. Beecher, and V. H. Schalch to the benefits of the Fund be confirmed.

Carried.

Proposed by *Mr. Hopkins*,  
 Seconded by *Mr. Mackie*,

That Mr. R. Evans be allowed to pay up the balance of Rs. 4,433-0-10 within the time specified by him.

Carried.

Proposed by *Mr. Hopkins*,  
 Seconded by *Mr. Grimley*,

That the accounts of the past year 1876-77 be approved.

Carried.

Proposed by *Mr. Fitzpatrick*,  
 Seconded by *Mr. Barbour*,

That the following gentlemen be elected Managers for the ensuing year:—

The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, C. T. Buckland, Esq., Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, v. c., J. O'Kinealy, Esq., and W. M. Souttar, Esq.

Carried.

A vote of thanks to the Chairman was proposed by Mr. Macaulay, and seconded by Mr. Lyall, and carried. The meeting then separated.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND,  
 The 30th January 1878.

W. F. McDONELL,  
 Chairman.

## NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
 Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

### Lost

I.—Two Government Promissory Notes,

(a).—No. 057055 of 16th January 1872, of Rs. 3,000.

(b).—No. 25359 of 16th January 1872, of Rs. 5,000.

of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan.

The interest on the former loan note of Rs. 3,000 was last drawn up to the 16th July 1877 by Bhawanji Kushalchand, and on the latter of Rs. 5,000, the interest has been drawn up to the 16th July 1877 by Maharaja Dhiraj Maharana Maunsangji.

The above two Government Promissory Notes stand in the name of Davidas Pranjivandas, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the

Public Debt Offices at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, and application is about to be made for the issue of *duplicate notes* in favor of the proprietor above named.

DAVIDAS PRANJIVANDAS.

BOMBAY,  
 64, KALBADEVI ROAD,  
 The 4th February 1878.

### Lost

- II (a).—One share of the Hindustan Spinning and Weaving Company, No. 605.  
 (b).—One share of New Colaba Company Limited, No. 2381.  
 (c).—Three shares of the New Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, Nos. 653, 654 and 655.  
 (d).—One share in the Colaba Spinning and Weaving Company, No. 720, standing in the name of Manmohan Pragji.

Standing in my name,  
 (Pranjivandas Motilal).

The above documents were lost near the Kalbadevi Road, on the 28th January 1878, at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  P.M. Whoever will bring the above to the undersigned will be handsomely rewarded.

PRANJIVANDAS MOTILAL DAMANWALA.

BOMBAY,  
 64, KALBADEVI ROAD,  
 The 4th February 1878.

### Lost or Stolen

Government Promissory Note No. 035874, dated 1st February 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan, standing in the name of Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee, widow of the late Baboo Troyluckonath Mookerjee of Godulparah, in the French Settlement. The Promissory Note in question had been stolen along with certain gold and silver articles of the value of Rs. 6,000—7,000, also belonging to her, and which Promissory Note and gold and silver articles were kept in a

wooden box in the Godulparah house. The payment of interest and transfer of the said Promissory Note have been stopped in the Public Debt Office.

JOYKISSEN GANGOOLY,

Attorney for Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee.

### Lost or Stolen

Government Promissory Note No. 056608, dated 1st February 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan, belonging to Sreemutty Degumbory Dabee, widow of Baboo Gora Chand Roy, late of Garooleah in the District of 24-Pergunnahs, and which Promissory Note was kept by her with her daughter Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee, widow of Baboo Troyluckonath Mookerjee, late of Godulparah, in the French Settlement. The said Promissory Note has been stolen along with another Promissory Note for Rs. 1,000 and certain

gold and silver articles belonging to the said Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee of the value of Rs. 6,000 or 7,000 from a wooden box kept in the said Godulparah house. The payment of interest and transfer of the Promissory Note in question have been stopped in the Public Debt Office in Calcutta.

JOYKISSEN GANGOOLY,

Attorney for Sreemutty Degumbory Dabee.

### Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No.  $\frac{054504}{022223}$ , of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,100, originally standing in the name of Ram Taruck Mookerjee, and last endorsed to Kadumbini Debee: Payment stopped at the Public Debt Office.

JOGENDRO NATH CHATTERJEE,

Ootterparrah, Zillah Hooghly.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### In re Dr. EDWARD BROWN, deceased.

Pursuant to the 320th Section of the Indian Succession Act, notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any debt or claim upon or affecting the Estate of Dr. Edward Brown, late Superintendent of the Government Tobacco Farm at Myouk Toung, in the Arakan Hill Tracts, British Burma, who died on the 10th day of December 1877, and whose Will was proved in the District Court of Akyab on the 7th day of February 1878 by John Budge, of Main Road, Akyab, one of the Executors named in the said Will, are required to send in the particulars of their debts, claims, and demands to the undersigned, Edward Paul, Advocate, Akyab, on or before the 15th day of March 1878, at the expiration of which time the said Executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator among the persons entitled thereto, having regard to the

debts, claims, and demands only of which he shall then have had notice; and the said Executor will not be liable for the assets so distributed or any part thereof to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demands he shall not then have had notice; and all persons indebted to the Estate of the said deceased are requested forthwith to pay the amount of their debts respectively to the said Executor.

Dated the 9th day of February 1878.

EDWARD PAUL,  
Advocate to the said Executor,  
Akyab.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

I.—Two Government Promissory Notes,

(a).—No. 057055 of 16th January 1872, of Rs. 3,000.

(b).—No. 25359 of 16th January 1872, of Rs. 5,000.

of the 4½ per cent. Loan.

The interest on the former loan note of Rs. 3,000 was last drawn up to the 16th July 1877 by Bhawanji Kushalchand, and on the latter of Rs. 5,000, the interest has been drawn up to the 16th July 1877 by Maharaja Dhiraj Maharana Maunsangji.

The above two Government Promissory Notes stand in the name of Davidas Pranjiwandas, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate notes in favor of the proprietor above named.

DAVIDAS PRANJIWANDAS.

BOMBAY,  
64, KALBADEVI ROAD,  
The 11th February 1878.

**Lost**

- II (a).—One share of the Hindustan Spinning and Weaving Company, No. 605.  
 (b).—One share of New Colaba Company Limited, No. 2381.  
 (c).—Three shares of the New Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, Nos. 653, 654 and 655.  
 (d).—One share in the Colaba Spinning and Weaving Company, No. 720, standing in the name of Manmohan Pragji.

Standing in my name,  
 (Pranjiwandas Motilal).

The above documents were lost near the Kalbadevi Road, on the 28th January 1878, at 6½ p.m. Whoever will bring the above to the undersigned will be handsomely rewarded.

PRANJIWANDAS MOTILAL DAMANWALA.

BOMBAY,  
 64, KALBADEVI ROAD,  
 The 4th February 1878.

**Lost or Stolen**

Government Promissory Note No. 035874, dated 1st February 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan, standing in the name of Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee, widow of the late Baboo Troyluckonath Mookerjee of Godulparah, in the French Settlement. The Promissory Note in question had been stolen along with certain gold and silver articles of the value of Rs. 8,000—7,000, also belonging to her, and which Promissory Note and gold and silver articles were kept in a wooden box in the Godulparah house. The payment of interest and transfer of the said Pro-

missory Note have been stopped in the Public Debt Office.

JOYKISSEN GANGOOLY,

Attorney for Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee.

**Lost or Stolen**

Government Promissory Note No. 056608, dated 1st February 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan, belonging to Sreemutty Degumbory Dabee, widow of Baboo Gora Chand Roy, late of Garooleah in the District of 24-Pergunnahs, and which Promissory Note was kept by her with her daughter Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee, widow of Baboo Troyluckonath Mookerjee, late of Godulparah, in the French Settlement. The said Promissory Note has been stolen along with another Promissory Note for Rs. 1,000 and certain gold and silver articles belonging to the said Sreemutty Bhoobunnessory Dabee of the value of Rs. 6,000 or 7,000 from a wooden box kept in the said Godulparah house. The payment of interest and transfer of the Promissory Note in question have been stopped in the Public Debt Office in Calcutta.

JOYKISSEN GANGOOLY,

Attorney for Sreemutty Degumbory Dabee.

**Stolen**

The Government Promissory Note No. 054401, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,100, originally standing in the name of Ram Taruck Mookerjee, and last endorsed to Kadumbini Debee. Payment stopped at the Public Debt Office.

JOHENDRO NATH CHATTERJEE,

Ootterparrah, Zillah Hooghly.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1878.

{ Register  
 No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

**PART III.**

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

**NOTICE.**

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock p.m., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,

Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

**In re Dr. EDWARD BROWN, deceased.**

Pursuant to the 320th Section of the Indian Succession Act, notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any debt or claim upon or affecting the Estate of Dr. Edward Brown, late Superintendent of the Government Tobacco Farm at Myouk Toung, in the Arakan Hill Tracts, British Burma, who died on the 10th day of December 1877, and whose Will was proved in the District Court of Akyab on the 7th day of February 1878 by John Budge, of Main Road, Akyab, one of the Executors named in the said Will, are required to send in the particulars of their debts, claims, and demands to the undersigned, Edward Paul, Advocate, Akyab, on or before the 15th day of March 1878, at the expiration of which time the said Executor will proceed

to distribute the assets of the said testator among the persons entitled thereto, having regard to the debts, claims, and demands only of which he shall then have had notice; and the said Executor will not be liable for the assets so distributed or any part thereof to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demands he shall not then have had notice; and all persons indebted to the Estate of the said deceased are requested forthwith to pay the amount of their debts respectively to the said Executor.

Dated the 9th day of February 1878.

EDWARD PAUL,

Advocate to the said Executor,

Akyab.

**PROMISSORY NOTES.****Lost**

- II (a).—One share of the Hindustan Spinning and Weaving Company, No. 605.  
 (b).—One share of New Colaba Company Limited, No. 2381.  
 (c).—Three shares of the New Coorla Spinning and Weaving Company, Nos. 653, 654 and 655.  
 (d).—One share in the Colaba Spinning and Weaving Company, No. 720, standing in the name of Manmohan Pragji.

Standing in my name,  
 (Pranjiwandas Motilal).

The above documents were lost near the Kalbadevi Road, on the 28th January 1878, at 6½ p.m. Whoever will bring the above to the undersigned will be handsomely rewarded.

PRANJIWANDAS MOTILAL DAMANWALA.

BOMBAY,  
 64, KALBADEVI ROAD,  
 The 4th February 1878.

**Lost****I.—Two Government Promissory Notes,**

(a).—No. 057055 of 16th January 1872, of Rs. 3,000.

(b).—No. 25359 of 16th January 1872, of Rs. 5,000.

of the 4½ per cent. Loan.

The interest on the former loan note of Rs. 3,000 was last drawn up to the 16th July 1877 by Bhawanji Kushalchand, and on the latter of Rs. 5,000, the interest has been drawn up to the 16th July 1877 by Maharaja Dhiraj Maharana Maunsangji.

The above two Government Promissory Notes stand in the name of Davidas Pranjiwandas, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon, have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, and application is

about to be made for the issue of duplicate notes in favor of the proprietor above named.

DAVIDAS PRANJIWANDAS.

BOMBAY,  
64, KALBADERVI ROAD,  
The 4th February 1878.

**Lost**

A Government Promissory Note, No. 040876 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843, Rs. 5,000, at 4 per cent., standing in my name and never endorsed to any body. Payment of the above note and interest thereupon is already stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of a duplicate one in my favor.

COLOOTOLAH,  
8 & 9, GOPAULCHUNDER'S LANE,  
Calcutta, 19th February 1878.

BIPRODOSS DASS.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

**PART III.**

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

**NOTICE.**

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

## In re Dr. EDWARD BROWN, deceased.

Pursuant to the 320th Section of the Indian Succession Act, notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any debt or claim upon or affecting the Estate of Dr. Edward Brown, late Superintendent of the Government Tobacco Farm at Myouk Toung, in the Arakan Hill Tracts, British Burma, who died on the 10th day of December 1877, and whose Will was proved in the District Court of Akyab on the 7th day of February 1878 by John Budge, of Main Road, Akyab, one of the Executors named in the said

Will, are required to send in the particulars of their debts, claims, and demands to the undersigned, Edward Paul, Advocate, Akyab, on or before the 15th day of March 1878, at the expiration of which time the said Executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator among the persons entitled thereto, having regard to the debts, claims, and demands only of which he shall then have had notice; and the said Executor will not be liable for the assets so distributed or any part thereof to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demands he shall not then have had notice; and all persons indebted to the Estate of the said deceased are requested forthwith to pay the amount of their debts respectively to the said Executor.

Dated the 9th day of February 1878.

EDWARD PAUL,  
Advocate to the said Executor,  
Akyab.

**PROMISSORY NOTE.****Lost**

A Government Promissory Note, No. 040876 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843, Rs. 5,000, at 4 per cent., standing in my name and never endorsed to any body. Payment of the above note and interest thereupon is already stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of a duplicate one in my favor.

COLOOTOLAH,  
8 & 9, GOPAULCHUNDER'S LANE,  
Calcutta, 19th February 1878.

BIPRODOSS DASS.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Agreeably to Rule 57, the following Resolution, passed at the sixth Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers held on the 27th January 1878, is published for general information :—

“That for meeting the current expenditure of the fund up to 31st March 1879, the Directors be authorized to draw from the deposit account with the Government of India, agreeably to Rule 55, to the extent of Rs. 2,203 provided in the Budget Estimate just passed.”

RAM SUNKER SEN,

*Chairman.*

JUDONATH GHOSE,

*Secretary.*

*The 6th March 1878.*

### In re Dr. EDWARD BROWN, deceased.

Pursuant to the 320th Section of the Indian Succession Act, notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any debt or claim upon or affecting the Estate of Dr. Edward Brown, late Superintendent of the Government Tobacco Farm at Myouk Toun, in the Arakan Hill Tracts, British Burma, who died on the 10th day of December 1877, and whose Will was proved in the District Court of Akyab on the 7th day of February 1878 by John Budge, of Main Road, Akyab, one of the Executors named in the said Will, are required to send in the particulars of their debts, claims, and demands to the undersigned, Edward Paul, Advocate, Akyab, on or before the 15th day of March 1878, at the expiration of which time the said Executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator among the persons entitled thereto, having regard to the debts, claims, and demands only of which he shall then have had notice; and the said Executor will not be liable for the assets so distributed or any part thereof to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demands he shall not then have had notice; and all persons indebted to the Estate of the said deceased are requested forthwith

to pay the amount of their debts respectively to the said Executor.

Dated the 9th day of February 1878.

EDWARD PAUL,  
*Advocate to the said Executor,*  
Akyab.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
*Judicial Assistant, Lahore.*

### PROMISSORY NOTE.

#### Lost

A Government Promissory Note, No. 040876 of 1842-43, dated 1st February 1843, Rs. 5,000, at 4 per cent., standing in my name and never endorsed to any body. Payment of the above note and interest thereupon is already stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of a duplicate one in my favor.

COLOOTOLAH,  
8 & 9, GOPAULCHUNDER'S LANE } BIPRODOSS DASS.  
Calcutta, 19th February 1878.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT,  
1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### PROMISSORY NOTE.

#### Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 047864, dated 31st May 1859, for Rs. 500, at 5½ per cent. Any one finding it will be rewarded, if required, on handing the Note over to the Manager, Purvis' Agency, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

F. A. H. ELLIOT,  
Bombay Civil Service.

BARODA,  
The 24th September 1877.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT,  
1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 047264, dated 31st May 1859, for Rs. 500, at 5½ per cent. Any one finding it will be rewarded, if required, on handing the Note over to the Manager, Parvis Agency, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

F. A. H. ELLIOT,  
Bombay Civil Service.

BARODA,  
The 24th September 1877.

#### Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 005172, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Sreemutty Bhooobun Mohiney Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress.

JOY GOPAUL GHOSH,  
at Messrs. Geo. Henderson & Co., Calcutta.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,

Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 047264, dated 31st May 1859, for Rs. 500, at 5½ per cent. Any one finding it will be rewarded, if required,

on handing the Note over to the Manager, Purvis' Agency, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

F. A. H. ELLIOT,  
Bombay Civil Service.

BARODA,  
The 24th September 1877.

#### Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 005172, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Sreenuttu Bhoojun Mohiney Dassie, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress.

JOY GOPAUL GHOSH,  
at Messrs. Geo. Henderson & Co., Calcutta.

#### Lost or Stolen

Four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 023500 of 1854-55, dated 30th June, for Rs. 1,000, standing in the name of the undersigned and never endorsed by him to any other person.

KALIDAS MOOKERJEE,  
BHOWANIPORE,  
The 29th March 1878.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1868, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of India, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock p.m., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,

Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost or Stolen.

Four per cent. Government Promissory Note, No. 023500 of 1854-55, dated 30th June, for Rs. 1,000, standing in the name of the undersigned and never endorsed by him to any other person.

KALIDAS MOONJEE.

BHOWANIPORE.

The 29th March 1878.

#### Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 005172, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Sreemutty Bhoobun Mohiney Dassee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress.

JOY GOPAUL GHOSH,

at Messrs. Geo. Henderson & Co., Calcutta.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

#### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS UNDER RULE 56.

The following rates of abatement on the *original* subscriptions of qualified subscribers will be granted during the year 1878-79, commencing from the 1st of May next. The rates being the same as those in force during the current year.

On policies above 3 years' standing 4 per cent.

|     |    |   |    |   |
|-----|----|---|----|---|
| Do. | 5  | " | 36 | " |
| Do. | 6  | " | 40 | " |
| Do. | 9  | " | 44 | " |
| Do. | 12 | " | 48 | " |
| Do. | 15 | " | 52 | " |

By Order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,  
*Secretary.*

CALCUTTA;  
UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PEN-  
SION FUND OFFICE,  
*The 5th April 1878.*

#### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT,  
1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and

addresses of their attornies or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attornies or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
*Judicial Assistant, Lahore.*

### PROMISSORY NOTE.

#### Lost or Stolen

Four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 028500 of 1854-55, dated 30th June, for Rs. 1,000, standing in the name of the undersigned and never endorsed by him to any other person.

KALIDAS MOOKERJEE.

BHOWANIPORE,  
*The 29th March 1878.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT,  
1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attornies or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attornies or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at

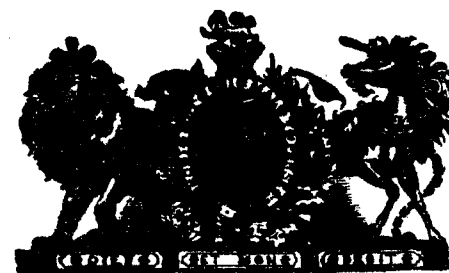
the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,

Judicial Assistant, Lahore.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT, 1866, AND OF THE PUNJAB BANK, LIMITED.

The creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of April 1878, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their attorneys or pleaders, if any, to the Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited, Lahore, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are by their attorneys or pleaders to come in and prove their said debts or claims, at the Court of the Judicial Assistant, Lahore, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

The 1st day of May 1878 at 1 o'clock P.M., at Lahore, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of January 1878.

F. BULLOCK,  
Judicial Assistant, Lahore.

### PROMISSORY NOTE.

#### Lost or Stolen

On the 18th April 1878, one Government Promissory Note No. 003183 of 1854-55, for Rs. 700. Reward shall be given to any one bringing the same to the undersigned.

SOORESH CHUNDER DAY.

No. 32, Nayan Chand Dutt's Lane, Simlah.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

Probate of the Will of H. Raban, late Manager of the Gotoonga Tea Estate, having been granted by the High Court to W. F. Raban and C. Raban, Executors of the deceased above named, all persons having claims against the estate and all those indebted to the same are requested to communicate with the undersigned.

W. F. RABAN,  
*Manager, Gotoonga Tea Estate.*

### PROMISSORY NOTE.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 020013 of 5½ per cent. loan of 1859-60, of 31st May 1859, for Rs. 1,000, standing in my name. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

MARY LALL SINGH.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

#### NOTICE.

The Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the 24th July next, at 4-30 P.M.

By order of the Managers,  
COLMAN MACAULAY,  
*Secretary.*

BENGAL CIVIL FUND,  
The 11th May 1878.

#### NOTICE.

Probate of the Will of H. Raban, late Manager of the Gotoonga Tea Estate, having been granted by the High Court to W. F. Raban and C. Raban, Executors of the deceased above named, all persons having claims against the estate and all those indebted to the same are requested to communicate with the undersigned.

W. F. RABAN,  
*Manager, Gotoonga Tea Estate.*

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 020013 of 5½ per cent. loan of 1859-60, of 31st May 1859, for Rs. 1,000, standing in my name. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

MARY LALL SINGH.

#### Lost

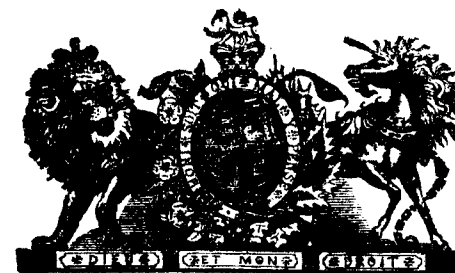
A 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 053820, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Dr. G. R. Naylor. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

TROTMAN & WATKINS,  
*Solicitors.*

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 17879 of 1851-52 and No. 17877 of 1851-52 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of Rajnarain Roy, and last endorsed to Neemai Churun Moodee and Dinabundhoo Moodee. And the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 20311 and 20312 of the 5½ per cent. of 1859-60 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of W. D. H. Ochine, and last endorsed to Dinabundhoo Moodee, the proprietors by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

TROILOKYA NATH BURAT,  
*Constituted Attorney of*  
*Dinabundhoo Moodee,*  
*No. 12, Putuldanga Street, Calcutta.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY. .

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

Probate of the Will of H. Raban, late Manager of the Gotoonga Tea Estate, having been granted by the High Court to W. F. Raban and C. Raban, Executors of the deceased above named, all persons having claims against the estate and all those indebted to the same are requested to communicate with the undersigned.

W. F. RABAN,  
*Manager, Gotoonga Tea Estate.*

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 020013 of 5½ per cent. loan of 1859-60, of 31st May 1859, for Rs. 1,000, standing in my name. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

MARY LALL SINGH.

#### Lost

A 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 053820, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Dr. G. R. Naylor. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

TROTMAN & WATKINS,  
*Solicitors.*

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 17879 of 12516 and No. 17877 of 12516 of the 4 per cent.

of 1842-43 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of Rajnarain Roy, and last endorsed to Neemai Churun Moodee and Dinabundhoo Moodee. And the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 20311 and 20312 of the 5½ per cent. of 1859-60 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of W. D. H. Ochine, and last endorsed to Dinabundhoo Moodee, the proprietors by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

TROILOKYA NATH BURAT,

*Constituted Attorney of  
Dinabundhoo Moodee,  
No. 12, Putuldanga Street, Calcutta.*

#### Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 036859 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Gopal Chandro Banerjea, endorsed to Prioshokhee Dassi, and last endorsed to Prasanno Coomar Basu, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

PRASANNO COOMAR BASU,  
*Bon-Bishenpore, Bankuráh.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

A 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 053820, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Dr. G. R. Naylor. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

TROTMAN & WATKINS,  
*Solicitors.*

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 17879 of 12516 and No. 17877 of 12516 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of Rajnarain Roy, and last endorsed to Neemai Churun Moodee and Dinabundhoo Moodee. And the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 20311 and 20312 of the 5½ per cent. of 1859-60 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of W. D. H. Oehime, and last endorsed to Dinabundhoo Moodee, the proprietors by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

TROILOKYA NATH BURAT,  
*Constituted Attorney of  
Dinabundhoo Moodee,*

*No. 12, Putulunga Street, Calcutta.*

#### Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 000981, dated 1st February 1842-43, of 4 per cent. per annum, for Rs. 2,000.

KAZEE ENAIT HUSSAIN,  
*Late Sub-Judge of Mirzapore.*

BENARES,  
*The 6th May 1873.*

#### Lost or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 102595 of the four per cent. of the 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Ramjebun Ghose, and last endorsed by Prosād Das Boral to Chandī Charan Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

CHANDI CHARAN SEN,  
*Moonsiff of Julpaiguri.*

#### Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 036859 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Gopal Chandro Banerjea, endorsed to Prioshokhee Dassi, and last endorsed to Prasanno Coomar Basu, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

PRASANNO COOMAR BASU,  
*Bon-Bishenpore, Bankuráh.*

#### Destroyed by Fire

The lower halves of two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 099158 and 099159 of 4 per cent., of May 1st 1865, for Rs. 500 each, standing in my name. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

GOURUNG CHUNDER SARKAR.

JULPIGOREE,  
*The 9th May 1878*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the under-mentioned property shall be sold by public sale at the Court-house of the Judge of 24-Pergunnahs on Monday, the 3rd June next, under a decree in suit No. 95 of 1877, of Additional Sub-Judge's Court, 24-Pergunnahs, wherein Romanauth Law is the plaintiff, decree-holder, and Monohur Doss Burman, and another, are the defendants, judgment-debtors. The title deeds of the property may be inspected in the office of the said Additional Sub-Judge. For further particulars apply to Baboo Omurnanth Bose, Pleader for the decree-holder, Judge's Court, Alipore.

All that parcel of land measuring about 953 biggahs and 15 cottahs, situate in the eight-annas share of Krishnanund Biswas, in Mouza Baliporegram, Dehee Kalikapoor, Pergunnah Anurpore, in Zillah 24-Pergunnahs, being numbered 46 in the Towzee of the Collectorate, and situate in the Registration District of Alipore, and Sub-Registration of Baraset (which land was formerly included in the Talook of the late Prankisto Biswas and Kristo Nundo Biswas), and which is bounded on the north by the lands belonging to Bairagram, on the south by Noyabad Khamar, &c., on the east by Aminpore Pykedoho, &c., and on the west by Dhookna and Bhaggymuntpore, &c.

SWINHOE & LAW.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 0000001, dated 1st February 1842-43, 4 per cent. per annum, for Rs. 2,000.

KAZEE ENAYAT HUSSAIN,  
Late Sub-Judge of Mirzapore.

BENARES,  
The 6th May 1873.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 007211 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, 16th January, for Rs.

1,000, originally standing in the name of Ram Chunder Dhur, and last endorsed to Maglall Dhur, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MAGLALL DHUR,  
Chinsurah.

#### Lost

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 075629 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Gopaul Chunder Sreemany, and last endorsed to Nilmoney Ghose, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

NILMONEY GHOSE,  
Hallysohur.

#### Lost or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 102595 of the four per cent. of the 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Ramjebun Ghose, and last endorsed by Prosad Das Boral to Chandi Charan Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

CHANDI CHARAN SEN,  
Moonsiff of Julpaiguri.

#### Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 036859 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally

standing in the name of Gopal Chandro Banerjea, endorsed to Prioshokhee Dassi, and last endorsed to Prasanno Coomar Basu, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

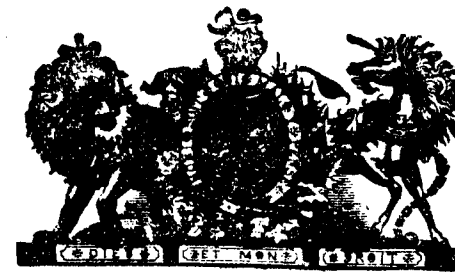
PRASANNO COOMAR BASU,  
Bon-Bishenpore, Bankuráh.

#### Destroyed by Fire

The lower halves of two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 099158 and 099159 of 4 per cent., of May 1st 1865, for Rs. 500 each, standing in my name. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

GOURUNG CHUNDER SARKAR.

JULPIGOREE,  
The 9th May 1878 }



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 000081, dated 1st February 1842-43, of 4 per cent. per annum, for Rs. 2,000.

KAZEE ENAIT HUSSAIN,  
Late Sub-Judge of Mirzapore.

BENARES,  
The 6th May 1873. }

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 007211 of the 4 per cent. of 1872, 16th January, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Ram Chunder Dhur, and last endorsed to Maglall Dhur, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MAGLALL DHUR,  
Chinsurah.

#### Lost

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 075629 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Gopaul Chunder Sreemany, and last endorsed to Nilmoney Ghose, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

NILMONEY GHOSE,  
Hallysahur.

#### Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 10848 of the 5 per cent loan, of Sicca Rs. 10,000, originally standing in the name of Alexander Hollow, and never endorsed by him to any one. Payment of the above Note and interest due thereon has been stopped in the Public Debt Office, and application is about to be made to Government for payment of principal and interest.

F. S. COLLIS,  
Offg. Administrator General.

#### Lost or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 102595 of the four per cent. of the 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Ramjebun Ghose, and last endorsed by Prosad Das Boral to Chandi Charan Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

CHANDI CHARAN SEN,  
Moonsiff of Julpaiguri.

#### Destroyed by Fire

The lower halves of two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 099158 and 099159 of 4 per cent., of May 1st 1865, for Rs. 500 each, standing in my name. Application is to be made for a duplicate.

GOURUNG CHUNDER SARKAR.

JULPIGOREE,  
The 9th May 1878. }



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. T. T. Kullonas in our firm ceased on 31st December 1877.

M. DAVID & Co.,  
Suburnocolly.

### NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that my business at Dacca, Naraingunge, and Suburnocolly will, from this date, be conducted under the style of M. David & Co.

M. DAVID.

Dacca,  
1st May 1878.

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 007211 of the 4 per cent. of 1872, 16th January, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Ram Chunder Dhar, and last endorsed to Maglall Dhar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MAGLALL DHAR,  
Chinsurah.

#### Lost

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 075629 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Gopal Chunder Sreemany, and last endorsed to Nilmonet Ghose, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

NILMONET GHOSE,

#### Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 10848 of the 5 per cent loan of 1825-26, for Sierra Rs. 10,000, originally standing in the name of Alexander Hollow, and never endorsed by him to any one. Payment of the above Note and interest due thereon has been stopped in the Public Debt Office, and application is about to be made to Government for payment of principal and interest.

F. S. COLLIS,  
Offg. Administrator General.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1878.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. T. T. Kullonäs in our firm ceased on 31st December 1877.

M. DAVID & Co.,  
• Suburnocolly.

### NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that my business at Dacca, Naraingunge, and Suburnocolly will, from this date, be conducted under the style of M. David & Co.

M. DAVID.

Dacca, }  
1st May 1878. }

### PROMISSORY NOTES.

#### Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 16848 of the 5 per cent loan of 1825-26, for Sicca Rs.

10,000, originally standing in the name of Alexander Hollow, and never endorsed by him to any one. Payment of the above Note and interest due thereon has been stopped in the Public Debt Office, and application is about to be made to Government for payment of principal and interest.

F. S. COLLIS,  
*Offg. Administrator General.*

#### Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 19146—25583 of 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of and last endorsed to Bholá Náth, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

BHOLÁ NÁTH,  
*Son of Munshi Makhanlál.*  
*Golá Ganj, Lucknow.*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

---

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1878.

---

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

---

## PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

### PROMISSORY NOTE.

#### Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 19146—  
25583 of 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 500,  
originally standing in the name of  
and last endorsed to Bholá Náth, the proprietor,  
by whom it was never endorsed to any other per-

son. Payment of the above Note and the interest  
thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt  
Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about  
to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of  
the proprietor.

BHOLÁ NÁTH,  
Son of Munshí Makhaniál.  
Golá Ganj, Lucknow.



# The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1878.

{ Register  
No. 33.

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

No. 1 P.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

**I**N pursuance of HER MAJESTY'S Gracious Command to notify publicly HER high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to HERSELF and loyalty to the British Crown which have been expressed in connection with the Proclamation, at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India, of HER MAJESTY'S assumption of the title of EMPRESS OF INDIA, the following correspondence which has passed between the Government of India and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,—No. 24, dated the 2nd February 1877.

In forwarding to us a copy of the Proclamation notifying the assumption by Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen of the Title of Empress of India, Your Lordship requested that this addition to the Royal Style and Titles might be proclaimed throughout the Queen's Indian dominions in a manner suitable to Her Majesty's Gracious intentions.

2. Acting in accord with these instructions, and fully recognizing the political importance of the event to be proclaimed, we resolved, as we informed you in our letter of the 5th of October last, that no effort should be wanting on our part to carry out the wishes of Her Majesty's Government, in a manner befitting the occasion, and consonant with the expectations of the Chiefs and peoples of India.

3. Our letters noted in the margin will have placed Your Lordship in possession of the general views which we formed last autumn as to the nature of the ceremonial, and the acts of grace and favour which might appropriately accompany it. We have now the honor to report that, as proposed in our above-mentioned letters, an Assemblage of the principal Chiefs and Nobles of India was held by the Viceroy at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, and Her Majesty's new Title proclaimed amid great rejoicings, and most gratifying demonstrations of loyalty. On the same date Durbars for the reading of the Proclamation were held in each District or Division throughout British India; the troops in each cantonment were paraded, and salutes of 101 guns fired from all forts and batteries in the three Presidencies. Displays similar in character took place at the capitals of those Chiefs who were prevented from attending the Delhi ceremonial.

4. Since the submission in October last of our proposals on the subject of the Assemblage, the unexpected visitation of famine in Southern India and other unforeseen difficulties induced us to consider very seriously whether it might not be our duty to withdraw them; but, after full consideration of the political importance of the event, and in view of the advanced state of our preparations, as well as the disappointment which the abandonment of the Assemblage would occasion to Native Chiefs and others who had completed arrangements for attending it, we felt satisfied that such a course would be inexpedient. We carefully reconsidered, however, certain details of our general plan, relinquishing, on account of the expenditure they involved, some proposals which we should otherwise have been glad to carry out, and reducing the scale and cost of others within narrower limits than would under other circumstances have been desirable. We, moreover, limited the number of invitations to the Assemblage, and directed that no Native Chiefs, Noblemen, or others should be encouraged to attend it, in any case likely to involve them in expenses which they were not fully able to afford.

5. Notwithstanding these measures, the number of Chiefs, Nobles, and European visitors attending the Assemblage, largely exceeded our anticipations. Of the Ruling Chiefs, no less than sixty-three were present, including the Nizam of Hyderabad; the Maharaja of Mysore; the Gaekwar of Baroda; the Maharajas of Gwalior and Indore, and the principal Chiefs of Central India; the Maharana of Udaipur, the Maharajas of Jaipur and Jodhpur, and the principal Chiefs of Rajputana; the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere and the principal Chiefs of the Punjab; together with Chiefs from Bombay, the North-Western and Central Provinces, Bengal and Sindh. A complete list of the Ruling Chiefs attending, with returns of the area, revenue and population of their States, will be found among the enclosures of this despatch; it will suffice here to mention that the aggregate populations under the direct rule of the Chiefs present at Delhi approach 40 millions, while their united territories exceed the combined areas of England, Italy, and France. The titular Chiefs and Native Gentlemen attending (exclusive of members of the Suites of Ruling Chiefs) were nearly three hundred in number, comprising the flower of the Indian Nobility, and persons of distinction from almost every province of the Empire. Among them were the Prince of Arcot and the Princess of Tanjore from the Madras Presidency; the Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Singh, and some of the principal landowners and citizens of Bengal; the Maharaja of Balrampur and the principal Talukdars of Oudh; forty representatives of the most distinguished families of the North-Western Provinces; members of the ex-Royal family of Delhi; descendants of the Saddozai of Cabul, and the Alora Chiefs of Sindh; Sikh Sardars from Amritsar and Lahore; Rajputs from the

Kangra Hills; the semi-independent Chief of Amb, on the Hazara border; Envoys from Chitral and Yassin, who attended in the train of the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere; Arbabs from Peshawur; Patan Chiefs from Kohat and the Derajat; Biluch Tomandars from Dera Ghazi Khan; leading citizens from Bombay; Gond and Mah-ratta Nobles from the Central Provinces; Rajputs from Ajmere; and Natives of Burma, Central India, Mysore, and Baroda. In addition to the Feudatories and Nobles of the Empire, His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Khelat; a deputation from the Sultan of Muscat; Ambassadors from His Majesty the King of Siam, and the Maharaj Adhiraj of Nepal; the Envoy from the Amir of Kashgar; the Foreign Consular Body; and a large concourse of English and Native officials and visitors,—were present as spectators.

6. The Chiefs and Nobles, with their followers and most of the visitors present, were accommodated in large encampments, arranged, for the most part, in provincial groups on either side of roads converging to a central group of camps on the north side of the ridge, comprising those of the Viceroy, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief in India, and the Lieutenant-Governors and Chief Commissioners of Provinces. We enclose a map of Delhi and its environs, showing the location of the several encampments, and a directory, published for the convenience of visitors, giving further details on this subject. For the multitude thus brought together, which cannot, with the troops, have fallen far short of one hundred thousand souls, besides horses, elephants and camels—thanks to the complete arrangements of the local authorities—ample supplies were available; and the sanitary and police arrangements were excellent.

7. With these preliminary observations, we proceed briefly to record the events connected with the Proclamation from the date of the Viceroy's arrival at Delhi until the day of his departure.

8. Having completed a tour of two months' duration from Simla to Bombay, visiting in the course of his journey Peshawur, Lahore, Multan, Bhawalpore, Jacobabad, and Kurrachee, the Viceroy arrived at Delhi by special train on the afternoon of Saturday, the 23rd December. On alighting from the train he was received by the President in Council and other high Civil and Military Officials. In accordance, likewise, with an invitation addressed to them, the Ruling Chiefs present in camp assembled at the Railway station to take part in the reception. The Viceroy, after short conversations with the Officers of Government present on the platform, turned to the Native Chiefs, and addressing them collectively, expressed his pleasure at meeting them, and his thanks for their attendance at Delhi. This reception formed one of the most interesting events of the Assemblage. Many of the sixty-three Chiefs present had never previously met each other; some had not even before left their own principalities; they, one and all, evinced the greatest eagerness to welcome the Viceroy; they moved about without ceremony or question of precedence, and were most cordial and friendly in their manner towards each other.

9. After conversing with the Nizam, the Maharajas of Sindia and Holkar, the Maharaja of Cashmere, the Maharajas of Mysore, Udaipur, Jaipur, and others, the Viceroy mounted his State elephant, and followed by the whole of the British Officials present, proceeded in State through the principal roads and thoroughfares of Delhi to the Viceregal Camp. Along the line of route, from the Railway station to the Camp, a distance of nearly six miles, were disposed in a continuous line the whole of the avail-

able British and Native Troops and Volunteers assembled at Delhi, in number nearly 15,000 men, interspersed at varied distances with the troops, followers, and State elephants of the Native Chiefs. Crowds of Europeans and Natives filled the available spaces along the route, and received the Viceroy with every demonstration of cordiality and respect. For the Princes, Governors, Deputations, Ambassadors, and Envoys from Foreign States, the Foreign Consular Body present at Delhi, the titular Chiefs, Nobles, and high Government officials, not taking part in the procession, suitable accommodation was provided in favorable localities from which to witness the procession.

10. From the 26th until the 29th of December the Viceroy received and returned official visits, which collectively occupied nine hours daily, including visits to and from the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Khelat; the Foreign Ambassadors and Envoys; and seventy-seven of the principal Native Chiefs, ruling and titular, present at Delhi. His Excellency took advantage of these receptions to present to the Ruling Chiefs the Banners and Gold Medals commemorative of the Assemblage sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government. When presenting the Banners and Medals, the Viceroy addressed each Chief as follows:—

"I present Your Highness with this Banner, on which are blazoned the armorial bearings of your family, as a personal gift from Her Majesty the Queen in commemoration of Her assumption of the Title of Empress of India.

"Her Majesty trusts that it may never be unfurled without reminding you, not only of the close union between the Throne of England and your loyal and princely House, but also of the earnest desire of the Paramount Power to see your dynasty strong, prosperous, and permanent.

"I further decorate you, by command of the Queen and Empress, with this Medal. May it be long worn by yourself, and long kept as an heirloom by your family, in remembrance of the auspicious date it bears."

11. His Excellency likewise announced to the several Native Chiefs and Princes the special concessions and acts of grace which Her Majesty the Queen or His Excellency the Viceroy had been pleased to bestow upon them. Marked indications of pleasure were evinced by them at these announcements, and expressions of gratification at the assumption of the new title, as also of desire to give some tangible proof of loyalty and devotion to the Throne, were reiterated to the Viceroy.

12. The 29th and 30th of December were also occupied by the Viceroy in conferring Banners and Gold Commemorative Medals on the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab, and the Commander-in-Chief in India. Gold Commemorative Medals were also conferred upon the Members of the Executive Council, the Chief Commissioners, the Resident at Hyderabad, and the Agents to the Governor General. His Excellency likewise received the Consular Body, as well as the Native Noblemen and Gentlemen, nearly 300 in number, who had been specially invited to Delhi, and presented Silver Commemorative Medals to them. We append a list showing in further detail the manner in which these Commemorative Medals were distributed.

13. During this interval the Viceroy held large evening receptions for the European and Native visitors in Camp, and a Levée which was numerously attended. He also entertained each evening at separate banquets the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief of India, the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, and the Members of the Executive Council. His Excellency

was thus enabled before the actual day of the Proclamation to receive and make the personal acquaintance of a large number of the European official and non-official visitors in Camp, as well as of the principal Native Chiefs and Noblemen present at Delhi.

14. The Imperial Assemblage itself was held in pavilions, specially erected for the purpose, on a slightly rising ground overlooking an extensive plain to the north of the City of Delhi. The ceremonial was conducted in general accordance with the anticipatory description of it contained in our letter of the 5th October last. The Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Ruling Chiefs present at Delhi, with their principal attendants, and the various High Officers of Government, were seated in a large semicircle 800 feet in extent facing the Viceregal Throne. The arrangement by which the Chiefs were seated in a semicircle and intermingled with high officials of the British Government,—their seats being unnumbered and grouped according to the political Jurisdictions to which they appertained—gave great satisfaction; and we are glad to be able to inform Your Lordship in Council that by the excellence of these arrangements not a single complaint was received in regard to those questions of precedence which had previously prevented many of the Chiefs from meeting each other, and given rise to constant anxiety and embarrassment on all former occasions of the kind. A large concourse of spectators, including His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India, His Highness the Khan of Khelat, the Foreign Envoys and Consular Body, and European and Native noblemen and gentlemen from all parts of India, witnessed the proceedings from pavilions erected to the right and left of the Viceroy's dais. The British troops, European and Native, and the troops, followers, and elephants of the Chiefs and Nobles, were disposed in a vast circle on the plain around.

15. The Viceroy arrived at the place of assemblage a little after noon, and, advancing in a State procession to the central dais, took his seat upon the Throne, amidst the usual formalities. His Excellency wore the collar, badge, and robes of the Grand Master of the Order of the Star of India; and his train was borne by two pages—the one an officer of the British Navy, the other a younger son of the Maharaja of Cashmere. The Queen's Proclamation, transmitted in Your Lordship's letter of the 13th July last, was then read in English by the Chief Herald, and afterwards in Urdu by our Foreign Secretary. At its conclusion, a salute of 101 salvos of artillery was fired, interspersed at intervals with *feux-de-joie* from the combined lines of British and Native Infantry; massed bands played the National Anthem; and the Royal Standard was unfurled and hoisted in honour of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress. We do not attempt any further description of the ceremonial, than to say that it was exceedingly impressive, and passed off with complete success.

16. After a suitable pause the Viceroy rose and delivered an Address, of which copies are enclosed. It will be seen that the main object of His Excellency's speech was to clearly explain the gracious intentions of Her Majesty in assuming the new Title, to describe to the people of India the foundation, growth, and character of British Supremacy and assert its permanency. But His Excellency also took occasion to convey to the Civil and Military Officers of the Crown Her Majesty's grateful and emphatic recognition of their energy, public virtue, and self-devotion in the service of the Empire; he expressed to the non-official classes the Queen's appreciation of their loyalty, industry, and enterprise; and cordially thanked the Army of India for the heroic achievements by which they had upheld on every occasion, side by side, the honour of the country. The Viceroy then proceeded to



express the acknowledgments of the British Government to the Native Chiefs and Princes for their continued loyalty and attachment to the Crown of England, and to assure them that the ceremony in which they were taking a part that day was the result of Her Majesty's anxious wish to confirm and perpetuate the intimacy of the relations now indissolubly uniting the British Crown with India.

17. Addressing the Native subjects of the Empire generally, the Viceroy explained to them that it was on their gradual and enlightened participation in the exercise of the mild and just authority of the government of the Queen and Empress, and not upon conquest or annexation, that Her Majesty relied for the development of Her Indian Empire. Finally, His Excellency thanked the Foreign Representatives for their attendance, and before concluding his address announced to the assembled gathering the gracious message of royal greeting which the Queen and Empress had sent that day by telegraph for communication to those present at the Assemblage.

18. No sooner had the Viceroy finished his address, than the Assemblage spontaneously rose and joined the troops in giving repeated cheers; many of the Native Chiefs essayed at the same time to speak. Amongst others, the following replies are worthy of record:

The Maharaja Sindia was the first to speak. He said:—

"Shah-in-Shah; Padshah,—May God bless you! The Princes of India bless you, and pray that your sovereignty (hukumat\*) and power may remain steadfast for ever."

The Begum of Bhopal spoke in a similar sense. Sir Salar Jung likewise rose, on behalf of the Nizam, and spoke as follows:—

"I am desired by the Nizam to request Your Excellency to convey to Her Majesty, on the part of himself and the Chiefs of India, the expression of their hearty congratulations upon Her assumption of the title of Empress of India, and to assure Her that they pray for Her long life and for the enduring prosperity of Her Empire both in India and England."

The Maharajas of Udaipur and Jaipur desired, in the name of the United Chiefs of Rajpootana, that a telegram might be sent to the Queen, offering their dutiful and loyal congratulations to Her Majesty on Her assumption of the Imperial Title. The Maharaja of Cashmere expressed to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, who was sitting near him, his great satisfaction at the tenor of the Viceroy's speech, adding that the day would never be forgotten by him or his children; that it would ever be regarded as an auspicious one; and that the shadow of Her Majesty's gracious Empire would for ever be his chief protection.

19. When the Native Chiefs had ceased speaking, the Viceroy dissolved the Assemblage, and left the dais with the same ceremonies as were observed on his arrival.

20. We have thus the satisfaction of being able to state, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, that the proclamation of the Imperial Title at Delhi was, partly from the care with which all the arrangements had been carried out by those entrusted with them, and partly from the enthusiasm with which all classes joined in the celebration of the event, a great and gratifying success. As it was found impracticable to announce at the place of assemblage the various acts of grace which formed part of the day's proceedings, these were published immediately afterwards in a Gazette Extraordinary, copy of which we annex. We have reason to believe

\* This word implies the power of giving to all persons absolute orders which must be obeyed.

that these concessions have given much satisfaction, particularly to the Native Ruling Chiefs. In addition to the above, other minor concessions were granted at or in connection with the Imperial Assemblage to individuals or local bodies; a descriptive list of such concessions will be furnished with a subsequent despatch, but two of them may be here referred to as having been received with particular satisfaction by the Mahomedan community of Delhi,—the re-opening to public worship of the *Zinat-ul-Musajid*, a mosque near the Palace, long closed on military grounds; and the restoration to that community of the precincts of the *Fatehpuri* mosque, in the principal street of Delhi, which was confiscated in 1857, and had since been used as a Serai.

21. On the evening of the Proclamation day a State Banquet was given by the Viceroy. The occasion was one of considerable interest, as being the first on which the Governor-General of India, the Governors, the Lieutenant-Governors, the Members of the Executive Council, the various Heads of Administrations, and other High Officers of Government, as well as the Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlements, and various Native Noblemen, had ever been present at table at one time. The Viceroy, when proposing the health of the Queen and Empress, addressed those present in a speech of which we annex a copy.

22. The three days succeeding to the day of the Proclamation were occupied by the Viceroy in receiving and replying to addresses from Municipal Committees and other public bodies; in receiving farewell visits of ceremony from the Native Chiefs, Ambassadors, and Noblemen present in Camp; and in the transaction of important official business. At the farewell visits each Chief received parting gifts from His Excellency; and some of their Suite, as well as the Political Officers accompanying them, were presented with silver commemorative medals.

23. With regard to the official business transacted by us, we may remind Your Lordship that in our despatch of the 5th October last we stated our intention of endeavouring to take advantage of the presence at the Assemblage of the Governors and Heads of Administrations and Native Chiefs to confer with them personally on a large number of important administrative and financial questions. This we were able to effect with great advantage to the general interests of the Empire. The most pressing questions which engaged our attention were those of the famine in Southern India; the various important financial measures connected with the budget for 1877-78; the amalgamation of Oudh with the North-Western Provinces; the arrangements by which, in amicable communication with the Rajputana States, we hope to be able to abolish the Inland Customs line, and ultimately reduce the price of salt through the greater part of India; and the forthcoming negotiations with the Portuguese Government in regard to fiscal and other matters affecting the Settlement of Goa. Other matters of importance were discussed; and in personal conferences with the Governors of Madras and Bombay, we were enabled to settle questions connected with the scarcity which might otherwise have entailed much correspondence and controversy, and to arrange for the deputation of Sir Richard Temple on the special inquiries regarding famine operations separately reported to Your Lordship.

24. A review of Troops on Friday, the 5th of January, concluded the events of the Imperial Assemblage. At noon of that day fourteen thousand of the troops of the three Presidencies, under the Commander-in-Chief in India, passed in review order before the Viceroy in presence of the British and Native visitors at the Camp, the Foreign representatives, and a large concourse of spectators. Nothing could exceed

the martial appearance and steady movement of the troops, which elicited universal admiration from those present. We annex a statement of the various corps and regiments present, as well as copy of an address made to them by the Viceroy at the conclusion of the review. Advantage was taken of this opportunity to pass in review the troops and retinues of the Native Ruling Chiefs, and the display was a most interesting and striking one. The proceedings of the Assemblage were formally closed at sunset on the same day, by a salute of 101 guns from the flag-staff tower in the vicinity of the Viceregal Camp; and at 11 P. M. His Excellency left Delhi for Patiala for the purpose of installing the young Maharaja.

25. We have not attempted in this letter to do more than submit for the information of Her Majesty's Government a brief record of facts connected with an Assemblage of which the various scenes will, we feel assured, long live in the memories of those present at it. We earnestly trust that the political importance of the Proclamation of the new title may be increasingly felt as time rolls on, and that the anticipations in connection with it, which we ventured to form in our Despatch of the 5th of October last, will be more than realized, in results fraught with benefit to the interests of the Indian Empire.

26. We desire, in conclusion, to bring to Your Lordship's notice the services of the Officers mentioned in the annexed list, who were charged with the general arrangements of the Assemblage, and to express our warm appreciation of the ability with which they accomplished the important duties entrusted to them. Nothing could exceed the care and solicitude with which these officers, one and all, laboured to bring the proceedings at Delhi to a successful issue. The sanitary, police, commissariat, and other arrangements of the Camp were in every way admirable. We, moreover, received from the Government of the Punjab, which had great responsibilities placed upon it in connection with so large a gathering within the limits of its jurisdiction, the most loyal and able assistance.

27. We propose shortly to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, copies of the various addresses to Her Majesty presented at Delhi, and the congratulatory letters received from Native Chiefs, descriptions of the local durbars held throughout the various provinces of India, and detailed accounts of the expenditure which has been incurred in connection with the Assemblage. We have at present every reason to believe that this expenditure is well within our original estimate of ten lakhs of rupees.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—  
No. 42, Political, dated London, 29th March 1877.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 24, dated the 2nd February last, reporting the principal events in connection with the Imperial Assemblage held at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, for the purpose of proclaiming the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of "Empress of India."

2. Her Majesty's Government had previously been informed by telegraph of the general course of the proceedings, but they have perused with interest and satisfaction the detailed report with which they have now been furnished. They desire to convey to Your Excellency personally and to your Colleagues in the Government of India their cordial congratulations on the success of the Assemblage, and they do not doubt that, as anticipated by your Government, the political results, both of the assumption

by the Queen of the new title, and of the concessions and acts of grace which have accompanied the notification of that Act of Her Majesty to the Princes and people of India, will be increasingly felt as time goes on, and be beneficial in various ways to the interests of the Empire at large.

3. Her Majesty's Government have much pleasure in recording their entire concurrence in the sentiments expressed by Your Excellency in Council in regard to the value of the services rendered in connection with the Assemblage by the Government of the Punjab and the officers and gentlemen specified in the list accompanying your letter under reply. Upon the Government of the Punjab much responsibility necessarily rested, while any failure in the arrangements at Delhi, however well considered they may have been, would have seriously marred the political success anticipated from the proceedings. That no failure of any kind should have occurred in the arrangements, whether those of a ceremonial character, or those incidental to the gathering together in a limited space of a great and miscellaneous multitude, is a cause for much satisfaction, and is a result highly creditable to the local Government and to the officers immediately concerned.

From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to the Secretary of State for India,—  
No. 142, Political, dated 6th August 1877.

In our letter of the 2nd of February last, we had the honour to report the ceremonies with which the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of Empress of India had been proclaimed at Delhi. We then promised to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, a further communication descriptive of the local Durbars held throughout India in celebration of the event, as well as copies of the various addresses and congratulatory letters received, then and since, from Native Chiefs and others throughout India. In accordance with this engagement we now enclose the papers connected with these subjects.

2. The list of concessions enclosed in the present despatch refers chiefly to minor acts of grace, the arrangements for which were not completed in time to allow of their publication in the *Gazette of India* of January 1st, 1877. Many of them consist of rewards granted for important services inadequately recognized in the past; as well as of increases to pensions and jaghirs enjoyed by ancient Native families, whose unquestioned loyalty rendered them deserving of assistance on this special occasion in the maintenance of their former position and dignity. These marks of favour, which Your Lordship will find fully described in the abstract of contents attached to this letter, were deeply appreciated by all concerned.

3. Our Resolution regarding the release of prisoners in the various provinces of India was, as Your Lordship is aware, published in the *Gazette* issued at Delhi on the day of the Proclamation; but we now beg to enclose a Minute since drawn up by Sir Edward Bayley, containing some interesting details on the subject. Under the careful supervision of our Colleague, this particular act of grace, to which the natives of India attach much importance, was brought to a successful issue. After the most careful enquiry into each case, nearly 16,000 prisoners were released, carrying the feeling of rejoicing, with which we desired the day to be marked, to a vast number of individuals in remote districts, who would probably have never heard of the occasion in any other way. Sir Edward Bayley points out that apprehensions were expressed in some quarters lest any indiscriminate order for the release of persons of bad character should lead to a disturbance of the public peace, or to a large increase

of crime. We ourselves never shared these apprehensions, and it is satisfactory to learn from our Colleague's Minute that no such result took place. "So far as can be ascertained," he says, "but a very infinitesimal fraction of the large number set free has again relapsed into crime, and only one or two cases have been brought to notice in which persons so released have been again arrested on criminal charges. This fact is very creditable to the judgment with which the sections for release were made, and the present feeling of the native community may safely be said to be one of almost entire satisfaction and approbation. As regards the release of prisoners confined for petty debts, by payment of their liabilities, the feeling has," he adds, "been everywhere one of great and unanimous satisfaction. In the Central Provinces, at Seonce, a rich money-lender, at whose suit a good many debtors were in jail, as soon as he heard that all of them who owed him under Rs. 100 had their debts paid by Government at once sent releases for all the rest, in order to mark his appreciation of the liberality of Government and his own loyal feeling." We desire to take the opportunity of expressing our high sense of the value of our Colleague's labours in a matter which was one of great delicacy, and yet specially calculated to cause the assumption of the new title to be remembered with satisfaction throughout the Empire.

4. The loyal tone which pervades the enclosed addresses and letters, received from Native Chiefs, public bodies, and private individuals, in all parts of India, will, we feel sure, be appreciated by Her Majesty's Government. The addresses and congratulatory poems, herewith enclosed, are written in divers languages and dialects, and many of them are rich in Oriental imagery; but we venture to think that they contain unique and gratifying evidence of the hearty satisfaction with which all races and creeds in this country have regarded Her Majesty's formal assumption of the imperial title. We have not sent separate answers to the several communications herewith transmitted, being of opinion that a general letter from Your Lordship, which we could publish in the various Gazettes throughout India, will afford the most appropriate means of acknowledgment.

5. From the papers enclosed in this letter, Your Lordship will see that the manner in which the assumption of the new title was celebrated throughout this Empire and its dependencies was very gratifying. In the districts and towns under direct British administration, as well as in the durbars of those Native Chiefs who were unable to attend the Imperial Assemblage, the manifestations of loyalty were marked, and the occasion evidently looked upon by the people at large as one of peculiar importance.

6. At the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, the Proclamation was read by the chief civil officer of the district and the Presidents in Council respectively, in the presence of thousands of spectators and the troops of the garrisons, and was received by all with marked attention and respect. The local rejoicings in the various districts and towns throughout India were not less gratifying, and were remarkable, both for their spontaneous and cordial character and for the care with which the proceedings were conducted by the local officials. We refrain from entering into the details of those proceedings only from a desire not to unduly lengthen this letter. Throughout the whole of the British districts, notably in Madras, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces, food and clothing were gratuitously distributed to the poor; whilst many of the wealthy zemindars and municipalities gave liberal grants towards works of public utility, in order to commemorate the assumption of the new title in some permanent form. In British Burmah and other outlying provinces, the same loyalty was evinced; whilst at Aden the ships in harbour, including a steamer of His

Highness the Khedive, were dressed in honour of the occasion, and much enthusiasm evinced by the mixed population of that Settlement.

7. The durbars held at the capitals of the Native Chiefs and Princes absent from Delhi were equally characterized by demonstrations of cordial loyalty. In Bengal and Northern India, for instance, the Raja of Hill Tipperah personally superintended the arrangements of the durbar held at his capital, and evinced much pleasure at having such an opportunity of testifying his fidelity to the British Government; the Maharaja of Sikkim, unable to hold a durbar in his own capital, sent all his chief officers to attend the reading of the Proclamation at Darjeeling; at Moorshedabad there were great rejoicings on behalf of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal; at Cuttack the residents subscribed a large sum to be spent in building a Town Hall for public use; the Nawab of Rampore proclaimed a general holiday for three days throughout his territories, and brilliantly illuminated his capital; whilst at Tehri, Bustar, and elsewhere, demonstrations of loyalty characterized the proceedings of the day. In the Punjab every anxiety was shown by the States of Puttiala and Kuporthulla to do honor to the occasion; and it is reported that throughout this important province generally, the bearing of the people was exceptionally loyal and cordial. In the numerous and important Hill States of the Himalayas, the Rajas observed the appointed day with the ceremonies usual on the installation of a reigning Chief. In Hyderabad and Berar the demonstrations of good feeling towards the British Government were evinced in a marked manner. In Central India and Rajpootana the evidences of loyal feeling shown at the various courts of those Princes who were unable to attend at Delhi, were likewise very gratifying. The Maharaja Holkar gave a special donation of money towards the famine relief in Southern India, and the Nawab Begum of Bhopal placed in the hands of the Political Agent a like sum to be spent in Her Highness' name in any good work that the British Government might select. In Madras, the Maharaja of Travancore, the Rajas of Cochin and Pudukottai, and many of the rich landed proprietors of that Presidency, held durbars at their principal stations in honor of the event; amongst others, those of Chittur subscribed Rs. 10,000 towards providing the district of North Arcot with a district school to be called after the Empress of India; whilst the day was celebrated with equal honor throughout the Province of Mysore. In Bombay the Nawab of Cambay released all his prisoners (which, it may be said, was a measure generally carried out on the day of the Proclamation throughout the whole of the Native States), presented his troops with a day's pay, and left nothing undone to evince his loyalty. The Thakur of Bhaonagar has intimated his intention of constructing, at a cost of a lakh of rupees, a bridge over the Aji River at Rajkote, to be called the *Kaisar-i-Hind* Bridge. Similarly, the Rao of Kutch, the Maharajas of Edur and Kolhapore, the Nawab of Junjera, and the numerous Chiefs of Kattywar, celebrated the event at their capitals with every possible mark of honor. Among the latter the Thakur Saheb of Palitana has presented the town of Palitana with a Dhurumsala and clock-tower at a cost of Rs. 9,000 in honor of the occasion.

8. At Zanzibar, Muscat, Bushire, and elsewhere, the importance of the event was equally appreciated. The Resident in the Persian Gulf reports that the Flag Staff of the British Residency and those of the Ottoman and Netherland Consulates at Bushire were dressed; whilst official visits were paid to him by the representatives of Holland and the Porte. The Sultan of Muscat, although represented at Delhi, honored the occasion by firing at his capital a salute of 101 guns, and by paying a personal visit to the Political Agent.

9. We desire, in conclusion, to enclose, for Your Lordship's information, a report submitted to us by Dr. Ross, in charge of the sanitary arrangements of the Assem-

blage at Delhi, showing the success which attended the important labours of himself and the medical officers associated with him on that occasion; and we also append extracts from our financial statement shewing the net cost of that Assemblage. And we cannot close this letter without expressing to Your Lordship our high appreciation of the cordial assistance of the heads of the local Governments, and the officers under them, in making the assumption of the Imperial title an event brought home to the masses of India, in a manner which we feel assured will long live in the memories of all classes and creeds throughout the Empire.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—  
No. 109 (Political), dated London, 31st October 1877.

I HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 142, dated the 6th August last, with its accompaniments, reporting the manner in which the assumption by the Queen of the title of "Empress of India" was celebrated throughout that country on the 1st January last, and forwarding copies of various addresses and congratulatory letters from Native Chiefs and others.

2. I have laid these papers before the Queen, by whom they have been perused with great interest. Her Majesty is very sensible of the efforts made by the Local Officers, in all parts of Her Indian dominions, to celebrate the occasion in a manner suitable to the varying conditions of the population, and of their care to explain to the Chiefs, noblemen, and gentlemen, who attended the several Durbars, the sentiments by which Her Majesty was animated in deciding to assume the new title.

3. The reports which you have transmitted, testifying to the loyalty and good-feeling shown by all classes of Her subjects in India, European and Native, have afforded the Queen extreme satisfaction; while Her Majesty has been gratified to learn that, at the capitals and in the territories of the Native Princes and Chiefs generally, the day was marked by demonstrations not less cordial than those by which it was signalized in Her own dominions.

4. The Kharitas and congratulatory addresses forwarded with your letter, whether proceeding from Native Chiefs, from public bodies, or from private individuals, have been received by the Queen with sincere pleasure; and I have been honored by Her Majesty's commands to instruct Your Excellency to notify publicly Her high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to Herself and of loyalty to the British Crown which are expressed in them.

5. It only remains for me, on the part of Her Majesty's Government, to express their satisfaction that the proceedings throughout India generally upon this great occasion should have been attended by the same marked success as that which characterized the ceremonial at Delhi itself. This result must be attributed to the energy and tact shewn by the Heads of the Local Governments, and the Officers under them, in carrying into effect your instructions; and Her Majesty's Government fully concur in the sentiments which Your Excellency in Council has recorded upon this point.

By Order of the Viceroy and Governor General,

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## Star of India.

No. 1. S. I.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I., to be a Knight Grand Commander, and the Honourable Major-General Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., to be a Knight Commander of the said Order.

By Order of His Excellency the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,

*Secretary to the M. E. Order  
of the Star of India.*

## Order of the Indian Empire.

By the Gracious Command of HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA, conveyed through Her Principal Secretary of State for India, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to publish the following notifications:—

No. 1. I. E.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA having been pleased to institute an Order of Distinction to be styled *The Order of the Indian Empire*, for the purpose of rewarding services to HER MAJESTY and Her Indian Empire, and of commemorating the proclamation of Her style and title of EMPRESS OF INDIA in Her Indian Dominions, the following Warrant for the Institution of the Order is published by HER MAJESTY's command:—

*Warrant for the Institution of the Order to be styled and designated THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, and of the Regulations or Statutes for the Government of the same.*

**VICTORIA**, by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Whereas, We, taking into Our Royal consideration that there does not exist adequate means whereby We can reward the important and useful services rendered to Us and to Our Indian Empire, and being desirous to commemorate the event of the proclamation of Our style and title of Empress of India in Our Indian Dominion, We have resolved to institute a new Order or Decoration. Now know ye that, for the purpose of carrying this Our resolution into effect, We have instituted, constituted, and created, and by these presents for Us, Our heirs and successors do institute, constitute, and create an Order of Distinction, to be known and have for ever hereafter the name, style, and designation of **THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE**, and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain,



and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept.

I. It is ordained that this Order shall henceforth be styled in all Acts, Proceedings, and Pleadings, THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

II. It is ordained that the Order shall consist of the Sovereign, Grand Master, and of such Members or Companions as We, Our heirs and successors, shall appoint.

III. It is ordained that We, Our heirs and successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Emperors and Empresses of India, are, and for ever shall be, Sovereigns of this Order.

IV. It is ordained that the Viceroy and Governor General of India for the time being shall hold and enjoy the office of Grand Master of this Order, and shall in virtue thereof be First and Principal Companion of the Order, and he shall take especial care that these Statutes be regularly observed; and We do hereby nominate and appoint Our Right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Edward Robert Lytton, Lord Lytton, Viceroy and Governor General of India, to be Grand Master of the said Order, to hold the same during the time he shall continue to hold and enjoy the high and important office of Viceroy and Governor General of India. And We do hereby ordain and declare that, upon every person hereafter ceasing to hold the said office of Viceroy and Governor General of India, he shall nevertheless remain a Companion of the Order, with rank among the Companions according to the date of his or their having been sworn in as Viceroy and Governor General of India: Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby declare, that this rule shall not be applicable to such persons who may merely act as Governor General of India to meet an emergency.

V. It is ordered that it shall be competent for Us, Our heirs and successors, to confer the decoration of this Order upon such persons who by their services, official or other, to Our Empire in India, have merited Our Royal favour, and upon such distinguished representatives of Eastern Potentates as We, Our heirs and successors, may think fit.

VI. It is ordained and We do hereby declare that the Councillors of Us, Our heirs and successors, for and in Our Indian Empire, shall be and are declared to be *ex-officio* and for life Companions and Members of this Order.

VII. It is ordained and We do hereby declare that the number of nominations to this Order shall not, in this first instance, exceed fifty in number, and that the nominations in any successive year shall not exceed twenty, exclusive in every case of the *ex-officio* appointments provided in the last recited article.

VIII. It is ordained that when We, Our heirs and successors, shall be pleased to appoint any person to be a member of this Order, such appointment shall be made by Warrant under Our Sign Manual, sealed with the Seal of the Order, and countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

IX. It is ordained that the decoration of the Order shall be and shall be worn as set forth\* in the Statutes of the Order.

X. It is ordained that the Seal of this Order shall be as set forth in the Statutes of the Order and shall have engraved thereon the circumscription "The seal of the Order of the Indian Empire," and that these Rules and Regulations shall be sealed with the same.

\* NOTE.—The description of the Insignia will be hereafter notified.

XI. It is ordained that the following officers shall be appointed to this Order, that is to say, a Secretary and a Registrar.

XII. It is ordained that the Grand Master shall from time to time appoint a duly qualified person to be Secretary of the Order, who shall reside at the seat of Government of India, and that he shall, under the direction of the Grand Master, attend to the service of the Order, and enter in a Register the names of the members admitted to the Order, and shall wear around his neck pendant from the Riband of the Order the Badge as shall be set forth in the Statutes of the Order.

XIII. It is ordained that the Registrar of this Order shall be appointed by Us, Our heirs and successors, and shall have the custody of the Seal and of the Archives of the Order. He shall attend to the service of the Order, and shall execute such directions as he may receive from Our Principal Secretary of State for India. He shall prepare and engross all warrants and instruments which may require to be sealed with the Seal of the Order, and record all nominations to the Order in the Register of the Order. He shall wear around his neck pendant from the Riband of the Order the Badge as shall be set forth\* in the Statutes of the Order.

XIV. It is ordained that the first day of January in every year shall henceforth be taken and deemed to be the anniversary of the institution of this Order.

XV. In order to make such additional provisions as shall effectually preserve pure this most honourable Order, We do hereby declare that if any person on whom the said Order is conferred or granted be guilty of any crime or disgraceful conduct which in Our judgment disqualifies him for the same, his name shall, by an especial Warrant under our Sign Manual, to be countersigned by Our Principal Secretary of State for India, be forthwith erased from the Register of those upon whom the said Order shall have been conferred, and his decoration forfeited and returned to Us, Our heirs and successors. We do further declare that We, Our heirs and successors, shall be the sole judges of the circumstances demanding such expulsion, and that We shall at all times have power to restore to the Order any person who may have been expelled when circumstances render such restoration just and expedient.

XVI. It is ordained that this Order shall rank next to and immediately after Our most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, and that the Companions thereof shall in all places and assemblies whatsoever have place and precedence next to and immediately after the Companions of Our said Order of St. Michael and St. George, and shall rank among themselves according to the dates of their respective nominations, and, further, that the members shall be entitled to suspend a representation of the Riband and Badge of the Order from the bottom of the escoccheon containing their Armorial Bearings.

Lastly, We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these regulations or any part thereof, by a notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order.

Given at Our Court at Osborne under the Seal of the said Order, this thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, in the forty-first year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's command.

SALISBURY.

\* NOTE.—The description of the Insignia will be hereafter notified.

## No. 2. I. E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of The Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to appoint C. U. Aitchison, Esq., C.S.I. and LL. D., to be Secretary of The Order of the Indian Empire.

## No. 3. I. E.

In accordance with Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of The Order of The Indian Empire, His Excellency the Grand Master is pleased to notify that the following COUNCILLORS of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India for and in Her Indian Empire have been declared to be *ex-officio*, and for life, Companions and Members of the aforesaid Order:—

Arbuthnot, the Honorable Sir Alexander John, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Bayley, the Honorable Sir Edward Clive, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Boondee. His Highness Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharao Rajah of

Buckingham and Chandos, His Grace the Most Noble Richard Plantagenet Campbell, G.C.S.I., Duke of, Governor of Madras.

Cashmere and Jummoo. His Highness Ranbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of  
Clarke, Colonel the Honorable Sir Andrew, K.C.M.G., C.B., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Couper, the Honorable Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, *Bart.*, K.C.S.I., C.B., Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

Davies, Sir Robert Henry, K.C.S.I., late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

Eden, the Honorable Ashley, C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

Egerton, the Honorable Robert Eyles, C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

Gwalior. His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Haines, His Excellency General Sir Frederick Paul, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India.

Hobhouse, Sir Arthur, K.C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Indore. His Highness Tukoji Rao Holkar, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Jeypoor. His Highness Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Jheend. His Highness Ragbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Rajah of

Johnson, Lieut.-General the Honorable Sir Edwin Beaumont, K.C.B., Member of Council of the Governor General (*ex-officio*).

Norman, Major-General Sir Henry Wylie, K.C.B., late Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Rampoor. His Highness Mohammad Kalb Ali Khan, G.C.S.I., Nawab of

Stokes, the Honorable Whitley, C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Strachey, the Honorable Sir John, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Temple, His Excellency Sir Richard, *Bart.*, G.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay.  
Travancore. His Highness Rama Varma, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

## No. 4. I. E.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned persons, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of The Order of The Indian Empire:—

1. Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the Khan of Khelat.
2. The Honorable Louis Steuart Jackson, Bengal Civil Service, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal.
3. Colonel Sir Richard John Méade, K.C.S.I., Resident at Hyderabad.
4. Bukht Singh, Rao Bahadur, Rao of Bedla, in Meywar.
5. John Muir, Esq., D.C.L., late Bengal Civil Service.
6. Dietrich Brandis, Esq., Ph.D., Inspector General of Forests, India.
7. Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, Zemindar of Mandasa, Madras.
8. The Honorable Charles Arthur Turner, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces.
9. Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of Lus Beyla, Khelat.
10. The Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, B.A., Officiating Advocate General, Bengal.
11. Sirdar Asad Khan, Chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat.
12. Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Tudor Burne, C.S.I., Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office; now Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
13. Sirdar Gohur Khan, Chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat.
14. Richard Kaye Puckle, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Director of Revenue Settlement, Madras.
15. Surgeon-Major William Jameson, late Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, Saharunpore, North-Western Provinces.
16. Syud Vilayut Ali Khan, Banker, Zemindar, and Honorary Magistrate, Patna, Bengal.
17. Colonel William George Mainwaring, Commandant, 30th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.
18. Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL. D., Director of the Wards' Institute; Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.
19. Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., Indian Medical Department.
20. Deputy Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Indian Medical Department.
21. Norman Robert Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent, Madras.
22. William Wilson Hunter, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, Director General of Gazetteers.

23. Colonel Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, Inspector General of Police, Madras.
24. Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, R.E., Officiating Deputy Secretary, Public Works Department, Railway Branch.
25. The Honorable Kristo Das Pal, Rai Bahadur, Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.
26. Major-General Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I., R.E. (Bengal Retired List), Director General of the Archaeological Survey of India.
27. Rear-Admiral John Bythesea, R.N., C.B., V.C., Consulting Naval Officer for the Marine Department of the Government of India.
28. Morarjee Goculdass, Esq., Merchant, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
29. Lieutenant-Colonel Bendyshe Walton, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, Military Store-keeper, and Commandant of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.
30. Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Moore, Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India.
31. Tiruvarur Muttuswami Aiyar, Esq., B.L., Judge of the Small Cause Court, Madras, on duty at Madura.
32. Colonel William Gordon, Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bengal.
33. Saleh Hindi, Khan Bahadur, of Joonagurh, Bombay Presidency.
34. The Honorable Donald Graham, Merchant, Member of the Legislative Council, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
35. Surgeon-Major Thomas Gillham Hewlett, Indian Medical Department, Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Coroner, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
36. Cettapaliem Ranga Charloo, Esq., Controller of the Household of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.
37. Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, C.S.I., 1st Assistant Quarter Master General in India.
38. Robert Barkley Shaw, Esq., F.R.G.S., Political Agent and British Joint Commissioner at Leh.
39. George Bühler, Esq., Ph.D., Bombay Educational Service.
40. Bapu Deva Shastri, Professor of Mathematics, Sanscrit College, Benares.
41. Patrick Carnegy, Esq., Commissioner of Rae Bareilly, and Justice of the Peace, Oudh.
42. Thomas Maltby Gibbon, Esq., Indigo Planter, Bengal, and Manager of the Bettiah Estates.
43. Roper Lethbridge, Esq., M.A., Bengal Educational Service.
44. Baboo Bhudev Mookerjee, Bengal Educational Service.
45. George Smith, Esq., LL.D., Edinburgh.
46. John Henry Rivett-Carnac, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Opium Agent, Benares.
47. Captain the Honorable George Campbell Napier, on special duty in Persia.

48. Roscoe Bocquet, Esq., Agent of the Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway.
49. James Blackburn Knight, Esq., late Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate of Calcutta.
50. Pundit Nain Singh, late of the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,  
*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

# NOTIFICATIONS.

## POLITICAL.

*Fort William, the 1st January 1878.*

**No. 2P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mana Vikrama, Zamorin or 1st Raja of Calicut, Madras, the title of "Maharaja Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

**No. 3P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ardote Singh, Rais of Kotee, in Baghelkand, and upon his heirs and successors in the Chiefship, the title of "Raja Bahadur."

**No. 4P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of "Raja Bahadur" as a personal distinction:—

Kunwar Maharaj Singh, of Haldaur, North-Western Provinces.  
Rai Rajendro Lal Mullick Bahadur, Bengal.

**No. 5P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Muccoond Ramchunder, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, the title of "Rao Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

**No. 6P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of "Rai Bahadur" as a personal distinction:—

Mehtah Bijey Singh, Dewan of His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpoor, Rajputana.  
Rao Pandurang Tantia Gorey, Superintendent of the State of Dewas (Senior Branch), Central India.  
Babu Khem Kurn, Agent of the Military Horse Van Dák, Rawulpindi.  
Babu Durga Prosad Ghose, late Judge of the Small Cause Courts of Howrah, Hooghly, and Serampoor, Bengal.  
Ram Narayan, late Inspector, Oudh Police Force.

**No. 7P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of "Khan Bahadur" as a personal distinction:—

Taz-ud-din Hossain, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Berar.  
 Moodeen Sheriff, Honorary Surgeon, Madras.  
 Syad Hadi Hassein, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.  
 Dastur Hoshung Jamaspjee, Assistant Professor of Oriental Languages,  
 Deccan College, Poona, Bombay.  
 Agha Kalbabid, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.  
 Shamsuddin Ali Khan, Special Mamlatdar, Poona District, Bombay.  
 Alladad Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, Pensioned Resaldar, North-Western Provinces.  
 Moonshee Bukaoollah, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police in the Hooghly  
 District, Bengal.  
 Ali Dost Sahib, Inspector of Police, Madras.

**No. 8P.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Kukaji, Patel of Sheogaon, in Berar, the title of "Rao Sahib" as a personal distinction.

By Order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India,

C. U. AITCHISON,  
 Secretary to the Government of India,  
 Foreign Department.



# EXTRA SUPPLEMENT TO The Gazette of India.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1878. { Register  
No. 33.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
 FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.  
 Political.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH H. M.'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA ON THE SUBJECT OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE NORTH-WESTERN FRONTIER OF INDIA.

No. 86,—(Political,) dated 17th May 1877.

From—The Government of India, Foreign Department,  
 To—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

YOUR LORDSHIP'S Political Despatch No. 72 of 13th July 1876, on the subject of changes necessary for the improved administration of the western and north-western frontiers of India, was duly received and considered by us; but our reply to it, postponed at first until His Excellency the Viceroy should have had the opportunity, desired by your Lordship, of personally visiting the frontier, was further delayed by the pressure of other questions urgently demanding our more immediate attention.

2. In the despatch above referred to, your Lordship expressed your satisfaction at finding that the views of the Government of India, regarding the transfer of the Province of Sindh from the Presidency of Bombay to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, were in full accordance with those already expressed by yourself on the subject; and your Lordship then authorized us to take the steps necessary for giving effect to these views at such time as might seem to us most convenient.

3. But, although thus finally approving the principle of the withdrawal of Sindh from the charge of the Government of Bombay, your Lordship pointed out that many difficult questions of detail in regard to the future management of the two Provinces of Sindh and the Punjab remained to be settled. For instance, whether the Trans-Indus Districts should be governed as a single district, or be divided; whether, for administrative purposes, they should be entirely disconnected from districts on this side of the Indus; and whether the system of administration should be civil or military. On these points your Lordship suspended your opinion, considering that they could be decided with less difficulty, should His Excellency the Viceroy be in a position to personally visit the localities and consult with the officers by whom the arrangements which may be ultimately thought best will have to be carried out.

4. We have now the honor to transmit for your Lordship's consideration, a Minute by His Excellency the Viceroy on the re-organization of the frontier. The details of the measure therein recommended will doubtless require revision; and to these our best attention is now being given. But the views expressed by His Excellency as to the broad principles upon which the administration of our frontier should now be re-organized, without any avoidable delay, have



been formed with careful consideration after a personal inspection of the frontier; and in those views we generally concur. We adhere to the opinion expressed in our Political Despatch No. 85 of 7th April 1876 regarding the severance of Sindh from Bombay, and also to the opinion that there are no districts requiring a separate military government. But, having in view the tendency of recent events on our own frontier, as well as in Central Asia and in Europe, and the growing importance and imperial character of our frontier and trans-frontier relations, we think it has now become desirable that the conduct of these relations should be under the direct control of the Government of India, and not administered, as heretofore, through the agency of a local Government. We are further of opinion that the separation of political from administrative duties is practically impossible when these two classes of duties are interwoven as closely as they now are in the government of the frontier. To place the frontier officers under the local Government, *quoad* their administrative duties, and under the Government of India, *quoad* their political duties, is a system fraught with inconvenience; and one which has already proved the source of serious embarrassment to this Government. We think that in the marked separation of the frontier districts, geographically, historically, by race, by institutions, and by customs, from the Cis-Indus districts, there are many and strong reasons for their administrative separation also. Lastly, we consider that to add the distant Province of Sindh, with its rising seaport and important frontier relations, to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, without affording the latter any corresponding relief, would unduly increase the administrative charges and responsibilities of that Government; which, owing to the extent of its jurisdiction, its long and troublesome frontier line, and the variety of the interests it has to deal with, is already, perhaps the most difficult and onerous of all the local Governments.

5. We, therefore, recommend that the Frontier, or Trans-Indus, districts of the Punjab and Sindh be formed into a separate Frontier Government; administered, under the direct control of the Government of India, by a Chief Commissioner and Governor-General's Agent at Peshawur; that this Officer should be charged with the general conduct of all our frontier and trans-frontier relations; and that he should be provided with subordinate Officers at Peshawur and Jacobabad, the latter having the special charge of the administration of the lower frontier and our relations with Beloochistan. We further recommend that the Sindh and Punjab Frontier Forces be amalgamated and placed under the Commander-in-Chief in India; retaining, however, their local and special character, but making them interchangeable within the limits of the Frontier Government.

6. If these recommendations meet with your Lordship's approval, and the general principles of frontier administration, as indicated in the Minute of His Excellency the Viceroy, be accepted, measures will be commenced at once to carry them out, and to settle the details of transfer and administration with the local Governments and officers concerned.

7. In making these recommendations we have not failed to consider fully the views expressed by your Lordship on the necessity of compensating the Presidency of Bombay, in other quarters, for the loss of territory to which it will be subjected by the necessary transfer of Sindh. We recognise the propriety of such compensation, if the present scheme of frontier re-organization be carried into effect; and we are of opinion that it can be best provided for in the manner suggested in your Lordship's above-mentioned despatch; *viz.*, by the administrative union of the whole or part of the Central Provinces with the Presidency of Bombay.

8. As, however, the detailed arrangements for carrying out any such subsidiary measure are clearly distinct from, and independent of, all the measures directly involved in the administrative re-organization of the frontier districts, we propose to take the earliest opportunity of addressing to your Lordship a separate despatch upon this subject.

P. S.—A Minute written by our Hon'ble Colleague Sir Edward Bayley, after most of us had signed this despatch, will follow.

## REORGANIZATION OF THE FRONTIER.

*Minute by the Viceroy.*

1. In February 1876 the Secretary of State addressed a despatch to the Government of India on the subject of the administration of the frontier, and "the changes which, under existing circumstances, seem necessary for the purpose of ensuring unity of action in the government of the western and north-western frontier of India."

2. In this despatch the Secretary of State reviewed briefly the past administration of the frontier, and the evils which had arisen from the dual system of government. In so doing, he dwelt strongly on the necessity for unity of action, and for bringing the whole frontier under the direct control of the Government of India. He confined himself, however, to indicating broadly the various measures by which this object might be effected; leaving it to the Government of India to make proposals for carrying it out, and requesting an early expression of their views on the subject.

3. On the 7th April the Government of India replied to the above-mentioned despatch, expressing their unanimous opinion that the transfer of Sindh from Bombay to the Punjab is desirable both on political and administrative grounds; but deprecating any arrangement involving the severance from the Punjab of the frontier districts now under its control.

4. On the 13th of July the Secretary of State expressed, in reply, his satisfaction at finding his views with regard to Sindh in accord with those of the Government of India, but deferred any expression of opinion as to the future administration of the frontier,—a question which could, he observed, be better decided after I had had the opportunity of personally visiting the localities, and consulting the officers concerned.

5. The negotiations going on in Khelat at the time of my arrival, and my own proposed autumn tour (for the express purpose of visiting the frontier districts, and meeting and conferring with the principal frontier officers on the spot), decided me to postpone action till matters in Khelat should be more settled. The Delhi Assemblage, and the urgent calls of the Bombay and Madras famines, have still further delayed action in the matter. But, in the meanwhile, I have been assiduously collecting the detailed information requisite for a practical decision of this question, which is rendered peculiarly urgent by the character of recent and present events. In recognition of this fact, as also in deference to the expressed wishes of the Home Government, I now desire to submit to the earliest consideration of my colleagues a statement of those arrangements which, after careful and prolonged attention to the object in view, I believe to be best adapted for the attainment of it.

6. In the despatch of 3rd February 1876 the Secretary of State thus indicates the courses which suggest themselves to him: "The whole territory of Sindh may be annexed to the Punjab; or the lower portion of the valley of the Indus may be placed under a distinct Government; or the districts requiring special military supervision may be separately administered; or some other division of these provinces, involving larger re-adjustments, may be made." And he continues—"Local circumstances, facilities of communication, the character of the population under British rule and of the tribes beyond the frontier, must be taken into careful consideration before any decision can be taken on this important point."

7. Before discussing the courses thus suggested, I would premise that there are three points on which there seems to me to be such an overwhelming concurrence of opinion that it is unnecessary for me to go over the arguments concerning them. The first point is the necessity for a re-adjustment of our frontier administration. This the Government of India has affirmed both by its action and in despatches and telegrams. It has been equally affirmed by the Home Government, which only withheld its sanction to the measures originally proposed by this Government because those measures appeared to it temporary and incomplete.

8. The second point is the severance of Sindh from Bombay: On this point the Government of India and the Secretary of State are in complete accord; and the Secretary of State, in his despatch of 13th July, authorizes the early adoption of such measures as may be requisite to effect such a severance.

9. The third point is that the line of demarcation between the Sindh, or lower frontier, and the Punjab, or upper frontier, should be re-adjusted according to the distribution of the races on the border; so that the Belooch tribes may all come within one district and administration, and the Pathan tribes within the other. On this point there seems perfect unanimity of opinion.

10. Accepting, then, these three points, and keeping in view the main principles laid down by the Secretary of State, *viz.*, unity of action, and direct control by the Government of India over our frontier policy, it seems to me that we have practically the choice between three courses—*1st*, having severed Sindh from Bombay, and rectified its northern boundary, to form it into a separate province, directly under the Government of India; *2nd*, to attach Sindh to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, either retaining its autonomy, or merging it entirely in the Punjab; *3rd*, to form a separate Trans-Indus district, under one head who, as the Viceroy's representative, would directly control all frontier administration and trans-frontier relations.

11. Now, whether we approach this question from *à priori* consideration of broad principles of policy and administration, or work upwards from the existing condition of affairs to an *à posteriori* solution of the difficulties and anomalies in which our frontier administration is now involved, we seem to be irresistibly led to the same conclusion.

12. It is not necessary for me to dwell again on the growing importance of our frontier politics,—their gradual merging into one great Central Asian question, and so into the Imperial policy of the British Government; nor on the effect which our advance in Khelat may have on our trans-frontier relations. It will probably be admitted that at no time has there been such urgent necessity for care, combined with vigour and unity of purpose and action, in our frontier policy. And if it is asked how such *desiderata* can be best secured, the natural answer must be—By placing all in the hands of one officer; by selecting him with special regard to the peculiar requirements of the appointment, which should be high enough to command the services of the best men; by letting him have as little as possible to attend to, apart from his purely frontier duties, and as much power as possible within his own jurisdiction; on the affairs of which he should be in direct communication with the Viceroy, who is the only exponent of Imperial policy in India.

13. Such a reply at once outlines a scheme in accordance with what I have mentioned as the third course open to us. The "one officer" cannot be the present Commissioner of Peshawur, whose control is limited to a small portion of our frontier, and whose position is not sufficiently high for the purpose here proposed; nor can it be the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, who, already burdened with the administration of a large province, can give but a fraction of his time and attention to frontier politics. The Foreign Secretary occupies a position equally unfitted for the personal supervision of the frontier: for he is not an executive officer; he is too far removed from the spot; and he has many other important duties to perform. The "one officer" required for this purpose must necessarily be a Chief Commissioner and Governor-General's Agent, residing on the spot; and his authority must be co-extensive with the whole length of the frontier. Mixed up as are the tribes within and beyond our border, he must evidently have charge of the immediate frontier districts, as well as of all our trans-frontier relations; while, at the same time, his jurisdiction should be confined to the smallest possible limits, in order to diminish the pressure of his purely administrative work. To all those conditions, the Indus boundary naturally tends itself. Finally, as every unnecessary link between the responsible head and his executive agent tends to sub-divide responsibility and diminish efficiency, the Viceroy's Agent on the frontier should be responsible to the Viceroy only, owing no divided allegiance to any local Government.

14. This may, perhaps, appear too abstract and theoretical a way of dealing with a very practical question; but I think an examination of the actual condition of affairs and of the several proposals hitherto made for the amelioration of it, will lead to the same conclusion. There has always been, and I conceive that there always must be, an officer of rank at Peshawur, charged with the general management of our relations with the tribes on that frontier

and with Cabul. Similarly, there always has been, and always must be, an officer in Sindh, having in his hands the general conduct of our relations with the Belooch tribes and Khelat. And the question which this Government is now forced to decide is—What should be the relations of these officers to one another, to the local Governments, and to the Government of India?

15. The first course I have named, *viz.*, to form Sindh into a separate province, directly under the Government of India, does not seem to me to meet the difficulty at all. The dual system of government would remain as before, with no better guarantee against the recurrence of similar complications. For at the very time that the disputes between the Sindh and Punjab officials obliged the Government of India to interfere, Sindh, so far as its political relations beyond the border are concerned, was directly under the Government of India.

16. There are other reasons also against forming Sindh into a separate province. On administrative grounds, the multiplication of small independent provinces is undesirable; though, under exceptional circumstances, it may become necessary. But none of these exceptional circumstances exist in Sindh. On the contrary, there are special reasons why that province should be attached to its great neighbour, the Punjab. Its revenue is small, its population scanty, and it is in no sense self-dependent. Its importance is derived from two sources, both depending on extraneous support. The first is the harbour of Kurrachee, which is important, not as the port of Sindh, but as the future port of the Punjab, and the development of which depends more upon its communications and trade with the Punjab than on the comparatively small trade of Sindh. The second source of Sindh's importance is its position at the debouch of the Bolan Pass; thus commanding the great western gate of India, and forming the fulcrum of our political action in Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. But this again, so far from being a reason for the isolation of Sindh as a separate province, suggests a strong argument for the closest possible connection of Sindh with the rest of the frontier, of which it forms an integral part.

17. I think, therefore, that the first of the three above-mentioned proposals may be dismissed; and that we may pass on to the consideration of the second, *viz.*, the attachment of Sindh to the Punjab, keeping both undivided. This proposal has, I am aware, received the support of many distinguished men, my predecessor among others, and I believe has, on more than one previous occasion, been considered and strongly advocated by the Government of India. It, therefore, claims our most attentive consideration; and I now propose to examine how far it fulfils the conditions essential to the attainment of the objects we have here to keep in view as the great, but only, justification of any change at all in the present regime.

18. These are—*1st*, unity of action in the government of the western and north-western frontier; and *2nd*, the exercise of direct and effective control by the Government of India over the whole frontier. Now, from the context of the despatch we are acting on, as well as from the circumstances which gave rise to our receipt of that despatch, it is evident that what is there meant by the "government of the frontier" is not so much the internal administration of the frontier districts, as the conduct of our relations with the frontier tribes and the independent States beyond our frontier. \* \* \* \* \*

20. Now the great questions which, arising out of this situation, must necessarily and surely tend to swallow up, or govern, the minor ones of tribal policy, are questions not directed, or susceptible of direction, by the Punjab Government. As stated in the memorandum of that Government, the Punjab Government has no policy of its own towards Cabul; and the Lieutenant-Governor merely acts as a medium of communication for carrying out the wishes, orders, and policy of the Supreme Government. The contingencies mentioned in the Secretary of State's despatch, as most needing the action of a single will along the whole frontier, are those which fall entirely outside the administrative scope, or political influence, of the Punjab Government. Placing the Khelat frontier under the Punjab Government would, therefore, do little towards securing the desired unity of action, unless the Punjab Government were given a much greater control than it now exercises over the whole sphere of our trans-frontier politics. But this, again, would be directly at variance with the second object proposed; *viz.*, the more direct and unembarrassed management of frontier affairs by the Government of India.

21. At present, the Commissioner at Peshawur practically obeys two masters. For, while he receives instructions regarding local politics and administration from the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, he receives his orders regarding the larger trans-frontier politics direct from the Government of India. In the same way, the Commissioner in Sindh formerly received his orders from Bombay on matters of administration, and from the Government of India on matters of foreign policy. It has already been found necessary to place the present Governor-General's Agent for Beloochistan, Major Sandeman, more directly under the Government of India. I cannot consider the present dual system of managing our relations with the tribes and independent States beyond the Punjab border as conducive to administrative efficiency, or such as it is, from any point of view, desirable to extend and perpetuate.

22. Of the friction inevitable under such a system, we have, at the present moment, an illustration in the correspondence still going on with Bombay regarding the removal of \* \* \*. If an officer appointed by a local Government, and performing his duties to the entire satisfaction of the local Government, is removed because, in another branch of his duties, he has failed to give satisfaction to the Government of India, such removal cannot be effected without giving rise to considerable irritation on the part of the local Government. But the evil lies deeper than this. If there be one Department of the Government, for the administration of which, more than of any other, the Viceroy is directly responsible, it is the Foreign Department. This Department he directs, not merely as head of the Government of India, but, unlike all other Departments, personally as head of the Department itself. This, therefore, is, above all others, the one Department in which the selection of officers should rest entirely in the hands of the Viceroy. Under the present system, however, the Viceroy has to carry out the most important and delicate of all the duties devolving on him, not through agents of his own selection, but through officers selected for him by the Punjab Government, and looking to that Government for their advancement.

23. I am aware that it is urged in favor of the present dual system, that it has worked well hitherto. But on this point the Viceroy is necessarily the best authority: and, with the fullest appreciation of the loyalty and ability with which I have been served by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and the Commissioner of Peshawur, I am bound to say that, from my assumption of office up to the present moment, the existing system has been to me a source of grievous embarrassment. Under this system, either the Lieutenant-Governor must be made the channel of all correspondence on frontier matters,—and, in that case, the most delicate, confidential, and urgent communications can only be sent through him with a risk of misconception, a certainty of delay, a greatly increased chance of publicity, and no compensatory advantage whatever; or else he feels himself slighted, kept in the dark about important matters closely affecting his own duties, and entitled to complain that his subordinates have been practically withdrawn from dependence on his orders. By the growth of this system, the Punjab Government, though inferior in status to others which are necessarily subordinate to the Supreme Administration, has now virtually become the Foreign Office of the Government of India; and a Foreign Office more inconveniently situated, or organised, could not possibly be devised. The present arrangement is, indeed, so palpable an anomaly, and so contrary to the first principles of good administration, that I should not have thought it necessary to discuss it at all, but for the fact that it has been defended on the fallacious ground that it works well in practice; and because it indirectly derives an apparent support from the weight of those opinions which have been expressed in favor of attaching Sindh to the Punjab without any modification of our actual frontier arrangements.

24. Briefly then;—the addition of Sindh to the Punjab would extend and continue an anomalous and most inconvenient system of frontier administration; without giving us any greater guarantee than we have at present for unity of action in the most important of our frontier relations, unless the Government of the Punjab be simultaneously invested with a wider control than it now exercises over those relations: and to give it such control would involve the sacrifice of one of the principal objects of any change in the present system, *viz.*, the more direct administration of the whole frontier by the Government of India. Such enlargement of the local, with a corresponding reduction of the supreme, authority, appears to me particularly undesirable at a time when the

character of frontier politics is daily becoming less provincial and more imperial; and when, by the addition of a large district to his already heavy charge, the Lieutenant-Governor would be able to devote less time than ever to the study and management of these politics.

25. The addition of so large a tract as the whole of Sindh to the already onerous charge of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, would be, even apart from this consideration, a measure fraught with serious disadvantages. Although the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab is inferior to those of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces as regards population and revenue, yet the extent of its jurisdiction, coupled with the variety of interests included in that jurisdiction, and the amount of care and constant attention demanded by the condition of affairs along the whole length of its frontier, render it, perhaps, as at present constituted, a more difficult Lieutenant-Governorship than

*Vide* Minute of Lord Canning, 1st January 1859.

either of the other two. With Sindh, and the control of our political relations with Beloochistan added thereto, the present burdens of the Punjab Government would be heavily increased. The administration of three localities, each of them so distant from the other, yet all of them so important, as Peshawur, Delhi, and Kurrachee, is in itself a severe strain to throw on the machinery of a Lieutenant-Governorship, already occupied with the most difficult task of all, *viz.*, the care of a long unsettled line of frontier; while the amount of responsibility devolving on the Lieutenant-Governor in other ways may be roughly measured by the fact that his province would require nearly one-third of the whole armies of India for its garrison.

26. It remains now to consider the third proposal, *viz.*, that of forming a frontier district separate from Sindh and the Punjab under a Chief Commissioner, or Governor General's Agent; having the management, directly under the Government of India, of all our frontier business, and trans-frontier relations. The administrative advantages of such a measure, as regards the conduct of these relations, have, to a great extent, been already indicated. The Viceroy would, by means of this arrangement, command the services of his own specially selected agent, in whose hands the threads of all our border politics and tribal relations will be concentrated. The time of such an agent could be devoted, almost entirely, to purely frontier duties; and he would be better able, than any Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab can possibly be, to visit with adequate frequency, freedom of mind, and singleness of interest, all parts of the frontier; thus making himself personally and thoroughly familiar with the social facts, individual characters, and local sentiments, which claim incessant and concentrated attention in the successful administration of border politics. The political and administrative conduct of the frontier would be in the same hands, and pass through the same channels. All division of responsibility, and all antagonism of schools and systems, would thus be eliminated.

27. I am aware, however, that some decided opinions have been expressed against this proposed severance, based, as far as I understand them, on the following principles:—1st, that these frontier districts naturally form an integral part of the Punjab; 2nd, that their internal administration would suffer by separation; 3rd, that our frontier relations are best carried on through the Punjab Government.

28. Now, as regards the first of these objections, all that I can learn on the subject leads me to an exactly opposite conclusion. The frontier districts are separated from the Punjab by almost every possible kind of distinction. They are separated geographically, historically, by race, by institutions, and by customs. The Indus, for a great part of its course, forms a natural and little traversed boundary between two essentially distinct territories. The Trans-Indus districts were only conquered and annexed to the Sikh kingdom late in the reign of Runjeet Singh. They are mostly inhabited by races different from those which occupy the Cis-Indus districts; and the tribal system prevalent throughout the greater portion of them differs widely from the institutions of the Cis-Indus population. Their essentially different conditions have been practically recognized by making them the subject of separate and special legislation. Sir H. Maine, in a remarkable, and most suggestive, Minute written on the subject in 1864, pointed out that the association with the Punjab



of districts so essentially different from it in character and conditions as those which lie beyond the Indus, is quite as likely to delay the progress of the Punjab as to hasten that of their less civilized populations. And, so far from these districts forming a natural and necessary part of the Punjab, Sir J. Lawrence (than whom no one knew the Punjab better) actually advocated their abandonment, and the selection of the Indus as the boundary of the Punjab and of India.

29. As regards the second objection, it seems to me to rest on assertion rather than argument; at least in the numerous papers on the subject before me, though I find it repeatedly declared that the separation of these districts would be prejudicial to their internal administration, yet I have found almost no arguments advanced in support of that assertion; except the general one as to the injurious effect of change, whatever the change may be. But any such general objection applies with equal force to the severance of Sindh from Bombay; to the steps already taken with regard to our political relations on the Belooch frontier; and to every administrative improvement rendered necessary by the progress of time and the development of a country. I confess I am unable to understand why the Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of these frontier districts should administer them less ably and conscientiously when reporting to a high officer at Peshawur, than when reporting to a high officer at Lahore; or why the closer and more frequent supervision of the former should be less efficient than the rarer and more distant supervision of the latter.

30. I may here observe that the great weight of opinions against the separation of the frontier districts is from officers who are, or have been directly connected with the Government of the Punjab. These officers are, undoubtedly, the best qualified judges on certain points which must not be lost sight of in our consideration of the question we are dealing with: but on the general merits of an arrangement involving some reduction in the scope and power of a particular Government, the previous and present officers of that Government, proud as they may justly be of their association with its achievements and traditions, are scarcely in a position to form the soundest, or most impartial, opinion. At any rate, if overwhelming weight be given to the opinions of the Punjab officers on the question of separating the frontier districts from that province, then the same weight must be given to the opinions of the Bombay and Sindh officers on the question of the transference of Sindh to the Punjab,—a measure to which the last-named local officials are quite as unanimously opposed, but which the Government of India has declared to be expedient. I venture to think it would be difficult to find an instance in which measures of this kind, however beneficial they may have ultimately proved themselves to be, have not been opposed by those who were called upon to surrender a portion of their administration of the special interests to which they had devoted much care and attention.

31. The last objection is, that our frontier relations are best carried on through the Punjab Government; or, as it has been expressed, that the proposed separation would deprive the Government of India, *quoad* its administration of the western border, of the assistance of a Government which has cordially carried out our policy, and is best fitted, by position and experience, to conduct, under our orders, the relations of the British Government with its Belooch and Afghan neighbours. Now, this argument seems to me to require very careful examination. Governments are not entities possessed of special knowledge or experience, but a collection of individuals selected for certain special qualifications. If the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab were specially selected for his knowledge of frontier affairs, then he would naturally be the best adviser of the Government of India on these matters. If, on the other hand, an exceptionally qualified frontier officer is sent to Peshawur, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is selected, rather with a view to his special qualifications for the administration of the more settled districts, then the whole argument falls to the ground. As regards Secretariat assistance, it is only necessary to instance the circumstances of the present moment, when the Secretary of the Punjab Government happens to be officiating as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. The Government of India is, there-

fore, presumably better advised on these matters than the Government of the Punjab. So long as our relations with the Trans-Frontier States are carried on by an officer of comparatively subordinate position, there may be reasons why he should communicate through the local Government, rather than directly with the Government of India. But, if the conduct of these relations be transferred to an officer whose official rank is little below that of the Lieutenant-Governor himself, it is, in that case, difficult to imagine what advantage could be gained by reserving to the Punjab Government any share in the conduct of them. All unnecessary links in an administrative chain admittedly weaken the strength of it. The frontier officer has all the local knowledge necessary to enable him to form and submit an opinion, or to frame a line of policy, for the consideration of the Government of India. The Government of India reviews the information and opinions thus submitted to it with a knowledge of British and Imperial interests, as also of the military and financial conditions of India far wider, and more accurate, than that of any local Administration. But what new light can the Punjab Government throw on the matter? It has not the local knowledge of the Chief Commissioner on the spot; and it has no knowledge of Imperial policy and political conditions which the Commissioner does not equally possess.

32. Therefore, whether I consider the question on abstract principles of administration or policy, or from the standpoint of the practical unity of our present frontier administration, I am irresistibly brought, in either case, to the conclusion that the unity and direct impulse, so necessary to the efficiency of our frontier policy, will be best secured by the formation of a separate Frontier Government, such as I shall now proceed to describe.

#### PROPOSED FRONTIER GOVERNMENT.

33. The proposed Frontier Government should comprise the six frontier districts of the Punjab, *viz.*, Hazara, Peshawur, Kohat, Bunnood, Dera Ismail, and Dera Ghazi Khan, with the exception of the cis-Indus portions of Bunnood and Dera Ismail Khan; and the trans-Indus portion of Sindh, with the exception of Kurrachee. The Indus would thus form the boundary of the new Government along almost the entire length of its jurisdiction; and this great natural boundary would conveniently divide countries which are not only geographically separate, but also socially distinct; countries differing from each other in their material configuration and popular institutions.

34. The two points where the boundary line leaves the Indus are at the extreme north, and the extreme south, of it. The cis-Indus district of Hazara, which forms part of the present Peshawur district, is included in the Frontier Government; because it is essentially a frontier district, and allied in character and conditions to the trans-Indus, rather than to the cis-Indus, territories. Some modification of the present boundary between this district and Rawul Pindi may be found desirable for the convenience of the population; but these details may be hereafter settled by the local authorities.

35. The trans-Indus taluka of Kurrachee, and, perhaps, a small portion of the adjoining trans-Indus territory, are *not* included in the Frontier Government; because Kurrachee, as the great future port of Sindh and the Punjab, is connected rather with the development of those countries than with the management of frontier tribes; because, with its large English population and mercantile community, it requires a more elaborate judicial system than would probably be found necessary for the ruder frontier districts; and because the administration of it, with its promising harbour and growing mercantile interests, &c., would be a heavy and most undesirable addition to the charges of the Frontier administration.

36. The cis-Indus portions of Bunnood and Dera Ismail Khan are detached from those districts; because they are physically separated from the trans-Indus portion by a great natural barrier, the river which divides them; because the population of them is cis-Indus in character, and their administration unconnected with frontier arrangements. In fact, their association with trans-Indus districts is comparatively recent in time, and has not, I believe, proved convenient in practice.



37. The question whether the great military supports of the frontier, Rawul Pindi, Attock, and Mooltan, should be included in the Frontier Government, is a military, rather than a territorial, question; and will be so considered. Nothing, however, but very strong military reasons should outweigh the manifest disadvantage of including in the Frontier Government large Cis-Indus towns and districts; which would materially add to the charges of the Frontier administration, and are entirely distinct, in population and condition, from the districts constituting its special charge.

38. At the head of the Frontier Government should be a "Chief Commissioner of the North-Western Frontier," with the powers of a Chief Commissioner, and such additional powers as it may be found necessary to confer upon him. In consideration of the importance of his charge, he should take rank above other Chief Commissioners, and his pay should be slightly higher than theirs—say Rs. 5,000 per mensem. He should have the power of a local Government in all revenue matters, and the power of temporarily moving troops without having to make formal requisition for their services. He should also be assisted by a Judicial Commissioner exercising the powers, and performing the duties, of the Chief Court throughout the territory. He should further have a Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and staff and office establishment on a scale proportionate to his position. The head-quarters of the Frontier Government should be at Peshawur.

39. Under this presiding authority, the Government should be divided into two great divisions,—an upper and a lower division; each under a Commissioner; the Commissioner of the southern division being also Governor-General's Agent, or Political Agent, for Beloochistan. The upper division should include the districts now forming part of the Punjab, with the exception of Dera Ghazi Khan; the lower division should include the latter and the territory taken from Sindh. By this arrangement the administrative divisions would correspond with the great tribal divisions on our frontier.

40. The head-quarters of the northern division should be at Peshawur, that of the southern division at Jacobabad, or Sukkur. It is probable that when Khelat affairs are more settled, a sanitarium may be found at no very great distance from the former place, which would remove the principal objections to making it the seat of an important Government.

41. Each Commissioner should exercise, not only the ordinary powers of a Commissioner, but also the powers of Judicial and Financial Commissioners; and should be allowed the services of an Assistant, or "Additional," Commissioner. In consideration of the importance and responsibility of their duties, these officers should also receive salaries somewhat above that of an ordinary Commissioner; the Commissioner of the lower division receiving, in addition thereto, a special allowance as Governor-General's Agent for Beloochistan.

42. Each division should be distributed into three districts; the upper division to consist of the Hazara, Peshawur, and Dera Ismail Khan districts; the lower of Dera Ghazi Khan, Shikarpore, and a southern district embracing parts of the Sukkur and Kurrachee Collectorates.

43. By this sub-division of the upper frontier, two districts (those of Bunnoo and Kohat) would be abolished; the former being merged in Dera Ismail Khan, the latter principally in Peshawur. If this proposal be adopted, able Assistants to the Deputy Commissioners of Peshawur and Dera Ismail Khan would have to be stationed at Kohat and Bunnoo, respectively. But there seems reason to think that greater administrative unity and efficiency would be gained by making these two, out-stations of, and subordinate to, Peshawur and Dera Ismail Khan, respectively, than by making them independent districts.

44. Each district should be administered by a Deputy Commissioner, with increased judicial powers, nearly equal to those now exercised by a Commissioner; and each Deputy Commissioner should be provided with a Judicial Assistant. In the case of Peshawur, two such Assistants will, perhaps, be necessary.

45. The staff of Assistants in the upper division would be increased by two, to replace the Deputies at Kohat and Bunnoo; and a still further increase would probably be advisable throughout the province generally. I am aware that

these changes will entail a slight increase in the cost of the administration of the frontier; but I think such cost is more than compensated by the relief that will be afforded to the divisional and district officers from the drudgery of routine work, and the increased opportunities afforded them of becoming personally acquainted with the tribes, &c., on their frontier,—a point to which I attach the highest importance.

46. The above is only a sketch of the proposed administrative staff of the province. When once the broad principles of our frontier administration have been approved, a detailed list would be prepared by the officer appointed to the charge, in communication with the local authorities, and submitted for the approval of the Government of India. Possibly it would not be desirable, for the present at any rate, to interfere with the district of Kohat.

47. Proposals regarding the administration of the Cis-Indus portions of Bunnoo and Dera Ismail Khan, and Kurrachee and the Cis-Indus portions of Sindh, might be submitted by the Punjab Government; Kurrachee and the Cis-Indus portions of Sindh being annexed to the Punjab and forming a Commissionership under that Government.

48. I do not consider that the position of the officers in the frontier districts need be much affected, nor their prospects in any way injured, by the transfer of these districts to the Frontier Government. They would, it is true, lose their chance of succeeding to some of the high offices of the Punjab; but, on the other hand, their actual appointments should, I think, be raised in importance and in pay; their work would be more varied, and they would have exceptional opportunities of bringing themselves under the notice of the Government of India, and succeeding to the higher political appointments in the Viceroy's gift. The Sindh and Punjab frontier officers would be amalgamated in one list separate from that of the Punjab Proper, but with every facility offered for exchanges; and the titles, and as far as possible the powers, of the Sindh officers should be assimilated to those of the Punjab officers, as being those generally accepted under the Government of India.

49. Agents sent to Khelat, Quetta, and any places beyond our border, should be directly subordinate to the Frontier Government, and correspond through it; the Agent at Khelat being immediately subordinate to the Commissioner of the lower division. To save time, diaries and ordinary communications might be sent direct by the Commissioner of the lower division to the Government of India; and, in cases of urgency, important communications might be similarly sent; but copies of all communications so sent, and in the latter case, telegraphic notice of papers having been so sent, as also of their contents, should always be despatched to the Chief Commissioner. Political Agents of all kinds beyond the border should be included in the frontier list of officers.

50. Kashmir, however, being as it were in the rear of the new Frontier Government, should not be considered as coming within the sphere of the Chief Commissioner's frontier duties; and the officer on duty with the Maharaja should communicate direct with the Government of India, keeping the Chief Commissioner informed, however, of anything in any way affecting his duties; *e. g.*, correspondence relating to Chitral, Badakshan, &c.

51. The Punjab Frontier Force and the Sindh Frontier Force should be amalgamated into one "Frontier Force," and the whole placed under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief. It seems to me unnecessary to revert to the many discussions and controversies which have taken place on the subject of the peculiar position of the Punjab Frontier Force. Conditions have changed; along most of the frontier the position and duties of the Frontier Force now differ in no respect from those of any other part of the Indian Army; and most of the arguments urged in favor of maintaining its special character have lost their force. In practice, in almost all recent military operations the Frontier Force has been associated with other troops, and the whole have passed under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief. On the other hand, all the anomalies and inconveniences of the system remain as strong as ever; and some of the chief arguments for placing it under the Commander-in-Chief have been strengthened by the increasingly imperial character of our frontier politics. I think, too, the

frontier has passed the stage which all countries and borders go through when military and police duties are almost synonymous; when the civil government partakes of a military character, and the military force partakes necessarily of a civil, or police and local, character. In short, the time, I think, has come for the military force to take its proper place with the rest of the troops under the immediate orders of the Commander-in-Chief; and for the civil government to rely more directly, under ordinary circumstances, on its own force—the police. The intermixture of commands, which has been so often pointed out as the great blot in our frontier military system, would thus cease; and Peshawur, instead of being a separate command interposed between, and interrupting the continuity of, the frontier chain of posts, would take its natural position as the military head-quarters of the northern division.

52. Though amalgamated and placed under the Commander-in-Chief, the force should still be localized, and retain its character of a frontier force; that is to say, the regiments should serve only within the frontier military districts, though interchangeable within these.

53. As regards the constitution of the frontier military districts, I know that many arguments are urged in favor of making the military and civil divisions of the frontier conterminous; but if it is decided that the military force should be directly under the Commander-in-Chief, and not under the local Government, these reasons in a great measure disappear. On purely military grounds, the most convenient distribution would appear to be to make Peshawur the head-quarters of the upper military district, and Mooltan of the lower, the upper to include Peshawur, Nowshera, the districts of Eusefzai, Kohat, and Bunnoo with their outposts; the lower to include Dera Ghazi Khan, Dera Ismail Khan, Jacobabad, and the troops in Khelat.

54. Although Mooltan is without the limits of the Frontier Government, it is undoubtedly the most convenient military head-quarters for the lower district, with most parts of which it will be in easy communication when the Indus Valley Railway is opened; it is, moreover, an important frontier fortress and arsenal, and the station of a British regiment, and I see no objection in the facts of its lying outside the Civil boundary of the frontier, sufficient to counterbalance these advantages; while, on the other hand, I see no sufficient military advantage in including Mooltan within the Frontier Government, to outweigh the undoubted disadvantages of extending the Commissioner's jurisdiction across the Indus.

55. As regards Rawul Pindi, there seems no military reason for including it within the Frontier Government: and interests of civil administration are strong against it. It would remain, therefore, as now, the great support of the frontier, but outside the boundaries of the frontier district. The troops at Abbottabad, Khyragully and Kuldunna, might form a brigade under a Brigadier, reporting to the Major-General Commanding at Rawul Pindi; and the troops at Kurrachee and Hyderabad remain, as now, under a Brigadier at Kurrachee.

56. The precise staff for these commands would be hereafter matter of discussion in the Military Department. The Peshawur Command, increased as it would be by the troops at Kohat, &c., is such an important one that, perhaps, it might be raised to a Major-General's command, and, in this case, it would seem better that the brigade at Abbottabad, &c., which essentially forms part of the Frontier Force, should report to Peshawur rather than to Rawul Pindi, which latter is *not* a frontier command.

57. The precise manner in which the amalgamation of the Sindh and Punjab Frontier Forces should be carried out is also a point to be settled in the Military Departments of the Governments of India and Bombay. I think, however, that in the process one regiment of Sindh Horse might be reduced, and the Jacob Rifles abolished altogether. The unhealthiness and inefficiency of this Corps has been the subject of frequent report; its abolition has been several times considered; and the peculiar constitution of it would make very difficult its delocalization from Jacobabad, and amalgamation with the rest of the Frontier Force.

58. By the transfer of the command of the Frontier Forces to the Commander-in-Chief, the patronage of the regiments composing them will naturally

devolve on him; and I think it is for the interests of the Force itself, as well as of the Army generally, that this should be the case. As a rule, promotion should still go within the Force, but facilities should be given for exchanges, and thus, by degrees, the field of selection, as well as the field of employment for frontier officers, would be widened. But, considering the special character and importance of the two frontier commands, I think that these appointments should be subject to the approval of the Government of India.

59. Some slight modifications of the distribution of the military force along our frontier will, probably be desirable, in connection with recent events and frontier reorganization. I have already expressed my opinion that one regiment of Sindh Horse might be reduced. On the other hand, the occupation of the high ground of Beloochistan renders necessary an increase of infantry on the lower frontier. Dera Ismail Khan has somewhat lost in importance, and the cavalry regiment there would apparently fulfil its object better at, or near, Tonk. These points, however, would be better settled hereafter in consultation with the officer in charge of the frontier.

60. For the immediate security of the frontier against petty raids, &c., it is essential that it should possess a picked and most efficient police force, commanded by picked officers. For the Sind frontier the money saved by the reduction of one regiment of Sindh Horse might suffice to increase and improve the Police Force, the existing Belooch Guides forming part of the police organization. Whether the Frontier Force in the upper frontier also admits of reduction, or the conversion of part of it into a police force, is a question which would have to be considered later, in connection with the re-distribution of the Frontier Force. But, in any case, I consider the formation of a picked and efficient police force one of the first requisites for the successful administration of the frontier. I am hopeful that the force thus formed may eventually become an admirable school for frontier work, and a promising and popular field of distinction for young men of energy and character.

61. As regards the judicial system of the new Government, little change seems immediately necessary. All the districts included in it are subject to Statute 33 Vic., c. 8, and are "Scheduled Districts" within the meaning of our Act XIV of 1874. The differences in Civil Procedure between the Sindh and Punjab Frontier districts are few, and of no serious importance; and, as regards Criminal Procedure, the same Code (Act X of 1872) is in force in both groups of districts. Appeals lie now, in the case of the Punjab Frontier districts, to the Chief Court at Lahore; and, in the case of the Sindh Frontier districts, to the Sadr Court at Kurrachee. In future, all appeals should lie to the Judicial Commissioner at Peshawur, giving him power, in case of doubt, to make such references to the Chief Court at Lahore as the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh is already empowered to make to the High Court at Allahabad. Any legislation needed to assimilate the judicial procedure in the upper and lower frontiers, and to invest the Chief Commissioner with the powers of a High Court, can be effected in the simplest and easiest manner by a Regulation under 33 Vic., c. 3, and a Notification under Act XIV of 1874. Whether the whole system of legislation for the Frontier Government might not be simplified, is a difficult question, deserving very careful consideration; but I think it would certainly be undesirable to attempt it until the new Government has worked for some time and gained experience; all changes not absolutely necessary should be avoided at first.

In the same way, as regards the Revenue systems, I think it would not be desirable to attempt any assimilation until experience has proved that change is necessary or expedient.

62. I think it desirable that I should take this opportunity of indicating broadly the views I personally hold regarding the frontier administration. Very broad the sketch must necessarily be, when so much depends on conditions constantly changing; on the prejudices and passions of races with whom we are as yet but imperfectly acquainted; and on the individual judgment and special qualifications of the officers on whom so much depends. If, in the views I am about to express, I have the concurrence of our frontier officers, and they claim to have been endeavouring to act on the lines here set forth, I shall feel myself strengthened

and encouraged by their support. If, on the other hand, they differ on some points from the conclusions I have arrived at, I can only say that these conclusions are not "evolved from my inner consciousness," and that I claim no supernatural insight into frontier politics. My views on this subject have been derived from long and careful study of masses of correspondence, reports, minutes, &c., containing the opinions of the most competent judges, both actors and spectators. By the recorded experience of others I have endeavoured to test and correct all *a priori* impressions of my own; and the conclusions thus gradually matured are confirmed by such knowledge of the facts they refer to as I have been able to acquire from a year's tenure of office, during which several important frontier questions have forced themselves prominently on my notice. It is well to bear in mind that in policy, as in other games of skill, the observant spectator is often a better judge than the player absorbed in the chances of the game.

63. In the first place, then, I think it should be our aim to cultivate more direct and frequent intercourse than at present exists between ourselves and the tribes on our borders. I have already had occasion to observe more than once, what I cannot too often repeat in reference to this subject, that it is to the effect of the straightforward, upright, and disinterested action of English gentlemen, and to the influence which higher mental power and culture never fail to exert over those who are brought much in contact with them, rather than to superiority in fighting power and appliances, that I attribute British supremacy in India, as well as the exceptional success of British rule in all quarters of the globe. If personal character and influence be the powerful engines I believe them to be, it is desirable that their force should be exercised as constantly and directly as possible. For this, among other reasons, I propose the appointment of a Chief Commissioner at Peshawur, invested with exceptionally high powers, who can represent to the Native mind more directly and personally than either the Lieutenant-Governor at Lahore, or the still more distant Viceroy at Calcutta, the embodied power and dignity of the British Government. For this reason, also, I propose to increase the administrative staff of divisions and districts, so that the Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners, relieved of much purely routine work, may have more time for visiting, and becoming personally acquainted with, their troublesome, but not hopelessly unmanageable, neighbours. I have before me now a Minute by Major James, formerly Commissioner of Peshawur, in which, as the result of thirteen years' frontier experience, he expresses himself most strongly as to the absolute impossibility of combining a proper intercourse with the border tribes with the execution of his ordinary civil duties. The then Lieutenant-Governor, and Lord Lawrence hinted, indeed, that this incompatibility of functions was Major James' own fault; yet from all quarters I hear Major James spoken of as one of the ablest and most active administrators the frontier has known, and one who, but for his untimely death, had a brilliant career before him.

64. Again, for the reasons given above, I think that the employment of Arbabs, or middlemen, should be discontinued as much as possible. I do not myself believe that it strengthens our hold even upon the small class we thus employ. For every man gratified by employment, a host of jealousies are raised against him and ourselves. There is some reason to fear that these personages are not altogether incapable of provoking, or promoting, difficulties on the frontier in the hope of increasing their own importance: and the Police authorities at Peshawur have now ascertained that one of the Arbabs most trusted by the Punjab Government on that frontier was carrying on, a few months ago, a treasonable correspondence with persons in Cabul, which nothing but the man's death enabled us to detect. I admit, however, that there are many occasions on which the services of Arbabs have been, and may again be, most valuable to us, especially in opening communication with frontier tribes; but I think that whenever their services can be dispensed with, and direct communication opened, or maintained, by our own authorities, this should be done. Even if we could always depend on the absolute loyalty of Arbabs, these men cannot convey to the Native the same clear idea of our views and character that he would gain by personal intercourse with British officers.

65. For the same reasons, I would be inclined to relax somewhat the restrictions now placed on district officers corresponding with Chiefs beyond the border, and on officers crossing the border. I am aware that this is a matter which will require very careful and delicate handling, and that any relaxation of the present restrictions may be attended with considerable risk. But it seems to me that, in our anxiety to avoid present risk and complications, we have somewhat sacrificed future influence and security. I think there is no one who considers our present relations with the trans-frontier tribes to be altogether satisfactory. I believe that our north-western frontier presents at this moment a spectacle unique in the world: at least, I know of no other spot where, after twenty-five years of peaceful occupation, a great civilized Power has obtained so little influence over its semi-savage neighbours, and acquired so little knowledge of them, that the country within a day's ride of its most important garrison is an absolute *terra incognita*; and that there is absolutely no security for British life a mile or two beyond our border. I can see no force in the oft-repeated argument that the Sikh and other kingdoms were no more successful than ourselves in their intercourse with these hill tribes; unless, indeed, it be assumed that English civilization and rule are no better than those of a Sikh or Persian kingdom; that an English officer represents no higher type of character than the servant of an Eastern king; and that our power and military resources and appliances are not immeasurably superior to those of the kingdoms which were crushed by a mere fraction of the force now at our command.

66. Next, as regards our general system of frontier defence, and the punishment of offences committed by the independent tribes; I think, as already stated, that the time has come when the military force should pass under the Commander-in-Chief, losing somewhat of its police character, while the civil power should be more directly responsible for the protection of life and property.

67. I propose, therefore, to increase somewhat the police force, giving it as good an organization as possible, and placing it directly under the district officers. The local militia also should be under the district officers; and ordinarily these civil forces should be sufficient to meet and punish any attempts from over the border. With a picked police force, composed of men of the same stamp, and as inured to hill-work as the tribes whom they have to act against, but better armed, organized, and disciplined, under picked officers, and with a proper system of espionage and intelligence, I see no reason why the security of the frontier should not be maintained, in ordinary times, without the assistance of troops. But when once the troops are called out, then the control of all armed forces, military, police, or militia, should pass into the hands of the Officer Commanding the troops; and he alone, acting of course in concert and communication with the civil authorities, should be responsible for the protection of the frontier.

68. I have already, on several occasions, expressed my strong disapproval of the system of small punitive military expeditions; and I have twice, within my short tenure of office, refused to sanction them when they have been recommended. I do not for a moment suppose that these turbulent and savage tribes can be managed without occasional displays of power and severe punishment; but I object to this particular form of punishment. I object to it because it perpetuates a system of semi-barbarous reprisal, and because we lower ourselves to the ideas of right and might common to our barbarous neighbours, rather than endeavour to raise them to our own ideas;—because it seldom really touches the guilty, and generally falls most heavily on the innocent; because its natural tendency is to perpetuate animosity rather than lead up to good relations; because, as a rule, it leaves no permanent mark, and the tribes assailed by us can point triumphantly to our having evacuated their country after all; because there can be no more trying fighting for our own troops than that which obliges them ultimately to retire before an enemy increasing in strength and boldness; and it appears from the records of these expeditions, which are not always successes even in the most limited sense, that the losses suffered by ourselves often exceed the losses we inflict. Finally, I object to this system, because I think the confidence of the hill tribes and their warlike spirit are quite as likely to be raised as lowered by contests in which



they generally fire the last shot at a retreating foe. I am aware that the expeditions I thus deprecate are defended by a large number of our most experienced frontier administrators, on the grounds, so far as I understand them—*1st*, that they are the only means of dealing with barbarous races; and *2nd*, that their success has been proved by results. With regard to the first argument, I cannot find that any other system has ever been tried with sufficient persistence to give it a chance; and, with regard to the second, I cannot at all admit the results that have been obtained, after 25 years' frontier administration, as evidence of successful dealings with these tribes, seeing that European life is as insecure as ever beyond our immediate border; that we have recently been exposed to a series of successful raids and outrages from one tribe; and that in my short tenure of office I have twice had to consider the necessity of military operations against offending sections. I maintain that, under ordinary circumstances, the police should be able to cope with offences committed within our border, and, if necessary, follow up and inflict punishment beyond it. I also maintain that when troops are used, the expeditions should be on a considerable scale, and productive of *permanent* results. At any rate, under no circumstances, should the troops be withdrawn until all opposition has absolutely ceased: they should never be required to turn their backs to an enemy who is still firing at them. And I think these expeditions, in which, while doing little to put our relations permanently on a better footing, we injure a whole tribe for the vicarious punishment of an individual, are particularly inapplicable where (as is so repeatedly and strongly represented to us by the Punjab authorities) there really is little or no tribal responsibility or control. In the Punjab Report of October 1876, it is pointed out that the Belooch system of tribal responsibility cannot be applied to the Pathan tribes, because "every tribe is divided and sub-divided into numerous clans, each independent of the others, and yielding but small obedience to its own petty headmen." These tribes, it is stated,—“only unite against a common enemy. Control exercised over such tribes through their chiefs would be impossible, for the chiefs do not exist.” Yet it is to these very tribes that the system is applied of burning certain villages because other members of the tribe have committed outrages.

69. In dealing with barbarous tribes, our object should be either to support and enforce tribal responsibility to the utmost wherever it already exists, or to reduce tribal cohesion to a minimum where no recognized authority can be found and used. The worst system of all is that which, while it gives us none of the advantages of tribal responsibility, yet unites the tribe against us when we seek to exact reparation for injuries inflicted. If, therefore, as we are repeatedly assured by the Punjab authorities, the heads of these tribes cannot be held answerable for the actions of individuals, it should be an object to trace the offence, and bring home the punishment to the individual and his immediate abettors, rather than to punish the tribe itself for the acts of one or more of its members.

70. It is hardly necessary to say that in reference to this, as to other points which I have indicated, I am fully alive to the difficulties of execution; but I think it none the less important to lay down general lines for guidance in our action.

71. The last point, to which I attach special importance, is the gradual disarmament of the population immediately within our frontier. The old reasons for allowing and encouraging them to carry arms, namely, that they were required to participate actively in the defence of the frontier, have almost disappeared; and, in any case, I would entrust the protection of the frontier against violence to the police and military, rather than to the inhabitants themselves. One of the first steps towards civilization and social progress is the separation of the military from the agricultural and trading classes; and the sooner our subjects can be taught to confine themselves to peaceful pursuits, looking to the authorities for protection and redress instead of taking the law into their own hands, the better it will be for all concerned. Such a measure would require care and time for its execution; but whenever the inhabitants of a village or district have shown themselves troublesome, or specially quarrelsome, or slow to render assistance when called upon, the op-

portunity should be taken to deprive them of their arms. Meanwhile, all who do carry arms should be, to some extent, organized; and the carrying of arms be clearly understood to carry with it certain responsibilities. The number of able-bodied men carrying arms, and the nature of their arms, should, as far as possible, be registered, and all armed villages required to furnish assistance to the police or civil power or supply escorts, watchmen, &c., in proportion to their armament.

72. These are my general views on the subject of border policy. The reorganization of the frontier districts, which is here proposed, will doubtless afford great facilities and advantages for giving practical effect to the principles on which I am anxious to see the management of frontier affairs conducted. But I need scarcely point out that the necessity for a speedy and complete reorganization of the present system of Frontier Government is entirely independent of any administrative theories, or political principles, peculiar to myself. This measure is absolutely and urgently requisite for the efficient execution of the policy of the Government of India, whatever that policy may be, or howsoever that Government may be composed now or hereafter.

73. I need hardly add that, notwithstanding the special pains I have devoted to the consideration of this subject, on which my opinions have been guided by careful reference to our most experienced local authorities in every important part of the frontier, as well as by personal investigation of the geographical and administrative facts to be dealt with, it is practically impossible to lay down, in such a paper as the present, a scheme of reorganization complete and perfect in all its details.

Many of my recommendations on incidental points may, of course, be susceptible of important modification; for instance, it may be found, on further consideration, expedient to constitute two Courts of Appeal, one at Jacobabad and the other at Peshawur; and some of the military details to be dealt with must necessarily be re-considered, in further consultation with the military authorities concerned.

I in no wise, desire to commit either my Colleagues, the Secretary of State, or myself, to the premature adoption of every particular subsidiary measure, roughly indicated in this Memorandum; but, as head of the Government of India, I must honestly say that I cannot, with any comfort to myself, or any confidence in the future, accept, as permanent, the present system of frontier management, and that the only reform of it which I could recognize as satisfactory, must be in general accordance with the principles I have now laid down.

NAINI TAL,  
22nd April 1877.

LYTTON.

No. 119, dated 29th November 1877.

From—The Secretary of State for India,  
To—The Government of India.

1. I have received and considered in Council the Political Letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 86, dated the 17th May last, forwarding a Minute by Your Excellency on the subject of changes considered necessary for the improved administration of the Western and North-Western Frontiers of India, and recommending certain measures to give effect to the views therein expressed, which have received the general concurrence of the Government of India as a body.

2. The recommendations of Your Excellency in Council are that the Frontier, or Trans-Indus, districts of the Punjab and Sind should be formed into a separate Frontier Government, administered under the direct control of the Government of India, by a Chief Commissioner and Governor General's Agent at Peshawur; that this officer should be charged with the general conduct of all our frontier and trans-frontier relations; that he should be provided accordingly with subordinate officers at Peshawur and Jacobabad, the latter having the special charge of the administration of the lower frontier, and our relations



with Beloochistan; and that the Sind and Punjab Frontier forces should be amalgamated, and placed under the Commander-in-Chief in India, retaining, however, their local and special character, but becoming interchangeable within the limits of the Frontier Government.

3. I agree with Your Excellency in Council in thinking that the attachment of the province of Sind to the Punjab will overtask the powers of the Punjab Government unless some relief be afforded to it; and I concur in the opinion expressed in the despatch under reply, that, under existing circumstances, it will be expedient to place the management of our frontier and trans-frontier relations more directly under the management of the Government of India. That these relations, whether they concern the petty tribes along the border, or the more important States behind them, must be conducted according to the views of the Government of India, is not open to dispute. Nor can it be reasonably doubted, that administration is rendered more vigilant and more vigorous by shortening the "administrative chain" that connects the authority which gives the orders with the officer by whom they are carried into execution. The Punjab Government was interposed between the Governor General and the frontier officers at a time when communication between Calcutta and the Punjab was tedious and difficult, when the state of affairs beyond our territory caused little solicitude, and when the duties imposed upon the Government of Lahore were not such as to prevent the frontier from receiving a large share of its attention. In all these respects great changes have taken place. Since the construction of the telegraph, and of the nearly completed railway, distance has ceased to be a consideration of primary importance. The Government of Lahore, besides the care of a province advancing with singular rapidity in every kind of improvement, has been burdened with accretions from the territory, first of the North-West, and, more recently, of Bombay. On the other hand, it cannot be denied that frontier questions involve more important consequences and present greater difficulties than was the case in former times. Various causes have contributed to create irritation and restlessness among the turbulent Mussulman populations who are our immediate and more distant neighbours. The critical position of the first Mahometan State in the world has given a renewed vigour to the impulses of fanaticism which in these countries are never in complete repose. At the same time the military activity and large territorial acquisitions of Russia have, undoubtedly, created excitement among populations beyond the sphere of her immediate influence, and may have generated in some minds the illusion that a conflict with the British power was no longer so hopeless as it formerly had been.

4. All these considerations appear to me to justify you in wishing to strengthen the administrative machinery through which your frontier relations are managed, and I am prepared to authorize the measures necessary for that purpose. Fears have been expressed that administrative modifications of this kind might carry with them a change in the pacific policy which has for many years guided the Indian Government in its dealings with neighbouring tribes and States. It is almost superfluous for me to draw Your Excellency's attention to these apprehensions, for they are as much at variance with your own views as they are with the instructions which the Indian Government has uniformly received from the Government of Her Majesty. Your Excellency discerns as plainly as Her Majesty's Government that a policy of conquest on your north-west frontier would lead to no advantage which would in any degree countervail the certain financial and political embarrassment it would cause. The changes now under consideration have no such object. They are measures of defence and security, not of aggression. They will operate as a guarantee for the maintenance of existing territorial limits. In that they tend to discourage attack from without and so to prevent war, they make less possible the only contingency under which an advance of frontier might conceivably be forced upon your Government.

5. Your Excellency has intimated an opinion that though the main object you have in view is a more effective control of frontier relations, the change would be more satisfactorily effected by the constitution of the Trans-Indus districts into a distinct and separate administration. Many of the considerations you advance are cogent, and in forbearing at the present time to give effect to them I must not be understood to be recording an opinion definitively adverse. But while I admit that it may possibly hereafter be found expedient to adopt

some such comprehensive scheme as that proposed by Your Excellency's Government, I am disposed to think that both the objects in view, *viz.*, the relief of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, and the more effective control by the Supreme Government of frontier policy, might be adequately secured by a less extensive change. Any unnecessary disturbance of administrative arrangements is distasteful to the people of India, and open to many practical objections; and a large change can seldom be effected without considerable cost, which is to be deprecated at the present time.

6. Financial considerations, even at this period of extreme pressure, might not justify the abandonment of any measure shown to be absolutely necessary; but any administrative change, involving a considerable increase of expenditure, should at all events be deferred, if a less costly arrangement may seem to offer a reasonable prospect of being attended with success. Nor can it be forgotten that grave objections have been expressed, in various quarters entitled to respect, against the transfer to a new authority of the jurisdiction in civil matters at present exercised by the Punjab Government over the inhabitants of the districts beyond the Indus. I do not say that such a transfer need, in fact, be seriously or permanently injurious to the persons who would be affected by it; but in any change of the kind it is important that the feelings and interests of all concerned should be previously ascertained and carefully considered.

7. In lieu, therefore, of the proposals of Your Excellency's Government, I am prepared to sanction the adoption of the following measures:—

- (a) The Trans-Indus districts of the Punjab and Sind to be divided into two divisions, taking the dividing line at the point where the Belooch gives place to the Pathan.
- (b) A Commissioner to be appointed over each division by the Viceroy, but in respect to all internal affairs to take his orders from the Punjab Government.
- (c) The Northern Commissioner to be styled Governor General's Agent and Frontier Commissioner; to receive the salary of a Chief Commissioner; and upon all external matters, *i.e.*, matters concerning those who are not subjects of Her Majesty, to correspond with the Viceroy direct, and be the superior of the Southern Commissioner, who upon those matters will correspond with him alone.
- (d) The Frontier Forces, for the present at least, to be under the orders of the Governor General's Agent, not under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief.

It would be for Your Excellency to decide in respect to each class of cases whether the communications of the Frontier Commissioner should be sent under flying seal through the Punjab Government; and it would also be for your consideration whether, in view of the present financial exigency, the post of Commissioner of the Southern Division should not be filled by the Commissioner of Sind.

8. I do not deem it necessary to enter, at present, into the minor questions involved, such as the residence of the Frontier Commissioner, or the number of Deputy Commissioners or any of the military details. Upon these points the Punjab Government should be directed to submit to Your Excellency in Council, as speedily as possible, detailed proposals in conformity with the above principles, after consideration of which you will be in a position to make specific recommendations for the approval of Her Majesty's Government. I trust that, having regard to existing financial exigencies, it may be found possible to establish the new organization without any considerable increase on the present cost of administration in the Punjab and Sind.

9. I have not overlooked the fact that the measures sanctioned in this despatch involve a duplicate responsibility, which is in theory objectionable, and may be attended with occasional inconvenience. But there are precedents which justify the belief that they may practically be worked with general success; and having regard to the various considerations which make it advisable that no greater change should be made in the existing order of things in the Punjab and Sind than may be really necessary to the effectual attainment of the ends desired, they are probably more suitable to the circumstances of the present juncture than a more extensive re-organization.



# The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1878.

Register  
No. 33.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 14th March 1878, and is, together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons, hereby promulgated for general information :—

### ACT No. IX OF 1878.

*An Act for the better Control of Publications in Oriental languages.*

WHEREAS certain publications in oriental languages printed or circulated in British India have of late contained matter likely to excite disaffection to the Government established by law in British India, or antipathy between persons of different races, castes, religions, or sects in British India, or have been used as means of intimidation or extortion :

And whereas such publications are read by and disseminated amongst large numbers of ignorant and unintelligent persons, and are thus likely to have an influence which they otherwise would not possess ; and whereas it is accordingly necessary for the maintenance of the public tranquillity and for the security of Her Majesty's subjects and others to confer on the executive Government power to control the printing and circulation of such publications : It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This section and sections eleven to sixteen both inclusive apply to the whole of British India ; the other sections of this Act apply only to those parts of British India to which they may from time to time be extended by the Governor General in Council by a notification in the *Gazette of India*.

Interpretation clause.

2. In this Act—  
'Newspaper' means any periodical work containing public news, or comments on public news, printed wholly or partially in any oriental

language, and includes two or more copies of a newspaper bearing the same name, whether published on the same day or on different days, and also includes any series of newspapers, whether printed on one day or different days, or with the same name or with different names ; and

'Print,' 'printed' and 'printer' apply not only to printing, but also to lithography, engraving and photography.

3. Any Magistrate of a district or Commissioner of Police in a Presidency town, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any newspaper is printed or published, may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government and subject to the provisions of section five, call upon the printer and publisher of such newspaper to enter into a joint and several bond, or when the printer and publisher of such newspaper are the same person, call upon such person to enter into a bond, binding themselves or himself, as the case may be, in such sum as the Local Government thinks fit, not to—

(a) print or publish in such newspaper any words, signs, or visible representations, likely to excite disaffection to the Government established by law in British India or antipathy between any persons of different races, castes, religions, or sects in British India ; or

(b) use or attempt to use such newspaper

for the purpose of putting any person in fear or causing annoyance to him and thereby inducing him to deliver to any person any property or valuable security, or anything signed or sealed which may be converted into a valuable security, or to give any gratification to any person, or

for the purpose of holding out any threat of injury to a public servant, or to any person in whom they or he believe or believes that public servant to be interested, and thereby inducing that public servant to do any act, or to forbear or delay to do any act, connected with the exercise of his public functions.

EXPLANATION.—“Valuable security,” “gratification” and “public servant” are used in this section in the senses in which they are respectively used in the Indian Penal Code.

4. When any bond is executed under section three, the said Magistrate or Commissioner may further require the obligor or obligors of the same to deposit the amount thereof in money or the equivalent thereof in securities of the Government of India; and the money or securities so deposited shall, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, remain so deposited until fifteen days after the person or persons depositing the same has or have made and subscribed a declaration under Act No. XXV of 1867, section eight.

When such person or persons has or have subscribed such a declaration, and fifteen days have elapsed from the date of subscribing the same, he or they may apply to the said Magistrate or Commissioner for the restoration of the said money or securities, and thereupon such money or securities shall, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, be restored to such person or persons.

5. When any publisher or printer is called upon by a Magistrate or Commissioner of Police to execute a bond under this Act in respect of any newspaper, the publisher of such newspaper may deliver to such Magistrate or Commissioner an undertaking in writing to the effect that no words, signs, or visible representations shall, during the year next following the date of such undertaking, be printed or published in such newspaper which have not previously been submitted to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, by name or in virtue of his office, or which on being so submitted have been objected to by such officer.

When such undertaking has been so delivered, no such bond or deposit shall be required from the publisher or printer of such newspaper during the said year.

6. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any newspaper printed or published in the territories under its administration, contains any words, signs, or visible representations of the nature described in section three, clause (a), or that any such newspaper has been used or attempted to be used for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b), such Local Government may cause a notice in the form in the schedule hereto annexed, or to the like effect, to be published in the local official Gazette.

7. A true copy of such notice shall be fixed on some conspicuous part of the premises described in the declaration made in respect of the newspaper under the said Act No. XXV of 1867, section five, and the copy so fixed shall be deemed to have been duly served on the printer and publisher of such paper.

8. If after the publication of such notice and the service thereof, the newspaper in respect of which it has been issued contains any words, signs, or visible re-

presentations of the nature described in section three, clause (a), or is used, or attempted to be used, for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b),

all printing presses, engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, paper, and other implements, utensils, plant, and materials used or employed, or intended to be used or employed, in or for the purpose of printing or publishing such newspaper, or found in or about any premises where such newspaper is printed or published, and

all copies of such newspaper wherever found, and

any money or securities which the printer or publisher of such newspaper may have deposited under the provisions of section three, shall be liable to be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Provided that the publisher of any newspaper may, on the publication of a notice in respect thereof under section six, and before anything has become liable to forfeiture under this section in respect of such newspaper, deliver to the Magistrate of the District or to the Commissioner of Police in a Presidency town, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such newspaper is published, an undertaking in writing of the nature specified in section five, and, if such Magistrate or Commissioner accepts such undertaking, nothing shall become liable to forfeiture under this section between the date on which such undertaking is so accepted and the end of the period for which it is given.

9. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any money or security deposited under this Act in respect of any newspaper is liable to be forfeited under section eight, such Local Government may, by a notification in the local official Gazette, declare such money or security to be forfeited;

And whenever it appears to the Local Government that any implements, utensils, plant or materials used or employed or intended to be used or employed in or for the purpose of printing or publishing any newspaper, or which is or are in or about any premises where such newspaper is printed or published, or any copies of any newspaper, is or are liable to be forfeited under that section,

the Local Government may declare such implements, utensils, plant, materials or copies to be forfeited and may by warrant issued by its authority under the hand of any Magistrate, empower any person to seize and take away such implements, utensils, plant, materials, and copies wherever found, and to enter upon any premises

(a) where the newspaper specified in such warrant is printed or published, or

(b) where any such implements, utensils, plant, or materials may be or may be reasonably suspected to be, or

(c) where any copy of such newspaper is sold, distributed, published, or publicly exhibited, or reasonably suspected to be sold, distributed, published, or publicly exhibited, or kept for sale, distribution, publication, or public exhibition, or reasonably suspected to be so kept,

and search for such implements, utensils, plant, materials, and copies.

Every warrant issued under this section, so far as relates to a search, shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

10. When any book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document printed wholly or partially in any oriental language in British India contains any words, signs, or visible representations which are of the nature described in section three, clause (a),

or when any such book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document has been used or attempted to be used for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b),

all printing presses, engines, machinery, types, lithographic stones, paper, and other implements, utensils, plant, and materials used or employed in or for the purpose of printing or publishing such book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document, or found in or about any premises where the same is printed or published, and all copies of such book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet or other document, shall be liable to be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Whenever it appears to the Local Government that anything is liable to be forfeited under this section, the Local Government may declare such thing to be forfeited and may direct any Magistrate to issue a warrant in respect of the same, and thereupon such thing may be searched for, seized, and taken away in manner provided by section nine.

The Local Government may, upon good cause shown, cancel any forfeiture under this section.

11. When any newspaper printed elsewhere than in British India contains any words, signs, or visible representations of the nature described in section three, clause (a), or is used or attempted to be used for any purpose described in the same section, clause (b), all copies of such newspaper, brought into British India, shall be liable to be forfeited to Her Majesty.

12. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any copies of any newspaper in any of the territories under its administration are liable to be forfeited under section eleven, such Local Government may declare all copies of such newspaper wherever found to be forfeited and may by warrant issued by its authority under the hand of any Magistrate, empower any person to seize and take away all copies of such newspaper wherever found, and to enter upon any premises where any copy of such newspaper is sold, distributed, published, or publicly exhibited, or reasonably suspected to be sold, distributed, published, or publicly exhibited, or kept for sale, distribution, publication, or public exhibition, or reasonably suspected to be so kept; and search for all copies of such newspaper.

Every warrant issued under this section shall, so far as relates to a search, be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

13. Any person feeling aggrieved by the issue of any notification under section nine or by any declaration made or anything done in the execution of a warrant issued under that section, or under section ten or section twelve, may, within three months from the date of the notification or declaration or the doing of the thing complained of (as the case may be), appeal to the Governor General in Council; and the Governor General in Council shall take such appeal into consideration, and the order passed by him thereon shall be final and conclusive.

14. The Governor General in Council may, by Power to exclude from British India, newspapers, books, &c., printed out of British India, notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct that any newspapers printed at any place beyond the limits of British India, or any books, pamphlets, placards, broadsheets, or other documents printed wholly or partially in any oriental language at any such place, shall not be brought into, or circulated, distributed, or publicly exhibited, or sold, or kept for circulation, distribution, public exhibition, or sale, in British India.

Whoever, in contravention of any direction under this section, brings any such newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document into British India, or circulates, distributes, publishes, exhibits, or sells the same, or keeps the same for circulation, distribution, exhibition, or sale, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both;

and all copies of such newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document found in British India shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Whenever it appears to any Magistrate of a district or to any Commissioner of Police in a Presidency town that anything within the local limits of his jurisdiction is forfeited under this section, he may issue a warrant to search for and seize the same, and such warrant shall be executed in manner provided for the execution of search-warrants under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

15. When any declaration has been made under section nine, section ten, or section twelve, in respect of any newspaper, book, pamphlet, placard, broadsheet, or other document, or any notification has been issued in respect of the same under section fourteen, any officer of the Postal Department empowered in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, by name or in virtue of his office, may search or cause search to be made for any copies of the same in the custody of that Department, and shall deliver all such copies found to such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office.

16. Every notification and declaration of forfeiture purporting to be issued or made under this Act shall, as against all persons, be conclusive evidence that the forfeiture therein referred to has taken place; and no proceeding purporting to be taken under this Act, or in execution of a warrant issued under this Act,

shall be called in question by any Court of civil or criminal jurisdiction; and no Civil or Criminal proceeding shall be instituted against any person for anything purporting to be done under this Act or in execution of any such warrant, or for the recovery of any property purporting to be seized under this Act.

17. Any publisher or printer of a newspaper required to execute a bond or make a deposit under section three or section four, and publishing or printing such newspaper without having complied with such requisition, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

18. When any publisher of a newspaper has given an undertaking under section five or section eight, and during the period for which such undertaking is given, any words, signs,

or visible representations which have not been submitted to the officer appointed under section five, or which on being so submitted have been objected to by him, are printed or published in such newspaper, such publisher and the printer of such newspaper, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

19. Any portion of this Act which has been extended to any part of British India under section one shall cease to be in force in such part whenever the Governor General in Council, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, so directs, but may be again extended to such part by a like notification.

20. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act.

#### SCHEDULE.

##### FORM OF NOTICE UNDER SECTION 6.

WHEREAS a certain newspaper (*state name of newspaper*) contains words, signs, or visible representations (*as the case may be*) of the nature described in section 3, clause (a), of Act No. IX of 1878 [or is used for a purpose mentioned in section 3 of Act No. IX of 1878, clause (b), or Whereas an attempt has been made to use a certain newspaper (*state name of newspaper*) for a purpose, &c.]

This is to give notice to all whom it may concern, and to give all such persons warning, according to the provisions of section 6 of the said Act No. IX of 1878.

This day of 187 .

A. B.

Secretary to { the Government of  
the Chief Commissioner of

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

1. The main object of this Bill is to place newspapers which are published in the vernacular languages of India under better control, and to furnish the Government with more effective means than are provided by the existing law, of punishing and repressing seditious writings which are calculated to produce disaffection towards the Government in the minds of the ignorant and unenlightened masses. Another object is to prevent unscrupulous native editors using their papers as a means of intimidation or extortion.

2. As regards the latter of these objects, it is enough to state that the Government is informed on reliable authority that certain vernacular papers have from time to time been used as a means of intimidating, and extorting money from, our feudatories and native employees. As regards the former and more important object, a fuller statement of the reasons which have led to the introduction of this Bill seems desirable.

3. That a section of the vernacular Press has of late years assumed an attitude of fixed hostility to the Government; that it does not confine itself to criticising particular measures or the acts of individual officers on their merits, but attacks the very existence of British rule in India; and that the evil has been steadily growing and has now attained a magnitude which calls for the application of some strong means of repression, are facts patent to all who read the native papers.

4. The necessity for immediate action has been pressed on the Government of India from many quarters; and those most competent to form an opinion on such a point have advised that the existing law does not furnish a sufficient remedy, and that fresh legislation is accordingly necessary.

5. The only question has been as to the form which such legislation should assume, or, to speak more precisely, whether the object in view could be attained by any mere amendment of the general criminal law, or whether some measure of a special nature is required.

The Government of India have come to the conclusion that a special measure is necessary, and they have been led to this conclusion chiefly by two considerations:

6. In the first place, the object in view is simply to repress an evil which is altogether of a special and limited nature, and for the existence of which a small and strictly defined class of persons is answerable. It is not in any way necessary for that object to expand the general

law relating to State offences, or to render that law more stringent. To do so would be to inflict an unmerited hardship on a large number of Her Majesty's subjects.

7. Secondly (and this seems to put the necessity of a special law, as distinguished from any mere amendment of the general law, beyond a doubt), the ordinary criminal law confines itself to imposing penalties for offences already committed, whereas the particular offence to be dealt with here is of such a nature that it is not enough that it should be punished when committed. Its commission must be *prevented*, and this can be done only under a special procedure devised expressly for that purpose.

8. The Bill now introduced is restricted in its operation to publications in oriental languages. Its chief provisions will take effect only in those parts of British India to which they may be specially extended by the Governor General in Council, and will cease to have effect in those parts whenever the Governor General in Council so directs.

9. The system of check it establishes in the case of newspapers in oriental languages published in British India is as follows:

*First.*—The Magistrate may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, require the printer or publisher of any such newspaper to enter into a bond binding himself not to print or publish in such newspaper anything likely to excite feelings of disaffection to the Government or antipathy between persons of different races, castes, religions or sects, and not to use such paper for purposes of extortion. The Magistrate may further require the amount of this bond to be deposited in money or securities.

*Secondly.*—If any newspaper (whether a bond has been taken in respect of it or not) at any time contains any matter of the description just mentioned, or is used for purposes of extortion, the Local Government may warn such newspaper by a notification in the *Gazette*, and if, in spite of such warning, the offence is repeated, the Local Government may then issue its warrant to seize the plant, &c., of such newspaper, and when any deposit has been made may declare such deposit forfeited.

*Thirdly.*—As the provisions regarding the deposit of security and the forfeiture of the deposit would, perhaps, be found to press unduly on some of the less wealthy newspaper proprietors, clauses have been inserted enabling the publisher of a newspaper to take his paper out of the operation of this portion of the Act for such time as he pleases by undertaking to submit his proofs to an officer appointed by the Government before publication, and to publish nothing which such officer objects to.

Any publisher may, if he chooses, do this at the time when he is called upon to deposit security; and if he does so, no security can be demanded from him.

Again, if he does not choose to avail himself of this provision at that stage, he may subsequently, in the event of a warning being issued against him, offer such an undertaking, and if the Magistrate accepts it, the proceedings are at an end.

10. As regards books, pamphlets, &c., printed in British India, containing matter of the description above referred to or used for purposes of extortion, the Bill gives the Local Government a power to seize them and the presses at which they are printed.

11. Newspapers and books published out of British India but circulated in British India remain. And in regard to them the Bill provides—

*first*, that if they contain matter of the nature already referred to or are used for purposes of extortion, the Local Government may seize them; and

*secondly*, that the Governor General in Council may prohibit their importation altogether.

12. The only other points calling for special notice are that an appeal is given to the Governor General in Council against anything done by a Local Government or any inferior authority; that declarations of forfeitures and other proceedings under the Act are made final and conclusive, subject only to such appeal; and that penalties are provided for printing or publishing a newspaper without executing a bond or making a deposit after such bond or deposit has been required, and for breach of an undertaking to submit proofs to a Government officer.

A. J. ARBUTHNOT.

D. FITZPATRICK,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. Published by Authority.

---

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1878.

---

{ Register  
No. 33

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION. JUDICIAL.

No. 349.

*Fort William, the 14th March 1878.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 1 of Act IX of 1878, an Act for the better control of publications in Oriental languages, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to the territories subject to the jurisdiction of the Governments of Bombay, Bengal, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh, and of the Punjab respectively.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council,

JAMES O'KINEALY,

*Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.*



# The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, MARCH 18, 1878. { Register  
No. 34

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1911, dated 18th March 1878.

*RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPT.*

1. Such full explanations of the general financial situation of the Government of India have lately been given in the Legislative Council of the Governor General, in connection with the new measures of taxation which have been adopted, that the necessity for entering into much detail at present has been obviated. As no legislation is required to carry out any measures which the Government of India now proposes to adopt, the Financial Statement necessarily takes the form of a Resolution of the Government, for no Statement could be made in the Legislative Council without disregarding the provisions of the Act of Parliament by which the Council is constituted. It will, however, be convenient to recapitulate the main facts which have lately been laid before the Council and the public, and to refer to the more important measures, whether of taxation or of financial administration, which have been taken during the past year.

2. A Statement in explanation of the Accounts of the year 1876-77, of the Regular Estimates of the current year 1877-78, and of the Budget Estimates of the coming year 1878-79, accompanies this Resolution. The main results will now be summarized.

3. The Accounts of 1876-77 show a deficit on the ordinary account of £2,182,778, of which a sum of £3,450,000 is due to Famine Expenditure and Loss of Revenue.

4. The Expenditure on Productive Public Works (under which designation the class of works will be henceforth spoken of hitherto termed Extraordinary) was £3,809,284.

5. The Regular Estimate for 1877-78 shows a deficit on the Ordinary Account of £3,431,000. This result is worse than the Budget Estimate by £2,809,300, due to the prolongation of the Famine in Southern India, which is now expected to cost, in loss of revenue and direct expenditure during the current year, £6,500,000.

6. The Expenditure on Productive Works for 1877-78 is now estimated at £4,877,000.

7. The effects of the Famine have so entirely disturbed the whole of the Financial arrangements of these two years that no useful comparison can be instituted between the Budget Estimates and the later results. Full details, however, will be found in the Statement appended to this Resolution.

8. The Budget Estimates for 1878-79 show the Ordinary Revenue at £63,250,000, and the Ordinary Expenditure at £61,094,000, with a surplus of £2,156,000.

9. The increase of the Revenues compared with the Regular Estimates for 1877-78 is due, to the extent of £2,654,000, to the incorporation of Provincial Rates which have hitherto been excluded; £929,000 arises from new taxation.

The land revenue of 1877-78 having been about £1,300,000 in deficit of the normal receipts, and that of 1878-79 being about £700,000 in excess, accounts for an apparent improvement in the Budget Estimate of nearly £2,000,000.

The improvement in the Excise, £248,000, is partly real and the result of improved administration, and partly due to depression in 1877-78.

Under Assessed Taxes is shown the proceeds of the New License Tax amounting to £765,000.

The decrease under Customs and increase under Salt will be explained subsequently.

The net revenue under Opium is taken at 6 millions, being less by about £500,000 than the Regular Estimate. This decrease is mainly due, as explained in the Statement, to a failure in the opium crop in Malwa.

The decrease under Mints is due to the very large coining operations of 1877-78.

The head Guaranteed Railways shows a decrease of £965,000, the revenue having been swollen by famine and other exceptional causes during the current year.

State Railways show an estimated increase of £430,000, with a gross income of £967,000.

10. The ordinary expenditure excluding £555,000 for Famine amounts to £60,444,600, showing an increase over the corresponding estimated expenditure for 1877-78 (also excluding Famine) of £3,765,000, of which £2,832,100 is due to the incorporation of the Provincial Expenditure now for the first time brought into the general accounts.

Under Expenditure, the increase under Interest is £161,000, the total charge being £5,909,000. The apparent increases under Land Revenue, Minor Departments, Police, Education and some other less important heads are due to the transfers from Provincial Funds.

The reduction under Opium, £169,000, arises from reduced payments to cultivators.

The largely increased remittances in the coming year lead to an increase of £1,384,000 under the head Loss by Exchange.

Famine Relief shows a reduction of £4,734,000. The estimate provides for £500,000 for relief, to which £55,000 has to be added under Army. The corresponding charge last year under Army was £200,000.

The Expenditure under Army shows a satisfactory diminution of £636,000, due to the extent of £225,000 to expenditure in India, the rest being under Stores in England.

The increase under Public Works Ordinary is due to the Provincial Expenditure.

State Railways show an increase of £298,000 with a total of £704,000, leaving a net increase of £263,000.

11. The Expenditure under Productive Public Works, hitherto classed as Public Works Extraordinary, is estimated for 1878-79 at £4,555,000. This grant is less by £322,000 than the Regular Estimate for 1878-79, but exceeds the Budget Grant of that year by £927,000. The excess expenditure under this head in the current year was due partly to the desire to complete the Indus Valley Railway, and partly to works undertaken for Famine relief.

12. Taking into account the capital transactions with the Guaranteed Railway Companies and the loans to Native States, &c., the net sum borrowed

in 1876-77 was £3,306,595, exceeding by £1,409,795 the sum (£1,896,800) entered in the Regular Estimates. This, and some other circumstances, explain the excess of £2,776,865 in the Opening Balances of 1877-78 as compared with the Regular Estimates. In 1877-78 the net sum borrowed similarly calculated amounts to £6,726,000, exceeding by £1,344,900 the sum £5,381,100 shown in the Budget Estimates. The Closing Balances of the year are now expected to be £16,000,000, being more than the Opening Balances by £535,335, and than the estimated Closing Balances by £2,488,800. The great extra expenditure imposed upon the State by the prolongation of the Famine was practically almost entirely met by the excess sum borrowed in the two years compared with the Estimates of the 15th March last, viz., £2,754,695.

Next year it is proposed to borrow in all only £2,500,000, of which £600,000 is wanted for loans to Native States and the like, and £1,000,000 for repayment to the Guaranteed Railway Companies; the net sums therefore added to the Debt will, if the Estimates are realised, be only £900,000. But, on the other hand, the balances will be reduced by £1,500,000. The Government of India cannot at present give any information about the time or manner in which it will borrow the £2,500,000 set down in the Estimates, or any other sum which it may actually want. The Closing Balance of 1878-79 is estimated at £14,500,000. Of the Closing Balances, £14,734,600 in 1877-78 and £13,069,200 in 1878-79 are expected to be in the Indian Treasuries.

13. The total net cost of the Famine in Southern India is now estimated to be—

|                   | £         |
|-------------------|-----------|
| In 1876-77 ... .. | 3,450,000 |
| In 1877-78 ... .. | 6,500,000 |
| TOTAL ... ..      | 9,950,000 |

In 1878-79 it is, at present, expected that arrears of land revenue lying over from the famine years will be recovered in excess of the famine expenditure occurring in the year by about £116,000. Upon the whole, it seems probable that the whole net cost of the Famine will be about nine-and-three-quarters millions sterling, viz. :—

|                                 | £         |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| In the Bombay Presidency ... .. | 1,300,000 |
| In the Madras Presidency ... .. | 8,450,000 |
| ... ..                          | 9,750,000 |

14. In the Financial Statement for 1877-78 made by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey on the 15th March 1877 it was shown as the result of a careful examination of the actual Accounts of the Revenues and Expenditure of the Empire during the preceding seven years that, excluding the cost of famine relief, the Government had just managed to pay its way. Before the commencement of the great famine from which the country has lately been suffering, and the effects of which have even now not entirely passed away, the finances of India might be considered to be in a condition of equilibrium. But for one reason the financial position would have been satisfactory. The ordinary public expenditure, with the exception of that incurred in England for the Army, not only showed no tendency to increase, but, excluding famine relief, it was less in 1875-76 by more than £1,000,000 than it had been seven years before. Excluding *Loss by Exchange*, an element altogether beyond our control, the net expenditure during the same period had decreased by £2,254,000. It was shown also that the net revenue of the Empire had increased in seven years by more than £2,000,000, or at the average rate of nearly £300,000 a year. Thus, but for one cause, we might have hoped that no addition to the burdens of the country would be necessary, and that the normal growth of the revenues would have enabled the Government to go on gradually carrying out those measures of fiscal and administrative reform which it felt to be essential to the prosperity and progress of the Empire. The cause which rendered nugatory all such anticipations and beliefs was the recognition of the fact that the obligations entailed on the Government by the periodical and inevitable recurrence of famine must be provided for among the ordinary charges of the State.

15. When it was thus admitted that famines must be looked on not as abnormal or exceptional calamities, but as certain from time to time to recur, it became obvious that sound financial policy obliged the Government to reject altogether the expedient of trusting to borrowing to meet the charges which they entailed, and that it was essential to make such an improvement in the financial position of the Government as would enable it to meet these charges from its ordinary revenue. This could only be done satisfactorily by securing in years of prosperity a substantial surplus of revenue over expenditure by means of which the Government could meet the charges thrown upon it in years of famine.

16. It was not possible to estimate with any confidence the amount of financial relief which was necessary before the Government could undertake these new burdens, but for reasons which were explained by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in his speech in the Legislative Council on the 27th December 1877, the Government decided that the yearly average cost of famines, in loss of revenue and actual expenditure, could not safely be estimated at less than £1,500,000.

17. It was necessary therefore (on account of famine alone) to improve the financial position by that amount. Besides this it was necessary to provide a margin on the annual estimates of at least £500,000, to meet those contingencies which cannot be foreseen but to which we must always be liable, and to assist the Government in providing the means of proceeding steadily with the administrative and fiscal improvements which from time to time become necessary.

Thus, the conclusion was arrived at, that when the late famine commenced, or we may say at the beginning of the current year 1877-78, the revenues were deficient to the amount of about £2,000,000 a year.

18. In considering how these additional resources could be supplied, the Government of India anxiously directed its attention in the first instance to the possibility of reducing expenditure. In regard to the civil expenditure, although there are still some branches of the Administration for which the charges ought undoubtedly to be diminished, the Government was satisfied that no very great reduction could be hoped for. In the seven years to which reference has been made the net civil expenditure was reduced by £1,500,000 a year. This fact justifies the Government of India in declaring that the administration of the finances has been conducted with care and economy in the past, and entitles it to claim confidence when it asserts its resolution to exercise similar care and economy in the future.

19. No reduction could be looked for in the charges for Productive Public Works, for, although the receipts from the Railways and Irrigation Works have rapidly increased and the financial results that have been obtained from these great undertakings are as a whole satisfactory and encouraging, the Government hopes to push on these useful works even more vigorously in the future than it has done in the past. Thus only can it discharge the responsibility which it has accepted, of sparing no efforts which it is possible to make for the purpose of protecting the country against the consequences of drought and famine. Past experience has proved that even from a merely financial point of view it is wise strenuously to persevere in this policy. The burden on the revenues on account of these great works goes on steadily diminishing. During the last twenty-five years more than £130,000,000 has been spent in India, either directly by the Government, or through the Guaranteed Companies, on Railways and Works of Irrigation. In 1876-77 the total net charge for interest on this account was about £1,000,000, or about sixteen shillings per cent. on the capital outlay, an insignificant price to pay for works of such incalculable usefulness. In 1877-78, under circumstances no doubt exceptional, this charge has virtually disappeared. That the policy which the Government has been pursuing in regard to the construction of productive works may, if it be wisely applied, be followed without financial risk, is further illustrated by the fact that the total charge for interest on debt of all sorts and Guaranteed Railway Capital, is in the present year less than the charge in 1870-71 by about £2,000,000.

20. Up to the year 1875-76, the efforts of the Government to reduce the Military charges had been as successful as those made to reduce the charges for the Civil Services. The net cost of the army in 1875-76 was less by £1,000,000 than it had been seven years before. Unfortunately its cost during the last two years was again increased by upwards of £1,000,000, chiefly on account of increase to the Home charges. It is satisfactory that the Estimates for the coming year 1878-79 show a reduction under this head of more than £600,000 compared with the Budget Estimate of the present year. The Government of India has been in communication with Her Majesty's Secretary of State on this important subject, and trusts that some arrangement may be found practicable which shall prevent further demands on account of the Home military charges, over which this Government has no power of control, being thrown on the Revenues of India.

21. The measures taken during the past year for increasing the powers and responsibilities of the Local Governments, the nature of which was described in the Financial Statement for 1877-78, will, it is believed, when they are complete, improve the financial position of the Government of India by an annual sum of nearly £400,000. No part of this improvement is due to fresh taxation. It is the result of the administrative changes and improvements to which the policy of decentralization has led. The original measures taken in 1870 by the Government of Lord Mayo had previously led to a saving of £330,000, and this policy, which has given increased efficiency to almost every branch of the Administration, has thus added to the Imperial Revenues a sum of about £700,000 a year, without the imposition of any fresh burdens on the people. These measures of decentralization have now been more or less completely carried out in Bengal, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Punjab, the Central Provinces, and in Bombay, and in all cases with the complete approval of the Local Governments. The only great province in regard to which no satisfactory arrangement has hitherto been found practicable is Madras.

22. After taking credit for the gain of £400,000 just referred to, there remained to be provided a sum of £1,100,000 to complete the amount of £1,500,000 declared necessary to enable the Revenues to meet the estimated charges on account of famine. It appeared to the Government that this sum could only be provided by fresh taxation.

23. It is not necessary to repeat here the reasons which led the Government of India to the conclusion that the new taxes necessary for providing an insurance against famine should fall partly on the trading and partly on the agricultural classes. Nor is it necessary to describe again in detail the measures of taxation which have recently been passed into law. It is sufficient to refer to those measures in general terms.

24. The new taxation imposed on the trading classes has taken the form of a License Tax on trades and dealings. The Acts passed for the various provinces differ in some of their details, but in all matters of importance they are similar. In those which apply to the provinces of Northern India, the maximum fee chargeable in any case is Rs. 500. The minimum fee is Re. 1. The tax will be imposed on no person whose net earnings are less than Rs. 100 a year, and no person will be called on to pay an amount exceeding 2 per cent. on his annual income. In Bombay the maximum fee has been fixed at Rs. 200. The License Tax will be levied throughout India. It is estimated to yield to the Imperial Government about £700,000 after meeting charges of collection, and allowing a margin to Local Governments.

25. The tax on the agricultural classes has been imposed in the provinces of Northern India and Bengal alone. It has taken in each province the form of an addition to the existing Local Rates on land. It is expected to yield about £500,000 a year.

26. Similar additional rates have not been imposed in Madras or Bombay. In order to carry out the long-declared policy of the Government in regard to the equalisation of the salt duties throughout India, an increase to the Salt Tax in those presidencies became unavoidable. Although, before any thought of imposing new taxation on account of famine had arisen,



this increase had been virtually decided upon, and had therefore no connection with the new measures of famine taxation, the Government of India did not think that it would be right to impose additional direct taxation on the agricultural classes in Madras and Bombay at the same time that it was increasing the salt duties. No fresh taxation has therefore been imposed in those presidencies on the land.

27. The total amount which the new taxes on the trading and agricultural classes will yield is thus estimated at £1,200,000. The full amount, however, will not be collected in the coming year, because it will not be right to levy the additional rates on land in the North-Western Provinces, until the country has recovered from the serious loss which it suffered in the almost total failure of the last summer crops.

28. The proceeds of these taxes, together with the sum of £400,000 which will be gained by the extension of Provincial responsibility, make up a little more than the £1,500,000 which is annually required for the insurance of the country against famine. The manner in which the Government proposes actually to apply this sum was fully explained by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in his speech in the Legislative Council on the 9th February 1878.

This explanation will be found in an Appendix\* to this Resolution. By following the course which is proposed, the Government of India will virtually reduce the Public Debt by £1,500,000 a year; and resources will be stored up in years of prosperity, by means of which, when famine actually occurs, it will be possible to discharge the heavy obligations which then fall upon the State. By investing in Productive Public Works from the resources thus specially created a sum of 1½ millions yearly, instead of from borrowed money, the charge for interest which would otherwise arise will be saved, while an additional income will be created from the works, which will supply in the future a source from which to meet without increased strain on the finances a corresponding interest payment on any debt which may then be incurred to meet Famine charges.

29. When introducing the new measures of taxation, it was explained by Sir John Strachey that, in the opinion of the Government of India, it was necessary that a surplus should be shown on the Accounts of each year amounting at least to £2,000,000. Of this, £1,500,000 was for insurance against Famine; the remaining £500,000 was said to be required as the smallest sum which would enable the Government to meet contingencies, and to furnish, in combination with the natural growth of the Revenues, the means of carrying out necessary administrative and fiscal reforms.

30. To provide a portion of this surplus, new taxation was necessary. The new taxes were expected to improve the Imperial Revenues by £1,100,000 a year. The steps taken towards the equalisation of the Salt duties, to be further referred to hereafter, gave temporary relief to the extent of £300,000. The £600,000 required to make up the full amount of £2,000,000 would, it was expected, be provided partly by the new measures of decentralisation, which involved no fresh taxation, and partly by the normal increase of the General Revenues.

31. It is important to ascertain how far the estimates for the coming year, which are now published, support the anticipations made by the Government a few months ago.

32. To obtain a true conception of the present financial position, it is, first, necessary to eliminate certain disturbing causes. In this view, it must be remembered that a sum of £281,000 is shown among the receipts on account of the extinct Military Funds. This is a merely nominal credit, and it must be deducted in estimating the real amount of our Revenues. It must further be remembered that the Accounts of the past, of the present, and of the coming year are all much disturbed by the effects of the Famine. It is from this cause that in the coming year 1878-79, £671,000 is expected to be received on account of the arrears of the land-revenue of past years. Hence, if we look only to the normal facts of the Revenue, allowance must be made for these disturbing causes, and the estimated receipts for 1878-79 must be reduced by the aggregate of these two amounts, namely, £952,000.

33. If after making these allowances, no fiscal changes were now made; if all existing taxes were to remain unaltered; and no provision had to be made for the relief of famine for which £555,000 has actually been granted, the surplus of £2,156,000 as shown in the Estimates of the ensuing year would be reduced to £1,991,000. Hence after providing for the estimated Famine Expenditure of £555,000, and allowing £945,000 as expenditure for Famine Insurance, making together the 1½ millions required, there would still be left a margin of £484,000. Thus there appears to be a deficiency of only £16,000 to be provided, if the ultimate surplus of £500,000 is to be made good from the normal revenues of the year. As regards the Ways and Means of the coming year, the additional exceptional receipts of arrears of Land Revenue, amounting to £671,000, will far more than make good this small deficiency.

34. Thus the Government trusts that it will be able in the ensuing year to fulfil satisfactorily the engagements which it has undertaken and the pledges which it has given. It will be able to provide from its ordinary revenues a sum of £555,000 for the relief of famine, and to devote at least £1,000,000 towards Famine Insurance, thus the pledge that £1,500,000 shall be set aside from the ordinary Revenues for the relief and prevention of famine, will be fulfilled. It will indeed be more than fulfilled, for the actual pledge given was not that this amount should always be provided in the Estimates of the year, but that it should always be shown to have been applied when the actual accounts of the year were closed.

35. After thus assigning from the Revenues of the coming year £1,500,000 on account of famine, there will still be at the disposal of the Government an available surplus of £656,000 for meeting those contingencies, and carrying out those fiscal and other reforms to which reference has been made.

36. Although it is thus confidently expected that the new taxation will enable the Government to fulfil, in the coming year, its pledge to devote £1,500,000 to the relief and prevention of Famine, it is clear that the financial position is not such as to justify at the present time new measures which would involve considerable reductions in any great branch of the existing revenue. It is true that all those branches of revenues are prosperous, but there are several causes which render caution obligatory on the part of the Government.

37. The extreme pressure of the famine has passed away, but relief operations still continue in a large tract of Southern India, and much suffering still exists among the poorer classes in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Thus the prospects of the future are not free from anxiety. The state of political affairs in Europe cannot wisely be ignored. Further, although the position of the silver market seems far more hopeful than it was, it is impossible to contemplate without some anxiety an operation of such unexampled magnitude as the remittance from India to England in the ensuing year of £17,000,000.

38. With every desire to press on the accomplishment of the fiscal reforms which it has bound itself to undertake, or which have been prescribed for its adoption by Parliament and the Secretary of State, the Government of India feels that it cannot, with due regard to the condition of the finances, do very much at the present time. It would be in opposition to the pledges given by the Government, and to the instructions of the Secretary of State, to undertake any such measures of reform if they would involve fresh taxation, and this prohibition must be applied to the future as well as to the present. No risk therefore must now be incurred of doing that which might render it necessary hereafter to impose fresh burdens.

39. There are two great measures to which the Government is pledged: the first is the equalization of the salt duties, the abolition of the Inland Customs line, and, with it, of the inland duties on sugar; the second is the improvement of the Customs tariff and the removal of the import duties on cotton manufactures.

40. Towards the accomplishment of the first of these measures great steps have been taken during the present year. Throughout the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, including Sindh, the duty on salt, whether foreign salt imported by sea or home manufactured salt, has been raised to Rs. 2-8 per maund. At the same time the mileage duty which was levied on salt

brought by Railway from Bombay into the Central Provinces, has been abolished, so that the duty of Rs. 2-8 per maund is the rate for those Provinces also, since they derive their supply of salt from Bombay and Madras. The duties in Lower Bengal, both import and excise, have been reduced to Rs. 3-2 per maund, and the duty on salt imported across the Inland Customs Line for consumption in the Upper Provinces, as well as the excise duty on salt manufactured in those Provinces, has been reduced to Rs. 2-12 per maund. At the same time the price of Punjab mines salt, the property of Government, has been diminished by 4 annas per maund. More recently, that is on the 1st of this month, the price of Sambhar salt, purchased for importation into British Territory, has been reduced by 2 annas a maund, but a great part of this reduction has been counteracted by the simultaneous raising of the Railway freight on this salt, when brought to Agra, by 1½ anna per maund. The freight had been kept abnormally low under an arrangement by which the Inland Customs Department made up to the Railway any deficiency from a fixed standard of profit. This arrangement, which was inconvenient and anomalous, has now ceased.

41. The object of these measures has been recently fully explained. That object is not to increase the burden of the salt taxes on the people of India or to derive therefrom a larger revenue, but to make as large a step as the finances will permit toward the equalisation of those duties, a condition of taxation desirable in itself and an essential preliminary to the abolition of that great opprobrium to British administration, the Inland Customs Line. The Government of India regrets, that on a general review of its position no further steps in this direction can at the present moment be taken, but it confidently hopes that the time is not distant when this great reform, the object of which is to give the people of India "the means of obtaining, with the least possible inconvenience, and at the cheapest rate consistent with financial necessities, a supply of salt only limited by the people's capacity for consumption, will be completely carried out."

42. After making due allowance for these changes and for the normal development of the salt revenue, as well as other circumstances affecting it, the Budget Estimate of 1878-79 shews a net increase of £247,000 over the Regular Estimate of 1877-78.

43. In Sir John Strachey's Financial Statement made a year ago, he referred to the duties levied on sugar exported across the Inland Customs Line in the following terms:—

"These are one rupee per maund on refined sugar, and six annas per maund on unrefined sugar, or saccharine produce. Except where the line runs along the left bank of the Indus, exports across it are taken to Native States; but, when it passes the Indus, the sugar is nearly taken from one part of British territory to another. This sugar is all the produce of our own people in the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, and the Punjab: it is one of the most important agricultural staples of those provinces; and it is important not only to the agriculturists and manufacturers and consumers, but directly to the Government, which looks greatly to sugar cultivation for its irrigation revenue.

"While we are taxing heavily our own sugar grown on the east of the Customs Line, for the supply of the country beyond it, we admit into the same country the Mauritius sugar, which is imported largely to Bombay, taxed at a much lower rate. It is calculated that the Inland Customs duty is equivalent to 10 per cent. on the value; but the incidence of the duty varies considerably, particularly on refined sugar: on the cheaper kinds the duty is equivalent to more than 20 per cent. on its value: the sea import duty on Mauritius sugar is 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. I do not assert that there is, at present, any great competition between the sugar of the Upper Provinces of this Presidency and foreign sugar; but, so far as competition exists, the Inland Customs duty acts as a protective duty in favor of foreign and against our own sugar: to this extent, the duty must fall on the producer within the Customs Line. The competition will be more apparent and severe when the connection of the Rajputana State Railway with the Bombay and Baroda Line is completed.

"Little or no sugar is grown in Rajputana or Central India; and the increase of price caused by the Inland Customs Line must tend to diminish consumption, and so, still further, to injure the producer. It is impossible to estimate the injury to the people and the Government caused by placing artificial obstructions on the export of one of the great agricultural staples of the country. Such obstructions obviously affect not only the export but the import trade as well. The Government of India has repeatedly urged upon Native States the policy of abolishing their transit duties, but it is difficult to see with what consistency we

can do this, so long as we retain our sugar duties. They yield about £165,000 a year: this is my only excuse for not proposing their instant abolition: they will, at any rate, disappear with the abolition of the Inland Customs Line."

44. The negotiations relating to salt, with the Native States of Rajputana and Central India, which have for their object the abolition of the Customs Line, are rapidly approaching successful completion. The maintenance of the sugar duties after the arrangements connected with salt in the Native States are put into effect, will not be consistent with the engagements made with those States, and after the Customs Line, along which they are levied, has been removed their retention will be impossible. The Government of India will therefore be compelled under any circumstances to relinquish these duties very shortly, and as no practical financial advantage would be obtained by postponing the measure for a few months, it has been decided that the duties shall be at once abolished. The country will thus be relieved of these sugar duties, which have been more than once characterized as "the most discreditable relic of the dark ages of taxation that exists in India."

45. It is estimated that these Inland sugar duties would have produced in the coming year £155,000. They appear under the head of "Customs" and their abolition has led to a corresponding reduction.

46. The second of the measures of fiscal reform before mentioned, the improvement of the Customs Tariff, next calls for notice.

47. Her Majesty's Secretary of State has called the attention of the Government of India to the Customs Tariff generally, and to the duties levied on cotton goods in particular, in several despatches received during the past year.

First, in a despatch, No. 81, dated the 7th June 1877,\* His Lordship pointed out that there were numerous articles in the Tariff on which the duty levied was quite insignificant, and he requested that at a convenient time the propriety of excluding from the Tariff items that will not be productive of revenue might be considered.

Next, a despatch, No. 124, dated the 23rd August 1877,† forwarded a copy of a memorial from the Council of the East India Association, and a reply thereto by Mr. Raynsford Jackson on behalf of the Associated Committees of Employers and Workmen in the cotton manufacturing districts, respecting the abolition of the duties on the importation of cotton goods and yarns into India. Lord Salisbury observed with reference to these papers:—

"Your Excellency is well aware of the great importance attached by Her Majesty's Government to the gradual reduction of these duties at the earliest period that is not inconsistent with the financial requirements of your administration."

Finally, the Secretary of State transmitted with his despatch No. 136, dated the 30th August 1877,‡ a Resolution which was adopted by the House of Commons on the 11th July 1877 without a division in the following terms:—

"That, in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will permit."

His Lordship expressed his concurrence with the views of this Government, as reported in the speeches of His Excellency the Viceroy and of Sir John Strachey in the Proceedings of the Legislative Council on the occasion of the Budget Statement in March last.

The despatch concluded in the following words:—

"I can only, in conclusion, express my hope that the financial prospects of your Government in the approaching year may not preclude the possibility of commencing the reform of this branch of the Indian Tariff, but if, as now seems too probable, it shall unfortunately be such as to render you unable to incur the risk of any material loss of revenue from remission of duties, there are still two measures in connexion with this reform which should not, in my opinion, be delayed beyond the present year. I mean the repeal of the duty of 5 per cent. on foreign raw cotton imported into India, and the exemption from import duty of the lower qualities of cotton manufactures, upon which the present tax is incontestably protective, not only in principle but in fact, and the value of which for revenue purposes is wholly insignificant."

48. The questions thus brought before the Government of India by Her Majesty's Secretary of State have received careful consideration. It is evident that, in the present state of the finances of India, any large measure of reduction of the Customs duties would be not only impossible, but would not be in accordance with the views of the House of Commons or of Her Majesty's Secretary of State. The Government of India is, however, of opinion that there is no reason for delaying compliance with the instructions of the Secretary of State, that something should be done towards removing from the Tariff the coarser qualities of cotton goods which are subject to competition from the Indian mills and looms and some other articles which are productive of but a small amount of revenue.

49. Although as just stated it is not at present possible to sacrifice any important part of our existing revenue, for the purposes of reforming the commercial taxation of India, the Government deems it right to place on record the principles on which its action is at the present time guided, and by which it desires to be guided in the future.

50. It is not necessary now to discuss the advantages to a country of free trade and the disadvantages of protective duties. It is sufficient to say that these have been admitted for many years by the Statesmen who, of whatever party, have guided the policy of the United Kingdom. In pursuance of the principles thus accepted, the Tariff of the United Kingdom, which, less than thirty years ago, subjected to duty more than one thousand different articles, has been brought down by various stages to some half dozen, of which the only important ones are wine and spirits, tea and tobacco. At the same time all export duties have been abolished.

51. The principles on which the Customs legislation of the United Kingdom has been based are now admitted axioms by all who recognise the theoretic advantages of free trade. They must be regarded as a part of the national policy which Great Britain has finally adopted, and which the Secretary of State for India, with the deliberate approval of the House of Commons, has required the Government of India in this country to carry out.

These principles are, as regards imports;—

(1) that no duty should exist which affords protection to native industry, and, as a corollary, that no duty should be applied to any article which can be produced at home, without an equivalent duty of excise on the home production, also, that no duty should be levied except for purely fiscal purposes;

(2) that, as far as possible, the raw materials of industry and articles contributing to production should be exempt from customs taxation;

(3) that duties should be applied only to articles which yield a revenue of sufficient importance to justify the interference with trade involved by the machinery of collection.

As regards exports;—that duties should be levied on those commodities only in which the exporting country has practically a monopoly of production.

52. These principles are of general application, but in the case of India, they possess a peculiar significance. India is a country of unbounded material resources, but her people are a poor people. Its characteristics are great power of production, but almost total absence of accumulated capital. On this account alone the prosperity of the country essentially depends on its being able to secure a large and favourable outlet for its surplus produce. But there is a special feature in the economic conditions of India which renders this a matter of yet more pressing, and even of vital importance,—this is the fact that her connection with England and the financial results of that connection, compel her to send to Europe every year about 20 millions sterling worth of her products without receiving in return any direct commercial equivalent. It is this excess of exports over imports which, in the language of the economists, is described as tribute. It is, really, the return for the foreign capital, in its broadest sense, which is invested in India, including under capital not only money, but all advantages which have to be paid for, such as the intelligence, strength, and energy, on which good administration and commercial prosperity depend. From these causes the trade of India is in an abnormal position, preventing her receiving, in the shape of imported merchandise and treasure, the full commercial benefit which otherwise would spring from her vast material resources.

53. The comparatively undeveloped condition of the trade of India may be illustrated by the following figures. The value of the imports and exports

taken together per head of the population is in the United Kingdom about £20. In British India it is about 10 shillings. The Custom revenue on the few articles now retained in the Import Tariff of the United Kingdom is about 12 shillings per head, while that of India, on all the articles of its lengthy Tariff, is about 3 pence, showing that small as is the proportion of the foreign trade of India to that of England, the proportion of customs revenue derived from it is smaller still.

54. Here then is a country which, both from its poverty, the primitive and monotonous condition of its industrial life, and the peculiar character of its political condition, seems to require from its Government, before all things, the most economical treatment of its resources, and, therefore, the greatest possible freedom in its foreign exchanges.

Under these circumstances, what are the conditions of production and consumption in India? How far is it possible to construct a Tariff of import and export duties, which will comply with the accepted canons of taxation? And how far does the existing Tariff conform to those canons?

55. In answering these questions, it will be found that India, by the extent and favourable conditions of its territory, is capable of producing almost every article required for the use of man. If, therefore, the Import Customs Tariff be maintained, it will involve the evils of protection, unless an excise duty to counter-vail the customs duty be imposed upon almost every item which the tariff now includes. Now, as excise duties are generally costly, vexatious, and inconvenient forms of taxation, and would be in most cases impracticable in India, this of itself is a reason against the permanent retention of the existing Customs Tariff, and one which interposes a very serious difficulty in the way of constructing one that shall be free from objection. Since almost every article that is now on the Tariff, or that could be named, is either produced or is capable of being produced in India, it follows that import duties must in every case be actually or potentially protective, while, with the exception of liquors and salt, none of them are subject to an excise.

Again, the people of India are too poor to consume many luxuries. The import trade merely consists of what may be considered either the materials of industry or the necessities of life. It will accordingly be found that nearly all the heads of customs revenue which are of any importance are derived from one or other of these descriptions of commodities, and that the revenue derived from other articles is so insignificant as neither to justify the machinery of collection nor the interference with the trade.

56. The total amount of import duties was, in 1876-77, £4,170,947, or, deducting erroneous collections, refunds, and drawbacks on re-exportation, £4,098,296; of this latter sum there was realised—

|              |     |     |     |           |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
|              |     |     |     | £         |
| From Salt    | ... | ... | ... | 2,491,010 |
| From Liquors | ... | ... | ... | 331,761   |
| Total        | ... | ... | ... | 2,822,771 |

On these articles there is an internal excise duty countervailing the customs duty.

Deducting the duty on these two articles, there remains £1,275,525. Deducting again from this the revenue realised from cotton goods, or £811,340, there remains £464,185, which is thus distributed:—

|                                                      |     |        |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|------------------|
|                                                      |     | £      | £                |
| Copper                                               | ... | 65,624 | } ... .. 112,740 |
| Iron                                                 | ... | 17,096 |                  |
| Other metals                                         | ... | 30,020 |                  |
| Silk, raw and manufactured                           | ... | ...    | 43,727           |
| Woollen manufactures                                 | ... | ...    | 38,068           |
| Provisions                                           | ... | ...    | 32,901           |
| Apparel                                              | ... | ...    | 25,658           |
| Hardware and cutlery                                 | ... | ...    | 21,049           |
| Spices                                               | ... | ...    | 18,724           |
| Sugar                                                | ... | ...    | 13,886           |
| Glass                                                | ... | ...    | 13,244           |
| Railway materials                                    | ... | ...    | 11,335           |
| Articles, each group of which gave less than £10,000 | ... | ...    | 132,853          |
| Total                                                | ... | ...    | 464,185          |



Many of the numerous articles in the last class yield each an insignificant revenue, and nearly the whole are, or can be, produced in India. The duties on them are thus indefensible in principle, and cannot consistently be maintained longer than financial exigencies require their retention.

57. To revert to the cotton duties, regarding which the Resolution of the House of Commons has declared that, being contrary to sound commercial principles, they ought to be abolished, the Government of India has been at some pains to ascertain how such of them as are now actually protective can be defined. The real test is the quality or fineness of the yarn of which the goods consist. At present the Indian manufacture is confined to the coarser yarns and goods made of such yarns, and it is evident that the 5 per cent. import duty does protect such yarns and goods against competition from without. It is difficult to determine exactly how far it is effective. The coarser Indian yarns and piece-goods may, by their comparative cheapness, displace, as indeed it is asserted that they have displaced, finer imported goods in the Indian market. So far as this happens, the duties are destructive of the Customs revenue. However this may be, it is generally admitted, and the Customs returns, so far as they supply information, show, that there are certain descriptions of goods, regarding which it can safely be asserted that they are of the kinds with which the Indian manufactures can compete successfully. These are unbleached T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills. The duty paid by these descriptions of piece-goods in 1876-77 was only £22,227, of which probably some portion was given back in the shape of drawbacks and refunds, as there is a considerable re-export of grey piece-goods from India. The total value of such goods re-exported in 1876-77 was £302,234. They are taken chiefly to Persia, Arabia, and the east coast of Africa. The total refunds and drawbacks in 1867-68 amounted to £12,563. It is not known how much of this was on account of the coarser goods specified above.

58. The Government of India has determined to commence by exempting these descriptions with the further condition that the goods so exempted shall not contain finer yarn than what is known as 30s, that is, yarn of which 30 hanks of 840 yards each weigh one pound. The loss of duty, calculated on the figures of 1876-77, cannot exceed £22,227, and, for the reasons above stated, will probably be less. For yarns themselves, the limit selected for exemption is for mule twist 32s and for water twist 20s. The former yielded in 1876-77 £3,400, and the latter £39, minus any refunds and drawbacks that may have been granted. The duty on long-stapled raw cotton yielded £15, and it is quite unnecessary to maintain this duty. The maximum remission of duty proposed under these heads, calculated on the figures of 1876-77, amounts to £25,681.

59. It has been urged in some quarters that instead of taking the duties off imported cotton goods or so long as they are retained, it would be right to excise the Indian manufactures. Regarding this proposal, it may be said, first, that it would be impossible to excise the product of all the hand-looms and spinning apparatus in India, and that to confine the excise duty to the large mills and looms worked by European machinery would be not only an unjust and incomplete measure, but would place an obstruction on a most legitimate and desirable development of the industry of India; secondly, that it would be impossible to tax the manufactures produced in India in Native States outside of British territory without maintaining the present Inland Customs lines, which the Government of India are strenuously endeavouring to abolish, and without establishing many more similar lines; and thirdly, that the imposition of an excise duty is inconsistent with the declared future policy of the Government of India, and of Her Majesty's Government, namely, eventually to abolish all import duties on cotton manufactures. The Government of India has, therefore, no hesitation in rejecting the proposal in question. Orders giving effect to the decisions will be found in the Notification issued with this Resolution.

60. Another class of articles is also clearly marked out for exemption. These are materials for railways. Under any circumstances, it must be a short-sighted fiscal policy to add artificially to the cost of railways, on which the development of the wealth of India is so greatly dependent; but when it is considered that, under the guarantee system, the Government of India has to

pay five per cent. on the customs duties which it imposes on railway plant not imported by itself, the inexpediency and inconsistency of retaining these duties is beyond question. Locomotives and other machinery for railways, as well as wooden sleepers, have already been freed from duty. On the rest £11,335 net duty was realised in 1876-77, and the Government of India has determined to free this head of the Tariff from duty.

61. It has also decided to relieve the Tariff of 26 other major heads, comprising a larger number of sub-heads and innumerable articles, the details of which will be found in the Notification published with this Resolution. The whole of these Tariff heads produced in 1876-77 £39,610. The most important is the head "Fruits and Vegetables," being chiefly cocoanuts, dates, and the like—articles of food of the poorer classes. These yielded a revenue of £6,126.

62. With respect to the Export Tariff, the only duties now remaining are those on rice, indigo, and shell and button lac. Although India cannot be said to possess a complete monopoly of these articles, still this condition is nearly enough complied with to justify their present retention on the Tariff. As soon as the finances will permit of it, the question of the retention of these duties may be reconsidered. They yielded in 1876-77 the following amounts:—

|                  | £       |
|------------------|---------|
| Rice             | 529,739 |
| Indigo           | 41,132  |
| Lac of all sorts | 33,952  |

63. There will now remain out of the 62 tariff numbers of Schedule A of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, only 35 numbers, and this important reduction including the remissions of duties on the cotton goods and minor articles is effected with a loss of about £77,000.

64. Thus, these measures, designed to be the first steps towards giving effect to the policy that has been enjoined on the Government of India by Parliament and the Secretary of State, strictly comply with the conditions under which that policy was to be carried out. The estimate of the Customs revenue of 1878-79 is, after allowing for all the proposed remissions, taken at £2,480,000 or £150,000 less than the regular estimate of 1877-78. This decrease is less than what will be given up by the relief of sugar from Inland Customs duty, so that the sea customs duty remitted has no part in this decrease. The amount of sea customs duties in the coming year is smaller than in the earlier years of the series given below, by reason of the reductions made in the tariff in the year 1875 by the Government of Lord Northbrook:—

|                           | £         |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1872-73, Actuals          | 2,654,000 |
| 1873-74                   | 2,628,000 |
| 1874-75                   | 2,678,000 |
| 1875-76                   | 2,723,000 |
| 1876-77                   | 2,488,000 |
| 1877-78, Regular Estimate | 2,630,000 |
| 1878-79, Budget           | 2,480,000 |

The Government of India, in pursuing for the future the policy that has guided it in making these remissions, will always give full consideration to the general financial position of the country and will recognise the obligation laid upon it not to attempt to hasten this important fiscal reform by additional taxation. It confidently expects that the normal growth of the revenues will place at its disposal the necessary means.

65. After the explanation that has now been given of the actual financial measures taken by the Government in the past year, and those now to be adopted, it is further necessary to refer to the plans by which the Governor General in Council hopes to give effect to the policy of enlarging the responsibilities of the Local Governments, and through them to accomplish the task



that devolves upon it, of providing as far as practicable for the protection of the country from the effects of Famine.

66. The keystone of the whole financial policy of the present Government is the enforcement to the utmost of the responsibility of every great Province of the Empire for meeting its own local wants. It has given to the Local Governments largely increased powers; it declares that they, alone, are competent to deal wisely with the details of administration; that they have advantages which the Government of India cannot possess, of seeing what their own provinces require; and that it is only by acting on these principles that the Supreme Government can obtain either good Provincial administration, or exercise that intelligent power of control which is essential to the prosperity of the Empire. A sound financial system and financial safety can only be secured by efficient administration in every great department of the State. It is by the application of these principles that the Government of India hopes to discharge the greatest of the responsibilities which now rests upon it—that of protecting the people against the terrible calamity of periodical famines.

67. During the year 1877-78 the scheme of making Provincial Governments responsible for provincial finances has been much developed, and the Government of India has received interesting reports upon the working of the scheme. Every Local Government that has expressed any opinion has reported favourably upon the result of the provincialization arrangements begun by the late Lord Mayo in 1870. It happens that during the past year nearly all of the larger provinces, except Bengal, have been more or less afflicted by drought. The first financial effect of drought and of famine relief outlay is to reduce the provincial balances and to cause large provincial expenditure. Under the pressure of famine exigencies, therefore, the provincial finance system has been more or less strained in almost every province except Bengal. From that province most favourable accounts of the results of the system have been received. The Local Government of Bengal is now financially responsible for all civil expenditure of every kind within Bengal, except only the Opium Department operations; it has full authority over, and the benefit of, all branches of the public revenue except only land revenue, salt and opium; and it provides locally for any loss that may occur on Productive Public Works such as canals and railways. The Guaranteed Railways in Bengal earn considerably more than the full guaranteed interest. And so the Imperial Treasury is relieved from all burdens on account of future increases in the cost of the civil administration, or the material improvement of Bengal, while it reserves to itself the right to a share in future increments of the provincial revenues entrusted to the Local Government. From the imperial point of view the scheme of financial provincialization is thus eminently advantageous.

68. The Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor's report of December last shows that from the Local Government's point of view also the scheme is not less beneficial. That report, of which a copy will be found in Appendix E to this Statement, shows that the revenues made over to Bengal increased 17 per cent. during the first half of the year 1877-78, and that, to use the Lieutenant-Governor's words, "in the majority of headings the expenditure, so far from showing any tendency to grow, is actually somewhat less than during the corresponding period of last year." Some of the increases of revenue are abnormal, and may not recur. But the general result appears to be fairly summed up in the concluding paragraph of the Lieutenant-Governor's report, which runs as follows:—

"The Lieutenant-Governor has found that the general effect of the extension of the decentralization system in respect to the facilities which it has given to provincial administration has been even more satisfactory than he anticipated. In making the Local Government responsible for expenditure, and giving them a direct interest in the development of various branches of the revenue, it has secured a careful scrutiny over the expenditure of all departments, and a deep interest in all improveable heads of revenue, which has extended to all grades of the services. District officers understand that the Provincial Government can sanction no new schemes and few new works unless it has a constantly improving revenue, and they have shown an earnest desire to assist the Government by the adoption of every measure which their local experience suggests as likely to have a beneficial effect upon the revenues. At the same time the Local Government has, since the inauguration of the system of provincial finance in 1870-71, been in a position to carry out many works and many measures of improvement on

its own responsibility, which would, under the old system, have possibly been delayed for an indefinite period. All friction with the Imperial Government has been obviated, and much useless and unsatisfactory correspondence avoided."

69. Though the failure of the autumn crop has caused a severe strain on the provincial finances of the North-Western Provinces, where the localization of the financial responsibility has been introduced as completely as in Bengal, still it is worthy of note that, even in a year of drought and partial famine, the Imperial Treasury has in those provinces benefitted greatly from the provincialization system. The Local Government has already spent nine lakhs of rupees on relief works and in charitable relief, and it expects to spend five lakhs more before the rainy season begins. Under the old system this money would have come out of the Imperial Treasury, but the whole sum has this year been found by the Provincial Government; it has come from the provincial balances and from savings made in previous years. Not only has the Imperial Treasury been benefitted, but the Local Government and its officers have had the strongest possible interest in spending their money with careful economy and on permanently useful works; and it is certain that the North-Western Provinces' relief expenditure of 1877-78 will bequeath to the country a considerable legacy of useful canals, railway works and roads.

70. Although there is hardly any branch of the public administration, improvement in which will not help the Government to fulfil the great task which it has undertaken, it is obvious that the principal means by which the end in view will be attained is the construction of works for increasing the productiveness of the country, and improving its communications. Of all things, therefore, the most essential at the present time is this, that the best and most economical arrangements possible should be made with the least practicable delay, yet with no unwise precipitance, in covering the country with that net-work of railways, and with those works of irrigation, which the country requires.

71. The development that has been recently given to the financial responsibilities of the Local Governments, and the transfer to some of them of the entire charge arising from the larger reproductive public works constructed within their territories, having been approved by Her Majesty's Government, and otherwise being found by experience to be conducive to improved administration and public economy, the Government of India has adopted the conclusion that it should be made generally applicable as soon as circumstances permit, and the needful preliminary arrangements have been completed with the several Local Governments and Administrations.

72. This resolution renders it necessary to review the rules under which funds are supplied for the prosecution of such works, the sanction of expenditure takes place, and the general system of management, financial and administrative, is conducted; and the urgency for this is the greater now that the Government of India has declared its intention of applying the funds at its disposal, for providing protection against famine, to works to be carried out through the agency of the Local Governments.

73. Her Majesty's Government have also recently directed that certain modifications should be made in the method of recording the financial results of all such works, with a view to presenting them to Parliament in a form likely to be more readily understood, and the present time may conveniently be taken for consolidating and revising the rules that have hitherto been in force in relation to this class of works.

74. The policy which has hitherto guided the Government of India in its action has been based on the assumption, which experience has shown to be a sound one, that the gradual improvement of the income derived from the larger reproductive works, including under this head the guaranteed railways, would admit of a certain yearly additional expenditure of borrowed money for extending such undertakings without bringing on the revenues any consequent larger net charge, when the increased income had been set off against the increased interest on the borrowed capital. It was on this principle that Lord Lawrence in 1869, in his minute on railway extension, advocated the gradual but systematic construction of railways, and on it the Government has since been acting with most satisfactory results. By regulating its operations within

these prudent limits, the Government has been able to apply a sum of not less than 25½ millions to reproductive works during the last eight years, without thereby adding to the total charge of interest on account of the public debt, including under that name the guaranteed railway capital.

75. It is the intention of the Governor General in Council to follow the same general course in the future, subject to such modifications of detail as will be required by the somewhat changed system that will henceforth be adopted on making use of the agency of the Local Governments in carrying out the works. Heretofore the aggregate interest charge on the capital invested in the works had to be met from the general revenues, under the condition that the net burden should not exceed a certain sum which experience had shown could be borne without inconvenience; so in future, a similar liability will be held to attach to the provincial outlay of capital applied to these objects, otherwise than from the revenues of year. The provincial revenues will be made to bear the net charge for all interest on such capital, after deducting the net receipts from the works; and the net burden of interest thus thrown on the provincial resources year by year will not be allowed to exceed the sum which in each case experience shows that they can bear without inconvenience or undue interference with other administrative demands.

76. It will manifestly be a necessary condition of success in carrying out such a policy that the works undertaken shall in fact produce the growing income from which to meet the gradual increase of interest charge, and it therefore becomes essential to examine very strictly the character of all projects brought forward for execution, so that borrowed capital shall not, under any circumstances, be supplied for any work of which it cannot reasonably be anticipated that it will in a definite period of time produce a net income at least as great as the interest on the capital outlay upon it.

77. Further, the same limitation that it is thus necessary to apply to the grant of borrowed money to these works, must also be applied to the grant of all funds the expenditure of which does not appear as a direct charge against the revenues of the year, under which will be included the new resources lately specially created to provide a surplus from which to meet charges on account of the relief or prevention of famine.

78. The sum that is likely to be available for capital outlay on works of this class from the ordinary revenues would, under any circumstances, be small, and the inconvenience of distinguishing in the accounts between outlay from ordinary revenue, and that met from other sources, would be great. The justification for granting, for productive works, funds from the surplus revenues which might otherwise be applied to the extinction of debt, is, that so far as it prevents an increase of debt, it will virtually be equivalent to a corresponding discharge of debt; a condition however that cannot be fulfilled unless the works are properly remunerative. In all cases then the interest on the whole capital, from whatever sources it is obtained, must be secured generally by the provincial revenues, and specially in each case by the ascertained profitable character of the work, so far as a careful examination can serve to test it.

79. It will be seen that the general policy thus explained necessarily starts with the acceptance, for a limited period, of a dead weight of interest charge during the time when the income of the works is not fully developed. This charge may properly be met from the provincial revenues at the disposal of the Local Governments for carrying out works of internal improvement; and Her Majesty's Government has recognized the propriety of thus applying the local resources, subject to the general obligation that rests on Local Governments to see that the essential wants of the provinces under their administration are provided for in the manner that shall on the whole be most conducive to their well-being.

80. The reasons that support this view will likewise justify the Government of India in accepting, in proof of the financial sufficiency of the estimated income of any proposed work, during what may be termed the unremunerative period of its operation, a calculation which should include any well established saving of outlay that would follow upon the execution of the work,

such as the reduction of the cost of maintenance of a road which would be diminished in consequence of the opening of a line of railway.

81. So also in the case of any work undertaken avowedly with the intention of its being wholly or in part paid for by any special rate or cess imposed, outside of all general rates or taxes, on those likely to benefit by the work, the proceeds of any such special rate would be properly included with any ordinary receipts due to specific payments for the actual use of the work as income in the estimate of financial return.

82. In these cases, and possibly in others, special considerations will present themselves, on which the Government of India will have to form a judgment as they arise, but the general principles that have now been laid down will indicate the spirit in which any such proposals will hereafter be dealt with.

83. Within the limits thus marked out, the Government of India will endeavour to meet the reasonable requirements of the Local Governments for funds, in addition to those available for expenditure from the ordinary revenues, to carry out works of material improvement, especially such as will have for their more immediate effect the protection of the country against the effects of famine, whether by supplying improved means of communication, or of irrigation, or otherwise. The power of the Government of India to do this, however, will be necessarily restricted by the amount that it can spare from the surplus revenues, or raise by loan without unduly forcing the money market, or coming under inconvenient liabilities. Neither can it consistently with the instructions of Her Majesty's Government enlarge the borrowed grants beyond the sums that can be raised in India.

84. It will be the wish of the Governor General in Council to comply as far as possible with the wishes of the Local Governments in carrying out the policy thus explained, subject of course to any instructions of a general or special character that may be given by the Secretary of State, or that may be found otherwise necessary to secure financial regularity or administrative convenience.

85. Under orders of the Secretary of State, works of the class now under consideration will henceforth be designated as Productive Public Works, and the expressions Extraordinary Works and Grants will cease to be employed. The whole of the rules now in force as to the preparation of designs and estimates, and the sanction of works hitherto called Extraordinary, and as to the grants of funds to carry out such works and the manner of rendering the accounts, will however continue to be applicable to all Productive Public Works already constructed or hereafter undertaken.

86. As a rule, all Productive Works, which will for the most part consist of Works of Irrigation or Navigation and Railways (excluding however the Guaranteed Railways, which will continue to be managed as heretofore), within the territories of the several Local Governments and Administrations, will be carried out under their direct orders and financial management, subject only to a general control by the Government of India, and in the manner described in the detailed rules that will be issued hereafter. The earliest possible effect will be given to this arrangement.

87. His Excellency the Viceroy, when addressing the Legislative Council on the introduction of the new measures of taxation, thus stated the intentions of the Government in relation to the execution of Protective Public Works:—

“For the attainment of this object, the material appliances we intend to promote, by means of additional revenue, are cheap railroads and extended irrigation works. We are conscious of the reproach we should justly incur if, after such a declaration as I have now made, the prosecution of these necessary works were commenced, suspended, or relinquished, according to the increased or relaxed pressure of annual circumstance, or the intermittent activity of spasmodic effort. We, therefore, propose to entrust, in the first instance, to the Local Governments the duty of framing a sufficient and carefully considered scheme of local rail-road and irrigation works. We are prepared to provide them with the means whereby they may from year to year work systematically forwards and upwards to the completion of such a scheme. The funds locally raised for this purpose will be locally applied. But Provincial Governments will have to meet the cost of provincial famines out of provincial funds to the fullest extent those funds can bear. They will find that thriftless expenditure in one year may involve the risk of diminished allotments in subsequent years; and I cannot

doubt that the unavoidable recognition of this fact will make them wisely eager to spend the requisite proportion of their annual income upon well-planned and carefully estimated railway and irrigation works which will be their best insurance against the losses of famine, and the postponement of all administrative progress which famine generally entails. It will be the special duty of the Public Works Department of this Government to keep those objects constantly in view of the Local Governments, and to assist them, no less constantly, in their endeavours to give a rational preference to really useful and remunerative works, over those more captivating, but less compensating, subjects of expenditure which, in all comparatively small communities, so powerfully appeal to provincial pride, professional proclivities, or popular pleasure."

88. In amplification of these views, His Excellency has subsequently recorded a Minute, in which are laid down the principles that will henceforth guide the Financial and Public Works Departments in dealing with projects for Public Works designed to improve the internal communications of the country or to increase the means of irrigation, by which works protection from the consequences of famine can best be secured. The Minute of His Excellency is appended to this Resolution (Appendix F).

ORDERED, that this Resolution, with the annexed Statement and Appendices A to G, be published in a *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, and that copy thereof be forwarded to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India; and also for information and guidance

to each Department of the Government of India;

to each Local Government and Administration;

to the Comptroller General; and to each Accountant General and Deputy Accountant General in independent charge.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council,

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
March 18th, 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

*Annexures to this Resolution.*

1. Statement in explanation of the Estimates with eight Abstracts of the Estimates.
2. *Appendix A.*—Extract from speech by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in the Legislative Council on the 9th February 1878.
3. *Appendix B.*—Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 81, dated 7th June 1877.
4. *Appendix C.*—Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 124, dated 23rd August 1877.
5. *Appendix D.*—Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 136, dated 30th August 1877.
6. *Appendix E.*—Report by the Government of Bengal on its Provincial Finances, No. 4192, dated 14th December 1877.
7. *Appendix F.*—Minute by His Excellency the Viceroy, dated 19th March 1878.
8. *Appendix G.*—Financial and Commercial Statistics.

STATEMENT IN EXPLANATION OF THE ACCOUNTS OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE YEAR 1876-77, THE LATEST ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1877-78, AND THE FIRST ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1878-79.

THE Accounts of the Public Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts Preliminary and Disbursements of British India, in 1876-77, are herewith presented, together with the Regular Estimates based upon the latest information in the possession of the Government, of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of the current year 1877-78, and the Budget Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements of 1878-79.

FORMS OF THE ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

For reasons given by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey in the Financial Statement dated 15th March 1877, the Abstracts then published were compiled in rupees. In accordance with instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, some important changes have been introduced into the forms now adopted, and other modifications have been made which call for explanation.

The system of exhibiting the amounts in conventional pounds sterling of ten Rupees has been reverted to and, except where the context, or some specific assertion indicates the contrary, the same conventional notation is employed throughout this Statement and its Appendix.

Two new adjusting Heads of Account, *Balances of the Local Governments decreased* and *Balances of the Local Governments increased*, were introduced last year, in order to provide for the consolidation of the Accounts of the Provincial Governments with those of the Imperial Government without disturbance of the independence of the Provincial Finances. The revenues actually collected, and the expenditure actually incurred, are recorded in the Public Accounts, just as they would be recorded if there were no internal or domestic contracts between the Supreme Government and the Local Governments; but, if the revenue of a Local Government exceeds its expenditure, the excess is paid to it from the Imperial Treasury; if, on the contrary, its expenditure exceeds its revenue, the Local Government must make good the deficiency to the Imperial Treasury. By the particular terminology originally used for the new adjusting Heads, it was intended to emphasise and stereotype the fundamental rule that the Local Governments shall so administer their affairs as never to exhaust the balances at their credit with the Imperial Government. Now, however, it is thought better to adopt the fuller titles *Adjusting receipts from Provincial Governments (Provincial Deficits)* and *Adjusting payments to Provincial Governments (Provincial Surpluses)*.



## Preliminary.

UNIFICATION OF  
THE ACCOUNTS BY  
RE-INCORPORATION  
OF SEPARATE LOCAL  
TRANSACTIONS  
AFFECTING WHOLE  
PROVINCES.

Besides the resources provided from the General or Imperial Revenues, the Local Governments have, more or less absolutely at their disposal for provincial uses, considerable sums of money provided otherwise—as, for example, the revenues from Ferries, Tolls, Cattle Pounds, the Nuddea and Calcutta Canals, Local Rates and Cesses, and, in the Central Provinces, the Pandhary tax inherited from the Mahratta Government. When the system of Provincial Service contracts was initiated in 1871-72, it was thought that it would be convenient to include this separate Revenue and Expenditure in the Provincial Accounts and Estimates; but, as this amalgamation was found to obscure comparisons between the new and the old systems, it was postponed. The existence of the two Accounts side by side has, however, produced difficulty and confusion, for it has never been found possible to separate them perfectly; and, meanwhile, an important part of the public Revenue and Expenditure has been excluded from the General Accounts of the Empire. The Provincial Service system has now passed from the experimental stage, and, owing to its successive developments and to the progress of other events, it would now be as difficult as it would be useless to institute detailed comparisons between it and the system which it has superseded. Altogether, the Government of India consider that the best solution of present difficulties will be to adopt now the policy of the complete unification of the Public Accounts: there seems in short no sufficient reason why the Revenue and Expenditure of the country, and the transactions of the Local Governments, should be divided into two categories differing from each other in no essential characteristics. The Government of India has, therefore, determined that, from the beginning of 1878-79, the separate Revenue and Expenditure of the Provincial Governments shall be incorporated in the General Estimates and Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure of the country, which will, thenceforth, show the Whole Public Revenue and Expenditure of British India. It must be clearly understood that the Government of India does not intend, by thus incorporating these transactions in the General Accounts, to prescribe, or authorise, any change of practice in respect to them; and, in particular, that, to whatever extent the application of any of these funds is governed by law, such law will continue to be exactly as binding as at present.

NO CHANGE IN  
APPROPRIATION OF  
THESE FUNDS.

REMAINING LOCAL  
FUNDS.

The receipts and disbursements of those Local Funds which are appropriated to specially defined purposes, or are quasi-private property, and are not, at any stage, under the direct control of the Local Governments, and do not affect whole Provinces, will still be excluded from the General Estimates and Accounts, and shown in subsidiary Statements; but, excepting the Port Funds, their amount will be unimportant.

"PROVINCIAL  
CONTRIBUTIONS"  
DISAPPEARS.

NEW HEADS OF  
PROVINCIAL RATES.

One effect of this change will be the disappearance of the Head of *Provincial Contributions*, which was required only for the adjustment of transactions between the two separate purses of the Local Governments. On the other hand, two new Heads of *Provincial Rates* must be opened, one on each side of the Account, to show, on the Revenue side, the whole of the Provincial Rates now incorporated and, on the Expenditure side, the cost of their collection. The rest of the expenditure of the Local Governments, whether met from the Provincial Rates, or from assignments of the general or Imperial Revenues, will be distributed under the existing Heads of Account.

TRANSACTIONS  
WITH GUARANTEED  
COMPANIES TO BE  
SHOWN GROSS.

Hitherto the guaranteed interest paid to Railway and other Companies has been shown net, after deduction of the net traffic receipts: henceforth, the whole Net Traffic Receipts received from the Companies, including all the gain by exchange whether upon capital or revenue account, will be shown, in one line, as revenue, and the gross payments of interest and surplus profits to the Companies, together with the cost of land and of Government supervision, will appear, in another line, as expenditure.

IRRIGATION WORK-  
ING EXPENSES.

A new Head has been introduced to show separately the working expenses and maintenance charges of *Irrigation Works*, which charges have hitherto been incorporated under *Public Works Ordinary*. The growing importance of these works demands this separation. From this Head and, henceforth, from

the Head of *State Railway Expenditure* will be excluded all capital expenditure: the object being to afford the means of a comparison between the Revenue and the Working Expenses of these Works. Such capital expenditure as may not, under Rule, be transferred to the Head *Productive Public Works* will be recorded under *Public Works Ordinary*.

Under instructions from the Secretary of State, the Heading *Productive Public Works* has been substituted for *Public Works Extraordinary*. The change is significant of a more rigid adherence to the sound policy of excluding nothing from the Total Expenditure upon a comparison of which with the Revenue the surplus or deficit of each year is ascertained, excepting expenditure which may confidently be expected to produce a direct net return at least equal to interest upon it at the current rate.

A fresh Abstract Statement No. II is appended in the form in which the Secretary of State has resolved, for the future, to present the Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure of British India to Parliament. The design of this change of form is that the transactions relating to the investment of capital by the State in works of material improvement, and the financial consequences of such investments, may, as far as possible, be distinguished, upon the face of the balance-sheet of the country, from the rest of the transactions of the State.

The chief differences between the Abstracts Nos. I and II will be that, in Abstract No. II, (1) the interest on that part of the public debt which may be regarded as having been incurred for the construction of Productive Public Works and, as soon as the necessary enquiries are completed, that portion of the Land-Revenue which is believed to be due to the Irrigation Works of which the cost is included in the Capital Expenditure thus distinguished, will be shown separately; and (2) the Account will be broken up into two subdivisions, the first intended to show the results of all the transactions that are not connected with State investments in Productive Public Works, and the second those that are dependent on such investments. The Total Revenue and Expenditure and the Surplus or Deficit will be the same in both Abstracts; but the division, in the new Abstract, of the Revenue and Expenditure into two categories will, when it is completely effected, enable a judgment to be formed of the general financial results of the State investments in Public Works, a subject on which much doubt has been expressed, and on which the older form of Abstract did not throw full light. The new form cannot, however, be prepared with sufficient completeness to answer its purpose fully until the Government of India is in a position, which it is not at present, to distinguish the Land Revenue due to the Capital Expenditure of the State on Irrigation. For this reason, the present Statement does not contain detailed remarks upon the results shown in the new Abstract No. II.

The importance and interest of the separate Provincial Finances call now for their separate exhibition and illustration. A new Abstract Statement No. III is, accordingly, annexed to show the Accounts and Estimates of the whole Revenue and Expenditure for which the Provincial Governments have accepted separate responsibilities, with the resulting surplus or deficit accruing to these Governments. The entries in this Abstract correspond generally with the entries in the General Abstracts Nos. I and II; but there are some important distinctions. On the Revenue side is shown the Allotment placed at the credit of the Local Governments for Provincial Services in addition to the revenues specifically assigned to them: no corresponding entry is required, or would be admissible, in the General Accounts. On the Expenditure side are shown, *first*, the portion of the Interest on the Funded and Unfunded Debt which is made good by Provincial Governments for the capital invested in Provincial Productive Public Works; *secondly*, the value of the stationery and stamps supplied to the several Provinces from the Central Stores; and *thirdly*, the amount contributed to the Imperial Treasury from the Provincial Rates and Taxes by way of insurance against Famines. In the general Imperial Accounts all these charges are either deducted from the Provincial surplus which would otherwise be payable to the Provincial Governments, or, as the case may be, added to the deficit which must be made good by the Provincial Governments.

NEW HEADING  
PRODUCTIVE  
PUBLIC WORKS.

NEW PARLIAMEN-  
TARY FORM OF  
ABSTRACT.

OLD AND NEW  
VERSIONS  
COMPARED.

ABSTRACT OF THE  
PROVINCIAL  
ACCOUNTS.



## ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.

Accounts, 1876-77. The Public Revenue and Expenditure and Receipts and Disbursements actually recorded in the Accounts of 1876-77 may be thus compared with the Regular Estimates:

COMPARED WITH  
REGULAR ESTI-  
MATES.

|                                                                                                                      | Regular Estimates.   | Accounts.              | Better.             | Worse.     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                      | £                    | £                      | £                   | £          |
| Opening Balances ... ..                                                                                              | 17,872,400           | 17,872,393             | ...                 | 7          |
| Revenue ... ..                                                                                                       | 55,796,900           | 56,022,277             | 225,377             | ...        |
| Other Receipts ... ..                                                                                                | 57,145,400           | 61,001,349             | 6,855,949           | ...        |
| Expenditure ... ..                                                                                                   | 61,875,200           | 62,014,339             | ...                 | 139,139    |
| Other Disbursements ... ..                                                                                           | 56,251,700           | 60,417,015             | ...                 | 4,165,315  |
| Closing Balances ... ..                                                                                              | 12,687,800           | 15,164,665             | 2,776,865           | ...        |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with whole Ex-<br>penditure ... ..                                                       | 6,078,300            | 5,992,062              | 86,238              | ...        |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works ...                                                                         | 3,800,000            | 3,809,284              | ...                 | 9,284      |
| Remaining Deficit ... ..                                                                                             | 2,278,300            | 2,182,778              | 95,522              | ...        |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with Expenditure<br>Excess of Other Receipts compared with Other<br>Disbursements ... .. | 6,078,300<br>893,700 | 5,992,062<br>3,584,334 | 86,238<br>2,690,634 | ...<br>... |
| Reduction of Balances in the Public Treasuries                                                                       | 5,184,600            | 2,407,724              | 2,776,872           | ...        |

DECREASE OF  
DEFICIT £95,522.

It thus appears that the whole Expenditure recorded in the Accounts of 1876-77, including Famine and Productive Public Works, exceeded the recorded Revenue by £5,992,062, being £86,238 less than was expected in March last; the expenditure on Productive Public Works was more by £9,284 than was then estimated; so that the net result of the rest of the Accounts was better than the Regular Estimates by £95,522. This result was attained notwithstanding that the loss of revenue and the expenditure attributed to the Famine brought to account in 1876-77 exceeded the estimates by a net amount which cannot be calculated at less than £350,000. This excess is nominal, and requires no explanation, because the distribution of the financial effects of the Famine in Southern India between the Accounts of that year and those of this year is a detail of no importance. The excess net charge for the Famine was counterbalanced by the postponement to 1877-78 of some heavy payments due at Home to Her Majesty's Government on account of Her Majesty's British Forces serving, or having served in India. There are many other variations in the Accounts from the Regular Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure: but none of them are of sufficient interest to require further notice.

EXCESS DEBT  
RECEIPTS AND  
CLOSING BALANCE.

The principal cause of the improvement (£2,690,634) in the Surplus of "Other Receipts," that is to say, in the Debt Account, which contributed most of the increase of £2,776,865 in the Closing Balance in the Public Treasuries, is that £1,000,000 was borrowed in England in the month of March 1877 instead of, as had been intended, later in the calendar year 1877. The other variations, though aggregating a large sum, are none of them of prominent importance; but the following may be mentioned:—

The Maharaja Sindhiá paid in advance, on account of His Highness's Railway Loan, £56,000; certain loans amounting to £140,000 (chiefly in the Bombay Presidency) were not taken so soon as was expected; the Guaranteed Railway Companies supplied themselves to the amount of £244,000 with stores from their Capital reserve instead of, as had been estimated, by new disbursements of cash; bills and assay certificates remained over for discharge in 1877-78 to the amount of £392,000; the deficit of Local Revenues was smaller than the Estimate by £154,000.

In the following Table the Accounts of 1876-77 are similarly compared with the Budget Estimates for that year:

ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.  
COMPARED WITH  
ORIGINAL  
ESTIMATES.

|                                                                      | Budget Estimates.    | Accounts.  | Better.   | Worse.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                      | £                    | £          | £         | £         |
| Opening Balance ... ..                                               | 16,990,800           | 17,872,393 | 881,593   | ...       |
| Revenue ... ..                                                       | 55,163,200           | 56,022,277 | 859,077   | ...       |
| Other Receipts ... ..                                                | 59,055,400           | 64,001,349 | 4,945,949 | ...       |
| Expenditure ... ..                                                   | 58,778,200           | 62,014,339 | ...       | 3,236,139 |
| Other Disbursements ... ..                                           | 57,202,700           | 60,417,015 | ...       | 3,214,315 |
| Closing Balance ... ..                                               | 15,228,500           | 15,464,665 | 236,165   | ...       |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with Expenditure                         | 3,615,000            | 5,992,062  | ...       | 2,377,062 |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works ...                         | 3,759,000            | 3,809,284  | ...       | 50,284    |
| Remaining Deficit ... ..                                             | (Surplus)<br>144,000 | 2,182,778  | ...       | 2,326,778 |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with Expenditure                         | 3,615,000            | 5,992,062  | ...       | 2,377,062 |
| Excess of Other Receipts compared with Other<br>Disbursements ... .. | 1,852,700            | 3,584,334  | 1,731,634 | ...       |
| Reduction of Balances in the Public Treasuries                       | 1,762,900            | 2,407,728  | ...       | 645,428   |

The outturn of the Revenue compared with the Expenditure was worse than the Budget Estimates, altogether, by £2,326,778, and, if the expenditure on Productive Public Works be included, then by £2,377,062.

The cause of this failure was the Famine, which was not foreseen when the Estimates were prepared: the Accounts show a worse result by, probably, £3,450,000 than they would have shown if there had been no Famine: thus, apart from that calamity, there was an improvement in the Ordinary Account of £1,072,938, which is more than accounted for by the improved earnings of the Guaranteed Railways (£1,140,000), of which some part no doubt was due to the increase of traffic arising from the Famine relief operations.

The Expenditure having thus, owing to the Famine, exceeded the Revenue, it was necessary to supply ways and means for the service of the year otherwise. Fortunately, the opening balance in the Public Treasuries was larger than was estimated by £881,593, of which £645,428 was absorbed in supplying the deficit of Revenue. The remaining £1,731,634 was obtained under the Debt Heads. The excess amount raised by Public Loans was £1,772,145, so that, but for the Famine and the consequent necessity for increased Loans, the net result of the transactions on the Debt Account would have differed from the Budget Estimates by only £40,511. If, therefore, the effects of the unforeseen Famine be eliminated, it will be found that the Accounts correspond satisfactorily with the Estimates made two years ago; the only exception being the great improvement in the Guaranteed Railway Earnings, which was not anticipated.

The transactions for which the Local Governments had accepted defined separate responsibilities resulted, in 1876-77, in a small surplus, to them, of £5,842.

Of the sum of £3,809,284 recorded as Expenditure on Productive Public Works, £949,423 was spent on Irrigation and Navigation Works, and £2,865,865

EXPENDITURE ON  
PRODUCTIVE  
PUBLIC WORKS.

Accounts,  
1876-77.

on railways. The principal Irrigation Works and Railways under construction were as follows:—

| CANALS.               | Cost in the year. | Cost to the end of the year. | CANALS.            | Cost in the year. | Cost to the end of the year. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
|                       | £                 | £                            |                    | £                 | £                            |
| Orissa ...            | 73,000            | 1,728,000                    | Lower Ganges ...   | 197,000           | 1,070,000                    |
| Midnapore ...         | 36,000            | 683,000                      | Western Jumna ...  | 51,000            | 481,000                      |
| Soane ...             | 218,000           | 1,737,000                    | Bari Doab ...      | 21,000            | 1,526,000                    |
| Ganges ...            | 97,000            | 2,851,000                    | Sirhind ...        | 106,000           | 860,000*                     |
| Agra ...              | 42,000            | 753,000                      | Godavery Works ... | 26,000            | 761,000                      |
| RAILWAYS.             |                   |                              | RAILWAYS.          |                   |                              |
| Punjab Northern ...   | 340,000           | 2,409,000                    | Neemuch ...        | 151,000           | 735,000                      |
| Indus Valley ...      | 968,000           | 3,699,000                    | Sindhia ...        | 172,000           | 247,000                      |
| Northern Bengal ...   | 378,000           | 1,130,000                    | Holkar ...         | 146,000           | 1,208,000                    |
| Tirhut ...            | 156,000           | 413,000                      | Wardha Valley ...  | 75,000            | 455,000                      |
| Rajputana ...         | 157,000           | 2,616,000                    | Chhattisgarh ...   | 8,000             | 17,000                       |
| Western Rajputana ... | 11,000            | 57,000                       |                    |                   |                              |

The expenditure on the realignment of the Western Jumna Canal (£51,000) is necessary for sanitary reasons and to remove serious defects of original construction, but will not add materially to the Revenue; and, as explained by Sir John Strachey last year, it cannot be predicated concerning the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern Lines that they will yield a direct revenue sufficient to cover the interest on their cost. Strictly speaking, therefore, £1,359,000, the outlay on these works, should rather have been added to the deficit on the ordinary account, than included in the Productive Expenditure of the year.

The Accounts of the three last years 1874-77 record an expenditure of £12,329,479 on Productive Public Works, being only £798,000 less than the net sum borrowed (£13,128,000), and only £194,766 less than the aggregate net deficit (£12,524,245) of revenue during the three years as recorded in the Accounts. It must, however, be remembered that, of the expenditure thus recorded under the Head of *Productive Public Works*, £3,873,000 spent on the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern State Railways and on the realignment of the Western Jumna Canal cannot be expected to be fully reproductive.

Thus, if only the expenditure on truly Productive Public Works during the three years be deducted from the rest, there would remain a deficit of £4,068,000. As explained by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey last year, it is necessary to make other adjustments before the true financial indications of the Public Accounts can be appreciated. If these adjustments were made and no expenditure were excluded excepting such as may be expected, with some confidence, to be reproductive, the true deficit of the three years would amount to about £5,878,000.\* On the other hand, an expenditure of £4,979,000 is recorded in the Accounts of this period for Famine Relief, and, if count be taken of loss of revenue and of expenditure due to the Famine but recorded under other Service Heads, the Accounts of the three years must be the worse for the Famine by perhaps net 6 millions sterling. Upon the whole, considering the financial inconvenience of the unprecedentedly rapid divergence of the values of gold and silver during this period, the general result does not appear to be unfavourable. The true deficit of the three years does not, probably, exceed the cost of Famine recorded in the Accounts of this period; and, though there may be good reasons for excluding from the Head *Productive Public Works* the £3,873,000 spent on the realignment of the Western Jumna Canal and on the Frontier State Railways, yet that large expenditure need hardly be accepted, without reserve, as an ordinary incident of the administration.

|                                                                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| * Deficit as shown in the text                                                    | £         |
| Credited from the Book Balances of the Military Funds                             | 4,068,000 |
| Gained by borrowing at Home instead of supplying the Home Treasury by remittances | 1,089,075 |
|                                                                                   | 750,736   |
|                                                                                   | 5,877,811 |

\* Besides £517,000 paid by Native States.

## REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78.

The Regular Estimates of the Public Revenues and Expenditure and Regular Receipts and Disbursements during 1877-78 may be thus compared with the Budget Estimates:—

|                                                            | Budget Estimates. | Regular Estimates. | Better.    | Worse.     | REGULAR ESTIMATES COMPARED WITH BUDGET ESTIMATES. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                                            | £                 | £                  | £          | £          |                                                   |
| Opening balance                                            | 12,687,800        | 15,464,665         | 2,776,865  |            |                                                   |
| Revenue                                                    | 56,310,900        | 58,682,000         | 2,371,100  |            |                                                   |
| Other Receipts                                             | 56,588,200        | 71,216,000         | 14,627,800 |            |                                                   |
| Expenditure                                                | 60,560,600        | 66,990,000         |            | 6,429,400  |                                                   |
| Other Disbursements                                        | 51,515,100        | 62,372,665         |            | 10,857,565 |                                                   |
| Closing Balance                                            | 13,511,200        | 16,000,000         | 2,488,800  |            |                                                   |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with whole Expenditure         | 4,249,700         | 8,308,000          |            | 4,058,300  |                                                   |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works                   | 3,628,000         | 4,877,000          |            | 1,249,000  |                                                   |
| Remaining deficit                                          | 621,700           | 3,431,000          |            | 2,809,300  |                                                   |
| Deficit of Revenue compared with whole Expenditure         | 4,249,700         | 8,308,000          |            | 4,058,300  |                                                   |
| Excess of Other Receipts compared with Other Disbursements | 5,073,100         | 7,843,335          | 3,770,235  |            |                                                   |
| Increase of Balances in the Public Treasuries              | 823,400           | 535,335            |            | 288,065    |                                                   |

The improvement of the opening balance has been already explained in the review of the Accounts of 1876-77.

When the Estimates of the current year were prepared a year ago, the Gross Deficit of Revenue, as compared with the whole recorded expenditure, was expected to be £4,249,700, which would be reduced to £621,700 if the expenditure on Productive Public Works were excluded. The Gross Deficit is now estimated at £8,308,000 and the Deficit on the Ordinary Account at £3,431,000, being in excess of the Original Estimates by £4,058,300 and £2,809,300 respectively.

Last year, so, again, this year, this disappointment is to be attributed entirely to the Famine. In March last year, the Government of India ventured to hope that the Famine in Southern India was drawing to a close; and the Estimates were framed in the expectation of the return of prosperity as soon as the South-West Monsoon should come: but the Monsoon did not come till after much delay, and indeed, in some parts of India, it scarcely came at all. Consequently, the sufferings of the people and the drain upon the public treasuries not only continued, but assumed proportions which were, at one time, gravely alarming. In the Bombay Presidency, although the rain fell irregularly, much loss of crop occurred, and men's minds remained for a long time in uncertainty and apprehension, yet the relief expenditure was kept within bounds, so that the present estimate of the cost of the Famine in that Presidency is less than the estimate of last year: the Government of Bombay and its officers are to be congratulated upon the efficiency and economy with which the disaster was met there. In Madras, the gross cost of the Famine, after setting off only the price recovered for the grain provided by the Government of Madras, is now estimated at £8,687,000 in all, being much more than double the amount estimated a year ago. The Government cannot hope now that operations will altogether cease in the Madras Presidency until the next South-West Monsoon shall set in favourably. The Famine has been, in like manner, prolonged and intensified in Mysore also.

Moreover, the result of the want of rain in Upper India was that, throughout the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and a great part of the Punjab, as well as in the Native States of Rajputana and Central India, the autumn (kharif) crops upon which multitudes depend for food, almost wholly failed, and there ensued great distress which is not yet, by any means, at an end. At one time there was imminent apprehension that the spring (rabi) crops must also be wanting throughout vast regions, in which case an appalling calamity must have followed. Happily, timely and abundant rain removed these gloomy forebodings, an unusually large breadth of land was sown with spring crops, and

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

there is now good reason to hope for a fairly abundant spring harvest in Northern India. The Lower Provinces of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and Burmah have, throughout, been prosperous, obtaining from the necessities of their neighbours great prices for abundant crops.

COST OF FAMINE IN 1877-78.

LOSS OF LAND REVENUE.

COST OF FAMINE RELIEF.

THE ARMY.

EXCISE AND OTHER REVENUES.

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF FAMINE.

The general effect of the Famine upon the finances of 1877-78 may be traced in the Abstract Statements, in the entries opposite to *I Land Revenue* and *Famine Relief*. An average year's land revenue is now about £21,400,000; the land revenue of the current year is expected to be only £20,103,000: a loss of not less than £1,300,000 may be set down to the Famine here. The estimated expenditure on Famine Relief is £5,234,000: this includes, as will be presently explained, the greater part of the excess outlay upon the Public Establishments generally: it does not include £200,000, the estimated addition to the cost of the *Army* in 1877-78 on account of the Famine; or £102,900 granted to the Governments of Madras and Bombay as opening balances at their credit on Provincial Account. There are also losses of *Excise* and *Customs* and of some other Revenues: but these are, perhaps, more than balanced by the excess net traffic earnings of the *Guaranteed Railways*. Upon the whole, the financial results of the Famine which will be recorded in the Accounts of 1877-78 may now be set down at net 6½ millions sterling, being upwards of 4½ millions more than the estimate of March 1877.

The total net cost of the Famine then estimated was—

|                            | £                |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| In 1876-77 ...             | 3,100,000        |
| In 1877-78 ...             | 2,150,000        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...           | <b>5,250,000</b> |
| The present Estimates are— |                  |
| In 1876-77 ...             | 3,450,000        |
| In 1877-78 ...             | 6,500,000        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...           | <b>9,950,000</b> |

In 1878-79, the arrears of land revenue recovered may be expected to exceed the Famine expenditure. The whole net cost of the Famine in Southern India may therefore be now estimated approximately at 9½ millions sterling, of which, roughly £1,300,000 net, may be attributed to the Bombay Presidency, and £8,450,000 to the Madras Presidency. It is necessary, however, to remember that it is never possible to give a perfectly accurate account of the total net cost of a Famine: the bulk, indeed, of the direct relief expenditure and of the direct loss of revenue can be readily ascertained; but a large margin of indirect loss and gain of revenue on the one hand, and of indirect excess expenditure on the other, must, to the last, be matter for estimate rather than account.

INDIRECT OUTLAY

Besides the actual cost of the Famine to British India, it has been necessary for the Government of India to lend £500,000 to Mysore and £500,000 to His Highness the Maharaja Sindhia, making £1,000,000 in all. A large sum has also been expended on additions to the rolling-stock of the State Railways and on the construction of Railways which would not otherwise have been constructed: for instance, the Dhond and Manmar Line alone is estimated to cost £758,000 in the two years 1877-78 and 1878-79. Perhaps two-thirds of the £1,249,000 spent on Productive Public Works in excess of the Grant for the year is due to the Famine.

COMPARISON OF REGULAR WITH BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1877-78.

To revert, now, to the comparison of the Regular Estimates with the Budget Estimates of the year 1877-78, it will be observed that the excess deficit on the ordinary account (£2,809,300) is less than the excess cost of the Famine (net £4,350,000) by £1,540,700; in other words, that, if the Famine had not cost more than was expected a year ago, instead of a deficit of £3,431,000, the result of the year would have been a surplus on the ordinary account of £209,000. If the whole £8,500,000 net estimated cost of the Famine recorded in the Regular Estimates of 1877-78, be eliminated, then the surplus upon the ordinary account would be £3,069,000; and, assuming that £800,000 of the excess expenditure on Productive Public Works is due to the Famine,

the Whole Expenditure, including Productive Works, would exceed the Regular revenue recorded during the year by only £1,008,000. The adjustments necessary to bring out the true financial condition of the year would have reduced the surplus on the ordinary account by £1,113,000; and once again it is necessary to remember that, of the total entry against Productive Public Works, £89,000 spent upon the Western Jumna realignment, and £1,659,000 on the Frontier Railways should rather be recorded as ordinary than extraordinary expenditure.\* Nor must it be forgotten that some of the first-fruits of the recent financial measures are being reaped this year. The Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces are contributing to the Imperial Exchequer, as the result of those measures, £279,200, as follows:—

EFFECTS OF RECENT FINANCIAL MEASURES.

|                                          | £              |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bengal ...                               | 200,000        |
| North-Western Provinces ...              | 289,500        |
| <b>Total</b> ...                         | <b>489,500</b> |
| Less net profits on Canals and Railways— |                |
| Bengal ...                               | 5,900          |
| North-Western Provinces ...              | 204,400        |
| <b>Total</b> ...                         | <b>210,300</b> |
| <b>Net</b> ...                           | <b>279,200</b> |

And the following retrenchments have been secured:—

|                                      | £              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bengal ...                           | 59,000         |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... | 42,700         |
| Punjab ...                           | 22,400         |
| Central Provinces ...                | 9,000          |
| Bombay ...                           | 56,700         |
| <b>Total</b> ...                     | <b>189,800</b> |

The following are the detailed explanations of the differences between the Original and Present Estimates:—

## REVENUE

## I. Land Revenue.—Less £287,800.

The chief default is in *Madras*, which is responsible for £656,600; *Bombay*, on the other hand, hopes to yield £199,200 more than estimated: thus the two Southern Presidencies together are expected to give £527,400 less than estimated. As a consequence of the drought in Northern India, the Punjab falls short by £25,700, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh by £347,500. Other differences are unimportant.

III and 5, *Forests*.—Revenue more £49,800; Expenditure more £31,700; Net Revenue better £18,100; Net Revenue £179,000. The net increase is in *Burmah* £19,000, including the net price (£8,300) of some teak supplied to the Admiralty in England.

IV and 6, *Excise*.—Revenue less £59,700; Expenditure less £7,100; Net Revenue less £52,600; Net Revenue £2,402,000. There were net improvements as follows:—

\* A more correct estimate of the real financial position in 1877-78 may, perhaps, be formed by making the following adjustments:—

|                                                                         | £                 | £                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Deficit of recorded Revenue according to the Accounts ...               | 8,308,000         | 3,431,000        |
| Add/credited from extinct Military Funds ...                            | 297,000           | 297,000          |
| Saved by borrowing in England instead of remitting ...                  | 815,000           | 815,000          |
| <b>Total</b> ...                                                        | <b>9,420,000</b>  | <b>4,543,000</b> |
| Transfer from Productive Public Works, expenditure not fully repaid ... | 1,748,000         | 1,748,000        |
| <b>Total</b> ...                                                        | <b>11,168,000</b> | <b>6,291,000</b> |
| Deduct net cost of Famine, less the estimated annual average of ...     | 5,000,000         | 5,000,000        |
| <b>Remaining Deficit</b> ...                                            | <b>6,168,000</b>  | <b>1,291,000</b> |



Regular Estimates, 1877-78. £10,000, Bengal £45,000, Bombay £34,000 (of which £15,000 is nominal, there having been an error of classification in the original Grant), the Central Provinces £10,000, and the Punjab £3,000: and deficits as follows:—North-Western Provinces and Oudh £24,000, and Madras £128,000.

Thus, the Famine in Southern India and the Drought in Upper India caused a net loss of Excise revenue compared with the Estimates (which were normal Estimates) of £133,000. This loss was compensated, to the extent of £80,000, by favourable returns in other Provinces; notably in Bengal, where, the Board of Revenue remarks, "the localisation of the Excise Revenue has instilled energy into the administration" of the department.

ASSESSED TAXES. V and 7, Assessed Taxes.—The entries here (net £84,000) are for the License Tax in the North-Western Provinces, the only Province in which this tax was in operation in 1877-78.

PROVINCIAL RATES AND PROVINCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS. VI, Provincial Rates, and XXVII, Provincial Contributions.—It was estimated that the Provincial Governments would contribute £415,100 to the Imperial Treasury from their own independent resources, the main tributaries being Bengal (£281,700), almost wholly for interest on the capital invested in the Provincial Canals and Railways, and the North-Western Provinces (£100,000), on the same account. In the Budget Estimates these contributions were placed under the head "XXVII, Provincial Contributions."

NEW RATES. To enable these Governments to bear their new burdens, the Government of Bengal was authorised to impose a Public Works cess (*Bengal Provincial Public Works Act (II), 1877*), and, by Act VII of 1877, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces was empowered to apply, at his discretion, in payment of charges incurred on account of Canals and Railways declared to be works of general provincial utility, any sum not exceeding one-tenth of the rates levied under the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1871: the sum actually so applied is expected to be only £28,000. Further, by the North-Western Provinces License Act (VIII), 1877, the Government of the North-Western Provinces was empowered to levy a license tax on trades and dealings, the results of which in 1877-78 are shown, as has been explained, under the preceding Head, "V Assessed Taxes."

AND TAXES. The proceeds of the Bengal Public Works Cess Act, 1877, (£185,000) and the North-Western Provinces Amended Local Rates Act, 1877, (£28,000) are shown in the Regular Estimates for 1877-78 under the Head "VI Provincial Rates."

TRANSACTIONS HOW SHOWN IN THE ACCOUNTS. The actual contributions to be paid by the Local Governments, whether under the arrangements completed last year, as just described, or under the further arrangements for Famine Insurance, described in the preliminary Resolution, appear in the separate *Abstract Statement of Provincial Revenues and Expenditure No. III*. The entries in that Statement under 1 Interest, contain the gross amounts payable by the Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh as interest (including the imperial share of profits) on the capital cost of the Provincial Works for which those Governments have accepted responsibility; to ascertain the net charge upon the Local Governments on this account, the net revenue which they receive from the Canals and Railways made over to them, must be deducted from the amount shown under 1 Interest. The entry opposite to *Famine Insurance* is the total amount which will be paid by the Local Governments, in consequence of the recent legislation as explained in the preliminary Resolution. The effect of the entry of those sums in this way in that *pro forma* Account, is to reduce the Surplus payable to the Provincial Governments by the Imperial Government, or, as the case may be, to increase the Deficit payable by the Provincial Governments to the Imperial Government: the relief to the Imperial Government appears in the General Finance Accounts, Abstracts I and II, only in the shape of less Surplus to pay to the Provincial Governments, or more Deficit to receive from them.

A necessary result of all this is, that the contributions from the Governments of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces shown in the Original Estimates under "Provincial Contributions" disappear in the Regular Estimates.

REDUCTION OF BENGAL CONTRIBUTIONS. It may be mentioned here that, as the Government of Bengal found a difficulty in levying the Provincial Public Works Cess during the first quarter

of 1877-78, the Government of India consented to reduce the gross amount of Regular Estimates, 1877-78 interest to be contributed by that Government in 1877-78 from £274,700 to £200,000 only: the net amount that will be actually contributed is now estimated at £5,900 less, viz., £194,100.

VII and 9.—Customs.—Revenue more £143,100; Expenditure more £6,700; Net Customs. Revenue more £136,400; Net Revenue £2,430,000. The net improvements were, in Bengal £214,000 and Bombay £67,000; the failures were in Burmah £21,000, Madras £60,000, and on the Inland Customs Line £44,000. Here, again, the failures in Burmah, Madras, and Upper India, aggregating £125,000, are due entirely to the Famine. The estimate, as a whole, was abnormally low, and the Regular Estimate shows considerable recovery, great prosperity in Bengal having counterbalanced the loss in Madras and Upper India: Bombay has nearly regained its usual condition.

VIII and 10.—Salt.—Revenue more £223,000; Expenditure more £12,300; Net Salt. Revenue more £210,700; Net Revenue £6,035,000. The Net Revenue would have been greater by £165,000 but for the rectification of an erroneous procedure in Madras, where it has been the habit to credit as Revenue, Government Securities deposited by Salt Contractors: if it had not been necessary to make this correction, the Net Revenue would have been £6,200,000. The improvements are as follows:—Bombay £154,000, Bengal £128,000, Inland Customs Line £35,000 (would have been £81,000 but for the cost of certain negotiations with the Native States in Rajputana, and indemnity payments already made to some of them). The defaulters are, Madras £102,000 (but for the transfer already described, there would have been an improvement of £63,000), and Burmah £3,000.

By the Salt Act (XVIII), 1877, which became law on the 27th December 1877, the duty on Salt consumed in Bombay and Madras was raised from Rs. 1-13 to Rs. 2-8 a maund; the duty on Salt consumed in Sindh was raised from the special rate of 8 annas to the general rate of Rs. 2-8 a maund; and, simultaneously, the duty in Upper India was reduced from Rs. 3 to Rs. 2-12, and the duty in Bengal from Rs. 3-4 to Rs. 3-2 a maund: some other changes were also made. Although these measures were taken with a view to the eventual equalisation of the Salt Duties throughout India, still they were calculated to produce a temporary net yearly addition to the Revenue of £300,000: it is impossible to say how much of the considerable increase of Revenue this year is due to their operation; the expectation was that little increase would result at first; and it is probable that not much of the excess Revenue is due to the increased rates of duty: but that this Head of Revenue has been exceptionally productive this year.

IX and 11.—Opium.—Revenue more £588,000; Expenditure more £359,000; Net Revenue more £229,000; Net Revenue £6,429,000. Of the improvement, £10,000 is in Bombay and the rest in Bengal.

On the 16th July 1877, the duty on a chest of opium exported from Bombay was raised by Rs. 50; that is to say, the duty on a chest of opium for export from Bombay was increased, if weighed at Ajmir, from Rs. 625 to Rs. 675, and, if weighed elsewhere, from Rs. 600 to Rs. 650. This measure was adopted in order to prevent the loss of revenue caused by the displacement in China by Malwa opium, of Bengal opium, which, at present prices, yields, on a quantity of opium equal to the contents of a chest of Malwa opium, a net revenue of about Rs. 1,000.

The drought in Upper India extended to Malwa with such disastrous effects upon the poppy cultivation there, that the Governor General's Agent, after careful personal inspection, does not expect the crop to yield 25,000 chests of opium, which is less than half an average crop. The effect of this anticipated failure has been, for some time past, manifest; the market prices having risen, at Bombay, from Rs. 1,275 for new, and Rs. 1,312 for old opium, to Rs. 1,540 and Rs. 1,590, or by more than 20 per cent.: prices have, indeed, been still higher. In consequence of the stimulus of these high prices, the falling-off in the export of Malwa opium this year has been less than might have been expected; 41,651 chests passed the scales to the end of February, compared with the following corresponding figures:—

|         |     |     |        |         |     |     |        |
|---------|-----|-----|--------|---------|-----|-----|--------|
| 1872-73 | ... | ... | 39,905 | 1875-76 | ... | ... | 38,418 |
| 1873-74 | ... | ... | 42,129 | 1876-77 | ... | ... | 46,253 |
| 1874-75 | ... | ... | 45,281 | 1877-78 | ... | ... | 41,651 |

CHANGES IN SALT DUTIES.

INCREASE OF PASS DUTY.

FAILURE OF MALWA CROP.



Regular Estimates, 1877-78.  
BENGAL OPIUM.

Forty-nine thousand five hundred chests of Bengal Opium have been sold during the year, at an average of Rs. 1,266-6-7, yielding £6,268,760, which may be compared with the following figures:—

|         | No. of Chests. | Average. |    |    |         | No. of Chests. | Average. |    |    |
|---------|----------------|----------|----|----|---------|----------------|----------|----|----|
|         |                | Rs.      | A. | P. |         |                | Rs.      | A. | P. |
| 1872-73 | ... 42,675     | 1,385    | 11 | 6  | 1876-77 | ... 47,240     | 1,270    | 1  | 11 |
| 1873-74 | ... 42,750     | 1,265    | 13 | 4  | 1877-78 | ... 49,500     | 1,266    | 6  | 7  |
| 1874-75 | ... 45,000     | 1,207    | 0  | 4  | 1878-79 | ... 55,500     |          |    |    |
| 1875-76 | ... 45,510     | 1,259    | 2  | 11 |         |                |          |    |    |

INCREASED PRODUCE, 1878.

REDUCTION OF PRICE.

STAMPS.

The produce of Bengal Opium in 1876-77 was again abundant the harvest yielding 67,167 chests: thus the stock in hand on the 1st of January 1878 was no less than 102,482 chests. Seeing the large supply thus accumulated, the Government of India, on the 27th April, notified 54,000 chests for sale in the calendar year 1878, leaving for sale in 1879, 48,882 chests of old opium, in addition to the crop of 1877-78 now on the ground. At the same time, the price paid to the cultivators was reduced from Rs. 5 to Rs. 4½ a seer 70° consistence, and the Chutia Nagpur Agency and the Rohini Factory were closed. The cultivators have manifested no unwillingness to accept the reduced price; and, had not the season in Bengal, as in Malwa, been unpropitious, there would probably have been no great contraction of the area under poppy.

X and 12, Stamps.—Revenue more £88,600; Expenditure more £4,800; Net Revenue more £83,800; Net Revenue £2,882,000; being more by £140,000 than the highest net revenue ever before collected. The improvements are as follows: Assam, £6,000; Bengal, £90,000; the Punjab, £25,000; Burmah, £6,000; Central Provinces, £10,000; North-Western Provinces and Oudh, £4,000. On the other hand, Madras has defaulted by £22,000, and Bombay by £30,000. Stores in England, too, have cost £3,000 more than was estimated.

The great increase in Bengal is partly accidental, being due to the effects of the Land Registration Act (VII) of 1876, the operation of which will be for the most part temporary: this Act, though not passed for revenue purposes, was estimated to yield £59,000 of Stamp Revenue. The failure in the Minor Presidencies is probably due to the Famine.

XI and 13, Mint.—Revenue more £274,000; Expenditure more £42,800; Net Revenue more £231,200; Net Revenue £317,000,—the largest net revenue ever received, with the single exception of the year 1865-66, when a net revenue of £321,793 was recorded.

The net imports of silver in the first ten months of the year amounted to the enormous sum of £13,115,767; and the still larger sum of £13,695,559 has been actually coined during these ten months. It has been necessary to keep both the Calcutta and Bombay Mints working, for months together, to the utmost of their power, and the exertions of the Mint and Assay Masters and their establishments deserve public acknowledgment. The brunt of the work has fallen upon the Bombay Mint, which has coined during the ten months £9,368,134; the Calcutta Mint has coined £4,307,425.

By the Currency Law, as it stands, the Paper Currency Department is bound to issue notes, convertible on demand into coin, in exchange for all silver bullion, after it has been assayed. The Government has statutory power to interpose any interval which it thinks proper between the assay of the bullion and the issue of notes in exchange therefor; but, although the obligation to make these great advances has caused, this year, considerable inconvenience, and even some anxiety, no such usance has been, hitherto, imposed. Since the end of August, the amount of the currency reserve absorbed in advances upon bullion has always largely exceeded £2,000,000; throughout December and January and the first week of February, the sum thus locked up exceeded £3,000,000; and, at one time, it stood at £3,680,560. At that time, however, the circulation and, therefore, the coin reserve, were so inflated that no uneasiness was felt. The pressure upon the resources of the Currency Department was really greatest on the 15th October, when, although only the more moderate sum of £2,629,884 was outstanding as bullion advances, there remained a coin reserve of only £3,864,473 to support outstanding notes for £12,487,608.

XI and 30, Miscellaneous.—Revenue more £59,700; Expenditure more £7,400; Net Revenue more £52,300. The only item deserving notice in India is a recovery from the Rangoon Port Fund of a loan of £7,700 which had been written off. The main improv-

ment is at home, where the Cinchona produced upon the Government plantations was sold for £27,400 more than was estimated.

Irrigation.—Revenue more £47,400; Expenditure more £4,900; Net Revenue more £42,500; Net Revenue £51,000. The improvement is mostly in the North-Western Provinces, where the drought was favorable to the revenue under this Head.

## EXPENDITURE.

1 and XVIII.—Interest.—Expenditure more £101,500; Revenue more £23,500; Net Interest. Expenditure more £78,000; Net Expenditure £5,212,000.

The Home Treasury spent net £7,500 less than the Grant: the whole excess was in India, and is explained entirely by the discount on the loan raised during the year which has been recorded under this Head. It was not formerly the practice to adjust the premium or discount on Loans as Revenue and Expenditure; but this is always now done. Four per cent. Bonds were sold in England during the year for £4,200,000, the premium thereon amounting to £59,000; in India, Four per cent. Promissory Notes were issued for £3,304,780, at an average rate of Rs. 96-6 per cent., the discount thereon amounting to £119,939: thus the net discount paid during the year amounted to £60,939. Moreover, the discount in India unadjusted at the beginning of the year exceeded the unadjusted premium in England by £53,956: thus the whole amount adjusted during the year will be £114,895.\* The sum of £8,300 has been

|                                                        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| * Net discount outstanding at beginning of 1877-78 ... | £ 53,956      |
| Discount on New Loan ...                               | 119,939       |
|                                                        | <hr/> 173,895 |
| Deduct premium obtained in London ...                  | 59,000        |
|                                                        | <hr/> 114,895 |

paid during the year as interest on loans raised for a temporary purpose, to which reference will again be made.

The following Table contains the usual statistics of the Funded Debt of India:—

Estimated Debt of the Government of India on the 31st March 1878.

(Sterling and rupees combined on the assumption that £1=Rs. 10.)

| RATE OF INTEREST. | CAPITAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING. |              |                                                                                                                                  |                  | A year's interest thereon. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                   | Sterling.                   | Rupees.      | Silver convertible at the option of the holder into Sterling at a rate equivalent to 1s. 10½d. (exactly 1s. 10½d. 334.4) = 1 Rs. | Value in Rupees. |                            |
| 5½                | ...                         | 9,84,51,700  | ...                                                                                                                              | 9,84,51,700      | 54,14,800                  |
| 5                 | 17,200,000                  | 60,03,000    | ...                                                                                                                              | 17,80,03,000     | 89,00,150                  |
| 4½                | ...                         | 15,44,98,200 | ...                                                                                                                              | 15,44,98,200     | 69,52,400                  |
| 4                 | 42,376,116                  | 47,71,59,935 | ...                                                                                                                              | 90,09,21,095     | 3,60,26,843                |
| 4                 | ...                         | ...          | 1,23,06,665                                                                                                                      | 1,23,06,665      | 4,92,267                   |
| 3½                | ...                         | 6,52,000     | ...                                                                                                                              | 6,52,000         | 22,800                     |
| NIL               | 20,917                      | 4,25,700     | ...                                                                                                                              | 6,34,870         | NIL                        |
|                   | 59,597,033                  | 78,71,90,535 | 1,23,06,665                                                                                                                      | 1,34,54,67,530   | 5,78,19,260                |

\* This assumes the current rate of interest to be four per cent.

Thus the average rate of yearly interest upon the registered debt of India would appear to be 4.29 per cent., whereas the interest to be obtained upon an investment in four per cent. securities of the Government of India is 4.06 or 3.88 per cent., according as the interest is payable in silver in India or in gold in London.

The capital of the Railway Companies and Madras Irrigation Company is £97,298,508, the interest upon which amounting to £4,706,000, is guaran-

Regular Estimates, 1877-78. teed in gold in London from Indian Revenues. The total debt of India therefore of all kinds is as follows:—

*Total Debt of India classified according to the standard (gold or silver) by which it is paid and brought to the common standard of silver at the average exchange of the year 1877-78.*

|                                                                                                             | Capital of debt. | Capital of debt, gold bearing debt being converted into silver at the average exchange of 1877-78, Rs. 1 = 1s. 8 7/8d. | A year's interest thereon. | The same, the interest payable in gold being converted into silver at the average exchange of 1877-78, viz., Rs. 1 = 1s. 8 7/8d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                             |                  | Rs.                                                                                                                    |                            | Rs.                                                                                                                              |
| Interest payable in silver                                                                                  |                  |                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                  |
| Ditto ditto in gold                                                                                         | Rs. 73,71,90,535 | 73,71,90,535                                                                                                           | Rs. 3,17,76,308            | 3,17,76,308                                                                                                                      |
| Ditto ditto in silver or at the option of the creditor in gold at a rate equivalent to 1s. 10 1/2d. = 1 Re. | £59,597,033      | 68,79,88,836                                                                                                           | £2,555,004                 | 2,94,93,996                                                                                                                      |
| Interest on Capital of Railway Companies and Madras Irrigation Company.                                     | Rs. 1,23,06,665  | 1,33,39,442                                                                                                            | Rs. 4,92,267 or £46,150    | 5,33,578                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                             | £97,298,508      | 1,12,32,15,100                                                                                                         | £4,706,000                 | 5,43,26,118                                                                                                                      |
| Total Capital Debt                                                                                          | .....            | 2,56,17,33,913                                                                                                         | ...                        | 11,61,31,000                                                                                                                     |

According to this table, the average interest per cent. paid upon the whole debt of India is 4.53.

The percentage of the Rupee debt held by Natives of India on the 31st December is estimated from the distribution of the actual payments of interest to have been as follows:—

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1869 | ... 22.50 | 1874 | ... 25.24 |
| 1870 | ... 20.25 | 1875 | ... 24.77 |
| 1871 | ... 24.74 | 1876 | ... 25.30 |
| 1872 | ... 22.82 | 1877 | ... 25.68 |
| 1873 | ... 25.31 |      |           |

Investments by Native States have increased this percentage of late years.

#### REFUNDS.

3, *Refunds and Drawbacks*.—The saving of £18,000 is casual, and may not, after all, be realised. The refunds and drawbacks recorded during the last five years average £318,488, so that the latest estimate this year is unusually low.

#### LAND REVENUE.

4, *Land Revenue*.—Excess expenditure £32,400 due to the Famine.

#### POST OFFICE.

14 and XII, *Post Office*.—Expenditure more £6,700; Revenue more £14,700; Net expenditure less £8,000; Net expenditure £60,000.

This is the smallest net expenditure recorded against the Post Office since the introduction of the system by which official correspondence is carried at specially favorable rates. The net charge is only £5,458 less than in 1876-77; but, then, the extra departmental expenditure in 1877-78 on account of the Famine is estimated at £12,000. Any one forming a judgment upon the finances of the Post Office should bear in mind that the expenditure recorded in 1877-78 includes subsidies paid to the British India Steam Navigation Company (£71,600), and the Euphrates and Tigris Company (£3,300), as well as India's share (£75,000) of the subsidy to the P. and O. Company; altogether £149,600. In a great part of the work done for these payments the Indian Post Office has comparatively little interest: the whole revenue received by India as its share of the postage realised from overland correspondence scarcely covers the cost of territorial conveyance in India. It should also be remembered that official correspondence is now carried at rates which are calculated to yield little or no departmental profit: of the revenue recorded, £ 181,000 is derived from official correspondence. On the other hand, the Post Office enjoys certain privileges, in that the mails are conveyed by the Guaranteed Railways at nominal rates, and that the State Railways are to carry the mails at cost price only.

The progress of the Post Office since 1856, when the uniform  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna rate for letters was first introduced, has been remarkable, and at present there is no sign of its ceasing. Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

|         |     |     |     | Articles received for delivery. | Revenue from private correspondence. | Post offices. | Postal lines. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|         |     |     |     | No.                             | £                                    | No.           | Mileage.      |
| 1855-56 | ... | ... | ... | 33,236,000                      | 159,052                              | 753           | 36,313        |
| 1876-77 | ... | ... | ... | 122,541,000                     | 518,177                              | 3,852         | 58,370        |

15 and XXIII, *Telegraphs*.—Expenditure less £12,500; Revenue more £22,500; Net Expenditure less £33,000. The Net Grant to the Department was £180,000; the Net Expenditure is now expected to be £145,000,—a satisfactory improvement.

The Indo-European Line is a heavy drag upon the departmental finances, to which it contributes this year an expected deficit of £55,000. The Ceylon Line also imposes a considerable annual net charge upon India, from which relief is now being sought: there is no longer any sufficient reason why India should bear this burden for Ceylon. The net expenditure on the Indian lines alone is expected to be only about £85,000.

16, *Administration*.—Expenditure more £44,800. The chief excess is for the offices connected with the Government of India £35,400, and is to be attributed, for the most part, to expenses connected with the Famine, as, for example, the journey of His Excellency the Viceroy and Suite to the famine districts; telegraphic correspondence with Her Majesty's Government; and the appointment of special officers, &c. There is also an excess of £15,800 in Bombay, for the cost of a third Commissioner and for the carriage eastwards of coin from the Bombay Mint,—an obligation arising from the concession of convertibility to Currency Notes beyond their own circle. On the other hand, there is a nominal reduction of £6,000 in England owing to the transfer of some of the home expenditure to Stationery and Printing.

18 and XIV, *Law and Justice* and 19 and XV, *Police*.—Expenditure more £34,600; Revenue less £5,200; Net Expenditure more £39,800. The Famine has obscured the facts about these two Services, part of the expenditure upon which has been transferred to 31 *Famine Relief*: explanations in detail therefore seem useless.

20 and XVI, *Marine*.—Expenditure less £1,000; Revenue more £34,200; Net Expenditure less £38,200. The excess Revenue is in Bengal (£39,100), and is due to the great influx of shipping into Calcutta to carry grain to Madras.

21 and XVII, *Education*.—Expenditure less £16,300; Revenue more £8,100; Net Expenditure less £24,400. The largest decreases of net expenditure are in Bengal £8,900, and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh £6,200.

23, *Stationery and Printing*.—Expenditure more £26,800. Stores bought in England cost more by £22,700 than was expected, and there is an increase of £8,000 in Madras attributed to the Famine.

24, *Political*.—Expenditure more £67,200. Of the excess, £10,000 is at the Home Treasury and includes three years' charges against India for the China Embassy and settlement of the account of the Zanzibar Mission, &c. The rest is in India and is due to various frontier arrangements.

25, *Allowances and Assignments*.—The saving is nominal, being due to the substitution of direct assignments of revenue for certain Pagoda payments in the Madras Presidency.

27 and XVIII, *Superannuations, &c.*—Expenditure more £43,300; Revenue more £22,600; Net Expenditure more £20,700; Net Expenditure £1,236,000. The amount credited from the Book Balances of the extinct Military Funds is £297,380, as follows:—

|              | £              |
|--------------|----------------|
| India        | 20,980         |
| Madras       | 189,300        |
| Bombay       | 87,100         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>297,380</b> |

The expenditure for Pensions is increasing, and must continue for some time to increase.

28 & XIX, *Loss and Gain by Exchange*.—Expenditure more £16,000; Revenue more £6,100; Net Expenditure more £9,900. The Original Estimate was that the Secretary of State would raise £12,350,000 by the sale of bills for Rs. 13,85,00,000, the estimated rate of Exchange being Re. 1 = 1s. 9.23d. It is now estimated that £10,432,000 will be obtained by the sale of bills for Rs. 12,04,29,000, the average rate being Re. 1 = 1s. 8.79d. Thus, although the amount entered under *Loss by Exchange* is very nearly what was estimated, this result has been obtained only because the sum remitted has been considerably less than was estimated. The value of Re. 1 measured in gold has proved to be less than was estimated by 44d., or about 2 per cent. Doubtless the estimate made in March last year was rather sanguine.

Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

SUSPENSION OF BILLS.

VALUE OF SILVER.

The strain upon the Indian Treasury, owing to the prolongation of the Famine, compelled the Government of India to ask the Secretary of State, first, to reduce his drafts, and then, for eleven weeks (from the 19th September to the 12th December) to suspend them altogether.

The following Statistics relate to the value of silver and the course of the Exchanges during the year:—

|                                                                               | Highest.                                           | Lowest.                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Rate of Exchange on Secretary of State's Bills                                | (18th April) 1s. 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> d. | (23rd Jan.) 1s. 8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> d. |
| Price in London of an oz. troy standard Silver                                | (8th Oct.) 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d.       | (21st June) 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> d.     |
| Price in Calcutta of Four per cent. Rupee Security of the Government of India | (27th June) 98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>         | (8th Sept.) 92                                    |
| Price in London (in Gold) of ditto ditto (enfaced)                            | (18th May) 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>          | (28th Nov.) 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        |
| Price in London of Secretary of State's Four per cent. Sterling Bonds         | (30th Aug.) 104 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>        | (3rd May) 100 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>         |
| Price in Calcutta of a tolah (180 grains troy) of 23-Carat Gold               | (July) Rs. A. 17 1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>16</sub>    | (23rd Oct.) Rs. A. 17 1                           |
| Price in Calcutta of a Sovereign                                              | (5th Sept.) 11 1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>16</sub>      | (18th April) 11 4                                 |

FAMINE RELIEF.

31, *Famine Relief*.—Expenditure more £3,809,000. The cause of this excess has been already prominently explained. The entry here provides for the adjustments required to place the Governments of *Madras* and *Bombay* in a condition of equilibrium at the end of the year 1877-78: the additions necessary to provide them with moderate opening balances appear only under the Head 37, *Provincial Surpluses*. The Famine has caused large excess expenditure throughout the Civil Administration in the *Madras* and *Bombay* Presidencies; and the Government of India will take over as much of this excess charge as was beyond the resources of the Local Governments: this will be effected by the transfer of sufficient expenditure to the Imperial Head *Famine Relief* from the Provincial Headings *Jails, Police*, and, chiefly, *Public Works*. Thus, as already remarked, the entries opposite *Famine Relief* show almost the whole of the expenditure on the Famine in the Civil Departments including *Public Works Ordinary*.

32 and XXII, *The Army*.—Expenditure more £197,400; Revenue more £20,000; Net Expenditure more £177,400. The excess charges on account of the Famine (£200,000) are more than the Estimate (£103,700) by £96,300, and the expenditure from the Home Treasury is expected to exceed the estimate by £117,700, owing to the postponement into 1877-78 of certain payments which, as already explained, the Secretary of State intended to have made in 1876-77.

33 and XXIII, *Public Works Ordinary*.—Expenditure less £91,500; Revenue more £6,500; Net Expenditure less £98,000. This is nominal, owing to the transfer from this Head to 31, *Famine Relief*, of expenditure which exceeded the Public Works expenditure due to the Famine: it was not thought expedient to distribute the adjustment finely over the several Heads affected.

35 and XXV, *Guaranteed Railways*.—Expenditure more £448,800; Revenue more £1,893,800; Net Revenue more £1,445,000. According to the Finance Accounts these undertakings are now expected to yield a Net Revenue of £715,000.

This result is exclusive of the share of the entry under the adjusting Head 29, *Loss by Exchange*, which belongs to the Guaranteed Railways. The guaranteed interest to be paid to the Companies in gold in England is estimated at £4,685,000, which sum enters into the total £5,645,000 shown in the Abstract Statements as the estimated expenditure upon the Guaranteed Railways in 1877-78. Converted at the average rate obtained for the Secretary of State's Bills during the year (1s. 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>d.), this sum of £4,685,000 becomes Rs. 5,40,80,493, and including £2,200 interest on the Revenue balances of the *Oudh* and *Rohilkhand* Company, the true total expenditure on the lines becomes Rs. 6,37,10,000, or, in the conventional notation of the Accounts, £6,371,000. The true financial result to India in 1877-78 of the Guaranteed Railways is thus expected to be a net charge of £9,000, being an improvement upon the result similarly calculated from the Budget Estimates of no less than £1,383,000.

Some portion of this improvement is doubtless due to the prolongation of the Famine: the Government of India has repeatedly taken occasion to acknowledge the vitally important services of these railways in the operations for the

relief of the great population suffering from that calamity. Calculations have been made which indicate that the Famine does not account for more altogether than £600,000 of the excess net earnings of the guaranteed railways during the two years 1876-77 and 1877-78.

The following table contains the statistics of these undertakings for the last few years:—

STATISTICS OF GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

|                                                                                | 1872-73.  | 1873-74.  | 1874-75.  | 1875-76.  | 1876-77.   | 1877-78.            |                   | 1878-79. Estimates. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                |           |           |           |           |            | Original Estimates. | Latest Estimates. |                     |
| Miles open                                                                     | 5,346     | 5,562     | 5,596     | 5,812     | 5,998      | 6,047               | 6,037             | 6,049               |
|                                                                                | £         | £         | £         | £         | £          | £                   | £                 | £                   |
| Gross earnings                                                                 | 7,510,076 | 8,320,279 | 8,931,187 | 8,966,376 | 10,885,098 | 9,279,400           | 13,147,000        | 11,210,000          |
| Working expenses                                                               | 4,645,749 | 4,707,836 | 4,748,739 | 4,703,457 | 5,774,194  | 4,845,100           | 6,834,500         | 5,844,500           |
| Percentage of working expenses on earnings                                     | 61.86     | 56.58     | 53.17     | 52.46     | 53.23      | 52.21               | 51.98             | 52.14               |
| Net Revenue                                                                    | 2,864,327 | 3,612,444 | 4,182,448 | 4,262,919 | 5,110,904  | 4,434,300           | 6,312,500         | 5,365,500           |
| Gain by exchange on capital account                                            | 55,473    | 42,133    | 78,175    | 35,593    | 70,651     | 33,700              | 49,500            | 31,500              |
| TOTAL REVENUE                                                                  | 2,919,800 | 3,654,577 | 4,260,623 | 4,298,512 | 5,181,555  | 4,468,000           | 6,362,000         | 5,397,000           |
| Gross guaranteed interest—                                                     |           |           |           |           |            |                     |                   |                     |
| Paid in India                                                                  | 42,115    | 39,191    | 36,799    | 33,414    | 23,736     | 26,100              | 20,600            | 19,600              |
| Paid at Home*                                                                  | 4,619,249 | 4,631,631 | 4,659,755 | 4,656,886 | 4,686,751  | 4,692,000           | 4,685,000         | 4,749,000           |
| Total guaranteed Interest (sterling converted at average exchange of the year) | 4,901,312 | 5,013,391 | 5,069,514 | 5,196,931 | 5,513,342  | 5,331,000           | 5,429,000         | 5,607,000           |
| Surplus paid to Companies                                                      | 85,395    | 91,501    | 427,561   | 227,251   | 296,028    | 400,000             | 872,000           | 642,000             |
| Land and Supervision                                                           | 161,056   | 152,438   | 55,394    | 83,313    | 51,633     | 78,000              | 68,000            | 81,000              |
| Interest on revenue balances                                                   | 23,136    | 26,934    | 35,643    | 34,970    | 34,936     | 1,000               | 2,000             | 2,000               |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                                                              | 5,170,899 | 5,284,264 | 5,588,112 | 5,542,465 | 5,895,936  | 5,810,000           | 6,371,000         | 6,392,000           |
| Net cost to the Public Treasury                                                | 2,251,099 | 1,629,687 | 1,327,489 | 1,243,953 | 714,384    | 1,342,000           | 9,000             | 935,000             |

It is not too much to say that the enormous increase in the gross earnings of these Railways has taken every one by surprise. In his Financial Statement made on the 15th March last, the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey drew attention prominently to the fact that, for the first time, the gross earnings were expected in 1876-77 to exceed £10,000,000: the sum of £10,885,098 was actually earned in that year. It was estimated that £9,279,400 would be similarly earned in 1877-78: the estimate has now grown to no less than £13,147,000, being an excess in the year of £3,867,600. If this estimate be realised (and there is no reason to doubt that it will be realised), the earnings of these lines in 1877-78 will have increased by 72 per cent. in five years. Meanwhile the percentage of working expenses has not increased but diminished steadily from 61.86 in 1872-73 to 51.98 in 1877-78, which is creditable to the administration of the Companies.

Now that the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Companies are earning surplus profits each half-year, the growth of the traffic benefits the State proportionately less than it did. Of the gross earnings this year the unprecedented sum of £871,400, being more than double the estimated amount, will be surrendered to the Companies as surplus profits. But, altogether, the recent history of the Railways constructed by the Guaranteed Indian Companies is exceedingly satisfactory.

The several Railways have contributed to the net increase over the Original Estimates this year as follows:—

|                         | £       |                     | £       |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| East Indian Railway     | 859,900 | Bombay and Baroda   | 136,500 |
| Great Indian Peninsula  | 348,000 | Eastern Bengal      | 102,500 |
| Sindh, Punjab and Delhi | 180,000 | Oudh and Rohilkhand | 62,000  |
| Madras Railway          | 161,200 | South Indian        | 40,300  |

\* Excepting those in this line which are true sterling, all the figures in this Table are rupees converted into sterling at the conventional rate of £1 = Rs. 10.



Regular Estimates, 1877-78.

MADRAS  
IRRIGATION  
COMPANY.

STATE RAILWAYS.

This great growth of the traffic upon the *Guaranteed Railways* has been closely bound up with the simultaneous growth of the trade of India, which, without their assistance, could not have attained its remarkable development.

The Madras Irrigation Company causes a charge of £50,000 a year for interest on the £1,000,000 spent by the Company, and the result of its operations has, till now, been that the working expenses annually exceed the revenue by a considerable sum.

XXXVI and 26, *State Railways*.—Expenditure less £77,000; Revenue less £137,800; Net Revenue less £60,800. The progress of these lines is as yet slow, and it is observed with regret that the facts usually fall short of the estimates. The failure this year is attributed to delay in the opening of the Northern Bengal State Railway, and, elsewhere, to over-sanguine estimates: sufficient experience has not yet been accumulated to enable the administrators of these Railways to estimate future results with accuracy.

The gross earnings and working expenses and net traffic receipts of these Railways are as follows:—

## STATE RAILWAYS.

|                          | Miles open. | Receipts. | Expenditure. | Net Revenue. | Loss on Working. |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                          |             | £         | £            | £            | £                |
| 1872-73                  | 69          | 16,533    | 11,171       | 5,362        | ...              |
| 1873-74                  | 255         | 39,914    | 46,388       | ...          | 6,474            |
| 1874-75                  | 693         | 130,986   | 86,004       | 44,982       | ...              |
| 1875-76                  | 840         | 289,512   | 193,485      | 96,027       | ...              |
| 1876-77                  | 968         | 371,691   | 283,070      | 88,621       | ...              |
| 1877-78—Budget Estimate  | 1,567       | 674,800   | 48,300       | 191,800      | ...              |
| 1877-78—Regular Estimate | 1,567       | 537,000   | 406,000      | 131,000      | ...              |
| 1878-79—Budget Estimate  | 2,150       | 967,000   | 704,000      | 263,000      | ...              |

It must be borne in mind that the *Guaranteed Lines* have occupied the main trade arteries of the country, and that it can hardly be expected that the progress of the *State Railways* should in these the first years of their existence compare favourably with the *Guaranteed Lines*, many of which have been in operation for a long series of years.

37 and XXVIII, *Provincial Surpluses and Deficits*.—Expenditure more £230,000; Revenue less £9,200. The Net Surplus accruing to the Provincial Governments upon the transactions of the year is thus estimated at £220,800. Of this, £102,900 is a grant from the General Revenues to the Governments of *Madras* and *Bombay*, to constitute moderate opening balances available for Provincial Services in 1878-79. The Government of *Bengal* had a surplus of £122,300; the Government of the North-Western Provinces a deficit of £25,000, caused entirely by the Relief operations in those Provinces, the whole charge for which has been accepted by the Local Government.

*Productive Public Works*.—Expenditure more £1,249,000, of which £863,000 is in India, and £386,000 in England.

The Excess is in the main due to the Famine. Heavy Expenditure was necessary to increase the Rolling Stock of the Railways, in order that they might be properly equipped for their work: and extensive operations were undertaken in order to provide useful labour for the people dependent upon the State for their daily food.

Of the total expenditure of £4,877,000, £869,000 was spent on Irrigation and Navigation works, and £4,008,000 on Railways. The principal Irrigation Works and Railways under construction were as follows:—

| CANALS.               |                   |                          | CANALS.              |                   |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                       | Cost in the year. | Cost to end of the year. |                      | Cost in the year. | Cost to end of the year. |
|                       | £                 | £                        |                      | £                 | £                        |
| Orissa ...            | 259,000           | 4,407,000                | Western Jumna ...    | 89,000            | 583,000                  |
| Midnapur ...          |                   |                          | Bari Doab ...        | 22,000            | 1,548,000                |
| Soane ...             |                   |                          | Sirhind ...          | 225,000           | 1,085,000                |
| Ganges ...            |                   |                          | Godavery Works ...   | 37,000            | 798,000                  |
| Agra ...              | 285,000           | 4,959,000                |                      |                   |                          |
| Lower Ganges          |                   |                          |                      |                   |                          |
| RAILWAYS.             |                   |                          | RAILWAYS.            |                   |                          |
| Punjab Northern ...   | 308,000           | 2,717,000                | Neemuch ...          | 205,000           | 940,000                  |
| Indus Valley ...      | 1,351,000         | 5,050,000                | Sindhia ...          | 212,000           | 459,000                  |
| Northern Bengal ...   | 439,000           | 1,569,000                | Holkar ...           | 89,000            | 1,297,000                |
| Sirhut ...            | 94,000            | 507,000                  | Wardha Valley ...    | 22,000            | 477,000                  |
| Rajputana ...         | 159,000           | 2,775,000                | Chhattisgarh ...     | 4,000             | 21,000                   |
| Western Rajputana ... | 360,000           | 417,000                  | Dhond and Manmad ... | 498,000           | 498,000                  |

The deficit of Revenue compared with the Whole Expenditure of the year is expected to exceed the estimated deficit by £4,058,300. It has been shown that the opening balance was larger than the Estimate by £2,776,865, of which £1,000,000 was borrowed just before instead of just after the beginning of the year. The amount to be added to the balances £535,335 falls short of the estimated amount £823,400 by £288,065, which sum with £3,770,235 obtained by increasing the remaining net obligations of the State will supply the deficit of Revenue.

According to the original arrangement, a net sum of £6,500,000 was to be borrowed in the year. This sum has been raised to £7,254,000, so that all the additional financial difficulties of the year have been apparently met with an addition of less than three-quarters of a million to the Funded Debt in excess of what was originally contemplated. This, however, is not a complete view of the case: not only was an unestimated million borrowed, as has been seen, immediately before the year opened, but the capital transactions with the *Railway Companies* leave the Public Debt to them just one million larger than it was expected to be. On the other hand, the net *Loans to Native States, &c.*, have exceeded the Estimate by £416,000, which excess is much more than explained by the loans to Mysore and Gwalior, already described, some portion of which, indeed, still remains to be taken. The net sum to be added to the Public Debt during the year (including in this category the capital transactions with the *Guaranteed Railway Companies* and the loan transactions with *Native States, &c.*) is in excess of Estimate by £1,344,900, to which, if the £1,000,000 borrowed in March 1877 be added, the sum of £2,344,900 results as the real addition to the Debt on account of the prolongation of the Famine. So far, however, as the Estimates of the current year are concerned, the excess deficit of £4,058,300 has been thus supplied:—

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
|                          | £         |
| Borrowed                 | 1,344,900 |
| From the Public Balances | 288,065   |
| From other Debt Heads    | 2,425,335 |

Of this last item (£2,425,335) the Local Funds supplied an excess surplus of £425,000, and the remaining £2,000,335 is spread over the various deposit and remittance transactions. The closing balances in the Home and Indian Treasuries are now estimated at £16,000,000, viz., £14,734,600 in India, and £1,265,400 in the Home Treasury.

In October 1877 the pressure upon the resources of the Government of India was so great, that it became necessary to obtain some temporary assistance for the Treasury; £565,145 was, accordingly, borrowed for short terms at rates of interest varying from 5 to 7 per cent. All these loans have now been repaid; the sum of £8,300 represents the interest upon them.

## BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.

In the following Table, the *Budget Estimates*, 1878-79, are compared with the *Regular Estimates*, 1877-78:—

|                                                               | Regular Estimates, 1877-78. | Budget Estimates, 1878-79. | Better.   | Worse.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
|                                                               | £                           | £                          | £         | £          |
| Opening Balance                                               | 15,464,665                  | 16,000,000                 | 535,335   | ...        |
| Revenue                                                       | 58,682,000                  | 63,280,000                 | 4,598,000 | ...        |
| Other Receipts                                                | 71,216,000                  | 59,850,000                 | ...       | 11,366,000 |
| Expenditure                                                   | 66,990,000                  | 65,649,000                 | 1,341,000 | ...        |
| Other Disbursements                                           | 62,372,665                  | 58,151,000                 | 3,421,665 | ...        |
| Closing Balance                                               | 16,000,000                  | 14,500,000                 | ...       | 1,500,000  |
| Deficit of Revenue as compared with whole Expenditure         | 8,308,000                   | 2,399,000                  | 5,909,000 | ...        |
| Less invested in Productive Public Works                      | 4,877,000                   | 4,555,000                  | 322,000   | ...        |
| Remaining Deficit                                             | 3,431,000                   | ...                        | ...       | ...        |
| Surplus                                                       | ...                         | 2,156,000                  | 5,587,000 | ...        |
| Deficit of Revenue as compared with whole Expenditure         | 8,308,000                   | 2,399,000                  | 5,909,000 | ...        |
| Excess of Other Receipts as compared with Other Disbursements | 8,843,335                   | 899,000                    | ...       | 7,944,335  |
| Addition to the Public Balances                               | 535,335                     | ...                        | ...       | ...        |
| Reduction of ditto                                            | ...                         | 1,500,000                  | ...       | 2,035,335  |

Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

The Regular Estimates for 1877-78 show a gross Revenue of £58,682,000; the Budget Estimates for 1878-79 produce a gross Revenue of £63,250,000, being an improvement of £4,568,000, of which £2,654,000 is due, to the incorporation of Local Funds, the transactions of which have hitherto been recorded separately; £929,000\* (net) to new taxation and the temporary incidental increase of the duties upon *Salt*, and £985,000 to other causes. As the Land Revenue for collection in 1878-79 is estimated to exceed the amount collected in 1877-78 by £1,968,000, the Estimates of Revenue as a whole are, *prima facie*, moderate.

The Regular Estimates of 1877-78 point to a gross expenditure of £66,990,000 and to an Ordinary Expenditure of £62,113,000. The Grants for the service of 1878-79 aggregate £65,649,000, those for the ordinary services amounting to £61,094,000. For comparative purposes, however, it is more convenient to eliminate the Famine Expenditure altogether. The Famine Expenditure in 1877-78 is £5,234,000 upon the Civil Estimates, and £200,000 upon those of the Army, total £5,434,000; the Grants for Famine Expenditure in 1878-79 are £500,000 upon the Civil Estimates and £55,000 upon the Army Estimates, total £555,000. Thus, excluding all plainly distinguishable recorded expenditure on Famine, the Regular Estimates point to a Grand Total Ordinary Expenditure in 1877-78 of £56,679,000, whilst the Grants for 1878-79 aggregate £60,544,400, showing an increase of £3,865,000, of which £2,832,100 is explained by the incorporation of the expenditure from Local Funds, and £54,000 is for the cost of collecting the License Tax. The great estimate of £3,000,000 for *Loss by Exchange* would alone account for an excess of £1,384,000 over the Regular Estimate. Compared with the present year, therefore, the Grants for the ordinary service of next year are, *prima facie*, reasonable and moderate.

The following are the detailed explanations of the differences between the Budget Estimates and the Regular Estimates of 1877-78:—

## REVENUE.

*I, Land Revenue.*—Increase £1,968,000. The Land Revenue of 1877-78 was depressed by the famine.

An ordinary year's land revenue being now about £21,400,000, the estimate for 1878-79 (£22,071,000) includes nearly £700,000 arrears: and this is not perhaps too sanguine an estimate. It cannot indeed be predicted confidently that, even if the season proves favourable, the *Madras* Presidency will not only resume its usual productiveness, but be able to make good much of its recoverable arrears; but in *Upper India* there will probably be no difficulty in collecting the arrears.

*II, Tributes.*—More £10,000. Owing to the Drought, the State of *Bundí* will probably not be able to pay till next year its tribute due in 1877-78.

*III and 5, Forest.*—Revenue more £53,000; Expenditure more £29,000; Net Revenue more £24,000; Net Revenue £203,000; a large recovery is expected in the *North-Western Provinces and Oudh* for sleepers supplied to State Railways. The estimate seems moderate.

*IV and 6, Excise.*—Revenue more £248,000; Expenditure less £4,000; Net Revenue more £252,000; Net Revenue £2,654,000; being by far the largest Net Excise Revenue yet obtained.

Of the increase, £142,900 is due to the anticipated return of prosperity in the Minor Presidencies; the estimates of Revenue there are moderate. There is,

| * Gross                          |     |     |     | £         |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| Assessed Taxes, 1878-79          | ... | ... | ... | 765,000   |
| Provincial Rates                 | ... | ... | ... | 449,000   |
| Salt Duty                        | ... | ... | ... | 800,000   |
| Less obtained in 1877-78—        |     |     |     | 1,514,000 |
| Assessed Taxes                   | ... | ... | ... | 90,000    |
| Provincial Rates                 | ... | ... | ... | 213,000   |
| Salt (say)                       | ... | ... | ... | 50,000    |
|                                  |     |     |     | 353,000   |
| Less Customs Duties now remitted |     |     |     | 1,161,000 |
|                                  |     |     |     | 232,000   |
| Net increase, 1878-79            |     |     |     | 929,000   |

moreover, a special item of £50,000 at *Bombay*—the expected result of the enforcement of the treaty obligations of the *Baroda* State in respect to opium. At present opium is so freely smuggled through or from *Baroda* into the neighbouring British territory, that the Revenue obtained upon the consumption of opium there is nominal, although the drug is more freely used in *Kattywar* and *Cutch* than in any other part of India excepting *Assam*. As compared with previous years, the bulk of the improvement is in *Bengal*, *Burma*, the *Central Provinces*, and *Assam*. The growing prosperity of the country, and the firm ground of results attained this year, justify these estimates: the improvement manifested in them illustrates the advantage of provincial responsibility for such revenues.

*V and 7, Assessed Taxes.*—Revenue more £675,000; Expenditure more £48,000; Net Revenue more £627,000; Net Revenue £711,000.

This is the estimated produce of the License Tax imposed by Act II of 1878 (*Imperial Council*), Act I of 1878 (*Bengal Council*), and the corresponding legislation, accomplished or expected, in the *Bombay* and *Madras* Councils.

*VI and 8, Provincial Rates.*—Revenue more £3,031,000; Expenditure more £48,000; Net Revenue more £2,983,000.

This comprises the proceeds of the new taxation imposed by the *Bengal Public Works Cess Act, 1877* (maximum half anna in the rupee— $3\frac{1}{8}$  per cent.—rental), and the several Local Rates Acts III, IV, and V, 1878 (two per cent. on Land Revenue), as well as the rates hitherto accounted for separately as Local Funds. These last-mentioned rates are balanced by the following expenditure hitherto recorded under Local Funds and now, for the first time, incorporated in the General Accounts:—

|                             | £                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 3.—Refunds and Drawbacks    | 17,400            |
| 4.—Land Revenue             | 443,700           |
| 6.—Excise                   | 800               |
| 7.—Provincial Rates         | 43,400            |
| 12.—Post Office             | 33,200            |
| 15.—Minor Departments       | 211,500           |
| 16.—Law and Justice         | 100               |
| 17.—Police                  | 244,600           |
| 19.—Education               | 276,500           |
| 21.—Medical                 | 66,100            |
| 22.—Stationery and Printing | 200               |
| 23.—Political               | 100               |
| 26.—Superannuation, &c.     | 100               |
| 28.—Miscellaneous           | 93,300            |
| Public Works, Ordinary      | 1,401,100         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>£2,832,100</b> |

The New Rates are expected to yield, in 1878-79, as follows:—

|                                                                   | £                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Bengal (Public Works Cess Act II of 1877)</i>                  | 345,000          |
| <i>North-Western Provinces and Oudh (Acts III and IV of 1877)</i> | 55,000           |
| <i>Punjab (Act V of 1877)</i>                                     | 49,000           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                      | <b>£ 449,000</b> |

The New Rates will not be levied in the *North-Western Provinces* and *Oudh* till the new agricultural year, which begins in September. In 1879-80, and thereafter, these rates will yield, in those Provinces, £55,000 more.

Thus the expected License Tax and the New Rates together are expected to yield this year gross £1,214,000 and net, say, £1,150,000. Both taxes have been surrendered to the Provincial Governments, and the Abstract Statement

Budget Estimates, 1878-79. No. III shows that these Governments are to pay to the Imperial Treasury in 1878-79 in respect thereof as follows:—

|                                                                       | £         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Famine Insurance ... ..                                               | 776,500   |
| Interest on Capital invested in Provincial Canals and Railways ... .. | 611,300   |
| Total ... ..                                                          | 1,387,800 |
| Less net profits on Canals and Railways:—                             |           |
| <i>Bengal</i> ... .. £                                                | 78,400    |
| <i>North-Western Provinces and Oudh</i> ... ..                        | 181,400   |
|                                                                       | 259,800   |

Remaining Net new burden to be borne by the Provincial Governments in 1878-79 with the assistance of the New Taxes ... .. 1,128,000

If to this be added the sum of the new retrenchments exacted (£189,800), it would appear that the total relief obtained by this means is £1,317,000.

*VII and 9, Customs.*—Revenue less £150,000; Expenditure less £4,000; Net Revenue less £146,000: Net Revenue £2,284,000.

As first prepared, these Estimates showed a gross improvement of £82,000; but, as explained in the prefixed Resolution, the Government has resolved to abolish the long-condemned sugar duties levied upon the *Inland Customs Line*, and to remit the duties upon the coarser qualities of *Cotton Yarns and Piece-goods, Railway Materials*, and a number of articles, each producing only a small amount of revenue.

The estimated reduction is as follows:—

|                                            | £       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Sugar duties ... ..                        | 155,000 |
| Coarse cotton yarns and piece-goods ... .. | 26,000  |
| Railway materials ... ..                   | 11,000  |
| Miscellaneous items ... ..                 | 40,000  |
|                                            | 232,000 |

The remaining Net Customs Duty (£2,284,000) is only £5,000 less than the Net Customs Revenue of 1876-77.

The Net Customs Revenue of late years has been—

|                | £         |                | £         |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1872-73 ... .. | 2,473,515 | 1875-76 ... .. | 2,535,776 |
| 1873-74 ... .. | 2,444,632 | 1876-77 ... .. | 2,289,115 |
| 1874-75 ... .. | 2,494,067 | 1877-78 ... .. | 2,430,000 |

The depression in 1876-77 is mainly due to the reforms of the 5th August 1875 (*Indian Tariff Act VIII of 1875*). Apparently, the Revenue has already completely recovered from the effects of the sacrifices then made, though they were estimated at £308,000.

*VIII and 10, Salt.*—Revenue more £247,000; Expenditure less £11,000; Net Revenue more £258,000: Net Revenue £6,293,000.

It has been explained that the revenue of 1877-78 has been accidentally reduced by £165,500 owing to the correction of an erroneous practice at *Madras*; otherwise, the revenue during the current year would have been £165,000 more, and the estimated improvement next year £165,000 less, or only £93,000 in all. The readjustment of the Salt Duties by Act XVIII of 1877 was expected to result in a net addition of £300,000 to the revenue, but little of which is believed to have been realised in 1877-78. Nevertheless, only a moderate part of the £300,000 has been added to the estimated revenue of 1877-78, because the amount of that revenue is quite unprecedented, and it does not seem prudent, for the present, to reckon upon it as permanent.

*IX and 11, Opium.*—Revenue less £948,000; Expenditure less £469,000; Net Revenue less £479,000: Net Revenue £6,000,000. The Estimates and Accounts of late years have been as follows:—

|                | NUMBER OF CHESTS  |                                   |        | NET REVENUE. |             |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
|                | Sold at Calcutta. | Paid duty for export from Bombay. | TOTAL. | Estimated.   | Obtained.   |
| 1874-75 ... .. | 45,000            | 49,561                            | 94,561 | £ 5,500,000  | £ 6,215,083 |
| 1875-76 ... .. | 45,510            | 41,804                            | 87,314 | 5,750,000    | 6,252,860   |
| 1876-77 ... .. | 47,240            | 49,786                            | 97,026 | 6,000,000    | 6,280,813   |
| 1877-78 ... .. | 49,500            | 44,000                            | 93,500 | 6,250,000    | 6,479,000   |
| 1878-79 ... .. | 55,500            | 27,500                            | 83,000 | 6,000,000    | ...         |

It has been already stated that, owing to the drought, the present harvest in Malwa is likely to fail to such an extent that local authorities expect less than half a crop. This explains the low estimate of chests for export from Bombay. Under the circumstances, the Government has advertised 60,000 chests of Bengal Opium for sale in the calendar year 1879, being 6,000 chests more than the provision of 1878. It has seemed prudent to reduce the Estimate of *Net Opium Revenue* below the standard of 1877-78, which was the highest recent Estimate; but it is hoped that, notwithstanding the failure in Malwa, at least £6,000,000 of net revenue will be obtained. The crop in the Bengal Presidency is reported to be also deficient, while the reduction of the price paid to the cultivators will tell throughout the year, instead of during half the year only as in 1877-78; so that the expenditure is likely to be less than during the last two years.

*X and 12, Stamps.*—Revenue less £8,000; Expenditure more £21,000: Net Revenue less £29,000: Net Revenue £2,867,000. The excess expenditure is for stores at Home. In view of the exceptional cause for an improvement of £50,000 in Bengal in 1877-78, it has seemed imprudent to estimate for any further growth of the Revenue.

*XI and 13, Mint.*—Revenue less £269,000; Expenditure less £22,000: Net Revenue less £247,000: Net Revenue £70,000.

The great influx of silver bullion in 1877-78 is doubtless, to a great extent due to the large sums that it has been necessary to borrow: the same cause will not, it is hoped, be in operation next year, and there is no reason to expect that the imports of silver will be repeated upon their recent scale.

*XXVII, Provincial Contributions.*—Revenue less £8,000. This Head disappears owing to the incorporation of the Local Funds in the General Accounts.

## EXPENDITURE.

*1, 2, and XVII, Interest.*—Expenditure more £175,000; Revenue more £26,000: Net Expenditure more £149,000; Net Expenditure £5,719,000. Provision is made for a full year's interest on the amounts borrowed and lent during the current year and for the loan operations of the coming year; also for the usual increase of payments to the Civil Service Funds.

*3, Refunds.*—Expenditure more £36,000. The entry under this Head in 1877-78 is unusually small. The grant for next year (£324,000) is for the normal amount, including £17,400 from the Local Funds now incorporated.

*4, Land Revenue.*—Increase £392,000; £443,700 is incorporated for payments to village officers, heretofore recorded under Local Funds. The balance of decrease is owing to settlement operations diminishing in the North-Western Provinces, and because some famine expenditure fell upon this Grant in Bombay in 1877-78.

*14 and XXII, Post Office.*—Expenditure more £41,000; Revenue more £31,000; Net Expenditure more £10,000; Net Expenditure £72,000, of which £33,200 is Expenditure for the District Posts, heretofore recorded under Local Funds. If all things be considered, this Estimate is the most favorable ever presented.

*15 and XIII, Telegraph.*—Expenditure more £31,000; Revenue less £4,000; Net Revenue less £35,000. The same Grant of Net £180,000, which was made for this year, has been repeated for next year.

*17, Minor Departments.*—Expenditure more £226,000, of which £215,000 has been hitherto recorded under Local Funds; the rest is for some increase in the cost of Horse-breeding Operations chiefly for military purposes.

Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

18 and XIV, *Law and Justice*.—Expenditure more £16,000; Revenue more £8,000; Net Expenditure more £8,000; Net Expenditure £2,461,000. The Expenditure this year is affected by the Famine.

19 and XV, *Police*.—Expenditure more £244,000; Revenue less £7,000; Net Expenditure more £251,000, of which £244,600 is imported from Local Funds.

20 and XVI, *Marine*.—Expenditure more £30,000; Revenue less £35,000; Net Expenditure more £65,000; Net Expenditure £373,000. As has already been explained, the Revenue collected at Calcutta this year was exceptional; the increase next year is for the construction of a Steam-vessel for the Marine Surveys.

21 and XVII, *Education*.—Expenditure more £290,000; Revenue more £1,000; Net Expenditure more £289,000; imported from Local Funds £276,500.

23, *Medical*.—Expenditure more £42,000; imported from Local Funds £66,100. The saving is in *Bengal*, where the Local Government is taking vigorous measures to enforce economy.

24, *Stationery and Printing*.—Expenditure less £11,000; the Expenditure in 1877-78 was swollen by the Famine.

25, *Political*.—Expenditure less £31,000. The reduction is in England, where several exceptional items caused an abnormal expenditure this year.

28 and XIX, *Superannuations*.—Expenditure less £14,000; Revenue less £22,000; Net Expenditure more £8,000; a normal increase to the grant, which may, perhaps, prove too small. The gross figures this year are swollen by the retirement of the junior subscribers to the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund.

29 and XX, *Exchange*.—Expenditure more £1,384,000. Revenue less £1,000. Net Expenditure more £1,383,000.

The sum of £17,000,000 must be remitted in 1878-79 for the supply of the Home Treasury; it is estimated that this will cost Rs. 20,00,00,000, being at the rate of 1s. 8½d. The rate for the adjustment of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Governments has been fixed by the Secretary of State at 1s. 9d.

30 and XXI, *Miscellaneous*.—Expenditure more £76,000; Revenue less £77,000. Imported from Local Funds £93,300. The decrease of Revenue is chiefly at the Home Treasury, where there have been exceptional receipts in 1877-78.

31, *Famine Relief*.—The Government of Madras estimates that £500,000 may be spent in 1878-79 on famine operations.

32, *The Army*.—Expenditure less £636,000; Revenue less £17,000; Net Expenditure less £619,000. Net Grant £14,905,000. Of this considerable saving, £225,100 (net) is in India and the rest is in England. The extra cost of the Army attributed to the Famine this year is £200,000; for next year it is only £55,000; this accounts for £145,000 of the saving in India: the rest is due to the expenditure having been swollen this year by other exceptional causes. The saving at the Home Treasury is entirely in Stores, the Grant for expenditure on Stores being much lower than has been usual lately.

34 and XXIII, *Public Works, Ordinary*.—Expenditure more £1,839,000; Revenue less £10,000; Net Expenditure more £1,849,000; transferred from Local Funds £1,401,000. Of the remaining £448,000, a considerable sum is nominal, owing to the adjustment of the Expenditure in 1877-78 in connection with the Famine as already described. £189,900 is in *Bengal*, the Lieutenant-Governor having determined to spend some of the balances at credit of his Government; this amount is balanced by a corresponding entry on the Revenue side under *Provincial Deficits*: £70,800 is in the Imperial Expenditure, including provision for a costly dredger for the harbour at Kurrachee.

35 and XXV, *Guaranteed Railways*.—Expenditure less £154,000; Revenue less £965,000; Net Expenditure more £811,000; Net Expenditure by the Accounts £94,000. True Net Expenditure, as shewn in the Table in the Review of the Regular Estimates, £935,000, or £926,000 more than this year.

It does not seem safe to count upon a repetition next year of the signal prosperity of the current year. The estimate is for a less favourable result than that obtained even in 1876-77, when the net cost to the State was £714,384; but, in that year, only £296,000 was surrendered to the Companies as Surplus Profits, whereas in 1878-79 the Government expect to pay £611,900 as such profits.

36 and XXVI, *State Railways*.—Revenue more £430,000; Expenditure more £296,000; Net Revenue better £132,000, which seems moderate, considering the large capital expenditure that is being incurred.

38, *Productive Public Works*.—Net loss £322,000, the expenditure this year having been accidentally swollen by the Famine; indeed, the Government of India can hardly undertake with confidence to provide yearly even 4½ millions for expenditure on Productive

Public Works. Of the whole grant, £4,555,000, £3,555,000 will be spent upon Railways and £1,000,000 on Canals, as follows:—

| CANALS.              | In the year. | To the end of the year. | CANALS.            | In the year. | To the end of the year. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                      | £            | £                       |                    | £            | £                       |
| Bari Doab            | 15,000       | 1,553,000               | Ganges, Lower      |              |                         |
| Sirhind              | 230,000      | 1,315,000               | Ganges, and Agra   | 260,000      | ...                     |
| Western Jumna        | 96,000       | 669,000                 | Soane, Orissa, and |              |                         |
|                      |              |                         | Midnapur           | 275,000      | ...                     |
|                      |              |                         | Bombay Works       | 60,000       | ...                     |
|                      |              |                         | Madras             | 60,000       | ...                     |
| RAILWAYS.            |              |                         | RAILWAYS.          |              |                         |
| Punjab Northern      | 513,000      | 3,230,000               | Neemuch            | 235,000      | 1,176,000               |
| Indus Valley         | 560,000      | 5,610,000               | Sindia             | 249,000      | 708,000                 |
| Northern Bengal      | 312,000      | 1,628,000               | Holkar             | 56,000       | 1,353,000               |
| Tirhut               | 60,000       | 515,000                 | Wardha Valley      | 1,000        | 478,000                 |
| Patna and Gya        | 180,000      | 180,000                 | Chattisgarh        | 100,000      | 120,000                 |
| Cawnpore and Farakh- |              |                         | Dhond and Manmar   | 260,000      | 753,000                 |
| abad                 | 150,000      | 150,000                 |                    |              |                         |
| Rajputana            | 94,000       | 2,869,000               |                    |              |                         |
| Western Rajputana    | 582,000      | 999,000                 |                    |              |                         |

Thus, again, the comparatively unproductive expenditure mounts up to the large sum of £1,169,000. The Public Works Department estimate that there still remains to be spent on these works as follows:—

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
|                            | £         |
| Western Jumna Re-alignment | 286,000   |
| Indus Valley Railway       | 700,000   |
| Punjab Northern            | 680,000   |
| Total                      | 1,666,000 |

When this is spent, the cost of these works will have been as follows:—

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
|                            | £          |
| Western Jumna Re-alignment | 955,000    |
| Indus Valley Railway       | 6,310,000  |
| Punjab Northern Railway    | 8,910,000  |
| Total                      | 11,175,000 |

XXIV and 34, *Irrigation*.—Revenue more £43,000; Expenditure more £14,000; Net Revenue more £29,000; Net Revenue £80,000. The improvement is in *Bengal*, where the Soane Canals are expected to yield increased revenue.

XXVIII and 36, *Provincial Deficits and Surpluses*.—The Provincial Governments are expected to incur a net deficit of £268,000; that is to say, they will expend that sum out of their balances; this amount will appear in the General Account under the appropriate Heads of Services, and must be made good by the Provincial Governments, whose payment to the Imperial Treasury will appear under this Head.

It remains now only to speak of the Estimates of Ways and Means for the service of 1878-79. The little abstract in the right hand corner of Statement No. IV shows that, besides the deficit of Revenue which, as has been seen, is re-estimated at £2,399,000, the Government is called upon to provide for the payment to the extinct Military Funds of the sum of £281,000 for which credit is taken as Revenue; to find £600,000 net for advances to Native States, Municipalities, Port Trusts, &c.; and, lastly, to repay £1,000,000 Railway Capital to the Guaranteed Companies. Thus the net requirements of the year in excess of the Revenue amount to £4,280,000. Towards meeting this demand the Government is prepared to submit to a reduction by £1,500,000 of the Public Balance, and to content itself with an estimated balance on the 31st March 1879 of only £14,500,000, viz., £13,069,200 in India and £1,430,800 in the Home Treasury. The amount is rather small, but if the year is prosperous it may turn out to be larger. Some anticipated petty receipts raise the expected assets of the Government, including the £1,500,000 taken from the balances, to £1,780,000; there remains still wanting £2,500,000; and for this sum resort must probably be had to the money market during the year. The Government is not at present prepared to announce how, or when, or where it will invite subscriptions for this sum.



Budget Estimates, 1878-79.

CONCLUDING  
REMARKS.

The Estimates of 1878-79 thus show a surplus on the ordinary account of £2,156,000, or omitting the credit of £281,000, from the Military Funds, which, as has just been said, must first be borrowed before it is credited as Revenue, a surplus of £1,875,000. The expected arrears of land revenue, £671,000, exceed by £116,000 the £555,000 which is provided on account of the Famine. Deducting this sum, the net surplus becomes £1,759,000. There is, happily, no deduction to be made in respect of the loan operations of the year; for provision is made upon the estimates for the remittance in full of all the requirements of the Home Treasury. So far, it would seem that, besides supplying the whole £1,500,000 wanted for Famine insurance, a surplus of £259,000 remains. But it must be once more remarked that of the £4,555,000 set down for Productive Public Works, £1,169,000 is allotted for works which do not in fact comply with the condition of being truly productive. These dead-weight obligations are now, however, approaching liquidation. Of the whole estimated cost of the Frontier Line, of Railway and the re-alignment of the Western Jumna Canal (£11,175,000) there will remain, it is hoped, after the end of 1878-79, only £1,666,000 to spend. Meanwhile, it is clear that, favorable in many respects as the present Estimates appear, the country has not been required by the measures of taxation recently adopted to make any unnecessary sacrifices for the Public Weal.

In an appendix will be found some interesting Financial and Commercial Statistics illustrating the economical history and condition of India during the period covered by this Statement.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
*The 18th March 1878.*

---

STATEMENTS.

---

# I. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Estimates,

| REVENUE.                                                                                    | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                             |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                                      | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                         | 19,857,152            | 20,940,800                       | 20,103,000                        | ...       | 837,800   | 22,071,000                       | 1,968,000                                                                  | ...       |
| II.—TRIBUTES ...                                                                            | 694,934               | 697,900                          | 695,000                           | ...       | 2,900     | 705,000                          | 10,000                                                                     | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                                                                             | 598,687               | 579,200                          | 629,000                           | 49,800    | ...       | 682,000                          | 53,000                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                              | 2,523,045             | 2,561,700                        | 2,502,000                         | ...       | 59,700    | 2,750,000                        | 248,000                                                                    | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                       | 310                   | ...                              | 90,000                            | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                    | ...                   | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,316,000                        | 3,103,000                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                            | 2,483,345             | 2,486,900                        | 2,630,000                         | 143,100   | ...       | 2,480,000                        | ...                                                                        | 150,000   |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                              | 6,304,658             | 6,343,000                        | 6,566,000                         | 223,000   | ...       | 6,813,000                        | 247,000                                                                    | ...       |
| IX.—OPIUM ...                                                                               | 9,122,460             | 8,610,000                        | 9,198,000                         | 588,000   | ...       | 8,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 948,000   |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                               | 2,838,628             | 2,896,400                        | 2,985,000                         | 88,600    | ...       | 2,977,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XI.—MINT ...                                                                                | 258,854               | 175,000                          | 449,000                           | 274,000   | ...       | 180,000                          | ...                                                                        | 269,000   |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                        | 794,328               | 825,900                          | 841,000                           | 15,100    | ...       | 872,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                         | 341,227               | 315,500                          | 338,000                           | 22,500    | ...       | 334,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                    | 789,828               | 842,700                          | 815,000                           | ...       | 27,700    | 823,000                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                              | 64,277                | 70,000                           | 76,000                            | 6,000     | ...       | 69,000                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                             | 233,179               | 201,900                          | 236,000                           | 34,100    | ...       | 201,000                          | ...                                                                        | 35,000    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                         | 105,516               | 101,900                          | 110,000                           | 8,100     | ...       | 111,000                          | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                                                                         | 536,281               | 512,500                          | 536,000                           | 23,500    | ...       | 562,000                          | 26,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRI-<br>BUTIONS ...                                                  | 607,242               | 597,400                          | 620,000                           | 22,600    | ...       | 598,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| XX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...                                                                    | 51,649                | 37,900                           | 44,000                            | 6,100     | ...       | 43,000                           | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                      | 411,025               | 279,300                          | 339,000                           | 59,700    | ...       | 282,000                          | ...                                                                        | 77,000    |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                   | 48,616,625            | 49,075,900                       | 50,016,000                        | 939,100   | ...       | 54,864,000                       | 4,848,000                                                                  | ...       |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                                                                              | 925,473               | 892,000                          | 912,000                           | 20,000    | ...       | 895,000                          | ...                                                                        | 17,000    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.                                                                  | 198,371               | 199,500                          | 208,000                           | 6,500     | ...       | 198,000                          | ...                                                                        | 10,000    |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                        | 523,100               | 551,800                          | 599,000                           | 47,400    | ...       | 642,000                          | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XXV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS                                                                    | 5,181,555             | 4,468,200                        | 6,362,000                         | 1,893,800 | ...       | 5,397,000                        | ...                                                                        | 965,000   |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                    | 371,691               | 674,800                          | 597,000                           | ...       | 137,800   | 967,000                          | 430,000                                                                    | ...       |
| XXVII.—PROVL. CONTRIBUTIONS                                                                 | 45,894                | 415,100                          | 8,000                             | ...       | 407,100   | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XXVIII.—ADJUSTING RECEIPTS<br>FROM PROVINCIAL<br>GOVERNMENTS (PRO-<br>VINCIAL DEFICITS) ... | 159,568               | 33,800                           | 43,000                            | 9,200     | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,000                                                                    | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                             | 56,022,277            | 56,310,900                       | 58,682,000                        | 2,371,100 | ...       | 63,250,000                       | 4,568,000                                                                  | ...       |
| DEFICIT ...                                                                                 | 2,182,778             | 621,700                          | 3,431,000                         | 2,809,300 | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 3,431,000 |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND. 1878-79.

| EXPENDITURE.                                                                   | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                         | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...                                                        | 5,408,655             | 5,646,500                        | 5,748,000                         | 101,500   | ...       | 5,909,000                        | 161,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS                                                    | 394,514               | 359,600                          | 358,000                           | ...       | 1,600     | 372,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...                                                   | 291,106               | 306,000                          | 288,000                           | ...       | 18,000    | 324,000                          | 36,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                            | 2,504,611             | 2,506,600                        | 2,539,000                         | 32,400    | ...       | 2,961,000                        | 422,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FOREST ...                                                                  | 436,181               | 418,300                          | 450,000                           | 31,700    | ...       | 479,000                          | 29,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                                                  | 90,693                | 107,100                          | 100,000                           | ...       | 7,100     | 96,000                           | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                          | ...                   | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                        | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 43,000                           | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                 | 194,230               | 193,300                          | 200,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                                                   | 488,480               | 518,700                          | 531,000                           | 12,300    | ...       | 520,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                                                                  | 2,841,647             | 2,360,000                        | 2,719,000                         | 359,000   | ...       | 2,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 469,000   |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                                                 | 96,266                | 98,200                           | 103,000                           | 4,800     | ...       | 124,000                          | 21,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                                                                   | 130,601               | 89,200                           | 132,000                           | 42,800    | ...       | 110,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                                                            | 859,783               | 894,300                          | 901,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 942,000                          | 41,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                              | 473,127               | 495,500                          | 483,000                           | ...       | 12,500    | 514,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                                                         | 1,474,095             | 1,423,200                        | 1,468,000                         | 44,800    | ...       | 1,463,000                        | ...                                                                        | 5,000     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                                                      | 320,138               | 322,800                          | 324,000                           | 1,200     | ...       | 550,000                          | 226,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                        | 3,276,821             | 3,294,400                        | 3,300,000                         | 5,600     | ...       | 3,299,000                        | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                                                 | 2,158,032             | 2,095,000                        | 2,124,000                         | 29,000    | ...       | 2,368,000                        | 244,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                                                 | 699,584               | 544,700                          | 544,000                           | ...       | 700       | 574,000                          | 30,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                                                              | 730,013               | 741,300                          | 725,000                           | ...       | 16,300    | 1,015,000                        | 290,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLIESIASTICAL ...                                                        | 168,866               | 166,600                          | 159,000                           | ...       | 7,600     | 164,000                          | 5,000                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                                                | 596,887               | 598,900                          | 605,000                           | 6,100     | ...       | 647,000                          | 42,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING                                                    | 443,776               | 414,200                          | 441,000                           | 26,800    | ...       | 430,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                                                              | 508,228               | 396,000                          | 463,000                           | 67,000    | ...       | 432,000                          | ...                                                                        | 31,000    |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS. ...                                                | 1,672,543             | 1,673,500                        | 1,668,000                         | ...       | 10,500    | 1,655,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| 27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOW. ...                                                  | 235,990               | 238,100                          | 233,000                           | ...       | 5,100     | 233,000                          | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                                                        | 1,798,569             | 1,812,700                        | 1,856,000                         | 43,300    | ...       | 1,842,000                        | ...                                                                        | 14,000    |
| 29.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...                                                       | 2,181,611             | 1,600,000                        | 1,616,000                         | 16,000    | ...       | 3,000,000                        | 1,384,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                          | 249,622               | 202,600                          | 200,000                           | ...       | 2,600     | 276,000                          | 76,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...                                                          | 2,145,431             | 1,425,000                        | 5,234,000                         | 3,809,000 | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,734,000 |
| TOTAL CIVIL ...                                                                | 32,861,100            | 30,942,300                       | 35,513,000                        | 4,570,700 | ...       | 33,342,000                       | ...                                                                        | 2,171,000 |
| 32.—ARMY ...                                                                   | 15,792,112            | 16,238,600                       | 16,438,000                        | 197,400   | ...       | 15,800,000                       | ...                                                                        | 636,000   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY ...                                                  | 3,519,699             | 3,426,500                        | 3,335,000                         | ...       | 91,500    | 5,174,000                        | 1,839,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 34.—IRRIGATION ...                                                             | 537,200               | 543,100                          | 548,000                           | 4,900     | ...       | 562,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 35.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                    | 5,058,148             | 5,196,300                        | 5,645,000                         | 448,800   | ...       | 5,491,000                        | ...                                                                        | 154,000   |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                         | 283,070               | 483,000                          | 406,000                           | ...       | 77,000    | 704,000                          | 298,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 37.—ADJUSTING PAYMENTS TO<br>PROVINCIAL GOVTS. (PRO-<br>VINCIAL SURPLUSES) ... | 153,726               | 102,900                          | 230,000                           | 127,100   | ...       | 21,000                           | ...                                                                        | 209,000   |
| TOTAL ORDINARY ...                                                             | 58,205,055            | 56,932,600                       | 62,113,000                        | 5,180,400 | ...       | 61,094,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,019,000 |
| SURPLUS ...                                                                    | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 2,156,000                        | 2,156,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 38.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS                                                    | 3,809,284             | 3,628,000                        | 4,877,000                         | 1,249,000 | ...       | 4,555,000                        | ...                                                                        | 322,000   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

II.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Distinguishing Revenue and Charges

Estimates

| REVENUE.                                                                                    | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                             |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                                      | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                         | 19,857,152            | 20,940,800                       | 20,103,000                        | ...       | 837,800   | 22,071,000                       | 1,968,000                                                                  | ...       |
| II.—TRIBUTES ...                                                                            | 694,934               | 697,900                          | 695,000                           | ...       | 2,900     | 705,000                          | 10,000                                                                     | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                                                                             | 598,687               | 579,200                          | 629,000                           | 49,800    | ...       | 682,000                          | 53,000                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                              | 2,523,045             | 2,561,700                        | 2,502,000                         | ...       | 59,700    | 2,750,000                        | 248,000                                                                    | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                       | 310                   | ...                              | 90,000                            | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                    | ...                   | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,316,000                        | 3,103,000                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                            | 2,483,345             | 2,486,900                        | 2,630,000                         | 143,100   | ...       | 2,480,000                        | ...                                                                        | 150,000   |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                              | 6,304,658             | 6,343,000                        | 6,566,000                         | 223,000   | ...       | 6,813,000                        | 247,000                                                                    | ...       |
| IX.—OPIUM ...                                                                               | 9,122,460             | 8,610,000                        | 9,198,000                         | 588,000   | ...       | 8,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 948,000   |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                               | 2,838,628             | 2,896,400                        | 2,985,000                         | 88,600    | ...       | 2,977,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XI.—MINT ...                                                                                | 258,854               | 175,000                          | 449,000                           | 274,000   | ...       | 180,000                          | ...                                                                        | 269,000   |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                        | 794,328               | 825,900                          | 841,000                           | 15,100    | ...       | 872,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                         | 341,227               | 315,500                          | 338,000                           | 22,500    | ...       | 334,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                    | 789,828               | 842,700                          | 815,000                           | ...       | 27,700    | 823,000                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                              | 64,277                | 70,000                           | 76,000                            | 6,000     | ...       | 69,000                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                             | 233,179               | 201,900                          | 236,000                           | 34,100    | ...       | 201,000                          | ...                                                                        | 35,000    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                         | 105,516               | 101,900                          | 110,000                           | 8,100     | ...       | 111,000                          | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                                                                         | 536,281               | 512,500                          | 536,000                           | 23,500    | ...       | 562,000                          | 26,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CON-<br>TRIBUTIONS ...                                                  | 607,242               | 597,400                          | 620,000                           | 22,600    | ...       | 598,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| XX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...                                                                    | 51,649                | 37,900                           | 44,000                            | 6,100     | ...       | 43,000                           | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                      | 411,025               | 279,300                          | 339,000                           | 59,700    | ...       | 262,000                          | ...                                                                        | 77,000    |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                                                                              | 925,473               | 892,000                          | 912,000                           | 20,000    | ...       | 895,000                          | ...                                                                        | 17,000    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.                                                                  | 198,371               | 199,500                          | 206,000                           | 6,500     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 10,000    |
| XXVII.—PROVL. CONTRIBUTIONS                                                                 | 45,894                | 415,100                          | 8,000                             | ...       | 407,100   | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XXVIII.—ADJUSTING RECEIPTS<br>FROM PROVINCIAL<br>GOVERNMENTS (PRO-<br>VINCIAL DEFICITS) ... | 159,568               | 33,800                           | 43,000                            | 9,200     | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,000                                                                    | ...       |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                   | 49,945,931            | 50,616,300                       | 51,184,000                        | 567,700   | ...       | 56,244,000                       | 5,060,000                                                                  | ...       |
| Revenue from Productive<br>Public Works.                                                    |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  |                                                                            |           |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                        | 523,100               | 551,600                          | 599,000                           | 47,400    | ...       | 642,000                          | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XXV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS                                                                    | 5,181,555             | 4,468,200                        | 6,362,000                         | 1,893,800 | ...       | 5,397,000                        | ...                                                                        | 965,000   |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                    | 371,691               | 674,800                          | 537,000                           | ...       | 137,800   | 967,000                          | 430,000                                                                    | ...       |
| REVENUE FROM PRODUCTIVE PUB-<br>LIC WORKS ...                                               | 6,076,346             | 5,694,600                        | 7,498,000                         | 1,803,400 | ...       | 7,006,000                        | ...                                                                        | 492,000   |
| GRAND TOTAL REVENUE ...                                                                     | 56,022,277            | 56,310,900                       | 58,682,000                        | 2,371,100 | ...       | 63,250,000                       | 4,568,000                                                                  | ...       |
| DEFICIT ...                                                                                 | 2,182,778             | 621,700                          | 3,431,000                         | 2,809,300 | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 3,431,000 |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

of Productive Public Works.)  
1878-79.

| EXPENDITURE.                                                                     | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                  |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                           | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...                                                          | 4,512,722             | 4,601,800                        | 4,678,300                         | 76,500    | ...       | 4,650,700                        | ...                                                                        | 27,600    |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS...                                                   | 394,514               | 359,600                          | 358,000                           | ...       | 1,600     | 372,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS...                                                      | 291,106               | 306,000                          | 238,000                           | ...       | 18,000    | 324,000                          | 36,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                              | 2,504,611             | 2,506,600                        | 2,539,000                         | 32,400    | ...       | 2,961,000                        | 422,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FOREST ...                                                                    | 436,181               | 418,300                          | 450,000                           | 31,700    | ...       | 479,000                          | 29,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                                                    | 90,693                | 107,100                          | 100,000                           | ...       | 7,100     | 96,000                           | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                            | ...                   | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                          | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 43,000                           | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                   | 194,230               | 193,300                          | 200,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                                                     | 488,480               | 518,700                          | 531,000                           | 12,300    | ...       | 520,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                                                                    | 2,841,647             | 2,360,000                        | 2,719,000                         | 359,000   | ...       | 2,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 469,000   |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                                                   | 96,266                | 98,200                           | 103,000                           | 4,800     | ...       | 124,000                          | 21,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                                                                     | 130,601               | 89,200                           | 132,000                           | 42,800    | ...       | 110,000                          | ...                                                                        | 22,000    |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                                                              | 859,783               | 894,300                          | 901,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 942,000                          | 41,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                | 473,127               | 495,500                          | 483,000                           | ...       | 12,500    | 514,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                                                           | 1,474,095             | 1,423,200                        | 1,468,000                         | 44,800    | ...       | 1,463,000                        | ...                                                                        | 5,000     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                                                        | 320,138               | 322,800                          | 324,000                           | 1,200     | ...       | 550,000                          | 226,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                          | 3,275,821             | 3,294,400                        | 3,300,000                         | 5,600     | ...       | 3,299,000                        | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                                                   | 2,158,032             | 2,095,000                        | 2,124,000                         | 29,000    | ...       | 2,368,000                        | 244,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                                                   | 699,584               | 544,700                          | 544,000                           | ...       | 700       | 574,000                          | 30,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                                                                | 730,013               | 741,300                          | 725,000                           | ...       | 16,300    | 1,015,000                        | 290,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...                                                           | 163,868               | 166,600                          | 159,000                           | ...       | 7,600     | 164,000                          | 5,000                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                                                  | 596,887               | 598,900                          | 605,000                           | 6,100     | ...       | 647,000                          | 42,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING...                                                   | 443,776               | 414,200                          | 441,000                           | 26,800    | ...       | 430,000                          | ...                                                                        | 11,000    |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                                                                | 505,228               | 396,000                          | 463,000                           | 67,000    | ...       | 432,000                          | ...                                                                        | 31,000    |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS.                                                      | 1,672,543             | 1,673,500                        | 1,663,000                         | ...       | 10,500    | 1,655,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| 27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.                                                   | 235,990               | 238,100                          | 233,000                           | ...       | 5,100     | 233,000                          | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                                                          | 1,798,569             | 1,812,700                        | 1,856,000                         | 43,300    | ...       | 1,842,000                        | ...                                                                        | 14,000    |
| 29.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...                                                         | 2,181,611             | 1,600,000                        | 1,616,000                         | 16,000    | ...       | 3,000,000                        | 1,384,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                            | 249,622               | 202,600                          | 200,000                           | ...       | 2,600     | 276,000                          | 76,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...                                                            | 2,145,431             | 1,425,000                        | 5,234,000                         | 3,809,000 | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,734,000 |
| 32.—ARMY ...                                                                     | 15,792,112            | 16,236,600                       | 16,436,000                        | 197,400   | ...       | 15,800,000                       | ...                                                                        | 636,000   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY...                                                     | 3,519,699             | 3,426,500                        | 3,395,000                         | ...       | 91,500    | 5,174,000                        | 1,839,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 37.—ADJUSTING PAYMENTS TO<br>PROVINCIAL GOVTS. (PRO-<br>VINCIAL SURPLUSES) ...   | 163,726               | 102,900                          | 230,000                           | 127,100   | ...       | 21,000                           | ...                                                                        | 209,000   |
| EXPENDITURE ORDINARY ...                                                         | 51,430,704            | 49,665,600                       | 54,444,300                        | 4,778,700 | ...       | 53,078,700                       | ...                                                                        | 1,365,600 |
| Expenditure on Productive Public<br>Works (Working Expenses and<br>Interest).    |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  |                                                                            |           |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT FOR PRO-<br>DUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS...                          | 895,933               | 1,044,700                        | 1,069,700                         | 25,000    | ...       | 1,258,300                        | 188,600                                                                    | ...       |
| 34.—IRRIGATION ...                                                               | 537,200               | 543,100                          | 548,000                           | 4,900     | ...       | 562,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 35.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                      | 5,058,148             | 5,196,200                        | 5,645,000                         | 448,800   | ...       | 5,491,000                        | ...                                                                        | 154,000   |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                           | 283,070               | 483,000                          | 406,000                           | ...       | 77,000    | 704,000                          | 298,000                                                                    | ...       |
| EXPENDITURE ON PRODUCTIVE<br>PUBLIC WORKS (WORKING<br>EXPENSES AND INTEREST) ... | 6,774,351             | 7,267,000                        | 7,668,700                         | 401,700   | ...       | 8,015,300                        | 346,600                                                                    | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                  | 58,205,055            | 56,932,600                       | 62,113,000                        | 5,180,400 | ...       | 61,094,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,019,000 |
| SURPLUS ...                                                                      | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 2,156,000                        | 2,156,000                                                                  | ...       |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Off. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PRO

| REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.                | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
|                                       | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                   | 13,300                           | 712,200                           | 698,900   | ...       | 723,300                          | 11,100                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                        | ...                              | 1,668,500                         | 1,668,500 | ...       | 1,761,200                        | 92,700                                                                     | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                 | 7,000                            | 90,000                            | 83,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...              | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,310,200                        | 3,097,200                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                      | 1,200                            | 16,700                            | 15,500    | ...       | 15,900                           | ...                                                                        | 800       |
| VIII.—SALT ...                        | ...                              | 25,600                            | 25,600    | ...       | 24,900                           | ...                                                                        | 700       |
| X.—STAMPS ...                         | ...                              | 2,351,000                         | 2,351,000 | ...       | 2,311,000                        | ...                                                                        | 40,000    |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                  | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...              | 501,800                          | 711,200                           | 209,400   | ...       | 719,200                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                        | 69,900                           | 75,700                            | 5,800     | ...       | 68,700                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                       | 2,600                            | 151,200                           | 148,600   | ...       | 115,100                          | ...                                                                        | 36,100    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                   | 101,100                          | 108,700                           | 7,600     | ...       | 109,200                          | 500                                                                        | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS ... | ...                              | 9,600                             | 9,600     | ...       | 9,600                            | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                | 95,300                           | 209,400                           | 114,100   | ...       | 185,100                          | ...                                                                        | 24,300    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.            | 106,900                          | 117,700                           | 10,800    | ...       | 104,100                          | ...                                                                        | 13,600    |
| XXIV.—CANALS ...                      | ...                              | 401,500                           | 401,500   | ...       | 422,700                          | 21,200                                                                     | ...       |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...              | ...                              | 62,300                            | 62,300    | ...       | 171,800                          | 109,500                                                                    | ...       |
| XXVII.—CONTRIBUTIONS ...              | 31,600                           | 10,500                            | ...       | 21,100    | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 10,300    |
| ALLOTMENT ...                         | 5,029,400                        | 4,988,000                         | ...       | 41,400    | 4,898,400                        | ...                                                                        | 89,600    |
| XXVIII.—DEFICIT ...                   | 33,800                           | 42,900                            | 11,900    | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,100                                                                    | ...       |
| TOTAL ...                             | 5,998,900                        | 11,965,700                        | 5,974,800 | ...       | 16,004,400                       | 4,088,700                                                                  | ...       |

FOR W. WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

### VINCIAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

| EXPENDITURE.                           | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                        |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
|                                        | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—Interest on Debt ...                | ...                              | 489,500                           | 489,500   | ...       | 611,300                          | 121,800                                                                    | ...       |
| Famine Insurance ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 776,500                          | 776,500                                                                    | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST OTHER ACCOUNTS ...         | 400                              | ...                               | ...       | 400       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...           | 6,100                            | 87,800                            | 81,700    | ...       | 104,400                          | 16,600                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                    | 32,900                           | 1,502,900                         | 1,470,000 | ...       | 1,925,400                        | 422,500                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FOREST ...                          | 800                              | 1,100                             | 300       | ...       | 1,200                            | 100                                                                        | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                          | 18,500                           | 65,700                            | 47,200    | ...       | 66,400                           | 700                                                                        | ...       |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                  | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 24,400                           | 42,400                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                         | 1,500                            | 156,100                           | 154,600   | ...       | 152,800                          | ...                                                                        | 3,300     |
| 10.—SALT ...                           | 100                              | 67,200                            | 67,100    | ...       | 60,200                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                         | 100                              | 56,300                            | 56,200    | ...       | 56,200                           | ...                                                                        | 100       |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                    | 26,100                           | 27,800                            | 1,700     | ...       | 127,500                          | 99,700                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                 | 12,400                           | 512,500                           | 500,100   | ...       | 515,700                          | 3,200                                                                      | ...       |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...              | 41,300                           | 76,400                            | 35,100    | ...       | 282,900                          | 206,500                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                | 867,200                          | 2,604,000                         | 1,736,800 | ...       | 2,613,900                        | 9,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 19.—POLICE ...                         | 2,086,000                        | 2,114,400                         | 28,400    | ...       | 2,358,300                        | 243,900                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                         | 2,200                            | 118,500                           | 116,300   | ...       | 117,400                          | ...                                                                        | 1,100     |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                      | 734,300                          | 711,800                           | ...       | 22,500    | 1,002,200                        | 290,400                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...                 | 4,900                            | 32,300                            | 28,000    | ...       | 83,400                           | 1,100                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                        | 402,900                          | 438,700                           | 35,800    | ...       | 477,300                          | 38,600                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...        | 144,800                          | 145,100                           | 300       | ...       | 137,600                          | ...                                                                        | 7,500     |
| Ditto supplied from Central Stores ... | ...                              | 120,600                           | 120,600   | ...       | 125,800                          | 5,200                                                                      | ...       |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                      | 3,900                            | 400                               | ...       | 3,500     | 300                              | ...                                                                        | 100       |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGMENTS ...      | ...                              | 654,800                           | 654,800   | ...       | 653,800                          | ...                                                                        | 1,200     |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                | ...                              | 106,600                           | 106,600   | ...       | 117,900                          | 11,300                                                                     | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                  | 94,500                           | 118,200                           | 18,700    | ...       | 198,700                          | 85,500                                                                     | ...       |
| 32.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDINARY ...         | 1,410,700                        | 1,273,100                         | ...       | 137,600   | 3,015,000                        | 1,741,900                                                                  | ...       |
| 34.—CANALS ...                         | ...                              | 203,100                           | 203,100   | ...       | 212,000                          | 8,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                 | ...                              | 50,400                            | 50,400    | ...       | 142,700                          | 92,300                                                                     | ...       |
| 37.—SURPLUS ...                        | 102,900                          | 229,400                           | 126,500   | ...       | 21,400                           | ...                                                                        | 208,000   |
| TOTAL ...                              | 5,998,900                        | 11,965,700                        | 5,974,800 | ...       | 16,004,400                       | 4,088,700                                                                  | ...       |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



IV.  
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF

| RECEIPTS.                                                                 | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.  | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                           |                       |                                  |                                   |            |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
|                                                                           | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £          | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—BALANCE ...                                                            | 17,872,393            | 12,687,800                       | 15,464,665                        | 2,776,865  | ...       | 16,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 535,338   |
| II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...                                                    | 56,022,277            | 56,310,900                       | 58,682,000                        | 2,371,100  | ...       | 63,250,000                       | 4,568,000                                                                  | ...       |
| III.—LOCAL REVENUE ...                                                    | 3,547,042             | 3,590,300                        | 3,565,000                         | ...        | 25,300    | 600,000                          | ...                                                                        | 2,965,000 |
| IV.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                              | 594,588               | 538,000                          | 563,000                           | 25,000     | ...       | 600,000                          | 37,000                                                                     | ...       |
| V.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY                                                | 127                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...        | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| VI.—LOANS TO NATIVE STATES,<br>CORPORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS<br>REPAID ... | 153,825               | 158,000                          | 247,000                           | 89,000     | ...       | 200,000                          | ...                                                                        | 47,000    |
| VII.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS                                              | 717,881               | 558,000                          | 643,000                           | 85,000     | ...       | 700,000                          | 57,000                                                                     | ...       |
| VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED<br>& ADVANCES RECOVERED                     | 17,637,584            | 10,553,300                       | 20,000,000                        | 9,446,700  | ...       | 14,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 6,000,000 |
| IX.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                 | 93,167                | 800,000                          | 50,000                            | ...        | 750,000   | 200,000                          | 150,000                                                                    | ...       |
| X.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND<br>INTER-DEPARTMENTAL<br>TRANSACTIONS ...         | 16,756,537            | 17,000,000                       | 21,000,000                        | 4,000,000  | ...       | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,000,000 |
| XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                      | 1,927,735             | 1,170,000                        | 1,288,000                         | 118,000    | ...       | 1,300,000                        | 12,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S<br>BILLS ON INDIA SOLD*                         | 12,695,799            | 12,250,000                       | 10,105,000                        | ...        | 2,145,000 | 17,000,000                       | 6,895,000                                                                  | ...       |
| XIII.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS IN-<br>CURRED ...                                | 529,956               | 568,000                          | 602,000                           | 34,000     | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 102,000   |
| XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*                                                | 6,842,945             | 7,378,000                        | 8,620,000                         | 1,242,000  | ...       | 2,800,000                        | ...                                                                        | 5,820,000 |
| XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY<br>CAPITAL RECEIVED ...                            | 2,831,447             | 2,024,600                        | 4,533,000                         | 2,508,400  | ...       | 1,950,000                        | ...                                                                        | 2,583,000 |
| TOTAL ...                                                                 | 138,223,303           | 125,586,900                      | 145,362,665                       | 19,775,765 | ...       | 139,100,000                      | ...                                                                        | 6,262,665 |

\* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1878-79 are that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated.

Abstract of the above showing how

| ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.          |           | REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78.                               |           | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.                   |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
|                             | £         |                                                           | £         |                                              | £          |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... | 40,741    | DEFICIT OF PUBLIC REVENUE                                 | 5,992,062 | SURPLUS OF LOCAL REVENUE                     | 566,000    |
| SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...    | 153,348   | DEFICIT OF LOCAL REVENUE ...                              | 128,320   | SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                     | 23,000     |
| REMITTANCES ...             | 824,622   | SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                               | 283,269   | DEPOSITS RECEIVED ...                        | 2,000,000  |
| PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...    | 4,750,145 | LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS | 473,174   | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...                     | 7,264,000  |
| BALANCE REDUCED ...         | 2,407,728 | DEPOSITS REPAID AND ADVAN-<br>CES MADE ...                | 145,710   | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...                       | 133,000    |
|                             |           | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL WITHDRAWN ...             | 970,376   | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL RECEIVED ... | 388,000    |
|                             |           | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...                                    | 183,673   |                                              |            |
| TOTAL ...                   | 8,176,584 | TOTAL ...                                                 | 8,176,584 | TOTAL ...                                    | 10,353,000 |

Fort William;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

| DISBURSEMENTS.                                                             | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.  | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                            |                       |                                  |                                   |            |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
|                                                                            | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £          | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—WHOLE PUBLIC EXPENDITURE                                                | 62,014,339            | 60,560,600                       | 66,990,000                        | 6,429,400  | ...       | 65,649,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,341,000 |
| 2.—LOCAL EXPENDITURE ...                                                   | 3,675,362             | 3,450,600                        | 3,000,000                         | ...        | 450,600   | 600,000                          | ...                                                                        | 2,400,000 |
| 3.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                                | 441,240               | 457,000                          | 540,000                           | 83,000     | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 40,000    |
| 4.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                                             | 283,396               | 283,300                          | 297,000                           | 13,700     | ...       | 281,000                          | ...                                                                        | 16,000    |
| 5.—LOANS ADVANCED TO NATIVE<br>STATES, CORPORATIONS AND<br>INDIVIDUALS ... | 626,999               | 658,000                          | 1,163,000                         | 505,000    | ...       | 800,000                          | ...                                                                        | 363,000   |
| 6.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS<br>WITHDRAWN ...                                | 677,140               | 508,000                          | 651,000                           | 143,000    | ...       | 650,000                          | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| 7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND<br>ADVANCES MADE ...                          | 17,783,294            | 10,978,000                       | 18,000,000                        | 7,022,000  | ...       | 14,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 4,000,000 |
| 8.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                   | 17,738                | 800,000                          | 630,000                           | ...        | 170,000   | 200,000                          | ...                                                                        | 430,000   |
| 9.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND IN-<br>TER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANS-<br>ACTIONS ...      | 16,671,346            | 17,000,000                       | 20,246,665                        | 3,246,665  | ...       | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                        | 246,665   |
| 10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                       | 1,579,555             | 1,216,200                        | 1,423,000                         | 206,800    | ...       | 1,270,000                        | ...                                                                        | 153,000   |
| 11.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>ON INDIA PAID ...                        | 12,379,977            | 12,250,000                       | 10,432,000                        | ...        | 1,818,000 | 17,000,000                       | 6,568,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 12.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS DIS-<br>CHARGED ...                                 | 713,629               | 392,500                          | 479,000                           | 86,500     | ...       | 400,000                          | ...                                                                        | 79,000    |
| 13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                                             | 2,092,800             | 878,000                          | 1,366,000                         | 488,000    | ...       | 300,000                          | ...                                                                        | 1,066,000 |
| 14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL WITHDRAWN ...                          | 3,801,823             | 2,643,500                        | 4,145,000                         | 1,501,500  | ...       | 2,950,000                        | ...                                                                        | 1,195,000 |
| 15.—BALANCE ...                                                            | 15,464,665            | 13,511,200                       | 16,000,000                        | 2,488,800  | ...       | 14,500,000                       | ...                                                                        | 1,500,000 |
| TOTAL ...                                                                  | 138,223,303           | 125,586,900                      | 145,362,665                       | 19,775,765 | ...       | 139,100,000                      | ...                                                                        | 6,262,665 |

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year.

Ways and Means are provided.

| MATES, 1877-78.                                           |            | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.  |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                                                           | £          |                             | £         |
| DEFICIT OF PUBLIC REVENUE                                 | 8,308,000  | SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...    | 100,000   |
| SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                               | 297,000    | SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... | 50,000    |
| LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS | 916,000    | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...      | 100,000   |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS<br>WITHDRAWN ...                  | 8,000      | REMITTANCES ...             | 30,000    |
| REMITTANCES ...                                           | 288,665    | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...    | 2,500,000 |
| BALANCE INCREASED ...                                     | 535,338    | BALANCE REDUCED ...         | 1,500,000 |
| TOTAL ...                                                 | 10,353,000 | TOTAL ...                   | 4,280,000 |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

V.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE  
*Estimates.*

| REVENUE.                                                                                      | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                               |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                                        | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                           | 19,857,152            | 20,940,800                       | 20,103,000                        | ...       | 837,800   | 22,071,000                       | 1,968,000                                                                  | ...       |
| II.—TRIBUTES ...                                                                              | 694,934               | 697,900                          | 695,000                           | ...       | 2,900     | 705,000                          | 10,000                                                                     | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                                                                               | 598,687               | 579,200                          | 616,100                           | 36,900    | ...       | 682,000                          | 65,900                                                                     | ...       |
| IV.—EXCISE ...                                                                                | 2,523,045             | 2,561,700                        | 2,502,000                         | ...       | 59,700    | 2,750,000                        | 248,000                                                                    | ...       |
| V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                                         | 310                   | ...                              | 90,000                            | 90,000    | ...       | 765,000                          | 675,000                                                                    | ...       |
| VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                                      | ...                   | ...                              | 213,000                           | 213,000   | ...       | 3,316,000                        | 3,103,000                                                                  | ...       |
| VII.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                              | 2,483,345             | 2,466,900                        | 2,630,000                         | 143,100   | ...       | 2,480,000                        | ...                                                                        | 150,000   |
| VIII.—SALT ...                                                                                | 6,304,658             | 6,343,000                        | 6,566,000                         | 223,000   | ...       | 6,813,000                        | 247,000                                                                    | ...       |
| IX.—OPIUM ...                                                                                 | 9,122,460             | 8,610,000                        | 9,198,000                         | 588,000   | ...       | 8,250,000                        | ...                                                                        | 948,000   |
| X.—STAMPS ...                                                                                 | 2,838,628             | 2,896,400                        | 2,985,000                         | 88,600    | ...       | 2,977,000                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XI.—MINT ...                                                                                  | 258,828               | 175,000                          | 449,000                           | 274,000   | ...       | 180,000                          | ...                                                                        | 269,000   |
| XII.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                          | 791,328               | 825,900                          | 841,000                           | 15,100    | ...       | 872,000                          | 31,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                           | 326,461               | 309,400                          | 331,800                           | 22,400    | ...       | 329,100                          | ...                                                                        | 2,700     |
| XIV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                                      | 789,828               | 842,700                          | 815,000                           | ...       | 27,700    | 823,000                          | 8,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XV.—POLICE ...                                                                                | 64,277                | 70,000                           | 76,000                            | 6,000     | ...       | 69,000                           | ...                                                                        | 7,000     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                                                                               | 233,166               | 201,900                          | 236,000                           | 34,100    | ...       | 201,000                          | ...                                                                        | 35,000    |
| XVII.—EDUCATION ...                                                                           | 105,516               | 101,900                          | 110,000                           | 8,100     | ...       | 111,000                          | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                                                                           | 509,990               | 502,500                          | 513,000                           | 10,500    | ...       | 552,000                          | 39,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRI-<br>BUTIONS ...                                                    | 512,591               | 505,900                          | 520,200                           | 14,300    | ...       | 501,000                          | ...                                                                        | 19,200    |
| XX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...                                                                      | 51,649                | 37,900                           | 44,000                            | 6,100     | ...       | 43,000                           | ...                                                                        | 1,000     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                                        | 368,733               | 267,300                          | 291,600                           | 24,300    | ...       | 249,000                          | ...                                                                        | 42,600    |
| TOTAL ...                                                                                     | 48,438,586            | 48,956,300                       | 49,825,700                        | 869,400   | ...       | 54,739,100                       | 4,913,400                                                                  | ...       |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                                                                                | 882,940               | 845,000                          | 854,700                           | 9,700     | ...       | 850,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,700     |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY...<br>...                                                           | 181,177               | 181,400                          | 188,200                           | 6,800     | ...       | 177,600                          | ...                                                                        | 10,600    |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                          | 522,749               | 551,600                          | 599,000                           | 47,400    | ...       | 642,000                          | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| XXV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                                  | 5,181,555             | 4,468,200                        | 6,362,000                         | 1,893,800 | ...       | 5,397,000                        | ...                                                                        | 965,000   |
| XXVI.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                                      | 371,691               | 674,800                          | 537,000                           | ...       | 137,800   | 967,000                          | 430,000                                                                    | ...       |
| XXVII.—PROVL. CONTRIBUTIONS ...                                                               | 45,894                | 415,100                          | 8,000                             | ...       | 407,100   | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| XXVIII.—ADJUSTING RECEIPTS<br>FROM PROVINCIAL GO-<br>VERNMENTS (PROVIN-<br>CIAL DEFICITS) ... | 159,568               | 33,800                           | 43,000                            | 9,200     | ...       | 289,000                          | 246,000                                                                    | ...       |
| GRAND TOTAL ...                                                                               | 55,784,160            | 56,126,200                       | 58,417,600                        | 2,291,400 | ...       | 63,061,700                       | 4,644,100                                                                  | ...       |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.  
1878-79.

| EXPENDITURE.                                                                        | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
| CIVIL.                                                                              | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...                                                             | 3,091,692             | 3,160,000                        | 3,256,000                         | 96,000    | ...       | 3,280,500                        | 24,500                                                                     | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...                                                     | 393,912               | 359,600                          | 357,200                           | ...       | 2,400     | 371,000                          | 13,800                                                                     | ...       |
| 3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...                                                        | 291,106               | 306,000                          | 288,000                           | ...       | 18,000    | 324,000                          | 36,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...                                                                 | 2,502,119             | 2,502,200                        | 2,534,400                         | 32,200    | ...       | 2,958,100                        | 423,700                                                                    | ...       |
| 5.—FORESTS ...                                                                      | 434,183               | 415,700                          | 443,100                           | 27,400    | ...       | 476,000                          | 32,900                                                                     | ...       |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                                                                       | 90,629                | 107,100                          | 95,000                            | ...       | 12,100    | 96,000                           | 1,000                                                                      | ...       |
| 7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...                                                               | ...                   | ...                              | 6,000                             | 6,000     | ...       | 54,000                           | 48,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...                                                             | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | 43,000                           | 43,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                                                                      | 194,219               | 193,300                          | 200,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 196,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,000     |
| 10.—SALT ...                                                                        | 485,429               | 518,700                          | 530,500                           | 11,800    | ...       | 520,000                          | ...                                                                        | 10,500    |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                                                                       | 2,841,644             | 2,360,000                        | 2,717,200                         | 357,200   | ...       | 2,249,000                        | ...                                                                        | 468,200   |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                                                                      | 71,136                | 72,300                           | 74,000                            | 1,700     | ...       | 74,300                           | 300                                                                        | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                                                                        | 90,872                | 86,000                           | 106,300                           | 20,300    | ...       | 88,000                           | ...                                                                        | 18,300    |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...                                                                 | 784,177               | 796,300                          | 803,000                           | 6,700     | ...       | 843,900                          | 40,900                                                                     | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                                                                   | 371,446               | 394,100                          | 393,700                           | ...       | 400       | 377,700                          | ...                                                                        | 16,000    |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...                                                              | 1,250,083             | 1,198,600                        | 1,249,900                         | 51,300    | ...       | 1,247,400                        | ...                                                                        | 2,500     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...                                                           | 282,525               | 278,200                          | 292,900                           | 14,700    | ...       | 610,000                          | 217,100                                                                    | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...                                                             | 3,274,247             | 3,289,300                        | 3,299,200                         | 9,900     | ...       | 3,296,300                        | ...                                                                        | 2,900     |
| 19.—POLICE ...                                                                      | 2,158,032             | 2,095,000                        | 2,124,000                         | 29,000    | ...       | 2,368,000                        | 244,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                                                                      | 518,988               | 399,900                          | 389,600                           | ...       | 10,300    | 411,300                          | 21,700                                                                     | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                                                                   | 720,403               | 740,700                          | 724,100                           | ...       | 16,600    | 1,014,400                        | 290,300                                                                    | ...       |
| 22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...                                                              | 161,126               | 165,200                          | 157,000                           | ...       | 8,200     | 162,900                          | 5,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 23.—MEDICAL ...                                                                     | 596,887               | 598,900                          | 605,000                           | 6,100     | ...       | 647,000                          | 42,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...                                                     | 250,162               | 235,500                          | 239,600                           | 4,100     | ...       | 232,000                          | ...                                                                        | 7,600     |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                                                                   | 490,544               | 326,500                          | 383,300                           | 56,800    | ...       | 398,700                          | 15,400                                                                     | ...       |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS ...                                                      | 1,651,476             | 1,652,400                        | 1,641,900                         | ...       | 10,500    | 1,633,900                        | ...                                                                        | 8,000     |
| 27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES ...                                                   | 778                   | 100                              | 1,000                             | 900       | ...       | 1,000                            | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...                                                             | 578,006               | 576,700                          | 602,000                           | 25,300    | ...       | 588,000                          | ...                                                                        | 14,000    |
| 29.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...                                                            | 2,181,611             | 1,800,000                        | 1,616,000                         | 16,000    | ...       | 3,000,000                        | 1,384,000                                                                  | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                                                               | 204,748               | 163,600                          | 158,000                           | ...       | 5,600     | 243,000                          | 85,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...                                                               | 2,144,927             | 1,425,000                        | 5,223,500                         | 3,798,500 | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                        | 4,723,500 |
| TOTAL CIVIL ...                                                                     | 28,116,097            | 26,016,900                       | 30,511,400                        | 4,494,500 | ...       | 28,205,400                       | ...                                                                        | 2,306,000 |
| 32.—ARMY ...                                                                        | 11,847,191            | 12,070,000                       | 12,149,700                        | 79,700    | ...       | 11,919,600                       | ...                                                                        | 230,100   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY ...                                                       | 2,985,258             | 3,323,800                        | 3,238,000                         | ...       | 85,800    | 5,049,500                        | 1,811,500                                                                  | ...       |
| 34.—IRRIGATION ...                                                                  | 938,776               | 543,100                          | 548,000                           | 4,900     | ...       | 562,000                          | 14,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 35.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...                                                         | 371,397               | 504,200                          | 960,000                           | 455,800   | ...       | 742,000                          | ...                                                                        | 218,000   |
| 36.—STATE RAILWAYS ...                                                              | 324,847               | 483,000                          | 406,000                           | ...       | 77,000    | 704,000                          | 298,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 37.—ADJUSTING PAYMENTS TO PRO-<br>VINCIAL GOVERNMENTS (PROVIN-<br>CIAL SURPLUS) ... | 153,726               | 102,900                          | 230,000                           | 127,100   | ...       | 21,000                           | ...                                                                        | 209,000   |
| TOTAL ORDINARY ...                                                                  | 44,737,292            | 43,043,900                       | 48,043,100                        | 4,999,200 | ...       | 47,203,500                       | ...                                                                        | 839,600   |
| 38.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...                                                     | 3,190,070             | 2,893,500                        | 3,756,500                         | 863,000   | ...       | 3,568,000                        | ...                                                                        | 188,500   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VI.  
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HOME  
*Estimates.*

| REVENUE.                                   | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH THE<br>REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                            |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                      | Decrease. |
|                                            | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                              | £         |
| I.—LAND REVENUE ...                        | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| III.—FOREST ...                            | ...                   | ...                              | 12,900                            | 12,900    | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | 12,900    |
| XI.—MINT ...                               | 26                    | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...                        | 14,766                | 6,100                            | 6,200                             | 100       | ...       | 4,900                            | ...                                                                            | 1,300     |
| XVI.—MARINE ...                            | 13                    | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| XVIII.—INTEREST ...                        | 26,291                | 10,000                           | 23,000                            | 13,000    | ...       | 10,000                           | ...                                                                            | 13,000    |
| XIX.—SUPERANNUATION CON-<br>TRIBUTIONS ... | 94,651                | 91,500                           | 99,800                            | 8,300     | ...       | 97,000                           | ...                                                                            | 2,800     |
| XXI.—MISCELLANEOUS ...                     | 42,292                | 12,000                           | 47,400                            | 35,400    | ...       | 13,000                           | ...                                                                            | 34,400    |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ...                           | 178,039               | 119,600                          | 189,300                           | 69,700    | ...       | 124,900                          | ...                                                                            | 64,400    |
| XXII.—ARMY ...                             | 42,533                | 47,000                           | 57,300                            | 10,300    | ...       | 45,000                           | ...                                                                            | 12,300    |
| XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS; ORDY.                 | 17,194                | 18,100                           | 17,800                            | ...       | 300       | 18,400                           | 600                                                                            | ...       |
| XXIV.—IRRIGATION ...                       | 351                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                            | ...       |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> ...                     | 238,117               | 184,700                          | 264,400                           | 79,700    | ...       | 188,300                          | ...                                                                            | 76,100    |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
1878-79.

| EXPENDITURE.                     | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                  |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                                  | Decrease. |
|                                  | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                          | £         |
| 1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...          | 2,316,963             | 2,486,500                        | 2,492,000                         | 5,500     | ...       | 2,628,500                        | 136,500                                                                    | ...       |
| 2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS      | 602                   | ...                              | 800                               | 800       | ...       | 1,000                            | 200                                                                        | ...       |
| 4.—LAND REVENUE ...              | 2,492                 | 4,400                            | 4,600                             | 200       | ...       | 2,900                            | ...                                                                        | 1,700     |
| 5.—FOREST ...                    | 1,998                 | 2,600                            | 6,900                             | 4,300     | ...       | 3,000                            | ...                                                                        | 3,900     |
| 6.—EXCISE ...                    | 64                    | ...                              | 5,000                             | 5,000     | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 5,000     |
| 9.—CUSTOMS ...                   | 11                    | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 10.—SALT ...                     | 3,051                 | ...                              | 500                               | 500       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 500       |
| 11.—OPIUM ...                    | 3                     | ...                              | 1,800                             | 1,800     | ...       | 1,000                            | ...                                                                        | 800       |
| 12.—STAMPS ...                   | 25,130                | 25,900                           | 29,000                            | 3,100     | ...       | 49,700                           | 20,700                                                                     | ...       |
| 13.—MINT ...                     | 39,729                | 3,200                            | 25,700                            | 22,500    | ...       | 22,000                           | ...                                                                        | 3,700     |
| 14.—POST OFFICE ...              | 75,606                | 98,000                           | 98,000                            | ...       | ...       | 98,100                           | 100                                                                        | ...       |
| 15.—TELEGRAPH ...                | 101,681               | 101,400                          | 89,300                            | ...       | 12,100    | 136,300                          | 47,000                                                                     | ...       |
| 16.—ADMINISTRATION ...           | 224,012               | 224,600                          | 218,100                           | ...       | 6,500     | 215,600                          | ...                                                                        | 2,500     |
| 17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...        | 37,613                | 44,600                           | 31,100                            | ...       | 13,500    | 40,000                           | 8,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...          | 1,574                 | 5,100                            | 800                               | ...       | 4,300     | 2,700                            | 1,900                                                                      | ...       |
| 20.—MARINE ...                   | 180,596               | 144,800                          | 154,400                           | 9,600     | ...       | 162,700                          | 8,300                                                                      | ...       |
| 21.—EDUCATION ...                | 610                   | 600                              | 900                               | 300       | ...       | 600                              | ...                                                                        | 300       |
| 22.—ECCLIESIASTICAL ...          | 2,740                 | 1,400                            | 2,000                             | 600       | ...       | 1,100                            | ...                                                                        | 900       |
| 24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...  | 193,624               | 178,700                          | 201,400                           | 22,700    | ...       | 198,000                          | ...                                                                        | 3,400     |
| 25.—POLITICAL ...                | 14,684                | 69,500                           | 79,700                            | 10,200    | ...       | 33,300                           | ...                                                                        | 46,400    |
| 26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNTS. ... | 21,067                | 21,100                           | 21,100                            | ...       | ...       | 21,100                           | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 27.—CIVIL, FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.  | 235,212               | 238,000                          | 232,000                           | ...       | 6,000     | 232,000                          | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...          | 1,220,563             | 1,236,000                        | 1,254,000                         | 18,000    | ...       | 1,254,000                        | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| 30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...            | 44,874                | 39,000                           | 42,000                            | 3,000     | ...       | 33,000                           | ...                                                                        | 9,000     |
| 31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...            | 504                   | ...                              | 10,500                            | 10,500    | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | 10,500    |
| <b>TOTAL CIVIL</b> ...           | 4,745,003             | 4,925,400                        | 5,001,600                         | 76,200    | ...       | 5,136,600                        | 135,000                                                                    | ...       |
| 32.—ARMY ...                     | 3,944,921             | 4,168,600                        | 4,286,300                         | 117,700   | ...       | 3,880,400                        | ...                                                                        | 405,900   |
| 33.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY ...    | 87,877                | 102,700                          | 97,000                            | ...       | 5,700     | 124,500                          | 27,500                                                                     | ...       |
| IRRIGATION ...                   | 3,211                 | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| STATE RAILWAYS ...               | ...                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                        | ...       |
| GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...          | 4,686,751             | 4,692,000                        | 4,685,000                         | ...       | 7,000     | 4,749,000                        | 64,000                                                                     | ...       |
| <b>TOTAL ORDINARY</b> ...        | 18,467,763            | 13,888,700                       | 14,069,900                        | 181,200   | ...       | 13,890,500                       | ...                                                                        | 179,400   |
| 38.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS      | 619,214               | 734,500                          | 1,120,500                         | 386,000   | ...       | 987,000                          | ...                                                                        | 133,500   |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## VII.

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES

| RECEIPTS.                                                                   | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.  | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                             |                       |                                  |                                   |            |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                                                             | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £          | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| I.—BALANCE ...                                                              | 16,952,494            | 11,539,700                       | 12,750,698                        | 1,210,998  | ...       | 14,734,600                       | 1,983,902                                                           | ...       |
| II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...                                                      | 55,784,160            | 56,126,200                       | 58,417,600                        | 2,291,400  | ...       | 63,061,700                       | 4,644,100                                                           | ...       |
| III.—LOCAL REVENUE ...                                                      | 3,547,042             | 3,590,300                        | 3,565,000                         | ...        | 25,300    | 600,000                          | ...                                                                 | 2,965,000 |
| IV.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                                | 594,538               | 538,000                          | 563,000                           | 25,000     | ...       | 600,000                          | 37,000                                                              | ...       |
| V.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY                                                  | 127                   | ...                              | ...                               | ...        | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                 | ...       |
| VI.—LOANS TO NATIVE STATES,<br>CORPORATIONS AND IN-<br>DIVIDUALS REPAID ... | 153,825               | 158,000                          | 247,000                           | 89,000     | ...       | 200,000                          | ...                                                                 | 47,000    |
| VII.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS...                                             | 717,881               | 558,000                          | 643,000                           | 85,000     | ...       | 700,000                          | 57,000                                                              | ...       |
| VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED<br>& ADVANCES RECOVERED                       | 17,518,721            | 10,549,300                       | 19,937,800                        | 9,388,500  | ...       | 13,996,000                       | ...                                                                 | 5,941,800 |
| IX.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                   | 93,167                | 800,000                          | 50,000                            | ...        | 750,000   | 200,000                          | 150,000                                                             | ...       |
| X.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND<br>INTER-DEPARTMENTAL<br>TRANSACTIONS ...           | 16,756,537            | 17,000,000                       | 21,000,000                        | 4,000,000  | ...       | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                 | 1,000,000 |
| XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                        | 1,786,124             | 1,022,000                        | 1,186,000                         | 164,000    | ...       | 1,145,000                        | ...                                                                 | 41,000    |
| XIII.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS IN-<br>CURRED ...                                  | 529,956               | 568,000                          | 602,000                           | 34,000     | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                 | 102,000   |
| XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*                                                  | 742,945               | 3,628,000                        | 4,420,000                         | 792,000    | ...       | 2,800,000                        | ...                                                                 | 1,620,000 |
| XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY<br>CAPITAL RECEIVED ...                              | 1,941,752             | 1,510,200                        | 1,953,900                         | 443,700    | ...       | 1,822,100                        | ...                                                                 | 131,800   |
| TOTAL ...                                                                   | 117,119,319           | 107,587,700                      | 125,335,998                       | 17,748,298 | ...       | 120,359,400                      | ...                                                                 | 4,976,598 |

\* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1878-79 are, the that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated

## Abstract of the above showing how the

| ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.                         |            | REGULAR ESTI                                              |            |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| £                                          |            | £                                                         |            |
| SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE ...              | 7,856,798  | DEFICIT OF LOCAL REVENUE...                               | 128,320    |
| SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                   | 153,348    | SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                               | 283,269    |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...                | 40,741     | LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS | 473,174    |
| REMITTANCES ...                            | 1,723,354  | DEPOSITS REPAID AND AD-<br>VANCES MADE ...                | 260,631    |
| GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL<br>RECEIVED ... | 582,862    | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>PAID ...                    | 12,379,977 |
| BALANCE REDUCED ...                        | 4,201,796  | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...                                    | 183,673    |
|                                            |            | PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                                | 849,855    |
| TOTAL ...                                  | 14,558,899 | TOTAL ...                                                 | 14,558,899 |
|                                            |            | SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE                                 | 6,618,000  |
|                                            |            | SURPLUS OF LOCAL REVENUE                                  | 565,000    |
|                                            |            | SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                  | 23,000     |
|                                            |            | OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED...                                | 1,941,000  |
|                                            |            | REMITTANCES ...                                           | 925,002    |
|                                            |            | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...                                    | 123,000    |
|                                            |            | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...                                  | 3,054,000  |
|                                            |            | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL RECEIVED ...              | 387,900    |
|                                            |            | TOTAL ...                                                 | 13,636,902 |

PORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

## OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

| DISBURSEMENTS:                                                             | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE.  | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                            |                       |                                  |                                   |            |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                                                            | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £          | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| 1.—WHOLE PUBLIC EXPENDITURE                                                | 47,927,362            | 45,937,400                       | 51,799,600                        | 5,862,200  | ...       | 50,771,500                       | ...                                                                 | 1,028,100 |
| 2.—LOCAL EXPENDITURE ...                                                   | 3,675,362             | 3,450,600                        | 3,000,000                         | ...        | 450,600   | 600,000                          | ...                                                                 | 2,400,000 |
| 3.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                                                | 441,240               | 457,000                          | 540,000                           | 83,000     | ...       | 500,000                          | ...                                                                 | 40,000    |
| 4.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                                             | 283,396               | 283,300                          | 297,000                           | 13,700     | ...       | 281,000                          | ...                                                                 | 16,000    |
| 5.—LOANS ADVANCED TO NATIVE<br>STATES, CORPORATIONS AND<br>INDIVIDUALS ... | 626,999               | 658,000                          | 1,163,000                         | 505,000    | ...       | 800,000                          | ...                                                                 | 363,000   |
| 6.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS<br>WITHDRAWN ...                                | 677,140               | 508,000                          | 651,000                           | 143,000    | ...       | 650,000                          | ...                                                                 | 1,000     |
| 7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND<br>ADVANCES MADE ...                          | 17,779,352            | 10,974,000                       | 17,996,800                        | 7,022,800  | ...       | 13,996,000                       | ...                                                                 | 4,000,800 |
| 8.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...                                                   | 7,738                 | 800,000                          | 630,000                           | ...        | 170,000   | 200,000                          | ...                                                                 | 430,000   |
| 9.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND IN-<br>TER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANS-<br>ACTIONS ...      | 16,671,346            | 17,000,000                       | 20,246,665                        | 3,246,665  | ...       | 20,000,000                       | ...                                                                 | 246,665   |
| 10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH<br>THE HOME TREASURY ...                       | 223,390               | 117,000                          | 434,333                           | 317,333    | ...       | 157,900                          | ...                                                                 | 276,433   |
| 11.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>ON INDIA PAID ...*                       | 12,379,977            | 12,250,000                       | 10,432,000                        | ...        | 1,818,000 | 17,000,000                       | 6,568,000                                                           | ...       |
| 12.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS DIS-<br>CHARGED ...                                 | 713,629               | 392,500                          | 479,000                           | 86,500     | ...       | 400,000                          | ...                                                                 | 79,000    |
| 13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                                             | 1,592,800             | 878,000                          | 1,366,000                         | 488,000    | ...       | 300,000                          | ...                                                                 | 1,066,000 |
| 14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL WITHDRAWN ...                          | 1,358,890             | 1,381,900                        | 1,566,000                         | 184,100    | ...       | 1,633,800                        | 267,800                                                             | ...       |
| 15.—BALANCE ...                                                            | 12,750,698            | 12,500,000                       | 14,734,600                        | 2,234,600  | ...       | 13,069,200                       | ...                                                                 | 1,665,400 |
| TOTAL ...                                                                  | 117,119,319           | 107,587,700                      | 125,335,998                       | 17,748,298 | ...       | 120,359,400                      | ...                                                                 | 4,976,598 |

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.

## Ways and Means are provided.

| MATES, 1877-78.                                           |            | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| £                                                         |            | £                                            |            |
| SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...                               | 297,000    | SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE                    | 12,290,200 |
| LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR-<br>PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS | 916,000    | SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...                     | 100,000    |
| SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS<br>WITHDRAWN ...                  | 8,000      | SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...                  | 50,000     |
| SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS<br>PAID ...                    | 10,432,000 | REMITTANCES ...                              | 987,100    |
| PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...                                | ...        | SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS ...                       | 100,000    |
| BALANCE INCREASED ...                                     | 1,983,902  | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...                     | 2,500,000  |
|                                                           |            | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI-<br>TAL RECEIVED ... | 188,800    |
|                                                           |            | BALANCE REDUCED ...                          | 1,665,400  |
| TOTAL ...                                                 | 13,636,902 | TOTAL ...                                    | 17,881,000 |
|                                                           |            | TOTAL ...                                    | 17,881,000 |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# VIII RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE HOME

| RECEIPTS.                                            | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                      |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                                      | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| I.—BALANCE                                           | 919,899               | 1,148,100                        | 2,713,967                         | 1,565,867 | ...       | 1,265,400                        | ...                                                                 | 1,448,567 |
| II.—PUBLIC REVENUE                                   | 238,117               | 184,700                          | 264,400                           | 79,700    | ...       | 188,300                          | ...                                                                 | 76,100    |
| VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED | 118,863               | 4,000                            | 62,200                            | 58,200    | ...       | 4,000                            | ...                                                                 | 58,200    |
| XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY        | 141,611               | 148,000                          | 102,000                           | ...       | 46,000    | 155,000                          | 53,000                                                              | ...       |
| XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS ON INDIA SOLD*       | 12,695,799            | 12,250,000                       | 10,105,000                        | ...       | 2,145,000 | 17,000,000                       | 6,895,000                                                           | ...       |
| XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*                           | 6,100,000             | 3,750,000                        | 4,200,000                         | 450,000   | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                 | 4,200,000 |
| XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED              | 889,695               | 514,400                          | 2,579,100                         | 2,064,700 | ...       | 127,900                          | ...                                                                 | 2,451,200 |
| TOTAL                                                | 21,103,984            | 17,999,200                       | 20,026,667                        | 2,027,467 | ...       | 18,740,600                       | ...                                                                 | 1,286,067 |

\* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1877-78 are the best the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated will

## Abstract of the above showing how

| ACCOUNTS, 1876-77.                       |            | REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1877-78.          |            | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.               |            |
|------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|------------|
| £                                        |            | £                                    |            | £                                        |            |
| SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD          | 12,695,799 | DEFICIT OF REVENUE                   | 13,848,860 | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD          | 10,105,000 |
| DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED | 114,921    | REMITTANCES                          | 1,214,554  | PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED                     | 4,200,000  |
| PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED                     | 5,600,000  | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN | 1,553,238  | DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED | 58,000     |
|                                          |            | BALANCE INCREASED                    | 1,794,068  | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED      | 100        |
|                                          |            |                                      |            | BALANCE REDUCED                          | 1,448,567  |
| TOTAL                                    | 18,410,720 | TOTAL                                | 18,410,720 | TOTAL                                    | 15,812,667 |

FORT WILLIAM;  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
The 18th March 1878.

EDWARD GAY,  
Deputy Comptroller General.

# TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

| DISBURSEMENTS.                                | ACCOUNTS,<br>1876-77. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1877-78. | INCREASE. | DECREASE. | BUDGET<br>ESTIMATES,<br>1878-79. | ESTIMATES, 1878-79,<br>COMPARED WITH REGULAR<br>ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                               |                       |                                  |                                   |           |           |                                  | Increase.                                                           | Decrease. |
|                                               | £                     | £                                | £                                 | £         | £         | £                                | £                                                                   | £         |
| I.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURE                         | 14,086,977            | 14,623,200                       | 15,190,400                        | 567,200   | ...       | 14,877,500                       | ...                                                                 | 312,900   |
| 7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND ADVANCES MADE    | 3,942                 | 4,000                            | 3,200                             | ...       | 800       | 4,000                            | 800                                                                 | ...       |
| 10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY | 1,356,165             | 1,099,200                        | 988,667                           | ...       | 110,533   | 1,112,100                        | 123,433                                                             | ...       |
| 13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED                    | 500,000               | ...                              | ...                               | ...       | ...       | ...                              | ...                                                                 | ...       |
| 14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN      | 2,412,933             | 1,261,600                        | 2,579,000                         | 1,317,400 | ...       | 1,316,200                        | ...                                                                 | 1,262,800 |
| 15.—BALANCE                                   | 2,713,967             | 1,011,200                        | 1,265,400                         | 254,200   | ...       | 1,430,800                        | 165,400                                                             | ...       |
| TOTAL                                         | 21,103,984            | 17,999,200                       | 20,026,667                        | 2,027,467 | ...       | 18,740,600                       | ...                                                                 | 1,286,067 |

that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that it will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.

## Ways and Means are provided.

| ESTIMATES, 1877-78. |            | BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.           |            |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| £                   |            | £                                    |            |
| DEFICIT OF REVENUE  | 14,926,000 | SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD      | 17,000,000 |
| REMITTANCES         | 886,667    | DEFICIT OF REVENUE                   | 14,689,200 |
|                     |            | REMITTANCES                          | 957,100    |
|                     |            | GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN | 1,188,300  |
|                     |            | BALANCE INCREASED                    | 165,400    |
| TOTAL               | 15,812,667 | TOTAL                                | 17,000,000 |

W. WATERFIELD,  
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## APPENDIX A.

*Extract from speech by the Hon'ble Sir John Strachey, in the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India, on the 9th February 1878.*

A desire has been expressed that I would explain more fully, than has hitherto been done, the manner in which the Government proposes to apply the proceeds of these new taxes. I shall, I feel certain, be very readily able to do this to the satisfaction of the Council, for nothing can be clearer than the principles on which the Government proposes to act.

I can hardly do better, in the first place, than ask the Council to look at the brief official Statement of Objects and Reasons, which was published with the new Taxation Bills when they were first introduced. That Statement explained, in a few words, the reasons for these measures. It was said that the necessity was imposed upon the Government of India of bringing the public revenues and expenditure into a state of proper equilibrium; that famines could no longer be treated as exceptional calamities; and that the obligations entailed by them must be provided for among the ordinary charges of the State. The periodical occurrence of famine must, therefore, enter into the calculation of the Government in making provision for its ordinary yearly wants, and such a surplus of ordinary income over expenditure must be provided in each year of prosperity, as would make a sensible impression on the debt which it might be necessary to incur in times of famine. To enable the Government, it was said, to meet these obligations, additional taxation was necessary.

The object which I thus stated is a perfectly simple one. These new taxes are required for the sole purpose of giving us, year by year, a sufficient surplus of income over expenditure to meet these famine charges, which had not hitherto been taken into consideration in our yearly accounts. It seems to have been supposed by some that the primary object of the Government of India was to give to the Local Governments the proceeds of these new taxes, and to transfer to them, in some mysterious manner, certain indefinite obligations in relation to the future charges arising from famine. There could be no greater mistake, and I am sure that I have never said anything to justify it. These great calamities can only be met by aid of the resources of the Government of India, and it is these resources that must be strengthened to meet the obligations they impose. Although then, as I shall presently explain, we shall use the Local Governments as our agents in levying these taxes, their proceeds will mainly go into the Imperial Treasury. With their help we hope to secure that surplus revenue, which will enable us in the future to discharge the heavy obligations which the periodical occurrence of famine entails upon the country, without being driven into the fatal course of constantly increasing the public debt, and the burden it involves.

As I previously explained, we start with the hypothesis, that in every ten years the Government of India will have to spend £15,000,000 on the relief of famine. The case will be put into its simplest form, if we assume that the whole of the £15,000,000 will have to be spent at once at the end of this period, and the arguments I am about to use will not be in any way invalidated by this assumption, though it be not strictly true. Now, as the very foundation of our policy is the resolution not to permit this expenditure to create a constantly increasing charge for interest, the expedient of simply borrowing when the occasion occurs, and thus increasing the annual charges on account of debt, say, by £600,000 in each period of ten years must, of course, be set aside; and it follows that we can only obtain the £15,000,000 which we require by saving up an equivalent sum in years of prosperity. If we provide for this purpose a *bona fide* surplus of £1,500,000 a year for ten years, we shall have obtained our £15,000,000.

As we cannot keep our annual savings locked up in a separate box, it is inevitable that when the actual necessity for spending the £15,000,000 arrives, we shall have to borrow the money, so that what we have practically to do is this—we must reduce our debt by £1,500,000 year by year during the whole period, or by £15,000,000 in the ten years, thereby reducing the yearly charge for interest at the end of that time by £600,000. Then, when the necessity for spending the £15,000,000 arrives, we can borrow that amount and incur a fresh charge for interest of £600,000 a year, and be no worse off than we were ten years before. This process, by which in periods of prosperity the charge for interest on debt is gradually reduced, thus constantly restoring the exhausted power of borrowing without increased taxation, is what the Government virtually proposes to adopt.

In India, however, the policy has been deliberately and wisely accepted of borrowing every year large sums of money for the construction of the railways and canals which it is absolutely necessary that the country should possess if its material advancement is not to be arrested. Even if the financial consequences of this policy had been less satisfactory than they have been, it might still have been our duty to persevere in it, though it should have called for increased sacrifices from the country in the form of taxation. But experience has shown beyond the shadow of a doubt that, looking at the matter even from a purely financial point of view, we could have done nothing wiser and more profitable than go on investing capital in these undertakings; and that so long as these investments are prudently limited, as they have been up to

the present time, so that the growing income derived from the works keeps pace with the charge for interest on the borrowed funds, they may be continued with complete financial safety.

It was on considerations such as these that Lord Lawrence in 1869, in his minute on Railway extension, assuming that the revenues could, without objection, bear a yearly charge of about 1½ millions, to meet the interest on Capital outlay on productive works in course of construction, &c., during the period in which their income is become developed, based his proposals for the gradual, but systematic, prosecution of this class of works, and that the Government of India has been since acting with most satisfactory results. The forecasts relating to the extraordinary expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works that have from time to time been prepared in the Public Works Department have supplied sufficient evidence of the prudence with which this part of our financial policy has been conducted, and it is only necessary to follow the same principles in the future to ensure equally sound results.

The truth of these remarks can readily be established. In the first place, the net charge for the interest on the Guaranteed Railway Capital which was upwards of 1½ millions sterling in 1870-71, was reduced by the growth of the income to less than £300,000 in 1876-77, while in the present financial year, partly no doubt from the increased famine traffic, the interest will be more than covered. And though next year quite so good a result cannot be anticipated, it is certain that in these six years a net improvement of more than 1½ millions has been secured for the public revenues by reason of these works. During the same period the total expenditure on State Railways has reached a sum involving a gross charge for interest now amounting to £700,000, against which we already have a net income of £300,000 yearly, leaving a net charge of £400,000. The Irrigation Works carried out in the same years have led to an increase of interest charge of £400,000 set off by an increased net income of £200,000, leaving a net charge of £200,000. On the whole, setting off the increased charge of £600,000 against the improved income of 1½ millions, the general result is an improved financial position of £600,000 a year, notwithstanding the large investments made in the new works, a considerable part of which is necessarily not yet productive, though it is rapidly becoming so.

The same general result is plainly indicated otherwise by the fact that the total charge for Interest on Debt of all sorts and Guaranteed Railway Capital is in the present year less than the charge in 1870-71 by about 2 millions, to which sum should be added the net increase of income due to Public Works, amounting, say, to £500,000, to show the improvement in the general financial position, which, if not directly due to the prosecution of these works, has, at all events, been consistent with a continued average expenditure upon them of hardly less than 4 millions a year. It must also be remembered that these results have been secured during a period in which very exceptional seasons of scarcity have occurred, involving charges of some 16 millions sterling.

We assume, therefore, that the Government will continue to borrow money on these principles for such productive works.

Now, it would be obviously absurd to pay off every year debt to the amount of £1,500,000, and simultaneously to incur fresh debt to the same extent. What, therefore, we have to do in the actual circumstances of the case, is, by applying to the construction of these works the proceeds of the new taxes, to reduce by £1,500,000 a year, the sum which we might otherwise have borrowed. The ultimate financial result of this, as will readily be seen, will be practically the same as that which would have followed if we had devoted every year £1,500,000 to the actual repayment of debt. For returning to our former hypothesis, we shall, at the end of our ten years, thus have prevented borrowing to the extent of £15,000,000, and our annual charge for interest will then be less by £600,000 a year than it would otherwise have been. We could, therefore, if occasion required, borrow £15,000,000 for the relief of famine, and be in no worse a financial position than we were at the beginning of the period of ten years.

The soundness of this argument depends, of course, on the assumption that the works which are constructed from our annual contribution of £1,500,000 from the public revenues will be really reproductive, that is, that they will at the end of the ten years produce an income at least equal to the interest which we should have to pay if we had then to replace by borrowing a sum equal to that furnished from the new taxes for their construction. This assumption, however, has no special or peculiar significance in connection with these new arrangements; it is (as I have just explained) the justification of our whole policy of borrowing money for works of public improvement. Whether we construct our railways and canals with borrowed capital, or pay for them out of this famine insurance fund, we equally assume that they will eventually give us a return of more than the ordinary charge for interest on the outlay; and to repeat what I had said before, experience has now been sufficiently prolonged to show conclusively that, notwithstanding all the mistakes that have been made, the gradual growth of the income of the productive public works has been sufficient to protect the Imperial Treasury against any increase to the actual charge for interest on debt. This explanation will show the Council how, either by the direct discharge of debt, or by the investment of money in productive works, if the circumstances of the time should render that course most suitable, charges on the revenue may be extinguished, or new income created, which shall enable the Government to borrow in the future to the full extent to which the proceeds of the new taxes are applied, and that a true famine insurance fund will thus have been created.

## APPENDIX B.

No. 81 (Statistics and Commerce), dated India Office, London, 7th June 1877.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,  
To—The Government of India.

I shall be glad to receive, when the Customs Accounts for the year 1876-77 are completed,

|                                    | Rs. |                            | Rs.   |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------|
| * Grain and pulse                  | 1   | Galangal                   | 263   |
| Machinery                          | 2   | Essential seeds            | 333   |
| Rape seed                          | 2   | Quince seed                | 414   |
| Fish maws                          | 2   | Myrabolans                 | 508   |
| Printing materials                 | 3   | Animal oils                | 533   |
| Hog's lard                         | 3   | Indigo                     | 637   |
| Fresh vegetables                   | 6   | Flour                      | 768   |
| Shark fins                         | 7   | Cotton canvas              | 781   |
| Saltpetre                          | 9   | Paste-board and mill-board | 801   |
| Hemp bags                          | 11  | Liquors, "other"           | 1,251 |
| Parts of ships                     | 11  | Military uniforms, &c.     | 1,358 |
| Feathers                           | 15  | Essential oils             | 1,555 |
| Poppy seeds                        | 16  | Shot and shell of lead     | 1,600 |
| Ornamental woods                   | 31  | Sajeera seed               | 1,799 |
| Linseed                            | 32  | Rosin                      | 2,179 |
| Jute, rope, and twine              | 35  | Raw caoutchouc             | 2,249 |
| Safflower                          | 39  | Baggage of passengers      | 2,464 |
| Cardamoms                          | 39  | Brimstone                  | 2,629 |
| Opium                              | 49  | Ivory manufactures         | 2,669 |
| Raw wool                           | 51  | Assafetida                 | 2,888 |
| Ginger                             | 64  | Tobacco, unmanufactured    | 2,913 |
| Lac, "other" kinds                 | 91  | Telegraph materials        | 2,919 |
| Wood manufactures                  | 92  | Seeds, "other" kinds       | 3,062 |
| Borax                              | 93  | Hides, tanned              | 3,440 |
| Mustard seed                       | 138 | Nutmegs                    | 3,657 |
| Building materials                 | 152 | Leather, unmanufactured    | 3,840 |
| Cinnamon                           | 169 | Butter                     | 3,846 |
| Raw coir                           | 184 | Teel seed                  | 3,924 |
| Penalty duties                     | 187 | Saffron                    | 3,996 |
| Jute cloth and other manufactures. | 187 | Coir manufactures          | 4,122 |
| Cassia                             | 243 | Cotton manufactures,       | 4,390 |
| Hemp cloth                         | 246 | "other" sorts.             |       |
| Duties collected at Cambay         | 248 | Plate                      | 4,418 |
| Aloes                              | 260 | Madder                     | 4,612 |
|                                    |     | Wall-paper                 | 4,966 |

few of the minor articles which have been already removed from the Tariff, I presume that the amount received is in payment of duty incurred before the Tariff Act came into force. Without, however, entering into these considerations, and speaking generally, there appears to be no possible room for doubt as to the inexpediency of retaining on the Import Tariff the few articles which individually yield less than Rs. 10, or the 14 articles yielding each less than Rs. 100, or the 17 articles yielding less than Rs. 1,000; and some question may arise even as to the 25 articles, none of which give so much as Rs. 5,000. There is also an unspecified number of "other" unmanufactured articles, together bringing in a receipt of Rs. 452. The whole amount at stake in excluding these 65 or 70 articles would be Rs. 84,592, or less than £8,500.

3. I consequently request that this subject may receive Your Excellency's attention, and that at a convenient time the propriety of excluding from the Tariff items that will not be productive of revenue may be considered.

## APPENDIX C.

No. 124 (Statistics and Commerce), dated India Office, London, 23rd August 1877.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,  
To—The Government of India.

In continuation of my despatch, dated the 31st of May 1876, No. 9 (Separate Revenue),  
• Dated 27th June 1877.

† Dated 6th July 1877.

committees of Employers and Workmen in the cotton manufacturing districts, respecting the abolition of the duties on the importation of cotton goods and yarns into India.

2. Your Excellency is well aware of the great importance attached by Her Majesty's Government to the gradual reduction of these duties at the earliest period that is not inconsistent with the financial requirements of your administration.

Dated Westminster, 27th June 1877.

To—The Most Honourable THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, Her Majesty's Secretary  
of State for India in Council.

The Memorial of the Council  
of the East India Association

MOST RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH.—That great anxiety appears to exist in the minds of a large number of the natives of India in respect to the persistent endeavours which are being made by a very influential body in England to obtain from the Government the abolition, at the earliest possible period, of the 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty now levied in India on the importation of cotton goods.

That the only arguments adduced in favour of the abolition are, that the duty in question is, in its nature, a protective duty, and that its abolition would therefore be a boon to the people of India at large in their capacity of consumers of British cotton goods.

That it has recently been shown, however, in a very able letter addressed by Mr. Soorabjee Shapoyee Bengallee, a member of the Legislative Council of Bombay, to the Viceroy, that the cotton goods of India and those of England have so little in common, that it is only to an almost inappreciable extent that they can come at all into competition with each other, the whole of the cotton goods of Manchester, with very trifling exceptions, being above all effective rivalry at the hands of the Indian manufacturer, while the cotton goods turned out by the latter, owing to their comparative coarseness and cheapness, are for the most part outside the range of competition on the part of Manchester. The only real competition that exists appears to be a competition between the mill-owners of India and the hand-loom weavers there.

There being thus no appreciable competition between the cotton goods of Manchester and those of India respectively, the whole argument, based on the allegation that the import duty levied in India is a protective duty, of course falls to the ground, and this has been clearly admitted by the Tariff Committee appointed by the Government of India. It would, indeed, be difficult so to characterise, under any circumstances, so small a duty as a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty—an amount not very greatly in excess of that retained on the importation of corn into Great Britain when the corn laws were abolished.

That with the argument based on the charge that the duty is a protective duty, there also falls to the ground the argument based on the assumption that the remission of the duty would be a boon to the people of India at large in their capacity of consumers of Manchester cotton goods. For nothing can be clearer than that, Manchester having the command of the Indian market so far as its own products are concerned, the greater part of the duty so remitted would find its way into the pockets of the Manchester mill-owners in the shape of additional profits, and not, in the shape of lower prices, into the pockets of the consumers in India.

That this will probably not be denied by the Manchester advocates of the abolition of the duty, the proposition being self-evident. Indeed, it would be but a poor compliment to their well known intelligence to suppose that they would take all the trouble they are taking, and have taken, for the purpose of forcing on the people of India a measure which the latter do not want, and wholly fail to appreciate, unless they were themselves to reap some substantial benefit from it.

That the case being as stated, it appears to your memorialists that, even if the finances of India were in so flourishing a condition that a sacrifice could be made of the £800,000 sterling per annum which this duty amounts to, there could still be no valid reason for selecting for abolition a duty than which none, in their opinion, could be more legitimate.

That, in support of this assertion, they would beg to remind Your Lordship that the state of things which enables Manchester to find a market for its goods in India to so vast an extent as is indicated by the duty, *viz.*, £16,000,000 sterling worth annually, has not been brought about without an immense expenditure by the Government and the people of India, expenditure in the shape of harbours and roads, police, and well-ordered legal tribunals, protection from external attack, and the maintenance of internal order, the development, to a high degree of the country's resources, and the numberless other items which it were needless to go on enumerating. Of all this expenditure, the Manchester mill-owner who sends his goods to India reaps his full share of the benefit in the shape of the secure and extensive market thus provided for him there, while, if it were not for this trifling duty levied on his fabrics, he would absolutely contribute nothing whatever towards it.

That it was on this very ground—that of the justice of compelling a trader to contribute something towards the expenditure of a country he exports to in protecting and facilitating his commerce—that Adam Smith, the great apostle of free trade, advocated the reasonableness of levying a moderate customs duty on imported goods, while denouncing the imposition of prohibitory or protective tariffs intended to give a monopoly to indigenous producers.

That your memorialists think it very natural that the natives of India should, under these circumstances, be so strongly opposed to the abolition of this duty, even if the finances of India were in such a condition as to enable the Government to dispense with the money it produces, but the finances of India being as they are, they have double reason to protest against a measure which would obviously necessitate the laying on them of new burthens.

That the burthens they have to bear, as it is, are very heavy, and in some instances, as, for example, the salt tax, may, without exaggeration, be called oppressive—a tax which not only presses very severely on the working classes of India generally, but is also very destructive to the cattle, which are the mainstay of the Indian cultivator, so much so, indeed, that it has been estimated by Europeans who have had practical experience as planters in India that the virtual prohibition of the use of salt as a cattle condiment, owing to its dearth, occasioned by the enormous duty on it, has had much to do with the frequent murrains there that carry off the cattle by thousands, and give a blow to the agriculture of the districts affected which it requires years for them to recover from.

That besides this there are other imposts, though not of so objectionable a nature, the only valid excuse for the retention of which is the impossibility of doing without them; and your memorialists cannot therefore be surprised if the natives who have called their attention to this matter should oppose so strongly the selection of a duty for abolition which is in itself so fair a one, which represents all that is contributed to the Indian Exchequer by the English exporters thither of goods to the value of £16,000,000 sterling per annum, and which, if abolished, would necessitate the simultaneous imposition of new taxes of equal amount upon the already heavily-taxed people of India. To strip the matter of all confusing phraseology, it would be simply to take from the people of India £800,000 sterling per annum, in addition to what they already pay, in order to increase the profits on their Indian trade of the cotton manufacturer of Manchester.

That if the natives of India had any representation in Parliament, and more especially if they had any representation at all commensurate with their numbers, their importance, or the £50,000,000 sterling they pay into the Indian Treasury annually, they might safely be left to fight their own battles with Manchester in that assembly; but as it is, excluded as they are from all voice in the management of their own affairs, the case seems to be peculiarly one in which the greatest care and deliberation are requisite before coming to any final decision upon it; for nothing could be more deplorable than that a feeling should arise among them that their interests were sacrificed to the interests of Manchester, and the more powerful, politically and commercially, those interests are, the more important it seems to your memorialists that all ground should be taken away for the possible creation of any such impression.

That your memorialists venture to think that nothing could be more conducive to the avoidance of such a danger, than for the Government to institute a full and searching inquiry into the whole subject before coming to any final decision in regard to the policy to be pursued in respect of it. This might be done by means of a Commission impartially selected and sitting with open doors at Bombay—the chief seat of the British cotton trade with India, as well as of the Indian cotton manufacturing industry. Before it might be examined all the Natives who had any evidence to offer, as well as the European representatives of the great Manchester houses in India, and the result would be, doubtless, a mass of information which would effectually set the matter in its true light, and enable Your Lordship to arrive at a conclusion beyond the reach of cavil or question on either side.

Your memorialists, therefore, most respectfully pray that this, or some other equally satisfactory method, may be adopted, with a view of finally terminating an agitation which at any time would be most undesirable, but which is particularly so at a moment when it is of the utmost importance that England and India should be cordially, as well as politically, united.

And your memorialists will ever pray.

Dated Blackburn, 6th July 1877.

To—The MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, *Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council.*

The Associated Committees of Employers and Workmen representing the Public Meetings held in the Cotton Manufacturing Districts, to secure the Abolition of the Indian Import Duties on Cotton Goods and Yarns.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—On behalf of the above Associations, I have the honour to ask your attention to the following answer to the memorial addressed to Your Lordship by the Council of the East India Association.

The argument of the memorial is based upon three assumptions. I shall endeavour to shew that all three are incorrect, and that consequently the memorial itself is a superstructure without solid foundation:—

The 1st is, that there is no appreciable competition between the cotton goods of Manchester and those of India respectively, and that “the only real competition that exists appears to be a competition between the mill-owners of India and the hand-loom weavers there.”

The 2nd, that a 5 per cent. duty is so small that it would be difficult to characterise it as a protective duty.

The 3rd, that a Commission sitting in India and taking the evidence of “Natives” and “European representatives of the great Manchester houses in India,” would be able to acquire such information as would “enable Your Lordship to arrive at a conclusion beyond the reach of cavil or question on either side.”

1st.—“That there is no appreciable competition between the cotton “goods of Manchester and those of India respectively,” &c., &c.

It seems probable that the India Association is ignorant of the existence of Your Lordship's Despatch to the Viceroy of India, dated the 31st May 1876, as it has made no attempt to answer the arguments advanced therein, but has repeated in almost synonymous terms the fallacies so effectually exposed. I cannot, therefore, do better than ask Your Lordship's re-perusal of paragraphs 23 to 36 of that Despatch. Paragraphs 23 and 24 shew, on the authority of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, that, comparing the three years 1858, 1859, and 1860 with the three years 1872, 1873, and 1874, a most serious decline had taken place in the British export to Bombay of the class of goods made in the Bombay mills concurrently with a very large increase in that of the finer goods not made in the Native mills.

These facts may be accepted as proving that there is a real competition between the productions of the English and Indian mills for the supply of coarse goods to India.

As regards the medium class of goods, which compose nearly two-thirds of our Indian exports, I admit that the Indian mills are not at present making them extensively, the reason being that they are fully employed in manufacturing the coarser fabrics, on which the transit charges and the duty tell the most heavily in favour of the Native manufacturer and against the importer. Their power to make these goods out of indigenous cotton has, however, been proved, and samples so made have been exhibited in England.

The English manufacturers, moreover, produced the medium, or shirting, class of goods out of Indian cotton without admixture with other growths, during the American war; and I have no hesitation in saying that when the factory industry of India has so extended as to over-supply the demand for coarse fabrics, the Native manufacturer will supplant the British in the supply of the Indian markets with the finer goods.

It is not unimportant that the same opinion has recently been given by an Indian manufacturer interested in more than one Indian mill.

2nd.—The statement that a 5 per cent. duty is so small that it would be difficult to characterise it as a protective duty is best met by shewing how it would affect an average-sized Bombay mill in competition with an English mill of the same size, presuming that British goods can be laid down in India minus the duty, and Native goods manufactured in India at the same price.

For this purpose I may take a mill of 30,000 spindles and 500 looms. The annual turnover will be about £70,000, which, at 5 per cent., is £3,500. Let the English mill-owner work for 30 years without profit, his Indian rival will have made out of the aid given by the duty £105,000, besides interest and compound interest.

I think, then, it will hardly be denied that 5 per cent. may be characterised as a protective duty.

3rd.—Of what nature is the evidence which the India Association would obtain by means of a committee from the “Natives” and “European representatives of the great Manchester houses in India?” Is it as to whether the duty is consistent with free trade principles? whether it has a protective operation? whether it is important enough in its pressure to merit the appellation of “protective?” whether the Indian Treasury can spare its amount? or whether the said Natives and European representatives will be dissatisfied and irritated if they cannot retain the bonus it confers in favour of their special investments?

I cannot think that we are without adequate light on all these points, and do not believe that anything stated by the gentlemen in question,—however disinterestedly solicitous they may be, exclusive of all considerations of personal advantage, to guard the Indian revenue, and to satisfy Indian sentiment,—would be regarded in the cotton textile districts as safe ground work for “a conclusion to be accepted as beyond the reach of cavil.”

As for the assumption that we are to submit to this duty in order to pay our share of the expenses of Indian administration, I ask how such a claim is consistent with our own practice and conclusion derived from adhesion to the principles of free trade, that taxes are not to be imposed upon any article which enters into competition with any home production without being balanced by countervailing internal duties, the result being that many countries from which we import the most largely, as the United States, contribute very much less towards our customs revenue than others which, like, China, avail themselves of our markets to a relatively small extent?

For the reasons above given, I respectfully solicit Your Lordship not to accede to the request of the India Association to appoint such a Commission as that suggested, the only and the evident consequence of which would be needless waste of time.

#### APPENDIX D.

No. 136 (Statistics and Commerce), dated India Office, London, 30th August 1877.

From—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,

To—The Government of India.

I TRANSMIT herewith a Resolution which was adopted by the House of Commons on the 11th July last, without a division, to the following effect:—

“That, in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will permit.”



2. Your Excellency will perceive that this expression of opinion on the part of the House of Commons is in entire conformity with the tenor of my despatch of the 31st May 1876, No. 9 (Separate Revenue), upon this question, as well as with the views of your Government, as reported in the speeches of Your Lordship and Sir John Strachey in the proceedings of your Legislative Council at Calcutta, on the occasion of the Budget Statement in March last.

3. It is a subject of much satisfaction to me that both Your Excellency and the Financial Member of your Council, after a careful review of the fiscal system of India, have been able to concur with me so unreservedly in the opinion that the early reduction of the duties on cotton manufactures, with a view to their ultimate repeal, is a measure of great importance, both on economical and political grounds; and I do not doubt that the resolution of the House of Commons, which I now convey to you, will strengthen your desire to give the earliest practicable effect to a reform which has already commended itself to your deliberate approval.

4. In your financial letter of the 16th March last, No. 83, you enclose Minutes by your colleagues, Sir Henry Norman, Sir Arthur Hobhouse, and Sir Edward Bayley, dissenting from the policy adopted by Your Excellency in Council with reference to the abolition of Sea Customs revenue, and stating their reasons for objecting to the announcement made by Sir John Strachey with respect to cotton goods.

5. I observe nothing in these dissents which I have not already discussed and dealt with by anticipation in my despatch of the 31st May 1876. I do not therefore think it necessary to refer to them further on the present occasion, especially as two of the dissentients, the Legal and Military Members of Council, have since left your Government.

6. I will only remark that the experience of the last twelve months has tended to confirm the opinions which I expressed last year in some important respects.

7. In paragraph 30 of that despatch, I referred to the increasing number of mills and spindles at work in India. In the report of Mr. O'Connor, enclosed in your letter of the 11th of June last, No. 11 (Statistics), it is stated that five more mills were about to begin work, and that it was estimated that by the end of March 1877 there would be 1,231,284 spindles employed in India.

8. In paragraph 31, I called attention to the inconvenience and administrative difficulty which would arise from the importation into Calcutta and other Indian ports of Bombay cotton goods, free of duty, side by side with the taxed imports of similar goods of British production.

9. The following figures will shew that this interportal trade has already attained considerable dimensions, a fact of some significance also as shewing the increased competition of Indian with British-made cotton manufactures.

Exports from Bombay of Indian-made cotton goods in 1875-76 to—

|                     | Quantity.       | Value.         |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Bengal—             |                 |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. 372,400    | Rs. 1,64,180   |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. 1,161,575  | „ 1,66,701     |
| Madras—             |                 |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. 4,667,209  | Rs. 21,44,983  |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. 1,090,202  | „ 2,86,740     |
| Other Indian ports— |                 |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. 502,533    | Rs. 2,30,443   |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. 10,420,114 | „ 13,26,899    |
| Total—              |                 |                |
| Twist and yarn ...  | Lbs. 5,542,142  | Rs. 25,39,606* |
| Piece goods ...     | Yds. 12,671,891 | „ 17,80,340    |

10. I can only, in conclusion, express my hope that the financial prospects of your Government in the approaching year may not preclude the possibility of commencing the reform of this branch of the Indian Tariff, but if, as now seems too probable, it shall unfortunately be such as to render you unable to incur the risk of any material loss of revenue from remission of duties, there are still two measures in connexion with this reform which should not, in my opinion, be delayed beyond the present year. I mean the repeal of the duty of 5 per cent. on foreign raw cotton imported into India, and the exemption from import duty of the lower qualities of cotton manufactures, upon which the present tax is incontestibly protective, not only in principle but in fact, and the value of which for revenue purposes is wholly insignificant.

*Copy of a Resolution adopted by the House of Commons on 11th July 1877, without a division.*

“That in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will permit.”

\* The totals for 1876-77 were as follows:—

|                                | Quantity.       | Value.        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Twist and yarn ...             | lbs. 10,697,038 | Rs. 48,93,094 |
| Piece goods ...                | yds. 17,038,801 | 26,41,435     |
| shewing a very large increase. |                 |               |

## APPENDIX E.

No. 4192, dated Calcutta, the 14th December 1877.

From—A. MACKENZIE, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, Financial Dept.,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department.

I AM directed to acknowledge receipt of Financial Resolution No. 2506, dated the 8th instant, asking for an immediate report on the working of the orders of March last, extending the Financial powers and responsibilities of local Governments. The Government of India admit that it is not possible for any local Government as yet to express a mature or final judgment on the effects and tendencies of such important changes. All that is asked for is a general opinion on the working of the scheme, based upon the experience already gained, and an estimate of the probability or otherwise of the local Government being able to fulfil its engagements in the current year. Special information is also requested with reference to recent measures of provincial taxation and any other similar measures now in contemplation.

2. Dealing first with the question of Provincial Services, I am to say that the Lieutenant-Governor has only at present before him accounts showing the actual expenditure of 1876-77, and Accountant-General's consolidated abstract of receipts and disbursements for the first six months of the current year. In the regular estimate for 1876-77 it was assumed that the closing balances of that year would probably stand thus—

|                               | Rs.      |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Under Provincial Services ... | 47,692   |
| Ditto Reserve ...             | 1,03,027 |
| Total ...                     | 1,50,719 |

Owing partly to the fact that the outlay was less and the receipts greater than had been anticipated, and partly to faulty preparation of the regular estimate itself, the actual closing balance has turned out to be better than the estimated by seven lakhs of rupees, and stands thus—

|                               | Rs.      |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Under Provincial Services ... | 2,82,446 |
| Ditto Reserve ...             | 5,62,180 |
| Total ...                     | 8,50,576 |

3. The following statement shows the receipts of the first six months of the current year under all the main heads of Service, as compared with the receipts during the corresponding period of last year:—

| Provincial Services.                  | Six months' Receipts. |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                       | 1877-78.              | 1876-77.    |
|                                       | Rs.                   | Rs.         |
| Land Revenue ...                      | 50,876                | 34,505      |
| Excise ...                            | 36,06,910             | 31,91,699   |
| Customs ...                           | 82,542                | 26,998      |
| Salt ...                              | 1,15,355              | 1,19,797    |
| Stamps ...                            | 62,14,967             | 51,11,681   |
| Law and Justice ...                   | 3,74,259              | 4,03,231    |
| Jails ...                             | 3,15,779              | 2,69,305    |
| Registration ...                      | 3,53,284              | 3,04,854    |
| Police ...                            | 38,905                | 29,283      |
| Marine ...                            | 6,31,576              | 4,44,049    |
| Education ...                         | 2,78,715              | 2,43,532    |
| Medical ...                           | 76,313                | 53,117      |
| Printing ...                          | 30,592                | 31,650      |
| Miscellaneous ...                     | 1,34,241              | 1,76,069    |
| Public Works ...                      | 40,025                | 19,117      |
| Cash recoveries ...                   | 9,963                 | 6,633       |
| Total Provincial Service Receipts ... | 1,23,04,300           | 1,04,65,490 |

This shows an improvement in Receipts of Rs. 18,38,810. (In the above Statement the Imperial allotment is for obvious reasons not treated as a receipt for purposes of comparison.)

4. The *Excise* revenue has shown remarkable improvement, attributable no doubt to the general prosperity of the country, and to increased attention paid to this branch of the revenue on the part of district officers. If the receipts in the last six months of the year bear the same ratio to the receipts of the first half as has been usual in former years, the revenue under this head may very probably be close upon 70 lakhs of rupees. Steps are being taken to secure this, and even a higher revenue, by the reorganization of the excise arrangements throughout the country, by more energetic efforts to suppress illicit distillation, by reforms in the matter of ganja, by raising the prices of excise opium, and by more careful local inspection by selected officers, and more vigorous administration in every branch of the department.

5. The *Stamp* revenue has also so far shown an abnormal development, attributable in the early months of the year to the operations under the Land Registration Act. But as nearly 4 lakhs out of the gross improvement of 11 lakhs shown in the table were realized in the month of September, and that mainly under Court Fee stamps, there is good ground for supposing that the revenue of the first half of the year has been unduly swelled by a rush of suits filed in anticipation of the expiry of the old Civil Procedure Code on the 30th September. The gross stamp revenue of the year cannot be expected to be 22 lakhs better than that of 1876-77. It will be satisfactory if, in the remaining months of the year, it even maintains the same figure as in the corresponding months of last year. Certain changes have, however, been introduced by the new Civil Procedure Code, which are likely to cause serious loss to the revenue until the new Stamp Bill becomes law, *e. g.*, the exemption from stamp of certificates of sale hitherto stamped as conveyances.

6. Under the head of 'Miscellaneous,' the receipts of the first six months are no criterion of the year's income, inasmuch as the large balances of unclaimed deposits are not credited to Government in the accounts until the close of the year. There is no reason to believe that the receipts under this head will eventually fall short of the estimate (Rs. 8,91,600), though only Rs. 1,34,241 were credited in the first six months.

7. The remaining heads do not call for special remark. Jail manufactures are doing well; registration receipts show a considerable improvement; and the great development of the rice trade during the past year has sent up pilotage receipts. There are, of course, in all these departments corresponding increases of charge; but the balance on the whole is largely in favour of Government.

8. Turning now to the Expenditure side of the account, I am to say that it is impossible to give a complete return of expenditure during the six months owing to the necessary delay in the adjustment of public works charges. The Accountant-General's figures are, however, shown for all the main heads in the following table:—

| Provincial Services.          | Six months' Disbursements. |                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                               | 1877-78.<br>Rs.            | 1876-77.<br>Rs. |
| Refunds                       | 3,16,520                   | 2,92,444        |
| Land Revenue                  | 12,25,869                  | 12,26,015       |
| Excise                        | 1,55,677                   | 1,73,535        |
| Customs                       | 3,55,302                   | 3,55,908        |
| Salt                          | 19,167                     | 23,459          |
| Stamps                        | 1,34,643                   | 1,26,863        |
| Administration                | 6,39,727                   | 6,34,536        |
| Minor Departments             | 1,28,433                   | 1,26,580        |
| Law and Justice               | 30,87,324                  | 33,27,907       |
| Jails                         | 7,85,968                   | 7,97,689        |
| Registration                  | 2,43,894                   | 2,26,142        |
| Police                        | 20,38,863                  | 19,42,170       |
| Marine                        | 4,87,753                   | 4,36,246        |
| Education                     | 11,95,423                  | 12,38,120       |
| Ecclesiastical                | 4,037                      | 3,888           |
| Medical                       | 5,89,662                   | 6,80,654        |
| Stationery and Printing       | 1,70,940                   | 1,41,776        |
| Office Rent, Rates, and Taxes | 83,903                     | 74,897          |
| Miscellaneous                 | 93,014                     | 1,07,334        |
| Public Works (Ordinary)       | 7,66,487                   | 4,80,219        |
| Cash Recoveries               | 9,983                      | 6,083           |
| Total                         | 1,25,32,624                | 1,24,76,125     |

9. It will be seen that in the majority of headings the expenditure, so far from showing any tendency to grow, is actually somewhat less than in the corresponding period of last year; and although the public works expenditure is relatively more, this is in fact merely an accident of account. The outlay on public works will almost certainly be well within budget limits. In the uncertainty felt as to the effect of the revised financial arrangements, the Lieutenant-Governor has enforced a very general and strict economy.

10. The receipts under Provincial Reserve also show satisfactory progress. Excluding the income from Provincial Public Works Cess, they stand at a total of Rs. 6,80,277 against Rs. 5,83,983 in the corresponding six months of last year; while the expenditure was only Rs. 2,75,337, against Rs. 4,17,728.

11. In the arrangements made by your letter of the 29th March last for the transfer of additional services to this Government, the receipts and the disbursements were generally calculated on the basis of the regular estimates of 1876-77. The chief exceptions to this procedure were that in Excise 64 lakhs of rupees were taken as the receipts against 63 lakhs estimated for 1876-77, the normal rate of increase being assumed to be one lakh annually; while in "Stamps" and "Law and Justice" the normal rate of increase was assumed to be 2½ lakhs per annum, and the revenue for 1877-78 was taken at 105½ lakhs. From the consolidated assignment thus ascertained a lump deduction of Rs. 5,90,000 was made. Thus, apart from minor items of profit or loss, the Local Government has to find in 1877-78 a sum of Rs. 9,65,000 over and above the receipts of 1876-77.

12. On the whole, the Lieutenant-Governor believes that, if there be no unforeseen and serious falling off in the remaining months of the year, he will have no difficulty in meeting the liabilities of this Government in the matter of *Provincial Services*. The opening balance has proved to be so much better than was expected, and the growth of the Stamp and Excise revenue has been so much larger than was hoped, while the expenditure has been kept so fairly within budget limits, that Mr. Eden has no doubt about this Government being able to discharge its ordinary obligations in the current year.

13. In addition to these; however, this Government was made responsible for meeting the charges on account of Extraordinary Public Works (Railways and Irrigation Canals). The charges so transferred were estimated to amount to about 27½ lakhs of rupees. To meet this demand the Provincial Public Works Cess was imposed under Act II (B.C.) of 1877. This Act did not come into force until the 13th June last, and the Government of India, recognizing the fact that only three quarters' tax at most could be collected under it during the current financial year, reduced the contribution payable by the Government of Bengal for Irrigation Works and State Railways to 20 lakhs of rupees. The first instalment of the cess fell due on the 28th September, and it appears from the Accountant-General's returns that only Rs. 4,66,560 were paid into the treasury during the quarter ending on that day. This normal demand for the quarter is about 7½ lakhs, so that the collections are far below the proper standard. There were, no doubt, difficulties in getting all the notices required by the Act, or its first introduction, duly served; and as failure to pay these cesses is not attended with the same penalties as attach to default under the Revenue Sale Law, their realization is always likely to be in arrear of quarter day. The Board have been directed to urge upon district officers the importance of prompt collection, and if it is found eventually that the financial position is at all endangered by these difficulties in collection, the law must be amended so as to make the payment of the cesses with the land revenue absolutely compulsory. In the meanwhile the Lieutenant-Governor cannot guarantee that he will be able to provide 20 lakhs of rupees for the purpose of meeting the interest charges for State Railways and Canals out of the proceeds of the cess in the current year. But he may be able to discharge his obligations otherwise, if the improvement in the ordinary *Service* receipts continues to the end of the year. It is, however, very important that this Government should have a reasonably large working balance in hand. It is impossible to carry on the Government with efficiency and a due regard to improvement in administration if there is not a reasonably large surplus available after satisfying the demands of the Imperial Government. The Lieutenant-Governor has before him many necessary and useful projects which ought to be undertaken, and would be undertaken, were funds available; but for the present he is compelled to proceed with great caution in the matter of expenditure, and has not been able to make that use of his improved revenue that he would have liked.

14. In paragraph 4 of Mr. Reynolds' letter No. 875, dated 24th March, the sanction of the Government of India was asked to the introduction of a Bill for imposing a compulsory water-rate upon all lands protected or irrigated by the canals which have been constructed in Behar, Orissa, and Midnapore. Such a Bill was subsequently laid before the Bengal Legislative Council, its chief features being that it made all *irrigable* lands liable to the payment of a rate not exceeding Rs. 2 per acre, and all lands protected from flood by flood-embankments (if not irrigable) liable to a rate not exceeding 8 annas per acre. These rates were as a general principle to be payable by the cultivator, the zemindar being made responsible for collecting them and handing them over to Government. The duty of constructing and maintaining village channels was thrown upon the occupiers of land, under the supervision of the owner thereof. Remission of rates was to be allowed in cases where Government might fail to supply sufficient water or to maintain adequate embankments.

15. The Bill as published evoked much hostile criticism, and numerous petitions from landholders and others taking exception both to its principles and details were referred to the Select Committee of Council which sat upon the measure. The Committee found that they had not before them sufficient information to enable them to deal satisfactorily with these representations: and it was eventually determined to postpone further consideration of it until local enquiry should have been made both in Behar and Orissa with reference to various matters of fundamental importance. The duty of directing these enquiries was undertaken by Mr. T. E. Ravenshaw, Member of the Board of Revenue, who had charge of the Bill, assisted by Mr. G. Toynbee, Officiating Collector of Cuttack. Eventually it was proposed by these officers to abandon the attempt to impose a rate upon protected lands not being irrigable, to eliminate all questions of embankments from the Bill altogether, and to introduce the compulsory rate upon irrigable lands only when it could be shown (1) that all such lands in the villages affected had been surveyed, and that field maps and schedules of holdings existed in respect of such lands; (2) that canal water had been brought to some points within the boundary of each village whence all the irrigable lands could be commanded; (3) that a full supply of canal water would be available for some part of the year for at least one crop grown on all the lands within the village; and (4) that adequate means of drainage existed for such lands.

16. The Bill in this shape would be merely supplementary to Act VII (B.C.) of 1876, and would be brought into play gradually as the cadastral surveys extend and irrigation works are completed. The Lieutenant-Governor has just returned from visiting the Sone works. During the past season all the water which the canals could supply was freely taken at optional rates. Where the people can be relied upon to do this, it is fairer to them, and more advantageous to Government, that the optional system should continue. It remains to be seen whether they will repeat their application next year; but the result of the Lieutenant-Governor's observation is to induce him to believe that the agriculturists of Behar are really beginning to appreciate thoroughly the advantages of an assured supply of water, and under these circumstances he does not consider it expedient to press the compulsory system for the present. Orissa is not yet ready for its introduction, as the field survey there has not been completed.

17. I am to add that the Lieutenant-Governor has found that the general effect of the extension of the decentralization system in respect to the facilities which it has given to provincial administration has been even more satisfactory than he anticipated. In making the Local Government responsible for expenditure, and giving them a direct interest in the development of various branches of the revenue, it has secured a careful scrutiny over the expenditure of all departments, and a deep interest in all improveable heads of revenue which has extended to all grades of the services. District officers understand that the Provincial Government can sanction no new schemes and few new works unless it has a constantly improving revenue, and they have shewn an earnest desire to assist the Government by the adoption of every measure which their local experience suggests as likely to have a beneficial effect upon the revenues. At the same time the Local Government has, since the inauguration of the system of provincial finance in 1870-71, been in a position to carry out many works and many measures of improvement on its own responsibility, which would, under the old system, have possibly been delayed for an indefinite period. All friction with the Imperial Government has been obviated, and much useless and unsatisfactory correspondence avoided.

## APPENDIX F.

## MINUTE BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

1. In the observations I addressed to the Legislative Council on the introduction of the measures of taxation that have lately become law, I dwelt on the altered position in which the Local Governments would be placed in relation to the prosecution of Public Works, under the enlarged responsibilities with which it was proposed to entrust them.

2. Speaking of the fundamental principle of this policy, which has been fully accepted by Her Majesty's Government, I said that it—  
 “involves the enlargement, with adequate precautions, of the financial, and  
 “consequently also of the administrative, powers and responsibilities of the  
 “Local Governments. In the next place, we believe that, if this principle be  
 “fairly carried into effect, the new imposts, which the Council is now asked  
 “to sanction, will, when added to the resources already created, provide the  
 “State with sufficient means for the permanent maintenance of a national  
 “insurance against famine, without heavily increasing the pecuniary burdens  
 “of its subjects. For the attainment of this object, the material appliances  
 “we intend to promote, by means of additional revenue, are cheap railroads  
 “and extended irrigation works. We are conscious of the reproach we  
 “should justly incur if, after such a declaration as I have now made, the  
 “prosecution of these necessary works were commenced, suspended, or relin-  
 “quished, according to the increased or relaxed pressure of annual cir-  
 “cumstance, or the intermittent activity of spasmodic effort. We, therefore,  
 “propose to entrust, in the first instance, to the Local Governments the duty of  
 “framing a sufficient and carefully considered scheme of local railroad and irri-  
 “gation works. We are prepared to provide them with the means whereby they  
 “may from year to year work systematically forwards and upwards to the com-  
 “pletion of such a scheme. The funds locally raised for this purpose will be  
 “locally applied. But Provincial Governments will have to meet the cost of  
 “provincial famines out of provincial funds to the fullest extent those funds can  
 “bear. They will find that thriftless expenditure in one year may involve the  
 “risk of diminished allotments in subsequent years; and I cannot doubt that the  
 “unavoidable recognition of this fact will make them wisely eager to spend the  
 “requisite proportion of their annual income upon well-planned and carefully  
 “estimated railway and irrigation works, which will be their best insurance  
 “against the losses of famine, and the postponement of all administrative progress  
 “which famine generally entails. It will be the special duty of the Public  
 “Works Department of this Government to keep those objects constantly in view  
 “of the Local Governments, and to assist them, no less constantly, in their endea-  
 “vours to give a rational preference to really useful and remunerative works,  
 “over those more captivating, but less compensating, subjects of expenditure  
 “which, in all comparatively small communities, so powerfully appeal to pro-  
 “vincial pride, professional proclivities, or popular pleasure.”

3. It now becomes my duty to invite my colleagues in charge of the two Departments on which will mainly devolve the task of giving effect to the policy thus sketched out, (that is to say, the Public Works and Financial Departments,) to consider, and propose, the further measures requisite for accomplishing the object of it. Considerable progress has indeed been already made in this direction. The orders that will shortly issue on the report of the Committee assembled last autumn at Simla, and the supplementary report more recently received, will do much to facilitate the operations of the Local Governments; and to place their relations with the Government of India on the footing that is now requisite.

4. But, while requesting the co-operation of my colleagues in this important task, I feel that I should be imperfectly performing my own duty if I did not endeavour, to the best of my ability, to lay down the lines on which the action of our Government should proceed in the prosecution of the great object which, for many months past, has been one of the chief causes of our solicitude.



5. The sole justification for the increased taxation which has just been imposed upon the people of India for the purpose of ensuring this Empire against the worst calamities of future famine, so far as such an insurance can now be practically provided, is the pledge we have given that a sum not less than a million and a half sterling, which exceeds the amount of the additional contributions obtained from the people for this purpose, shall be annually applied to it. We have explained to the people of this country that the additional revenue raised by the new taxes is required, not for the luxuries, but the necessities, of the State; not for general purposes, but for the construction of a particular class of Public Works; and we have pledged ourselves not to spend one rupee of the special resources, thus created, upon works of a different character; while we exercise the most strict economy in all other branches of our expenditure, so that no greater burdens shall be thrown on the country than are absolutely required by the necessities of the case.

6. The pledges which my Financial Colleague was authorised to give, on behalf of the Government, were explicit and emphatic as regards these points. It was, however, impossible to explain in detail to the public the precise character of those administrative guarantees which the Government of India then bound itself to provide for the faithful redemption of the above-mentioned pledges.

7. Owing to this impossibility, the manner in which the proceeds of the new taxation are to be applied to the reduction of debt is the only part of our financial programme as to which any mistrust of our sincerity has been indicated on the part of the community. For this reason, it is all the more binding on the honor of the Government to redeem to the uttermost, without evasion or delay, those pledges, for the adequate redemption of which the people of India have, and can have, no other guarantee than the good faith of their rulers.

8. Now, the engagements which the Government of India has bound itself to fulfil, are the following:—

1st.—To apply funds from the surplus revenues at the rate of 1½ million sterling per annum, in such a manner as to create what shall, in fact, be an insurance fund, by which future expenditure for famine relief can be provided for without adding to the permanent burdens on the revenues.

2nd.—To bring about this result, either by the direct discharge of debt in times of prosperity, or by investments of surplus revenue in Productive Public Works, under conditions that shall ensure their being really remunerative, and that they shall at the same time supply to the country the best material protection against famine.

3rd.—To comply with these conditions by carrying out in all the provinces of India, as speedily as our financial position and other economical considerations will admit, all approved extensions of irrigation, and a complete system of cheap railroads, primarily and specially adapted to a slow goods traffic.

4th.—To secure to the utmost the financial basis of this undertaking, by assigning to, and concentrating upon, the Local Governments the financial responsibility and administrative powers necessary for the designing, commencement, completion, and maintenance, within their respective provinces, of such a system of works as shall fulfil the requirements of the case for each of them.

5th.—To arrive at this result by giving to these Local Governments the maximum of pecuniary interest and profit in the cheap construction and successful management of all provincial public works; by reducing to a minimum interference on the part of the Government of India in the administration of such works; and by not permitting such interference to extend beyond what is necessary to ensure regularity and harmony of action, or protection to the general financial interests of the State.

9. To carry out adequately the engagements thus publicly contracted, immediate, consistent, and persistent adherence to certain lines of conduct, on the part of the Central Government, is absolutely necessary.

10. In the first place, the great and dominant condition which must necessarily govern our action, determine every direction, and influence every detail, in the prosecution of a policy on the success of which the character and efficiency of our government will henceforth be properly held to depend, is decentralisa-

tion of the administration, and consequent reduction of the central establishments. These conditions apply more or less to all departments of the Supreme Government; but, from the nature of the case, it is in the Public Works Department that they will chiefly operate, and that the loyal and intelligent recognition of them will have the amplest and most beneficent results. I need not, however, now dwell further on the paramount importance of the efficient application of these conditions to all departments of the Supreme Government, because it has already been decided in Council to constitute and appoint a Committee for the purpose of working out in detail recommendations to be submitted to the Governor General in Council for the reduction of all the central establishments in just proportion to the diminution in the administrative work of each department, relatively one to the other, which may be reasonably anticipated from the practical operation of the decentralisation policy now adopted and proclaimed.

11. In the next place, inasmuch as it is upon the Local Governments that the responsibility has been placed for the provision, maintenance, and management of local protective works, it is with the Local Governments, and not with the Government of India, that the initiative must now rest, as regards the recommendation and elaboration of schemes for giving effect to this policy.

12. Further, it must be distinctly understood, and constantly borne in mind, that as the improvement of the means of communication throughout the country is without doubt one of the most certain means of giving protection from famine, the rapid and cheap construction of provincial railroads, specially constructed for a slow goods traffic, is an object to which all the financial resources of the Government of India, available for this class of works, aided by those of the Local Governments, must now, and for many years to come, be primarily, if not almost exclusively, directed. The desired economy should be sought for by rigorously excluding from our present consideration all proposals that will sensibly add to the first cost of construction, whether for works or carriages, anything not essential for meeting the main end in view,—a local goods traffic. It will certainly be better to pay somewhat more, after the lines become remunerative, for additions then found desirable, than to delay the early general extension of railways, in order to supply what, in some sense at least, are luxuries.

13. It is also now essential that the Government of India in the Public Works Department should seriously re-consider its action in respect to lines passing through Native States; and that it should, without loss of time, take such steps as may be possible to secure its financial position in regard to those lines; so that while the provision of such improved means of communication in the territories of our Native feudatories is encouraged as far as possible, they shall not become causes of delay in the extension of railways through British provinces, the revenues of which have till now almost exclusively supplied the means of carrying out the lines which pass through Native States.

14. In every case of a line passing through Native territory, vigilant foresight and re-doubled care will be required from the Public Works Department to provide financial guarantees sufficient to replace that responsibility for results which is guarded, in the case of provincial lines, by the liability of provincial revenues to make good all deficiencies in the estimated profits on expenditure. If this condition of our present and future action be not carefully observed in the Public Works Department, the Government of India may be exposed to a great scandal.

15. Caution is also needed on the part of the Public Works Department in respect to outlay, both as regards capital outlay and working expenditure, on Guaranteed Railways, more especially on those of which the receipts do not cover the guaranteed rate of interest.

16. In amplification of these general principles, there are some observations on the manner of applying them which I desire to add.

It will henceforth be necessary to exercise great caution when devising railroad projects, or ordering surveys on behalf of railroad projects, which are not essential to the purpose I have indicated; and which would, therefore, involve the diversion of necessarily limited funds to objects other than those



to which all the available financial resources of the Government of India must, for many years to come, be devoted. Any preliminary expenditure that will not lead to the eventual execution of some useful work, or tend to reduce the risk of error in the preparation of projects for actual execution, will be wasteful, and should not be permitted.

17. Next, to ensure the rapid and general extension of railways, it is essential that they should be cheap, and designed as simply and economically as may be consistent with the practical demands of a slow goods traffic, while proper attention is given to permanence in the construction of the principal works. From this point of view some re-consideration of existing rules (relating to the preparation and sanction of projects) may be requisite, so as to give reasonable facilities for the gradual execution of railway works. It is certainly not expedient to force prematurely the provision of conveniences, though in themselves desirable, which will operate as causes of expense, and which might be postponed without sacrifice of substantial efficiency. The early opening of the lines in a manner that will admit of a properly economical slow traffic of goods is the object to be aimed at, rather than the complete provision of all those appliances which the profuse expenditure on our Guaranteed Railways has in their case supplied; and which, through them, have come to be looked upon as necessities. Those who find in the absence of such luxuries a just cause of complaint should be reminded that all Indian Railways are provided at the cost of the Indian tax-payer, and that the well-being of the country at large must receive attention before merely personal comfort.

18. Speaking of the lines of railway we now have to provide, as a whole, it may certainly be said that the traffic upon them will be light, and that the financial obligations to construct them at the smallest possible cost are paramount. In respect to these lines I regard the question of gauge as no longer open. Our experience is already sufficient to prove that narrow-gauge lines admit of considerable economy in first construction; and that they are fully capable of carrying any traffic likely to be brought upon them, as cheaply at least as a similar traffic could be carried on any railway. The Government of India having some years ago decided that the narrow gauge should be adopted for such lines as those to which I am now referring, much progress having been already made in their prosecution, and no reason existing for going back from the original decision, I hold it to be finally settled that this system of construction shall be exclusively adopted in future, so far as regards the class of railways here under consideration.

19. That there may be lines of communication on which the construction of railways will hereafter be desirable on strategic and military grounds, I am ready to recognise. Were they commenced, however, to-morrow and carried out, under high pressure, regardless of expenditure, they could not be completed in time to render them available for military purposes for the next three or four years. It is not upon the commencement of long and costly strategic lines of rail, that the resources available for increasing the strength and efficiency of our military power at India, can, at the present time, be most advantageously laid out. Nor, so far as I am able to judge, is the Government of India pledged by public engagements, or required on behalf of any urgent interests, to commence and carry out any such lines with all possible expedition. Still less, is there any reason, which I can recognise, for giving to the construction of such lines precedence in the present distribution of our annual expenditure upon Public Works. On the other hand, the Government of India is most distinctly, publicly, and emphatically bound to lose no time in commencing, and completing, within the limits of its actual means, the construction of provincial lines of railroad for slow goods traffic on the cheapest possible system. Until the projects necessary for the fulfilment of this engagement have been completely and satisfactorily carried out, no other new projects can be entertained, or discussed, unless the plea of superior urgency is first established.

20. Of course, due provision must be made for the early completion of lines of this character which are now in progress; though the present expenditure upon them should be limited as closely as possible. While all is done that is really necessary to meet the objects for which they were primarily

undertaken, it should be borne in mind that they were not designed as lines of commercial traffic; and that the supply of the conveniences required for such traffic should rather follow, than precede, its development.

21. Whenever we are called upon to consider, as a practical and pressing question, the immediate construction of strategic lines of railroad not yet commenced, I shall be ready to receive and discuss, without prejudice, all arguments in favor of adopting for such lines, upon military grounds, the broad-gauge system. But no such projects are now before us; nor does it seem probable that they can be brought before us in any practical shape for some years to come.

22. For these reasons, I am satisfied that the Government of India, in the prosecution of the objects it is pledged to carry out, should conform its action to the strictest conditions of promptitude, combined with economy; and should watch carefully against the misdirection, either of the ingenuity of its officers, or the resources of the State, to the survey of lines of railroad which have no connection with the attainment of these objects, and are likely to lead to no present useful results.

23. With reference to the Guaranteed Railways, which serve as the great arteries of commerce through the country, it should be our object to see that all really needful supplementary works or rolling-stock are provided to meet the growth of the traffic. Beyond this, however, any expenditure that cannot be justified on the general principles laid down in the earlier part of this Minute, for the extension of railways, should be jealously challenged. The mere fact that such expenditure may probably be sufficiently covered by the expected return, will not justify the construction of costly lines, if thereby the completion of a greater length of cheaper lines is prevented. It is not possible to lay down any positive rule on such a subject; but the fact should not be lost sight of, that expenditure on Guaranteed Railways is, in truth, hardly different, in its financial effect on the ways and means of the Government, from expenditure on lines directly carried out by the State; and that the expansion of the former will necessarily cause the contraction of the latter.

24. In the presence of the vast area to which no sort of provision of railway transport has yet been given, it will further be extremely doubtful whether any countenance should be given to carrying out supplementary through lines of communication, as distinguished from those cheap local lines, the immediate provision of which I regard as so important. Without going so far as to reject the idea of some such lines being hereafter expedient, I consider that they should be closely examined if proposed; and that enquiry should be made whether the desired relief of the traffic may not be better provided by means of judiciously designed local lines.

25. The principle that justifies such a course of action is obvious. It is that, by closely limiting the first outlay, the largest possible extension of railways will be obtained in the shortest possible time. By doubling the lines, should the traffic anywhere ultimately require it, or by re-laying them on the broad gauge, should such a course be ever proved essential to carry the trade of the country, all needful relief can be given in the future; with this very great advantage, that the increased outlay will, in all cases, follow the growth of the Revenue, and not precede it. The minimum of financial risk will be incurred, while the maximum of practical advantage is secured.

26. To give full effect to the conclusions thus indicated, the early attention of the Financial and Public Works Departments should, as I have already suggested, be given to the matters that properly fall within their respective branches of business; acting however in concert, so far as may be necessary for the purpose of framing instructions to all authorities concerned.

27. The Financial Department may usefully call the attention of all the other departments of the Government of India, and of all the Local Governments, to the paramount importance of giving effect to the policy recently adopted in relation to the protection of the country from the effects of famine. It should reiterate, in clear and emphatic terms, to the authorities concerned, both imperial and local, the cautions already generally stated in the declarations of the Government of India, as regards their several responsibilities; whether in

co-operating for the suggestion and practical application of the requisite measures to be taken, or in guarding the many important financial interests directly or indirectly involved in all proposals for expenditure, or sanction.

28. Increased attention is also required in the Financial Department to the financial results of all Productive Public Works; and that Department should now, in communication with the Public Works Department, consider what steps ought to be taken to secure a full review of the results of all such works, year by year, in a complete and comprehensive shape, such as would be suitable for presentation to Parliament.

29. The consideration of all administrative details in relation to their cost, and a comparison of such cost on various works of like general character, would properly fall within the province of the Public Works Department. On the other hand, a general review of the financial results as a whole, whether in relation to the original cost of the works, the liabilities they involve in the shape of interest charges or otherwise, their aggregate effects in increasing the public revenues or expenditure, or other analogous considerations, would be dealt with in the Financial Department.

30. The extreme importance of constantly keeping in view the actual results of the great financial operations involved in the prosecution of Public Works in India, whether under guarantee of interest or by the direct expenditure of money by the State, cannot be overrated. It is only by the consideration and comparison of such results that proper economy can be secured, and financial trouble avoided. It will almost invariably be found that it is to the want of attention to this point that embarrassments arise from excess of expenditure over estimates, or from the unthrifty management of works in operation.

31. In such returns promptitude and regularity are more to be sought for, than over-refinement in calculation, which is often of no real value for practical purposes.

32. My attention has been drawn, in relation to this matter, to a despatch from the Secretary of State (Railway No. 119, dated 25th November 1875), in which he gives instructions for the revision of the railway traffic returns, for the purpose to which I have referred. The subject is one which should be reconsidered in connection with the steps now to be taken; and a joint responsibility should be held to attach to the Financial and Public Works Departments for securing the regular and punctual preparation of whatever returns of this class are eventually held to be requisite.

33. It would fall to the Public Works Department, in dealing with its share of the duties now placed upon it, to point out to the Local Governments the increased necessity which now exists for greater attention on their part, than has heretofore been given, to the requirements of their provinces as a whole; and to remind them of the fresh responsibilities now thrown upon them; at the same time requiring them, in sending up proposals on behalf of Productive Public Works which require the sanction of the Supreme Government or the provision of funds outside of the ordinary grants from the Revenues of the year, to regard such proposals as parts of a general and connected scheme for satisfying as expeditiously, and as economically, as may be practically possible, the pressing wants of their provinces within the limits of their financial powers.

34. It will further be apparent that the obligations now publicly undertaken by the Government of India as regards, on the one hand, expedition, and, on the other hand, economy, in the construction of useful local works, demand from the Public Works Department the severest restraint upon superfluous expenditure in every branch of its administration; and the most careful, intelligent, and well-considered selection of the works recommended to the sanction of the Governor General in Council for the purpose of supplying to the country at large the best means that can be devised for giving it protection from the destructive effects of Famine.

The 12th March 1878.

LYTTON.

## APPENDIX G.

### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS, 1876-77.

The following table contains some interesting and important comparisons:—

Statistics,  
1876-77.

|                                                                                                                                 | 1874-75.              | 1875-76.               | 1876-77.                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Deficit of recorded Revenue compared with whole recorded Expenditure ...                                                        | £ 3,930,374           | £ 2,601,684            | £ 5,992,062              |
| Invested in Productive Public Works ...                                                                                         | 4,249,571             | 4,270,629              | 3,809,284                |
| Recorded Revenue compared with the recorded Expenditure excluding Expenditure on Productive Public Works—                       |                       |                        |                          |
| Surplus ...                                                                                                                     | 319,197               | 1,668,945              | ...                      |
| Deficit ...                                                                                                                     | ...                   | ...                    | 2,182,778                |
| Net Public Debt incurred ...                                                                                                    | 8,398,168             | 4,109,522              | 4,750,000                |
| Net Public Debt incurred, including Capital transactions with Guaranteed Railway and other Companies and Native States, &c. ... | 7,142,200             | 2,678,851              | 3,307,000                |
| Value of commodities exported excluding Gold and Silver ...                                                                     | 56,359,000            | 58,091,000             | 61,014,000               |
| Value of commodities imported excluding Gold and Silver ...                                                                     | 36,222,000            | 38,887,000             | 37,428,000               |
| Excess of Exports over Imports excluding Gold and Silver ...                                                                    | 20,137,000            | 19,204,000             | 23,586,000               |
| Net imports of Gold ...                                                                                                         | 1,874,000             | 1,545,000              | 207,000                  |
| Net imports of Silver ...                                                                                                       | 4,642,000             | 1,553,000              | 7,199,000                |
| Total net imports of Gold and Silver ...                                                                                        | 6,516,000             | 3,098,000              | 7,406,000                |
| Excess of Exports over Imports including Gold and Silver ...                                                                    | 13,621,000            | 16,106,000             | 16,180,000               |
| Grand total value of Imports and Exports of all kinds ...                                                                       | 102,348,000           | 104,480,000            | 113,908,000              |
| Secretary of State's Bills sold (Rupees) Rs. ...                                                                                | 11,743,37,000         | 13,75,00,000           | 14,85,70,000             |
| Sterling equivalent received ... £ ...                                                                                          | 10,841,600            | 12,390,000             | 12,696,000               |
| Silver coined at the Indian Mints ...                                                                                           | 4,897,000             | 2,550,000              | 6,271,000                |
| Gold coined in Germany ...                                                                                                      | ...                   | 12,756,000             | 2,873,000                |
| Silver coined in Germany ...                                                                                                    | ...                   | 6,450,000              | 9,567,000                |
| Maximum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London ...                                                                      | 59½d. (25th April)    | 57½d. (27th Apl)       | 58½d. (18th Jan.)        |
| Minimum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London ...                                                                      | 57d. (6th Mar.)       | 52½d. (22nd Mar.)      | 47d. (7th July)          |
| Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta Rs. ...                                                                                | 10 13 0               | 11 12 0                | 13 (7th July)            |
| Minimum price of silver in Calcutta ...                                                                                         | 10 9 0                | 11                     | 11 Rs. 3as. (6th Feb.)   |
| Average exchange upon Secretary of State's Bills sold per rupee ...                                                             | 1s. 10-22d.           | 1s. 9-64d.             | 1s. 8-49d.               |
| Fixed rate of exchange for the adjustment of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Treasuries ...                        | 1s. 10d.              | 1s. 10½d.              | 9 1s. ½d.                |
| Maximum rate of discount on loans on demand at the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta ...                                                 | 11 (11th Apl)         | 9 (May)                | 11 (Apl)                 |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 3½ (July to Nov.)     | 4 (Nov. and Dec.)      | 5 (Aug. and Sept.)       |
| Maximum rate of discount at the Bank of England ...                                                                             | 6 (Dec.)              | 4 (Oct. and Jan.)      | 2 (throughout the year.) |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 2½ (July)             | 2 (Aug.)               | ...                      |
| Maximum money balances of three Presidency Banks ...                                                                            | 6,927,800 (July)      | 7,041,800 (July)       | 6,382,700 (July)         |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 4,359,200 (May)       | 4,762,300 (May)        | 4,132,500 (Oct.)         |
| Maximum price in Calcutta of Government Four per cent. Rupee Securities ...                                                     | 104½ (15th July)      | 102½ (3rd June)        | 102½ (25th July)         |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 101½ (25th Mar.)      | 99 (21st Mar.)         | 96½ (18th Jan.)          |
| Maximum amount outstanding on London Register, of Rupee Securities enfaced for interest drafts ...                              | 14,214,617 (Nov.)     | 14,407,861 (Oct.)      | 14,125,982 (April)       |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 13,098,988 (May)      | 14,111,441 (April)     | 12,855,322 (Dec.)        |
| Maximum price in London of such securities (in Gold) ...                                                                        | 98                    | 93½ (7th Apl)          | 92 (15th Dec.)           |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 93½                   | 82 (4th Mar.)          | 78 (6th July)            |
| Maximum price in London of Secretary of State's Four per cent. Sterling bonds ...                                               | 104½ (Feb.)           | 106½ (6th Aug.)        | 104½ (3rd Feb.)          |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 100½ (Apl)            | 102½ (3rd June)        | 101 (20th Oct.)          |
| Maximum Government Paper Currency outstanding ...                                                                               | 11,327,607 (7th Feb.) | 12,161,224 (22nd Oct.) | 12,551,185 (7th Feb.)    |
| Minimum ditto ...                                                                                                               | 9,221,438 (7th Apl)   | 10,668,628 (7th May)   | 10,532,297 (15th May)    |
| Number of Money Order Offices ...                                                                                               | 295                   | 301                    | 306                      |
| Number of Money Orders Issued ...                                                                                               | 242,001               | 231,907                | 235,769                  |
| Amount of Money Orders Issued ...                                                                                               | 1,016,746             | 912,862                | 968,467                  |
| Average amount of each order ...                                                                                                | Rs. 42 0 3            | 39 5 7                 | 41 1 3                   |
| Number of Savings Banks ...                                                                                                     | 326                   | 332                    | 343                      |
| Number of Depositors in Savings Banks ...                                                                                       | 67,316                | 73,642                 | 80,003                   |
| Amount deposited in Savings Banks ...                                                                                           | 1,750,326             | 1,900,060              | 1,941,896                |
| Average of each Deposit ...                                                                                                     | Rs. 260               | 259                    | 243                      |
| Net addition to Deposits ...                                                                                                    | 9,936                 | 84,021                 | 40,741                   |

Statistics,  
1876-77.

TRADE STATISTICS.

The Value of the Trade of 1876-77 is the largest ever yet recorded, if the years of the American war 1863 to 1866 are excluded. The total Imports amounted to £48,864,086, and the total Exports to £65,043,789, both including treasure and Government stores.

The increase of the Import of treasure was very large, the amount having been more than double the average of the preceding 4 years.

ACCOUNT OF INDIA  
WITH THE WORLD.

The value of the Imports of merchandise, though somewhat less than in 1875-76, shows a fair increase over the average of the last 4 years, which, in combination with the continued increase of the Exports, is a satisfactory indication of the growing prosperity of the country.

The rapid change in the relative values of gold and silver which culminated in July 1876 is illustrated by many entries in the Table in the preceding page.

PRINCIPAL  
EXPORTS.

In the following table the statistics of the exports of the principal Indian staples are arranged in order of their value in 1876-77. *Opium* has continued in steady demand, and now stands first in the list, closely followed by *Cotton*, which, however, it is observed with regret, has declined in value and quantity. *Rice* has changed places again with *Seeds*. *Jute*, *Hides* and *Skins* and *Indigo* form the next group, each member of which retains its relative place. The growing proportion of manufactured *Cotton*, *Jute* and *Hides* is interesting and encouraging. *Tea* made a stride forward; and *Wheat* more than doubled in value. *Silk* and *Sugar* also sprang up again under the stimulus of higher prices:—

| No. | Exports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1874-75.                                                                                                        | 1875-76.                                                                                                        | 1876-77.                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Opium { Quantity ... Chests<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per chest; in rupees Rs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 94,746<br>11,956,972<br>1,262                                                                                   | 88,350<br>11,148,426<br>1,273                                                                                   | 96,870<br>12,404,748<br>1,281                                                                                 |
| 2   | COTTON—<br>Raw { Quantity ... cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Annas<br>value of a lb. { Pence, at the average exchange<br>Twist and Yarn { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb<br>Other manufactures—Value<br>Average declared<br>value in annas; { Grey or unbleached<br>per yard { Colored, printed or dyed<br>Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported | 5,600,086<br>15,257,342<br>As. 3/11<br>2,834,725<br>147,562<br>As. 8/4<br>864,812<br>As. 2/6<br>As. 4/9<br>1.89 | 5,009,788<br>13,278,964<br>As. 3/9<br>6,228,511<br>266,951<br>As. 6/10<br>396,472<br>As. 2/6<br>As. 4/9<br>4.44 | 4,557,914<br>11,746,184<br>As. 3/8<br>7,926,740<br>367,303<br>As. 7/5<br>445,079<br>As. 2/6<br>As. 5/3<br>5.0 |
| 3   | RICE AND PADDY { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value of husked { Shillings, at average exchange<br>rice per cwt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17,392,938<br>4,765,334<br>2 12 0<br>5 11                                                                       | 22,588,533<br>5,311,065<br>2 9 9<br>4 70                                                                        | 25,132,077<br>5,815,221<br>2 15 1<br>5 02                                                                     |
| 4   | SEEDS { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value of linseed { Shillings, at average exchange<br>per cwt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6,074,756<br>3,235,950<br>5 0 0<br>9 27                                                                         | 10,506,822<br>5,461,982<br>5 4 6<br>9 52                                                                        | 9,582,865<br>5,319,124<br>5 5 11<br>9 17                                                                      |
| 5   | JUTE { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value of a cwt. { Shillings, at average exchange<br>raw jute ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3,485,522<br>5 14 7<br>10 94                                                                                    | 3,294,521<br>5 13 1<br>9 72                                                                                     | 3,356,124<br>5 14 7<br>9 94                                                                                   |
| 6   | HIDES AND SKINS { Quantity ... Nos.<br>Value ... £<br>Percentage of dressed or manufactured to whole value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10,162,851<br>2,677,767<br>3 25                                                                                 | 19,433,362<br>2,943,575<br>4 51                                                                                 | 19,792,877<br>2,996,684<br>6 47                                                                               |
| 7   | INDIGO { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value per cwt. { sterling at average exchange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 81,466<br>2,576,302<br>316 3 10<br>29 27                                                                        | 110,392<br>2,875,062<br>260 7 0<br>28 48                                                                        | 100,384<br>2,962,785<br>295 2 7<br>25 19                                                                      |
| 8   | TEA { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Annas<br>value per lb. { Shillings, at average exchange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21,137,087<br>1,937,429<br>As. 14/9<br>1 70                                                                     | 24,361,899<br>2,166,417<br>As. 14/3<br>1 60                                                                     | 27,784,124<br>2,607,425<br>As. 15/0<br>1 60                                                                   |

Statistics,  
1876-77.PRINCIPAL  
EXPORTS.

| No. | Exports.                                                                                                                                   | 1874-75.                                 | 1875-76.                                  | 1876-77.                                 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 9   | WHEAT { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value per cwt. { Shillings, at average exchange                  | 1,069,076<br>490,435<br>4 9 5<br>8 50    | 2,498,185<br>901,020<br>3 9 8<br>6 51     | 5,583,356<br>1,956,332<br>3 8 0<br>5 98  |
| 10  | COFFEE { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value per cwt. { Shillings, at average exchange                 | 311,831<br>1,305,346<br>41 13 9<br>77 51 | 371,986<br>1,627,027<br>43 11 10<br>78 88 | 302,489<br>1,345,322<br>44 7 10<br>75 97 |
| 11  | WOOL { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Annas<br>value of raw { Pence, at average exchange<br>wool per lb. ...      | 1,159,086<br>As. 7/2<br>9 99             | 1,295,193<br>As. 5/9<br>9 95              | 1,293,490<br>As. 7/2<br>9 22             |
| 12  | SILK { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value of raw { Shillings, at average exchange<br>silk per lb. ... | 998,450<br>4 10 1<br>8 57                | 656,728<br>3 2 9<br>5 72                  | 1,000,566<br>5 6 9<br>9 25               |
| 13  | SUGAR { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £                                                                                                  | 319,238<br>254,011                       | 253,937<br>755,747                        | 925,196<br>536,976                       |
| 14  | LAC { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £                                                                                                    | 553,330<br>501,468                       | 415,080<br>348,949                        | 466,218<br>381,706                       |
| 15  | SALTPETRE { Quantity ... Cwts.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value per cwt. { Shillings, at average exchange              | 9 1 0<br>16 78<br>42,868                 | 8 6 7<br>15 16<br>60,612                  | 8 3 0<br>13 96<br>45,108                 |
| 16  | TEAK WOOD { Quantity ... Cubic tons<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared { Rupees<br>value per cubic { sterling at average rate<br>ton ...   | 328,564<br>76 11 5<br>7 09               | 440,618<br>72 11 0<br>6 83                | 332,764<br>73 12 4<br>6 29               |

A similar comparison of imports follows. Here *Cotton Goods* tower altogether ahead of any other items. They show some little decrease, though hardly as much as might have been expected to result from the falling prices. *Metals* are increasing quickly. No other articles require particular remarks:

| No. | Imports.                                                                                                                                           | 1874-75.                                       | 1875-76.                                           | 1876-77.                                           |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | COTTON—<br>Twist and Yarn { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Average declared value per lb. annas<br>Other manu- { Value ... £<br>factures ...  | 37,097,260<br>3,157,780<br>14 00<br>16,263,560 | 31,927,340<br>2,794,769<br>1s. 6 93d<br>16,463,875 | 33,270,208<br>2,733,535<br>1s. 4 83d<br>16,008,532 |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS                                                                                                                                 | 19,421,340                                     | 19,258,644                                         | 18,742,067                                         |
|     | Re-exports—<br>Cotton (Foreign Merchandise)—<br>Twist and Yarn { Quantity ... lbs.<br>Value ... £<br>Other manufactures { Value ... £              | 781,320<br>56,249<br>1,061,727                 | 792,668<br>57,424<br>984,105                       | 839,539<br>58,423<br>1,064,392                     |
|     | Total Re-exports                                                                                                                                   | 1,117,976                                      | 1,041,529                                          | 1,122,815                                          |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS.—Net Imports                                                                                                                    | 18,303,364                                     | 18,217,115                                         | 17,619,252                                         |
| 2   | METALS { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                                      | 2,607,122                                      | 3,308,522                                          | 3,721,007                                          |
| 3   | LIQUORS { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                                     | 1,636,568                                      | 1,702,197                                          | 1,585,345                                          |
| 4   | RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                             | 780,867                                        | 1,079,105                                          | 1,194,145                                          |
| 5   | SILK, Raw and Manufactured { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                  | 1,583,405                                      | 1,404,235                                          | 1,037,957                                          |
| 6   | MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                     | 1,185,943                                      | 1,406,870                                          | 963,504                                            |
| 7   | COAL (excluding coke and patent fuel) { Quantity ... Value £<br>Average declared value per ton in Rupees<br>Ditto in shillings at average exchange | 360,252<br>685,720<br>18 87<br>34 94           | 388,480<br>647,562<br>17 20<br>31 01               | 523,384<br>918,309<br>17 77<br>30 34               |
| 8   | WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                        | 557,585                                        | 1,118,036                                          | 911,890                                            |
| 9   | PROVISIONS { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                                  | 363,727                                        | 717,013                                            | 664,928                                            |
| 10  | APPAREL { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                                     | 620,456                                        | 633,859                                            | 542,860                                            |
| 11  | SPICES { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                                      | 179,126                                        | 395,988                                            | 432,991                                            |
| 12  | SALT { Quantity ... Value £<br>Average declared value per ton in Rupees<br>Ditto in shillings at average exchange                                  | 277,085<br>755,771<br>27 28<br>50 51           | 365,252<br>600,934<br>16 45<br>29 66               | 298,776<br>430,890<br>14 42<br>24 62               |
| 13  | SUGAR { Quantity ... Value £                                                                                                                       | 516,564                                        | 895,929                                            | 403,607                                            |

N.B.—The amounts of total value in sterling are at 2 shillings per rupee.

Statistics,  
1876-77.

The following Table illustrates the course of the values of Gold and Silver relatively to each other and to other commodities since March 1873, when the previously existing equilibrium below the two metals was first seriously disturbed:—

Values of certain typical Commodities in the month of December compared with their values in March 1878, (Values of March 1873=100).

| IN LONDON.—(Prices quoted from the LONDON ECONOMIST.) | MEASURED IN GOLD. |       |       |       |       | MEASURED IN SILVER.* |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                       | 1873.             | 1874. | 1875. | 1876. | 1877. | 1873.                | 1874. | 1875. | 1876. | 1877. |
| Scotch Pig Iron (warrants) ...                        | 91                | 68    | 54    | 49    | 43    | 95                   | 71    | 58    | 51    | 48    |
| Coals, Hetton, Wallsend (London) ...                  | 94                | 90    | 75    | 57    | 55    | 97                   | 94    | 79    | 59    | 61    |
| Copper, Chili Bars ...                                | 93                | 93    | 92    | 85    | 74    | 96                   | 97    | 98    | 90    | 82    |
| Straits Tin ...                                       | 79                | 65    | 56    | 52    | 45    | 82                   | 67    | 60    | 54    | 50    |
| Wheat ...                                             | 112               | 81    | 83    | 91    | 94    | 115                  | 84    | 88    | 96    | 104   |
| Flour, town-made ...                                  | 111               | 82    | 90    | 82    | 98    | 114                  | 85    | 96    | 86    | 109   |
| Beef, inferior ...                                    | 125               | 110   | 128   | 98    | 85    | 129                  | 115   | 136   | 102   | 94    |
| Cotton, No. 40, Mule Twist ...                        | 95                | 83    | 86    | 80    | 71    | 97                   | 88    | 91    | 84    | 78    |
| Wool, Southdown Hogs ...                              | 96                | 89    | 85    | 80    | 76    | 99                   | 93    | 91    | 85    | 84    |
| Sugar, Foreign Muscovada ...                          | 92                | 87    | 77    | 113   | 74    | 95                   | 91    | 82    | 119   | 82    |
| Coffee ...                                            | 124               | 97    | 105   | 101   | 98    | 128                  | 101   | 111   | 106   | 109   |
| Pepper ...                                            | 106               | 95    | 78    | 69    | 63    | 109                  | 100   | 83    | 73    | 70    |
| Saltpetre ...                                         | 86                | 80    | 83    | 87    | 98    | 86                   | 82    | 88    | 92    | 109   |
| Gold ...                                              | ...               | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 103                  | 104   | 106   | 109   | 111   |
| Silver ...                                            | 97                | 96    | 94    | 95    | 90    | ...                  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   |

| IN CALCUTTA.—(Prices quoted from the CALCUTTA PRICE CURRENT.) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Grey Shirtings (8½ lbs.) ...                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 93  | 84  | 84  | 78  | 73  | ... |
| Mule Twist, white, good, No. 40 ...                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96  | 91  | 87  | 87  | 75  | ... |
| " " Turkey red, No. 40 (12 lbs.) ...                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 104 | 94  | 85  | 85  | ... |
| " " Orange, Nos. 40—60 ...                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 107 | 98  | 87  | 90  | 83  | ... |
| Copper, Sheathing ...                                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 100 | 102 | 93  | 83  | ... |
| Iron, flat, bolt, bar and square ...                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 89  | 78  | 68  | 60  | ... |
| Spelter, hard ...                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | 118 | 148 | 143 | 130 | ... |
| Hides, buffalo, slaughtered ...                               | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92  | 88  | 75  | 104 | 75  | ... |
| Indigo, good ...                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110 | N7. | 90  | 110 | 86  | ... |
| Jute, picked ...                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 144 | 137 | 125 | 150 | 147 | ... |
| Lac dye, fine ...                                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87  | 60  | 55  | 69  | 58  | ... |
| Shell Lac, fine orange ...                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 129 | 183 | 119 | 68  | 49  | ... |
| Linseed, fine bold clean ...                                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 110 | 92  | 102 | 106 | ... |
| Rice, Ballam ...                                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | 165 | 153 | 135 | 159 | 168 | ... |
| Silk, raw, Cossimbazar ...                                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80  | 58  | 40  | 98  | 80  | ... |
| Sugar, Benares ...                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94  | 87  | 87  | 88  | N7. | ... |
| Tea, Good Souchong ...                                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | 123 | 104 | 123 | 100 | ... |
| Wheat, Doodiah ...                                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 96  | 78  | 96  | 104 | ... |
| Gold ...                                                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 105 | ... |

REMONETISATION  
OF SILVER IN  
UNITED STATES.

The most important event of the year bearing upon the value of silver is the remonetisation of that metal by the Legislature of the United States of America by an Act which was passed on the 28th February 1878, in spite of the President's veto, by a majority of two-thirds of the House of Representatives and the Senate respectively.

The text of the Act cannot reach India for some time; but the following is the Bill which, it is understood, was accepted by the Senate: it has been ascertained that the Act does not differ from it in essential particulars:—

*An Act to authorise the free coinage of the standard silver dollar and to restore its legal-tender character.*

*Be it enacted, &c.*—That there shall be coined, at the several mints of the United States, silver dollars of the weight of four hundred-and-twelve-and-a-half grains troy of standard silver, as provided in the Act of January 18th, 1837, on which shall be the devices and superscriptions provided by said Act, which coins, together with all silver dollars heretofore coined by the United States, of like weight and fineness, shall be a legal tender, at their nominal value, for all debts and dues, public and private, except when otherwise provided by contract; (and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorised and directed, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to purchase from time to time silver bullion, at the market price thereof, not less than \$2,000,000 per month, nor more than \$4,000,000 per month, and cause the same to be coined into such dollars, and any gain or seigniorage arising from this coinage shall be accounted for and paid into the Treasury as provided under existing laws relative to the subsidiary coinage; provided that the amount of money at any one time invested in such silver bullion, exclusive of such resulting coin, shall not exceed \$5,000,000).

\* The values measured in silver in London have been calculated from the values in gold on the basis of the price of standard silver in London.

Section 2.—All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

The proceedings of the Latin Union, also may conveniently be recounted here. In 1873 the Belgian Government obtained from their Legislature authority to suspend or limit the coinage of 5-franc pieces. From 1874 the same principle was adopted by the States of the Latin Union, and, at the yearly meetings of their respective delegates, the limitation of the silver coinage was fixed as follows:—

|                 | 1874.       | 1875.       | 1876.       | 1877.       |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| France ...      | £ 2,400,000 | £ 3,000,000 | £ 2,160,000 | £ 1,080,000 |
| Italy ...       | 2,400,000*  | 2,000,000   | 1,440,000   | 720,000.    |
| Belgium ...     | 480,000     | 600,000     | 432,000     | 216,000     |
| Switzerland ... | 320,000     | 400,000     | 288,000     | 144,000     |
| Greece ...      | ...         | ...         | 480,000†    | 72,000      |
|                 | 5,600,000   | 6,000,000   | 4,800,000   | 2,232,000   |

\* Inclusive of £800,000 special.

† Inclusive of £144,000 ordinary and £336,000 special.

At the meeting of the Conference which it was intended to hold in January 1877, the question of adopting a gold standard was to have been discussed; but the Conference was postponed to the end of the year, the several Powers forming the Union agreeing, meanwhile, to restrict the coinage of silver in 1877 to half the amounts authorised for 1876. The Conference was again deferred till February 1878, to fix the contingents of silver to be coined this year; but as a Conference will be necessary in October to consider whether the Union should be maintained in its present form, the delegates might decide on not meeting till then. Negotiations on the subject were going on at the end of January 1878. If the Latin Union be not denounced before the 1st January 1879, it can only be terminated at the end of another period of fifteen years. In 1875, the coinage of 5-franc pieces was, in Belgium, France and Italy, to the full extent permitted, while Switzerland refrained from issuing any. In 1877, France, Belgium and Switzerland did not coin any silver, but Italy coined to the full amount of her contingent. On 5th August 1876 a law was passed in France, authorising the President to keep the mints of France closed against the coinage of silver until January 1878; and in August 1876 he suspended entirely the coinage of silver, except for subsidiary purposes. In January 1878 M. Léon Say introduced into the French Senate a Bill to prolong the power of the Government to suspend the coinage of silver until the end of March 1879. After explanation, the Bill was carried without opposition. In December 1876 Belgium suspended the coinage of silver.

#### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL STATISTICS, 1877-78.

The following are the figures of the Trade of the ten months April to January 1877-78, compared with the corresponding figures during the two previous years:—

|                                                             | 1876-78.     | 1876-77.     | 1877-78.     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Value of commodities exported excluding gold and silver ... | £ 46,309,370 | £ 48,265,519 | £ 52,198,184 |
| Value of commodities imported excluding gold and silver ... | 30,826,294   | 30,398,721   | 34,458,782   |
| Excess exports ...                                          | 15,483,076   | 17,866,798   | 17,739,402   |
| Net imports of silver ...                                   | 966,336      | 5,628,813    | 278,765      |
| Net imports of gold ...                                     | 1,846,232    | 410,254      | 13,115,767   |
| Total net imports of gold and silver ...                    | 2,452,558    | 5,218,581    | 13,394,532   |
| GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALL KINDS ...            | 83,120,841   | 91,355,711   | 104,099,507  |



Statistics,  
1877-78.

Both imports and exports have increased largely, which indicates on the whole a prosperity which appears extraordinary when it is remembered that the Famine which has during this period afflicted the whole of Southern India is estimated to cost  $9\frac{3}{4}$  million sterling in all and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  million in 1877-78, and that Upper India lost almost the whole of its autumn harvest.

In the following table the statistics of the principal staples exported to Foreign Countries during the first ten months of the year are compared with the corresponding statistics of the two previous years. The cause of the decreased quantity of *Opium* exported, and of its increased average value, is the drought in Malwa. *Cotton, Raw*, shows again a large decrease, partly compensated by a small increase of *Cotton Manufactures*, as more mills come into work. The astonishing growth of the exports of *Seeds, Rice, Jute*, and *Wheat*, notwithstanding the pressure of the famine in Southern India, with consequent high prices, may perhaps be, to a great extent, attributed to the Turco-Russian War: Russian supplies having been interrupted, India has replaced them. The movement of these staples has doubtless produced the great traffic on the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways which has been already reviewed. *Tea* has done well, the average declared value being but little lower than last year. *Coffee*, too, has prospered. The only article besides *Cotton, Raw*, which shows a serious decrease is *Lac*, but this article is comparatively unimportant.

EXPORTS.

| No. | EXPORTS.                                                                 | TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY          |                                   |                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|     |                                                                          | 1875-76.                                       | 1876-77.                          | 1877-78.                          |
| 1   | OPIMUM { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per chest ...        | Chests 73,095<br>£ 9,186,788<br>Rs. 1,256-13-3 | 81,613<br>10,490,687<br>1,285-6-0 | 77,386<br>10,304,066<br>1,325-1-2 |
| 2   | COTTON, RAW { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...     | Cwts. 4,295,871<br>£ 11,476,987<br>Rs. 0-3-9   | 3,561,477<br>8,968,014<br>0-3-7   | 2,585,377<br>6,949,554<br>0-3-10  |
|     | Manufactures—                                                            |                                                |                                   |                                   |
|     | Twist and Yarn { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...  | lb. 4,587,225<br>£ 196,768<br>Rs. 0-6-10       | 6,817,270<br>316,636<br>0-7-5     | 12,779,989<br>558,913<br>0-6-11   |
|     | Other manufactures—Value ...                                             | £ 326,201                                      | 375,860                           | 392,895                           |
|     | Total Cotton (Raw and Manufactured) ...                                  | 11,999,957                                     | 9,660,510                         | 7,901,362                         |
| 3   | SEEDS { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...          | Cwts. 8,514,379<br>£ 4,414,548<br>Rs. 6-2-11   | 8,559,184<br>4,688,629<br>6-7-8   | 11,239,498<br>6,758,930<br>6-0-2  |
| 4   | RICE AND PADDY { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ... | Cwts. 13,045,994<br>£ 3,549,719<br>Rs. 2-11-6  | 11,658,224<br>3,397,812<br>2-14-8 | 10,151,382<br>4,005,110<br>3-15-1 |
| 5   | JUTE (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...                                    | £ 2,639,680                                    | 2,895,432                         | 3,679,332                         |
| 6   | HIDES AND SKINS { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value of each ... | No. 534,504<br>£ 2,378,801<br>Rs. 44-8-1       | 495,367<br>3,309,783<br>66-13-0   | 709,351<br>2,990,696<br>42-2-1    |
| 7   | WHEAT { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...          | Cwts. 2,155,626<br>£ 775,554<br>Rs. 3-9-6      | 4,839,290<br>1,673,400<br>3-7-4   | 6,206,669<br>2,790,304<br>4-7-11  |
| 8   | TEA { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...             | lb. 21,254,915<br>£ 1,899,961<br>Rs. 0-14-4    | 25,186,248<br>2,361,799<br>0-15-0 | 30,306,610<br>2,770,735<br>0-14-8 |

Statistics,  
1877-78.

| No. | EXPORTS.                                                            | TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY      |                                 |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     |                                                                     | 1875-76.                                   | 1876-77.                        | 1877-78.                        |
| 9   | INDIGO { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...    | Cwts. 78,004<br>£ 2,037,990<br>Rs. 261-4-3 | 83,443<br>2,450,385<br>293-10-9 | 90,577<br>2,632,728<br>290-10-7 |
| 10  | WOOL (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...                               | £ 1,061,452                                | 1,079,667                       | 939,198                         |
| 11  | COFFEE { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ...    | Cwts. 164,692<br>£ 662,275<br>Rs. 40-3-5   | 168,552<br>722,544<br>42-13-11  | 191,693<br>846,358<br>44-2-5    |
| 12  | SILK (Raw and Manufactured) ...                                     | £ 431,870                                  | 801,388                         | 766,098                         |
| 13  | SUGAR ...                                                           | £ 94,465                                   | 425,940                         | 447,616                         |
| 14  | TEAK { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per ton ...       | C. tons 48,776<br>£ 356,332<br>Rs. 73-0-11 | 35,771<br>263,504<br>73-10-8    | 44,773<br>314,179<br>70-2-9     |
| 15  | SALTPETRE { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per cwt. ... | Cwts. 300,501<br>£ 254,955<br>Rs. 8-7-9    | 369,887<br>302,734<br>8-2-11    | 311,682<br>304,068<br>9-12-1    |
| 16  | LAC ...                                                             | £ 593,568                                  | 425,327                         | 299,599                         |

Next follow similar comparative statistics of imports. Here *Cotton Goods* show a large and important increase, though at some sacrifice of price. *Metals* also once more show an increase. *Liquors, Silk, Railway Plant, Coal, Provisions, Sugar* show more or less considerable growth. The Trade of India this year is certainly flourishing.

IMPORTS.

| No. | IMPORTS.                                                                                                          | TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY                      |                                                 |                                                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                   | 1875-76.                                                   | 1876-77.                                        | 1877-78.                                        |
| 1   | COTTON—                                                                                                           |                                                            |                                                 |                                                 |
|     | Twist and yarn { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...<br>Ditto in sterling average exchange ... | lbs. 25,923,585<br>£ 2,286,139<br>Rs. 0 14 1<br>13,097,382 | 26,724,669<br>2,230,365<br>0 13 4<br>13,056,417 | 30,869,949<br>2,425,139<br>0 12 7<br>14,512,200 |
|     | Other manufactures ... Value ...                                                                                  | £ 15,383,521                                               | 15,286,772                                      | 16,937,339                                      |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS ...                                                                                            | 15,383,521                                                 | 15,286,772                                      | 16,937,339                                      |
|     | Re-exported—                                                                                                      |                                                            |                                                 |                                                 |
|     | Twist and Yarn { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per lb. ...                                           | lbs. 701,646<br>£ 50,656<br>Rs. 0 11 7                     | 614,051<br>43,119<br>0 11 3                     | 736,160<br>49,811<br>0 10 10                    |
|     | Other manufactures of— ... Value ...                                                                              | £ 819,803                                                  | 859,708                                         | 875,357                                         |
|     | Total Re-exports ...                                                                                              | 870,459                                                    | 902,827                                         | 925,168                                         |
|     | TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Net Imports ...                                                                                | 14,513,062                                                 | 14,383,845                                      | 16,012,171                                      |
| 2   | METALS ...                                                                                                        | 2,532,541                                                  | 2,892,837                                       | 3,008,203                                       |
| 3   | LIQUORS ...                                                                                                       | 1,194,828                                                  | 1,286,521                                       | 1,431,368                                       |
| 4   | SILK, Raw and Manufactured ...                                                                                    | 1,126,452                                                  | 831,428                                         | 1,270,782                                       |
| 5   | RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK ...                                                                               | 931,228                                                    | 1,013,812                                       | 1,227,075                                       |
| 6   | WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES ...                                                                                          | 855,038                                                    | 823,119                                         | 849,434                                         |
| 7   | COAL (excluding Quantity of Coke and Patent Fuel)—Value ...                                                       | 263,887<br>£ 431,877                                       | 349,345<br>644,818                              | 469,443<br>765,183                              |
| 8   | MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK ...                                                                                       | 16 5 10<br>£ 1,243,685                                     | 18 8 2<br>803,705                               | 16 4 9<br>724,078                               |
| 9   | PROVISIONS ...                                                                                                    | 557,021                                                    | 535,493                                         | 714,623                                         |
| 10  | SUGAR ...                                                                                                         | 618,830                                                    | 549,755                                         | 657,043                                         |
| 11  | APPAREL ...                                                                                                       | 548,600                                                    | 460,712                                         | 491,178                                         |
| 12  | SPICES ...                                                                                                        | 315,656                                                    | 367,875                                         | 390,653                                         |
| 13  | SALT { Quantity ...<br>Value ...<br>Average value per ton ...                                                     | Tons 302,894<br>£ 505,026<br>Rs. 16 10 9                   | 255,504<br>363,679<br>14 3 9                    | 217,202<br>324,628<br>14 10 9                   |

Statistics,  
1877-78.

The following Miscellaneous Statistics for 1877-78 are given in continuation of those presented in the Review of 1876-77:—

STATISTICS:

|                                                                                                      |     |     |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|
| Maximum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London                                               | ... | ... | 55½ (8th October).         |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 53½ (21st June).           |
| Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta                                                             | ... | ... | 11½ (5th September).       |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 11¼ (18th April).          |
| Coined in gold by Germany                                                                            | ... | ... | £6,104,000                 |
| Ditto in silver                                                                                      | ... | ... | £1,665,000                 |
| Average rate of exchange on Secretary of State's Bills                                               | ... | ... | 1s. 8 7/8d.                |
| Maximum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 1s. 9 7/8d. (18th April).  |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 1s. 8 5/8d. (23rd January) |
| Fixed rate of exchange for the adjustment of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Treasuries | ... | ... | 1s. 9 1/8d.                |
| Maximum rate of discount on loans on demand (Bank of Bengal, Calcutta)                               | ... | ... | 12 (10th May).             |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 5 (July and January).      |
| Maximum rate of discount, Bank of England                                                            | ... | ... | 5 (October).               |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 2 (frequently).            |
| Maximum yearly balance, Presidency Banks (January)                                                   | ... | ... | £7,575,400.                |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | £3,672,200.                |
| Government of India Four Per cent. Rupee Securities.                                                 | ... | ... | Rs. A.                     |
| Maximum price in Calcutta                                                                            | ... | ... | 98 4 (27th June).          |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 93 0 (15th September).     |
| Price of loan of £2,499,700                                                                          | ... | ... | 96 7 (8th July).           |
| Maximum price in London in gold (enfaced)                                                            | ... | ... | 84 8 (July).               |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 81 4 (December).           |
| Maximum enfaced for payment of interest by draft in London on India                                  | ... | ... | (8th March) £14,400,234    |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | (25th June) £13,051,744    |
| Maximum price of Secretary of State's Sterling Four per cent. Bonds                                  | ... | ... | 104½                       |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | 100½                       |
| Number of Money Order Offices open                                                                   | ... | ... | ...                        |
| Number of Money Orders Issued                                                                        | ... | ... | 134,959                    |
| Amount of ditto                                                                                      | ... | ... | 485,478                    |
| Average amount of each Order                                                                         | ... | ... | Rs. 35-15-7                |
| Number of Savings Banks                                                                              | ... | ... | 342                        |
| Number of Depositors in ditto                                                                        | ... | ... | 83,283                     |
| Amount deposited                                                                                     | ... | ... | £1,926,375                 |
| Average amount of each Deposit                                                                       | ... | ... | Rs. 231                    |
| Net reduction of Deposits                                                                            | ... | ... | £9,814                     |
| Maximum Government Paper Currency Outstanding                                                        | ... | ... | £15,757,790 (15th Jan.)    |
| Minimum ditto                                                                                        | ... | ... | £11,130,528 (30th Apl.)    |

The value of silver and the sterling exchanges have been remarkably steady throughout the year and have even manifested some recovery. The recent unprecedented inflation of the Government Paper Currency is connected no doubt with the great importations of silver during the year, and to the reaction upon the rather sudden cessation of the grain traffic with Madras in November last.

By order of the Government of India,

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
March 18th, 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.—SEA CUSTOMS.

Calcutta, the 18th March 1878.

No. 43.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the goods hereinafter named from all import duties to which they are liable under the numbers of Schedule A of the said Act entered in column one of the following list:—

| Number in Schedule A. | Names of Articles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Number in Schedule A. | Names of Articles.                                                                  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3                     | Brushes, all sorts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21                    | Flax and Articles made of Flax.                                                     |
| 4                     | Building and Engineering materials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22                    | Fruits and Vegetables.                                                              |
| 5                     | Cabinet-ware and Furniture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 26                    | Hemp and Articles made of Hemp.                                                     |
| 6                     | Candles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 27                    | Hides and Skins.                                                                    |
| 7                     | Canes, Ratans, Articles made of Cane or Ratan, and Basket work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28                    | Instruments and Apparatus, except musical.                                          |
| 8                     | Carriages and component parts thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31                    | Leather and Articles made of Leather, including Boots, Shoes, Harness and Saddlery. |
| 9                     | Chemical Products and Preparations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 34                    | Mats.                                                                               |
| 12                    | Coir and Articles made of Coir.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36                    | Military and other Uniforms and Accoutrements.                                      |
| 14                    | Cordage and Rope made of any Vegetable fibre.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37                    | Naval Stores.                                                                       |
| 16                    | Cotton, raw.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 38                    | Oils.                                                                               |
|                       | Cotton, Grey Piece-goods, viz. :—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 39                    | Oil and Floor-cloth.                                                                |
|                       | T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings and drills, shown to the satisfaction of the Customs-Collector, whose decision shall be final, to be of the dimensions, weights, counts and qualities now generally known under those descriptions, and to contain no yarn of a higher number than 80s. | 42                    | Paper, viz. :—Wall-paper.                                                           |
|                       | Cotton Twist:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 44                    | Piece goods made of Jute.                                                           |
|                       | Mule, No. 32 and lower numbers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 45                    | Pipes and other Implements used in the Consumption of Tobacco.                      |
|                       | Water, No. 20 and lower numbers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 46                    | Pitch, Tar and Dammer.                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 48                    | Railway Materials.                                                                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 50                    | Seeds.                                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 53                    | Soap.                                                                               |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 59                    | Toilet Requisites.                                                                  |

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 20th March 1878.

## SALT.

The 18th March 1878.

No. 85.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Inland Customs Act, 1875, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the export duties leviable on Sugar under Notifications No. 179, dated the 9th June 1875, and No. 156, dated the 30th June 1876.

All rules published under the last-named Notification, in so far as they refer to Sugar or to the export duties on Sugar, are hereby cancelled.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st April 1878, but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Sugar in respect of which a rawanna has been granted, or which has been booked-through for export by a State Railway, without prepayment of full duty, before that date.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. Published by Authority.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1878.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### JUDICIAL.

No. 449.

*Simla, the 10th April 1878.*

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the following scheduled districts of the Central Provinces:—

#### *Chhattisgarh Zemindaris.*

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Khariár.         | 13. Mátin.       |
| 2. Bindrá Nawágarh. | 14. Uprora.      |
| 3. Sahezpúr.        | 15. Kenda.       |
| 4. Gandai.          | 16. Lapha.       |
| 5. Silheti.         | 17. Cháuri.      |
| 6. Baraspúr.        | 18. Korba.       |
| 7. Thakurtola.      | 19. Chapa.       |
| 8. Lohára.          | 20. Bora Sámbar. |
| 9. Gondardehi.      | 21. Phúljar.     |
| 10. Fingeswar.      | 22. Kolabira.    |
| 11. Pandaria.       | 23. Rámpúr.      |
| 12. Pendra.         |                  |

#### *Chándá Zemindaris.*

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ahíri.           | 11. Muramgaon.    |
| 2. Ambagarh Chauki. | 12. Panabáras.    |
| 3. Anudhi.          | 13. Palashgarh.   |
| 4. Dhanora.         | 14. Rángi.        |
| 5. Dúdhmala.        | 15. Sirsundi.     |
| 6. Gewarda.         | 16. Sonsari.      |
| 7. Jhárápapra.      | 17. Chandala.     |
| 8. Khutgaon.        | 18. Gilgaon.      |
| 9. Koracha.         | 19. Pawi Mutanda. |
| 10. Kotgal.         | 20. Pategaon.     |

#### *Chhindwára Jágirdaris.*

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Haráí.      | 7. Pachmarhi.      |
| 2. Chháter.    | 8. Partabgarh.     |
| 3. Gorakhghát. | 9. Almod.          |
| 4. Gorpáni.    | 10. Sonpúr.        |
| 5. Baktágarh.  | 11. Bariam Pagára. |
| 6. Bardagarh.  |                    |

No. 451.

*The 12th April 1878.*

In modification of Home Department Notification No. 215, dated the 15th February last, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts be postponed until further orders.

F. C. DAUKES,  
Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. *Published by Authority.*

---

SIMLA, THURSDAY, APRIL 18, 1878.

---

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 427.

*Simla, the 18th April 1878.*

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Hon'ble Sir E. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., of the Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner of British Burma, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Mr. Rivers Thompson assumed charge of his office, this day, under the usual salute.

By order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

C. BERNARD,  
*for Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. *Published by Authority.*

---

SIMLA, TUESDAY, MAY 7, 1878.

---

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th May 1878.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Peterhoff, at 11 A.M., on Saturday, 25th May 1878, the day appointed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting on or before Saturday the 18th May 1878. Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James, or at Government House, Calcutta or Simla, are requested to add the names of the gentlemen who will present them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them the two Cards which will be forwarded to them, one to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The Levée will be closed by the presentation to His Excellency the Viceroy of the Native Officers of the detachment of the 1st Goorkhas and 23rd Punjab Pioneers by their respective Commanding Officers.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

GEORGE VILLIERS, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*Military Secretary to the Viceroy.*



# The Gazette of India,

## EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1878.

### STAR OF INDIA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 9 S.I.

*Simla, the 25th May 1878.*

HIS Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India hereby announces that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Most Exalted Order, *viz.* :—

#### AS KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

The Hon'ble Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

Steuart Colvin Bayley, Esquire, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Personal Assistant to the Viceroy for Famine Affairs.

#### AS COMPANIONS.

The Hon'ble James Gibbs, Bombay Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay.

Colonel Charles James Merriman, R.E., Superintending Engineer for Irrigation in Sind, Acting Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department.

Charles Alfred Elliott, Esquire, Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Famine Commission, late Famine Commissioner in Mysore.

Major Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, R.E., Officiating Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore.

James Bellot Richey, Esquire, Bombay Civil Service, Extra First Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Kaira for the Panch Mehals, Acting Junior Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar.

Colonel William Scott Drever, M.S.C., Commissioner of Police for the Town of Madras, Officiating Inspector General of the Madras Police.

John Henry Garstin, Esquire, Madras Civil Service, Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam, acting as Additional Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, Revenue Department, Famine Branch.

Robert Davidson, Esquire, Madras Civil Service, Third Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras.

By Order,

A. C. LYALL,

*Secy. to the Most Exalted Order  
of the Star of India.*



# The Gazette of India,

## EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, MONDAY, THE 27<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1878.

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 616.

*Simla, the 27th May 1878.*

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Two-and-a-half Crores of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount, bearing interest at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum, payable half-yearly, on the Fifteenth day of March and the Fifteenth day of September: the form and conditions of these Notes will be, *mutatis mutandis*, those of the Notes of the Transfer Loan of the First of May 1865, except as to rate of interest and that they will not be discharged before the Fifteenth day of September 1893. No Note will be issued for less than one hundred rupees, or for any amount not being a multiple of one hundred rupees.

3. Tenders for the whole or part of the above-named sum of Two-and-a-half Crores of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the Twenty-fourth day of June next.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for Loan."

5. Tenders will be opened at the Office of the Comptroller General in Calcutta, at noon on Monday, the Twenty-fourth day of June next.

6. Accepted tenders must be paid, in three equal instalments, on the following dates:—

One-third on Monday, the Eighth day of July 1878:  
One-third on Thursday, the Eighth day of August 1878:  
One-third on Monday, the Ninth day of September 1878:

but the whole or any part of any tender may be paid at any time after that its acceptance is notified.

7. Interest upon each payment will be paid in advance, from the date when such payment is received, to the Fifteenth day of September next.

8. Payment of any accepted tender may be made to the account of the Government in one of the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, or in any Branch of any of the Presidency Banks, or into any Government treasury or treasuries in India which may be named in the tender.

9. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some Government treasury, or by a cheque on a banker in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or by Government Promissory Notes made payable to the Comptroller General, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than five lakhs of rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender: this deposit of one or two per centum will be treated as, in part payment of the last instalment, and will be forfeited if the allotment is not fully taken up: a cash deposit may, after that the tender in support of which it is made is accepted, be replaced by a Government Promissory Note.

10. Scrip receipts for instalments paid will be given by the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government treasuries at which payment is made: these receipts will, as soon as possible, be exchanged for Promissory Notes.

11. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, when the tenders are opened, placed upon the table, in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain a fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate: the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders.

14. The names of the persons whose tenders are accepted in whole or in part, will be posted, for general information, at the Presidency Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

#### FORM OF TENDER.

I hereby tender for rupees \_\_\_\_\_ of the Loan advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, dated the 27th May 1878, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of rupees \_\_\_\_\_ annas\* for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a deposit receipt† for rupees \_\_\_\_\_; and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Presidency Bank of ‡ [or at the] Branch of the Bank of ‡ † Or cheque or Government Promissory Note. ‡ Here enter the name of bank, branch bank or treasury. \* ; or into the Government treasury at ‡ as the case may be] the first instalment on or before Monday, the Eighth day of July next, and the several later instalments on or before the dates fixed by the Notification, as follows:—

One-third on Monday, the Eighth day of July 1878:

One-third on Thursday, the Eighth day of August 1878:

One-third on Monday, the Ninth day of September 1878.

NOTES.—(1).—A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender. In order to avoid mistakes, it is desirable that the tender, or, at least, the name of the tenderer, and the amount and rate tendered, should be written in English. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per cent., not the premium or discount: thus:—"102" or "99"; not "Two per cent. Premium," or "One per cent. Discount."

(2).—This Notification will be published, simultaneously, by the Secretary of State for India, in London.

By Order of the Governor General in Council,

R. B. CHAPMAN,  
Secretary to the Government of India.

## INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.



## CONTENTS OF INDEX.

|                                                                 | PAGE       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1878, PART I             | ... 1      |
| Governor General's Orders and Notifications—                    |            |
| Military Secretary's Office ... ..                              | 51         |
| Private Secretary's Office ... ..                               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Legislative Department ... ..                                   | <i>ib.</i> |
| Order of the Bath ... ..                                        | <i>ib.</i> |
| Order of the Indian Empire ... ..                               | <i>ib.</i> |
| Star of India ... ..                                            | <i>ib.</i> |
| Crown of India ... ..                                           | <i>ib.</i> |
| Home Department ... ..                                          | <i>ib.</i> |
| Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce ...            | 52         |
| Foreign Department ... ..                                       | 53         |
| Financial Department ... ..                                     | 54         |
| Military Department ... ..                                      | 55         |
| Marine Department ... ..                                        | 57         |
| Public Works Department ... ..                                  | <i>ib.</i> |
| Specifications of Inventions ... ..                             | <i>ib.</i> |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1878, PART II            | ... 59     |
| DITTO DITTO PART III                                            | ... 77     |
| DITTO DITTO PART IV                                             | ... 79     |
| DITTO DITTO PART V                                              | ... 81     |
| INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1878         | ... 83     |
| INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1878 | 87         |

# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

### PART I.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | Adye, Lt. A., offg. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted language leave ...                                                                                                                                        | 62   |
| ABAJI VASUDEO, naib tahsildar, Tirora, Bhandara dist., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 39   | Adye, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G., Madras staff corps, comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., permtd. to proceed to sea on medl. certi. 62; permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                 | 341  |
| Abbas Allee, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 78   | Adye, Lt. G., 2nd battn., 12th foot, offg. squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to act as adjt. in addn. to other duties 138; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...                                                   | 235  |
| Abbott, Maj. Genl. H. E. S., Bengal infy., pro. to Lt. general ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 236  | Agha Kalbabid, hony. asst. comr., Punjab, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                             | 20   |
| Abbott, Surg. Maj. R. T., M.D., sanitary comr., inspr. genl. of jails, &c., Hyderabad assigned dists., furlough on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                       | 344  | Agnew, Mr. W. F., barrister-at-law, apptd. a reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Calcutta, 143; assumed charge of office ...                                                                                         | 289  |
| Abdool Jubbur, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250  | Ahnunt Sahie, Colqr Havildar, to be jamadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kamaoon) regt. ...                                                                                                                                                | 98   |
| Abdool Kurreem, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 78   | Aislabie, Capt. W. B., genl. 1st infy., wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. dep. ...                                                     | 321  |
| Abdool Nobe Khan, Jamadar, to be ressaldar, Deolee irr. force ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 268  | Aitchison, C. U., Esq., C.S.I., LL.D., to be secy. of Order of Indian Empire 16; to be chief comr., British Burma, 256; services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 261; reed. charge of office of chief comr., British Burma ... | 277  |
| Abdool Rahman, native medl. pupil, No. 1387, dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 396  | Aitchison, Surg. Maj. J. E. T., M.D., medl. offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                            | 250  |
| Abdool Rohman, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 78   | Aiyar, T. M., Esq., B.L., judge of S. C. court, Madras, on duty at Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                   | 19   |
| Abdool Raihman Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jamadar, 17th Bengal cavy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 88   | Ajmere and Mairwara:—Acts XXI of 1865 and XXIII of 1870 declared to be in force in scheduled dists. of—380; certain Acts extended to scheduled dists. of— ...                                                                   | 380  |
| Abdool Rohim (1st), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 78   | Albert, Mr. R. T., acctt., 1st grade, maly. works branch, temply. transfd. to Indus valley state railway ...                                                                                                                    | 345  |
| Abdul Gufoor, sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 42   | Albertone, Mr. C., apptt. of—as vice-consul for Italy at Rangoon recognized ...                                                                                                                                                 | 327  |
| Abdul Kadir, native medl. pupil, No. 1211, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 125  | Alexander, Genl. R., Madras infy., placed on retired list                                                                                                                                                                       | 235  |
| Abdul Rahiman, asst. comr., Mysore, passed lower standard exmn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 47   | Algar, Sergt. A., supvr., 2nd grade, maly. works branch, pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                 | 115  |
| Achroo Mull, native medl. pupil, No. 1093, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 367  | Ali, Mr. A., resumed charge of office of law reporter 1; resignation of—of his office as reporter for Indian law reports accepted ...                                                                                           | 143  |
| Acting Allowance Code:—foot-note to "Military rules under sec. 11 of—"substituted 248; note inserted under sec. 4 of—257; note inserted under sec. 21(b) of—257; addn. to first sentence of sec. 28 (a) of—257; modifications of sec. 28(a) in notfn. No. 2199, dated 5th Apl. 1878, cancelled 350; addn. made to sec. 2 (c) of— ... | 366  | Ali Dost Sahib, inspr. of police, Madras, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                             | 20   |
| Adam, Maj. F. J. S., Bombay, staff corps, to be asst. qr. mr. genl., field force ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 282  | Aligarh:—Mahommedan Anglo-Oriental college at—affiliated to Calcutta university ...                                                                                                                                             | 132  |
| Adams, Revd. J. W., chaplain of Chakrata, to offg. as chaplain of Jubbulpore, C. P. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 313  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Adams, Col. H. A., Bombay infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 319  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Adams, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 325  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Adamson, Mr. H., c. s., reptd. arrival at Rangoon ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| Adamson, Mr. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, in British Burma, granted furlough to Europe 132; availed himself of subsidiary leave and granted extn. of leave ...                                                                                                                                                           | 348  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |

|                                                                        | Page |                                                            | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Alladad Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, pensioned resalदार,                      |      | Anthony, Mr. E. T., acctt., 2nd grade (tempy.), office     |      |
| N. W. P., title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—                        | 20   | of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. temply. to Madras      |      |
| Allebé, Mr. G., apptt. of—as acting consul for the                     |      | famine acctt.                                              | 336  |
| Netherlands at Aden recognized                                         | 380  | Aplin, Mr. T. H., apptd. to forest dept. as 3rd grade      |      |
| Allen, Lt. B. M., 1st battn., 21st foot, admn. of—as                   |      | asst. consvr., posted to British Burma                     | 46   |
| lt., Bengal staff corps, approved                                      | 31   | Appleton, Lt. H., R.E., services of— placed at disp. of    |      |
| Allen, Mr. F. W., supy. 2nd offr. of I. G. S. <i>Tenassee-</i>         |      | p. w. dept.                                                | 401  |
| <i>rim</i> , to be acting 1st offr. of I. G. S. <i>Czarewitsch</i> ... | 304  | Arabic and Persian languages:—list of offrs. who           |      |
| Allen, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by—                 | 390  | have passed high proficiency and degree of honor           |      |
| Allen, Mr. J. M., apptt. of—as consular agent for                      |      | tests in—                                                  | 233  |
| Italy at Bassain recognized 96; recognition as                         |      | Arbuthnot, Hon'ble Sir A. J., K.S.C.I., member of the      |      |
| above confirmed                                                        | 362  | council of govr. genl., to be a member of Order of         |      |
| Allen, Surg. Maj. W. E., medl. offr., Bhopal battn.,                   |      | Indian Empire                                              | 16   |
| permtd. to retn. 79; reptd. arrival at Bombay                          | 126  | Ardagh, Hony. Surg. V. E. R., Hyderabad contgt., to        |      |
| Allowances:—Financial dept. notfn. No. 3399 of                         |      | have hony. and local rank of surg. maj. on retirement      | 235  |
| Sept. 1877, relative to calculation of travelling—                     |      | Ardote Singh, Rais of Kotee in Baghelkand, title of        |      |
| at mileage rates republished for information of                        |      | "Raja Bahadur" conferred on—and his heirs and              |      |
| p. w. d. 71; word "presidency" in rule 1 of                            |      | successors in the chiefship                                | 20   |
| rules regarding travelling—to chaplains defined                        |      | Argyll, Elizabeth Georgiana, Duchess of—decoration         |      |
| 301; rule prohibiting grant of travelling—to a                         |      | of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India con-           |      |
| public offr. does not apply if monthly pay be                          |      | ferred upon—                                               | 87   |
| not more than Rs. 400, or addn. on transfer is not                     |      | Arms:—scale of materials to be supplied for brown-         |      |
| more than Rs. 50                                                       | 301  | ing—of British and native troops                           | 79   |
| Almond, Sergt. R., late 40th foot, out-pensioner,                      |      | Arms Act:—directs that "the Indian—1878," shall            |      |
| royal hosp. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in                     |      | come into force on 1st Octr. 1878                          | 389  |
| India                                                                  |      | Armstrong, Col. C., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as        |      |
| Alves, Capt. M. A., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade,                       |      | mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, 137; to be mily.       |      |
| p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Bombay                                     | 89   | acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade                               | 396  |
| Ameer Bux, over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to                   |      | Armstrong, Genl. E., C.B., Madras infy., placed on         |      |
| supvr., 2nd grade                                                      | 240  | retired list                                               | 235  |
| Ameer Khan (1st), pro. to 1st class hosp. asst.                        | 78   | Armstrong, Lt. Col. F. M., Bengal staff corps, wing        |      |
| Amos, Corp. G., R.E., tempy. over., 1st grade, Bombay,                 |      | comdr., 45th (Battray's Sikhs) regt. native infy.,         |      |
| temply. transfd. to Mysore for famine relief works                     | 403  | permtd. to retn. 98; reported arrival at Fort              |      |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—Act XIV of 1874                           |      | William                                                    | 295  |
| declared to be in force in chief commissionership                      |      | Armstrong, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, re-           |      |
| of—132; directions for administration of civil justice                 |      | transfd. from Madras famine work to Bengal                 |      |
| in—132; High court at Calcutta authorized and                          |      | irrig. branch                                              | 90   |
| empowered to exercise jurisdiction and discharge                       |      | Armstrong, Mr. L. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, west-      |      |
| functions of High court in all criminal proceedings                    |      | ern system of state railways, temply. transfd. to          |      |
| against European British subjects and persons                          |      | N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial                              | 403  |
| jointly charged in chief commissionership of—                          | 132  | Army Circulars:—clause 37 of—dated 1st March 1876,         |      |
| Anderson, Capt. A. D., R.A., to be brigade maj. to                     |      | "Ball ammunition (Martini-Henry) for musketry              |      |
| inspr. genl. of arty. in India                                         | 249  | instruction" declared applicable to India, and pub-        |      |
| Anderson, Lt. E. H., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps,                   |      | lished 42; clause 161 of—dated 1st Octr. 1877,             |      |
| allowed leave to England...                                            | 294  | applicable to India so far as relates to collar-makers     |      |
| Anderson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. C., Bengal staff corps,               |      | and wheelers of royal arty. 51; note added to g.           |      |
| correction of name                                                     | 61   | g. o. No. 30 of 1878, 69; clause 134 of—dated              |      |
| Anderson, Mr. R. H., B.C.S., services of—placed at                     |      | 1st Sept. 1877, "Palliser projectiles with broken          |      |
| disp. of chief comr., British Burma                                    | 353  | points" declared applicable to India and published         |      |
| Anderson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. P., Bengal staff corps,               |      | 79; clause 16 of—dated 1st Feby. 1878, declared            |      |
| to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement                         | 319  | applicable to India and published 275; clause 30           |      |
| Anderson, Maj. W. C., squad. comdr., to offe. as 2nd-                  |      | of—, dated 1st Feby. 1878, made applicable to India        |      |
| in-comd., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force                      | 88   | and published 294; clause 138 of—declared applica-         |      |
| Anderson, Lt. W. R. LeG., Bombay staff corps,                          |      | ble to India 352; provisions of clause 65 of—, dated       |      |
| wing offr., 8th regt., Bombay native infy., a.-d.-c.                   |      | 1st April 1878, declared applicable to India in            |      |
| to H. E. the govr. of Bombay, to be an asst. mily.                     |      | modification of pay code for India, vol. I                 | 397  |
| acctt. on probn.                                                       | 97   | Arnfield, Mr. F. W., 2nd class engr., steamer <i>Irre-</i> |      |
| Andrew, Capt. D. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt.,                 |      | <i>waddy</i> , permtd. to resign the service               | 304  |
| 3rd grade, surv. dept., furlough to Europe on                          |      | Arnold, Sub-Cond. W., army comst. dept., transfd. to       |      |
| private affairs with subsidiary leave                                  | 383  | pension estab.                                             | 79   |
| Anson, Lt. G. W., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte.,                   |      | Asad Khan, Sirdar, chief of the Sarawan Brahuis,           |      |
| <i>Bankhet</i> , furlough to Europe on private affairs                 |      | Khelat, to be a C.B.                                       | 18   |
| with subsidiary leave                                                  | 390  | Ashan Hossain, 2nd class hosp. asst., passed English       |      |
| Anthony, Mr. A., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Bombay                | 246  | qualification exam.                                        | 77   |
| Anthony, Mr. A. H., to offe. as asst. to compt.                        |      | Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., reported to asst. engr., 1st          |      |
| general                                                                | 246  | grade, mily. works                                         | 73   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Ashton, Mr. A. F., apptd. asst. comr. in charge inland customs dept. at Didwana Lake ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 348  | Baird, Capt. A., R.E., to continue to offa. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                  | 107  |
| Assam:—Act V (B. C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Surv. Act) extended to the dists. of Sylhet and Goalpara 95; Act V of 1876 (B. C.) extended to all dists. comprised in chief commissionership of—290; Act VI (B. C.) of 1870 and Act I (B. C.) of 1871 extended to dist. of Goalpara, and chief comr. of—to exercise powers conferred under lt. govr. of Bengal 290; Tenders invited for the estab. of a fast line of steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri in—361; ditto 378; ditto ... | 391  | Bairnsfather, Lt. P. R., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; restd. dep. ...                                                                            | 344  |
| Assay Dept.:—resolution relative to selection of offrs. for employment in— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 67   | Baker, Sergt. A., R.E., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                 | 241  |
| Atkins, Capt. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 77; promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 390  | Baker, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, name of—to be omitted from p. w. d. notfn. No. 528 of Dec. 1877 ...                                                                                                                               | 43   |
| Atkinson, Sergt. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab irrign., pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 115  | Bakhtawar Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 367  |
| Atkinson, Mr. C., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 256  | Ball, Mr. V., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India, granted furlough ...                                                                                                                                                               | 325  |
| Atherton, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—Audhan Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 17th (the Loyal Poorbeah) regt. native infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 382  | Ball, Mr. W., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 3rd grade, and posted to office of exmr., tel. acct., Calcutta, 53; granted leave on medl. certi. 129; ditto in extn. of above ...                     | 252  |
| Ahmad, Hussein, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 78   | Ballard, Mr. G. A., C.S., acting 2nd member, board of reve., Madras, to be a member of famine commn. ...                                                                                                                                 | 276  |
| Aukher Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 77   | Ballard, Maj. Genl. J. A., R.E., C.S., recd. charge of office of mint mr., Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                    | 122  |
| Aununt Ram, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 78   | Balwant Bikaji, inspr. of schools, Wardha, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...                                                                                                                                                        | 39   |
| Ausgur Allie, 2nd class hospl. asst. attached to Thayetmyo jail, permtd. to resign the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 52   | Baly, Venble J., archdeacon of Calcutta, granted extraordinary leave 256; restd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                | 290  |
| Austin, Sergt. G., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 115  | Bandyopadhyay, Babu K. C., B.A., engr. appec., Punjab provincial estab., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                              | 64   |
| Australia:—the Extradition Act, 1870, to have effect in colony of South— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 58   | Banerjee, Babu B. B., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to over., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                           | 240  |
| Austria-Hungary:—treaty of commerce between Great Britain and — ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 47   | Banerjee, Babu D. N., Holkar and Neamuch state railways, pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                                 | 38   |
| Azees-ood-deen, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 78   | Banerjee, Babu M. C., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                    | 240  |
| Azeesooddeen, over., 2nd grade, railway branch, p.w.d., pro. to over., 1st grade, 240; temply. transf'd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 408  | Banerji, Babu S. C., M. A., B.L., extra asst. comr., 5th grade, to be extra asst. comr., 4th grade, Assam ...                                                                                                                            | 244  |
| Azis-ar-Rahaman, Munshi, extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munshi in sub-divn. of Mangaldai, dist. of Darrang ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 347  | Baness, Mr. J. F., specification of invention filed by — ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 390  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Bangalore:—declared to be a presdy. town within meaning of sec. 90, clause (b) of Indian Registration Act III of 1877, 298; certain chapters and secs. of Act X of 1877, with omissions and modifications, extended to — S. C. court ... | 389  |
| <b>B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | Bannerman, Capt. A. J., Bombay staff corps, restd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 185 of 1878) ...                                                                                                                                               | 391  |
| BABINGTON, Maj. Genl. W. K., Madras infy., placed on retired list 296; pro. to lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 296  | Bannerman, Maj. P. W., poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Baghelkhand, to offa. as restd., 3rd class ...                                                                                                                           | 122  |
| Babu Mai, asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. employed on Dhoond and Manmad railway, transf'd. to central system, state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 370  | Bapirao, T., acctt., 4th grade, Hyderabad p. w. d., transf'd. to Dhoond and Manmad state railway ...                                                                                                                                     | 101  |
| Badooch, Capt. A. R., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offa. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 342  | Barbour, Mr. D. M., offg. acctt. genl., Bengal, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 281; to be a fellow of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                       | 245  |
| Badgley, Maj. W. F., to continue to offa. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 107  | Barclay, Surg. A., in medl. charge 2nd regt., C. I. horse, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 381; services replaced at displ. of H. E. the C.-in-C. ...                                                                     | 401  |
| Baghail Singh, Girdar, extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, and offg. dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 132  | Barclay, Mr. P. D., pro. to class III of reve. estab., Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                       | 53   |
| Bailey, Condr. G., ord. comst. dept., restd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 33   | Baring, Lady Jane Emma, decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...                                                                                                                                      | 87   |
| Bailey, Mr. B. J., to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 72   | Barker, Mr. J., 2nd class engr., transf'd. from I. G. S. Semiramis to I. G. S. Tanasserim ...                                                                                                                                            | 402  |
| Baillie, Lt. Genl. G. A., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 236  | Barlow, Lt. C. C. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                            | 250  |
| Bainbridge, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) F. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to lt. col. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 320  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Barnes, Mr. H. C., tempy. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 253; permly. apptd. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, 286; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 305  | Batticaloa:—notice regarding light at —, Ceylon, east coast ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 349  |
| Barnett, Capt. C. St. J. B., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 234  | Battman, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, retransfd. to Bengal provincial estab. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 43   |
| Baroda, H. H. Maharani Jumna Bai Saheba, Gaekwar of —, decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 87   | Battye, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. M., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 235  |
| Baron, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. T., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 38; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 61   | Baulia high school in Bengal, affiliated to the Calcutta university ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 312  |
| Barr, Capt. D. W. K., poll. asst., 2nd class, and 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl., C. I., posted to Jodhpore as poll. agent ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 134  | Bax, Capt. W. J., genl. list infy., squad. comdr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                       | 258  |
| Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 32; correction made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 51; correction and addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 79; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 115, 138, 275; altn. made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 284; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 294; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 328; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 342; note 9, clause (b) to g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877 reconstructed 342; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 351; correction made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 367; ditto ditto No. 469 of 1878, 367; ditto ditto No. 681 of 1877 ... | 382  | Bay, Depy. Asst. Comy. G., to have hony. rank of lieutenant ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 341  |
| Barracks:—Bengal — regulations ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 295  | Bayley, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 236  |
| Barrett, Mr. E. C., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept., to offe. in 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 279  | Bayley, Mr. C. S., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 46   |
| Barrett, Local Maj. Genl. J., Bengal infy., to have genl. rank 236; to be lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 396  | Bayley, Hon'ble Sir E. C., K.C.S.I., member of council of govr. genl., to be companion and member of Order of Indian Empire 17; invested as K.C.S.I. 23; permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 245; resigned his seat as a member of council of govr. genl. and reptd. dep. ... | 277  |
| Barrett, Mr. W., 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Dalhousie</i> , transfd. temply. to I. G. turret vessels 322; to revert to substantive apptt. as 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Dalhousie</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 401  | Bayley, Mr. E. H., to be 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to <i>Carewisch</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 252  |
| Barron, Capt. W., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 279  | Bayley, Mr. S. C., C.S.I., to be secy. to govt. of India, home dept., 256; services placed at disp. of home dept. 257; to offe. as chief comr., Assam ...                                                                                                                                | 298  |
| Barrow, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 3rd grade, Lucknow, permtd. to retm. 79; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 126  | Bayly, Lt. Genl. R. A., Bombay infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 236  |
| Barrow, Revd. K. E., M. A., chaplain of Jhansi, to be chaplain of Morar ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 74   | Bayly, Mr. W. G., depy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, retransfd. to examinership of p. w. accts., Hyderabad, 336; pro. temply. to exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade ...                                                                                                            | 371  |
| Barrow, Mr. O. T., Bengal civil service, reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 256  | Bazett, Capt. R., R.A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                               | 293  |
| Barrow, Capt. S. D., 10th Bengal lancers, to be brigade maj. for cavy. field force ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 282  | Bazin, Mons. E., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 325  |
| Barrow, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 129  | Beadon, Maj. R., late 4th European light cavy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 80   |
| Baseas Rocks:—notice regarding intended light and fog signal on little — and alterations in great — fog signal, Ceylon — south-east coast 120; notice regarding exhibition of light on little — Ceylon ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 268  | Beagin, Lt. W. W., 59th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 140  |
| Basu, Mr. D., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31   | Beale, Col. E. C. (deceased), Bombay infy., pro. to maj. general ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 236  |
| Batchallor, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 240  | Beale, Senior Apoth. R. W., grant of pension to— to have effect from 7th Nov. 1877 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 71   |
| Batt, 1st Class Vety. Surg. E. J., asst. supdt., horse breeding operations, to offe. as genl. supdt. of horse breeding operations ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 321  | Beamish, Revd. S. H., senr. chaplain, permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 389  |
| Batten, Mr. G. H. M., C.S., offg. secy. to govt. of India, to be a member of famine commn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 276  | Bean, Mr. M., 1st offr., <i>Dalhousie</i> , and acting comdr., <i>Koladyne</i> , to be acting comdr., <i>Lea</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 304  |
| Batten, Mr. H. G., extra asst. comr., Almora, N. W. P., to be supy. asst. comr., British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 245  | Beard, Sergt. J. F., over., 1st grade, pro. to tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                      | 240  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | Beatrice, H. R. H., Princess—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred on—                                                                                                                                                                                        | 87   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | Beatson, Surg. Genl. J. F., M.D., Indian medl. dept., to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | Beatson, Lt. S. B., 1st battn., 17th foot, offg. squad. offr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 88; admn. to staff corps as lt. approved 307; admn. to staff corps as lt. approved ...                                              | 395  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | Beatson, Surg. W., offg. medl. offr. in charge Erin-poorah irr. force, apptd. to medl. charge Meywar poll. agency ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 380  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | Beatty, Depy. Surg. Genl. T. B., M.D., apptd. to medl. charge of field force ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 282  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | Beaty, Sergt. A., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                        | 240  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Beaumont, Mr. E. J., apptd. a 4th offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn., and attached to hulk <i>Koel</i> ...                                                                                                                                    | 304  | Bhugwan Dass (1st), pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 78   |
| Beavan, Capt. R., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 107  | Bhugwan Dass, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                       | 78   |
| Becke, Capt. J., 21st regt. Bombay native infy., to be baggage mr., field force ...                                                                                                                                                                | 282  | Bhugwan Singh, jemadar, 1st regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                 | 61   |
| Beckett, Capt. W. H., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to major, subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                      | 283  | Bhugwan Singh, jemadar, on probn., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that grade ...                                                                                                                       | 125  |
| Beckwith, Mr. R. J., over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Bombay famine works to Bengal irrign. branch                                                                                                                                                | 80   | Bhugwan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion ...                                                                                                                                                           | 393  |
| Bedla:—Bukht Sing, Rao Bahadur, Rao of — in Meywar, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 17   | Bhurtpore, H. H. Jaswant Singh, Maharaja of—invested as G.C.S.I. ...                                                                                                                                                   | 23   |
| Beer, Sub-Lt. J. H. E., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 250  | Bhuttacharjee, Asst. Surg. N. N., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                 | 64   |
| Begbie, Capt. A. G., B.E., examr., p. w. accts., Mysore, to be examr., guaranteed railway accts. to govt. of India, Calcutta, 129; pro. temply. to examr., 3rd class, 1st grade, 129; granted privilege leave 305; was granted privilege leave ... | 403  | Bhuttacharjee, Asst. Surg. S. C., pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                | 337  |
| Begbie, Lt. F. R., wing offr. and adjt., to be qr. mr., 1st Sikh infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 115  | Biddulph, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                           | 60   |
| Behrman, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Bombay to western system of state railways.                                                                                                                                               | 53   | Bienenfeld, Mr. V., apptt. of—as acting consul for Italy at Aden recognized... ..                                                                                                                                      | 300  |
| Beley, Lt. C. H. H., 2nd battn., 1st foot, admn. of—as lieut., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                    | 320  | Bignell, Lt. E. D. F., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                        | 31   |
| Bell, Mr. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                                                                                   | 373  | Bills drawn upon India by secy. of state to end of Jan. 1878, 67; to end of Feb. 1878, 113; to end of Mar. 1878, 246; to end of Apr. 1878, 292; to end of May 1878, 339; to end of June 1878 ...                       | 393  |
| Bell, Genl. J., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 235  | Bindrabun Pal, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                               | 64   |
| Bell, Mr. J. D., barrister-at-law, to offe. as standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William 73; reed. charge of office ...                                                                                                                         | 91   | Bingham, Lt. E. H., Bengal staff corps, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to capt. approved ...                                                                                                     | 321  |
| Beluchi:—Maj. Mockler's grammar to be adopted as the text book in — for offrs. desiring to pass in Mekkani dialect of— ...                                                                                                                         | 250  | Bingham, Asst. Comy. J., to have hony. rank of lt. ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 341  |
| Benares:—H. H. Ishwaripershad Narayan Singh, Maharaja of — invested as G.C.S.I. ...                                                                                                                                                                | 23   | Birch, Surg. E. A., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 283; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                                             | 383  |
| Bennett, Mr. J. A., to be a 2nd class engr. on probn. and posted to steamer <i>Quangtung</i> ...                                                                                                                                                   | 53   | Birch, Hon'ble E. G., judge of High court, Fort William, availed himself of furlough, and reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                              | 103  |
| Bennie, Capt. D., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England... ..                                                                                                                                                                   | 89   | Birch, Mr. F. W., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                             | 390  |
| Bensley, Surg. Maj. C. E. W., M.D., extn. of leave on private affairs 139; permtd. to retm. ...                                                                                                                                                    | 383  | Birch, Capt. W. B., Bengal staff corps, 2nd asst. supdt., offg. 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as depy. supdt. 1; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 79; reptd. dep. ... | 321  |
| Benson, Lt. Col. C. A., Madras infy., promn. to bt. col. approved... ..                                                                                                                                                                            | 234  | Birch, Lt. W. J. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                  | 237  |
| Bent, Lt. J., R.A., to be an asst. supdt. of factories                                                                                                                                                                                             | 301  | Bird, Surg. Maj. R., M.D., permtd. to retm. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                           | 258  |
| Berkery, Drummer F., late 108th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 42; permn. as above cancelled ...                                                                                                   | 116  | Birdwood, Lt. Genl. C., Bombay infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                    | 236  |
| Bernard, Mr. C. E., C.S.I., addl. secy. to govt. of India, finl. dept., was absent on privilege leave 122; to be a fellow of university of Calcutta 245; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, home dept. ...                                       | 298  | Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), retransfd. from Madras famine works to mily. works branch ...                                                                                                        | 54   |
| Berrill, Mr. G. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                 | 241  | Birkinshaw, Mr. J. F., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, Nizam's state railway, transfd. to central system of state railways ...                                                                                         | 296  |
| Bevan, Lt. R. J., B. A., offg. subaltern, to be subaltern, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                                                                                                               | 77   | Birrell, Genl. D., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                            | 235  |
| Beynon, Mr. R. E., supdt., reva. surv. and assessment, Hyderabad assigned dists., pro. to supdt., 1st grade                                                                                                                                        | 348  | Biscoe, Capt. W. W., genl. list cavy., squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                      | 80   |
| Beynon, Col. W. H., reed., 3rd class, and poll. agent, Jeypore, to offe. as reed., 2nd class, 87; promn. to col. approved... ..                                                                                                                    | 319  | Bishop, Capt. E. B., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) 52; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                   | 63   |
| Bhopal, H. H. Nawab Kudaisi, Begum of — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...                                                                                                                                | 87   | Bishop, Lt. Genl. G. W., Bengal infy., pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                               | 236  |
| Bhopal, H. H. Nawab Shahjehan, Begum of — C.S.I., decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...                                                                                                                      | 87   | Bishop, Lt. L. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; to offe. as adjt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                 | 284  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | Biss, Mr. T. W., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., N. W. Provinces ...                                                                                                                                                   | 246  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | Black Sea:—despatch regarding raising of blockade of the Russian ports in the — during armistice ...                                                                                                                   | 290  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Blair, Mr. B., 2nd class engr., transfd. from I. G. S. <i>May Erere</i> to I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> ...                                                                                                                                      | 402  | Boulton, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay staff corps), name placed on list of lt. cols. ...                                                                                                                                                                       | 282  | British Burma:—certain offrs. in — empowered to order or authorize within their respective jurisdictions the institution of prosecutions for offences punishable under sec. 294 (a) of the Indian penal code ...                                            | 377  | Browning, Mr. T. J., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to sub-engr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                          | 240  |
| Blake, Maj. Genl. H. W., Madras infy., pro. to lt. general ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | 236  | Bourke, Lady Susan Georgiana—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                    | 87   | Britts, Mr. W. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Indus valley state railway ...                                                                                                                                         | 345  | Brownlow, Capt. C. C., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 1st Sikh infantry ...                                                                              | 115  |
| Blanford, Mr. W. T., F.R.S., F.G.S., to be a fellow of university of Calcutta 245; furlough to Europe with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                | 215  | Bowen, Lt. Col. G. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                            | 233  | Broderick, Mr. J. M., acctt., 2nd grade, Bengal, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 64; to be tempy. acctt., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                       | 322  | Brownlow, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., St. G., Bengal staff corps, depy. judge advocate, Sirhind and Lahore circle, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 88; above cancelled and granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 302; reptd. dep. ... | 343  |
| Blanshard, Maj. J. H., invalid establt., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1146 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                           | 33   | Boyd, Maj. Genl. B., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 236  | Brooke, Mr. W. R., supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as dir. of constn. 287; offd. as dir. of traffic at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                | 140  | Brownrigg, Capt. H. S., 4th battn., rifle brigade, to be a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 340  |
| Blathwayt, Maj. L., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                            | 98   | Boyd, Lt. Col. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                | 258  | Brookes, Lt. C. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Mysore, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 117; services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                      | 128  | Bruce, Lt. Col. A. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to col. by lt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 31   |
| Bleazby, Condr. G. B., ord. const. dept., pro. to offg. depy. asst. comy. ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 312  | Boyd, Capt. M. O., asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 144  | Brookes, Mr. O. H., offg. 3rd asst. supdt. at Port Blair and the Nicobars, to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. of police in addn. to his other duties 290; to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class ...                                                         | 338  | Bruce, Lt. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                      | 321  |
| Blood, Mr. J., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 31   | Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, retransfd. to C. P. railway branch ...                                                                                                                                    | 260  | Brooks, T., late 85th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                                                     | 140  | Brydon, Capt. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 42nd (Assam) regt. native light infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                    | 383  |
| Blotzky Mr. F. Biallo—, asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., ceased to belong to tel. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                | 101  | Boyroo Bux, Havildar Major, to be jemadar, Deolee irr. force ...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 269  | Broome, Capt. A. P., genl. list infy., offg. squad. comdr., 13th Bengal lancers, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                   | 37   | Buckingham and Chandos—His grace the most noble R. P. C., G.C.S.I., Duke of — gov. of Madras, to be a member of the Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                              | 17   |
| Bocquet, R., Esq., agent, Sind, Punjab and Delhi railway, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 19   | Brabson, Mr. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                         | 72   | Broughton, Mr. L. P. D., admr. genl., Bengal, granted leave from his office 298; to offe. as a judge of High court in Fort William, Bengal, 298; made over charge of office of admr. genl. 323; took his seat as offg. judge, High court, Fort William ...  | 323  | Buckland, Mr. C. E., B.A., to offe. as under secy. to govt. of India, home dept., 131; reed. charge of office of under secy. to govt. of India, home dept. ...                                                                                                                              | 298  |
| Boddam, Maj. W. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 236; name placed on list of lt. cols. ...                                                                                                                                  | 282  | Bracken, Lt. Col. R. D'O. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                     | 293  | Brown, Mr. A. O., c.s., asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, 73; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                               | 277  | Buckland, Lt. P. A., Bengal staff corps, leave granted to — was in extn. of privilege leave 52; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 1086 of 1877, 125; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, 349; permtd. <i>et cetera</i> , to comst. dept. ...                                         | 351  |
| Boileau, Maj. F. W., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., permtd. to retn. 126; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 128; to be 2nd-in-comd. and to offe. as comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, 134; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... | 258  | Brackenbury, Capt. M. C., R.E., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, confirmed in that grade, and pro. tempy. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                      | 296  | Brown, Col. D., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 236  | Buckle, Mr. H., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                             | 46   |
| Boileau, Lt. T. S., 54th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 61   | Bradbury, Sergt. C. G., pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 382  | Brown, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, irrign. branch, transfd. tempy. to acct. establt. and posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., as asst. acctt. genl. with rank of exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, 241; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. ... | 305  | Buckley, Sub-Condr. D., ord. comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. condr. 138; to offe. as condr. and revert to sub-condr. 301; pro. to offg. condr. ...                                                                                                                                       | 342  |
| Boisragon, Lt. Col. T. W. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to col. by lt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                           | 68   | Braddon, Mr. J. B., asst. exmr., 1st grade, and asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkund accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, 43; granted leave on medl. certi. ...                                                            | 117  | Brown, Lt. Col. G. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to bt. colonel ...                                                                                                                                                                                          | 319  | Budd, Genl. B., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 235  |
| Bomford, Surg. G., services of — tempy. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 251  | Bradford, Maj. E. R. C., c.s.i., resdt., 2nd class, and genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity, to offe. as resdt., 1st class, and agent to govt. genl. for Rajputana and chief comr., Ajmere, 121; to be resdt., 2nd class ... | 300  | Brown, Mr. H. F., recognition of apptt. of — as consul genl. for Denmark at Calcutta confirmed ...                                                                                                                                                          | 41   | Budda (1st), Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwara battalion ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 47   |
| Bond, Capt. R. J., R.E., late exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                    | 63   | Bradford, Genl. Sir J. F., K.C.B., Bengal cavy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 235  | Brown, Mr. J., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn., and posted to I. G. S. <i>Quangtung</i> ...                                                                                                                                      | 402  | Budda (2nd), Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwara battalion ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 471  |
| Bonnerjee, Mr. W. C., barrister-at-law, to be a fellow of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                           | 245  | Braine, Capt. O. W., 56th foot, admn. to staff corps as capt. approved 61; permtd. to exchange with Capt. F. P. Worthy, Bombay staff corps, subject to approval ...                                                                                        | 283  | Browne, Lt. A. G. F., 44th foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 235  | Budroodeen, native medl. pupil, No. 1135, services of — dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 62   |
| Bonus, Lt. Col. J., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supdg. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                  | 371  | Brander, Mr. E. S., apptd. surg. on Bengal establt. 249; reptd. arrival and admtd. into service ...                                                                                                                                                        | 293  | Browne, Mr. C., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 2nd grade, on probn., and posted to Indus valley state railway ...                                                                                                                                            | 363  | Bühler, G., Esq., F.R.S., Bombay educational service, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19   |
| Boondee, H. H. Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharao Rajah of — to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                            | 17   | Brander, Capt. J., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 33   | Browne, Lt. Col. C. M., R.E., reptd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 113 of 1878) ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 343  | Bukht Singh, Rao Bahadar, Rao of Bedla in Meywar, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17   |
| Boota, native medl. pupil, No. 841, dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 367  | Brandis, D., Esq., Ph. D., inspr. genl. of forests, India, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                              | 18   | Browne, Lt. Col. J., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of India, foreign dept. ...                                                                                                                                          | 72   | Buldwean Sing, pro. to 1st class hosp. asst. 78; promn. antedated ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 302  |
| Booth, Mr. J. A., apptd. 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. and attd. to I. G. S. <i>Kool</i> ...                                                                                                                              | 369  | Brandreth, Maj. A. M., R.E., offg. prinl., Thomason college, to offe. as comdr., Thomason college vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                                                                     | 41   | Browne, Lt. L. J., 54th foot, wing offr., 33rd (Allahabad) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                                    | 275  | Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 253; revert to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                      | 253  |
| Borrah, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Assam ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | 141  | Brebner, Lt. J., late i. n., shipping master, Bombay, to act. as dock master, Bombay dockyard ...                                                                                                                                                          | 259  | Browne, Lt. Genl. Sir S. J., K.C.S.I., c.B., v.C., Bengal staff corps, dir. of army remount operations, apptd. tempy. to divisional staff of army ...                                                                                                       | 275  | Buller, Capt. (Bt. Mij.) H. M., late 5th European light cavy., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                     | 79   |
| Bose, Baboo A. L., over., 3rd grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                 | 403  | Brehon, Capt. G., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 454 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                           | 42   | Browne, Lt. (Bt. Capt.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 284  | Bulloo Sing Khuttree, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 62   |
| Bose, Baboo B. L., acctt., 3rd grade, apptd. travelling inspr. of accts. and posted to Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                       | 90   | Brereton, Mr. H. J., to be asst. to depy. acctt. genl., British Burma, <i>pro. tem.</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                | 246  | Browne, Genl. W. J., c.B., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 235  | Bunbury, Capt. W. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 257  |
| Bose, Asst. Surg. C. B., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                | 144  | Brereton, Surg. S., in medl. charge, Meywar Bheel corps, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 280; services of — placed tempy. at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 285; <i>erratum</i> in No. 1087 G., foreign dept., of 26th Apl. 1878 ...            | 291  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | Bunny, Lt. A. C., wing offr. and qr. mr., to be adjt., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                                                                                            | 115  |
| Bose, Baboo H. M., apptd. acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                        | 90   | Bridges, Mr. J. E., c.s., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                    | 278  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Bose, Babu S. B., Rajputana state railway, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d., 38; <i>erratum</i> in above ...                                                                                                                                | 101  | Briggs, Mr. J. A., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 371  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Boughay, Capt. G. F. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, transfd. to central system of state railways and to act as asst. dir. ...                                                             | 101  | Briscoe, Lt. B., 68th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 235  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Boulton, Mr. C., barrister-at-law, permtd. to resign apptt. of judge of chief court of the Punjab ...                                                                                                                                          | 39   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |                                                                                                                                                             | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Bura, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                                                                              | 294  | Caird, Mr. J., c.B., member of the enclosure commn., England, to be a member of famine commn. ...                                                                                                               | 276  | Cargill, Sergt. W. M., B.E., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; transfd. tempy. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ... | 403  | Chamberlain, Lt. Genl. Sir N. B., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Bengal infy., pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                    | 236  |
| Burbridge, Capt. J. G., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 116  | Calder, Mr. D., acctt., 4th grade, Hyderabad, pro. tempy. to 3rd grade, and transfd. to Madras famine accts. ...                                                                                                | 403  | Carnell, Mr. N. M., proby. acctt., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Indus valley state railway ...                                           | 345  | Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. F., 1st battn., 11th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                    | 320  |
| Burgess, Lt. F. F. R., asst. mily. acctt. and offg. mily. acctt., 3rd class, to offe. in 2nd class, 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                      | 395  | Calicut:—Mana Vikrama Zamorin or 1st Raja of—Madras, title of Maharaja Bahadur conferred on— ...                                                                                                                | 19   | Carnell, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet ...                                                                                        | 319  | Chamberlain, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                  | 341  |
| Burgess, Mr. G. D., c.s., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, 277; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade ...                                                                                  | 373  | Calthorp, Mr. H., to be a sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and posted to C. P., and to offe. as 3rd grade asst. consvr. of forests ...                                                                             | 74   | Carnegie, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) D. C. S. L., late 4th European light cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; reptd. dep. ...      | 344  | Chambers, Lt. Col. B. R., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                            | 33   |
| Burke, Mr. J., supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 118  | Cambridge, H. R. H. the Duchess of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred on— ...                                                                                                     | 87   | Carnegy, P., Esq., comr. of Rae Bareilly and justice of the peace, Oudh, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                 | 19   | Chambers, Mr. J. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                        | 276  |
| Burke, Sergt. P., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | 115  | Cameron, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                       | 42   | Carnell, Mr. N. M., apptd. to p. w. d. as an acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Rajputana state railway ...                                        | 287  | Chambers, Lt. Col. R. Y., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 319  |
| Burn, Col. J., to offe. as comdt., Behar mounted rifle corps ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 250  | Cameron, Surg. L., M.D., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                    | 283  | Carr, Capt. F. S., squad. offr. and offg. adjt., to be squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy. ...                                                                  | 51   | Chamoo Khuttree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon) regt. ...                                                                                                                                                            | 88   |
| Burn, Mr. R. N., asst. exmr., 1st grade, pro. tempy. to depy. exmr., p. w. accts., 53; tempy. transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Madras, 129; transfd. to office of audr., Oudh and Rohilkund railway ...                         | 387  | Cameron, Mr. W. L. S. L., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...                                                                                   | 43   | Carr, Hony. Lt. P., army comst. dept., allowed leave in India ...                                                                                           | 237  | Champati, Asst. Surg. A. C., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                      | 81   |
| Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                          | 294  | Campbell, Mr. A., comdg. I. G. S. Quangtung, services of—tempy. placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...                                                                                                          | 304  | Carr, Mr. S. L., to be a 3rd grade offr. on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to Semiramis ...                                                      | 252  | Chandler, Mr. W., supy. 4th grade offr., Indian govt. hulk <i>Koel</i> , apptd. as 4th grade offr. to ship <i>Irrawaddy</i> ...                                                                                                        | 90   |
| Burne, Lt. Col. O. T., c.s.i., secy. in poll. and secret dept., India office, now offg. private secy. to viceroy, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                   | 18   | Campbell, Mr. A., to offe. on probn. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Oudh ...                                                                                                                   | 267  | Carter, Maj. N. St. L., E. I. railway, vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to Europe ...                                                                        | 139  | Chanter, Mr. F. W., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. branch ...                                                                                                 | 43   |
| Burnell, Mr. G., sub-engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from British Burma to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                             | 286  | Campbell, Capt. A. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                        | 257  | Carthew, Lt. Genl. M., c.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                    | 236  | Chanun Shah, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 78   |
| Burroughs, Lt. Genl. F. W., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                   | 236  | Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                  | 56   | Cartland, Mr. N., passed appee., Dehree training school, apptd. over, 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...                         | 260  | Chaplains:—list of—of Bengal estab. absent on furlough, &c., on 31st Dec. 1877, 74; on 31st March 1878 ...                                                                                                                             | 313  |
| Burstow, Mr. E., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 94   | Campbell, Lt. Col. D. W., comdt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England ...                                                                                                                  | 237  | Carve, Mr. M. W., karbaree of the Kolhapore state, to be a member of famine commn. ...                                                                      | 276  | Chapman, Mr. C. E., acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Bombay, granted privilege leave 231; made over charge of office ...                                                                                | 247  |
| Burton, Capt. C. W., poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. to agent to govt. genl. in Rajputana at Soorjan-gurh, graded as addl. poll. agent, 3rd class ...                                                                                                | 314  | Campbell, Genl. Sir J., K.C.S.I., c.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                | 235  | Case, Maj. C., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...                                                         | 382  | Chapman, Capt. E. F., asst. qr. mr. genl., to offe. as 1st asst. qr. mr. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                     | 114  |
| Busawa Sing, sowar, 1st regt. C. I. horse, transfd. to 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                                                                                                                                | 66   | Campbell, Capt. J. E., Bengal staff corps, depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 250; furlough cancelled ...                      | 294  | Cashmere and Jummoo:—H. H. Ranbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—to be a member of the Order of Indian Empire ...                                             | 17   | Chard, Capt. W. W., 2nd battn., 7th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...                                                                                                                                         | 239  |
| Busher, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. R., army remount dept., transfd. to pension estab. ...                                                                                                                                                               | 332  | Campbell, Mr. R. N., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estab. 249; admtd. into service ...                                                                                                                               | 327  | Castellari, Condr. R. F., ord. comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                   | 238  | Charloo, C. B., Esq., contr. of household of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                          | 19   |
| Butchart, Messrs. W. P. and J. F., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                | 94   | Campbell, Lt. W. A., 54th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                          | 80   | Caulfield, Col. G., Bengal infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                    | 236  | Charloo, Mr. R., of H. H. the Maharaja's household, Mysore, to be a member of famine commn. ...                                                                                                                                        | 276  |
| Butler, Lt. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, 45; pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, 278; promn. to capt. approved ... | 321  | Campbell, Capt. W. M., B.E., to continue to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                   | 107  | Cavagnari, Capt. P. L. N., c.s.i., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                        | 262  | Charters, Sergt. O., army comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                            | 69   |
| Butlin, Capt. W. B., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                     | 285  | Camp Equipage:—scale and distribution of—authorized in modification of para. vi. of g. g. o. No. 203 of 1869, 32; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 9 of 1878 ...                                                  | 51   | Cavaye, Genl. W., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                  | 235  | Charts:—notice relative to sale of admiralty—to the public ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 95   |
| Butterfield, Mr. W. R., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Hyderabad ...                                                                                                                                                | 101  | Cannell, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Bengal sappers and miners, to be asst. comy. ...                                                                                                                   | 62   | Cayley, Surg. Maj. H., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 143 of 1877) 42; permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                        | 258  | Chatfield, Maj. C. K., 51st foot, to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ...                                                                                                                                                       | 318  |
| Buxa, Havildar, to be jemadar, Mhairwara battn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 47   | Capel, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A. W., late 6th European light cavy., permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay 33; to offe. as junr. asst. supdt., reserve remount depots, 249; to offe. as senr. asst. supdt. ... | 326  | Center, Surg. W., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                         | 237  | Chatterjee, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. O. C., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                          | 144  |
| Byers, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 97; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                         | 341  | Carew, Lt. G. O. B., late I. N., marine store-keeper, Bombay dockyard, to act as supdt. of marine, Bombay ...                                                                                                   | 259  | Central Provinces:—Act XI of 1874 (the Scheduled Dist. Act) declared to be in force in certain dists. of— ...                                               | 266  | Chatterjee, Baboo S. C., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Dhoond and Manmad state railway, transfd. to Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                        | 305  |
| Bythessea, Rear-Admiral J., B.N., c.B., V.C., consulting naval offr., marine dept., govt. of India, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                 | 18   | Carey, G. W., late 6th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                         | 352  | Ceylon:—"Extradition Ordinance, 1877," to have effect in colony of— ...                                                                                     | 245  | Chatterjie, Mr. F. C., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estab. 249; reptd. arrival and admtd. into service ...                                                                                                                                 | 293  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | Carey, Capt. H. LeM., depy. exmr., p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Oudh, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                 | 345  | Chalk, Mr. O., travelling inspr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, resignation of—accepted ...                                                  | 239  | Chelvisingar, Mr. N., asst. comr., 6th class, Mysore, to be asst. comr., 5th class ...                                                                                                                                                 | 121  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | Carey, Maj. Genl. T. A., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. general ...                                                                                                                                              | 318  | Chalmers, Capt. J., Bengal unattd. list, commn. of—antedated ...                                                                                            | 235  | Chennel, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; ditto 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade, 241; reverted to supvr., 2nd grade, 241; tempy. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ... | 403  |
| CADRELL, Maj. T., v.c., poll. agent, 1st class, [and poll. agent, Jodhpore, transfd. to Oodeypore as poll. agent 122; to offe. as resdt., 3rd class ...                                                                                                | 314  | Cargill, Capt. S., B.A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to be comy. of ord., 2nd class, 97; granted leave in India on medl. certi. ...                                                                               | 302  | Chalmers, Maj. O. I., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                       | 98   | Cherry, Lt. Genl. P. T., Madras cavy., pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 236  |
| Cadge, Surg. W. H., services of—placed tempy. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 251  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Chalmers, Lt. Col. R., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 14th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                     | 302  | Chesnaye, Surg. Maj. G. C., medl. offr., 4th Goorkha regt., permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                         | 238  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Chalmers, Sergt. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                       | 115  | Chester, Maj. H. D. E. W., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...                                                                                                                      | 342  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Chalmers, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) S., Bengal infy., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...         | 284  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |

|                                                                                                                                                        | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chiaves, Mr. H., apptt. of—as acting consul for France at Rangoon recognized 327; apptt. of—as acting consul for Belgium at Rangoon recognized ...     | 327  | furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 294  |
| Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, retransfd. from Bombay to north-eastern system of state railways ...                                     | 80   | Clifford, Maj. R. C. R., squad. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 51; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 2dd Punjab cavy. ...                                                                                                                         | 284  |
| Chippindall, Lt. W. H., R.E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                             | 139  | Clifford, Capt. R. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 396  |
| Chitty, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. T., Bombay staff corps, contr. of mily. accts., Bombay, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ... | 139  | Clothing:—note added to g. g. o. No. 1294 of 1876, 42; water-proof capes and hoods authorized for hill depôts to be examined by station comtee, and reports to be forwarded to supdt. and agent, army clothing ...                                                                                      | 70   |
| Christie, Lt. C. H. P., R.E., depy. exmr., p. w. accts., joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 80; permtd. to avail himself of subsidiary leave ... | 129  | Clowsley, Mr. J., over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to N. W. P. irrign. branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 71   |
| Christopher, Col. L. R., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                               | 258  | Coates, Mr. W., M.D., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31   |
| Chuckerbutty, Baboo C. K., supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade ...                                                 | 241  | Cockburn, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. A., infy., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                         | 238  |
| Chundee Ram, over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                           | 240  | Cockburn, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 117  |
| Chutree, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. ...                                                                                     | 62   | Cockerell, Hon'ble F. R., to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legislative council ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 81   |
| Civil servants:—list of—on Bengal establt. on 31st Decr. 1877, 92; ditto to 31st March 1878 ...                                                        | 310  | Cockran, Asst. Comy. J., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 235  |
| Clague, Mr. P. E., to offe. as asst. to depy. acctt. genl., British Burma ...                                                                          | 87   | Coco Island:—tenders invited for the lease of the Great—in Bay of Bengal 348; ditto 360; ditto 378; ditto ...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 390  |
| Clark, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                    | 94   | Coddington, Maj. F., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; to offe. in 2nd grade 107; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                  | 238  |
| Clark, Lt. W. H., Calcutta mil. rifle corps, pro. to captain ...                                                                                       | 287  | Coffey, M., late 109th foot (87th brigade), out-pensioner, royal hospil., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | 42   |
| Clark, Col. the Hon'ble Sir A., K. C. M. G., C. B., member of the council of the govr. genl., to be member of the Order of Indian Empire ...           | 17   | Coins:—resolution regarding receipt and disposal of legal-tender copper and silver—231; resolution extending the time during which silver coins coined and issued under authority of govt. of India before 1st Sept. 1835 shall continue to be legal tender in case of guaranteed railway companies ... | 281  |
| Clarke, Genl. A. (deceased), Madras infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                  | 235  | Cole, Maj. R. A., supdt., Inam settlements, to offe. as secy. to chief comr., Mysore and Coorg ...                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 76   |
| Clarke, Sub-Lt. C. W., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, pro. to lieutenant ...                                                                          | 382  | Cole, Mr. W. H., M.A., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 107  |
| Clarke, Capt. H. W., R.E., reverts to exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch ...                                                                        | 253  | Coles, Lt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 42   |
| Clarke, Corpl. J., R.E., over., 1st grade, Bombay, temply. transfd. to Mysore for famine relief works ...                                              | 403  | Coles, Mr. F. E., confirmed in apptt. of asst. dist. supdt. of police ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 337  |
| Clarke, Maj. T. G., secy. to chief comr., Mysore and Coorg, to offe. as comr., Nundydroog divn. ...                                                    | 76   | Coles, Lt. Col. T. G., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 125  |
| Clarke, Col. W. C., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade ...                                                   | 41   | Collen, Capt. E. H. H., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 276  |
| Clarke, Lt. Col. W. C. S., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, Assam ...                                                       | 323  | Collet, Mr. J., tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade, engr.-in-chief, western Rajputana state railway, permly. pro. to supdg. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                            | 259  |
| Clarkson, Mr. J. G., B.A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab provincial establt., resignation of—accepted ...                                              | 53   | Collett, Maj. H., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers), to offe. as asst. qr. mr. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 114  |
| Claudius, Mr. R. B., over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...                                                | 72   | Colley, Col. G. P., C.B., to be private secy. to H. E. the viceroy 266; apptt. as above to have effect from Apl. 1878 ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 289  |
| Clay, Lt. Col. A. D., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet ...                                                                                   | 319  | Collingridge, Maj. F., comdt., Behar mounted rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 250  |
| Clementi, Capt. M., Bengal staff corps, to be judge advocate genl., field force, 282; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                    | 381  | Collins, Lt. G. A., 1st battn., 5th foot, offg. wing offr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 31; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...                                                                                            | 320  |
| Clements, Lt. Col. J., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                        | 381  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Clementson, Lt. Col. C. D., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                | 319  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Clerk, Sergt. G. W., p. w. d., India secretariat, pro. to sub-conductor ...                                                                            | 115  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Cleveland, Genl. J. W., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                       | 235  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Clibborn, Lt. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P.,                                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Collins, J., late 45th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospil., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 295  | Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, retransfd. from Bombay to north-eastern system of state railways                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 80   |
| Collis, Mr. F. S., resumed charge of offe. of law reporter, High court, Calcutta, 45; to offe. as chief reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta, 143; recd. charge of office of chief reporter &c., 265; to offe. as admr. genl., Bengal, 298; granted leave of absence from office of chief reporter and reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 347  | Condon, Mr. H. B., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, offg. 3rd grade, Assam, confirmed in that grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 279  |
| Cologan, Capt. J. F. F., Bengal staff corps, to be major                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 61   | Congdon, Lt. J. J., B.A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61   |
| Colquhoun, Capt. J. A. S., R.A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 1st class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 293  | Connor, Lt. A. S. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 253; do. 253; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade                                                                                                                                                                                | 253  |
| Colvin, Mr. A., made over charge of office of comr. of inland customs 232; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 232  | Connor, Mr. J. C., over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. over., 1st grade, 64; reverted to over., 2nd grade, 80; pro. to over., 1st grade                                                                                                                                                                             | 370  |
| Commerce and Trade:—erratum in notice to mariners, No. 23 of 1877, 1; No. 1 of 1878, notice regarding position of middle ground, Bombay harbour, 40; No. 2, notice regarding position of Krishna shoal light vessel, Bay of Bengal, coast of Burma, 57; No. 3, notice regarding (1) intended light at Flat Point, Eastern Archipelago, Sunda Straits, Shmatra, (2) harbour light at Sangsit, Baly island, north coast, (3) proposed light, Gorontalo, Celebes island, east coast, and (4) intended light at Koepang, Timor island, west coast, 74; No. 4, notice regarding light vessel marking Krishna shoal, Bay of Bengal, 75; No. 5, notice regarding (1) colour of beacons at entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river, (2) intended alteration in Dolphin rock light, Bombay harbour, 85; No. 6, intended alteration of light at Malwan, India, west coast, 85; No. 7, notice regarding Kintoon light vessel, China sea, Yang-tse-Kiang, 95; No. 8, notice regarding Burgess rock off Hinghie island, Bay of Bengal, British Burma, 106; No. 9, notice regarding Fairway Buoy at False Point, Bay of Bengal, 120; No. 10, notice regarding (1) intended light and fog signal on Little Bassas rocks, and (2) intended alteration in Great Bassas rock, fog signal, Ceylon, south-east coast, 120; No. 11, notice regarding central channel, Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands, Red Sea, 133; fair weather season on the Sind, Bombay and Malabar coast, as far south as Karwar, shall be held to continue until 15th May and foul weather season to commence on 16th idem 267; No. 12, notice regarding fog signals and distinguishing marks for light vessels at entrance to river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal, 267; No. 13, notice regarding exhibition of light on Little Bassas rock, Ceylon, south-east coast, 268; No. 14, notice regarding beacon on Choul Kádu rock, Hindustan, west coast, Bombay harbour, 325; No. 15, notice regarding shoal near Tumb island (Jazirat Taub) Persian Gulf, 326; tender invited for the establishment of a fast line of steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri in Assam 361; do. 378; do. 391; shipping masters at Bombay, &c., authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., in Bombay presdy. 380; port offrs. at Rangoon, &c., authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., in British Burma | 380  | Conolly, Capt. A., offg. 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, will perform duties of comdt. and supdt., hill tracts, Meywar, in addn. to his other duties 280; to offe. as comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, and supdt., hills tracts, Meywar, 291; to revert to offg. 2nd-in-comd. 300; erratum in foreign dept. No. 980G. of 10th Apl. 1878 | 300  |
| Compigné, Surg. H. D. S., M.D., permtd. to retm. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay 52; to offe. as medl. offr., Erinpoorah irr. force                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 59   | Conolly, Capt. E. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 381  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Conran, Capt. J., 68th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 117  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Conry, Mr. W., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Constable, Capt. F. R. A. B., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 237  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Conway-Gordon, Lt. Col. C. V., asst. adjt. genl., Hyderabad contgt., offg. comdt., 5th infy., to offe. as comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 62; to be comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt.                                                                                                                                       | 301  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., reverts to exmr., p. w. accts., 2nd class, 1st grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 259  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cooke, Col. J. P., Madras staff corps, pro. to major genl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 259  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cook, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 5th Goorkha regt. (the Hazara, Goorkha battn., permtd. to retm. 258; reptd. arrival at Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                       | 368  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cook, Lt. L. A. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 126  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cook, Sub-Lt. W., offg. wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy., on probn., to be offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 249  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cooke, Lt. Col. A. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 319  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cooke, Mr. G. H., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 107  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Cooke, Mr. J. E., to offe. as asst. comptr. genl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 246  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Coombs, Capt. J. R. R., invalid estab., permtd. to retire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Coorg:—Acts VIII of 1851 and XV of 1864 extended to the chief commissionership of—45; chief comr. of—to exercise powers of a local govt. under Act VII of 1865, 81; Act III of 1867 extended to chief commissionership of—                                                                                                           | 373  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Copeland, Mr. D. P., to offe. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests on probn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 132  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Copleston, Mr. F. S., C.S., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma, 278; to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade                                                                                                                                                                  | 373  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Corbet, Maj. P., to offe. as comdt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 250  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Corfield, Lt. Genl. F. B., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 236  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Corfield, Lt. Genl. W. R., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 236  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Corkery, Asst. Comy. M., to have hony. rank of Lt.                                                                                                                                                                         | 341  | Cripps, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. M., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 88   |
| Corrigan, Magze. Sergt. H., ord. const. dept., temporarily to offg. sub-condr. 138; to offe. as sub-condr. and revert to substantive grade 301; pro. to offg. sub-condr. 342; above cancelled and pro. to offg. sub-condr. | 367  | Crisp, Mr. J. F., acctt., 3rd grade, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 253; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. dept.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 335  |
| Corse-Scott, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; promn. to capt. approved                                                                                                       | 321  | Crofts, Mr. A. M., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31   |
| Cosimbazar, Maharanee Sarnomoyee of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                                                 | 87   | Crofts, Mr. J., M.D., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31   |
| Costello, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Madras estab., to have hony. rank of Lt.                                                                                                                                                   | 31   | Crookshank, Capt. A. C. W., 2nd asst. secy., and offg. 1st asst. secy., to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., 233; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., the presdy. 249; will remain in charge of portion of office of dept. reve., agriculture and commerce left in Calcutta 257; ditto office of foreign dept. ditto 257; ditto p. w. d. ditto 259; ditto home dept. ditto | 289  |
| Cotgrave, Mr. H. F., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, to be dist. supdt., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned districts                                                                                                        | 91   | Cropp, J., late 67th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 140  |
| Cotton, Lt. A. F., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1877)                                                                                                                                             | 63   | Cross, Sub-Cond. A. B., comst. dept., pro. to offg. cond. 367; pro. to offg. cond.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 382  |
| Cotton-twist—exemption of—from import duty applies only to grey-twist                                                                                                                                                      | 279  | Crowdy, Capt. J. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Fort William divn., mily. works, placed in tempy. charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., in addn. to his own duties                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 80   |
| Couper, Hon'ble Sir G. E. W., Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., Lt. govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh, to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; invested as K.C.S.I.                                                                     | 23   | Crowley, Mr. T., specification of invention filed by —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 94   |
| Couper, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. K., Bengal staff corps, supdt. and agent for army clothing, reptd. arrival at Fort William 33; to offe. as dir. of army remount operations                                                  | 281  | Crown of India, "the Imperial Order of the —" instituted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 86   |
| Cowan, Capt. H. S., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept.                                                                                                                                                       | 107  | Cubitt, Maj. W. G., V.C., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 33   |
| Cowie, Surg. Maj. A. J., confirmed in apptt. as prinl. medl. store-keeper to govt. at the presidency                                                                                                                       | 51   | Culliford, Mr. E., supvr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to C. P.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 90   |
| Cowie, Capt. C., B.A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, to be comy. of ord., 1st class                                                                                                                                            | 97   | Cumberledge, Lt. Col. A. B., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 234  |
| Cowie, Mr. C. R., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                     | 390  | Cumberlege, Mr. N. R., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be dist. supdt., 1st class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 91   |
| Cowie, Mr. H. G., B.A., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., C. P., and depy. comr. of paper currency, Nagpore circle                                                                                                           | 48   | Cunningham, Surg. Maj. J. M., M.D., sanitary comr. with govt. of India, extn. of leave on private affairs 116; permtd. to retn. 139; reptd. arrival at Bombay 258; recd. charge of office of sanitary comr. with govt. of India                                                                                                                                                                             | 278  |
| Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 253, 253, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 253                                                                      | 253  | Cunliffe, Lt. Col. G. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 233  |
| Cowper, Capt. H. H. P., genl. list cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certi.                                                                                                                                                   | 204  | Cunningham, Maj. Genl. A., C.S.I., R.E. (Bengal retired list), dir. genl. of archaeological surv. of India, to be a C.I.E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18   |
| Cox, Mr. H., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta                                                                                                                                                                            | 46   | Cunningham, Capt. C., R.E. exe. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 321  |
| Cox, Lt. Col. J. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                                  | 381  | Cunningham, Hon'ble H. S., barrister-at-law, to be a fellow of university of Calcutta 245; to be a member of famine commn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 276  |
| Cox, K., late 1st battn., 3rd foot, 45th brigade, out-pensioner, royal, hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India                                                                                                  | 352  | Cunningham, Mr. W. J., special asst. comr., to offe. as depy. comr., 4th class, Mysore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 108  |
| Cracklow, Genl. H., Bombay infy., placed on retired list                                                                                                                                                                   | 235  | Cunninghame, Lt. D. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 237  |
| Craigie, Capt. W. B., genl. list cavy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877)                                                                                                                                            | 33   | Currency—Statement of amount of govt.—notes in circulation, of amount of coin and bullion reserve and govt. securities held by dept. of issue of paper—up to 31st Dec. 1877, 28; up to 31st Jan'y. 1878, 76; up to 28th Feb. 1878, 122; up to 31st March 1878, 269; up to 30th Apl. 1878, 318; up to 31st May 1878                                                                                          | 366  |
| Craven, Vol. J., to be 2nd Lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps                                                                                                                                                             | 237  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Crawford, Maj. C., R.E., permtd. to retn.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 321  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Crawley, Mr. C. E., to be asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay                                                                                                                                                                    | 246  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Creagh, Mr. B. P., to be a 2nd grade offr. on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to Semiramis 253; to act as 1st offr., Quangtung                                                                                   | 304  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Cresswell, Lt. C. A., asst. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, 73; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade                                                                                    | 278  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Cresswell, Mr. P. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways                                                                            | 43   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Currie, Surg. Maj. G. V., medl. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, services of—placed temply. at disp. of Punjab govt. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 251  | Davidson, Mr. S. C., specification of invention filed by—94; ditto ...                                                                                                                    | 278  |
| Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 403  | Davies, Mr. C. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                           | 118  |
| Customs—words "in Sind" in clause 1 and whole of clause 2 of notfn. No. 2346, finl. dept., dated 5th Aug. 1875, cancelled 58; prohibits importation of unfermented toddy into the city of Bombay by sea 66; certain goods exempted from all import duties ...                                                                                   | 232  | Davies, Mr. C. M., pro. from class IV to class III, reve. estab., Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                             | 53   |
| Cuthbertson, Mr. A. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 43   | Davies, Lt. Col. L. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...                                                      | 341  |
| <b>D</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | Davies, Sir R. H., K.C.S.I., late lt. govr. of the Punjab, to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                   | 17   |
| DALLAS, Sergt. D., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine work to Bengal provincial branch Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., to be a justice of the peace for the whole of British India 362; invested with powers of a magte. 2nd class, within limits of cantt. of Morar 362; invested with powers of a judge of court of small causes ... | 140  | Davis, Mr. J. C., asst. comr., 1st class, British Burma, services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 323; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and posted to Mandalay as asst. resdt. ... | 327  |
| Daly, Private C., pensioner from 10th foot, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 238  | Davis, Capt. R. P., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. ...                                                                                                                                    | 61   |
| Daly, Lt. E. H. D., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, to offe. as junr. asst. supdt., reserve remount depôts, 328; services placed at disp. of mily. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                          | 339  | Dawson, Col. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, to offe. as supdg. engr., Oudh comd. ...                                                                                      | 387  |
| Damant, Mr. G. H., c.s., offg. depy. comr., 4th grade, to be depy. comr., 4th grade, in Assam 265; to be poll. offr. in charge Naga hills ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 291  | Dawson, Surg. L. R., to offe. as civil surg., Proms, British Burma, 278; services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ...                                                            | 322  |
| Dangerfield, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 3rd grade, apptd. supdt. way and works, on Holkar and Neemuch state railways, open line ...                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 120  | Dayrell, Maj. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 996 of 1877) ...                                                                                                          | 63   |
| Daniell, Mr. C. A., offg. comr., Benares, to offe. as agent to govr. genl. at Benares ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 135  | De, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. R. N., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                     | 337  |
| Daniell, Maj. L. C. deL., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 321; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 397  | De, Baboo S., to offe. as asst. to compr. genl. ...                                                                                                                                       | 246  |
| Dansey, Mr. E. P., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N. W. P., to offe. in 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 267  | Deakin, Surg. C. W. S., offg. medl. offr., 34th (the Futtehghurh) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                  | 251  |
| Darby, Mr. T. C., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 278  | Dean, Asst. Apoth. S. T., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 278; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                          | 295  |
| Darrab, Mr. H. Z., B.C.S., reptd. arrival to govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 266  | Deane, Lt. H. A., 54th foot, offg. squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                       | 293  |
| Darrah, Lt. Col. H. Z., staff corps, permtd. to retire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 273  | Deane, Hony. Surg. Maj. J. R., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                          | 258  |
| Das, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. H. L., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 355  | Deane, Capt. T., 3rd asst. secy. and offg. 2nd asst. secy., to offe. as 1st asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., 233; to offe. at depy. secy. ...                                  | 249  |
| Das, Asst. Surg. M. M., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81   | Deaths:—reports of—of comd. and warrant Offrs. recd. in mily. dept. 43, 63, 251, 286, 335, 344, 353, [386] ...                                                                            | 402  |
| Dashwood, Mr. F. A., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 43   | Deb, Babu H. C., over., 2nd grade, British Burma, railway branch, transfd. to north-eastern system of state railways ...                                                                  | 353  |
| Dastūr Hoshung Jamsajjee, asst. professor of oriental languages, Deccan college, Poona, Bombay, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20   | DeBrath, Mr. S., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways ...                                            | 43   |
| Daukes, Mr. F. C., under secy. to govt. of India, home dept., obtained furlough 131; obtained subsidiary leave 298; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 323  | DeBurgh, Sergt. W. T., B.E., over., 1st grade, transfd. from N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, to mily. works branch ...                                                                     | 306  |
| Daunt, Maj. J. C., v.c., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Lohardugga, Bengal, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                             | 284  | deClossets, Mons. H., recognition of apptt. of—as vice-consul for France at Madras confirmed ...                                                                                          | 47   |
| Davidson, Mr. H. B., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, British Burma, to offe. as dist. supdt., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 265  | deEerens, Mr. M. F. J., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                              | 94   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | DeFabeck, Surg. Maj. F. W. A., in medl. charge, Deolee irr. force, was granted sick leave ...                                                                                             | 27   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | deFarges, Mons. B., apptt. of—as consul genl. for France at Calcutta recognized ...                                                                                                       | 362  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Delageniere, Mr. A., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. vice-consular agent for France at Aden confirmed ...                                                                               | 47   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Delahay, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to mily. works branch ...                                                                                         | 53   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | deLantour, Capt. E. J., R.A., comdt., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., furlough to Europe on urgent                                                                                        |      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. departure ...                                                                                                                            | 321  | Douglas, Col. (Maj. Genl.) C., R.A., admt. to col.'s allowance ...                                                                                                                                                 | 68   |
| Denison, Caroline Lucy, Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                        | 87   | Douglas, Lt. Genl. C., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                 | 236  |
| Denne, Mr. R. T., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma, railway branch, 43; transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways ... | 305  | Douglas, Mr. J., asst. exmr., 1st grade (tempy. depy. exmr.), p. w. accts., pro. to depy. exmr. ...                                                                                                                | 256  |
| Dennys, Mr. E. A., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to 2nd grade, p. w. accts. ...                                                                                                     | 53   | Douglas, Mr. S. J., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta and services placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam ...                                                                                                      | 144  |
| Dennys, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. B., Bengal staff corps, admt. to col.'s allowance ...                                                                                                       | 50   | Doutre, Mons. A. P. A., apptd. of — as actg. consular agent for France at Coconada recognized ...                                                                                                                  | 300  |
| DeSalis, Mr. H. J. R., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras famine relief works accts. 90; ret'd. to duty, and unexpired portion of furlough cancelled ...                             | 315  | Dowden, Maj. T. F., B.E., exo. engr., temply. 1st grade, to offe. temply. as manager, Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                  | 322  |
| deSouza, Senhor W. E., apptd. of — as consul genl. for Portugal at Calcutta recognized ...                                                                                                 | 27   | Dowlut Ram, temply. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                             | 64   |
| Detta, Asst. Surg. D., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab ...                                                                                                          | 144  | Down, Mr. E. A., offg. asst. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, N. W. P., transfd. to the Punjab ...                                                                                                                   | 84   |
| Dey, Asst. Surg. G. C., pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                              | 337  | Downes, Mr. P., to be a 3rd grade offr. on probn. and posted to steamer <i>May Frere</i> ...                                                                                                                       | 53   |
| Dey, Baboo M. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway to north-eastern system of state railways ...                                         | 276  | Downing, Maj. A. E., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved ...                                                                                                                                                 | 237  |
| Dhalbhoom :—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to pergunnah of—in Singhbhoom ...                                                                                             | 82   | Downing, Genl. D., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                        | 235  |
| Dharum Sing, havildar, 14th regt. native infy., admt. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...                                                                                               | 285  | Drever, Lt. Col. W. S., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                   | 381  |
| Dhondiraj, nazir, depy. comr.'s court, Chanda, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...                                                                                                      | 39   | Drig Sing Jhankree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                                                                                                  | 62   |
| Dhuleep Singh, H. H. the Maharani — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                 | 87   | Dronin, Mons. A., apptd. of — as in charge of office of consul genl. for France at Calcutta recognized 121; recognition of apptd. of — as in charge of office of consul genl. for France at Calcutta confirmed ... | 393  |
| Dick, Genl. H., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                   | 235  | Drummond, Mr. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                                               | 73   |
| Dinshaw, Mr. C., apptd. of — as in charge of office of consul for Portugal at Aden recognized ...                                                                                          | 66   | Drummond, Capt. F. C. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                          | 237  |
| Dinshaw, Mr. D., consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed charge of office ...                                                                                                                 | 313  | Drummond, Col. H., B.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                     | 284  |
| Dixon, Mr. J., confirmed in apptd. of asst. dist. supdt. of police in British Burma ...                                                                                                    | 46   | Drummond, Hon'ble R. A. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                                     | 51   |
| Dobbie, Col. G. S., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                                                   | 319  | Drury, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. C., Bengal staff corps, admt. to col.'s allowance ...                                                                                                                                | 283  |
| Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Madras, 246; to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Madras ...                                                                                 | 381  | Drury, Mr. G. M., apptd. to state railway reve. establt., class III, on probn., and posted to north-eastern system of state railways as traffic supdt. ...                                                         | 53   |
| Dodd, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                         | 234  | Dubbing :—notfn. relative to supply of—for preservation of saddlery in use with regts. of British cavy. in India ...                                                                                               | 79   |
| Dodgson, Col. D. S., C.B., Bengal infy., pro. to maj. general ...                                                                                                                          | 236  | Ducat, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay staff corps), name placed on list of lt. cols. ...                                                                                                                                 | 282  |
| Dolphin Rock Light :—notice to mariners regarding intended altm. in — Bombay harbour ...                                                                                                   | 85   | Duckworth, Apothy. J. V., services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 285; confirmed in apptd. of civil surg. of Bassein in Hyderabad assigned districts ...                                                         | 298  |
| Donald, Mr. W., to offe. as acctt. genl. and comr. of dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Madras ...                                                                                   | 381  | Duff, Mr. G. S., asst. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., granted and availed himself of privilege leave ...                                                                                                        | 345  |
| Donlea, Sub-Cond. and Offg. Cond. T., comst. dept., pro. to cond. ...                                                                                                                      | 367  | Duffin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F., Bengal staff corps, to have hon'y. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                            | 235  |
| Dooley, Mr. M. S., exo. engr., 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                          | 403  | Duggan, Mr. T., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                               | 57   |
| Doria, Local Maj. Genl. R. A., Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                        | 236  | Duke, Lt. Genl. T. A., Madras infy., placed on retired list 235; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                 | 236  |
| Dorton, Mr. W., acctt., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. temply. to Madras famine accts. ...                                                                                | 336  | Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                                                                              | 43   |
| Doss, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. B. B., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                  | 80   | Dun, Lt. E. W., 2nd battn., 15th foot, wing offr., 34th (the Futehpore) regt. native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                               | 233  |
| Dougherty, Mr. B. A., pro. to 2nd grade offr., on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and to do duty as chief offr., steamer <i>May Frere</i> ...                                               | 61   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Duncan, Mr. G. S., to be a 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to I. G. S. <i>Semiramis</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 402  | Eicke, Mr. F. W., acctt., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade, and transfd. from office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, to Indus valley state railway                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 345  |
| Duncan, Mr. N., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to I. G. S. <i>Irrawaddy</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 386  | Elcock, Mr. H., 1st class engr., steamer <i>Quangtung</i> , to be in charge of steamer <i>Hugh Rose</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 53   |
| Duncan, Mr. R. B., exmr. of accts., central system of state railways, granted furlough and subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 117  | Elgin and Kincaidine, Mary Louisa, — Countess Dowager of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 87   |
| Duncan, Surg. W., M. B., promn. to surg. maj. approved 237; extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 284  | Eliot, Mr. J., M.A., to offe. as meteorological reporter to govt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 245  |
| Dundas, Capt. J., V.C., B.E., exo. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 258  | Elkington, Sergt. H., to be a sub-cond. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 115  |
| Dunlop, Mr. A. J., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. as secy. for Berar to the Resident ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 280  | Ellaher Bux, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77   |
| Dunsford, Lt. W. G., 108th foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 320  | Ellis, Staff Comdr. J. H., B.N., permtd. to resign apptd. as depy. supdt. in marine surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 313  |
| Dunsterville, Lt. Col. L. D'A., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 319  | Ellis, Capt. W. V., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 89   |
| Durand, Lt. A. G. A., 65th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 235  | Elsmie, Mr. G. R., civil and sessions judge of Peshawar divn., to offe. as a judge of chief court of Punjab...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 65   |
| Durand, Maj. C. J., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 395  | Emam Bux, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 78   |
| Durand, Capt. E. L., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted as 1st asst. to resdt., Persian Gulf, 122; promn. to capt. approved                                                                                                                                                                   | 234  | Emam Deen, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 1 mountain battery ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 250  |
| Durand, Mr. H. M., c.s., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to be pro. tem. poll. asst., 1st class, and to offe. as asst. secy. in foreign dept. and poll. agent, 3rd class, 27; held charge of current duties of office of agent to govt. genl. for Rajputana and chief comr., Ajmere, 87; passed exmn. in international law, &c. ... | 291  | Emerson, Mr. G. A., apptd. a surg. on Bengal establt. 249; admt. into service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 327  |
| Durant, Surg. Maj. J. J., prinl. asst. to opium agent, Behar, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 258; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | 285  | Emigration :—Rules 1 and 7 of schedule B of the rules relating to—from the port of Calcutta substituted ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 390  |
| Dwyer, Col. H. A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to reside in England ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 262  | England, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 10th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 33; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 41; promn. to maj. approved 320; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 321  |
| Dyce, Capt. C. C., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 126; transfer to half pay list approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 395  | English, Mr. R. A., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to north-eastern system of state railways                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 43   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Enright, Sub-Cond. (Offg. Cond. J.), ord. comst. dept., pro. to cond. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 138  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Equipment :—tables for field batteries of R. A. armed with 40-pr. R. B. L. guns serving in India have been published 61; corrections made in—tables of regts. of British infy. in India 70; scale of materials to be supplied biennially or half the quantity annually for browning the arms of British and native troops 79; corrections made in table of—of a mountain batty. armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns 88; notifies proportion in which charcoal will be issued to regts. of British cavy. 250; with reference to g. g. o. No. 55 of 1878, increases the number of bullock drivers 302; corrections made in—table of a mountain batty. armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns of 200lbs. 329; duration of articles of harness and saddlery stated 343; note inserted at end of g. g. o. No. 132 of 1878, 343; correction made in g. g. o. No. 55 of 1878 ... | 367  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Estates :—statements of deposits on acct. of—mily. dept. 64, 101, 128, 239, 251, 286, 353, 370 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 402  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Evans, Hon'ble G. H. P., barrister-at-law, to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 245  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Evans, Capt. H. M., staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 396  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Evans, Mr. J. E., to be second lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 258  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Evers, Surg. B., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 758 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 63   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Eves, Surg. Maj. C. T., in medl. charge, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as sanitary comr., &c.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |

## E

|                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| EADES, Surg. L. E., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                | 283 |
| Easur Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., to be res-saidar, 10th Bengal lancers ...                                                                     | 293 |
| Eckford, Maj. J., B.E., permtd. to retn. ...                                                                                                           | 321 |
| Eden, Hon'ble A., c.s.i., lt. govt. of Bengal, to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; to be hon'y. col., Behar mounted rifle corps ...           | 250 |
| Edinburgh, H. R. and I. H., the Duchess of—(grand duchess of Russia), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—           | 87  |
| Edis, Surg. F. P., M.B., F.R.C.S., to offe. as depy. assay master, Calcutta mint ...                                                                   | 281 |
| Edmundson, Cond. J., barrack dept., barrack master, 2nd class, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 62; permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Fort William | 368 |
| Edwardes, Mr. W. C., to be 2nd lt., Calcutta vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                      | 237 |
| Edwards, Mr. H. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways ...                                             | 305 |
| Edwards, Mr. W. M., 1st offr. of <i>Quangtung</i> , to act as commander ...                                                                            | 304 |
| Egerton, Hon'ble R. E., c.s.i., lt. govt. of Punjab, to be a member of the Order of Indian Empire ...                                                  | 17  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Hyderabad assigned dists. 290; services of—placed<br>temply. at disp. of home dept. ....                                                                                                                  | 304  | Fedden, Mr. F., F.G.S., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of<br>India, pro. to 2nd grade 266; granted special<br>leave... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 299  |
| Ewart, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., extn. of leave on medl.<br>certificate ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 276  | Feistmantel, Dr. O., palaeontologist to geol. surv.<br>of India, granted privilege leave ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 121  |
| Ewing, Mr. C., acctt., 1st grade, p. w. d., C. P., resig-<br>nation of—accepted ... ..                                                                                                                    | 304  | Fensom, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch.<br>pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; pro. permly.<br>to supvr., 1st grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 240  |
| Ewing, Mr. G., apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, on probn.,<br>and posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d. ....                                                                                             | 64   | Ferguson, Surg. J. E., held medl. charge of 1st<br>regt. C. I. horse ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 300  |
| Ewuz Buksh, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ....                                                                                                                                                           | 78   | Ferguson, Mr. J. M., to be 3rd supdg. engr., Kidder-<br>pore dockyard ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 386  |
| Exchange:—rate of—for 1878-79 ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | 113  | Fernandez, Mr. E. E., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd<br>grade, C. P., to offe. as asst. consvr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 267  |
| Eyre, Maj. F. V., B.A., comy. of ord., 1st class,<br>allowed leave in India on medl. certi. ....                                                                                                          | 250  | Feroze Khan, jemadar, on probn., 20th (Punjab)<br>regt. native infy., confirmed in that grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 125  |
| Eyre, Mr. H. B. M., offg. asst. supdt. of police,<br>posted to Tura, Garo hills ... ..                                                                                                                    | 245  | Ferrars, Mr. M. H., B.A., asst. consvr. of forests,<br>and offg. inspr. of schools, British Burma, to offe.<br>as dir. of public instn. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 290  |
| Eyre, Surg. M. S., to be offg. medl. offr., 5th infy.,<br>Hyderabad contgt. ....                                                                                                                          | 237  | Ferres, Capt. J. L., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr.,<br>7th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private<br>affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep. ....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 321  |
| Eyre, Lt. T. H., 11th Hussars, admn. of—as lt.,<br>Bengal staff corps, approved ... ..                                                                                                                    | 31   | Ferris, Surg. J. E. C., services of—placed at disp. of<br>foreign dept. 251; to be residency surg., Mandalay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 268  |
| Eyre, Lt. V. G. L., Bengal staff corps, wing offr.,<br>23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn.<br>89; reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..                                                          | 238  | Fethruth Oollah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 78   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | Fforde, Mr. T. E., asst. dist. supdt. of police, British<br>Burma, to be dist. supdt., 5th grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 144  |
| <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Field operations:—a force to be prepared and des-<br>patched for service beyond sea and rules for pay,<br>equipment, &c., 273; apptts. to field force 282; offrs.<br>comdg. field forces authorized to appt. courts martial<br>for trial of offence committed by persons subject to<br>Indian articles of war within their respective<br>commands ... .. | 293  |
| FADDY, Local Maj. Genl. S. B., Bengal infy., to have<br>genl. rank ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 236  | Fife, Mr. A., apptd. 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian<br>marine, on probn., and attd. to I. G. S. <i>Kool</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 369  |
| Fagan, Lt. Col. W. T., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt.<br>of police, 1st grade, Bengal, permtd. to retn. 258;<br>reptd. arrival at Bombay ... ..                                                         | 302  | Filgate, Maj. A. J., B.E., depy. acctt. genl., granted<br>subsidiary leave and joined apptt. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 101  |
| Fahie, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, retransfd.<br>from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign.<br>branch ... ..                                                                                        | 54   | Financial Statement—resolution by govt. of India<br>together with accts. for 1876-77, regular estimates<br>for 1877-78, and budget estimates for 1878-79 ...                                                                                                                                                                                             | 145  |
| Fairfax, Depy. Asst. Comy. T., to have hony. rank of<br>lieutenant ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 235  | Financial dept. notfn. No. 3099 of 15th Dec. 1871<br>cancelled ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 291  |
| Fairway Buoy:—notice regarding—False Point, Bay<br>of Bengal ... ..                                                                                                                                       | 120  | Finch, Mr. H. C., apptd. a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s<br>Indian marine on probn. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 304  |
| Faithfull, Lt. H. T., B.A., wing offr., 13th (the She-<br>khawuttee) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff<br>corps, subject to confirmation 31; admn. to Bengal<br>staff corps approved ... ..      | 320  | Finden, Surg. W., permtd. to retn. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 258  |
| Faithfull, Mr. J., alias J. Money, 2nd class engr.,<br>to act as 2nd class engr., ship <i>Amberwitch</i> ...                                                                                              | 101  | Finlayson, Mr. F., specification of invention filed<br>by—278; ditto ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 325  |
| Family allotments:—extract from finl. despatch<br>from secy. of state limiting privilege of making—                                                                                                       | 281  | Finney, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch,<br>pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 252  |
| Fanshawe, Mr. R. A. L., to be asst. dist. supdt. of<br>police, British Burma ... ..                                                                                                                       | 144  | Fiunis, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj.<br>approved ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 237  |
| Farquharson, Capt. C. J., Bengal staff corps, pro.<br>to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; furlough<br>to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with<br>subsidiary leave 351; reptd. dep. .... | 383  | Finny, Mr. T. G. R., to be a 2nd grade offr. on probn.<br>and posted to ship <i>Semiramis</i> 129; transfd. to<br><i>Czarewitch</i> as 2nd grade offr. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 252  |
| Farquharson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) L. J., Bengal cavy.,<br>permtd. to retire 28; to have hony. rank of maj.<br>genl. on retirement ... ..                                                                   | 319  | Firebrace, Capt. F., B.E., manager, Rajputana state<br>railway, furlough to Europe on private affairs<br>and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd.<br>departure ... ..                                                                                                                                                                          | 302  |
| Farrell, Surg. Maj. G., medl. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy.,<br>to be medl. offr., 5th Goorkha regt. (the Hazara<br>battn.) ... ..                                                                              | 382  | Fishe, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 8th<br>regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 139; reptd.<br>arrival at Bombay ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 253  |
| Farren, Mr. D., passed appce., Dehree training school,<br>apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab<br>irrigation ... ..                                                                              | 260  | Fisher, Mr. C. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Dacca,<br>to be asst. dist. supdt. of police, Tezapore, in Assam ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 309  |
| Farron, Mr. R., acctt., 3rd grade, Bombay, transfd.<br>temply. to Madras famine accts. ....                                                                                                               | 336  | Fitzgerald, Capt. A., genl. list infy., wing comdr., 26th<br>(Punjab) regt. native infy., to be brigade maj. on<br>establishment ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 283  |
| Fasken, Lt. E. J. N., 89th foot, admn. of—as lt., Ben-<br>gal staff corps, approved ... ..                                                                                                                | 31   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
| Featherstonehaugh, Capt. A., B.E., reptd. arrival at<br>Bombay and attd. to dept. of the adjt. genl. in<br>India for special duty with rank and pay of an<br>asst. adjt. genl. of the army ... ..         | 382  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fitzgerald, Lt. C. M., 1st battn., 11th foot, admn.<br>of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ... ..                                                                                                                                                               | 31   | Fox, Mr. F. W., c.s., asst. comr., 4th grade, and<br>offg. asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, offtd.<br>as asst. comr., 2nd grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                                           | 373  |
| Fitzgerald, Surg. Maj. E. A., permtd. to retn. 237;<br>reptd. arrival at Bombay... ..                                                                                                                                                                               | 284  | Fox, G., late 109th foot (67th brigade), out-pensioner,<br>royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in<br>India ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36   |
| Fitzgerald, Sergt. Maj. J. H., Queen's own sappers<br>and miners, over., 1st grade, to revert to mily. duty                                                                                                                                                         | 90   | Fox, Mr. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E.<br>college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to<br>north-eastern system of state railways ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | 43   |
| Fitzgerald, Mr. J. R., asst. to genl. supdt. of opera-<br>tions for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Hy-<br>derabad and asst. to resdt., to be poll. asst., 1st class                                                                                          | 300  | Fox, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, Bombay, transfd.<br>temply. to Mysore for famine relief works ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 403  |
| Flat Point:—notice to mariners regarding intended<br>light on—Eastern Archipelago, Sunda Strait,<br>Sumatra ... ..                                                                                                                                                  | 74   | Francis, Mr. B. G., to be a tempy. 3rd class engr.,<br>and posted to ship <i>Irrawaddy</i> ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 90   |
| Fleming, Surg. Maj. J. M., M.D., to be joint medl.<br>offr. in charge of Simla ... ..                                                                                                                                                                               | 40   | Fraser, Mr. A. H. L., c. s., M.A., barrister-at-law,<br>to be asst. secy. to chief comr., C. P. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 56   |
| Fletcher, Capt. A. F., B.A., asst. supdt., foundry<br>and shell factory, Cossipore, to be a comy. of ord.,<br>3rd class ... ..                                                                                                                                      | 98   | Fraser, Mr. C., supvr., 1st grade, railway branch,<br>pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade, 240; pro.<br>permly. to sub-engr., 3rd grade, 240; reverted to<br>supvr., 1st grade ... ..                                                                                                                                 | 241  |
| Fletcher, Capt. H. A., genl. list cavy., squad. offr., 6th<br>Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on urgent<br>private affairs with subsidiary leave ... ..                                                                                                            | 125  | Fraser, Sub-Cond. D., army comst. dept., furlough<br>to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave<br>258; reptd. dep. 322; pro. to offg. cond. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 367  |
| Flockhart, Mr. A., 3rd class engr., to act as 2nd class<br>enagr., I. G. S. <i>Sir Wm. Peel</i> ... ..                                                                                                                                                              | 401  | Fraser, Capt. E. A., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as<br>asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of opera-<br>tions for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in<br>Hyderabad 107; posted as 2nd asst. to agent to<br>govr. genl. in C. I. 280; to be a justice of the<br>peace for the whole of British India... .. | 380  |
| Fooks, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A. St. P., Bengal staff<br>corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 89; permtd.<br>to retire 117; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on<br>retirement ... ..                                                                               | 341  | Fraser, Lt. Col. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to col.<br>by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to<br>col. by bt. approved ... ..                                                                                                                                                                             | 320  |
| Footo, Lt. Col. F. B., Bengal staff corps, to have hony.<br>rank of col. on retirement ... ..                                                                                                                                                                       | 235  | Fraser, Capt. J., genl. list infy., wing offr., 40th<br>(the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., services<br>replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ....                                                                                                                                                                | 295  |
| Forbes, Mr. A., B.C.S., asst. comr., Assam, obtained<br>subsidiary leave 65; services replaced at disp. of<br>govt. of Bengal 65; unexpired portion of sub-<br>sidiary leave cancelled ... ..                                                                       | 277  | Fraser, Maj. the Hon'ble J. H., Bengal staff corps,<br>pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97;<br>promn. to lt. col. approved ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | 320  |
| Forbes, Mr. C. J. F. S., asst. comr., 1st grade, British<br>Burma, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                        | 66   | Freeman, Sub-Cond. A., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal<br>p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 98; pro. to sub-cond. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 115  |
| Forbes, Maj. Genl. J. C. B., Bombay cavy., pro. to<br>lt. genl. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                              | 236  | Freeman, Mr. T. W., acctt., 3rd grade, Bengal,<br>transfd. temply. to Madras famine accts. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 336  |
| Forbes, Maj. J. G., B.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade,<br>Bengal irrign., temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and<br>Oudh irrign. branch ... ..                                                                                                                                | 403  | Freese, Col. W. H., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 236  |
| Forbes, Maj. J. F., Bombay staff corps, to have hony.<br>rank of lt. col. on retirement ... ..                                                                                                                                                                      | 319  | French, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. G., M.D., brought on<br>establt. of surg. majs. ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 258  |
| Fordyce, Lt. J. F. D., Bengal staff corps, squad offr.,<br>8th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private<br>affairs with subsidiary leave 89; above cancelled<br>and granted furlough to Europe on private affairs<br>with subsidiary leave 262; reptd. dep. .... | 344  | French, Rt. Revd. T. V., D.D., despatch from secy. of<br>state regarding apptt. of — to be bishop of<br>Lahore 84; letters patent apptg. — bishop of<br>Lahore 104; arrived in Bombay ... ..                                                                                                                           | 106  |
| Foreign dept.—erratum in notfn. No. 557F of<br>Nov. 1877 ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 47   | Frere, Catherine Lady — decoration of the Imperial<br>Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 87   |
| Forster, Capt. G. H., genl. list infy., services of—<br>replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 42   | Frith, Maj. R. F., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr.,<br>10th regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Fort<br>William ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33   |
| Forsyth, Cond. A., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, mily.<br>works branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade ... ..                                                                                                                                                                | 370  | Frith, Lt. W. H., B.A., 2nd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar)<br>mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough to<br>Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 89;<br>reptd. dep. ... ..                                                                                                                               | 259  |
| Forsyth, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. G., Bengal staff corps,<br>asst. adjt. genl., permtd. to retn. 33; reptd.<br>arrival at Bombay ... ..                                                                                                                               | 98   | Froude, Mr. R. H., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade,<br>railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 253;<br>transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                                                       | 403  |
| Forsyth, Mr. J. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Hydera-<br>bad, transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways ...                                                                                                                                                         | 287  | Fryer, Maj. G. E., depy. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as<br>depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 45   |
| Forsyth, Sir T. D., M.C.S.I., C.B., permtd. to resign H.<br>M.'s Bengal civil service ... ..                                                                                                                                                                        | 256  | Fryer, Sergt. R., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. to<br>N. W. P., irrign. branch ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 43   |
| Fosbery, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) G. V., v.c., Bengal<br>staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s<br>approval, 60; promn. to lt. col. approved 320;<br>permtd. to retn. ....                                                                                    | 397  | Fulford, Capt. C. J. R., Bengal staff corps, wing<br>offr., 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd.<br>arrival at Bombay ... ..                                                                                                                                                                                       | 52   |
| Fox, Mr. E. H. B., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd.<br>from Madras famine works to Bengal, provincial<br>from Madras famine works to mily. works branch                                                                                                                | 54   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| Fox, Mr. F. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd.<br>from Madras famine works to mily. works branch                                                                                                                                                                | 54   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |                                                                                                                                                                    | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fulton, Lt. R., 1st battn., 2nd foot, offg. wing offr., 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                           | 283  | Garstin, Maj. E. C., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr. (tempy.), 2nd grade, Punjab, furlough to European private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                    | 294  |
| Furlough:—rules regarding advances of pay to offrs. under — rules of 1868 and 1875, 99; warrant offrs. will reckon as service for pension certain portions of — and leave in India ...                                                                              | 285  | Garth, Hon'ble Sir R. K., Q.C., chief justice, High court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained privilege leave                                                          | 337  |
| Futteh Mahomed, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 78   | Gastrell, Bt. Col. J. E., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. general ...                                                                                               | 32   |
| Futtoo, Havildar Maj., to be jemadar, No. 1 mountain battery ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 250  | Gately, Sergt. P., to be sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                            | 115  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Gaynor, Depy. Asst. Comy. M., to have hony. rank of lieutenant ...                                                                                                 | 319  |
| <b>G</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | Geddes, Mr. D., supvr., 1st grade, H. H. the Nizam's state railway, transfd. to Dhoond and Maunad state railway ...                                                | 129  |
| GABBETT, Mr. J. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma, railway branch, 43; transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways ...                                                                        | 305  | Geidt, Mr. B. G., supy. asst. comr., Assam, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                       | 244  |
| Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 252  | Gell, Col. J. S., Bombay infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                             | 236  |
| Gaisford, Lt. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                          | 42   | Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 101; reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade ...                       | 336  |
| Gaitskell, Lt. H. F. V., wing offr. and qr. mr., to be adjt., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                                                           | 275  | George, Mr. D., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...                                                | 43   |
| Galatz:—translation of notice issued by capt. of port of—notifying re-opening of navigation of the Danube ...                                                                                                                                                       | 291  | George, Mr. F., acctt., 4th gr., Indus valley state railway, transfd. tempy. to Madras for famine accounts ...                                                     | 336  |
| Gallagher, Sub-Condr. A., ord. comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. condr. 138; pro. to offg. condr. ...                                                                                                                                                              | 342  | Germany, H. I. H., the Crown Princess of—(Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ... | 87   |
| Gallott, Mr. J. L., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, transfd. from Indus valley to Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                 | 353  | Gholam Fureed Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. ...                                                                                             | 302  |
| Galloway, Capt. F., B.A., to offe. as comy. of ord., 3rd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 293  | Gholam Moheadeen, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                               | 78   |
| Galloway, Surg. W. W., M.B., medl. offr., 45th (Rat-tray's Sikhs) regt. native infy., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 283; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 343; reptd. dep. ...                                        | 383  | Ghose, Babu Durga Prosad, late judge of small cause courts of Howrah, Hooghly and Serampoor, Bengal, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on— ...                      | 20   |
| Gallwey, Maj. P. FitzG., R.A., to offe. as suplt., foundry and shell factory at Cossipore 249; above cancelled, and to offe. as suplt., gun carriage factory, Fatehgarh ...                                                                                         | 293  | Ghose, Baboo J. N., passed appee., Dehree training school, apptd. over, 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...                              | 260  |
| Galway, Maj. Genl. Sir M., K.C.B., Madras infy., pro. to lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                              | 236  | Ghose, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. R. K., services of—placed at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                     | 266  |
| Galwey, Mr. W. J., supdt. of way and works, Rajputana state railway, to undertake duties of manager and assumed charge ...                                                                                                                                          | 80   | Ghosh, Babu H. N., extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Sibsagar ...                                                                 | 40   |
| Gambier, Lt. C. F., offg. squad. offr., to be squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 51; offtd. as squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 262; admt. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 319; to be adjt., 5th Punjab cavy. ... | 342  | Gibbon, Lt. C. D., 1st battn., 25th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                                  | 140  |
| Gandy, Mr. M., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 256  | Gibbon, T. M., Esq., indigo planter, Bengal, and manager of Betteah estates, to be a c. i. e. 19; <i>erratum</i> in name ...                                       | 58   |
| Gantzer, Mr. A., passed appee., Dehree training school, apptd. over, 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                  | 260  | Gibbs, Capt. G. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                              | 396  |
| Garden, Surg. Maj. A. M., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1017 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                                               | 33   | Gibbs, Lt. M. I., 73rd foot, admt. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                     | 320  |
| Gardiner, Lt. R., R.E., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, central system of state railways, granted special leave ...                                                                                                                                                 | 296  | Gilchrist, Captain R. A., squad. offr., 1st cavy., to offe. as squad. comdr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                     | 51   |
| Garrett, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                              | 351  | Gill, Mr. J. E., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Allahabad ...                                                                                                           | 73   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Gill, Condr. T., army comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. depy. asst. comy. 69; pro. tempy. to offg. depy. asst. comy. ...                                          | 382  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Gillan, Revd. G. M.A., to offe. as senr. chaplain, church of Scotland, Bengal establt., 245; recd. charge of senr. chaplaincy ...                                  | 290  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Gillies, Mr. W., admt. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                     | 31   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Gilman, Mr. S. H., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                        | 325  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Giltrap, Sub-Condr. R., ord. comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. condr. 69; to continue to act as condr. ...                                                        | 69   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Girling, Mr. T. H., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...                                                                                                                   | 54   | Gough, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. J. S., C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., comdt., 5th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retu. 98; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 116  |
| Goculdass, M., Esq., merchant and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                        | 18   | Government Patronage:—offrs. in service of govt. desiring—other than that of local govt. for literary or other works to apply to govt. of India and not to secy. of state 65; orders in supersession of above that application shall be made through govt. of India to secy. of state ...                                         | 373  |
| Godby, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. J., Bengal staff corps, hony. a.-d.-c. to the govt. genl., comdt., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. dep. ... | 321  | Governor General:—H. E. the — will leave Calcutta 119; notice regarding covers intended for H. E. the viceroy and — and party 131; ditto 143; ditto 243; directs that H. E.'s council shall assemble at Simla 256; ditto 265; appts. time and place for meeting of council of — 265; H. E. the — will hold levée at Peterhoff ... | 297  |
| Godfrey, Mr. G., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                          | 144  | Grace, Major C. H., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 85 of 1878) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 321  |
| Godfrey, Lt. Col. W. H. R., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                                                                                   | 319  | Gracey, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. tempy. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                                                                                             | 403  |
| Godwin-Austen, Maj. H. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement ...                                                                                                                           | 319  | Graham, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. W., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to retire 28; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 319  |
| Gohur Khan, Sirdar, chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                              | 18   | Graham, Capt. A. W., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 283  |
| Golab Rah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 78   | Graham, Hon'ble D., merchant, member of legislative council and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19   |
| Golam Hossain, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 78   | Graham, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. W., staff corps, permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 261  |
| Goldie, Capt. B. J., R.E., exe. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                                   | 343  | Graham, Mr. H. C., reverts to exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 253  |
| Goldie, Maj. J., 6th Dragoon guards, to be asst. adjt. general ...                                                                                                                                                        | 293  | Graham, Major G. F., Bengal staff corps, to be a.-d.-c. to Maj. Genl. Ross ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 282  |
| Good Conduct Rewards:—notfn., mily. dept., regarding unclaimed arrears of good conduct pay of soldiers ...                                                                                                                | 99   | Graham, Lt. Col. J. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 381  |
| Good, Mr. E., 2nd class offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, steamer <i>Enterprise</i> , services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                    | 295  | Graham, Maj. O. M., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, 342; granted leave of absence in India on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 397  |
| Goodsir, Mr. J. W., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade ...                                                                                       | 240  | Graham, Maj. T. C., Bengal cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 283  |
| Goopla, Asst. Surg. N. C., pro. to 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                          | 337  | Grant, Mr. A., dir. of state railways, western system, granted privilege leave 239; ditto 286; to rank as chief engr., 3rd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                              | 305  |
| Goormukh Sing, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                     | 62   | Grant, Mr. A. R., asst. consrv. of forests, 1st grade, N. W. P., to offe. as depy. consrv., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 267  |
| Gordon, Mr. D. C., exmr., p. w. acctt., 3rd class, 2nd grade, pro. to exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade ...                                                                                                                     | 336  | Grant, Maj. C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to poll. readt., Persian gulf, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class, and posted to Jodhpore as poll. agent 122; above cancelled and posted as poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana ...                                                                                | 134  |
| Gordon, Maj. H. W., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                       | 33   | Grant, Mr. F. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 381  |
| Gordon, Mr. J. D., C.S.I., judl. comr., Mysore, to be guardian to H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore 76; to be chief comr., Mysore and Coorg ...                                                                                | 362  | Grant, Capt. H. G., 78th foot, a.-d.-c. to H. E. the c.-in-c. in India, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 123  |
| Gordon, Maj. J. D., C.S.I., 2nd-in-comd., Bangalore rifle vol. corps, allowed leave of absence ...                                                                                                                        | 139  | Grant, Mr. J. A., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Lahore ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 46   |
| Gordon, Lt. L., 1st battn., 25th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                                                                                          | 262  | Grant, Mr. S. W., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, govt. of India, has no further need for his services ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 252  |
| Gordon, Mr. W. E., to offe. as acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue, govt. paper currency, Bombay ...                                                                                                                   | 231  | Granville, Mr. H. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, <i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. No. 530 of 19th Dec. 1877 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 287  |
| Gore, Lt. St. G. C., R.E., to continue to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                               | 107  | Grassby, Mr. W. B., apothy., Indus valley state railway, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 322  |
| Gorontalo:—notice to mariners regarding proposed light at — Celebes island ...                                                                                                                                            | 75   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
| Goss, Mr. L. A., junr. inspr. of schools, to offe. as senr. inspr. of schools, British Burma ...                                                                                                                          | 290  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
| Gough, Mr. A. E., B.A., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                        | 245  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Graves, Lt. B. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; promn. to capt. approved ...                                                                                     | 321  | Gunthorpe, Capt. E. J., offg. dist. supdt. of police. Hyderabad assigned dists., passed exam. in higher standard 40; to be dist. supdt., 2nd class                                                                   | 91   |
| Graves, Lt. Col. R. S., Bengal staff corps, to have hon. rank of col. on retirement ...                                                                                                                 | 234  | Gurdon, Maj. E. P., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to lt. col. approved ...                                                                                           | 320  |
| Graves, Lt. S. H. P., 2nd battn., 9th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                           | 31   | Gwalior, H. H. Jiaji Rao Sindia, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; invested with insignia of his dignity as an hon. member of Mily. Divn., 1st Class, Order of the Bath ... | 21   |
| Gray, Mr. G., apptd. pay master, 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to northern Bengal state railway                                                                                                      | 53   | Gwyn, Lt. A., comdg. steamer <i>Arca</i> , granted leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                         | 304  |
| Gray, Lt. Genl. J. C. C., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 235; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                   | 236  | Gwyther, Private F., late 40th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permission to draw pension in India cancelled ...                                                                                          | 116  |
| Gray, Mr. W. B., asst. exmr., tempy. 3rd grade, p. w. accts., permly. apptd. as such ...                                                                                                                | 286  | Gwyther, Mr. H. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, British Burma, transfd. to central system of state railways                                                                                                              | 260  |
| Gray, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. W. R., dismissed from service ...                                                                                                                                          | 98   | Gyaram Sing, to be jemadar, Bhopal battn. ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 380  |
| Greathed, Maj. Genl. W. W. H., B.E., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                 | 89   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Green, Lt. A. O., B.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ...                                                                                    | 111  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Green, Lt. Col. E. A., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                         | 381  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Green, Genl. T. L., Madras infy., placed on retired list                                                                                                                                                | 235  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Greenwood, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                   | 403  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Greer, Mr. R. T., B.C.S., reported arrival at Calcutta and services placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam                                                                                               | 144  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Gregory, Mr. M., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, transfd. to central system of state railways ...                                                                     | 287  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grenville, Lady Mary Temple—Nugent Bryges—Chandos—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                | 87   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grey, Lt. L. J. H., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 3rd grade, Bengal, reptd. arrival at Fort William                                                                                                  | 33   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grey, Lt. W. F. H., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 2nd grade, to offg. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, 46; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 52; reptd. dep. ... | 259  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grice, Dy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. P., to have hon. rank of capt. ...                                                                                                                                       | 319  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grierson, Maj. J., offg. exmr., p. w. accts., Mysore, rejoined apptt. of exmr. of accts., western Rajputana state railway ...                                                                           | 276  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Griffith, Surg. G., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                 | 283  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Griffith, Surg. Maj. H., allowed to proceed to Europe on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough 284; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                  | 351  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grimes, Lt. H. E., 40th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                    | 62   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grove, Lt. Col. W. G., re-apptt. of—as dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, British Burma, sanctioned 73; to have hon. rank of col. on retirement ...                                                     | 235  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Grylls, Maj. G. R., Bengal staff corps, reptd. arrival at Fort William 89; promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                  | 237  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Gunn, Surg. J. S., M.B., medl. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                    | 39   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Gunning, Maj. C. G., 2nd-in-comd., to be comdt., Meywar Bheel corps ...                                                                                                                                 | 134  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Gunput Rao, over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                                             | 240  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| Gunputty Allay, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                                                                                           | 62   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |

## H

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Hamilton, Capt. W. R., genl. list infy., squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 42; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ... | 295  | Hastings, Capt. F. E., wing offr. and offg. qr. mr., to offg. as wing comdr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                                 | 342  |
| Hamilton, Lt. W. R. P., 70th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                | 320  | Hatch, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C., C.S.I., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                              | 79   |
| Hammond, Revd. B., M.A., junr. chaplain, services of—placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                                | 290  | Haughton, Lt. J., 72nd foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                   | 235  |
| Hampton, Maj. Genl. W. P., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...                                                                                                                    | 236  | Haviland, Mr. G. A. D., to be a 3rd grade offr., on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to Tenasserim ...                                                                                                                                         | 252  |
| Hanbury, Surg. Maj. J. A., M.B., to offg. temply. as depy. surg. genl., British medl. service, Meerut circle ...                                                                    | 293  | Hawes, Capt. A. J. D., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                        | 258  |
| Hancock, Mr. J. G., admn. of—as surg., Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                           | 31   | Hawes, Mr. C. D., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 3rd grade, and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay ...                                                                                                                    | 253  |
| Handy, Mr. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade ...                                                                                              | 240  | Hawes, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 9th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                   | 237  |
| Handyside, Lt. Col. R. V., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                                              | 319  | Hawkes, Lt. H. M. P., 70th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved 235; to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ...                                                                                                                      | 342  |
| Hankin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 4th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 51; reptd. departure ...               | 321  | Hawthorne, Local Maj. Genl. R. J., Bengal cavy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | 236  |
| Hanley, Sergt. M., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 370; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                              | 370  | Hay, Lt. Col. G. J. D., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, to offg. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, 137; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 233; to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade ...                                    | 395  |
| Hardy, Mr. F. W., passed appee., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrigation ...                                                               | 260  | Hay, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1096 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                          | 99   |
| Hardy, Messrs. J. and J. G., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                   | 278  | Hayes, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...                                                                                                                                                | 54   |
| Hare, Mr. L., offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                 | 144  | Hayes, Surg. Maj. W. H., permtd. to retire 239; altn. of date of retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 262  |
| Hare, Mr. R. D., confirmed in grade of asst. comr., 3rd class, in Berar commn. 280; passed exam. in Mahratta language ...                                                           | 291  | Haynes, Lt. H. S. F., B.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to central system of state railways 53; permtd. to ret. 79; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                   | 98   |
| Hart, Revd. Father H. E., S. J., to be hon. Roman Catholic chaplain, Calcutta vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                  | 294  | Hazaribagh :—Act. I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to dist. of—                                                                                                                                                                             | 82   |
| Harman, Lt. H. J., B.E., to continue to offg. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                           | 107  | Healy, Sub-Cond. J., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. dep. 344; furlough granted in g. g. o. No. 404 of 1878 cancelled, and granted furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ... | 396  |
| Har Pershad, nazir, depy. comr.'s court, Betul, C. P., passed lower standard exmp. ...                                                                                              | 39   | Hearn, Col. C. S., inspr. genl. of police, Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18   |
| Harpur, Lt. Col. J., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...                                                   | 341  | Heathcock, Asst. Apoth. W., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 278  |
| Harris, Mr. E. B., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta                                                                                                                               | 81   | Heathcote, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. T., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. asst. comy. ...                                                                                                                                                         | 342  |
| Harris, Mr. R. L., B.C.S., reptd. arrival to govt. of the Punjab ...                                                                                                                | 266  | Heaviside, Capt. W. J., B.E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1040 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 99   |
| Hart, Sub-Lt. E., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, to be lieutenant ...                                                                                                              | 382  | Hebbert, Mr. F. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                               | 252  |
| Hart, Mr. G. H. R., offg. asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...                                                                    | 66   | Hecquet, Mr. N., sub-engr., 1st grade, north-eastern system of state railways, transfd. to Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 239; above transfer cancelled ...                                                                                 | 276  |
| Hart, Mr. W. E., resignation of—of his office of law reporter, High court, Bombay, accepted ...                                                                                     | 56   | Heerjee, Jemadar, to be subadar, Meywar Bheel corps                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 47   |
| Harvey, Mr. R., apptd. a justice of the peace within state of Travancore ...                                                                                                        | 268  | Heema, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt., light infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 328  |
| Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                    | 252  | Hennessey, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                    | 403  |
| Harvey, Surg. W., granted extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                   | 343  | Hensley, Mr. F. F., asst. supdt. of tel., transfd. temply. to acct. estabt., p. w. d., with rank of asst.                                                                                                                                               |      |
| Haslam, Mr. A. J., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways ...                                    | 43   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Hastings, Capt. E. G. G., Bengal, genl. list cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                   | 283  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway acts, Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 241 |
| Henderson, Maj. P. D., c.s.i., resdt., 3rd class, and offr. on special duty at Cashmere, to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, and genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity ...                                                                                                                        | 121 |
| Henderson, Lt. P. E., 108th foot, admn. of—as Lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31  |
| Henderson, Mr. R. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rangoon, and Irrawaddy valley state railway, transfd. to British Burma, provincial estabt. ...                                                                                                                                                                              | 141 |
| Hendley, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., brought on administrative staff of British medl. service in Bengal, and apptd. to medl. superintendence, Allahabad circle ...                                                                                                                                                             | 301 |
| Henvey, Mr. F., c.s., offg. resdt., 2nd class, and offg. resdt., Nepal, transfd. to Cashmere as offr. on special duty 121; to be resdt., 3rd class, substantive <i>pro. tem.</i> , but to offe. as resdt., 3rd class ...                                                                                                 | 314 |
| Herbert, Lt. C., offg. adjt., Deolce irr. force, to be wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps, 41; admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 60; to offe. as extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's personal staff 340; services temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 349; admn. to staff corps as Lt. approved ... | 395 |
| Hervey, Local Maj. Genl. A. H. A. (deceased), Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 236 |
| Hervey, Bt. Col. C. R. W., c.B., Bombay staff corps, to be maj. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 32  |
| Hesse, H. R. H., the Grand Duchess of—(Princess Alice of Great Britain and Ireland)—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                           | 87  |
| Hessey, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 310 |
| Hewett, Lt. G. B., late I.N., dock master, Bombay, to act as marine store-keeper, Bombay dockyard ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 259 |
| Hewett, Maj. G. L. K., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 3rd Bengal cavy., to offe. as 3rd asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 233 |
| Hewett, Mr. J. P., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Allahabad ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39  |
| Hewett, Mr. St. J., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to north-eastern system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 43  |
| Hewlett, Surg. Maj. T. G., Indian medl. dept., offg. sanitary comr., coroner, and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19  |
| Hewson, Condr. J. T., ord. comst. dept., <i>pro. temply.</i> to offg. depy. asst. comy. 69; <i>pro. permly.</i> to depy. asst. comy. 69; to have hony. rank of Lt. ...                                                                                                                                                   | 341 |
| Hichens, Lt. Col. W., R.E., g. g. o. No. 982 of 1877, placing services of—at disp. of p. w. d., cancelled ...                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 251 |
| Hickie, Mr. T. A., acctt., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. from Madras famine works to Mysore ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 252 |
| Hicks, Mr. F. C., asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Mysore, transfd. to C. P. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 120 |
| Higby, Vol. J., to be 2nd Lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 237 |
| Higgs, Mr. R. W. H. P., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 390 |
| Highway, Sergt. E., reverted to over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, 80; <i>pro. temply.</i> to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 370 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Hildebrand, Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ( <i>temply.</i> 1st grade), mily. works branch, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                                                       | 262 |
| Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                             | 46  |
| Hill, Capt. J., R.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                   | 279 |
| Hill, Condr. J. P., over., small arm ammunition factory, Dum-Dum, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 949 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                          | 33  |
| Hill, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. S., infy., wing comdr., 1st Goorkha regt. (light infy.), furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                 | 51  |
| Hill, Lt. W., Bengal staff corps, <i>pro. to capt.</i> , subject to H. M.'s approval, 51; <i>promn.</i> to capt. approved ...                                                                                                         | 320 |
| Hill, Sergt. W., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, <i>pro. to sub-condr.</i> ...                                                                                                                                                 | 115 |
| Hilton, Mr. J. E., to revert to exe. engr., 4th grade ( <i>temply.</i> ), mily. works branch, 72; <i>erratum</i> in above ...                                                                                                         | 101 |
| Hinde, Surg. Maj. G. L., to offe. temply. as depy. surg. genl., Lucknow circle ...                                                                                                                                                    | 396 |
| Hindle, Magze. Sergt. T., ord. dept., <i>pro. temply.</i> to offg. sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                     | 382 |
| Hinghie Island:—notice to mariners regarding Burgess Rock off—Bay of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                       | 106 |
| Hinks, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                   | 390 |
| Hintze, Mr. J., apptt. of—as consul for Austria and Hungary at Rangoon recognized ...                                                                                                                                                 | 393 |
| Hobart, Mary Catherine, Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                               | 87  |
| Hobday, Lt. J. R., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to 3rd grade and again to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 121; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. ... | 344 |
| Hobday, Capt. T. F., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                            | 70  |
| Hobhouse, Sir A., K.C.S.I., late member of council of govt. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                       | 17  |
| Hobson, Mr. E. A., supy. asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be asst. dist. supdt. ...                                                                                                                        | 91  |
| Hodgson, Capt. C. N., Bengal genl. list infy., <i>pro. to maj.</i> , subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                  | 283 |
| Hodgson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. G., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                            | 319 |
| Hoey, Mr. W., B.C.S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Urdu and authorized donation 46; obtained certi. of high proficiency in Hindi and authorized donation ...                                                                | 278 |
| Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. employed on famine relief works, Mysore, re-transfd. to mily. works branch ...                                                                                                         | 371 |
| Hogg, Capt. T. W., Bengal staff corps, <i>promn.</i> to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                             | 236 |
| Hoggan, Lt. Col. J. W., Bengal staff corps, comdt. 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., <i>permtd.</i> to ret. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                          | 89  |
| Hogge, Lt. C. S., Bengal staff corps, <i>permtd.</i> to resign ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 61  |
| Hogge, Lt. J. W., 68rd foot, wing offr., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., admn. of—as Lt.,                                                                                                                                   |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Bengal staff corps, approved 31; <i>permtd.</i> to ret. 258; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 368 |
| Holdsworth, Lt. Col. G. W., Bengal infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 401 |
| Holl, Lt. Genl. C., Madras infy., placed on retired list 235; <i>pro. to genl.</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 236 |
| Holland, Condr. Z., ord. comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 42; granted leave of absence in India on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 397 |
| Holmes, Capt. A. L. E. H., Bengal staff corps, <i>promn.</i> to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 237 |
| Holmes, Lt. H. R. L., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 285 |
| Holmes, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) P. L., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 319 |
| Holmes, Maj. W. B., R.E., supdg. engr. ( <i>temply.</i> 3rd grade), mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to Punjab provincial estabt. 259; <i>pro. temply.</i> to supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 286 |
| Holmwood, Mr. F., asst. to poll. agent, Zanzibar, granted privilege leave 59; granted furlough on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 349 |
| Home Dept.:— <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 399, dated 5th Decr. 1877 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1   |
| Home, Mr. W., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 43  |
| Homfray, Mr. F. S., store-keeper, 2nd grade, transfd. to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 53  |
| Hood, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. C., Bengal staff corps, admt. to col.'s allowance ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 68  |
| Hooghly:—notice regarding fog signals and distinguishing marks for light vessels at entrance to river—Bay of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 267 |
| Hookum Singh, Resaidar and Woodie Maj., to be resaidar, 9th Bengal cavy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 293 |
| Hoos, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 393 |
| Hooper, Maj. G. S., Madras cavy., <i>pro. to Lt. col.</i> , subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 283 |
| Hope, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. H., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 60  |
| Hope, Hon. T. C., decorated as C.S.I. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23  |
| Hopkins, Capt. J. B., 1st battn., 6th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 80  |
| Hordern, Mr. C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, Berar, correction of foreign dept. notfn. No. 1046G of 23rd Apl. 1878 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 381 |
| Horne, Lt. Col. J. C., depy. judge advocate, to be depy. judge advocate genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 28  |
| Horsford, Capt. E. C. O'B., genl. list infy., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 262 |
| Horsford, Capt. N. M. T., Bengal staff corps, <i>promn.</i> to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 234 |
| Hoskins, Surg. Maj. E. J., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 237 |
| Hospital Supplies:—addns. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 32; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 51; correction and addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 79; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 115; ditto ditto, 138; ditto ditto, 275; altn. made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 284; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 294; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 328; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 342; note 9 clause (b) to g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877 reconstruct- |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ed 342; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 351; correction made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 367; correction made in g. g. o. No. 469 of 1878, 367; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877 ... | 382 |
| Hough, Mr. A., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...                                                                             | 66  |
| Houghton, Maj. R., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 1st grade ...                                                                                                     | 144 |
| Howard, E., late R.A., out-pensioner, royal hosp. at Chelsea, <i>permtd.</i> to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                  | 89  |
| Howard, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                   | 89  |
| Howell, Mr. A. P., M.A., reptd. ret. from privilege leave and services placed at disp. of p. w. d., famine branch ...                                                                                      | 131 |
| Hoy, Mr. G., apptd. a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. ...                                                                                                                              | 304 |
| Hubbard, Mr. C. E., office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., to be temply. acctt., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                  | 322 |
| Hubbard, Mr. J. S., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. accts., <i>pro. temply.</i> to asst. exmr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                | 53  |
| Hubeebulla, <i>pro. to</i> 1st class hosp. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                       | 78  |
| Hudleston, Maj. R. H., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                     | 351 |
| Hudson, Lt. J., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave of absence to Europe ...                                                                                                                     | 397 |
| Hughes, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., temply., 1st grade, re-transfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrigation ...                                                                                           | 276 |
| Hughes, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. J., Bengal staff corps, <i>pro. to Lt. col.</i> , subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                           | 327 |
| Hughes, Capt. W. G., depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                         | 373 |
| Hume, Mr. A. O., c.B., reed. charge of office of secy. to govt. of India, dept. of reve., agriculture and commerce ...                                                                                     | 313 |
| Hunt, Lt. Col. J. V., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...                                                                                                     | 342 |
| Hunt, Revd. W. J., B.A., chaplain of Morar, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                             | 74  |
| Hunt, Maj. W. S., mily. acctt., 3rd class, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                    | 41  |
| Hunter, Maj. A. S., B.A., chief garrison instr., to be dir. of garrison instr. in India 114; above cancelled, and—to offe. as dir. of garrison instr. in addn. to his own duties ...                       | 341 |
| Hunter, W. W., Esq., B.A., L.L.D., B.C.S., dir. genl. of gazetteers, to be a C.I.E. 18; official designation of—changed ...                                                                                | 338 |
| Hurkishun Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 1251, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                               | 367 |
| Hurkoo, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt., light infy. ...                                                                                                                                         | 328 |
| Hurpurasad, Jemadar, to be subadar, Meywar Bheel corps ...                                                                                                                                                 | 47  |
| Hussen Ali, extra asst. comr., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...                                                                                                                                      | 39  |
| Hutchinson, Mr. F., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                        | 370 |
| Hutchinson, Capt. H. S., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to 2nd grade, and again to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade ...                                                  | 121 |
| Hutton, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, see Mr. W. Hamilton ...                                                                                                                                              | 252 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Huyshe, Genl. G., C.B., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 235 |
| Hyde, Col. H., R.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 98  |
| Hyderabad, H. H. Delawar-un-Nissa Begum Saheba of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 87  |
| Hyderabad:—designation of office of 2nd asst. to resdt. changed to that of secy. for Berar to resdt. 76; operation of Act XV of 1877 (Indian Limitation Act) in—assigned dists. postponed 82; operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) postponed in—assigned dists. 266; Act IX of 1861 (an Act to amend the law relating to minors) with some modification extended to—assigned dists. 312; Act IX of 1878 extended to—assigned dists. ... | 374 |
| Hyderabad Contgt.:—Nos. 1, 2 and 4 batteries and 1st, 3rd and 4th cavy. permtd. to bear on their colors and appts. the words "Central India" ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 |
| Hyder Shah, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 78  |
| <b>I</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
| IMPERIAL ASSEMBLY:—correspondence connected with—between govt. of India and secy. of state for India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2   |
| Impey, Lt. Col. E. C., resdt., 3rd class, and poll. agent, Meywar, posted to Nepal as offg. resdt. 122; to be resdt., 2nd class, substantive pro. temp. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 314 |
| Imrie, Mr. C. W., M.A., C.S., asst. comr., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. 39; ditto in Urdu ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 39  |
| Ince, Surg. Maj. J., permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 70  |
| Indian Empire:—Order of distinction to be styled <i>The Order of the Indian Empire</i> instituted 14; secy. of Order of—apptd. 16; <i>ex-officio</i> and for life companions and members of Order of—16; companions of Order of—apptd. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17  |
| Indo-European Telegraph:—offices of depy. dir., engr. and electrician of Persian gulf sec. of—added to supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the covd. civil service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 323 |
| Indore:—H. H. Tukoji Rao Holkar, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17  |
| Indurjeet Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th regt. native light infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 62  |
| Infanticide:—rules for prevention of murder of female infants made applicable to clans and localities in Farukhabad dist. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 324 |
| Inglis, Lt. Col. R. H., infy., wing comdr., 6th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 62; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 321 |
| Ingutbeer Goorung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kumaon) regt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 88  |
| Innes, Sergt. E., supvr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 115 |
| Innes, Mr. G., apptd. to p. w. d. as tempy. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of tel. accts. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 286 |
| Innes, Maj. Genl. J. C., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. genl. 236; <i>erratum</i> in name ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 320 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Irving, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M.D., services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 61; tempy. rank of surg. genl. conferred on—61; services placed tempy. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                         | 66  |
| Irwin, Capt. L. B., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                        | 125 |
| <b>J</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
| JABLOCHKOFF, Mr. P., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 256 |
| Jack, Mr. D. M., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                                                               | 31  |
| Jackson, Surg. Maj. C. J., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 88; reptd. departure ...                                                                                                                              | 238 |
| Jackson, Maj. G. C., Bengal cavy., to rank from 23rd March 1877 ...                                                                                                                                                                          | 61  |
| Jackson, Capt. G. D'A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. retransfd. from Madras famine relief works to mily. works branch ...                                                                                                                   | 38  |
| Jackson, Mr. J. T., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; reverted to over., 1st grade ...                                                                        | 241 |
| Jackson, Hon. L. S., B.C.S., judge of High court, Bengal, to be a C.I.E. 17; to offe. as chief justice, High court ...                                                                                                                       | 337 |
| Jackson, Mr. W. G., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                          | 45  |
| Jacob, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. Jageshwar Damoodhar, depy. clerk, dist. court, Nagpur, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...                                            | 39  |
| Jaggat Singh, jemadar, infy. branch (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...                                                                                                      | 351 |
| Jahannes, native medl. pupil, No. 1318, dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                                            | 276 |
| James, Capt. C., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                      | 284 |
| James, Mr. H. E. M., post master genl., Bombay, granted furlough to Europe and subsidiary leave 318; altn. in date of furlough 350; made over charge 350; date of apptt. as post master genl., 2nd grade, in charge Bombay postal circle ... | 366 |
| James, Mr. J. O. N., asst. survr. genl., granted furlough 66; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                        | 121 |
| James, Capt. L. H. S., R.A., to offe. as comy. of ord., 3rd class ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 342 |
| James, Sergt. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                               | 115 |
| Jameson, Surg. R., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 237 |
| Jameson, Mr. T. D., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                      | 144 |
| Jameson, Surg. Maj. W., late supdt., botanical gardens, Saharunpore, N. W. P., to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                            | 18  |
| Jamieson, Lt. A. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 7th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 126; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                   | 259 |
| Jamieson, Capt. L. F., junr. asst. supdt., to offe. as asst. supdt., reserve remount depôts, 138; granted leave in India on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                 | 321 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Jamsetjee, Mr. M., 1st class engr., attached to factory, Bombay dockyard, posted to I. G. S. <i>Abyssinia</i> ...                                                                                                                 | 401 |
| Jamiat Singh, jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., to be ressaidar, 5th Punjab cavy. ...                                                                                                                                                    | 262 |
| Jan Mahomed (1st), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 78  |
| Jardine, Mr. J., to be judicial comr. of British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 81  |
| Jarvis, T., late 109th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                           | 89  |
| Jenkins, Lt. Col. F. H., Bengal staff corps, comdt. (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 139; promn. to lt. col. approved 236; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                     | 238 |
| Jenkins, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., cavy., comdt., 1st Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 250; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                | 321 |
| Jenkins, Mr. T. L. L., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 46  |
| Jennings, Mr. A. L., 2nd grade offr., ship <i>Irrawaddy</i> , permtd. to resign his apptt. ...                                                                                                                                    | 90  |
| Jennings, Capt. R. M., Bengal genl. list cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                     | 283 |
| Jerome, Lt. H. J. W., R.E., services of—placed at displ. of p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                                                          | 401 |
| Jewan Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st regt. C. I. horse ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 280 |
| Jewan Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers ...                                                                                                                                                                | 293 |
| Jeypoor:—H. H. Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                      | 17  |
| Jheend:—H. H. Ragbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Raja of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                        | 17  |
| Johannes, Mr. J., tempy. acct., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. tempy. to Madras for famine accounts ...                                                                                                                   | 336 |
| Johnson, Mr. B. B., acct., 4th grade, British Burma, ceased to belong to acct. branch of p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                             | 345 |
| Johnson, Col. C. C., C.B., depy. qr. mr. genl., to offe. as qr. mr. genl. in India ...                                                                                                                                            | 114 |
| Johnson, Lt. Genl. the Hon'ble Sir E. B., K.C.B., member of council of govt. genl., to be <i>ex-officio</i> a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                | 17  |
| Johnson, Surg. E. B., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1067 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 259 |
| Johnson, Sergt. J. C., supvr., 2nd grade, Mysore, pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                          | 115 |
| Johnson, M., late 6th brigade, R. A., out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                  | 362 |
| Johnson, Mr. S. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, pro. tempy. to depy. exmr., p. w. accts., 63; pro. to asst. exmr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                      | 386 |
| Johnston, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. D., army comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. asst. comy. Johnston, Mr. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. tempy. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ... | 403 |
| Johnston, Surg. Maj. J. W., M.D., medl. offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C.-in-C. ...                                                                                   | 80  |
| Johnston, Lt. R., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C.-in-C. ...                                                                                                                                  | 285 |
| Johnston, Mr. W. P., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as electrical supdt. with rank of supdt., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                        | 305 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Johnstone, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. C., C.B., permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 395 |
| Johnstone, Capt. W. G. C., wing offr., 1st infy., to offe. as wing comdr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                                                                                           | 62  |
| Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R.E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, central system of state railways, apptd. tempy. depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta ...                                                                    | 305 |
| Jones, Lt. A. E., 70th foot, wing offr., 4th regt., native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                           | 275 |
| Jones, Mr. A. J. P., to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch ...                                                                                                                                                      | 72  |
| Jones, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., offg. professor of ophthalmic medicine and surgery and supdt., eye infirmary, medl. college, Calcutta, to offe. as surg. to presdy. genl. hospl. 46; services of—placed tempy. at disp. of home dept. ... | 61  |
| Jones, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) L. B., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                     | 63  |
| Jones, Mr. R., supvr., 2nd grade, Bombay, transfd. tempy. to Mysore for famine relief works ...                                                                                                                                       | 403 |
| Joodhbeer Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                                                                                                                      | 62  |
| Jopp, Maj. K. A., R.E., in charge Bellary-Hospett sec. of railway, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ...                                                                                                                 | 276 |
| Jopp, Mr. W., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ...                                                                                                                     | 43  |
| Jowad Alli, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 73  |
| Jowalla Sing, Pay Duffadar, to be jemadar, Deolee irri. force ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 269 |
| Judge, Maj. C. N., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 63; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                                        | 98  |
| Juggun Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst. att'd. to Fort Abazie, permtd. to resign the service ...                                                                                                                                           | 52  |
| Julla, jemadar, 8th regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C.-in-C. ...                                                                                                                                       | 61  |
| Jumeyut Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                                                      | 367 |
| Jyserie Sing, jemadar, 1st regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C.-in-C. ...                                                                                                                                | 61  |
| <b>K</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
| KADIR BUKHAR, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exma. ...                                                                                                                                                          | 77  |
| Kadir Bux, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 73  |
| Kadur Bukah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 73  |
| Kandy:—Trinity college, Ceylon, affiliated with Calcutta university ...                                                                                                                                                               | 355 |
| Kanh Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 16th Bengal cavalry ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 293 |
| Kapp, Mr. C., apptt. of—as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Bombay recognized ...                                                                                                                                                  | 339 |
| Kasseeram Goorung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kumaon) regt. ...                                                                                                                                                         | 88  |
| Kassim Allee, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 78  |
| Kearns, Mr. P., supvr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. dept. ...                                                                                                                      | 403 |
| Keays, Maj. W. T., asst. comy. genl., Bombay comst. dept., apptd. to comst. dept., field force ...                                                                                                                                    | 282 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Keddie, Mr. J. C. G., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, retransfd. from Madras famine relief works to Bengal, p. w. d., provincial establt. ...                       | 53   | Kilkelly, Surg. Maj. C., M.B., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                 | 302  |
| Keegan, Surg. D. F., M.D., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                    | 283  | King, Surg. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                                              | 237  |
| Keenan, Sergt. J., supvr., 1st grade, Mysore, pro. to sub-conductor ...                                                                                           | 115  | King, Mr. W., depy. supdt., geol. surv., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                           | 360  |
| Keene, Mr. H. G. H., to be asst. to comptr. genl., Bombay <i>pro. tem.</i> ...                                                                                    | 246  | Kinloch, Maj. A. A. A., 4th battn., 60th foot, to be a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. ...                                                                                           | 258  |
| Keighley, Lt. C. M., Bengal staff corps, sub. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. departure ... | 259  | Kinloch, Lt. F. G., 92nd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                             | 31   |
| Keir, Surg. Mag. W., 39th regt., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelcund poll. agency in addn. to his other duties ...                                               | 246  | Kimmond, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by—57; ditto 94; ditto ...                                                                                                | 94   |
| Kellie, Mr. G. J., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                | 31   | Kirkpatrick, Mr. H. C., barrister-at-law, to be reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Bombay, 56; took charge of office ...                                           | 73   |
| Kellner, Mr. G. W., C.S.I., acctt. genl., mily. dept., permtd. to retire ...                                                                                      | 318  | Kirpa Ram, over., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. tempy. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                            | 403  |
| Kelly, Mr. P., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 1st grade ...                                                                        | 370  | Kistnen Sing, subadar, 35th regt., Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...                                         | 258  |
| Kelly, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. R., army comst. dept., allowed leave in India on medl. certi. ...                                                              | 250  | Knight, J. B., Esq., late member of Bengal legislative council, and hony. magte., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                 | 19   |
| Kemp, Hon'ble F. B., a judge of High court, Fort William, permtd. to resign Bengal civil service ...                                                              | 266  | Knolles, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...                                                               | 286  |
| Kennedy, Capt. J. J., wing offr., 2nd infy., and offg. asst. adjt. genl., to be asst. adjt. genl., Hyderabad contingent ...                                       | 275  | Koepang:—notice to mariners regarding intended light at—Timor island ...                                                                                                       | 75   |
| Kennedy, Mr. J. Pitt, resumed charge of office of standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William, Bengal, 56; obtained leave on private affairs 73; reptd. dep. ... | 119  | Koop, Mr. P., apptt. of—as consul for German empire at Akyab recognized ...                                                                                                    | 313  |
| Kennedy, Hon'ble Maj. Genl. M. K., R.E., to be a K.C.S.I. 13; invested as K.C.S.I. 23; services of — extended ...                                                 | 296  | Kornafuli river:—notice to mariners regarding colour of beacons at the entrance to Chittagong or—Bay of Bengal ...                                                             | 64   |
| Kennedy, Capt. R. G., Bengal staff corps, offg. asst. qr. mr. genl., confirmed in that apptt. ...                                                                 | 114  | Krishna shoal light vessel:—notice to mariners regarding—57; ditto ...                                                                                                         | 75   |
| Kennedy, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. G., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                             | 330  | Kukaji, patel of Sheogaon in Berar, title of "Rao Sahib" conferred on — ...                                                                                                    | 20   |
| Kemington, Mr. A., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Lahore                                                                                                               | 103  | Kundun Lall, over., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to over., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to over., 2nd grade ...                                                      | 240  |
| Ketchen, Capt. W. D. B., Madras cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                              | 283  | Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, services of—placed at disp. of agent to govt. genl. for Beloochistan 53; retransfd. to north-eastern system of state railways ... | 252  |
| Khadim Ali, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                             | 64   | Kunwar Maharaj Singh, of Haldaur, N. W. P., title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred on — ...                                                                                         | 20   |
| Khan Bahadur, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                | 294  | Kurream Buksh, native medl. pupil, No. 1258, passed English qualification exmn. ...                                                                                            | 77   |
| Khan Bahadur Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers ...                                                                                          | 293  | Kurream Buksh, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                              | 78   |
| Khan, Babu R. G., B.L., extra asst. comr., 6th grade, to be extra asst. comr., 5th grade, Assam ...                                                               | 244  | Kurum Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaidar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse ...                                                                                                            | 280  |
| Khási and Gáro Hills:—boundary between—approved and published ...                                                                                                 | 255  | Küster, Mr. E. E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...                                                                 | 239  |
| Khelat:—Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the Khan of — to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                | 17   |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| Khem Kuru, Babu, agent of mily. horse van dák, Rawul Pindi, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on — ...                                                             | 20   |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| Khooshál Singh, to be jemadar on [probn., 16th Bengal cavalry ...                                                                                                 | 51   |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| Kiernander, Mr. C. R., offg. depy. acctt. genl., to offe. as acctt. genl., Bengal, tempy. 246; recd. charge of office of acctt. genl. ...                         | 281  |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
| Kilgour, Lt. (Local Capt.) H., 1st battn., 5th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...                                                    | 295  |                                                                                                                                                                                |      |

## L

|                                                                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| LACEY, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. to British Burma ...              | 241 |
| Lahore:—letters patent erecting bishoprick of—and apptg. Right. Revd. T. V. French, D.D., to be bishop of— ... | 104 |
| Lal, Asst. Surg. M., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab ...                                  | 81  |
| Lal Khan, sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...                               | 42  |

|                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Lalla Bussent Ram, acctt., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. tempy. to Madras for famine accts. ...                                                           | 336  | Laugharne, Lt. M., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, granted special leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 287  |
| Lamb, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, Bombay, transfd. tempy. to Mysore for famine relief works ...                                                                              | 403  | Laughton, Maj. D. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class, in Berar commn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 280  |
| Lamb, Lt. Col. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by bt. approved 320; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade ...     | 323  | Lawford, Lt. Col. E. M., Madras cavy., promn. to bt. col. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 234  |
| Lambe, Capt. A. F., wing offr., to offe. as wing comdr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, in addn. to his other duties ...                                            | 116  | Lawrence, Genl. H., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 235  |
| Lambert, Lt. Col. E. A. C., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Peshawar, reptd. arrival at Bombay 33; promn. to lt. col. approved 236; name placed on list of lt. cols. ... | 282  | Lawrence, Harriette Katherine Baroness—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 87   |
| Lambert, Mr. G. B., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ...                                                     | 43   | Law Reports:—amended rules for the preparation and publication of the Indian— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 55   |
| Lambert, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade (tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade), pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                | 371  | Lawrie, Mr. L. K., C.S., barrister-at-law, asst. comr., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. in Marathi ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 39   |
| Lambert, Sergt. R. H., over., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; transfd. tempy. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                     | 403  | Lawson, Mr. T., tempy. over., 1st grade, western system of state railways, permly. apptd. to p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 72   |
| Lambert, Lt. W., 70th foot, offg. squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavalry, Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                        | 318  | Lea, Mr. R., extra asst. comr., 4th grade, Assam, to be extra asst. comr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 244  |
| Lamprey, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M.B., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1120 of 1877) ...                                                                                            | 63   | Leach, Lt. E. P., R.E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 33   |
| Lance, Maj. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 33; reptd. dep. ... | 63   | Lean, Lt. W. W., 65th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 61   |
| Lance, Lt. Col. W. J., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                            | 248  | Leapingwell, Surg. A. H., residency surg., Mandalay, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 134; services of—replaced at disp. of govt., Fort St. George ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 295  |
| Lancers, 10th Bengal, to be designated "10th Bengal (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers" ...                                                                                  | 302  | Leave Code (Civil):—rule inserted as rule 2 under sec. 7 of—60; foot-note to the word <i>substantive</i> , supplement F, sec. 1 (a) of—60; addendum at end of rule 6 of—on page 210, 60; altn. in wording of rule 5, addn. made to rule 5 and rule 5 (a) added to sec. 34 of—67; note inserted under rule 8, sec. 24 of—88; addn. made to rule 1 (a) under sec. 34 of—88; note inserted under rule 1, sec. 20 of—114; altns. under sec. 24 & 25 of— and rule 1 cancelled 114; rule inserted as rule 2 under sec. 28 (a) of—114; first sentence of rule 2 under sec. 28 (d) substituted 114; note under rule 2 of sec. 28 (d) substituted 114; rule inserted as rule 1 under sec. 10, supplement F of—114; foot-note to the word "discharged" inserted under sec. 7 of—248; rule 1 (b1) added under sec. 38 of—248; also foot-note to rule 1 (b1) 248; sec. 24 (a) added to chap. VI of—292; altns. in sec. 24 (b), rule 2 of—350; addn. made to rule 1, sec. 28 (d) of—350; rule 2 (a) inserted under sec. 34, 350; exception (4), supplement F of—350; addn. made to sec. 4 (d) of—366; clause (cl) inserted in sec. 17, rule 1, supplement F of— ... | 381  |
| Lane, Lt. Col. C. S., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, allowed leave in India on medl. certi. ...                                                    | 258  | LeBreton, Capt. W. J., B.E., exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, availed himself of privilege leave and ret'd. to duty 54; allowed leave on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough 116; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 321  |
| Lane, Mr. T. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                         | 73   | Lees, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. M., Bengal staff corps, depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 258  |
| Lane, Lt. Col. W. M., Madras staff corps, date on which—became post master genl., 1st grade, in charge Punjab postal circle ...                                             | 366  | Leeward Islands:—Extradition Act to have effect in colony of— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 314  |
| Lang, Lt. Col. A. M., B.E., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                         | 139  | Legislative Dept.:— <i>corrigenda</i> 91, 103 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 389  |
| Larkin, Sergt. M., B.E., over., 1st grade, central system of state railways, transfd. to mily. works branch ...                                                             | 259  | LeLievre, Mr. E., to revert to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 72   |
| Larkins, Mr. W., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. tempy. to Madras for famine accts. ...                                                                                         | 336  | LeMessurier, Maj. A., B.E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 371  |
| Larpent, Mr. F. deH., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay, 87; above order cancelled 96; to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Punjab ...                                   | 246  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| Lassalle, Capt. J. H. C. G., genl. list infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) ...                                                                                   | 99   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| LaTouche, Capt. E. N. D., infy., 2nd grade asst. comr., Sibagar, Assam, permtd. to ret'n. 126; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                           | 284  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| LaTouche, Mr. H. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, central system of state railways, to offe. as engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway ...                                          | 322  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Lenahan, Mr. J., acctt., 3rd grade (tempy.), mily. works branch, transfd. to Rajputana state railway 72; tempy. transfd. to Madras for employment in famine accts. ....                                                                                                                 | 305  | Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., exc. engr., tempy. 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. to N. W. P., provincial railways ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 305  |
| Leonard, Lt. A. G., 59th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 295  | Lloyd, Maj. R. M., Bombay staff corps, to be brigade maj. for infy., field force ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 282  |
| Leslie, Mr. W. W. H., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. ....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 276  | Loch, Maj. J. M., Bengal cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 283  |
| L'Estrange, Lt. Col. E., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved ....                                                                                                                                                  | 341  | Loch, Capt. W., actg. asst. poll. supdt., Sawunt Warce, to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thuggee and dacoity, Hyderabad ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 280  |
| Lethbridge, R., Esq., M.A., Bengal educational service, to be a C.I.E. 19; apptd. to be press comr. with govt. of India with rank as poll. agent, 1st class, attd. to foreign dept. ....                                                                                                | 263  | Locke, Mr. S., to be a justice of the peace within state of Cochin ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 268  |
| Lewes, Lt. J. M. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 79; permtd. to retn. 276; promn. to capt. approved 320; reptd. arrival at Bombay ....                                                                 | 330  | Lockwood, Mr. E. D., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 355  |
| Lewin, Maj. T. H., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., Darjeeling, to be comdt., Darjeeling vol. rifle corps 125                                                                                                                                                                           | 125  | Lockwood, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J. C., 20th Hussars, late 2nd European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50   |
| Lewis, Lt. T. L., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 262                                                                                                                                                                         | 262  | Lohardugga:—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to dist. of— ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 82   |
| Licence Act, Northern India, 1878, declared to be in force in Punjab 281; ditto N. W. P. and Oudh 281                                                                                                                                                                                   | 281  | Longcroft, Hony. Maj. Genl. T. C., retired Madras staff corps, <i>erratum</i> in name ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 61   |
| Liddell, Lt. A. F., B.A., extra a.-d.-c. to be a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's staff 275; apptt. to have effect from 13th Apl. 1878 ....                                                                                                                                                | 293  | Lorne, H. R. H. Princess Louise (Marchioness of—), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred on— ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 87   |
| Lilly, Lt. Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by bt. approved ....                                                                                                                                                    | 320  | Loudon, Col. J., Madras staff corps, good service pension conferred on— ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 90   |
| Lindsay, Lt. Col. A. W. C., depy. comr., 4th class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore ....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 108  | Low, Maj. I., Bengal cavy., to rank from 19th Mar. 1877 ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 61   |
| Lindsay, Lt. C. C., 1st subaltern, to offe. as comdt., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ....                                                                                                                                                                       | 284  | Low, Genl. Sir J., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., Madras infy., placed on retired list ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 235  |
| Lindsay, Maj. J. G., R.M., supdg. engr., 3rd grade (tempy. 2nd grade), pro. permly. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ....                                                                                                                                                                     | 371  | Lewis, Capt. N., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 61   |
| Liptrap, Lt. Genl. J., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 236  | Lowman, Asst. Apoth. W., pro. to apoth. 41; altn. in dte of rank ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 93   |
| Liptrott, Maj. Genl. J., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. genl. 236                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 236  | Luard, Maj. C. H., R.M., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, and depy. coneg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, permtd. to retn. 79; re-apptd. coneg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, and assumed charge 117; reptd. arrival at Bombay 139; <i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. No. 95, 259; permly. pro. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade, 259; tempy. pro. to chief engr., 3rd class, 276; reptd. arrival at Bombay .... | 295  |
| Liston, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Bombay ....                                                                                                                                                                | 253  | Luard, Genl. J. K., C.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 235  |
| Litchfield, Mr. E. F., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, attd. to forest surv. branch, to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade ....                                                                                                                                                 | 232  | Lucas, Lt. C. C. St. E., 51st foot, to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 51   |
| Literary works—offrs. in govt. service desiring govt. patronage other than that of local govt. for—or other works to apply to govt. of India and not to secy. of state 65; orders in supersession of above that application shall be made through govt. of India to secy. of state .... | 373  | Luchmun Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infantry ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 250  |
| Litster, Hony. Lt. and Dy. Asst. Comy. A., to be asst. comy. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 382  | Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 113  |
| Little, Capt. (Bt. Lt. Col.) H. A., staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 262; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave ....                                                                                                                | 396  | Lund, Mr. E., office of dir. of stores, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38   |
| Little, Capt. J. A., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 351  | Lus Beyla:—Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of—Khelat, to be a C.I.E. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 18   |
| Little, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 278  | Lutchmun Sing, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification examn. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77   |
| Lloyd, Lt. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ....                                                                                                                              | 89   | Lutchmun Singh (1st), 1st class hospl. asst., granted pension ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 285  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Luxmore, Maj. C. T. P., confirmed in apptt. as asst. mily. acctt. 77; to offe. as mily. acctt., 3rd class...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 395  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Lyall, Mr. A. C., secy. to govt. of India, home dept., and offg. agent to govt. genl., Rajputana, to be secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., 135; assumed charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| of foreign dept. 268; to be secy. to Order of Star of India 280; to be secy. to Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 281  | Mackenzie, Lt. Col. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                          | 60   |
| Lyall, Mr. C. J., B. A., to be a fellow of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 245  | Mackenzie, Capt. H. M., B.A., supdt., gun carriage factory at Fatchgarh, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                             | 368  |
| Lydekker, Mr. R., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 86   | Mackenzie, Surg. S. C., M.D., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                 | 283  |
| Lydiard, Lt. A. C. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 262  | Mackertich, Supy. Surg. Maj. S., M.D., brought on estab. of surg. majs. ...                                                                                                                                                       | 41   |
| Lynch, Local Major Genl. E. P., Bombay infy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 236  | Mackesey, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1096 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                              | 99   |
| Lynn, Mr. G. J., asst. exmr., p. w. accts., 3rd class, resignation of—accepted ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 276  | Mackinnon, Maj. W. C., depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, to be asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ...                                                                                                                             | 301  |
| Lyon, Mr. G. K., B.C.S., restd. arrival at Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 46   | Macleod, Mr. A. T., B. C. S., to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, in Bengal 266; took his seat as offg. judge ...                                                                                                    | 298  |
| Lyons, Condr. R., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 126; restd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                               | 259  | Macleod, Capt. J. J., to offe. as comdt., Behar mounted rifle corps ...                                                                                                                                                           | 302  |
| Lyons, Supy. Surg. Major R. T., brought on estab. of surg. maj. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 253  | MacMahon, Lt. P. A., B.A., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                            | 63   |
| Lytton, Edith Baroness,—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 87   | MacMullen, Local Maj. Genl., S. F., Bengal cavy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                                                          | 236  |
| <b>M</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Macnaghten, Mr. E. R., specification of invention filed by — ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 278  |
| MACARTNEY, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways 241; above transfer cancelled ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 335  | Macpherson, Lt. A. K., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                           | 237  |
| Macan, Genl. H., C. B., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 235  | Macpherson, Brigdr. Genl. H. T., C.B., V.C., Bengal staff corps, apptd. to field force 282; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. ...                                                                                              | 396  |
| Macaulay, Capt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 237  | Macpherson, Capt. J. D., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 237; to be a.d.-c. to Brigdr. Genl. Macpherson ...                                                                                                           | 282  |
| Macbay, Lt. W. G. W., adjt., 27th regt., Bombay native light infy. or 1st Belooch regt., to be comdt. of Gaekwar's Dhari battn. 27; granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                 | 339  | Macpherson, Capt. J. L., B.E., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 143 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                         | 42   |
| Macdonald, Lt. Genl. J., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 236  | Macpherson, Mr. W. C., B.C.S., restd. arrival at Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 46   |
| Macdonald, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 319  | Macquoid, Lt. Col. R. K., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...                                                                                            | 341  |
| Macdonald, Maj. L., Bengal staff corps, permttd. to retn. 93; restd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 238  | Macrae, Mr. J. K., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                                                  | 277  |
| Macdonald, Mr. R. G., exmr. of p. w. accts., 3rd class, 1st grade, posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., as asst. acctt. genl. 72; apptd. exmr. of accts., Rajputana and Sindia state railways, and exmr. of accts., central system of state railways 117; pro. temply. to exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade ... | 129  | Madge, Mr. G. J. S., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                           | 38   |
| MacGregor, Col. C. M., C.S.I., 1st asst. qr. mr. genl. India, to be a C. I. E. 19; to offe. as depy. qr. mr. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 114  | Madud Hossein, over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                                                                | 305  |
| MacGregor, Surg. J., supdt., central and dist. jail, Benares, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | 250  | Madut Alli, Jemadar, to be reassaidar, 10th Bengal lancers ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 293  |
| Macintyre, Lt. Col. D., V. C., Bengal staff corps, comdt. 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sir-moore rifles) furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                    | 33   | Magrath, Lt. C. F., R.A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C-in-C. ...                                                                                                                                                  | 42   |
| MacIvor, Lt. J., to offe. as 2nd squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, 279; to offe. as 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 327  | Mahabadi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 294  |
| Mackay, Mr. D. L. M., C.S., supy. asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 4th grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 73   | Mahomed Abdul Wahid, native medl. pupil, No. 1260, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                 | 396  |
| Mackenzie, Maj. A. K. J. C., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 321  | Mahomed Ashruf Khan, Naib Tahsildar, Narsinghpur, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...                                                                                                                                          | 39   |
| Mackenzie, Mr. A. W., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31   | Mahomed Hoossein, native medl. pupil, No. 654, dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                          | 367  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Mahomed Surfraz Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. assistant ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 73   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Mahomed Wahid-ud-deen Sahibzada, attaché to agent to govr. genl. for C. I., offtd. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. ...                                                                 | 339  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Maine, Mr. B. A., supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 240; pro. permly. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 241; reverted to supvr., 1st grade 241; transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ... | 403  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Mainwaring, Lt. F. G. L., 63rd foot, admn. of — as<br>lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                         | 319  | Marr, Sergt. W., over, 1st grade, British Burma, pro.<br>to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                              | 115  |
| Mainwaring, Col. W. G., comdt., 30th regt., Bombay<br>native infy., to be a c. i. e. ...                                                                                                                                            | 18   | Marrett, Lt. H. R., 1st battn., 14th foot, admn.<br>of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                       | 61   |
| Maitab Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaidar, 1st regt.,<br>C. I. horse ...                                                                                                                                                             | 280  | Mauriot, Mr. A., dist. supdt. of police, 5th class,<br>C. P., to be dist. supdt., 4th class ...                                                                                         | 337  |
| Maitland, Capt. F. H., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class,<br>and 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I.,<br>posted as 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I.                                                                     | 280  | Marsh, Capt. H. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to<br>maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 97; promn. to<br>maj. approved ...                                                                 | 321  |
| Malet, Mr. A. A. G., passed student, Royal Indian<br>C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and<br>posted to Madras ...                                                                                                      | 43   | Marshall, Capt. C. H. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd.<br>dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) 33; extn. of leave<br>on private affairs ...                                                    | 294  |
| Mallet, Mr. F. R., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv.,<br>granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                    | 360  | Marshall, Lt. Genl. H., Madras infy., placed on<br>retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                  | 236  |
| Mallet, Mr. R. T., exc. engr., 1st grade (tempy.<br>supdg. engr., 3rd grade), pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd<br>grade 371; pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade                                                                       | 371  | Martelli, Capt. N. C., to off. as poll. asst., 2nd class,<br>and posted to Rajputana as asst. to agent to govr.<br>genl. 107; to off. as poll. asst., 1st class ...                     | 122  |
| Malik, Asst. Surg. K. L., services of — replaced at<br>disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                 | 144  | Marten, Mr. H., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch,<br>pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade 240; pro. permly.<br>to supvr., 1st grade ...                                                   | 240  |
| Mallock, Maj. H. A., Bengal staff corps, dir. of<br>constn., tel. dept., furlough to Europe on private<br>affairs with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. 302;<br><i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. No. 179 of 28th Apl.<br>1878 ... | 322  | Marten, Mr. W. H., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, tempy. 1st<br>grade, pro. temply. to depy. exmr., p. w. accts.,<br>129; pro. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade 286; transfd.<br>to Bombay ...        | 335  |
| Malwan — Intended altn. of light at — India, west<br>coast ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 85   | Martin, Maj. C., Bengal cavy., promn. to lt. col.<br>approved 234; altn. in date of rank ...                                                                                            | 283  |
| Man, Mr. E. H., 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair and<br>Nicobars, to off. as 2nd asst. supdt. ...                                                                                                                                       | 337  | Martin, Mr. E. J., engr.-in-chief, Rangoon and Irra-<br>waddy valley state railway, apptd. <i>ex-officio</i> man-<br>ager of open line in addn. to other duties ...                     | 287  |
| Manbhoom — Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act)<br>extended to dist. of — ...                                                                                                                                                    | 82   | Martin, Mr. G. W. K., supvr., 2nd grade, Port Blair,<br>pro. to 1st grade ...                                                                                                           | 72   |
| Mandasa — Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, zemindar of —<br>Madras, to be a c. i. e. ...                                                                                                                                                      | 18   | Martin, Lt. G. W., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt.,<br>3rd grade, reve. surv. of India, permtd. to retn.<br>62; reptd. arrival at Bombay 79; to off. as<br>asst. supdt., 2nd grade ... | 121  |
| Manderson, Maj. T. C., R.E., exc. engr., 1st grade,<br>mily. works branch, furlough to Europe on private<br>affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                       | 351  | Martin, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. H., army comst.<br>dept., pro. to sub-condr. 69; furlough to Europe<br>on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 250; reptd.<br>departure ...           | 322  |
| Manning, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. D., Bengal staff<br>corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retire-<br>ment ...                                                                                                                  | 235  | Martin, Mr. J. H., specification of invention filed by—<br>Martin, Lt. Col. J. P., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st<br>grade, to off. as mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade ...             | 395  |
| Manowur Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," Ressaidar, to be<br>ressaidar maj., 9th Bengal cavy ...                                                                                                                                             | 262  | Martin, Lt. Col. W. R., infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o.<br>No. 758 of 1877) ...                                                                                                            | 33   |
| Mansel, Lt. W. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 8th<br>regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl.<br>certi. with subsidiary leave 126; reptd. dep. 259;<br>admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...              | 319  | Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., junr. attaché, foreign<br>dept., to be senr. attaché 107; granted furlough on<br>medl. certi. ...                                                             | 393  |
| Mansfield, Sergt. W., late 6th brigade, R. A., out-<br>pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw<br>pension in India ...                                                                                                     | 352  | Marval, Mr. E., pay mr., 3rd grade, central system<br>of state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                              | 322  |
| Man Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," Ressaidar Maj., 9th<br>Bengal cavy., permtd. to draw bt. pay of rank ...                                                                                                                               | 262  | Mason, Mr. J. Wood, depy. supdt., Indian museum,<br>privilege leave converted into leave on medl. certi.                                                                                | 58   |
| Manson, Mr. A., B. C. S., services of — replaced at<br>disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                 | 289  | Masotti, Mr. F., apptt. of — as consul for Belgium at<br>Bombay recognized ...                                                                                                          | 362  |
| Manson, Maj. Genl. A. R., Bombay infy., pro. to lt.<br>general ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 236  | Massey, Mr. A. S., specification of invention filed<br>by— ...                                                                                                                          | 57   |
| Manson, Mr. G. E., passed student, royal Indian<br>C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and<br>posted to Madras ...                                                                                                        | 43   | Massy, Surg. G., promn., to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                     | 237  |
| Mantell, Surg. Maj. R., M.B., medl. offr., 9th Bengal<br>cavy., reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                                                                  | 33   | Massy, Lt. H. S., 2nd battn., 9th foot, offg. wing<br>offr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to<br>Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                             | 301  |
| Mardall, Lt. F., squad. offr., to off. a squad. comdr.,<br>3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                                                              | 88   | Mathew, Surg. R. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                  | 237  |
| Marett, Capt. J. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj.,<br>subject to H. M.'s approval 77; promn. to maj.<br>approved ...                                                                                                            | 320  | Mathews, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. from<br>western to central system of state railways ...                                                                                 | 335  |
| Marine Dept. — Rule prohibiting offrs. of Indian<br>marine or serving under — from undertaking<br>private survs. applicable to all offrs. holding port<br>appointments ...                                                          | 40   | Mathews, Lt. L. W., B.N., to off. as asst. poll. agent<br>at Zanzibar 121; above order cancelled ...                                                                                    | 314  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Mathews, Mr. W. H., apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, on<br>probn., p. w. d., and posted to office of exmr.<br>of accts., C. I. ...                                                          | 53   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Mathias, Mr. G. L'E., to be a 4th grade offr. on probn.,<br>and posted to ship <i>Semiramis</i> ...                                                                                                                 | 129  | McLeod, Lt. Genl. W. C., Madras infy., placed on<br>retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 236  |
| Matthews, Lt. Genl. H. W., Bengal infy., placed on<br>retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                           | 319  | McMahon, Lt. Col. A. R., Madras staff corps, reptd.<br>dep. (Madras g. o. No. 18 of 1878) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 284  |
| Matthews, Magze, Sergt. J. W., ord. comst. dept., pro.<br>temply. to offg. sub-condr. 69; to continue to act<br>as sub-condr. ...                                                                                   | 69   | McMahon, Lt. Col. C. A., Madras staff corps, pro. to<br>col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 77; promn.<br>to col. by bt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                           | 341  |
| Maude, Mr. H., c.s., reptd. arrival at Lahore ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 56   | McMaster, Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, good ser-<br>vice pension conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 368  |
| Maunsell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. R., c.B., R.E., hony.<br>a.-d.-c. to the govr. genl., reptd. arrival at Bombay                                                                                                     | 116  | McMordie, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-transfd.<br>from Madras famine works to Punjab irrign. branch                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53   |
| Maxwell, Mr. H., apptt. of—as consul for Sweden and<br>Norway at Bombay recognized ...                                                                                                                              | 313  | McNair, Mr. J. W. A., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, north-<br>ern Bengal state railway accts., transfd. to<br>N. W. P. and Oudh 90; transfd. to mily. works<br>branch ...                                                                                                                                  | 260  |
| Maxwell, Lt. Col. H., Bengal staff corps, brigade maj.<br>on estab., furlough to Europe on private affairs<br>with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. dep. ...                                                             | 63   | McNeale, Capt. J. A., genl. list infy., squad. comdr.,<br>8th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private<br>affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                       | 89   |
| Maxwell, Lt. H., St. P., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam,<br>to be asst. comr., 2nd grade 244; to be asst. to<br>poll. offr. in charge of Naga hills ...                                                              | 280  | McNeile, Maj. J. M., R.E., extn. of leave on medl.<br>certificate ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 116  |
| Mayer, Mr. R. J., specification of invention filed by—<br>Mayne, Maj. A. G., poll. asst., 1st class, and cantt.<br>magte., Secunderabad, resumed charge of his<br>duties 246; to off. as poll. agent, 3rd class ... | 278  | Meade, Lt. M. J., offg. squad. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyder-<br>abad contgt., to off. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and<br>posted to Rajputana as asst. to agent to govr.<br>genl. 122; services placed at disp. of foreign dept.<br>239; admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved                      | 320  |
| Mayo, Blanche Julia, Countess of—decoration of the<br>Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred<br>upon— ...                                                                                                   | 87   | Meade, Col. Sir R. J., K.C.S.I., resdt. of Hyderabad,<br>to be a c. i. e. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17   |
| Mayo College:—Office of principal of—, Ajmere, includ-<br>ed in 2nd class of graded list of civil offices not<br>reserved for members of covd. civil service ...                                                    | 298  | Mealy, Lt. W. A. D'O., 67th foot, offg. wing offr.,<br>3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to<br>Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                                                         | 301  |
| Mazuchelli, Revd. F. F., senr. chaplain, permtd. to<br>retire ...                                                                                                                                                   | 389  | Meara, Mr. E. J., exc. engr., temply. 4th grade, re-<br>transfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal<br>provincial estab. ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 305  |
| McCabe, Mr. R. B., supy. asst. comr., Assam, to be<br>asst. comr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                    | 144  | Mecklenburg—Strelitz, H. R. H. the Grand Duchess<br>of—(Princess Augusta of Cambridge), decoration of<br>the Imperial Order of the Crown of India confer-<br>red upon— ...                                                                                                                           | 87   |
| McCally, Capt. A., Madras staff corps, asst. supdt.,<br>Mysore reve. surv., pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                   | 377  | Medical Department—Addn. made to g. g. o. No. 1067<br>of 1876, 351; above cancelled and addn. made to<br>g. g. o. No. 1067 of 1876 ...                                                                                                                                                               | 383  |
| McCartie, Surg. C. J., M.D., attd. to 2nd Punjab<br>infy., to off. as medl. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy.,<br>Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                   | 382  | Medical Regulations:—Lists of altns. in and addns.<br>to, Bengal—will be prepared half-yearly and issued<br>by supdt., govt. printing ...                                                                                                                                                            | 79   |
| McCawley, Sergt. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, north-<br>eastern system of state railways, pro. to sub-condr.<br>115; pro. temply. to sub-engr., 2nd grade ...                                                          | 241  | Medley, Col. J. G., R.E., consg. engr. to govt. of<br>India for guaranteed railways, Lahore, granted<br>privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                          | 387  |
| McClure, Barrack Sergt. J., to act as barrack master<br>McConnachie, Corpl. J., R.E., over, 1st grade, Bombay,<br>transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief works                                                | 216  | Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of<br>Lus Beyla, Khelat, to be a c. i. e. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 18   |
| McCudden, Mr. E. J., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade,<br>railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                           | 253  | Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the<br>Khan of Khelat, to be a c. i. e. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17   |
| McDermott, Surg. Maj. J. J., M.D., medl. offr., 35th<br>(the Mynpoorie) regt., native infy., permtd. to<br>retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                   | 116  | Meer Wazir Ally, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th<br>Bengal cavy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 293  |
| McDonald, Asst. Comy. W., to have hony. rank of lt.<br>McDonell, Hon'ble W. F., v.c., a judge of high<br>court, Fort William, obtained privilege leave ...                                                          | 341  | Mehtah Bijey Singh, Dewan of H. H. the Maharaja<br>of Jodhpoor, Rajputana, title of "Rai Baha-<br>dur" conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 20   |
| McGill, Mr. J., to continue to off. as asst. supdt., 1st<br>grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                  | 107  | Meins, Private M., pensioner from R. E., permtd. to<br>reside and draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 36   |
| McGregor, Surg. A., offg. medl. offr., 4th Punjab<br>cavy., Punjab frontier force, confirmed in that apptt.                                                                                                         | 382  | Mela Ram, native medl. pupil, No. 1281, services of—<br>dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 42   |
| McInerny, Mr. M., sub-engr., 2nd grade, western system<br>of state railways, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 1st<br>grade ...                                                                                            | 403  | Melville, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) H., cavy. squad. comdr.,<br>19th Bengal lancers, pro. to lt. col., subject to<br>H. M.'s approval 50; furlough to Europe on pri-<br>vate affairs with subsidiary leave 88; pro. to col.<br>by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 249; promn. to<br>lt. col. approved ... | 320  |
| McKenzie, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to<br>col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                  | 31   | Memorials:—Rules for submission, receipt and trans-<br>mission of—and other papers of same class ad-                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| McKenzie, Asst. Comy. E., to have hony. rank of lt.<br>McKoy, Mr. W., over, 1st grade, mily. works branch,<br>transfd. to central system of state railways ...                                                      | 341  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| McLaughlin, J., late horse arty., out-pensioner, royal<br>hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India                                                                                                          | 287  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| McLeod, Surg. Maj. K., M.D., secy. to surg. genl.,<br>Indian medl. service, reptd. arrival at Fort William                                                                                                          | 63   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| dressed to H. M. the Queen, or to secy. of state, by private persons, or by offrs. of all civil depts. 243; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 707 of 29th March ...                                                                                                                   | 323  | resolution regarding certis. granted by mint mrs. 269; altns. in rule 1 of rules published in above resolution and certain other rules regarding grant of certis. by mint mrs. ...                                                                              | 363  |
| Mennie, Mr. A., tempy. 3rd class engr., steamer <i>Quangtung</i> , permtd. to resign apptt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 43   | Mir Akbar Ali, native medl. pupil, No. 1165, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                     | 98   |
| Mends, Lt. H. R., 2nd battn., 60th foot, offg. wing offr., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                                                          | 350  | Mir Ghulam Baba of Surat—title of “Khan Bahadur” conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                                              | 393  |
| Menzies, Lt. Col. H. C., asst. comr., 1st class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class, in Berar commn. ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 280  | Mirza Anwar Ali, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 78   |
| Merchant Shipping:—Shipping masters at ports of Bombay, Kurrachee and Aden, authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within Bombay presdy. 380; port offrs. at Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein, authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within British Burma ... | 380  | Mitchel, Lt. Col. W. C., staff corps, permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 257  |
| Messiter, Genl. E., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 235  | Mitchell, Mr. T. C., c.s., supy. asst. comr., British Burma, to be asst. comr., 4th grade ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 103  |
| Metcalfe, C. T., Esq., decorated as c. s. i. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23   | Mitra, Asst. Surg. B. V., apptd. to medl. charge of civil station of Beawur ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | 76   |
| Mian Jai Singh, jaghirdar of Goler in trans-Sutlej states—title of “Raja” conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 134  | Mitter, Asst. Surg. D. N., pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 337  |
| Mitchell, Capt. J. W. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 257  | Mitter, Baboo R. C., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | 240  |
| Mitchell, Lt. St. J. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; above cancelled and—granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                        | 396  | Mittra, Asst. Surg. N. G., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | 144  |
| Mitchell, Capt. T. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 97; promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                             | 321  | Moberly, Maj. C. M., Madras staff corps, to revert to exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade 90; to offe. as exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, and recd. charge ...                                                                                              | 129  |
| Mitchell, Mr. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade 253, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                 | 253  | Mohamed Abdool Ruhman Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 78   |
| Middleton, Mr. A. H., acett., 4th grade, British Burma, pro. tempy. to 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                             | 322  | Mohamed Hossain, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 78   |
| Miha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Sikh infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 294  | Mohun Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 1092, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 367  |
| Military Department:—Altn. in g. g. o. No. 1128 of 1877, 100; para. 3 of g. g. o. No. 53 of 1874 substituted 100; reports and correspondence to be addressed to offg. secy. at Calcutta during absence of H. E. and Council ...                                                  | 240  | Mohun Sing, Maharaj, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                                                                                                                                             | 62   |
| Military officers in mily. employ allowed to accumulate their privilege leave to three months ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 368  | Moir, Mr. E. McA., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Punjab ...                                                                                                                                             | 267  |
| Miller, Mr. H., over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 64   | Mokerjee, Baboo R., over., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                              | 240  |
| Miller, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., Malwa Bheel corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                | 52   | Molesworth, Lt. E. H., 1st battn., 14th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 61   |
| Miller, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., v.c., store-keeper, gun-carriage factory, pro. to asst. commissary ...                                                                                                                                                               | 69   | Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                        | 262  |
| Miller, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. R., v.c., to have hony. rank of surg.-genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 341  | Molony, Mr. E. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 277  |
| Miller, Sergt. R., supvr., 1st grade, British Burma, pro. to sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 115  | Monerieff, Lt. G. K. Scott—, r.e., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. branch 90; services of—placed at disp. of p. w. dept. ...                                                                                         | 100  |
| Mills, Lt. A. McL., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 10th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                     | 285  | Money, Lt. E. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                                                                                          | 351  |
| Mills, J., late 44th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                                                                            | 140  | Money:—in public treasuries and at credit of govt. in presdy. banks on last day of Dec. 1877, 66; on last day of Jan. 1878, 113; on last day of Feb. 1878, 247; on last day of March 1878, 327; on last day of Apl. 1878, 339; on last day of May 1878 ...      | 393  |
| Milne, Maj. Genl. H., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 236  | Money, Mr. E. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                                                                                            | 337  |
| Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, central system of state railways, retrnsfd. to C. P., railway branch ...                                                                                                                                                              | 260  | Money, Lt. G. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 295; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, in addn. to his other duties 339; to offe. as staff offr., C. I. horse ... | 339  |
| Mint and Currency:—Resolution No. 2725, dated 25th Nov. 1876, substituted 48; resolution relative to selection of offrs. in assay dept. 67;                                                                                                                                      |      | Money, Maj. R. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 3rd grade, Bengal, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 79; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                          | 285  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Montanaro, Lt. A., 70th foot, offg. wing offr., 35th (the Mynpoorie) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                              | 301  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                               | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Montanaro, Lt. C. A., R.A., to offe. as 2nd subaltern, No. 3 Peshawar mountain batty., Punjab frontier force                                                                                                                                      | 328  | Morris, Lt. J. G., 44th foot, offg. wing offr. on probn., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept.                                              | 322  |
| Montelar, Mr. J. M. A., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                      | 278  | Morris, Maj. R., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate                                                                                                                                   | 93   |
| Montgomery, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. Lyons—Bengal staff corps, comdt., 10th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. dep.                                                                        | 343  | Morrison, Mr. F., tempy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, apptd. to examinership of accts. of open line, Indus valley state railway, 335; pro. to exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade        | 336  |
| Montgomery, Maj. Genl. G. S., C.S.I., Bombay infy., pro. to lt. genl.                                                                                                                                                                             | 236  | Morton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from mily. works branch to central system of state railways                                                                                  | 345  |
| Montgomery, Lt. H. F., Lyons—33rd foot, offg. wing offr., 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon regt.) native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation                                                                                       | 341  | Mosley, Capt. J. E. P., will continue to offe. as adjt., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, 275; correction made in g. g. o. No. 351 of 1878                                            | 351  |
| Montrésor, Lt. E. H. H., 1st battn., 8th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved                                                                                                                                                      | 320  | Moss, Mr. T., exmr., p. w. accts., posted to and joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., and granted subsidiary leave 80; transfd. to British Burma as exmr. of accounts                     | 241  |
| Montrésor, Lt. W. F., 10th Hussars, offg. squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 81; admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved                                                                  | 320  | Moteeram Thappa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles)                                                                                                    | 62   |
| Mooden Sheriff, hony. surg., Madras, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—                                                                                                                                                                        | 20   | Moultrie, Mr. J. E., offg. asst. reve. sett. offr., to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade                                                                                             | 309  |
| Moodliar, A. T., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Hyderabad                                                                                                                                                      | 80   | Moung Shwe Yeen, extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade, British Burma, to be extra asst. comr., 1st class, 1st grade                                                                        | 309  |
| Mookerjee, Baboo Bhudev, Bengal educational service, to be a C.I.E.                                                                                                                                                                               | 19   | Moung Ta Doot, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade, British Burma                                                                          | 309  |
| Moonshee, Bakaoollah, late 1st grade inspr. of police in Hooghly dist., Bengal, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—                                                                                                                             | 20   | Moung Tsouk, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade, to be extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade, British Burma                                                                            | 309  |
| Moore, Lt. G. R., R.A., to be subaltern, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt.                                                                                                                                                                    | 32   | Mowla Buksh (2nd), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.                                                                                                                                             | 78   |
| Moore, Lt. Col. H., Persian interpreter to c.-in-c. in India, to be a C.I.E. 19; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                 | 233  | Mowladad, subadar, 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admt. to 1st class of the order of merit                                                                                                 | 285  |
| Moorhead, Sub-Cond. J., office of gr. mr. genl. in India, reptd. arrival at Bombay 33; to be cond.                                                                                                                                                | 382  | Muccond Ram Chunder Rao Sahib, asst. engr., p. w. d., Bombay, title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred on—                                                                                            | 20   |
| Mooty, J., late 104th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permt. to draw pension in India                                                                                                                                                 | 352  | Mudge, Qr. Mr. •Sergt. H. T., R.E., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-cond.                                                                                                  | 98   |
| Moran, Surg. J., M.D., offg. medl. offr., 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 251; to be in medl. charge of establt. att. to all govt. offices coming to Simla and joined                     | 266  | Muir, J., Esq., D. C. L., late B.C.S., to be a C.I.E.                                                                                                                                         | 17   |
| Morarjee Goculdass, Esq., merchant and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E.                                                                                                                                                               | 18   | Muir, Capt. W. J. W., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 605 of 1877)                                                                                                              | 63   |
| Morgan, Capt. H. R. L., R.A., comdt., No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave                                                                                                   | 139  | Mukhopadhia, Baboo T. N., engr. appce., Punjab, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade                                                                                                                | 387  |
| Moriarty, Surg. M. D., M.B., medl. offr., 3rd regt. native infy., services placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh                                                                                                                     | 263  | Mukhyopadhaya, Asst. Surg. P. C., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal                                                                                                            | 298  |
| Moriarty, Maj. M. P., Bengal staff corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                | 52   | Mulkere, Cond. P., Bombay barrack dept., to have hony. rank of lt.                                                                                                                            | 61   |
| Morley, Cond. B., ord. comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                     | 99   | Mullaby, Lt. Col. R., Bombay staff corps, promn. to col. by bt. approved                                                                                                                      | 31   |
| Morrison, Mr. E. C., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Ran- goon                                                                                                                                                                                          | 65   | Mullane, Mr. J., M.D., admn. of—as surg., Indian medl. service, approved                                                                                                                      | 31   |
| Morris, Lt. C. A., 1st battn., 14th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c.                                                                                                                                                     | 140  | Mullen, Mr. D., M.D., admn. of—as surg., Indian medl. service, approved 31; services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 304; to offe. as medl. offr. in charge of Meywar Bheel corps | 314  |
| Morris, Hon'ble G. G., a judge of High court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained leave on private affairs 144; obtained subsidiary leave 256; availed him- self of leave 277; reptd. dep. 289; <i>erratum</i> in home dept. No. 431 of 22nd Apl. 1878 | 298  | Mullen, Surg. J. J., mily. letter from secy. of state relative to—                                                                                                                            | 251  |
| Morris, Lt. Col. J. V., Madras staff corps, permt. to retire 117; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement                                                                                                                                        | 341  | Mullen, Surg. J. F., M.D., apptd. surg. in H. M.'s Indian mily. forces in Bengal, and admt. into service                                                                                      | 396  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Mullen, Surg. T. F., M.D., agency surg., Ulwar, apptd. to charge of current duties of poll. agent, Ulwar, in addn. to his other duties                                                        | 291  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      | Mullick, Rai Rajendro Lal, Bahadur, Bengal, title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred on—                                                                                                             | 20   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Mullick, Lalla D. R., acett., tempy. 3rd grade. Punjab, transfd. tempy. to Madras for famine accts....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 336  |
| Mulloo Khan, Resaidar, to be ressaidar, 1st Bengal cavalry ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 302  |
| Mull Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32   |
| Munbir Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 1205, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 367  |
| Mungul Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 328  |
| Munro, Corpl. J., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to mily. works branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 71   |
| Munro, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 320  |
| Munrowd, Asst. Apothy. J., pro. to apothy. 41; altn. in date of rank ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98   |
| Muraglia, Mr. F., apptt. of—as in charge of office of consul for Italy at Bombay recognized ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 291  |
| Murphy, Mr. J., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to steamer <i>Tenasserim</i> 43; dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 402  |
| Murray, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, persnl. asst. to chief comr., Oudh, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 302  |
| Murray, Lt. Col. A. H., R.A., offg. depy. adjt. genl., to be depy. adjt. genl., royal arty., India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 137  |
| Murray, Lt. A. R., 2nd battn., 9th foot, offg. squad. offr., 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 318  |
| Murray, Capt. H. Y., cavy, permtd. to retn. 98; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 98; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 283  |
| Murray, Mr. J. A., 1st class engr., to offe. as 3rd supdg. engr., Kidderpore dockyard ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 263  |
| Murray, Mr. J. C., asst. survr., 4th grade, topogr. surv. dept., to offe. on probn. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to forest surv. branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 325  |
| Murray, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Bengal staff corps, depy. dir. genl. of tels., to offe. as dir. genl. of tels. in India 43; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 52   |
| Murray, Capt. S., R.A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 342  |
| Musgrave, Maj. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 381  |
| Musketry Regulations:—list of tools detailed at para. 422, Indian appendix to British—corrected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 344  |
| Muzhar Ali, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 78   |
| Mysore, H. H. Devaji Ammani Maharani Setavilas of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 87   |
| Mysore:—Act No. I of 1869 (B. C.) “an Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals,” to have force of law in province of—76; Acts IX of 1872, I of 1877, and X of 1877, subject to certain modifications, declared to be law in territories of—338; Acts XXVI of 1871 and XXI of 1876, subject to certain modifications, extended to territories of Mysore 349; rules for the administration of forests and waste lands in the territories of H. H. the Maharaja of— | 355  |

## N

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| NABBEH BUKSH, native medl. pupil, No. 650, dismissed the service ... | 367 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Naidoo, B. S., acett., 4th grade, Bengal, transfd. tempy. to Madras for famine accts. ...                                                                                                             | 336  |
| Naidoo, R. K., acett., 4th grade, mily. works branch, tempy. transfd. to Madras for famine accts. ...                                                                                                 | 336  |
| Nain Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...                                                                                                                                 | 328  |
| Nain Sing, Pundit, late of g. t. surv., to be a. C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                           | 19   |
| Napier, Capt., the Hon'ble G. C., on special duty in Persia, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                       | 19   |
| Napier, Anne Jane Charlotte Baroness,—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                          | 87   |
| Napper, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R.A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                       | 341  |
| Narayan Gopal, clerk, dist. court, Bhandara, C. P., passed lower standard examn. ...                                                                                                                  | 39   |
| Nash, Maj. H. P. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                  | 321  |
| Native armies:—notfn., mily. dept., sanctioning measures for placing pension rules of—of India upon an improved footing ...                                                                           | 68   |
| Nawab Hossein, native medl. pupil, No. 1321, passed English qualification examn. ...                                                                                                                  | 77   |
| Nedham, Lt. E. M., 62nd foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                          | 320  |
| Need, Mr. W. D. C., acett., 3rd grade, tempy. transfd. from Madras famine works accts. to Mysore ...                                                                                                  | 252  |
| Neemuch state railway:—supdt. of police, Nimar dist., C. P., to be supdt.—police tempy. ...                                                                                                           | 58   |
| Nehal Sing, Havildar, to be subadar, 5th regt. native light infy. ...                                                                                                                                 | 88   |
| Neil, A., late 1st battn., 21st foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India... 140                                                                                   | 140  |
| Ngil, Supy. Surg. Maj. A., brought on establt. of surg. majors ...                                                                                                                                    | 258  |
| Neill, Capt. A. H. S., 3rd squad, comdr., to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 279; services of—tempy. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 280; to be a.-d.-c. to brigdr. genl. Watson ... | 282  |
| Nelis, Mr. J. A., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                       | 31   |
| Nesar Ahmed, engr. appee., Assam, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                  | 295  |
| Nethersole, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. dept. ...                                                                                     | 72   |
| Neville, Mr. G. W., over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. tempy. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                         | 370  |
| Newbery, Capt. F. M., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                          | 283  |
| Newcombe, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., transfd. to accts. branch as asst. exmr., 2nd grade, and posted to central office of accts., N. W. P. and Oudh ...            | 322  |
| Newham, Mr. W. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...                                                      | 43   |
| Newill, Capt. J. H., persnl. asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity to be poll. asst., 2nd class ...                                                              | 300  |
| Newmarch, Lt. Col. H. F., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 1st class, C. P., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd. dep. ...                                            | 343  |
| Newmarch, Maj. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., British Burma, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                              | 321  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Newmarch, Maj. O. R., Bengal staff corps, depy. acett. genl., mily. dept., permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Fort William 253; to be acett. genl., mily. dept., and offid. as acett. genl., mily. dept. ... | 318  |
| Newman, Surg. J. H., permtd. to retn. ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 98   |
| Newnham, Capt. E. G., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                                              | 98   |
| Newton, Mr. F. N., travelling inspr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Indus valley state railway... 90                                                                                       | 90   |
| Newton, Sub-Cond. P., army comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. cond. ...                                                                                                                                           | 69   |
| Nicholls, Capt. T., genl. list infy., wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy., pioneers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                     | 343  |
| Nicholl, Lt. Col. T., R.A., supdt., foundry and shell factory at Cossipore, to offe. as depy. inspr. genl. of ord. and magazines ...                                                                              | 137  |
| Nicholletts, Mr. H. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, to be asst. comr., 2nd class, in Berar commn. ...                                                                                                                 | 280  |
| Nidan Sing, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 78   |
| Nihal Sing, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 1st Sikh infantry ...                                                                                                                                                    | 294  |
| Nisbett, Mr. J., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. consvr., 1st grade                                                                                                         | 377  |
| Non-comsd. offrs.:—royal warrant, dated 17th Jany. 1878, “deferred pay of the non-comsd. offrs. and men of the army,” declared applicable to India and published ...                                              | 303  |
| Noor Buksh, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification examn. ...                                                                                                                                       | 77   |
| Norgate, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. T., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Sialkot, Punjab, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                         | 126  |
| Norman, Maj. Genl. Sir H. W., K.C.B., late member of council of govr. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                         | 17   |
| Northcote, Cecilia Frances, Lady — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon —                                                                                                        | 87   |
| Noverre, Capt. W. L., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                             | 234  |
| Nugga, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps ...                                                                                                                                                            | 47   |
| Nujeeb Beg, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st Bengal cavalry ...                                                                                                                                                      | 302  |
| Nujeeb Khan, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 78   |
| Nujuff Allie, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                  | 78   |
| Nundun Singh, supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; reverted to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                 | 241  |
| Nundy, Baboo N. L., acett., 4th grade, office of depy. consg. engr. and port store offr., Kurrachee, leave on medl. certi. granted to — commuted to privilege leave ...                                           | 117  |
| Nur Buksh, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                     | 78   |
| Nuthall, Capt. H. J., staff corps, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, Port Blair, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade                                                                                                        | 71   |
| Nuthall, Maj. Genl. W. F., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...                                                                                                                                                  | 236  |
| O                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |
| O'BRYEN, Surg. B., M.D., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                            | 321  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| O'Bryen, Lt. J. L., 1st battn., 11th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 320  |
| O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., M.I.C.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway, pro. to tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                               | 353  |
| O'Gallaghan, Mr. J., pro. to class II of reve. establt., Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53   |
| O'Donel, Surg. Maj. F. H., M.D., medl. store-keeper, Mean Meer, permtd. to retn. 276; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 295  |
| O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, transfd. to office of audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkund railway, 43; pro. tempy. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                      | 129  |
| Ogden, Mr. W., acett., 3rd grade, office of acett. genl., p. w. d., pro. tempy. to acett., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 322  |
| Okenen, Lt. H. D. P., 2nd battn., 60th foot, services of — placed at disp. of lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, 140; g. g. o. No. 249 of 1878 cancelled, and services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 259; services of — placed at disp. of lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, for apptt. to H. H.'s persnl. staff ... | 386  |
| O'Kinealy, Mr. J., B.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 289  |
| Oldfield, Lt. Col. H. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1172 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 42   |
| Oldham, Capt. F. G., R.E., exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, pro. tempy. to exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade, p. w. accts., 129; transfd. to examinership of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ...                                                                                                                                 | 335  |
| Oldham, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 54   |
| Oldham, Capt. G. W., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, depy. consg. engr. to govt. for guaranteed railways, Bombay, to offe. as supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 345  |
| O'Leary, Cond. P. J., office of inspr. genl. of ord. and magazines, permtd. to retire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 71   |
| Oliphant, 1st Class Vety. Surg. G. A., in vety. charge reserve remount depôt, Hapur, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; above cancelled and — granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                      | 343  |
| Oliphant, Col. W. S., R.E., permtd. to reside in England ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 250  |
| Oliver, Mr. J. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, in British Burma, to offe. in 1st grade 132; to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 377  |
| Olpherts, Mr. R., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 278  |
| Ommanney, Capt. E. P., transfer of — to half pay list approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 235  |
| Onslow, Lt. G. C. P., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, services of—tempy. placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh for employment as 3rd asst. prinl., Thomason college, Roorkee ...                                                                                                                 | 141  |
| Opium:—Opium Act, 1878, declared to be in force in territories administered by lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, 68; ditto in territories administered by govt. of Bombay 231; rates to be levied on—imported into presdy. of Bombay ...                                                                                     | 272  |
| Opium reve. to date:—4th Jany. 1878, 28; 8th Feby. 1878, 77; 8th Mar. 1878, 122; 3rd May 1878, 292; 7th June 1878 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 350  |
| Orchard, Lt. Col. J. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 319  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Ordnance Stores:—list of tools detailed in para. 422, Indian appendix to British musketry regulations corrected 344; targets and material will be supplied to the several batteries of R. A. in India, issue of canvas targets discontinued ...       | 369  |
| Orr, Lt. C. J., 1st battn., 14th foot, to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                                                                                                            | 396  |
| Orton, Revd. F., B.A., to be senr. chaplain ...                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 132  |
| Osborn, Lt. Col. H. R., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 5th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                          | 237  |
| Osborn, Maj. R. D., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 79; permtd. to retn. 89; reptd. arrival at Fort William 126; correction in g. g. o. No. 219 of 1877, 139; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ... | 285  |
| Otterson, Corpl. W. J., over., 1st grade, famine relief works, Mysore, retransfd. to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                             | 305  |
| Owen, Maj. A. G., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                             | 125  |
| Owen, Surg. C. W., to offe. temply. as supdt., eye infirmary, Calcutta, 62; temply. attd. to office of sanitary comr. with govt. of India 131; services of—temply. placed at disp. of home dept. ...                                                  | 239  |
| Owen, Mr. W., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved 31; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                   | 262  |
| Owen, Local Maj. Genl. W. G., Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | 296  |
| Owens, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. C., army comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 262; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                           | 322  |
| Owens, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, transfd. to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                      | 239  |

## P .

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| PAGET, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, granted extn. of leave on urgent private affairs, permn. to retn. cancelled 70; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... | 235 |
| Pain, Asst. Surg. A. K., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                            | 144 |
| Pal, the Hon'ble K. D., Rai Bahadur, member of Bengal legislative council and municipal comr., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                              | 18  |
| Palliser projectiles with broken points:—clause 134 of army circulars, dated 1st Sept. 1877, made applicable to India and published ...                                                  | 79  |
| Palmer, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                   | 381 |
| Palmer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. O'B. infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...                                                                                                   | 63  |
| Palmer, Lt. E., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...                                                                  | 342 |
| Palmer, Mr. E. M., to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Bombay ...                                                                                                                            | 257 |
| Palmer, Capt. R. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                     | 237 |
| Palmer, Mr. W. E., asst. exmr., 3rd grade (temply.), Rajputana state railway, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 200; transfd. to Indus valley state railway,                                 |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| but temply. to join audr.'s office, Oudh and Rohilkund railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 387 |
| Paper Currency:—observations on report of head comr.— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 316 |
| Parker, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., pro. to offg. deny. comy. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 342 |
| Parker, Mr. J. L., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, transfd. to pension estabt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 286 |
| Parker, Capt. N. F., depy. asst. comy. genl., Bengal comst. dept., apptd. to comst. dept. field force 282; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 283 |
| Parker, S., late 6th brigade, R. A., out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 352 |
| Parker, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade, 371; pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 371 |
| Parkinson, Gunner J., out-pensioner, from 7th brigade, R. A., permtd. to draw stipend in India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 303 |
| Parnham, Asst. Apoth. J., pro. to apoth. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 41  |
| Parr, Genl. T. C., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 235 |
| Parrott, Lt. Col. Bt. Col.) B., Bengal staff corps, supdt., reserve remount depôt, Hapur, allowed leave in India on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 98  |
| Parrott, Lt. B. A. N., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 45  |
| Partridge, Surg. Maj. S. B., professor of surgery, medl. college, Calcutta, permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 284 |
| Paske, Surg. Maj. C. T., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 138; above cancelled and granted furlough on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 330 |
| Patch, Capt. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 342 |
| Patterson, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Cond. A., comst. dept., pro. to sub-conductor ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 367 |
| Patterson, Mr. V. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 253 |
| Patterson, 1st Class Apoth. J. W. K., furlough in India on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 294 |
| Patterson, Mr. W. A., 3rd class offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, attd. to steamer <i>Tenasserim</i> , dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 285 |
| Pattison, Mr. W. H., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 144 |
| Paul, Baboo B., tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. permly. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 370 |
| Paul, Hon'ble G. C., B.A., offg. advocate genl., Bengal, to be a C.I.E. 18; to be advocat. genl., Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 323 |
| Pay:—sums due by troops on account of damages incurred in England to be recovered and remitted home 52; word "Presidency" in rule 1 of rules regarding travelling allowance to chaplains to mean either Calcutta or Bombay 301; soldiers employed in certain appts. are, when on leave, permtd. to draw full allowances, or extra duty pay prescribed in article 98, pay code, vol. ii, 302; para. 15 of g. g. o. No. 859 of 1873, as reconstructed in g. g. o. No. 766 of 1877, cancelled and reconstructed 352; when an offr. on less than Rs. 100 per mensem, but in "superior service," is provided with a passage by sea or in a river steamer at the public expense, he may be allowed free passage for one native servant ... | 394 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Pay Code:—corrections made in—for India, vol. i, "British troops," 34; ditto ditto, vol. ii, "Native troops," 35; ditto ditto, vol. i, British troops, 126; ditto ditto, vol. ii, Native troops, 127; rule in supplement of article 1445, pay code for India, vol. i, session of article 1445, pay code for India, vol. ii, Native troops, 238; ditto, vol. i, British troops, 330; ditto, vol. ii, Native troops, 332; provisions of ditto, vol. ii, Native troops, 332; provisions of clause 65, army circulars, dated 1st April 1878, declared applicable to India in modification of—for India, vol. i ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 397 |
| Payn, Mr. T., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Belgium at Calcutta confirmed ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 41  |
| Peacock, Bt. Maj. H. P., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to be poll. agent, 3rd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , but continue to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class, 327; above apptt. confirmed ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 393 |
| Pearce, Col. J. L., comr., Nundydroog divn., to offe. as judl. comr. of Mysore ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 76  |
| Pearson, Condr. J., over., harness and saddlery factory, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 344 |
| Pearson, Mr. T. A., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta, 143; reed. charge of office of reporter ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 265 |
| Peart, Capt. G. R., 2nd-in-comd., to offe. as adjt., Bhopal battn., in addn. to his own duties ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 291 |
| Peller, Mr. A., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 245 |
| Pedroza, Surg. F. H., 20th Madras native infy., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelcund poll. agency in addn. to his other duties ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 87  |
| Peer Bux, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 78  |
| Peet, Capt. H. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 1st grade, 144; to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 265 |
| Peile, Col. F. W., B.A., dir. of state railways, permtd. to retn. 89; resumed charge of western system of state railways 252; reptd. arrival at Bombay 258; granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 287 |
| Peile, Mr. J. B., C.S., M.A., poll. agent in Kattywar, to be a member of famine commn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 276 |
| Pennington, Capt. C. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 234 |
| Pension Code (Civil):—rule 2 inserted under sec. 21 of — 59; certain words substituted in sec. 28, rule 1, of — 59; form of certi., sec. 52 (b), rule 2 of — substituted 59; note inserted under rule 2, 59; rule 4 under sec. 15 of — cancelled 67; note inserted to sec. 3 of — 67; note inserted under sec. 11, supplement B of — 67; note inserted under rule 1, sec. 56 of — 87; clause inserted in second sentence of sec. 66, 87; clause inserted in second sentence of sec. 95 of — 87; clause inserted at end of sec. 112 of — 88; 3rd example under sec. 71 of — substituted 96; proviso inserted after "life" in second sentence of rule 5, sec. 95 of — substituted 135; note inserted as note (2) under sec. 48 of — 248; sec. 4 (a) inserted under supplement A — 248; addn. to note prefixed to supplement D of — 257; clause (c) added to sec. 124 in chap. XXII of — 315; correction in wording of sec. 1, supplement D of — 315; sec. 1 (a) inserted in supplement D of — 315; heading (8) of form on page 42, sec. 72 of — substituted 340; last sen- |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| tence of rule on page 42 omitted and rule 7 on page 42, sec. 72, added 340; addn. made to rule 3, sec. 101 of — 340; rule 2 inserted under sec. 105 of — 366; addn. made to sec. 38, rule 2, of — 381; rule inserted as rule 1 under sec. 20 of — 394; rule added as rule 2 under sec. 119 of — ... | 394 |
| Pension Estabt.:—native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoy and followers transfd. to — 36, 37, 42; <i>erratum</i> 51, 52, 63; <i>erratum</i> 71, 71, 128, 239, 259, 262, 276, 295, 322, 332, 333, 334, 344, 352, 369, 383, 397, 398 to ...                                                         | 401 |
| Pension Estabt.:—widows, heirs and relations of native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoy and followers, admtd. to — 42, 71, 116, 128, 239, 259, 259, 285, 285, 295, 303, 352, 369, 383 ...                                                                                                        | 397 |
| Pension Estabt.:—hospl. assts. admtd. to — 42, 116, 128, 251, 285, 285, 352, 369 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 397 |
| Pension Estabt.:—out-pensioners of royal hosp. at Chelsea permtd. to draw pension in India, 36, 42, 63, 89, 116, 140, 238, 295, 303 ...                                                                                                                                                             | 352 |
| Pension Rules:—notfn. sanctioning measures for placing—of native armies in India upon an improved footing ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 69  |
| Penton, Lt. A. P., B.A., to be offg. subaltern, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 293; to be offg. subaltern, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                                                                                                         | 342 |
| Peyton, Lt. L. S., 45th foot, admn. of—as Lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31  |
| Phayre, Lt. Genl. Sir A. P., K.C.S.I., C.B., govr. and c-in-c. of island of Mauritius and its dependencies, to be a member of the first class, or Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George ...                                                                                 | 235 |
| Phillips, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. C., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 319 |
| Phillips, Mr. W. F. M., specification of invention filed by — ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 57  |
| Pierce, Asst. Apoth. C., pro. to apoth. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 41  |
| Pierce, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. H. S., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 60  |
| Pierce, Lt. Col. T. W. W., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 31; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...                                                                                                                                                             | 320 |
| Piffard, Mr. C., barrister-at-law, to offe. as reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                            | 347 |
| Pigott, Mr. G. W., acctt., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine acctt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 336 |
| Pigott, Mr. S. J., acctt., 1st grade, mily. works branch, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accounts ...                                                                                                                                                                                        | 336 |
| Pike, Sergt. H., comst. dept., pro. to sub-cond. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 367 |
| Pilcher, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. G., brought on estabt. of surg. majs. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 41  |
| Pilkington, Lt. H., B.A., apptd. asst. engr., 1st grade, and services placed at disp. of Bombay government ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 286 |
| Pillay, Mr. C. Ruthnam, over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 54  |
| Pintsch, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 325 |
| Plant, Maj. W. C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, in British Burma, to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 277 |
| Plomer, Lt. Col. A. G., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 381 |
| Plowden, Mr. H. M., barrister-at-law, to be a judge of Chief court of the Punjab ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 39  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Plowden, Mr. T. J. C., offg. under secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., confirmed in that apptt. ...                                                                                                    | 339  |
| Plowden, Lt. W. F. C. C., 43rd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 31; to offe. as qr. mr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                    | 342  |
| Plummer, Depy. Asst. Comy. S. C., to have hony. rank of lt. ...                                                                                                                                            | 341  |
| Pogson, N. R., Esq., F.R.A.S., govt. astronomer and meteorological supdt., Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                      | 18   |
| Pogson, Col. W. Q., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                                         | 343  |
| Pollock, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Sir F. R., K.C.S.I., Bengal staff corps, comr. and supdt., Peshawar divn., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; altu. in duration of furlough ... | 330  |
| Polwhele, Genl. T., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                               | 235  |
| Pontifex, Hon'ble C., judge of High court, obtained furlough and subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                      | 1    |
| Porteous, Mr. W., M.A., special asst. comr., Mysore, to be tempy. asst. sessions judge for Ashtagram division ...                                                                                          | 76   |
| Porter, Lt. A. R., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 28th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                       | 70   |
| Porter, Lt. C. B., 1st battn., 8th foot, offg. wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                      | 301  |
| Porter, Mr. J. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                           | 403  |
| Post Office:—rates chargeable upon letters, packets and parcels transmitted by Indian inland post from 1st April 1878, 135; modification of rates charged for insurance ...                                | 394  |
| Powell, Local Maj. Genl. B. R., Bombay infy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                                                                                       | 236  |
| Powell, Sub-Cond. and Offg. Cond. W., army comst. dept., pro. to cond. ...                                                                                                                                 | 69   |
| Power, Mr. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                                          | 309  |
| Power, Surg. R., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                         | 237  |
| Pratt, Maj. H. M., wing comdr., 2nd Sikh infy., to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                      | 342  |
| Preece, Sergt. G., B.E., supvr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, remanded to mily. duty ...                                                                                             | 335  |
| Prem Nath Pundit, acctt., 1st grade, Punjab, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 53; transfd. to Rajputana state railway 141; temply. pro. to asst. exmr., 1st grade ...                         | 141  |
| Prentis, Surg. Maj. C., reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                                                                                 | 63   |
| Prideaux, Capt. W. F., poll. agent, 3rd class, to be poll. agent, 2nd class, substantive <i>pro tem</i> . 327; above apptt. confirmed ...                                                                  | 393  |
| Priestman, Messrs. W. D. and S., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                  | 256  |
| Prinsep, Maj. A. H., late 4th European light cavy., squad. comdr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, extn. of leave on private affairs 33; permtd. to retn. 284; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                | 284  |
| Prinsep, Mr. H. T., B.C.S., to offe. as a judge of High court, Fort William, Bengal, 65; took his seat 103; to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                     | 245  |
| Prior, Lt. Col. B. J. C., exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, p. w. d., British Burma, transfd. to Mysore ...                                                                                                     | 241  |
| Prior, Lt. Genl. C., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                              | 236  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Prisons:—garrison cells in Fort St. George deemed and taken to be mily.—under provisions of g. g. o. No. 1094 of 1870 ...                                                                                      | 302  |
| Pritchard, Maj. H. G., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ...                                                                                                        | 41   |
| Probyn, Maj. Genl. Sir D. M., K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., pro. to lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                        | 236  |
| Probyn, Lt. F. H., 40th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                           | 295  |
| Probyn, Mr. L. C., acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue of paper currency, Madras, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                               | 381  |
| Promotions in the army:—royal warrant providing for—of offrs. of H. M.'s Indian forces ...                                                                                                                     | 123  |
| Protheroe, Capt. M., depy. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained privilege leave ...                                                                                                                       | 1    |
| Pryce, Mr. H. J., 1st offr. in charge I. G. hulk <i>Kool</i> , to be acting comdr., I. G. S. <i>Koladyne</i> ...                                                                                               | 304  |
| Publications in oriental languages:—Act IX of 1878 extended to territories subject to govts. of Bombay, Bengal, N. W. P. and Oudh and Punjab 132; Act IX of 1878 extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. ...     | 374  |
| Public Works Dept.:—offg. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., will have charge of that portion of office of govt. of India in the—left at the presdy. ...                                                    | 259  |
| Puckle, R. K., Esq., Madras civil service, dir. of reve. sett., Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                     | 18   |
| Puddum Sing Nagee, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Komamon) regt. ...                                                                                                                          | 88   |
| Pulford, Capt. R. R., B.E., exs. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 80; above cancelled and granted furlough on private affairs with subsidiary leave ... | 330  |
| Pullan, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 1st grade, offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. sur. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                              | 125  |
| Punchum Sing, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                               | 78   |
| Punjab:—arrangements for extn. of finl. responsibilities and independence of govt. of—108; Act V of 1878 (Punjab Local Rates Act) declared to be in force in territories administered by lt. governor— ...     | 209  |
| Purbhoo Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 1226, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                                                    | 367  |
| Pureell, W., late 89th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                        | 358  |
| Purteemun, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...                                                                                                                                          | 328  |
| Purves, Surg. H. B., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                                         | 237  |
| Pycroft, Lt. G., offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st Punjab infy., to offe. as squad. offr. on probn., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                 | 342  |
| <b>Q</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
| QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY:—the birthday of H. M. the Queen will be kept on the 25th May ...                                                                                                                             | 298  |
| Queensland:—Extradition Act to have effect in colony of— ...                                                                                                                                                   | 314  |
| Queripel, Vety. Surg. A. E., B.A., to offe. temply. in vety. charge of reserve remount depôt, Hapur ...                                                                                                        | 351  |
| Quin, Capt. T. J., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                      | 283  |
| Quinnell, Hony. Surg. R. J., M.D., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                             | 116  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>R</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |
| RABAN, Lt. E., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. exmr., p. w. accts., Assam ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 370  |
| Radcliffe, Lt. A. W. T., 2nd battn., 12th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 320  |
| Radcliffe, Sergt. H. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-cond. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 115  |
| Radford, Lt. O. C., 1st battn., 25th foot, offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 249; to be wing offr. and qr. mr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                                                              | 284  |
| Radford, Sub-Cond. T., comst. dept., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 284  |
| Raha, Asst. Surg. K. C., permtd. to resign the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 119  |
| Raikes, Lt. F. D., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 278  |
| Railways:—altus. of rule 10, sec. 1, and rule 30, sec. xiii of genl. rules and regulations for—in India 54; <i>corrigendum</i> in above 129; variations proposed by the S. I. railway compy. in genl. rules and regulations for railways in India sanctioned 129; resolution regarding proposed railway conference ...                | 305  |
| Rainbow, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 57   |
| Rainier, Mr. H., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. accts., 129; transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Madras ...                                                                                                                                                                | 387  |
| Rainier, Mr. P., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. supdt. of traffic, class iv of reve. estab. of state railways and posted to central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 345  |
| Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL.D., dir. of the wards' institute, hony. magte. and municipal comr., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 18   |
| Rajputana:— <i>corrigenda</i> and <i>addendum</i> to list of names of more important places in— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 338  |
| Ram Chundro Sen, asst. surg., offg. medl. offr., Sib-sagar in Assam, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 47   |
| Ramlall, Havildar, to be jemadar, Mhairwara battn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20   |
| Ram Narayan, late inspr., Oudh police force, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 98   |
| Ramoo Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Goorkha regiment ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 78   |
| Ram Pershad, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 98   |
| Rampoor:—H. H. Mohammad Kalb Ali Khan, g.c.s.i., Nawab of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17   |
| Ramput Dass, 3rd class hospl. asst., police hospl., Umballa, dismissed the service ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 98   |
| Ramsay, Lt. H. L., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. asst. to agent to govt. genl. for <i>Exhibition</i> , to be junr. attaché, foreign dept., 106; <i>addendum</i> of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 109; to offe. temply. as senr. attaché, foreign dept. ...                                                           | 393  |
| Ramden, Sergt. W., supvr., 1st grade, C. F., pro. to sub-conductor ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 115  |
| Ramden, Capt. W. C., genl. list infy., wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 139  |
| Ram Suhai Chowbey, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 393  |
| Rangoon:—letters patent erecting bishoprick of—and apptg. Right Revd. J. H. Titcomb, D.D., to be bishop of—published ...                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 82   |
| Rankin, Capt. H. H., genl. list infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 262  |
| Ramsford, Capt. C., genl. list infy., wing offr., Bhopal battn., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 62; held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his own duties 246; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                       | 344  |
| Rao Pandurang Tantia Gorey, supdt. of state of Dewas (senr. branch), C. I., title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20   |
| Rathborne, Capt. W. H., B.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 62   |
| Ravenshaw, Lt. C. W., boundary sett. offr., Bhopal, to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted to C. I. as 3rd asst. to agent to govt. genl. for C. I. ...                                                                                                                                                                        | 47   |
| Ravenshaw, Lt. H. E., 63rd foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 31; to offe. as 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 279; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 327; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, 339; offd. as staff offr., C. I. horse ...                                | 339  |
| Rawlins, Mr. T. W., c.s., to be maj., 1st Punjab vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 382  |
| Raye, Surg. D. O'C., M.D., 1st readt. surg., presdy. genl. hospl., offd. as surg. supdt. 144; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 250; pro. to surg. maj., subject to approval, 233; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                         | 285  |
| Read, Mr. B., 1st class engr., apptd. to I. G. turret ships <i>Abyssinia</i> and <i>Magdala</i> ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 322  |
| Read, Mr. G., acctt., 4th grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., pro. temply. to 4th grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 335  |
| Read, Lt. H., 83rd foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 285  |
| Reay, Col. C., Bengal staff corps, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh for apptt. as offg. cantt. magte. of Roorkee 309; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ...                                                                                                                                | 322  |
| Rebsch, Mr. B. A., to offe. on probn. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Oudh ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 348  |
| Rebsch, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign. works, transfd. to Bombay ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 64   |
| Redpath, Mr. R., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 4th grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 144  |
| Red Sea:—notice to mariners regarding central channel, Zebair islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish island ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 133  |
| Reformatory schools:—rules for regulating period for which courts and magtes. in territories under lt. govt. of Bengal may send youthful offenders to—in said territories ...                                                                                                                                                         | 131  |
| Regan, Cond. F., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 116  |
| Regulations:—mily. dept.—rules regarding advances of pay to offrs. under furlough rules of 1868 and 1875, 99; regarding leave and furlough to non-comad. offrs. of unattd. list 116; clause d., para. 1805 of Bengal army—does not apply to non-comad. offrs. employed in depts., but only to those employed on purely mily. duty ... | 321  |
| Reid, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. T., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 235  |
| Reid, Surg. Maj. T. B., to offe. temply. as depy. surg. genl., Lucknow circle, 97; to be supdg. surg. maj., presdy. circle ...                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 301  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Reid, T., over, 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade                                                                                                                               | 240  | Roberts, Maj. Genl. F. S., c.B., v.C., qr. mr. genl., India, to offe. as comdt. of Punjab frontier force...                                                                                            | 97   |
| Reilly, Mr. C. H., to offe. as chief reporter and reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Calcutta                                                                                                  | 347  | Roberts, Mr. T. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine relief works to Bengal irrign. branch                                                                                        | 252  |
| Remington, Lt. F.A., Bengal staff corps, to be capt.                                                                                                                                                       | 61   | Roberts, Capt. W. A., B.A., remount agent at the postdy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; reptd. dep.                                                                  | 321  |
| Renny, Lt. G. B., 62nd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved                                                                                                                               | 319  | Roberts, Col. W., 1st battn., 5th foot, pro. temply. to brigade staff with rank as brigdr. genl.                                                                                                       | 301  |
| Renton, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement...                                                                                                      | 61   | Robertson, Revd. J., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta                                                                                                                                            | 245  |
| Retirement:—notfn. No. 1, mily. dept., relative to — in 1878, 29; relative to — remaining unallotted on 31st Dec. 1877                                                                                     | 50   | Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class                                                                                                                    | 269  |
| Reynolds, Mr. C. H., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade                                                                                                                    | 90   | Robertson, Mr. (late Sergt.) W., over., 1st grade, British Burma, obtained discharge from army and reaptd. to p. w. d. in same grade                                                                   | 387  |
| Reynolds, Capt. E. S., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class                                                                                                                          | 269  | Robinson, Mr. E. L., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved                                                                                                                        | 31   |
| Reynolds, Mr. G.B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade                                                                                                         | 253  | Robinson, Lt. G. H., 2nd battn., 12th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved                                                                                                            | 61   |
| Reynolds, Mr. H. W. W., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Allahabad                                                                                                                                                | 65   | Robinson, Comdr. G. T., late Indian navy, supdt. of marine, Calcutta, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 259; leave altered to leave on medl. certi. 263; reptd. dep. | 304  |
| Reynolds, J., late 45th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtt. to draw pension in India                                                                                                       | 295  | Robinson, Capt. R. S., B.A., depy. assay master, Calcutta mint, permtt. to retu. 33; reptd. arrival at Fort William 89; to offe. as assay master, Calcutta mint                                        | 281  |
| Reynolds, Mr. W. H., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, attd. to forest surv. branch, granted privilege leave                                                                                            | 325  | Robinson, Surg. T., M.B., offg. medl. offr., 2nd Sikh infy., to be medl. offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force                                                                                | 98   |
| Rice, Maj. H. C. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 262; reptd. dep.                                       | 344  | Robinson, Sergt. W., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. to sub-condr.                                                                                                               | 115  |
| Rice, Surg. Maj. W. R., M.D., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. departure                                                                                               | 344  | Robinson, Mr. W. LeF., permtt. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service                                                                                                                                  | 373  |
| Rich, Col. A. N., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl.                                                                                                                                                         | 319  | Rochfort, Maj. T. F. C., senr. asst. supdt., to offe. as junr. supdt., reserve remount depôt                                                                                                           | 138  |
| Richards, Lt. Col. C. J., Madras infy., pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                   | 341  | Rodgers, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr.                                                                                                                                                                   | 115  |
| Richardson, Lt. G. L. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval                                                                                                                   | 249  | Rodrigues, Mr. D., to be a 2nd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine and posted to hulk <i>Semiramis</i> 117; transfd. to I. G. S. <i>May Frere</i>                                                     | 402  |
| Riddell, Capt. R. J., B.E., to continue to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept.                                                                                                                   | 107  | Roe, Surg. W. A. C., medl. offr., 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Punjab govt.                                                                                | 239  |
| Riddle, Magze. Sergt. J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to sub-condr. on probn.                                                                                                                                  | 138  | Rogers, Capt. W. M., B.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept., to revert to asst. supdt., 1st grade, 107; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade                                                  | 121  |
| Ridgeway, Capt. J. W., genl. list infy., poll. agent, 3rd class, offg. 2nd class poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave                       | 125  | Roopjee, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps                                                                                                                                                   | 47   |
| Rind, Mr. L. A. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N. W. P., to offe. in 1st grade                                                                                                                   | 267  | Rose, Lt. H. R., 34th foot, extra a.-d.-c., to offe. as a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's staff 275; apptt. to have effect from 13th Apl. 1878                                                           | 293  |
| Ring, Mr. H. R., offg. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, in Coorg, transfd. to Bengal                                                                                                                   | 46   | Rose, Mr. L., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                     | 94   |
| Ripon, Henrietta Anne Theodora, Marchioness of — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon —                                                                                   | 87   | Ross, Maj. A. G., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to offe. as comdr., 1st Sikh infy., 115; promn. to maj. approved                                                                                       | 234  |
| Rivaz, Capt. V., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay                                                                                           | 33   | Ross, Surg. G. C., promn. to surg. maj. approved 237; to be medl. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force                                                                                       | 382  |
| Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Madras, 87; above order cancelled 96; to offe. as asst. to depy. acctt. genl., British Burma, 96; to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., N. W. P. | 246  | Ross, Maj. Genl. J., c.B., H. M.'s British service, apptd. to field force                                                                                                                              | 282  |
| Rivett-Carnac, J. H., Esq., B.C.S., opium agent, Benares, to be a C.I.E.                                                                                                                                   | 19   | Ross, Dy. Surg. Genl. J. T. C., Indian medl. dept., to be a C.I.E. 18; pro. to surg. genl.                                                                                                             | 320  |
| Robb, Capt. G., to be maj., Calcutta vol. rifle corps                                                                                                                                                      | 125  | Ross, Sergt. K., B.E., over., 1st grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial                                                                           | 403  |
| Roberts, Capt. A. S., genl. list infy., asst. comr., 2nd class, offg. judl. asst., Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave                                                     | 302  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| Roberts, Capt. A. W., Bengal cavy., pro. to maj. by brevet                                                                                                                                                 | 60   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Rossiter, Mr. C. F., forest ranger, 1st grade, Punjab, to offe. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests ...                                                                                                                         | 267  | replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 128; above order cancelled 140; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                            | 295  |
| Rowlandson, Capt. M. A., asst. mily. acctt., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class ...                                                                                                                                              | 41   | Salmond, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                | 253  |
| Roy, Babu D. N., Indus valley state railway, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                                        | 38   | Salmon, Capt. J. R. O'B., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England ...                                                                                                                     | 89   |
| Roy, Asst. Surg. D. N., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 144; pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                         | 298  | Salmon, Lt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 51; promn. to capt. approved ...                                                                                   | 320  |
| Roy, Asst. Surg. L. B., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                | 298  | Salmon, Major Genl. W. B., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                                  | 396  |
| Roy, Asst. Surg. M. C., in medl. charge of civil station of Beawur, services of—placed at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                                              | 76   | Salt:— <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 235 of 28th December, dept. of reve., agri., and commerce, 46; price of Sambhar salt supplied for railway consignments reduced ...                                | 107  |
| Roy, Hon'ble M. M., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                              | 245  | Salutes:—directs that—of 101 guns shall be reserved for perant. presence of sovereign in India, on all other occasions 31 guns to be fired ...                                                        | 107  |
| Roy, Asst. Surg. S., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                   | 81   | Salvage:—notfn. regarding claims for—                                                                                                                                                                 | 117  |
| Roy, Pundit S., offg. acctt., 3rd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to mily. works branch                                                                                                                      | 322  | Sampson, Major D. T. H., Bengal staff corps, restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 897 of 1877) 63; pro. to maj. (see Simpson) 91; correction in name 234; extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                     | 321  |
| Royal Warrants:—providing for superannuation and promn. of offrs. of H. M.'s Indian forces ...                                                                                                                              | 123  | Samuells, Capt. E. W., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                           | 107  |
| Rubie, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Capt. P., army comst. dept., restd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                                                                | 89   | Samuells, Maj. W. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 70; promn. to maj. approved 234; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 258; permtd. to retn. ...                                                  | 368  |
| Ruckert, Mr. G., recognition of apptt. of—as consular agent for France at Akyab confirmed ...                                                                                                                               | 246  | Sandeman, Capt. J. E., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                           | 107  |
| Rundall, Lt. F. M., offg. wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps, to offe. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties 27; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd. and 2nd asst. poll. agent, Meywar, 291; to revert to offg. adjt. and wing officer ... | 300  | Sanderson, Mr. C., solicitor to govt., obtained leave of absence 91; leave as above confirmed ...                                                                                                     | 94   |
| Russell, Lt. Genl. Sir E. L., K.C.S.I., Bombay infy., pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                                                     | 236  | Sanderson, Maj. H. P., Bengal staff corps, comst. magte., 1st grade, Allahabad, to offe. as depy. judge advocate ...                                                                                  | 38   |
| Russell, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                                    | 94   | Sandford, Mr. J. D., M.A., C.S., barrister-at-law, judicial comr., British Burma, services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 65; to be judl. comr., Mysore, 76; to be also judl. comr. of Coorg ... | 144  |
| Russell, Sergt. W. H., comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-conductor ...                                                                                                                                                        | 367  | Sandys, Lt. E. C. C., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...                                                                         | 125  |
| Ruttun Sing, Havildar Maj., to be jemadar, No. 5 garrison batty. ...                                                                                                                                                        | 250  | Sanford, Maj. G. E. L. S., R.E., exs. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 79; to be an asst. qr. mr. genl. ...                                         | 77   |
| Ryall, Mr. E. C., to continue to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                          | 107  | Sangsit:—notice to mariners regarding harbour light at—Baly island, north coast Sumatra ...                                                                                                           | 74   |
| Ryan, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. M., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 126; admtd. to col.'s allowance ...                                                                                                     | 391  | Sansman, Apothy. J., to have hony. and local rank of surg. in the East Indies on retirement ...                                                                                                       | 341  |
| Ryland, Lt. H. G., 1st battn., 11th foot, offg. wing offr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                                                          | 275  | Sanyal, Asst. Surg. K. L., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                                       | 144  |
| <b>S</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | Sargeant, Capt. R. A., R.E., depy. consg. engr., Calcutta, to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta ...                                                           | 306  |
| SAGE, Mr. E. M., passed studt., Royal Indian C. E. college; apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma genl. service ...                                                                                    | 43   | Sargent, Surg. J. F., medl. offr., 5th infy. Hyderabad contgt., to be offg. medl. offr., 2nd cavy. ...                                                                                                | 138  |
| Sahadut Allee, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...                                                                                                                                               | 77   | Saunders, Mr. C. B., C.B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...                                                                                                                         | 298  |
| Sahni, Baboo Labdha Rama, engr. appce, western system of state railways, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                 | 287  | Saunders, Lt. Col. J. B., cavy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 116; restd. departure ...                                                                                   | 268  |
| Sakamut Rasool Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.                                                                                                                                                                         | 78   | Saunders, Condn. S.S., sub-engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal provincial branch ...                                                                                      | 117  |
| Saleh Hindi Khan Bahadur of Joonagurh, Bombay presdy., to be a C.I.B. ...                                                                                                                                                   | 19   | Sawul Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. C. I. horse ...                                                                                                                                  | 338  |
| Salisbury, Georgina Caroline, Marchioness of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—                                                                                                         | 87   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
| Salkeld, Capt. C. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                       | 343  |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
| Salkeld, Capt. R. H., genl. list infy., wing offr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., services of—                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Savielle, Mr. G. A., passed student, royal Indian C.E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...                              | 43   | Seymour, Color Sergt. B., to be 2nd Lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...                                                                                                                     | 237  | Shew Dutt Joshee, 1st class hospl. asst., Mussooree dispensary, granted pension ...                                                                                                                           | 285  | Small, Mr. R., apptd. to p. w. d. as acct., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to British Burma ...                                                                                                                   | 345  |
| Sawan Sing, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Deolec irr. force ...                                                                                                                     | 269  | Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                         | 252  | Shewell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                | 341  | Smith, Capt., C. B. Euan, c.s.t., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and 1st asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class ...                                                                          | 122  |
| Sawyer, Lt. H. A., offg. 3rd asst. secy., to offe. as 2nd asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. ...                                                                       | 233  | Sheik Kurreem Bux, native medl. pupil, No. 1117, services of — dispensed with ...                                                                                                               | 367  | Shilstone, Mr. W. N., acct., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, vacated his apptt. in accts. branch, p. w. dept. ...                                                                                         | 72   | Smith, Mr. C. H. G., apptd. temply. pay master, 3rd grade, and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...                                                                                                      | 295  |
| Schalch, Lt. V. A., 85th foot, offg. wing offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt. native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...                           | 249  | Shakik Mehtab, jemadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                              | 61   | Shone, Lt. W. T., r.e., asst. engr., 1st grade (temply.), Punjab irrign. branch, transd. to mily. works ...                                                                                                   | 90   | Smith, Mr. G. R., proby. acct., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, confirmed in that grade ...                                                                                                                     | 370  |
| Schaumburg, Mr. J., artist, geol. surv., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                           | 133  | Shaikh Azhar Hossain, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                        | 78   | Shortridge, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Cond.) W., ord. comt. dept., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. ...                                                                                                            | 69   | Smith, G., Esq., LL.D., Edinburgh, to be a c.i.e. ...                                                                                                                                                               | 19   |
| Scheppelmann, Mr. H., apptd. of — as acting consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon recognized ...                                                                             | 327  | Shaikh Khorsad Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign the service ...                                                                                                                  | 89   | Shubrick, Lt. Genl. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to general ...                                                                                                                                               | 236  | Smith, Lt. Col. H. C., junr. supdt., to offe. as senr. supdt., reserve remount depôt ...                                                                                                                            | 138  |
| Schleswig-Holstein, H. R. H. Princess Christian of — (Princess Helena of Great Britain and Ireland) decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ... | 87   | Shaikh Noor Mahomed (1st), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                   | 78   | Shumsheer Allee (Assamese), 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...                                                                                                                    | 77   | Smith, Capt. H. L., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 2nd grade, reve. surv. of India, reptd. arrival at Fort William ...                                                                                           | 33   |
| Schneider, Col. J. W., c.b., Bombay infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                              | 236  | Shaikh Nusser Oodeen (Assamese), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                             | 78   | Shanker Dass, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                              | 78   | Smith, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. H., to have hony. rank of capt. ...                                                                                                                                               | 319  |
| Scott, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, decoration of v. c. conferred on— ...                                                                                                     | 234  | Shaikh Ameer Buksh, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                          | 78   | Siboo Singh Nagee "Bahadur," Subadar, to be subadar maj., 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon) regt. 88; altn. in date of apptt. as above ...                                                                             | 258  | Smith, J., late 8th brigade, B.A., out-pensioner, royal hospl. Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                                                                        | 42   |
| Scott, Capt. A. J. C., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                    | 107  | Shaikh Asgar Ally, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                           | 78   | Silver—imports and exports of gold and—Decr. 1877, 59; Jany. 1878, 114; Feby. 1878, 247; March 1878, 292; Apl. 1878, 340; May 1878 ...                                                                        | 393  | Smith, Corpl. J. B., tempy. over., 1st grade, Bombay, transd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief work ...                                                                                                          | 403  |
| Scott, Lt. Col. C. H. S., Bengal staff corps, granted extn. of leave without pay ...                                                                                           | 368  | Shaikh Deedar Ally, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                          | 78   | Silver—reed. and coined in the mints of Calcutta and Bombay during Dec. 1877, 59; Jany. 1878, 113; Feb. 1878, 247; Mar. 1878, 292; Apl. 1878, 340; May 1878 ...                                               | 394  | Smith, Lt. Col. O. L., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt., police, 1st grade, Râe Bareilly, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; promptd. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... | 381  |
| Scott, Lt. D. A., r.e., exe. engr., 4th grade, offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways confirmed in his apptt. ...                                  | 252  | Shaikh Hissam-un-din, offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and asst. cantt. magte., Secunderabad, reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, 107; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class ...                       | 122  | Silver, Col. A. C., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...                                                                                                                                                      | 236  | Smith, Mr. T., asstt. dir. genl. of post office in India, to offe. as post master genl., Madras ...                                                                                                                 | 318  |
| Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, transd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                               | 403  | Shakespeare, Mr. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                   | 46   | Simmonds, Surg. W. A., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 321; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                          | 344  | Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, retransd. from Madras famine works to C. I. ...                                                                                                                            | 71   |
| Scully, Surg. J., offg. resdy. surg., Nipal, held charge of current duties of office of resdt., Nipal, in addn. to his own duties ...                                          | 301  | Shakespeare, Maj. Genl. J. T., Bengal staff corps, to be Lt. genl. ...                                                                                                                          | 31   | Simonds, Lt. Col. R. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                             | 381  | Smitheman, Ctrpl. T., r.e., tempy. over., 1st grade, transd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief work ...                                                                                                           | 403  |
| Seabrook, Mr. A. W., 1st class engr., transd. to steamer <i>May Frere</i> as engr. in charge ...                                                                               | 64   | Shamsuddin Ali Khan, special mamlatdar, Poona dist., Bombay, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...                                                                                          | 20   | Simpson, Lt. Genl. D., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                                                                                                            | 236  | Smyth, Mr. S., acct., 4th grade, British Burma, govt. of India has no further need of services of —141; for Mr. S. Smyth read "Mr. S. Smith" ...                                                                    | 241  |
| Seaman, W. A., late 66th foot (41st brigade), an out-pensioner., royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...                                                   | 303  | Shankar Das, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                 | 78   | Simpson, Capt. D. T. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. 61; name corrected (see <i>Sampson</i> ) ...                                                                                                        | 284  | Smyth, Mr. W. B., admn. of — as surg., H.M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                                    | 31   |
| Seagrim, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 98; pro. to Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                   | 137  | Shastri, Bapu Deva, professor of mathematics, Sanscrit college, Benares, to be c.i.e. ...                                                                                                       | 19   | Sinaes, Mr. M. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as acct., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta ...                                                                   | 353  | Smythies, Mr. A., B.A., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., to offe. in 1st grade ...                                                                                                                       | 267  |
| Searle, Lt. W. L., late I.N., supdt. of marine, Bombay, to act as supdt. of marine, Calcutta ...                                                                               | 259  | Shaw, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, retransd. from N. W. P. and Oudh to western system of state railways ...                                                                                | 72   | Sinclair, Apoth. W., pro. to senr. apoth. 41; altn. in date of rank ...                                                                                                                                       | 98   | Sobarun Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy. ...                                                                                                                             | 69   |
| Secunderabad:—operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in cantt. of — postponed 96; Act V of 1861, subject to certain modifications, extended to cantt. of— ... | 279  | Shaw, Lt. Col. D., wing comdr., 3rd infy., to offe. as comdt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...                                                                                                 | 62   | Sindh:—Bombay Act VI of 1873 (Dist. Municipal Act) extended to the province of— ...                                                                                                                           | 347  | Scobrow, B. V., over., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                            | 240  |
| Seebah Ghullay, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                                                             | 62   | Shaw, R. B., Esq., F.R.G.S., poll. agent and British joint comr., Leb., to be a c.i.e. 19; to offe. as resdt., 3rd class, and posted to Mandalay as resdt. ...                                  | 135  | Sipri Cantt.:—description of boundaries of —published ...                                                                                                                                                     | 299  | Soonder Sing, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                                                    | 78   |
| Seetaram, native medl. pupil, No. 1020, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                                                         | 70   | Sheik Abdoolah, over., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                          | 240  | Sircar, Baboo J. N., over., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                 | 403  | Soondur Lall, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                             | 64   |
| Sein, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. Peary Lall, attd. to dispensary at Chanda., C. P., services replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                               | 40   | Shekh Homed, Subadar, 2nd regt. native infantry, admt. to 2nd class of the order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...                                                                  | 33   | Sirdar Asad Khan, chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khehat, to be a c.i.e. ...                                                                                                                                    | 18   | Sorell, Lt. F. S., 45th foot, admn. of—as Lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...                                                                                                                                     | 320  |
| Sen, Asst. Surg. K. N., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...                                                                                                 | 144  | Sheldon, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, retransd. from Hyderabad to N. W. P. irrign. branch ...                                                                                                 | 141  | Sirdar Gohur Khan, chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khehat, to be a c.i.e. ...                                                                                                                                   | 18   | South, Mr. W., acct., 1st grade, office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, transd. temply. to Madras for famine accts. ...                                                                                | 336  |
| Seth Govind Das, of Muttra, decorated as c.s.t. ...                                                                                                                            | 23   | Shepherd, Capt. T., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 4th Punjab cavy. Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay 89; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 4th Punjab cavy. ... | 284  | Skardon, Surg. Maj. T. G., 5th Bengal cavy., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelcand poll. agency in addn. to his other duties 47; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. dep. ... | 344  | Spearman, Capt. H. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...                                                                                                                                              | 237  |
| Sewa Sing, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...                                                                                                      | 77   | Shepherd, Capt. W., r.e., extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                 | 284  | Skeaf, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. W., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. depy. comy. 69; pro. permly. to depy. comy. 69; to have hony. rank of capt. ...                                                 | 341  | Spence, Mr. J. K., to offe. in 2nd grade of post master genls. and posted to Bombay 318; reed. charge ...                                                                                                           | 350  |
| Sewnarain Misser, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th (the Loyal Poorbeah) regt. native infy. ...                                                                                    | 382  | Shepherd, Surg. Maj. T. W., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                             | 284  | Slater, Capt. J. B., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                  | 89   | Spence, Lt. M. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...                                                                                                    | 262  |
| Sexton, Mr. C., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to sub-engr., 3rd grade, 240; permly. apptd. to p. w. dept. ...                                                         | 253  | Sherafuth Oollah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                                                                            | 78   | Sleigh, 1st Class Apoth. J., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                           | 42   | Spencer, Mr. G., specification of invention filed by—                                                                                                                                                               | 94   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Sheridan, Mr. P., chief supdt., travelling post office, to offe. as asst. dir. genl. of post office in India ...                                                                                | 318  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Spratt, Lt. F. T. N., r.e., to revert to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works ...                                                                                                                                    | 72   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, British Burma, transd. to central system of state railways ...                                                                                    | 260  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Spratt, W., over., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                               | 240  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |      | Sherriff, Lt. Col. J. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                    | 253  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Spurr, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, western system, state railways, transd. temply. to N. W. P., and Oudh, provincial ...                                                                                             | 403  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Stack, Mr. E., B.C.S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Persian and authorized donation ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 46  |
| Stack, Genl. Sir M., K.C.B., Bombay cavy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 235 |
| Stafford, Lt. Col. B. T., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 22nd (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 52; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 258 |
| Stafford, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. J. F., C.B., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 341 |
| Stamps:—finl. dept. notfn. No. 3348 of 9th Sept. 1870, reducing stamp duty on plaints in certain judicial suits, cancelled 60; remits duties payable under Stamp Act on security bonds ( <i>hazir zamine</i> ) executed to secure persnl. attendance of gomastahs and other native employees in opium dept. 248; remits duty payable on security bond executed by a thoogee in British Burma 281; remits in Gursarai jagir, N. W. P., all fees mentioned in 1st and 2nd schedules of Court Fees Act VII of 1870, 281; reduces the court fee payable under Court Fees Act, 1870, for a petition to collr. for relief under sec. 13 of Madras Trades License Act, 1878, 281; remits duties chargeable under Genl. Stamp Act on tenders for any portion of loan advertised in <i>gazette</i> 340; remits the whole of duties chargeable under Genl. Stamp Act on instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in N. W. P. and Oudh for securing repayment of advances made to them or under authority of govt. for purchase of seed or cattle 366; reduces the fees chargeable under Court Fees Act, 1870, on every petition presented to a collr. in accordance with provisions of secs. 17 and 19 of the Bengal License Act 394; reduces fees chargeable on kabulyats to take up unoccupied land for cultivation in Bombay presdy. ... | 394 |
| Stansfeld, Lt. Col. H. H., infy., services of—placed at disp. of lt. govt., Bengal, for employment on H. H.'s persnl. staff ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 352 |
| Stanton, Col. F. S., B.E., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 215 |
| Star of India:—grand chapter of—held in Calcutta on 1st Jan. 1878 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23  |
| State Railways:—central system—extended, and dir. of central system—to be <i>ex-officio</i> jt. secy. to govt., N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 141 |
| St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., C.S., asst. resdt., Mandalay, passed exmn. in Shan language 245; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted to Bhanno ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 339 |
| Steel, Capt. E. H., to offe. as asst. supdt. 1st grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to 2nd grade, and again to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 121 |
| Steel, Maj. J. P., B.E., exe. engr., 1st grade (tempy.), on special duty with govt. of India, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 387 |
| Stenson, Sergt. H., comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 367; pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 382 |
| Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 253; retransfd. to C. P., railway branch ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 260 |
| Stephens, 1st Class Apoth. J., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1172 of 1877) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 63  |
| Stephenson, Mr. C. A., asst. traffic supdt., on probn., Rajputana state railway, permtd. to resign apptd. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 64  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Stephenson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. J., Bengal staff corps, comdg. 7th regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...                                                                                | 330 |
| Sterndale, Maj. R. C., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, granted leave on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                     | 52  |
| Stevens, Mr. C. F., Tirhoot state railway, pro. temply. to acct., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...                                                                                                                                  | 38  |
| Stevens, Capt. G. B., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                         | 237 |
| Stevens, Col. H. B., Bengal infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                         | 367 |
| Stevenson, Capt. C. H., 1st battn., 18th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                                                      | 295 |
| Steward, Maj. C. S., Madras cavy., to be lt. col. by brevet ...                                                                                                                                                            | 60  |
| Steward, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Offg. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. H. B., army comst. dept., pro. to asst. commissary ...                                                                                                      | 69  |
| Stewart, Mr. A., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Punjab, will revert to substantive apptd. 46; transfd. to Berar 66; to offe. as asst. consvr., 3rd grade ...                                                                | 106 |
| Stewart, Maj. A. McL., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...                                                                                                                               | 396 |
| Stewart, Col. C. T., B.E., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                                                         | 98  |
| Stewart, Maj. C. E., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...                                                             | 330 |
| Stewart, Capt. D. J., genl. list infy., wing offr., 3rd regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...                                                                                         | 251 |
| Stewart, Lt. Genl. D. M., C.B., Bengal staff corps, comdg., Lahore divn., granted leave to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 302; reptd. departure ...                                                          | 343 |
| Stewart, Capt. J. C., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. ...                                                                                                                                                                   | 61  |
| Stewart, Lt. Col. J. M., infy., wing comdr., 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in apptd. of depy. judge advocate ...                                                                                             | 28  |
| St. John, Mr. R. F. St. A., asst. comr., 1st grade, and offg. depy. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma 46; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade 277; to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade ... | 373 |
| Stock, Capt. H. J., Bombay staff corps, offtd. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and cantt. magte., Nasirabad ...                                                                                                                 | 134 |
| Stoddart, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. F., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...                                                                                                                | 60  |
| Stoddart, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 5th regt., native light infy., furlough to Australia and Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep. ...                                        | 285 |
| Stokes, Hon'ble W., C.S.I., member of council of govt. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; decorated as C.S.I. ...                                                                                         | 23  |
| Stone, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 253; ditto 253; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                     | 253 |
| Stoney, Mr. E. W., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                                                                                                | 256 |
| Stoney, Mr. T. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ...                                                                                                                               | 322 |
| Stores:—correction in g. g. o. No. 1128 of 1877, 140; rates regulating recoveries from troops on account of ord. stores issued on payment ...                                                                              | 140 |

|                                                                                                                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Strachey, Hon'ble Sir John, K.C.S.I., member of council of govt. genl. to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; to be a G.C.S.I. ...    | 339 |
| Strachey, Katherine Jane Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                    | 87  |
| Strahan, Capt. C., B.E., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...                                                               | 121 |
| Straton, Genl. F., Madras cavy., placed on retired list ...                                                                                 | 235 |
| Streeter, Corpl. J., B.E., tempy. over., 1st grade, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief work ...                                   | 403 |
| Strong, Capt. D. M., genl. list infy., squad. comdr., 10th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...  | 89  |
| Strover, Maj. G. A., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...                                          | 46  |
| Stuart, Lt. Genl. Sir C. S., G.C.B., Bombay infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...                                            | 236 |
| Stuart, Mr. H., to be depy. exmr., p. w. accts., on probn., and posted to office of exmr., of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta ...       | 53  |
| Stuart, Capt. W. T., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 33; extn. of leave on private affairs ...                                                | 62  |
| Sturrock, Local Maj. Genl. G., Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...                                                                         | 236 |
| Subhan Bakhsh, native medl. pupil, No. 1145, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                 | 79  |
| Suddee Misser, 2nd class hospl. asst., granted pension ...                                                                                  | 251 |
| Sugar:—export duties leviable on—under notfns. Nos. 179 of 9th June 1876 and 156 of 30th June 1876 remitted ...                             | 232 |
| Sunkur, Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwarra battn. ...                                                                                       | 47  |
| Sunt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...                                                              | 367 |
| Superannuation:—royal warrant providing for—of genl. offrs. of H. M.'s Indian forces ...                                                    | 123 |
| Surfaraj Ally, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...                                                                                           | 78  |
| Suroop Narain Pandit, offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class ...                                                  | 269 |
| Surrujeet Groon, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...                                             | 62  |
| Survillo, Mr. L., specification of invention filed by— ...                                                                                  | 390 |
| Sutherland, Surg. Maj. G. S., M.D., offg. in medl. charge, Rajputana agency, and supdt. of raj dispensaries, confirmed in those apptts. ... | 280 |
| Sutna:—description of the boundaries of—cantt. ...                                                                                          | 134 |
| Swanston, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Madras staff corps) W. O., name placed on list of lt. cols. 282; pro. to col. by brevet ...                     | 319 |
| Swappe, Mr. C., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                             | 253 |
| Swinley, Capt. S. A., genl. list cavy., squad. comdr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...  | 37  |
| Swinnerton, Mr. W. A. R., engr. appee., Hyderabad, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...                                                       | 403 |
| Syad Hadi Hossain, hony. asst. comr., Punjab, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...                                                     | 20  |
| Syed Awlad Russool, 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign ...                                                                           | 334 |
| Syed Noor, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. 78; promn. ante-dated ...                                                                         | 302 |
| Syed Woolfat Hossain, medl. pupil, No. 1134, services of—dispensed with ...                                                                 | 250 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Syed Shumshooden Alli, Khan Bahadur, Mamlutdar of Kurgaon in Sattara dist., to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists. ...                                                                                                                                                         | 389 |
| Syud Ahmed Kazi, attaché, foreign dept., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 246 |
| Syud Shah, Sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 42  |
| Syud Vilayut Ali Khan, banker, zemindar and hony. magte., Patna, Bengal, to be a C.I.E. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ... |
| <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| TAARFF, Mr. R. J., admn. of— as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31  |
| Tagore, Dr. S. M., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 245 |
| Talbot, Lt. A. C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thuggy and dacoity in Hyderabad 47; reptd. arrival at Bombay 63; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and posted to Rajputana as 1st asst. to agent to govt. genl. ... | 107 |
| Talbot, Mr. H. B., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 107 |
| Talbot, Mr. H. S., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways 43; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial estab. ...                                                                                               | 72  |
| Tanjore, H. H. Vijaya Mohana Muktaba Bai Ammani Raju Saheba, Princess of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                         | 87  |
| Tanner, Mr. T. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 253 |
| Taylor, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 61  |
| Taylor, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal p. w. d., irrign. branch, govt. of India has no further need for his services ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 64  |
| Taylor, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. S., B.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, fur. to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; reptd. dep. ...                                                                                   | 343 |
| Taylor, Mr. G. F., asst. patrol, inland customs dept., to offe. on probn. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to C. P. ...                                                                                                                                                                           | 325 |
| Taylor, Lt. Genl. R. G., C.B., C.S.I., admtd. to col.'s allowance ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 114 |
| Taz-ud-din Hossain, asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20  |
| Teck, H. R. H. the Duchess of—(Princess Mary of Cambridge), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 87  |
| Telegraph:—declares that clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 of Act I of 1876 shall be applicable to tel. line along the Poradaha to Damoodkeah sec. of Northern Bengal state railway 305; ditto to line of—along Dhond and Mamad state railway ...                                                                 | 305 |
| Telfer, Hony. Capt. and Dy. Comy. H., ord. comst. dept., allowed leave to visit Allahabad and Jubbulpore on private affairs ...                                                                                                                                                                             | 257 |
| Telfer, Mr. E. H., acctt., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accts. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 336 |
| Temple, Lt. H. M., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and posted to Nasirabad as cantt. magte. 76; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                        | 396 |

|                                                                                                | Page |                                                           | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Temple, Mary Anne, Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— | 87   | services of — replaced at disp. of mil. dept. 66 ;        | 71   |
| Temple, Sir R., Bart., K.C.S.I., to be a G.C.S.I. 13 ;                                         | 17   | services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.      | 71   |
| to be a member of order of Indian Empire                                                       | 17   | Thuillier, Maj. H. R., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 1st      |      |
| Ten-Broecke, Mr. A. H., acctt., 1st grade, office of                                           |      | grade, to revert to depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv.        |      |
| acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted privilege leave                                                | 43   | department                                                | 107  |
| Tennant, Col. J. F., R.E., confirmed in office of mint                                         |      | Tickaram, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt.       |      |
| master, Calcutta, 366 ; ceased to belong to p. w. d.                                           | 403  | light infy.                                               | 328  |
| Tennant, Sub-Cond. W., ord. dept., extn. of leave                                              |      | Tilluckchand Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd           |      |
| on medl. certi.                                                                                | 258  | (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles)             | 62   |
| Thackeray Lt. F. R., R.A., services of—replaced at                                             |      | Tilok Singh, Kunwar of Katiari, title of "Raja"           |      |
| disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.                                                                     | 295  | continued to —                                            | 279  |
| Thakoor Dass, over., 2nd grade, railway branch,                                                |      | Tipping, Lt. R. F. Gartside —, 51st foot, offg. squad.    |      |
| pro. temply. to over., 1st grade, 246 ; pro.                                                   |      | offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff           |      |
| permly. to over., 1st grade, 240 ; <i>erratum</i> in                                           |      | corps, subject to confirmation, 68 ; admn. to Bengal      |      |
| above                                                                                          | 260  | staff corps approved                                      | 320  |
| Tharrawady :—sub-division of — formed into a new                                               |      | Titecomb, Rt. Revd. J. H., D.D., apptd. bishop of         |      |
| dist. — its head-quarters fixed and its boundaries                                             |      | Rangoon 82 ; despatch from secy. of state                 |      |
| published                                                                                      | 255  | regarding apptt. of—84 ; arrived in Calcutta              | 84   |
| Thayetmyo :—asst. comr. of — in British Burma to                                               |      | Todd, Gunner J., late E. batty., F. brigade, royal arty., |      |
| be <i>ex-officio</i> asst. cantt. magte. of —                                                  | 256  | out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to           |      |
| Thom, Surg. Maj. H., M.D., medl. offr., 3rd Punjab                                             |      | draw pension in India                                     | 238  |
| infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on                                            |      | Toddy :—importation of unfermented — into city of         |      |
| private affairs with subsidiary leave 89 ; reptd.                                              |      | Bombay by sea prohibited                                  | 66   |
| dep. 126 ; ditto                                                                               | 258  | Toker, Lt. A. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt.     |      |
| Thomas, Capt. F. H., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class,                                         |      | approved                                                  | 321  |
| to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class                                                 | 342  | Tomes, Surg. A., offg. medl. offr., 35th (the Mynpoorie)  |      |
| Thompson, Mr. A. R., C.S.I., chief comr., British                                              |      | regt. native infy., services of — placed temply. at       |      |
| Burma, to be an ordy. member of council of                                                     |      | disp. of govt. of Bengal                                  | 251  |
| govr. genl. and assumed charge of office                                                       | 266  | Tonnochy, Lt. V. C., 1st battn., 6th foot, admn. as lt.,  |      |
| Thompson, Capt. D. H., Bengal staff corps, reptd.                                              |      | Bengal staff corps, approved                              | 235  |
| dep. (g. g. o. No. 1038 of 1877)                                                               | 33   | Toogood, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Madras        |      |
| Thompson, Capt. R. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar,                                          |      | famine relief works, retransfd. to Bengal irrign.         |      |
| to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class                                                             | 381  | branch                                                    | 335  |
| Thompson, Mr. R. W., specification of invention                                                |      | Toolia Kundaree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd              |      |
| filed by —                                                                                     | 325  | (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles)             | 62   |
| Thompson, Mr. S. J., apptd. a surg. on Bengal establt.                                         |      | Toorab Allee, 3rd class hosp. asst., passed English       |      |
| 249 ; admtd. into service (see <i>Thomson</i> ) 327 ; for                                      |      | qualification exmn.                                       | 77   |
| "Surg. S. J. Thompson," read "Surg. S. J. Thomson"                                             | 327  | Tovrabaz, duffadar, cavy. branch (Queen's own) corps      |      |
| Thompson, Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.) T., Madras staff corps,                                          |      | of guides, Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 3rd class     |      |
| to be maj. genl.                                                                               | 319  | of the order of merit                                     | 351  |
| Thompson, Mr. W. P., specification of invention                                                |      | Tottenham, Mr. L. R., to offe. as a judge of High         |      |
| filed by —                                                                                     | 57   | court at Fort William in Bengal 144 ; took his            |      |
| Thomson, Mr. A., specification of invention filed                                              |      | seat as an offg. judge                                    | 277  |
| by —                                                                                           | 256  | Townsend, Surg. Maj. S. C., late offg. sany. comr.        |      |
| Thomson, Surg. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved                                               | 237  | with govt. of India, obtained privilege leave 278 ;       |      |
| Thomson, Genl. H., Bengal cavy., placed on retired                                             |      | services of — placed at disp. of famine commn.            | 349  |
| list                                                                                           | 235  | Tracey, P., late 6th brigade, royal arty. out-pensioner,  |      |
| Thomson, Revd. J. M., senr. chaplain, church of                                                |      | royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in          |      |
| Scotland, obtained furlough to Europe and subsi-                                               |      | India                                                     | 352  |
| diary leave 66 ; availed himself of furlough                                                   | 144  | Travancore :—H. H. Rama Varma, G.C.S.I., Maha-            |      |
| Thomson, Surg. S. J., admtd. into service                                                      | 327  | raja of — to be a member of Order of Indian               |      |
| Thomson, Lt. T. G., Bengal staff corps, promn. to                                              |      | Empire                                                    | 17   |
| capt. approved                                                                                 | 237  | Travelling Allowances :—finl. dept. notfn. No. 3399       |      |
| Thomson, Lt. Col. W. B., Bengal staff corps, depy.                                             |      | of Sept. 1877, relative to calculation of—at mileage      |      |
| comr., 1st class, Damoh, C. P., reptd. arrival at                                              |      | rates republished for information of p. w. d. 71 ;        |      |
| Bombay                                                                                         | 33   | word "presidency" in rule 1 of rules regarding—           |      |
| Thornton, Lt. A. P., Bengal staff corps, offg. poll.                                           |      | to chaplains defined 301 ; rule prohibiting grant         |      |
| asst., 3rd class, asst. agent to govr. genl., Rajpu-                                           |      | of—to a public offr. does not apply, if monthly           |      |
| tana, furlough to Europe on private affairs with                                               |      | pay be not more than Rs. 400, &c.                         | 301  |
| subsidiary leave 52 ; reptd. dep.                                                              | 99   | Travers, Lt. Genl. J., C.B., v.c., Bengal infy., pro.     |      |
| Thuillier, Lt. D'A. W., 1st battn., 8th foot, admn.                                            |      | to general                                                | 236  |
| of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved                                                      | 319  | Travers, Col. E. A. B., Madras staff corps, good service  |      |
| Thuillier, Maj. Genl. H. L., C.S.I., R.A., retirement                                          |      | pension conferred on—                                     | 368  |
| of — notified and high sense which govt. of India                                              |      | Traynor, Sub-Cond. (Offg. Cond.) W., ord. const.          |      |
| entertain of his services recorded 41 ; made over                                              |      | dept., pro. to cond.                                      | 69   |
| charge of office of survr. genl. of India 41 ;                                                 |      | Tregear, Capt. V. W., genl. list infy., wing comdr.,      |      |
|                                                                                                |      | (41st Gwalior) regt. native infy., furlough to            |      |

|                                                          | Page |                                                       | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave          |      | Ussher, Mr. C. J., passed student, royal Indian C. E. |      |
| 98 ; reptd. dep.                                         | 126  | college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted    |      |
| Trevor, Capt. G. H., to be secy. for Berar to resdt.     |      | to Madras                                             | 43   |
| of Hyderabad                                             | 76   | Utterson, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay Staff Corps) A.,   |      |
| Trevor, Maj. S. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, and   |      | name placed on list of lt. cols.                      | 282  |
| secy. to chief comr., Assam, pro. to supdg. engr.,       |      |                                                       |      |
| 1st grade                                                | 141  |                                                       |      |
| Trevor, Lt. Col. W. S., v.c., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st    |      |                                                       |      |
| grade, tempy. chief engr., 3rd class, offg. chief        |      |                                                       |      |
| engr. and secy. to chief comr., British Burma,           |      |                                                       |      |
| p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with     |      |                                                       |      |
| subsidiary leave 70 ; reptd. dep.                        | 302  |                                                       |      |
| Trinnell, Surg. Maj. G. F., Madras army, pro. to         |      |                                                       |      |
| depy. surg. genl.                                        | 320  |                                                       |      |
| Trott, Mr. J. H., acctt., 4th grade, Rajputana state     |      |                                                       |      |
| railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in acctt. branch,      |      |                                                       |      |
| p. w. dept.                                              | 322  |                                                       |      |
| Trotter, Capt. W. F., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam,     |      |                                                       |      |
| to be asst. comr., 2nd grade                             | 144  |                                                       |      |
| Troup, Lt. Genl. H., Bengal infy., placed on retired     |      |                                                       |      |
| list 236 ; pro. to genl.                                 | 236  |                                                       |      |
| Tucker, Lt. Col. H. St. G., infy., permtd. to retn.      |      |                                                       |      |
| 330 ; reptd. arrival at Bombay                           | 368  |                                                       |      |
| Tufuzal Hossein, native medl. pupil, No. 1179, ser-      |      |                                                       |      |
| vices of—dispensed with                                  | 367  |                                                       |      |
| Tulloch, Genl. A., C.B., Madras infy., placed on         |      |                                                       |      |
| retired list                                             | 235  |                                                       |      |
| Tulloch, Capt. J. M., staff corps, extn. of leave on     |      |                                                       |      |
| medl. certi. 89 ; ditto                                  | 284  |                                                       |      |
| Turner, Hon'ble C. A., puisne judge of High court,       |      |                                                       |      |
| N. W. P., to be a C.I.E.                                 | 18   |                                                       |      |
| Turner, Mr. H. G., offg. post master genl. of Madras,    |      |                                                       |      |
| granted privilege leave 318 ; made over charge of        |      |                                                       |      |
| office                                                   | 350  |                                                       |      |
| Turner, Maj. T. H., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade,  |      |                                                       |      |
| resumed charge of office on retn. from furlough          | 41   |                                                       |      |
| Tuson, Mr. F. E., extra. asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port   |      |                                                       |      |
| Blair and the Nicobars, to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt.     | 338  |                                                       |      |
| Tuson, Surg. Maj. J. E., M.D., medl. offr., 16th Bengal  |      |                                                       |      |
| cavy., permtd. to retn. 62 ; reptd. arrival at Bom-      |      |                                                       |      |
| bay                                                      | 79   |                                                       |      |
| Tweedie, Maj. (Lt. Lt. Col.) W., Bengal staff corps,     |      |                                                       |      |
| poll. agent, 1st class, 1st asst. to resdt. and asst. to |      |                                                       |      |
| genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of        |      |                                                       |      |
| thuggee and dacoity, agent to govr. genl. at             |      |                                                       |      |
| Moorsheelabad, permtd. to retn. 70 ; to offe. as resdt., |      |                                                       |      |
| 3rd class, and posted to Mandalay as resdt. 87 ;         |      |                                                       |      |
| reptd. arrival at Bombay 89 ; notfn. apptg.—to           |      |                                                       |      |
| offe. as resdt. at Mandalay cancelled 135 ; posted       |      |                                                       |      |
| to Gwalior as poll. agent                                | 280  |                                                       |      |
| Twynam, Maj. E. J. L., Bengal staff corps, to be lt.     |      |                                                       |      |
| colonel                                                  | 61   |                                                       |      |
| Tytler, Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.) J. A., C.B., v.c., Bengal    |      |                                                       |      |
| staff corps, comdt., 4th Goorkha regt., permtd. to       |      |                                                       |      |
| retn. 116 ; reptd. arrival at Bombay                     | 258  |                                                       |      |

## U

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| UNDERWOOD, Maj. T. O., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-      |     |
| comdt., to offe. as comdt., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab  |     |
| frontier force                                        | 51  |
| Unwin, Capt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to     |     |
| maj. approved                                         | 237 |
| Upton, Mr. R. L., to offe. as solicitor to govt. 91 ; |     |
| to offe. as registrar of the diocese 94 ; recd.       |     |
| charge of office of govt. solicitor                   | 141 |

## V

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| VACHER, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. em-      |     |
| ployed on Dhoond and Mammad railway, transfd.           |     |
| to central system of state railways                     | 370 |
| Vallings, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep.     |     |
| (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1877)                             | 63  |
| Vander-Gucht, Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.) B. G., Bengal         |     |
| staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on        |     |
| retirement                                              | 234 |
| Vandras, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. S.,            |     |
| ord. const. dept., pro. temply. to offg. asst. comy.    | 69  |
| 69 ; pro. permly. to asst. comy.                        |     |
| Van Heythuysen, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay Staff          |     |
| Corps) H. R. M., name placed on list of lt. cols.       | 282 |
| Vanrenen, Capt. J. P. D., Bengal staff corps, squad.    |     |
| offr., 5th Bengal cavy., reptd. arrival at Bombay       | 33  |
| Vansittart, Mr. C. G., to offe. as asst. to depy.       |     |
| acctt. genl., C. P.                                     | 301 |
| Vardaiengar, B. K. Venkat, asst. comr., Mysore,         |     |
| passed lower standard exmn.                             | 47  |
| Vaughan, Lt. E. B. J., 92nd foot, admn. of—as lt.,      |     |
| Bengal staff corps, approved                            | 31  |
| Vaughan, Lt. T. T., R.A., to offe. as comdt., No. 5     |     |
| garrison batty., Punjab frontier force                  | 284 |
| Veale, Surg. Maj. T. S., M.D., medl. offr., 19th (Pun-  |     |
| jab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on          |     |
| medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 262 ; reptd.         |     |
| departure                                               | 383 |
| Venour, Lt. Col. E., infy., wing comdr., 5th regt.      |     |
| native light infy., permtd. to retn. 116 ; reptd. arri- |     |
| val at Bombay                                           | 139 |
| Ventham, Sub-Cond. J., asst. over., small arm           |     |
| ammunition factory, reptd. arrival at Bombay            | 99  |
| Verchere, Surg. Maj. A. M., reptd. dep. (g. g. o.       |     |
| No. 976 of 1877)                                        | 33  |
| Villiers, Lt. Col. the Hon'ble G. P. H., grenadier      |     |
| guards, a.d.-c., to be mily. secy. to viceroy 275 ;     |     |
| apptt. to have effect from 13th Apl. 1878               | 293 |
| Vine, Local Maj. Genl. W., Madras cavy., to have        |     |
| genl. rank                                              | 236 |
| Vintzens, Mr. J. G. A., apptt. of—as acting consul      |     |
| for Germany at Moulmein recognized 66 ; apptt.          |     |
| of—as consul for Germany at Moulmein recognized         | 291 |
| Vivian, Maj. A., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comdt., to    |     |
| offe. as comdt., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier      |     |
| force                                                   | 88  |
| Voigt, Mr. S. E., apptt. of — as acting consul for      |     |
| Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta recognized...       | 246 |
| Volunteer forces :—apptts. of sub-lt. to cease :—here-  |     |
| after apptts. of subaltern offr. to be in rank          |     |
| of second lt. 71 ; corrections made in list of tools    |     |
| for—armed with Martini-Henry rifles                     | 334 |
| Vonder Hellen, Mr. H., recognition of apptt. of—        |     |
| as acting consul for German empire at Rangoon           |     |
| confirmed                                               | 134 |
| Vousden, Capt. W. J., squad. offr., to offe. as adjt.,  |     |
| 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 51 ; to        |     |
| offe. as squad. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab        |     |
| frontier force                                          | 342 |





| Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| •Wilson, Capt. F. A., late tutor to H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, graded as supy. poll. agent, 3rd class, 362; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ... .. 396                                      |     | Wuzeah-ood-deen, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exm. .... 77                                                                                                                                   |
| Wilson, Ressaidar L., 16th Bengal cavy., transfd. to pension establt. .... 128                                                                                                                                             |     | Wazeer Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. .... 328                                                                                                                                          |
| Wilson, Lt. R. C. D., 60th rifles, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. .... 230                                                                                                                             |     | Wyllie, Lt. W. H. C., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 3rd grade, Oudh, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. dep. .... 344                                                        |
| Wimberley, Capt. R. J., Bengal staff corps, 1st asst. supdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Fort William .... 126                                         |     | Wynen, Capt. (Local Maj.) A. G., 30th foot, to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. .... 41                                                                                                                                    |
| Wingate, Lt. G., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offic. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class .... 582                                                                                             |     | <b>Y</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Wingate, Capt. T. O., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Fort William                                                                                                                 | 116 | YAGU, Mr. N., specification of invention filed by— 390                                                                                                                                                               |
| Winn, Sergt. J., const. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr.                                                                                                                                                                    | 382 | Yaldwin, Genl. J., Madras infy., placed on retired list ... .. 235                                                                                                                                                   |
| Wintle, Capt. A. T., R.A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. .... 295                                                                                                                                     |     | Yaldwyn, Lt. A. G., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offic. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ... .. 125                                                                                  |
| Wintle, Mr. C., offg. asst. supdt. of police, posted to Sylhet ... .. 245                                                                                                                                                  |     | Yate, Lt. C. E., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 2nd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , posted to Banswara and Pertabgurh as asst. poll. agent 41; to offic. as poll. asst., 1st class ... .. 269 |
| Winter, Mr. G. K., F.R.A.S., specification of invention filed by— ... .. 390                                                                                                                                               |     | Yate, Lt. W. G., 68th foot, offg. wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ... .. 249                                                                     |
| Wood, Surg. A., M.D., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. dep. .... 344                                                                                                                |     | Yates, Capt. H. A., Madras cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... .. 283                                                                                                                               |
| Wood, Lt. E. J. F., 4th Hussars, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ... .. 31                                                                                                                                   |     | Yates, Mr. O. V., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. branch ... .. 43                                                                           |
| Woodhouse, Lt. Col. H., infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. departure ... .. 258                                                                                                 |     | Yeatts, Mr. S. K. L., apptd. to p. w. d. as a tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Rajputana state railway ... .. 305                                                                             |
| Woodhouse, Lt. H. O., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ... .. 262                                                                                                                            |     | Yorke, Lt. H. A., R.E., services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 128; apptd. asst. engr., 1st grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ... .. 141                                                                       |
| Woodman, Mr. J. V., chief reporter and reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta, granted leave of absence ... .. 143                                                                                          |     | Yorke, Col. P. S., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. .... 139                                                                                                                                                    |
| Woodruffe, Capt. C. L., Bengal staff corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay 89; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... .. 396                                                                                              |     | Young, Mr. B. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ... .. 43                                                                                          |
| Woodruffe, Mr. F. M., apptd. acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to mily. works branch... 43                                                                                                                |     | Young, Lt. C. W., 81st foot, to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force                                                                                                              |
| Woods, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—... 256                                                                                                                                                                 |     | Young, Surg. Maj. D., correction in title ... .. 234                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Woodthorpe, Lt. R. G., to offic. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. .... 107                                                                                                                                          |     | Young, Lt. Col. D. B., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade ... 41                                                                                                           |
| Worsley, Maj. H. R. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ... .. 381                                                                                                                       |     | Young, Capt. G. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., extn. of leave on private affairs 62; permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... .. 258                          |
| Worthy, Capt. F. P., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to exchange with Capt. O. W. Braine, Bengal staff corps, subject to approval, 283; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ... .. 396                                   |     | Young, Lt. Col. W. S., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 98; reptd. arrival at Fort William ... 258                                                                                                               |
| Wright, Mr. F., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be dist. supdt., 1st class ... .. 91                                                                                                      |     | Younghusband, Mr. C. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ... .. 403                                                                      |
| Wright, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. A., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 116; admtd. to col.'s allowance ... .. 381                                                                                           |     | Younghusband, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W., c.s.r., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to retire 117; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ... .. 341                                                                |
| Wright, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— 390                                                                                                                                                                   |     | Yule, Capt. J. R., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate ... .. 351                                                                                                                                       |
| Wright, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, transfd. from western system of state railways to N. W. P., provincial railways ... .. 305                                                                                |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wright, Mr. T. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways 43; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial establishment ... .. 72 |     | <b>Z</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Wrighton, Magre. Sergt., W. T., pro. to offg. sub-conductor ... .. 367                                                                                                                                                     |     | ZIFFER, Mr. F. H., specification of invention filed by— ... .. 94                                                                                                                                                    |

## GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

**MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**

|                                                                                                                          |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                                                                          | Page |
| Notification regarding His Excellency the Viceroy<br>and Governor General leaving Calcutta ...                           | 119  |
| Notice regarding Levée to be held at Peterhoff, Simla,<br>on the 25th May on account of Her Majesty's<br>birthday ... .. | 297  |

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notice regarding covers intended for His Excellency  
the Viceroy and Governor General and party  
during His Excellency's tour 131, 143, 243

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

|                                                                                    |          |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| No. 3.—Amended rules for the preparation and publication of the Indian Law Reports | ...      | 55  |
| <i>Corrigenda</i>                                                                  | 91, 103, | 389 |
| No. 15.—Appoints time and place for meeting of Council of Governor General         | ...      | 265 |

### ORDER OF THE BATH.

28 P.—His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., invested with the insignia of his dignity as a G.C.B. ... 21

**ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.**

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| No. 1 <i>I. E.</i> —Warrant for the institution of the<br>Order of the Indian Empire                                                                                                     | ... | ... | 14 |
| No. 2.—Secretary of the Order appointed                                                                                                                                                  | ... |     | 16 |
| No. 3.—Councillors of Her Majesty the Queen and<br>Empress of India for and in Her Indian Empire<br>declared to be <i>ex-officio</i> and for life Companions<br>and Members of the Order | ... | ... | 16 |
| No. 4.—Companions of the Order appointed                                                                                                                                                 | ... |     | 17 |
| <i>Erratum</i> in No. 4, Indian Empire                                                                                                                                                   | ..  | ... | 58 |

STAR OF INDIA.

No. 2 S. I.—Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted  
Order of the Star of India held in Calcutta on the  
1st January 1878                      ...                      ...                      ...                      23

**CROWN OF INDIA.**

No. 1 C. I.—“The Imperial Order of the Crown of India” instituted 86; Ladies upon whom the decoration of the Order has been conferred ... 87

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

|                                                                                                                                  |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. 70.—Letters patent erecting Bishoprick of Rangoon and appointing Right Reverend J. H. Titcomb, D.D., to be Bishop of Rangoon | ... | 82  |
| No. 87.—Letters patent erecting Bishoprick of Lahore and appointing Right Reverend T. V. French, D.D., to be Bishop of Lahore    | ... | 104 |

### EDUCATION.

|                                                                                           |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. 122.—Authorizes affiliation of Baulia High School in Bengal to Calcutta University    | ... | 312 |
| No. 148.—Authorizes affiliation of Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, to Calcutta University | ... | 355 |

JUDICIAL.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 195.—Chief Commissioner of Coorg authorized to exercise powers of a Local Government under Act VII of 1865                                                                                                                                                                    | ... | ... | 81  |
| No. 212.—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, Manbhoom and Pergunnah of Dhallbhoom in Singhbhoom                                                                                                                              | ... | ... | 82  |
| No. 215.—Operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in Hyderabad Assigned Districts postponed until 1st April 1878                                                                                                                                                   | ... | ... | 82  |
| No. 340.—Rules for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in territories under Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal, may send youthful offenders to reformatory schools in said territories                                                                               | ... | ... | 131 |
| No. 349.—Act IX of 1878 for better control of publications in oriental languages extended to territories subject to jurisdiction of Governments of Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Oudh and Punjab                                                                   | ... | ... | 132 |
| No. 412.—Appoints Assistant Commissioner at Thayetmyo in British Burma to be <i>ex-officio</i> Assistant Cantonment Magistrate of Thayetmyo                                                                                                                                       | ... | ... | 256 |
| No. 449.—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in certain scheduled districts of the Central Provinces                                                                                                                                            | ... | ... | 266 |
| No. 451.—Directs that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts be postponed                                                                                                                                                | ... | ... | 266 |
| No. 580.—Act VI of 1870 (B. C.) and Act I of 1871 (B. C.) extended to district of Goalpara, and Chief Commissioner of Assam to exercise powers conferred by Sections 58 and 65 of Act VI (B. C.) of 1870, and Section 6 of Act I (B. C.) of 1871 on Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal | ... | ... | 290 |
| No. 618.—Act IX of 1861 (an Act to amend the Law relating to Minors) with modification extended to Hyderabad Assigned Districts                                                                                                                                                   | ... | ... | 312 |
| No. 761.—Act III of 1867 (an Act to provide for the punishment of public gaming and the keeping of common gaming houses) extended to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg, and Chief Commissioner of Coorg to exercise certain powers                                              | ... | ... | 373 |
| No. 773.—Act IX of 1878 (an Act for the better control of publications in oriental languages) extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts                                                                                                                                        | ... | ... | 374 |
| <b>MUNICIPALITIES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |     |
| No. 73.—Act V of 1876 (B. C.) (the Bengal Municipal Consolidation Act, 1876) extended to all districts comprised in Chief Commissionership of Assam                                                                                                                               | ... | ... | 290 |
| No. 84.—Bombay Act VI of 1873 (the Bombay District Municipal Act) extended to the Province of Sindh                                                                                                                                                                               | ... | ... | 347 |
| <b>POLICE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |     |
| No. 107.—Rules for the prevention of the murder of female infants made applicable to clans and localities in Farukhabad District                                                                                                                                                  | ... | ... | 324 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 134.—Certain officers in British Burma empowered to order or authorize, within their respective jurisdictions, the institution of prosecutions of offences punishable under Section 294(a) of the Indian Penal Code | 377 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## PORT BLAIR.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 75.—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in Chief Commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands                                                                                                                                                                  | 132 |
| No. 76.—Directions for administration of Civil Justice in Andaman and Nicobar Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 132 |
| No. 77.—High Court at Calcutta authorized and empowered to exercise original and appellate jurisdiction and to discharge all functions of High Court in all criminal proceedings against European British subjects and persons jointly charged in Chief Commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 132 |

## PUBLIC.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 92.—Extends Acts VIII of 1851 and XV of 1864 to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg                                                                                                                                                                                  | 45  |
| No. 166.—Directs that officers in the service of Government who may desire to solicit Government patronage, other than that of the Local Government, for literary or other works, shall apply to Government of India, and not to the Secretary of State                  | 65  |
| No. 707.—Rules for submission, receipt and transmission of memorials and other papers of the same class addressed to Her Majesty the Queen or to Secretary of State by private persons or officers of Civil Departments                                                  | 243 |
| No. 740.—Tharrawaddy sub-division of Henzada District, Pegu Division, British Burma, formed into a new district, its head-quarters fixed and its boundaries published                                                                                                    | 255 |
| No. 774.—Description of the boundaries between Khasi and Garo Hills approved and published                                                                                                                                                                               | 255 |
| No. 776.—Directs that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 256 |
| No. 893.—Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India will be kept on Saturday 25th May                                                                                                                                                                        | 298 |
| No. 908.—Bangalore declared to be a Presidency Town within the meaning of Section 30, Clause (b), of the Indian Registration Act III of 1877                                                                                                                             | 298 |
| No. 911.—Office of "Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere" included in second class of graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service                                                                                           | 298 |
| No. 960.—Directs addition of offices of Deputy Director, Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph, to supplementary graded list of offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service                                | 323 |
| No. 972.— <i>Erratum</i> in Notification No. 707, Home Department, dated 29th March 1878, regarding memorials                                                                                                                                                            | 323 |
| No. 1112.—In supersession of Notification No. 166 of 30th January 1878, directs that officers in India, who may desire to solicit Government patronage for literary or other works not published in India, shall apply through Government of India to Secretary of State | 373 |
| No. 1130.—Directs that "the Indian Arms Act, 1878" shall come into force on 1st October 1878                                                                                                                                                                             | 389 |

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## COMMERCE AND TRADE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Erratum</i> in Notice No. 23 of 1877                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1        |
| No. 1.—Notice to Mariners relative to position of <i>Middle ground</i> , Bombay Harbour, 40; rule prohibiting officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine or serving under Marine Department from undertaking private surveys shall be applicable to all officers holding port appointments | 40       |
| No. 2.—Notice regarding position of Krishna shoal light vessel, Bay of Bengal                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 57       |
| No. 3.—Notice regarding (1) intended light at Flat Point, Eastern Archipelago, Sunda Strait, Sumatra (2) harbour light at Sangsit, Baly Island, North Coast; (3) proposed light at Gorontalo, Celebes Island, East Coast; and (4) intended light at Koepang Timor Island, West Coast    | 74       |
| No. 4.—Notice regarding light vessel marking Krishna shoal, Bay of Bengal                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 75       |
| No. 5.—Notice regarding (1) colour of beacon at entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river; (2) intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay Harbour                                                                                                                                | 85       |
| No. 6.—Intended alteration of light at Malwan, India, West Coast                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 85       |
| No. 7.—Notice regarding <i>Kintoon light vessel</i> —China Sea, Yang-tse-Kiang                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 96       |
| No. 8.—Notice regarding <i>Burgess Rock</i> , off Hooghly Island, Bay of Bengal, British Burma, Bassein River                                                                                                                                                                           | 106      |
| No. 9.—Notice regarding <i>Fairway</i> buoy at False Point, Bay of Bengal                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 120      |
| No. 10.—Notice regarding (1) intended light and fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon, South-East Coast; and (2) intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks fog signal                                                                                                               | 120      |
| No. 11.—Notice regarding Central Channel, Zebair Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea                                                                                                                                                                                   | 133      |
| No. 220.—Declares that for purposes of Act VIII of 1876, the fair-weather season on the Sind, Bombay and Malabar Coasts, as far south as Karwar, shall be held to continue until 15th May, and the foul weather season to commence on 16th idem                                         | 267      |
| No. 12.—Notice regarding fog signals and distinguishing marks for light vessels at entrance to river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal                                                                                                                                                             | 267      |
| No. 13.—Notice regarding <i>exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rock</i> , Ceylon, South-East Coast                                                                                                                                                                                    | 268      |
| No. 14.—Notice regarding <i>beacon on Choul Kadu Rock</i> , Hindoostan, West Coast, Bombay Harbour                                                                                                                                                                                      | 325      |
| No. 15.—Notice regarding <i>Shoal</i> near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb) Persian Gulf                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 326      |
| No. 16.—Notice regarding light at Batticaloa, Ceylon, East Coast                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 349      |
| No. 318.—Tenders invited for the establishment of a fast line of steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri in Assam                                                                                                                                                         | 361, 378 |
| No. 330.—Shipping Masters for the time being at ports of Bombay, Kurrachee and Aden authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within Bombay Presidency                                                                                                                              | 380      |
| No. 342.—Port Officers for the time being at Ports of Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein autho-                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |

|                                                                                                                                                             | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| rized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within British Burma ... ..                                                                                        | 380  | No. 1342G.—Directs that "the Extradition Act (Queensland), 1877," shall have effect in the Colony of Queensland ... ..                                                                                                  | 314  |
| <b>CUSTOMS.</b>                                                                                                                                             |      | <b>JUDICIAL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| No. 15.—The words "in Sind" in Clause 1 and the whole of Clause 2 of Financial Department Notification No. 2346 of 5th August 1875 cancelled ...            | 58   | No. 5J.—"The Extradition Act, 1870," to have effect in the Colony of South Australia ... ..                                                                                                                             | 58   |
| No. 43.—Certain goods exempted from all import duties ... ..                                                                                                | 232  | No. 7J.—Act No. I of 1869 (B. C.) "an Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals" to have force of law in Province of Mysore ... ..                                                                                   | 76   |
| No. 56.—Declares that the exemption of cotton-twist from import duty applies only to grey twist ...                                                         | 279  | No. 13J.—Directs that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in Cantonment of Secunderabad shall be postponed to 1st April 1878 ... ..                                                             | 96   |
| <b>EMIGRATION.</b>                                                                                                                                          |      | No. 27J.—Directs that "the Extradition Ordinance, 1877," shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon ...                                                                                                                  | 245  |
| No. 95.—Rules 1 and 7 of Schedule B of the rules relating to emigration from the port of Calcutta substituted ... ..                                        | 390  | No. 29J.—Mr. R. Harvey, M.A., to be a Justice of the Peace in State of Travancore, and directs how commitments of European British subjects are to be made by him ... ..                                                | 268  |
| <b>FORESTS.</b>                                                                                                                                             |      | No. 31J.—Mr. S. Locke appointed Justice of the Peace within State of Cochin, and directs how commitments of European British subjects are to be made by him ... ..                                                      | 268  |
| No. 588F.—Rules for the administration of forests and waste lands in the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore ... ..                          | 355  | No. 33J.—Extends Act V of 1861 with certain modifications to the Cantonment of Secunderabad ...                                                                                                                         | 279  |
| <b>GENERAL.</b>                                                                                                                                             |      | No. 47J.—Acts IX of 1872, I of 1877 and X of 1877, subject to certain modifications, declared to be law in territories of Mysore ... ..                                                                                 | 338  |
| No. 378.—Tenders for the lease of the Great Coco in the Bay of Bengal invited 348, 360, 378, ...                                                            | 390  | No. 48J.—Certain chapters and sections of Act X of 1877 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), subject to omissions and modifications, extended to Bangalore Small Cause Court ... ..                                        | 339  |
| <b>LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.</b>                                                                                                                        |      | No. 55J.—Act XXVI of 1877 (the Land Improvement Act, 1871,) and Act XXI of 1876 (an Act to amend the Land Improvement Act, 1871,) subject to certain modifications, extended to the territories of Mysore ... ..        | 349  |
| No. 109.—Act V (B.C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Survey Act) extended to the districts of Sylhet and Goalpara in Assam ... ..                                      | 95   | No. 72J.—Declares that Act XXI of 1865 (Parsee Intested Succession Act) and Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage) are in force in Scheduled Districts of Ajmere and Mairwara ... ..                                               | 380  |
| No. 281.—Punjab Local Rates Act (No. V of 1878) declared to be in force in territories administered by Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab ... ..                   | 299  | No. 73J.—Extends to Scheduled Districts of Ajmere and Mairwara certain Acts ... ..                                                                                                                                      | 380  |
| <b>SALT.</b>                                                                                                                                                |      | <b>MILITARY.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| No. 21.— <i>Erratum</i> in notification No. 255 of 28th December 1877 ... ..                                                                                | 46   | No. 35M.—Description of the boundaries of Sutna Cantonment published ... ..                                                                                                                                             | 134  |
| No. 49.—Reduces price of Sambhar — supplied for railway consignments ... ..                                                                                 | 107  | No. 44M.—Description of the boundaries of Sipri Cantonment published ... ..                                                                                                                                             | 299  |
| No. 85.—Export duties leviable on sugar under notifications No. 179 of 9th June 1875 and No. 156 of 1876, remitted ... ..                                   | 232  | <b>POLITICAL.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |
| <b>STATISTICS.</b>                                                                                                                                          |      | No. 1P.—Correspondence between Government of India and the Secretary of State for India in connection with the Proclamation at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India ... .. | 2    |
| No. 215.— <i>Corrigenda</i> and <i>addendum</i> to list of more important places in Rajputana ... ..                                                        | 338  | Nos. 28P.—Titles conferred on various native gentlemen ... ..                                                                                                                                                           | 19   |
| <b>SURVEYS.</b>                                                                                                                                             |      | No. 28P.—His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, Maharaja, of Gwalior, K.C.S.I., invested with the insignia of his dignity as a G.C.B. ... ..                                                                                    | 21   |
| No. 12.—High sense which Government of India entertain of Major-General Thuillier's services, &c., recorded on the retirement of that officer ...           | 41   | No. 495P.—Salute of 101 guns to be reserved for personal presence of the Sovereign in India: on all other occasions a Royal salute shall be 31 guns ...                                                                 | 107  |
| No. 102.—Rules that Admiralty charts shall not in future ordinarily be sold to the public by Marine Survey Department and directs course to be followed ... | 95   | No. 880P.—Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople relative to raising of the blockade of the Russian ports in the Black Sea during armistice ... ..                                                    | 290  |
| <b>FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.</b>                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| <b>FINANCE.</b>                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| No. 42F.— <i>Erratum</i> in notification No. 557F of 9th November 1877 ... ..                                                                               | 47   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| <b>GENERAL.</b>                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| No. 126G.—Treaty of commerce between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary ... ..                                                                               | 47   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| No. 195G.—Superintendent of Police, Nimar District, Central Provinces, appointed Superintendent, Neemuch State Railway Police ... ..                        | 58   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| No. 1176G.—Translation of a notice issued by Captain of Port of Galatz notifying re-opening of the navigation of the Danube ... ..                          | 291  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| No. 1341G.—Directs that "the Leeward Islands Extradition Act, 1877," shall have effect in the Colony of the Leeward Islands ... ..                          | 314  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |



## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

|                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 1133.—Arrangements for the extension of the financial responsibilities and independence of the Government of the Punjab                                         | 108 |
| No. 1576.—Rate of exchange for the year 1878-79 fixed                                                                                                               | 113 |
| No. 1911.—Financial Statement:—Resolution by Government of India together with accounts of 1876-77, regular estimates for 1877-78, and budget estimates for 1878-79 | 145 |
| No. 1980.—Resolution regarding receipt and disposal of legal-tender copper and silver coins                                                                         | 231 |
| No. 88.—Extract from Financial Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India limiting privilege of making family allotments                              | 281 |
| No. 233.—Financial Department Notification No. 3099 of 15th December 1871 cancelled                                                                                 | 291 |

## ASSESSED TAXES.

|                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 204.—Northern India License Act, 1878, declared to be in force in territories administered by Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab | 281 |
| 205.—Ditto N. W. Provinces and Oudh                                                                                           | 281 |

## LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &amp;c.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 7 of Civil Leave Code 60; foot-note to the word <i>substantive</i> , Section 1 (a) of Civil Leave Code 60; <i>addendum</i> at end of Rule 6 on page 210 of Civil Leave Code 60; alteration in wording of Rule 5, addition made to Rule 5 and Rule 5a added to Section 34 of Civil Leave Code 67; note inserted under Rule 8, Section 24 of—88; addition made to Rule 1 (a) under Section 37 of—88; note inserted under Rule 1, Section 20 of—114; alterations under Sections 24 and 25 of—and Rule 1 cancelled 114; rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 28(a) of—114; first sentence of Rule 2 under Section 28 (d) substituted 114; note under Rule 2 of Section 28 (d) substituted 114; rule inserted as Rule 1 under Section 10, Supplement F of—114; foot-note to the word "discharged" under Section 7 of Civil Leave Code 248; Rule 1 (b1) under Section 38 of Civil Leave Code and foot-note to Rule 1 (b1) 248; foot-note to "Military Rules" under Section 11 of Acting Allowance Code 248; note inserted under Section 4 of Acting Allowance Code 257; note inserted under Section 21 (b) of Acting Allowance Code 257; addition to first sentence of Section 28 (a) of Acting Allowance Code 257; Section 24 (a) added to Chapter VI of Civil Leave Code 292; alteration in wording of Section 24 (b), Rule 2 of Civil Leave Code 350; clause added to Rule 1 under Section 28 (d) of Civil Leave Code 350; Rule 2 (a) inserted under Section 34 of Civil Leave Code 350; exception (4) added to Supplement F, Civil Leave Code 350; modifications of Section 28 (a) of Acting Allowance Code in notification No. 2199, dated 5th April 1878, cancelled 350; addition made to Section 4 (d) of Civil Leave Code 366; addition made to Section 2 (c) of Acting Allowance Code 366; Clause (c1) inserted in Section 17, Rule 1, Supplement F of Civil Leave Code | 381 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## MINT AND CURRENCY.

|                                                                |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| No. 395.—Resolution No. 2725 of 25th November 1876 substituted | 48 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 684.—Resolution relative to selection of officers for employment in Assay Department                                                                                                                                            | 57  |
| No. 66.—Resolution relative to certificates granted by Mint Masters                                                                                                                                                                 | 262 |
| No. 202.—Directs that the period during which silver coins coined and issued under authority of Government of India before 1st September 1835 shall continue to be legal tender be extended in case of Guaranteed Railway Companies | 281 |
| No. 497.—Observations on the Report of Head Commissioner of Department of Issue of Paper Currency for 1876-77                                                                                                                       | 316 |
| No. 1024.—Alteration in rule 1 of Rules published in Resolution of 19th April 1878 and certain other rules regarding certificates granted by Mint Masters                                                                           | 363 |

## OPIUM.

|                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 705.—Declares that "Opium Act, 1878," shall come into force in territories administered by Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 68  |
| Ditto in territories administered by Governor of Bombay                                                                                              | 231 |
| No. 85.—Directs rates to be levied on opium imported into Presidency of Bombay                                                                       | 272 |

## PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 415.—Word "Presidency" in last sentence of Rule 1 of rules regarding travelling allowances to chaplains shall, in case of a chaplain attached to Bengal Presidency, be held to mean either Calcutta or Bombay                                                                              | 301 |
| No. 423.—Rule prohibiting grant of travelling allowance to a public officer transferred from one substantive appointment to another when transfer is accompanied by promotion, does not apply if monthly pay of officer is not more than Rs. 400 and addition on transfer not more than Rs. 50 | 301 |
| No. 1264.—Rules that when an officer on a salary of less than Rs. 100 a month but in "superior service" is provided at the public expense with a passage by sea or in a river steamer, he may be allowed free passage for one native servant                                                   | 391 |

## PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &amp;c.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 21 of Civil Pension Code 59; certain words in Section 28, Rule 1 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 59; form of certificate under Section 52 (b), Rule 2 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 59; note inserted under Rule 2 of Civil Pension Code 59; Rule 4 under Section 15 of Civil Pension Code cancelled 67; note inserted under Section 3 of Civil Pension Code 67; note inserted under Section 11, Supplement B of Civil Pension Code 67; note inserted under Rule 1, Section 56 of Civil Pension Code 87; clause inserted after first sentence of Section 66 of Civil Pension Code 87; clause inserted in second sentence of Rule 5, Section 95 of Civil Pension Code 87; clause inserted at end of Section 112 of Civil Pension Code 88; 3rd example under Section 71 of Civil Pension Code substituted 96; proviso inserted after "life" in second sentence of Rule 5, Section 95 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 135; Note (2) inserted under Section 48 of Civil Pension Code 248; Section 4 (a) inserted under Supplement A |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| of Civil Pension Code 248; addition to note prefixed to Supplement D of Civil Pension Code 257; Clause (c) added to Section 124 in Chapter XXII of Civil Pension Code 315; correction in wording in Section 1, Supplement D of Civil Pension Code 315; Section 1(a) inserted in Supplement D, Civil Pension Code 315; heading (8) of the form on page 42, Section 72 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 340; last sentence of rule on page 42 of Civil Pension Code omitted and Rule 7 added on page 42, Section 72 of Civil Pension Code 340; addition to Rule 3, Section 101 of Civil Pension Code 340; Rule 2 inserted under Section 105 of Civil Pension Code 366; addition made to Section 38, Rule 2 of Civil Pension Code 381; rule inserted as Rule 1 under Section 20 of Civil Pension Code 394; rule added as Rule 2 under Section 119 of Civil Pension Code | 394 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## POST OFFICE.

|                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 1845.—Rates chargeable upon letters, packets and parcels transmitted by Indian Inland Post from 1st April 1878                                                   | 135 |
| No. 1342.—Referring to notification No. 4308 of 2nd November 1877, authorizes modification of rates charged for insurance of registered letters, &c., by Inland Post | 394 |

## STAMPS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Stamps:—Financial Department Notification No. 3348 of 9th September 1870, reducing stamp duty on plaints in judicial suits cognizable by Settlement Courts under Section 21 of Act XIX of 1865 in all districts under settlement in the Derajat and Peshawar Divisions cancelled 60; remits duties payable under Stamp Act on security bonds ( <i>Hazir Zamine</i> ) executed to secure the personal attendance of gomastahs and other native employees of the Opium Department 248; remits duty payable under Stamp Act on security bond executed by a Theogyee in British Burma 281; remits in the Gursarai Jagir, North-Western Provinces, all fees mentioned in 1st and 2nd Schedules of Court Fees Act VII of 1870, 281; reduces the court fees payable under Court Fees Act for a petition to the Collector for relief under Section 13 of Madras Trades License Act, 1878, 281; remits duties chargeable under General Stamp Act on tenders for any portion of loan advertised in <i>Gazette of India Extraordinary</i> of 27th May 1878, 340; remits whole of duties chargeable under General Stamp Act on instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for securing the repayment of advances made to them by or under authority of Government for purchase of seed and cattle 366; reduces fees chargeable under Court Fees Act, 1870, on every petition presented to a Collector in accordance with provisions of Sections 17 and 19 of Bengal License Act 394; reduces fees chargeable on kabulyats to take up unoccupied land for cultivation in the Bombay Presidency | 394 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

|                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| No. 1.—Notification relating to retirements during the year 1878 | 29 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| No. 8.—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 (Barrack and Hospital supplies)                                                                                                                                                | 32 |
| No. 9.—Camp Equipage:—Scale and distribution of new pattern light tent for service with Mountain Batteries of Royal Artillery in Bengal Presidency authorized in modification of para. VI of G. G. O. No. 203 of 1869            | 32 |
| No. 16.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, British Troops                                                                                                                                                           | 31 |
| No. 17.—Ditto, Vol. II, Native Troops                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35 |
| No. 30.—Clause 37 of Army Circulars, dated 1st March 1876, "Ball ammunition (Martini-Henry) for Musketry Instruction" declared applicable to India and published                                                                 | 42 |
| No. 31.—Clothing:—Note added to G. G. O. No. 1294 of 1876                                                                                                                                                                        | 42 |
| No. 43.—Notifies retirements which remain unalotted on 31st December 1877                                                                                                                                                        | 50 |
| No. 52.—Clause 151 of Army Circulars, dated 1st October 1877, declared applicable to India so far as relates to collar-makers and wheelers of Royal Artillery                                                                    | 51 |
| No. 53.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 (Barrack and Hospital supplies)                                                                                                                                             | 51 |
| No. 54.—Camp Equipage:— <i>Erratum</i> in G. G. O. No. 9 of 1878                                                                                                                                                                 | 51 |
| No. 55.—Relates to Equipment Tables for Heavy Field Batteries of Royal Artillery armed with 40-pounder R. B. L. guns serving in India                                                                                            | 51 |
| No. 61.—Pay and Allowances:—Sums due by troops on account of damages incurred in England should be recovered and remitted home                                                                                                   | 52 |
| No. 96.—Notification sanctioning measures for placing pension rules of Native Armies of India upon an improved footing                                                                                                           | 68 |
| No. 106.—Army Circulars:—Note added to G. G. O. No. 30 of 1878                                                                                                                                                                   | 69 |
| No. 107.—Clothing:—Water proof capes and hoods authorized for hill depôts to be examined by Station Committees, and proceedings of Board, together with estimates, to be forwarded to Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing | 70 |
| No. 109.—Equipment:—Corrections made in Equipment Tables of Regiments of British Infantry in India                                                                                                                               | 70 |
| No. 114.—List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India                                                                                                                                                                | 70 |
| No. 121.—Volunteer Corps Regulations:—Appointments to rank of Sub-Lieutenant in Volunteer Corps in India to cease: Subaltern Officers appointed hereafter to be granted rank as Second Lieutenant                                | 71 |
| No. 129.—Clause 134 of Army Circulars, dated 1st September 1877, "Palliser Projectiles with broken points" declared applicable to India and published                                                                            | 79 |
| No. 130.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Correction and addition made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877                                                                                                                                 | 79 |
| No. 132.—Equipment:—Scale of materials to be supplied biennially or half the quantity annually for browning the arms of British and Native Troops                                                                                | 79 |
| No. 133.—Notification relative to supply of dubbing for the preservation of saddlery in use with regiments of British Cavalry in India                                                                                           | 79 |
| No. 137.—Lists of alterations in, and additions to, Bengal Medical Regulations will be prepared half-                                                                                                                            |    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| yearly and issued by Superintendent Government Printing ...                                                                                                                                          | 79   | No. 361.—Field operations:—Appointments made to field force ...                                                                                                                                                          | 282  |
| No. 145.—Corrections made in Table of Equipment of a mountain battery armed with 7-pounder R. M. L. guns ...                                                                                         | 88   | No. 371.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Alteration in wording of G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 ...                                                                                                                           | 284  |
| No. 175.—Rules regarding advances of pay to officers under Furlough Rules of 1868 and 1875...                                                                                                        | 99   | No. 377.—Relates to Warrant Officers reckoning furlough and leave as service for pension ...                                                                                                                             | 285  |
| No. 176.—Notification regarding unclaimed arrears of good conduct pay to soldiers of British Army in India. Practice in India brought into conformity with procedure of War Office in like cases ... | 99   | No. 389.—Field operations:—Officers Commanding Field Force authorized to appoint Courts-martial for trial of offence committed by persons subject to Indian Articles of War under their respective commands, &c. ...     | 293  |
| No. 178.—Nos. 1, 2 and 4 Batteries and 1st, 3rd and 4th Cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent, permitted to bear on their colors and appointments the words "Central India" ...                        | 100  | No. 402.—Clause 30 (omitting dimension of powder barrels) of Army Circulars, dated 1st February 1878, declared applicable to India and published...                                                                      | 294  |
| No. 179.—Stores:—Note attached to Clause § 3026 of List of Changes in War Materiel published in G. G. O. No. 634 of 1877 cancelled ...                                                               | 100  | No. 403.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...                                                                                                                                 | 294  |
| No. 180.—Alteration in G. G. O. No. 1128 of 1877                                                                                                                                                     | 100  | No. 415.—Barracks:—Regulations embodying orders regarding the provision of accommodation as well as of Barrack and Hospital supplies for troops and departments in the Bengal Presidency ...                             | 295  |
| No. 181.—Para. 3 of G. G. O. No. 53 of 1874 substituted ...                                                                                                                                          | 100  | No. 430.—Equipment:—With reference to G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878, increases the number of bullock-drivers ...                                                                                                               | 302  |
| No. 192.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Additions and corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877                                                                                                   | 115  | No. 436.—Honorary Distinctions:—Approves of the 10th Bengal Lancers being designated the 10th Bengal (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers ...                                                                               | 302  |
| No. 198.—Regulations regarding furlough and leave of Non-Commissioned Officers of unattached list serving in departments ...                                                                         | 116  | No. 437.—Fourteen of the garrison cells in Fort St. George with the Provost Sergeant's quarters and police room attached to be deemed and taken to be military prisons under provisions of G. G. O. No. 1004 of 1870 ... | 302  |
| No. 204.—Royal Warrants providing for superannuation and promotion of officers of H. M.'s Indian forces ...                                                                                          | 123  | No. 438.—Pay and Allowances:—Soldiers employed in certain appointments are, when on leave, permitted to draw full allowances, or extra duty pay prescribed in Article 98, Pay Code, Vol. II ...                          | 302  |
| No. 216.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, British Troops ...                                                                                                                          | 126  | No. 443.—Royal Warrant, dated 17th January 1878:— <i>Deferred Pay of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Army</i> declared applicable to India and published ...                                                | 303  |
| No. 217.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. II, Native Troops ...                                                                                                                          | 127  | No. 453.—Notifies that Clause d, para. 1305 of Bengal Army Regulations does not apply to Non-Commissioned Officers employed in departments but only to those men performing purely military duty ...                     | 321  |
| No. 235.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Additions and corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877                                                                                                   | 138  | No. 469.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Additions and corrections made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...                                                                                                                   | 328  |
| No. 244.—Clauses in List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...                                                                                                                     | 139  | No. 470.—Correction made in Equipment Table of a mountain battery armed with 7-pounder R. M. L. guns of 200 lbs. ...                                                                                                     | 329  |
| No. 245.—Stores:—Corrections in G. G. O. No. 1128 of 1877 ...                                                                                                                                        | 140  | No. 476.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, British Troops ...                                                                                                                                              | 330  |
| No. 246.—Notifies rate by which recoveries from troops on account of ordnance stores issued on payment are to be regulated ...                                                                       | 140  | No. 477.—Corrections made in Pay Code, Vol. II, Native Troops ...                                                                                                                                                        | 332  |
| No. 247.—Rule in supersession of Article 1445, Pay Code for India, Vol. I ...                                                                                                                        | 140  | No. 484.—Corrections made in list of tools detailed in Appendix K. Regulations for Volunteer Forces in India armed with Martini-Henry rifles ...                                                                         | 334  |
| No. 285.—Reports and correspondence should be addressed to Offg. Secretary at Calcutta during absence of His Excellency and Council from Presidency ...                                              | 249  | No. 497.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...                                                                                                                                 | 342  |
| No. 294.—Equipment:—Notifies proportion in which charcoal will be issued to regiments of British Cavalry ...                                                                                         | 250  | No. 498.—Note 9, Clause (b) to G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 reconstructed ...                                                                                                                                               | 342  |
| No. 295.—Major Mockler's Grammar to be adopted instead of Mr. Gladstone's as the test book in Beluchi for officers desiring to pass in the Mekraní dialect of Beluchi ...                            | 250  | No. 499.—Equipment:—In supersession of all previous orders, states the period of duration of articles of harness and saddlery both of English and country manufacture ...                                                | 343  |
| No. 325.—List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...                                                                                                                                | 259  | No. 500.—Note added at end of G. G. O. No. 132 of 1878 ...                                                                                                                                                               | 343  |
| No. 347.—Field operations:—Directs that a force be prepared and despatched for service beyond sea, and lays down rules for pay, equipment, &c. ...                                                   | 273  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
| No. 353.—Clause (16) of Army Circulars, dated 1st February 1878, declared applicable to India and published ...                                                                                      | 275  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
| No. 354.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Correction made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...                                                                                                              | 275  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
| No. 357.—Clauses in List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...                                                                                                                     | 276  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| No. 504.—Directs that the list of tools detailed in para. 422, Indian Appendix to British Musketry Regulations, be corrected ...                                                                | 344  |
| No. 508.—Military letter from Secretary of State relative to Surgeon J. J. Mullen ...                                                                                                           | 351  |
| No. 512.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...                                                                                                          | 351  |
| No. 517.—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 1067 of 1876 ...                                                                                                                                        | 351  |
| No. 518.—Clauses of Army Circulars and List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...                                                                                             | 352  |
| No. 519.—Para. 15 of G. G. O. No. 859 of 1873, relative to staff pay of school masters absent on leave, as reconstructed in G. G. O. No. 766 of 1877, cancelled and substituted ...             | 352  |
| No. 531.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 ...                                                                                                       | 367  |
| No. 532.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 469 of 1878 ...                                                                                                        | 367  |
| No. 535.—Equipment tables:—Correction made in G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878 ...                                                                                                                       | 367  |
| No. 540.—Regulations.—Officers in military employ allowed to accumulate their privilege leave to three months ...                                                                               | 368  |
| No. 542.—Ordnance stores:—Issue of canvas targets for annual practice of all batteries of Royal Artillery (mountain excepted) discontinued, and other targets and material will be supplied ... | 369  |
| No. 560.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...                                                                                                        | 382  |
| No. 564.—G. G. O. No. 517 of 1878 cancelled and addition made to G. G. O. No. 1067 of 1876 ...                                                                                                  | 383  |
| No. 587.—Pay Code:—Clause 65, Army Circulars, dated 1st April 1878, declared applicable to India in modification of Pay Code for India, Volume I ...                                            | 397  |

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

|                                                                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 9.—Notification regarding claims for salvage made by any vessels of Her Majesty's Indian Marine ... | 117 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 42.—Financial Department notification No. 3399 of September 1877, relative to calculation of travelling allowances at mileage rates republished for information and guidance of Public Works Department ...                                                                                                                     | 71  |
| No. 109.—Central System of State Railways extended to embrace Provincial and Local Railways of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of Central System of State Railways to be ex-officio Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, for those Railways ... | 141 |
| No. 148.—Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, will have charge of that portion of office of Government of India in the Public Works Department left at the Presidency ...                                                                                                                             | 259 |

## RAILWAY.

|                                                                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 22 R.—Alterations of Rule 10, Section I, and Rule 30, Section XIII of General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India ...       | 54  |
| No. 89.— <i>Corrigendum</i> in above ...                                                                                                | 129 |
| No. 98 R.—Variations proposed by the South Indian Railway Company in General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India sanctioned ... | 129 |
| No. 213.—Resolution regarding proposed Railway Conference ...                                                                           | 305 |

## TELEGRAPH.

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 205.—Declares that Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 of Act I of 1876 shall be applicable to the Telegraph line along Parodaha to Damooddeah Section of Northern Bengal State Railway ... | 305 |
| No. 206.—Declares that Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 of Act I 1876 shall be applicable to the Telegraph line along Dhond and Manmad State Railway ...                                     | 305 |

## SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 21 of 1877.—Mr. W. Adam's amended specification of invention for fusing metals, smelting ores, melting or vetrifying mineral substances, baking bricks, tiles, bread, &c., cooking food, generating steam in boilers for driving machines, cremation of deceased Hindus and others, and for most of the purposes for which heat is generally used by solar heat ... | 325 |
| No. 40 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond for an improved mode of sifting tea by machinery ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 94  |
| No. 54 of 1877.—Mr. W. Rainbow, for securing permanent-way rails called "Keyless chair bed-plate" ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 57  |
| No. 60 of 1877.—Mr. T. Baker, for an improved apparatus for withering and drying tea leaf ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 94  |
| No. 61 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, for the preparation and preservation of fish or animal matter to be used as a manure ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 57  |
| No. 64 of 1877.—Mr. T. Crowley, for a wrought iron wheel for conservancy, agriculture or any draught purpose ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 94  |
| No. 66 of 1877.—Mr. T. Duggan, for improvements in the manufacture of bass carpet and other brooms and brushes and in the apparatus employed therein ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 57  |
| No. 67 of 1877.—Mr. E. W. Stoney, for working facing and other railway points and securely locking the same against their stock-rails and for working indicator signals connected therewith, and for inter-locking signals with and by the movement of the points appertaining thereto ...                                                                              | 256 |
| No. 70 of 1877.—Mr. J. Clark, for improvements in railway breaks and in the means for operating the same ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 94  |
| No. 73 of 1877.—Mr. P. Jablochkoff, for improvements in electric lamps and in the arrangements connected therewith for dividing and distributing the electric light ...                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 256 |
| No. 74 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, for the construction and adjustment of breasts and channels or chops of breasts, for pulping coffee and improved sieve and new motion to drive the same ...                                                                                                                                                                           | 57  |
| No. 75 of 1877.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in constructing and working indigo presses ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 278 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| No. 76 of 1877.—Mr. F. H. Ziffer, for improvements in looms for weaving                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 94   | No. 4 of 1878.—Mr. L. Rose, for an improved stopper for bottles for containing gases or gases combined with liquids, such as aerated beverages                                                                                                                                                                   | 94   |
| No. 77 of 1877.—Mr. F. Finlayson, for the drying of or partially drying of grain or other vegetable substances or productions by means of steam or hot air                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 278  | No. 6 of 1878.—Mr. J. H. Martin, for improvements in the means or apparatus employed in husking and otherwise decorticating and polishing rice and other kinds of grain and seeds                                                                                                                                | 94   |
| No. 79 of 1877.—Mr. E. R. Macnaughten, for the improvement of indigo manufacture and for the increase of produce during such manufacture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 278  | No. 7 of 1878.—Mr. G. Spencer, for improvements in vulcanized India-rubber springs for use in buffer draw and bearing springs of railway and tramway engines, carriages and waggons, which improved springs may be used for some other purposes                                                                  | 94   |
| No. 82 of 1877.—Mr. A. Thomson, for a double action screw press                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 256  | No. 9 of 1878.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for a new or improved implement for hoeing, digging or cultivating the soil                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 278  |
| No. 83 of 1877.—Mr. F. Finlayson, for a machine for sorting and sifting grain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 325  | No. 10 of 1878.—Mr. J. Woods, for improvements in railway brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 256  |
| No. 84 of 1877.—Mr. E. Burston, for improvements in the method of fixing the rails of railways and in the keys used therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 94   | No. 11 of 1878.—Mr. S. H. Gilman, for improvements in presses for cotton and other like substances                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 325  |
| No. 87 of 1877.—Mr. W. F. M. Phillips, for a new and cheap form of fire-proof roofing arch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 57   | No. 13 of 1878.—Mr. J. M. A. Montclar, for a new scientific agricultural application for improving coffee, tea, cinchona or any other cultivation now in existence in the stiff hard soil of the steep lands in the hilly ranges of India and Ceylon, but specially when opening a plantation from the beginning | 278  |
| No. 88 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Russell, for improvements in the manufacture of railway sleepers and blocks for paving and other purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 94   | No. 14 of 1878.—Mr. R. W. Thompson, for an improved description of permanent-way for railways                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 325  |
| No. 89 of 1877.—Mr. J. Pintsch, for improvements in floating lights and in apparatus for the same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 325  | No. 16 of 1878.—Mr. C. R. Cowie, for improvements in the construction of steam boilers and of furnaces connected therewith for the more profitable combustion of refuse combustible matters as fuel                                                                                                              | 390  |
| No. 91 of 1877.—Mr. G. K. Winter, F.R.S., for improvements in block telegraph instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 390  | No. 20 of 1878.—Mr. W. Little, for improvements in the manufacture of cleansing and disinfecting fluids for washing sheep and for other purposes                                                                                                                                                                 | 278  |
| No. 92 of 1877.—Messrs. W. D. and S. Priestman, for improvements in, and appertaining to, winches, cranes and other like hoisting mechanism                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 256  | No. 21 of 1878.—Messrs. J. and J. G. Hardy, for improvements in brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 278  |
| No. 93 of 1877.—Mr. M. Gandy, for improvements in, and appertaining to, belts or bands for driving machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 256  | No. 22 of 1878.—Mr. T. C. Darby, for improvements in apparatus for cultivating land                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 278  |
| No. 94 of 1877.—Mr. R. W. H. P. Higgs, for improvements in electric telegraphs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 390  | No. 24 of 1878.—Mr. R. J. Mayer, for a mixture or cement for stopping leakage in terrace roofs                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 278  |
| No. 95 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for an improved apparatus for drying tea and withering green tea leaf and for utilizing the hot moist air which rises from the tea in course of drying                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 57   | No. 25 of 1878.—Mr. J. L. Watson, for water-lifting on the principle of the chain pump                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 325  |
| No. 96 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for a method or process for facilitating the sifting and sorting of tea, for lessening the amount of dust, and for improving the appearance of tea, and an apparatus for carrying such a method or process into effect                                                                                                                                                             | 57   | No. 27 of 1878.—Mons. E. Bazin, for improvements in washing auriferous and argentiferous sand and other matters separable by the operation of washing and in apparatus to be employed therein                                                                                                                    | 325  |
| No. 97 of 1877.—Mr. W. Atherton and Mr. W. P. Thompson, for improvements in, and relating to, railway wheels and tyres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 57   | No. 31 of 1878.—Mr. J. C. Allen, for improvements in drying tea and in apparatus employed therein                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 390  |
| No. 98 of 1877.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea and other substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 94   | No. 32 of 1878.—Mr. J. F. Baness, for a new khus khus or grass tattie and chique, with feed arrangements for cooling houses, rooms, railway carriages, &c.                                                                                                                                                       | 390  |
| No. 99 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 94   | No. 39 of 1878.—Mr. F. W. Birch, for the cure of hydrophobia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 390  |
| No. 100 of 1877.—Mr. C. Atkinson, for forcing a current of air into a chamber or cupola, a range of smith's forges, or any other place where it may be desirable to force a current of air, and for cooling the said current of air when required, or for withdrawing the air from the chamber, mine or any place from which it may be desirable to withdraw the air, and which machine is termed an "atmospheroputt" | 256  | No. 42 of 1878.—Mr. J. Wright, for improvements applicable to steam engines for heating and purifying water, and heating and cooling air or other fluids, and for condensing exhaust steam                                                                                                                       | 390  |
| No. 2 of 1878.—Mr. M. F. J. deEerens, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 94   | No. 44 of 1878.—Messrs. N. Yagu and L. Surville, for improvements in the method of measuring heights by means of a new apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                 | 390  |
| No. 3 of 1878.—Messrs. W. P. and J. F. Butchart, for improvements in the rotary gill apparatus for treating jute and like fibrous substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 94   | No. 45 of 1878.—Mr. J. Hinks, for improvements in lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 390  |

# INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

## PART II.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>A</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         | <b>B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| ACCT. Genl.'s office, p. w. d.:—statement of monthly accts. of the several branches of the p. w. d. reed. in the —up to 2nd Jan. 1878, 54; 1st Feb. 136; 1st March 189; 7th May 354; 13th June                                                        | 438     | Asiatic Society of Bengal:—list of books for sale at the library of the— 25, 101, 154, 246, 326,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 387  |
| Adam, Mr. J. B., inspr. of maintenance, Rajputana state railway, granted leave                                                                                                                                                                        | 395     | Atkinson, Mr. D., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 187  |
| Adams, Mr. F., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                    | 187     | Atkinson, Mr. E. S. P., survr., 4th grade, tophl. surv. of India, retd. from furlough and granted subsidiary leave 63; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 187  |
| Adels, Mr. H. R., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                           | 188     | Atkinson, Mr. G., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 407  |
| Administrator Genl.'s office:—estates that have come under charge of—                                                                                                                                                                                 | 92, 244 | Atlay, Revd. B. T., M.A., senr. chaplain, St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, apptd. comy. of bishop and to perform duties of archdeacon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 325  |
| Albert, Mr. R. T., acctt., 1st grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted privilege leave 64; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 269; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, 421; retd. arrival at Mooltan | 437     | Avern, Mr. F. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 410  |
| Alexander, Mr. S. de V. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway                                                                                                                                                          | 422     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| Algar, Sub-condr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, unexpired portion of leave cancelled 121; transfd. to Dalhousie divn., mily. works, retd. departure from Amritsar and arrival at Dalhousie                                        | 318     | <b>BAHAL ROY, over., 1st grade, see Lalla Bahal Roy</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| Allen, Surg. Maj. W. E., reed. medl. charge of Bhopal poll. agency                                                                                                                                                                                    | 236     | Ball, Mr. W., acctt., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 121  |
| Alves, Capt. M., B.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, retd. arrival in Rawal Pindi comd., and reed. charge of Sialkot divn., mily. works, 162; posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works                                                                       | 202     | Ballatyne, Mr. J., asst. consvr., to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, Hyderabad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 409  |
| Ameer Bux, supvr., 2nd grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, retd. retn. from leave 270; included in staff of estab. of new Indus divn.                                                                                                   | 320     | Banerjee, Baboo D., Darjeeling divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 162; retd. to duty, and unexpired portion of leave cancelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 183  |
| Anderson, Mr. B., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                     | 188     | Baness, Mr. J. F., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 187  |
| Anderson, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, retd. arrival at Rutlam and posted to Jowra divn. 109; relieved of duties in Mhow divn. 121; granted privilege leave 270; granted language leave                       | 381     | Bank of Bengal:—notices regarding close of transfer books 435; notices regarding holidays 93, 182, 235, 254, 393; statements of the affairs of the —for week ending 15th Jan. 1878, 67; ditto 22nd Jan. 80; ditto 29th Jan. 95; ditto 4th Feb. 111; ditto 12th Feb. 126; ditto 19th Feb. 136; ditto 26th Feb. 150; ditto 5th Mar. 165; ditto 12th Mar. 188; ditto 19th Mar. 205; ditto 26th Mar. 225; ditto 2nd Apl. 241; ditto 9th Apl. 257; ditto 16th Apl. 273; ditto 23rd Apl. 308; ditto 30th Apl. 322; ditto 7th May 337; ditto 14th May 352; ditto 20th Apl. 368; ditto 28th Apl. 381; ditto 4th June 396; ditto 11th June 411; ditto 18th June 426; ditto 25th June | 439  |
| Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, arrived at Bombay and rejoined northern Bengal state railway, and granted subsidiary leave                                                                                                                | 122     | Banoorjee, Baboo K., acctt., 3rd grade, audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 380  |
| Armstrong, Mr. L. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from eastern extn. survs. to southern dist. 336; posted to Kotri divn.                                                                                           | 367     | Barckley, Mr. W. C. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 188  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Bareilly divn., mily. works:—advertisement for a store-keeper...                                                                                                                                                                                           | 195, 210, 229 | Bewly, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 55; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 109; reptd. arrival at Mhow, and posted to Jowra divn.          | 135  |
| Barker, Mr. J. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 1st grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                         | 188           | Bhate, Mr. Ram Chunder Vishnoo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, relieved of duties in central office of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, and transfd. to Jowra divn., Neemuch state railway         | 78   |
| Barron, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of privilege leave                                                                                                                                                   | 2             | Bhicejee, Mr. A., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                 | 236  |
| Barrow, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted subsidiary leave 77; for "Mr. J. Barrow," read "Mr. J. Barron"                                                                                                               | 122           | Bigg-Wither, Capt. A. C., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, transfd. to charge of Empress bridge divn., Indus valley state railway                                                                          | 423  |
| Batchellor, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch railways, transfd. to open line 98; relieved of duties in ghât divn. 135; granted privilege leave                                                                                                 | 381           | Birch, Capt. W. B., offg. 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Andamans, unexpired portion of privilege leave cancelled                                                                                     | 64   |
| Batt, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, quarry divn., Neemuch divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 269; availed himself of leave                                                                                                   | 380           | Bird, Mr. E. C., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave                                                                                                                        | 182  |
| Baxter, Mr. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted language leave                                                                                                                                            | 336           | Bird, Mr. W., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., western Rajputana state railway, at Agra                                                                                      | 65   |
| Becker, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Soan divn.                                                                                                                                                        | 395           | Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 121; reptd. arrival and posted to Chakrata divn.                                                                   | 134  |
| Beckett, Capt. W. H., persnl. asst. to depy. inspr. genl., mily. works, transfd. to presdy. comd., mily. works, 254; posted to, and assumed charge of, Barrackpore divn.                                                                                   | 307           | Blair, Mr. C., exe. engr., Simla water-works, offd. as exe. engr., architectural and buildings divn., in addn. to his own duties                                                                        | 255  |
| Behrman, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 109; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted and joined Indus sur. divn. 352; granted privilege leave                                                                    | 368           | Blair, Maj. H. F., R.E., exe. engr., Chakrata divn., mily. works, privilege leave granted to—cancelled 31; granted privilege leave 162; availed himself of leave and ret'd. to duty                     | 318  |
| Belcham, Mr. G., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                       | 187           | Blake, Mr. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Reti divn.                                                                                                                 | 55   |
| Bell, Mr. F., 3rd grade survr., name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                           | 187           | Blissett, Mr. T. A., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 119; correction in above notification                                                                                       | 161  |
| Bell, Mr. H., engr-in-chief, Sindia state railway, tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, granted privilege leave 367; made over charge of Sindia state railway                                                                                                   | 394           | Blythe, Mr. G. H., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                  | 187  |
| Bell, Mr. J. R., supdt. of works, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                 | 394           | Bolst, Mr. H. J., survr., 1st grade, tophl. sur., granted privilege leave 147; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                         | 187  |
| Belletty, Mr. N. A., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                   | 187           | Bolton, Mr. H., sub-engr., 1st grade, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 236; ret'd. to duty                                                                                       | 255  |
| Bengal secretariat press:—publications for sale at the—30, 62, 74, 90, 106, 118, 129, 145, 159, 179, 199, 215, 233, 251, 265, 303, 315, 331, 347, 363, 377, 391, 405, 419, 433                                                                             | 447           | Bond, Mr. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted privilege leave                                                                                                    | 379  |
| Berkeley, Mr. L. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                             | 188           | Bond, Capt. R. J., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, joined western Rajputana state railway 123; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 123; reptd. arrival at Neemuch, and relieved of duties on remand to mily. duty      | 269  |
| Berrill, Mr. G. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 123; ret'd. to duty                                                                                                                         | 184           | Pose, Baboo H. M., acctt., 3rd grade, joined office of depy. exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway                                                                                             | 307  |
| Berrill, Mr. J. M., supdt. of police, Nimar, assumed charge of office of supdt. of police, Neemuch state railway, in addn. to his other duties                                                                                                             | 108           | Rose, Baboo M. L., acctt., 4th grade, exe. engr.'s office, Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 270; availed himself of leave 320; ret'd. from privilege leave                | 395  |
| Berry, Mr. C. H., supvr., 2nd grade, loco. dept., Rajputana state railway, reptd. ret'n. to duty from leave                                                                                                                                                | 320           | Boteler, Mr. R., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave                                                                                                                       | 147  |
| Berry, Mr. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from Rawal Pindi to Meerut comd., mily. works, 269; inspr. genl.'s No. 48 of 12th Apl. 1878 cancelled, and—transfd. to Sirhind comd. 334; reptd. dep. from Rawal Pindi comd. 366; posted to Dagshai division | 367           | Boughley, Capt. G. F. O., R.E., tempy. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, reptd. dep. from Lucknow 148; recd. charge of duties of asst. dir., state railways, central system | 162  |
| Beverley, Mr. H., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                      | 187           | Boyd, Mr. E. A., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tgl. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave                                                                                                          | 333  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | Brabson, Mr. J., proby. acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, transfd. from central office to Peshawar                                                                                                 |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| water-works divn. 218; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works                                                                                                                              | 318  | Campbell, Mr. C. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 187           |
| Braddon, Mr. J. B., asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts., relieved of duties in audit office                                                                                                          | 77   | Campbell, Mr. D., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188           |
| Brereton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 55; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway                                                       | 423  | Campbell, Mr. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188           |
| Brind, Mr. M. J., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough                                                                                                                                       | 333  | Campbell, Mr. T., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188           |
| Brookes, Mr. O. H., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, and offg. extra asst. supdt., 1st class, to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 107; ditto 108; to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class | 334  | Carbery, Mr. W. E., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, at Bombay                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 182           |
| Brough, Mr. R. S., an offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave                                                                                                                               | 324  | Carnell, Mr. N. M., proby. acctt., 3rd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 352; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 410; reptd. arrival at Mooltan, and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line) | 437           |
| Brown, Mr. C., proby. acctt., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Mooltan, and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line)                                                                                          | 437  | Cartland, Mr. N., over., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; reptd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway                                                                                                                                        | 396           |
| Bruce, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Umballa divn., mily. works, allowed privilege leave                                                                                                              | 394  | Causley, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Port Blair, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 236           |
| Bruff, Mr. P. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 55; ditto                                                                                                              | 77   | Cawnpore settlement:—all amins, &c., having claims for arrears of pay against—must apply before 1st February                                                                                                                                                                | 57            |
| Bryson, Mr. A., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                        | 188  | Cemetery notices—Gauhati—84, 100, 114; Karnal, Punjab                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 173, 194, 208 |
| Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, allowed privilege leave 424; made over charge of Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway                                                                               | 424  | Central Provinces Gazetteer:—notices relative to—25, 58, 70, 84, 100, 114, 141, 154, 175, 195, 210, 230, 246, 262, 300, 312, 326, 343, 359, 373, 386, [402, 415, 429,                                                                                                       | 443           |
| Bull, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 254; reptd. arrival at Meerut, and posted to and joined Agra divn.                                                                    | 335  | Chalmers, Mr. J. B., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, transfd. from Reti to Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, 122; granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave 319; western system notfn. No. 27 of 23rd Apl. cancelled                                        | 336           |
| Bullock, Capt. R., offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave                                                                                                              | 306  | Chamarett, Mr. A., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 187           |
| Burn, Mr. R. N., depy. exmr., relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway                                                                                                           | 203  | Chamarette, Mr. P., civil surg., Wun dist., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                              | 218           |
| Burnell, Mr. G., sub-engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; reptd. arrival at Ajmere                                                                                                   | 396  | Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. F., 2nd squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             |
| Burns, Mr. J. H., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave                                                                                                                          | 218  | Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway                                                                                                                                                                            | 55            |
| Burton, Mr. J. D. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, passed colloquial 'exmn. in Hindustani                                                                                              | 319  | Chambers, Corpl. S., over., Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to Allahabad divn., mily. works, 394; joined Allahabad divn.                                                                                                                                               | 422           |
| Bushby, Maj. J. T., offg. depy. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 182; privilege leave cancelled                                                                              | 268  | Charts, &c.—catalogue of—issued at marine survey dept., Calcutta, 25, 58, 71, 85, 102, 104, 142, 155, 175, 196, 211, 230, 247, 262, 300, 312, 327, 343, [359, 374, 388, 403, 415,                                                                                           | 443           |
| Buttress, Mr. W. S., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                         | 187  | Chatterjee, Over. B. L., transfer of—to eastern extn. sur., Indus valley state railway, cancelled 78; granted leave on medl. certi.                                                                                                                                         | 78            |
| Bayers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Neemuch divn., Holkar and Neemuch railways, granted privilege leave 381; ret'd. to duty                                                                                | 437  | Chatterjee, Baboo J. L., over., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, availed himself of privilege leave 78; ret'd. to duty                                                                                                                                         | 222           |
| Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on northern Bengal state railway 64; joined Tirhoot state railway and posted to Bettiah extn. sur.                                                      | 77   | Chatterjee, Baboo K., exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., granted and availed himself of privilege leave and ret'd. to duty                                                                                                                                                       | 218           |
| Bysack, Baboo M. M., apptd. supdt., office of dir. genl. of post office of India                                                                                                                                 | 413  | Chatterjee, Baboo S. C., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway                                                                                                                                                                | 395           |
| <b>C</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| CAIRNS, Mr. J. G., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave                                                                                                                 | 268  | Chennell, Mr. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 187           |
| Cameron, Sergt. F., R.E., posted to presdy. comd., mily. works, 108; posted to and joined Fort William divn. 121; granted subsidiary leave                                                                       | 350  | Chew, Mr. R. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                           | 235           |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to northern Bengal state railway 237; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to Poradah station ...                                                                                                                                                             | 307  | Cooper, Mr. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 188  |
| Chowdry, Baboo U. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 268; retd. from leave on medl. cert. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 409  | Coppin, Mr. K. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Mahanadi divn., northern Bengal state railway, transfd. to Rungpore-Dhoobree railway surv. 55; for "K. F." Coppin read "R. F." Coppin ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 77   |
| Christie, Mr. A., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 187  | Copping, Mr. G. R., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 188  |
| Christison, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 55; reptd. arrival at Mhow and posted to Jowra divn. 109; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 109; temply. att'd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...                                  | 184  | Corbett, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Kotri divn. 336; granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 367  |
| Cinchona Febrifuge:—advertisement regarding govt. — 429; ditto ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 443  | Corbett, Mr. W. D., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 188  |
| Clancey, Mr. J. C., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 379  | Corfield, Mr. J. W., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 319; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 367; reptd. arrival at Lahore, and relieved Mr. Vardon 424; allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                           | 437  |
| Clarke, Barrack Sergt. J., transfd. from Meerut to Chakrata divn., mily. works, 121; left Meerut divn. and joined Chakrata divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                          | 236  | Corkery, Mr. H., asst. survr., 4th grade, g. t. survr., allowed leave without pay 119; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188  |
| Clarke, Mr. L. H., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 187  | Cornelius, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 201  |
| Claudius, Mr. T. E. M., asst. survr., 1st grade, No. 1 Gwalior and C. I. tophl. survr., allowed privilege leave 31; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                      | 187  | Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut comd., mily. works, transfd. to Oudh comd. 254; above transfer cancelled ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 380  |
| Clay, Mr. S., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 320  | Cotgrave, Mr. H. F., dist. supdt., 2nd class, Berar police, offtd. in 1st class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 182  |
| Clayton, Corpl. —, barrack sergt., Ferozepore divn., transfd. to, and reptd. arrival at, Dalhousie divn., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 236  | Cousin, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, relieved of duties in Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 222  |
| Clive, Capt. H. S., R.E., exe. engr., Allahabad divn., mily. works, <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 47 of 1st Aug. 1877, Oudh comd. ...                                                                                                                                                                                          | 64   | Cowasjee, Mr. B., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of acctts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 307  |
| Coello, Mr. E. A., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. from southern to Mahanadi divn., northern Bengal state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 77   | Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 187  |
| Cole, Mr. W. H., M.A., asst. supdt., 1st grade, g. t. survr., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 147  | Coxen, Mr. J. T. U., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 188  |
| Collins, Mr. D. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 188  | Cresswell, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; reptd. arrival and posted to Sutlej bridge divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 149  |
| Collins, Sergt. P., supvr., 2nd grade, 1st divn., Sindia state railway, granted privilege leave 123; availed himself of privilege leave 135; retd. to duty 222; transfd. to 2nd divn., Sindia state railway 336; transfd. to Rajputana state railway 351; posted to Agra divn. 368; reptd. dep. from Sindia state railway ... | 410  | Crishna, Mr. G., over., 1st grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 423  |
| Collyer, Barrack Sergt. W., Barrackpore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 162; retd. to duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 203  | Cromartie, Mr. D. B., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 393  |
| Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to and joined Tirhoot state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 237  | Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, made over charge of Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 65; reptd. arrival at western Rajputana state railway 65; granted furlough and subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                             | 436  |
| Connor, Mr. E. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 187  | Crowdy, Capt. J. H., R.E., exe. engr., Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, transfd. to presy. comd., mily. works, 76; reptd. dep. from Rawal Pindi 77; posted to and joined Fort William divn., mily. works, 108; retd. charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., 162; retd. charge of Fort William divn. 203; certain words omitted from notfn. No. 1 of 31st Jan. 1878, presdy. comd., mily. works ... | 203  |
| Connor, Mr. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 187  | Culchetto, Mr. W. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rajputana, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, 161; above pronn. cancelled ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 254  |
| Considine, Mr. E. W., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Derajat divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 441  | Cunliffe, Mr. F., store-keeper, 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Indus valley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| state railway 319; made over charge of store depot, Jhelum divn., 416; reptd. arrival at Mooltan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 423  | Davis, Mr. C. G. C., late acctt., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, privilege leave granted to — cancelled ...                                                                                                         | 270  |
| Currency:—govt. — notes stated to have been lost or destroyed, and payment of their value claimed—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | Day, Lt. J. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Meerut comd. to inspr. genl.'s head qrs. 318; reptd. arrival at inspr. genl.'s head qrs. 350; reptd. dep. from Meerut comd. ...                                 | 350  |
| Akola circle 81, 168, 274. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 399  | D'Caster, Mr. J., to be supdt. of office of post master genl., Madras ...                                                                                                                                                   | 441  |
| Allahabad circle, 53, 81, 96, 111, 138, 150, 169, 189, 205, 225, 241, 258, 310, 322, 339, 356, [369, 382, 399, 411, 427, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 439  | Dease, Mr. C. T. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                          | 188  |
| Bombay circle, 22, 54, 68, 81, 97, 111, 125, 140, 152, 170, 191, 207, 227, 242, 259, 275, 309, [323, 340, 354, 370, 383, 400, 412, 428, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 441  | Dease, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sehwan divn., Indus valley state railway, granted leave to study native languages 222; above order cancelled 320; granted special leave 336; availed himself of special leave ... | 381  |
| Calcutta circle, 23, 53, 69, 82, 97, 112, 124, 139, 151, 167, 190, 206, 226, 242, 257, 273, 309, [323, 340, 355, 369, 383, 400, 412, 427, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 440  | DeBrath, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; transfd. to Shujabad divn. 109; reptd. arrival and posted to Sutlej bridge divn. 149; granted language leave ...                          | 423  |
| Calicut circle, 67, 125, 150, 170, 243, 339, 370, [399, 411, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 439  | DeBurgh, Sergt. W. T., R.E., over., 1st grade, posted to Oudh comd., mily. works, 366; reptd. arrival and posted to Lucknow divn. 394; joined Lucknow division ...                                                          | 409  |
| Cocanada circle, 22, 67, 96, 111, 138, 243, 275, Kurrachee circle, 112, 140, 167, 225, 274, 355, [400, 411, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 441  | Delahay, Mr. W., supvr., posted to presdy. comd., mily. works, 121; granted sick leave 162; above cancelled, and granted sick leave in India and to Europe ...                                                              | 183  |
| Lahore circle, 52, 68, 82, 96, 113, 125, 137, 150, 170, 191, 207, 225, 243, 258, 274, 311, 322, [339, 356, 369, 383, 401, 413, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 440  | Deserters:—reports of — 2, 56, 65, 113, 126, 135, [149, 170, 259, 337, 396, 424, ...                                                                                                                                        | 441  |
| Madras circle, 68, 81, 96, 112, 123, 138, 161, 169, 191, 205, 227, 243, 258, 274, 310, 340, [356, 370, 382, 412, 426, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 440  | Deverell, Mr. G. H. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 222; granted language leave ...                                                                            | 395  |
| Nagpore circle, 98, 125, 140, 190, 206, 226, 243, [258, 308, 323, 357, 368, 383, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 427  | Devine, Mr. J. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                                | 237  |
| Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 56   | Dickinson, Mr. R. R., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                         | 188  |
| Cusson, Mr. G. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 188  | Doran, Mr. P. J. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                          | 188  |
| <b>D</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |
| DALLAS, Mr. R. F., a supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 268  | D'Ostez, Mr. A., over., 1st grade, Saidpur workshops, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 98; retd. from leave ...                                                                                       | 122  |
| Daly, Mr. J. B., supvr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 334; availed himself of privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 365  | Dorton, Mr. W., acctt., 2nd grade, re-transfd. from office of exe. engr., Shujabad divn., to central office of acctts., Indus valley state railway ...                                                                      | 78   |
| Daly, Mr. T. W., over., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to upper Seinde dist. 109; transfd. to Ghotki divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 163  | Douglas, Mr. J. C., an offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                     | 119  |
| Dangerfield, Mr. H., exe. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, reptd. arrival at Mhow and retd. charge of office of supdt. of way and works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 255  | Doveton, Capt. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade ...                                                                                                                                                       | 436  |
| Dargie, Corpl. J., over., 1st grade, transfd. from Chakrata divn. to Morar divn., mily. works, 202; left Chakrata divn. and joined Morar divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                               | 269  | Dowden, Maj. T. F., R.E., retd. charge of office of manager, Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                    | 367  |
| Dass, Baboo L. M., acctt., 4th grade, Tirhoot state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2    | Dowman, Mr. H., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                     | 187  |
| Dass, Over. P., Saugor divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 436  | Drew, Mr. E. B. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                           | 188  |
| Dass, Pundit T., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from Morar divn. to central office ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 218  | Druzy, Mr. G. M., posted to northern Bengal state railway, and assumed charge of duties as traffic supdt. of the line 134; correction in date of joining                                                                    | 237  |
| David, Mr. C., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 187  | Drysdale, Mr. A. T., depy. consvr. of forests, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                       | 409  |
| Davies, Mr. C. M., depy. loco. supdt., Rajputana state railway, to offe. as loco. supdt., Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 423  | D'Souza, Mr. A., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                    | 187  |
| Davies, Hony. Lt. R. G., barrack master, transfd. from Lahore to Meerut comd., mily. works, 269; granted and availed himself of privilege leave 318; inspr. genl.'s No. 49 of 12th Apl. 1878 cancelled, and — transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd. 334; granted privilege leave 335; reptd. dep. from Meerut Meer 380; reptd. arrival at Peshawar divn. | 409  | Duhan, Mr. H., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                      | 187  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| northern Bengal state railway, on transfer to N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 134  | <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Duncan, Mr. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. 320; transfd. to Indus divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 437  | FABER, Maj. H. R., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 56   |
| Duncan, Mr. R. B., made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 222; made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 237  | Fanshawe, Mr. H. A. W., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 435  |
| Dundas, Capt. J., R.E., v.c., apptd. persnl. asst. to depy. inspr. genl., mily. works, restd. arrival and reed. charge ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 269  | Fanslie, Baboo G. B., over., 3rd grade, C. I., retd. from leave 121; transfd. to and joined Bundelkhand road divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 254  |
| Dunne, Mr. T. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 188  | Farrell, Mr. R. D., survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 317  |
| Duns, Mr. D. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as exe. engr., 1st divn., Sindia state railway, 367; reed. charge of 1st divn., Sindia state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 395  | Farrer, Maj. A., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 366  |
| Durand, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 64; retd. from leave 148; temply. transfd. to the open line 237; granted leave without allowances ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 256  | Fernandez, Mr. J. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 122; posted to Soan divn., Jhelum sec., and joined 163; relieved of duties in Indus valley state railway 222; correction in No. 44 of 18th Mar. 256; was granted leave on medl. certificate ...                                                   | 423  |
| Dyal, Baboo S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56   | Ferrier, Mr. J. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Allahabad divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 380  |
| Dyson, Mr. T., to be agent, bank of Bengal, at Agra ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 182  | Fielding, Mr. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 188  |
| <b>E</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | Finch, Mr. F., reed. charge of office of store-keeper, Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 270  |
| EDMONDSON, Barrack Master J., posted to Lahore mily. works 269; restd. arrival at Meean Meer, and relieved Hony. Lt. Davies ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 335  | Finnis, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. 320; granted language leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 423  |
| Edwards, Mr. H. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 367; restd. arrival at Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 438  | Firebrace, Capt. F., R.E., resumed charge of duties of manager, Rajputana state railway, 255; made over charge of office of manager, and availed himself of subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                    | 367  |
| Edwards, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus division ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 320  | Fishbourne, Mr. E., to act as agent, Lucknow branch, Bank of Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 334  |
| Eicke, Mr. F. W., acctt., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of railway accts., Calcutta, 409; restd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line) ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 437  | Fleming, Mr. G. L., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 188  |
| Eliot, Mr. A., asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., will hold charge of lock-up at Yeotmal in Wun district ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 269  | Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., 4th grade (temply.), temply. transfd. to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 351; restd. himself at Mhow ...                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 381  |
| Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn. 222; granted privilege leave 270; above cancelled and—granted privilege leave 307; notfn. No. 63 granting privilege leave to—cancelled 320; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 336; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 351; restd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to and joined Ravi divn. ... | 410  | Ford, Mr. C. W. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 188  |
| Emamdeen, acctt., Mooltan divn., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave 134; retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 202  | Ford, Mr. P., asst. survr., 1st grade, name placed in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 187  |
| English, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to northern Bengal state railway 77; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to southern divn. (see English) 77; transfd. to and joined Dacca and Mymensing railway surv. ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 134  | Fox, Mr. F. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 121; restd. arrival and posted to Peshawar divn. and joined 183; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works, 254; restd. dep. from Rawal Pindi comd. 307; granted privilege leave 318; restd. arrival in Oudh comd. and posted to and joined Lucknow 335; leave granted to—cancelled ... | 366  |
| Ewing, Mr. H. W. D., apptd. proby. asst. survr., 4th grade, temply. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 217  | Fox, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to northern Bengal state railway 77; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to northern division ...                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 77   |
| Ewing, Mr. R. C. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 201  | Fraser, Mr. D., to be acting agent, bank of Bengal, at Hyderabad ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 182  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | Freeman, Mr. T. F., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 188  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      | Freitas, Mr. J. A., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, was granted leave on medl. certificate ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 269  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>G</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | 156, 176, 197, 212, 231, 248, 263, 301, 314, 328, 345, 360, 375, 389, 404, 416, 430 ...                                                                                                                             | 445  |
| GALLOTT, Mr. J. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted extn. of furlough 55; permttd. to retn. to duty 109; restd. arrival at Jhelum, and took charge of Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                       | 424  | Govind Lall, over., Lahore divn., mily. works, granted and availed himself of privilege leave ...                                                                                                                   | 366  |
| Galwey, Mr. W. J., supdt. of way and works, Rajputana railway, made over charge of duties of manager of that line ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 255  | Gracy, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                 | 56   |
| Gantzer, Mr. A., passed appee., Dehree training school, restd. arrival at Rajputana state railway 270; posted to Rajputana railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 335  | Graham, Mr. E., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                       | 188  |
| Garwood, Lt. J. F., R.E., exe. engr., reed. charge of Lucknow divn., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 108  | Graham, Mr. H. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, restd. retn. from privilege leave ...                                                                                          | 270  |
| Gasper, Mr. E. H. S., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. temply. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, and reverts to 4th grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 202  | Grant, Mr. F., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                              | 187  |
| <i>Gazette of India</i> :—notices relative to—1, 63, 91, 201, 215, 233, 253, 267, 305, 317, 335, 365, 379, 407 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 435  | Grant, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, C. I., retd. from leave ...                                                                                                                                               | 121  |
| Geoghagan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, reed. charge of office of supdg. engr., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 135; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 163; notfn. No. 14 cancelled, and—reed. charge of Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 163; allowed privilege leave 368; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Punjab northern state railway ... | 424  | Grant, Mr. P., apptd. asst. opium agent at Rutlam ...                                                                                                                                                               | 366  |
| George, Mr. E. C., post master, Calcutta, unexpired portion of furlough cancelled ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23   | Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of special leave, corrigenda in notfn. No. 31 of 11th August 1877 307; retd. to duty ...                                   | 307  |
| Gerard, Capt. M. G., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 131  | Gray, Mr. G., assumed charge of duties as pay master of northern Bengal state railway ...                                                                                                                           | 134  |
| Gerrard, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 56   | Green, Lt. A. O., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                              | 143  |
| Ghosal, Baboo G. C., acctt., 4th grade, C. I., p. w. d., granted privilege leave 57; retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 131  | Gregory, Mr. J., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Rajputana, granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                 | 306  |
| Ghosal, Baboo M. S., supvr., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 77   | Gregory, Mr. M., sub-engr., 3rd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                | 335  |
| Ghose, Baboo J. N., over., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; restd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 396  | Gunthorpe, Capt. E. J., dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 76; to offe. in 1st class of dist. supdts. 182; to revert. to 2nd grade ...                                      | 350  |
| Gibson, Mr. A. J., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 187  | Gwynne, Mr. N. C., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                          | 187  |
| Gillhooly, Mr. P. C., instr. of appee. overs., Sindia state railway, retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 56   | Gwyther, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                           | 307  |
| Gobind Lall, over., Lahore divn., mily. works, retd. from leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 436  | <b>H</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., offg. extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 107; ditto ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 108  | HACKETT, Barrack Sergt. W., Chakrata divn., mily. works, availed himself of prepy. leave 108; temply. attd. to Meerut divn., mily. works, 108; transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd. 350; restd. dep. from Meerut comd. ... | 380  |
| Goltie, Capt. B. J., R.E., exe. engr. (temply.), 3rd grade, made over charge of Ferozepore divn., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 335  | Haddon, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief ...                                                                                                     | 423  |
| Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of privilege leave 317; retd. from privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 409  | Hakh, Mr. A., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad, to hold charge of office of dist. supdt. of police, Bassein 254; granted leave without allowance ...                                                                    | 350  |
| Gopal, Baboo C., over., 3rd grade, Jowra divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 222  | Hall, Mr. G. T., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                      | 183  |
| Gopal Chunder Pundit, acctt., 4th grade, quarry divn., Neemuch state railway, transfd. to central office of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 410  | Hamer, Mr. C. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to offe. as survr., 4th grade ...                                                                                                  | 201  |
| Gore, Lt. St. G. C., R.E., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 349  | Hamilton, Mr. J. G. J., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Moradabad divn. ...                                                                                                                                     | 441  |
| Govt. printing:—books which may be had from office of supdt.—27, 59, 72, 86, 103, 116, 128, 143,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | Hanby, Mr. H. T., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                           | 187  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Hare, Mr. R. D., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 2nd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 366  | 1874 (relative to adun. as articulated clerks) amended 267; rule relative to memo. of appeal where judgment given orally 305; sixth of the rules of 15th Dec. 1875 amended ...                                                                                                                                 | 393  | Humphreys, Mr. J., tempy. sub-engr., 1st grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 256  | James, Mr. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                        | 187  |
| Harington, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted and availed himself of language leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 395  | Hildebrand, Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works, passed deptl. standard exmn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 108  | Hunt, Mr. W., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 162; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and attd. to office of engr.-in-chief 222; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 256; transfd. to and joined Ravi divn. 352; reed. charge of Ravi division ... | 352  | James, Mr. J. O. N., asst. survr. genl., granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                               | 201  |
| Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 255; reed. charge of Mooltan divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 306  | Hiley, Mr. G. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, Rajputana state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 237; made over charge of office 270; granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                            | 307  | Hutchinson, Col. C. W., R.E., ret'd. from privilege leave, and resumed charge of office of inspr. genl., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 182  | Jarbo, Mr. G. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                     | 188  |
| Harman, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., posted to Oudh comd., mily. works 161; granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 306  | Hill, Capt. A., R.E., exe. engr., Lahore comd., mily. works, transfd. to Dalhousie comd., mily. works, and made over charge of Lahore comd. 255; reed. charge of Dalhousie divn. ...                                                                                                                           | 306  | Hutchinson, Condr. N., barrack master, transfd. from Meerut to Oudh comd., mily. works, 76; relieved of duties in Bareilly divn., and proceeded to Lucknow 183; posted to and joined Saugor divn., mily. works, 183; transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 202; transfer to Rawal Pindi cancelled ...                     | 380  | Jatar, Mr. S. B., educational inspr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                        | 421  |
| Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R.E., asst. engr., mily. works, leave granted to—cancelled ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 162  | Hill, Mr. A. D., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 379  | Hutchinson, Mr. S. H. C., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 393  | Jeeraj Singh, over., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. ...                                                                                                                                | 320  |
| Hart, Mr. W., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from Peshawur water works divn. to central office 218; joined office of acctt. genl., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 421  | Hill, Mr. E. P. S., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. tempy. to asst. survr., 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                  | 202  | Hyde, Mr. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 394  | Jennings, Lt. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                              | 56   |
| Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, asst. dir. of state railways, central system, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 64; made over charge of duties of asst. dir., state railways, central system ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 162  | Hilton, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, granted furlough to Europe 148; made over charge of Mooltan divn. 306; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                                                              | 318  | Hyde, Mr. W., asst. apothy., reptd. arrival at Multan, and posted to Multan dist., Indus valley state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55   | Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 255; made over charge of Ravi divn. 352; availed himself of subsidiary leave ...                                       | 352  |
| Haslam, Mr. A. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 77; joined Punjab northern state railway 122; posted to Indus surv. division ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 122  | Hodson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. to duty 78; transfd. to upper Scinde dist. 78; posted to Khanpur divn. 163; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, and assumed charge of duties as asst. to engr.-in-chief ...                                       | 423  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Johnson, Mr. W. A., post master, Masulipatam, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Vizagapatam divn. ...                                                                                                                             | 413  |
| Hassey, Mr. W. R., acctt., 4th grade, store-keeper's office, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 162; granted extn. of privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 222  | Hogan, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, to act as asst. engr. in Achnera and Muttra line of railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 424  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Johnson, Mr. W. H., c. e., exe. engr., Barrackpore divn., granted privilege leave 162; availed himself of privilege leave 318; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works ...                                                              | 422  |
| Hawkes, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to southern divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 351  | Holmes, Maj. W. B., R.E., offg. supdg. engr., transfd. from presdy. to Sirhind comd., mily. works, 161; made over charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., 162; reed. charge of office of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd., mily. works, 202; made over charge of office of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd. ... | 306  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Johnston, Sub-Condr. M., sub-engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 78; joined Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                        | 78   |
| Haynes, Lt. H. S. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Rajputana railway 122; joined Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 184  | Home, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 77; reptd. arrival 109; posted to Agra divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 123  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Johnston, Mr. W. P., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                           | 324  |
| Heath, Mr. H. A., offg. dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, Berar, offtd. in 2nd class ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 182  | Homfray, Mr. F. S., store-keeper, 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana railway 98; was transfd. to Khanpur divn. as divl. store-keeper, Indus valley state railway 98; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 149; joined Ahmedabad sec., western Rajputana state railway ...                      | 223  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Johnstone, Mr. T. Y., cable clerk, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                 | 107  |
| Heberlet, Mr. P. E., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 188  | Honner, Mr. J., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Nellore divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 171  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R.E., joined apptt. as tempy. depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta ...                                                                                                                        | 351  |
| Hennessey, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. from office of engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway, to Shujabad divn. 55; transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 109  | Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted language leave 336; transfd. to, and joined office of, western system of state railways ...                                                                                                                            | 409  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Jones, Mr. A. P., asst. engr., (tempy.) 1st grade, mily. works, granted language leave 394; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                            | 422  |
| Herbage, Mr. A., traffic manager, Indo-European tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 306  | Housden, Mr. G., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 187  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Jones, Mr. J. V., acctt., 2nd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, ret'd. to duty ...                                                                                                                   | 437  |
| Hewitt, Mr. St. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 77; joined Tirhoot railway and posted to Bettiah surv. divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 77   | Howe, Mr. J. E., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 78; availed himself of leave 109; transfd. to Jaorah division ...                                                                                                                                            | 336  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Joscelyne, Mr. D., to revert to asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana ...                                                                                                                                                               | 254  |
| Hill, Sub-Condr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, Dalhousie divn., mily. works, transfd. to Lahore divn., reptd. dep. from Dalhousie and arrival at Amritsur ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 335  | Hughes, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., 3rd grade, g. t. surv., granted privilege leave 147; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                     | 188  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Judge, Maj. C. N., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to, and assumed charge of, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, 183; granted subsidiary leave 202; posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works ... | 218  |
| Hickie, Mr. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 188  | Hume, Col. J. J., supdg. engr., Oudh comd., mily. works, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 422  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | Jya Lal Pundit, apptd. offg. extra asst. comr. and treasy. offr. of Ajmere, and authorized to draw bills on other treasuries 379; ditto 393; ditto ...                                                                              | 407  |
| High court:—all rules of practice under Act VIII of 1859 and Act XXIII of 1861 issued by late Sudder court or High court, which were in force on 30th Sept. 1877, shall be continued as rules of High court under Act X of 1877, with certain exceptions 63; rules regarding sale of property by public auction in execution of a decree or order of the—on its original side 75; ditto 91; rule regarding subsistence money payable into court 75; ditto 92; rules for attesting amendments and examining and verifying documents 181; notice regarding exmn. of candidates to fill vacancies in staff of extra translators in appellate side 253, 267, 305; rule IX of rules passed on 17th Mar. |      | Humfress, Mr. G., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Bettiah extn. survs., transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway, and reptd. arrival at Dinapore ...                                                                                                                                         | 237  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |

## I

ICE MACHINE:—notice by exe. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works, advertizing govt. building for—together with bungalow, &c., for sale 57, 65, 84, Indus valley state railway:—office of exe. engr., Ghotki divn., transfd. from Sukkar to Rohree. Letters, &c., to be addressed to latter station 78; Multan dist. and Bahawalpur and Reti divns. abolished, and re-arrangements of dists. and divns. 319; notice relative to—being open to traffic from Muzafferabad junction to Rohri 423; ditto ...

English, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined northern Bengal state railway (see English) ...

Inglis, Sergt. J., barrack sergt., transfd. from Morar to Ranikhet divn., mily. works, 134; left Morar divn., and joined Ranikhet divn. ...

Ives, Mr. R. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Mehur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 184; granted extn. of privilege leave ...

## J

JACKSON, Capt. G. D. A., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 93; posted to Dalhousie divn., mily. works, 93; transfd. to Lahore divn., and reptd. arrival at Meean Meer 202; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works, 254; granted privilege leave 335; made over charge of Lahore division ...

Jackson, Mr. J. T., over., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave ...

Jacob, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 122; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 222; notfn. No. 12 transferring—to Punjab northern state railway cancelled 307; granted subsidiary leave ...

## K

KEARNEY, Mr. J. A., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 184; reptd. retn. to duty ...

Keating, Mr. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...

Keelan, Mr. H. E. T., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave 235; granted extn. of privilege leave ...

Keene, Mr. C. J., asst. traffic supdt., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave ...

Kefactoolia, inspr. of maintenance, Rajputana railway, transfd. to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 77; left Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 135; reptd. arrival at Mhow ...

Kelley, Mr. F. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...

| Page     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Page |  | Page |  | Page |  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|------|--|------|--|
|          | Kelly, Mr. R. H., apptd. supdt., office of post master genl., Bengal ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 413  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kennedy, Mr. J. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kenyon, Mr. J. H., sub-engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Meerut to Rawul Pindi comd., mily. works, 269; reptd. dep. from Meerut comd. 335; reptd. arrival in Rawal Pindi comd., and posted and joined Peshawar divn. ...                                                                                                                                               | 394  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Keshew Mahadeo, over., 1st grade, C. I., granted and availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 421  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | King, Mr. D. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kinney, Mr. T., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kinsley, Mr.,—to offe. as supdt., Madras dead letter office ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 413  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kishen Lall, Pundit, acctt., 3rd grade, office of exe. engr., Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 381  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kitchen, Mr. A., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. temply. to asst. survr., 3rd grade 202; confirmed in 3rd grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 217  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kitchen, Mr. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kitchen, Mr. H. T., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Knight, Mr. G. A., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kraal, Mr. C. S., asst. survr., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., passed vernacular exmn. 1; name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 421  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway for transfer to Beloochistan 122; posted to and joined Tirhoot state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 237  |  |      |  |      |  |
| <b>L</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | LADHA RAM SAHNI, appec. engr., transfd. from Indus to Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 56   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lacey, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, Tirhoot state railway, privilege leave granted to—cancelled 2; relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2    |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., C.E., exe. engr., Lahore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 121; availed himself of leave and reptd. retn. to duty 366; reed. charge of Lahore divn., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                               | 366  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lala Rugonath Sahai, acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from Sialkot divn. to Morar divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 218  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lalla Bahal Roy, over., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 334  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lalla Dowlut Ram, apptd. supdt. of office of post master genl., Punjab ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 441  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lalla Jumna Dass, acctt., 4th grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 78; above cancelled, and granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 123  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lalla Kirpa Ram, over., 2nd grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 367  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lamb, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut comd., mily. works, <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 64 of 18th Oct. 1877 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 93   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Landon, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch railways, passed depl. standard exmn. in Hindustani ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 380  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lane, Mr. J. H., offg. dir. of traffic, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 131  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lane, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lang, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to southern dist. 423; posted to Kotri divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 423  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Larkin, Sergt. M., R.E., over., 1st grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 269; posted to Chakrata divn., mily. works, 318; reptd. dep. from Sindia state railway 336; joined Chakrata divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                | 366  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | LaTouche, Mr. H. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, reed. charge of Sindia state railway 394; made over charge of 1st divn., Sindia state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 395  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Laugharne, Lt. M., R.E., asst. engr., offtd. as exe. engr., Ferozepore divn., mily. works, 2; made over charge of Ferozepore divn. 422; availed himself of special leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                         | 422  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Laughton, Maj. D. W., asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., and judge, small cause court, Khamgaon, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 264  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Laval, Mr. G. A. C., acctt., 2nd grade, mily. works, transfd. from Peshawar divn. to central office 218; joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 421  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Law Reports:—notice relative to Indian — 25, 58, 70, 84, 101, 114, 128, 141, 154, 175, 195, 210, 230, 246, 262, 300, 312, 326, 343, 350, 373, 387, 402, 415, 430, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                | 443  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lawson, Mr. A. M., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lawson, Mr. T., over., 1st grade, Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 424  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, availed himself of subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 269  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | LeFevre, Mr., permanent-way inspr., Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 410  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lenahan, Mr. J., acctt., Chakrata divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 108; privilege leave cancelled 162; relieved of duties in Chakrata divn. 182; joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 184; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ...                                                             | 368  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lesmond, Hony. Lt. L., barrack master, 1st class, transfd. from Lahore to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 202; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 29 of 13th March ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 269  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lesmond, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from Khanpur to Larkana divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 163  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Leycester, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Indus divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 417  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lilley, Mr. W. H., offg. asst. survr., 2nd grade, No. 5 Bhopal and Malwa tophl. surv., granted leave on medl. certi. 119; pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                     | 349  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lincoln, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Little, Mr. E., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Littlewood, Mr. H. R., survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from Ghotki to Khanpur divn. 163; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 336; transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways 351; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ...                                                                                          | 381  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Loftie, Mr. E., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Low, Mr. J., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lucknow Divn., Mily. Works:—tenders invited by exe. engr. 245, 261, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 299  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lumsden, Mr. E., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from central office to Peshawar divn. 218; granted leave on medl. certi. 269; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                             | 318  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Lyons, Barrack Sergt. T., Allahabad divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 380; transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn. and availed himself of privilege leave 422; retd. from privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 436  |  |      |  |      |  |
| <b>M</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | MACARTHY, Mr. J. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Macartney, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 237; posted to office of supdg. engr., southern dist. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 423  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Macdonald, Mr. R. G., reed. charge of office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 222; reed. charge of office of exmr. of accts., central system of state railways ...                                                                                                                                                                                       | 237  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Macdougall, Mr. J. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mackenzie, Hon'ble A., secy. to govt. of Bengal, to be a trustee of the museum ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 365  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mackenzie, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 336  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 395  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Macpherson, Mr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 394  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Madams, Sergt. R., posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 202; reptd. retn. from furlough 202; granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 318  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Madge, Mr. G. J. S., acctt., tempy. 3rd grade, central office of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 222  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Madras, Mr. S. O., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mahomed Shahab-ud-din Khan Bahadur, asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 76   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Maine, Mr. B. A., sub-engr., 3rd grade, eastern extn. surv., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 395  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Maitland, Capt. F. H., 2nd asst. agent, govr. genl., C. I., held charge of current duties of office of agent, govr. genl., C. I. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Malcolm, Mr. A., 4th class civil signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 131  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Man, Mr. E. H., 3rd asst. supdt. and offg. 2nd asst. to offe. as 1st asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar islands, 107; ditto 107; to offe. as 2nd asst. supdt. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 334  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mance, Mr. H. C., a supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 147  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Manderson, Maj. T. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Dalhousie divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 216; made over charge of Dalhousie divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 306  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mann, Mr. H. C., sub-engr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, offtd. as asst. engr., 1st grade ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 98   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Maps of the surv. of India published at the office of survr. genl. of India for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1877, 137; for quarter ending 31st March 1878 ...                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 398  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Marine:—tenders invited by supdt. of—at Calcutta dockyard 154, 172, 173, 193, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 193  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Marsac, Mr. F. de, an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 421  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Marshall, Mr. T. C., (tempy.) sub-engr., 2nd grade, included in staff of new Indus divn., Indus valley state railway, 320; granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 336  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Martin, Mr. E. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 188  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Martin, Lt. G. W., asst. supdt., reve. surv., 2nd grade, reptd. retn. from furlough ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 119  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Martin, Lt. M., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to and joined Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, 93; posted to Rawal Pindi comd. 108; transfd. to Peshawar divn. 318; transfd. to and joined Peshawar divn. 366; transfd. to presdy. comd. 380; posted to and joined Fort William divn. 394; reptd. dep. from Peshawar divn. ... | 409  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Martyn, Mr. G. B., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Agra divn., Rajputana state railway, 368; apptd. to charge of Achnera and Muttra line of railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 424  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Matapershad, over., Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Dinapore divn., mily. works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 64   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mathew, Mr. G. F., persnl. asst. to manager, Rajputana divn., mily. works, granted leave without allowances ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 183  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Mattapershad, acctt., 4th grade, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 121  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Matthews, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 55; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to lower Scinde dist. 78; posted to Mehur divn. 78; dir.'s notfn. No. 14 of 29th March cancelled, and—posted to western Rajputana state railway 394; reptd. arrival at Ajmere 410; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ...        | 423  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Maxwell, Lt. F. T., R.E., joined Rajputana state railway 184; relieved of duties on western Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 223  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | Maxwell, Lt. R. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, office of engr.-in-chief, western Rajputana state railway, granted language leave 337; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                | 395  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | May, Mr. J. A., survr., 3rd grade, tophl. surv. of India, granted privilege leave 1; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 187  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | McAfee, Mr. C. H., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 408  |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | McCarthy, Sergt. D., supvr., mily. works, granted subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 93   |  |      |  |      |  |
|          | McCowley, Sub-Cond. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, northern Bengal state railway, placed in charge of Dhobijhora surv. at Kharseong ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2    |  |      |  |      |  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| McCay, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                       | 188  | Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, posted to and joined Dacca and Mymensing railway surr. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 134  |
| McClure, Sergt. J., actg. barrack master, 2nd class, transfd. from Ranikhet to Morar div., mily. works, 134; joined Morar divn., mily. works ...                                                   | 202  | Monement, Mr. W., 3rd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 76   |
| McDowell, Sergt. A. S., over., Saugor divn., mily. works, retd. from leave 64; transfd. from Oudh to Sirhind comd., mily. works, 161; posted to and joined Dugshai divn., mily. works ...          | 203  | Money Orders:—rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for overland— ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 349  |
| M'Gill, Mr. G. A., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...                                                                                            | 349  | Monies, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to northern dist. 351; posted to Ghotki divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 395  |
| McHatton, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                     | 188  | Mookerjee, Baboo S. C., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. from Mahanadi to workshop divn., northern Bengal state railway ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77   |
| McIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., to be in charge of new Indus divn., Indus valley state railway ...                                                                                                  | 320  | Moore, Lt. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, retd. from leave and unexpired portion of leave cancelled 76; passed depl. standard exmn. 108; <i>erratum</i> in inspr. genl.'s No. 15, dated 2nd Feby. 1878... ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 161  |
| McKoy, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, posted to Sindia state railway... ..                                                                                                                              | 335  | Morris, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, apptd. to charge of Sehwan division ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 122  |
| McLeod, Hony. Capt. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, retd. from furlough ...                                                                                                 | 350  | Morrison, Mr. F., made over charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, 422; retd. arrival at Mooltan ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 437  |
| McNair, Mr. J. W. A., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on northern Bengal state railway, on transfer to N. W. P. and Oudh ...                                                  | 367  | Morrison, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Ghotki divn. 256; transfd. to Indus divn. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 437  |
| McNair, Mr. W. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                   | 188  | Morton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, passed exmn. in Hindustani and the depl. standard exmn. 76; retd. from leave and unexpired portion of leave cancelled 76; <i>erratum</i> in inspr. genl.'s No. 2, dated 11th Jan. 1878, 161; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works, 254; retd. dep. for Lucknow 335; retd. arrival at Lucknow and posted to and joined Allahabad divn. 350; posted to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways ... | 409  |
| McReddie, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. ...                                                                            | 351  | Moses, Mr. H., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., western Rajputana state railway at Agra ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 65   |
| Medley, Mr. E. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough 122; retd. dep. on furlough 336; availed himself of furlough ...                                           | 436  | Moytro, Baboo O. C., acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of railway accts., Calcutta, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 325  |
| Meeran Bux, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to eastern extn. survs. ...                                                                              | 78   | Mudge, Qr. Mr. Sergt. H. T., R.E., posted to Oudh comd., mily. works, 76; above cancelled and posted to Sirhind comd., mily. works, 93; posted to and joined Umballa divn., mily. works, 93; retd. himself at Umballa ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 134  |
| Mehdlay, Mr. L. V., over., 3rd grade, C. I., retd. from privilege leave ...                                                                                                                        | 218  | Mullick, Baboo M. C., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy.), Rajputana state railway, passed exmn. in Hindustani 109; to offe. as exe. engr., Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 318; retd. charge of Delhi division ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 336  |
| Melville, Mr. W. B., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                           | 333  | Mulrooney, Mr. M. J., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works, transfd. from central office to Sialkot divn. 218; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 318  |
| Miles, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., Jeypore, granted privilege leave 235; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                   | 268  | Munro, Corpl. J., R.E., posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 148; retd. arrival and posted to Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 183  |
| Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties on western Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                               | 424  | Murphy, Mr. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 394  |
| Mirza Ameer Ali, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, retd. to duty ...                                                                                    | 78   | Murray, Capt. H. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, retd. from furlough and took over charge of Nusseerabad divn., Rajputana ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 236  |
| Mirza Tahir Hussain, over., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. from Ravi to Soan divn. and joined ...                                                                              | 381  | Murray, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 188  |
| Mitchell, Mr. J. W., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...                                                                                          | 349  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Mitter, Baboo A., exe. engr., 4th grade, retd. charge of Bundelkhand road divn., C. I. ...                                                                                                         | 254  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Mitter, Baboo I. C., acctt., 3rd grade, Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                    | 55   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Mitter, Baboo R. C., over., 3rd grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 77; retd. from leave ...                                                                             | 122  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Modget, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., barrack master, Bareilly divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 306; availed himself of leave ...                                                       | 394  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Moffat, Mr. E., dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 161; to offe. in 2nd class 162; to revert to 3rd grade 350; subsidiary leave extended ... | 380  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Mohamed Unwar, over., Jullunder divn., mily. works, retd. from leave and unexpired portion of leave cancelled ...                                                                                  | 350  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Murray, Condr. J., barrack master, Larkana divn., transfd. to Allahabad divn., mily. works, and posted to Cawnpore sub-divn. 350; retd. arrival at Cawnpore ...                                            | 394  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |
| <b>N</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |
| NAIDOO, K. R., acctt., 4th grade, Darjeeling divn., mily. works, transfd. to central office 218; joined office of acctt. genl., mily. works, 421; relieved of duties and transfd. to Kasauli divn. ...     | 421  | Ogle, Mr. M. J., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 187  |
| Naidoo, S., over., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 254; availed himself of leave... ..                                                                                                           | 334  | Oldham, Capt. F. G., R.E., retd. charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ...                                                                                                                                                                            | 422  |
| Nath, Baboo R., asst. engr., 1st grade, retd. dep. to join Tirhoot state railway 202; retd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Tirhoot state railway 237; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 31 of 15th March ... | 255  | Oldham, Mr. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                | 188  |
| Nelson, Mr. R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 57; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty ...                                                                         | 217  | Onslow, Lt. G. C. P., R.E., asst. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works, retd. dep. ...                                                                                                                                                                                          | 307  |
| Nelson, Mr. T., over., 1st grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                   | 423  | O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, left Punjab northern state railway 56; was allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                                                                        | 149  |
| Neuville, Mr. C. J., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                  | 317  | O'Sullivan, Mr. W., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 187  |
| New, Mr. R. H., cable clerk, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...                                                                                                              | 147  | Otterson, Corpl. W. J., over., 1st grade, posted to Sindia state railway 367; retd. arrival at Agra and posted to and joined 1st divn., Sindia state railway ...                                                                                                             | 424  |
| Newham, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 77; retd. arrival 109; posted to Delhi divn. ...                                                                              | 123  | Oudh Forest Dept.:—sál beams and scantlings supplied from Byramghat depôt 24, 57, 65, 84, 100, 114, 127, 135, 153, 172, 193, 208, 229, 245, 261, 299, 312, 326, 343, 358, 373, 386, 402, 414, 429, ...                                                                       | 442  |
| Newitt, Mr. S. J., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Agra divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 202; availed himself of leave ...                                                                            | 350  | Owens, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, posted to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 237; retd. arrival at Mhow and posted to Holkar state railway divn. ...                                                                                                          | 319  |
| Newland, Mr. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 1st grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                       | 188  | <b>P</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| Newton, Mr. F. N., travelling inspr. of accts., retd. arrival at Multan and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line), Indus valley state railway ...                                                | 437  | PAL, Baboo S. C., over., 1st grade, Darjeeling divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 121; availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty ...                                                                                                                     | 134  |
| Nicholetts, Mr. H. A., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...                                                                                                | 218  | Palmer, Mr. W. E., asst. exmr., tempy. 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ...                                                                                                                                               | 270  |
| Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar, to offe. in 1st class ...                                                                                                                            | 366  | Pande, Baboo S. D., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Khanpur divn. 78; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 122; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 222; retd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted and joined Jhelum divn. ... | 320  |
| Norman, Mr. C., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                              | 188  | Parker, Mr. G. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                             | 188  |
| Norman, Mr. S. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                           | 188  | Parry, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, passed exmn. prescribed in p. w. code ...                                                                                                                                                              | 351  |
| Nusseerabad:—rule for taxation in the—cantt. ...                                                                                                                                                           | 408  | Partridge, Mr. R. J., proby. travelling inspr. of accts., Rajputana railway, granted privilege leave 352; was absent on leave on medl. certi. ...                                                                                                                            | 424  |
| Nuttall, Mr. C. J., an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                   | 268  | Patten, Mr. F. A., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlough ...                                                                                                                                                                                              | 306  |
| <b>O</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |
| ODDIE, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., Agra divn., Rajputana state railway, granted language leave 410; availed himself of leave ...                                                                               | 437  | Patterson, Mr. J. H. L., store-keeper, 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave ...                                                                                                                                  | 319  |
| O'Donel, Mr. G. H., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence 202; permtd. to resign apptt. in surr. department ...                                          | 394  | Patterson, Mr. W. H., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                                                | 187  |
| O'Donel, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, name placed in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                           | 187  | Peacocke, Lt. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, retd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and took charge of Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works ...                                                                                                                                           | 76   |
| O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr., assumed charge of duties of asst. audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway ...                                                                                     | 108  | Peary Lall, Baboo, over., 1st grade, Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 368; correction in above 368; availed himself of leave ...                                                                                                                | 410  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr. (tempy.), 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted special leave ...                                                                                                                                                                 | 409  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | Pemberton, Mr. J. S., survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...                                                                                                                                                                         | 187  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Penrose, Mr. W. H., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. temply. to asst. survr., 2nd grade                                                                  | 202  |
| Peters, Mr. P. A., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                | 188  |
| Pettigrew, Mr. W. F., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                             | 188  |
| Psychers, Mr. H., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                       | 187  |
| Peyton, Mr. J., survr., 1st grade, g. t. survr., granted privilege leave 107; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                              | 187  |
| Pigott, Mr. S. J., acctt., 1st grade, relieved of duties in office of acctt. genl. mily. works                                                                                              | 421  |
| Pillay, Mr. D., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts. at Ajmere, western Rajputana state railway                                                                       | 149  |
| Playfair, Maj. A. L., cantt. magte., Neemuch, granted privilege leave 147; availed himself of leave and resumed charge of duties                                                            | 236  |
| Pocock, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, g. t. survr. of India, re-apptd. to his position in survr. dept. 31; name entered in amalgamated list 188; permt. to resign apptt. in survr. divn. | 337  |
| Pocock, Mr. L. J., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                      | 187  |
| Porter, Lt. G. M., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Meerut to presdy. comd., mily. works, 269; posted to and joined Fort William divn. 335; reptd. dep. from Meerut comd.        | 350  |
| Post Office:—                                                                                                                                                                               |      |
| List of unclaimed letters lying in the Calcutta—<br>83, 99, 127, 141, 153, 171, 229, 260, 298, 311,<br>[325, 342, 372, 385, 401, 414, 428,                                                  | 442  |
| List of letters marked "Care of—to be kept till called for" 83, 99, 127, 141, 153, 172, 229, 261,<br>[299, 311, 325, 342, 372, 386, 401, 414, 428,                                          | 442  |
| List of registered letters lying unclaimed 84, 100,<br>127, 141, 153, 172, 229, 261, 299, 312, 325, 343,<br>[372, 386, 402, 414, 429,                                                       | 442  |
| List of papers unclaimed 84, 100, 127, 141, 153,<br>172, 229, 261, 299, 311, 325, 343, 372, 386, 401,<br>[414, 429,                                                                         | 442  |
| List of parcels unclaimed 100, 141, 343, 372, 386,<br>[402, 414,                                                                                                                            | 429  |
| Notices regarding overland mails 24, 56, 70, 83,<br>99, 113, 127, 140, 152, 171, 193, 208, 228, 241,<br>260, 298, 311; change of date 324, 325, 342,<br>[357, 372, 385, 401, 413, 428,      | 441  |
| Notices regarding sea-going mails 24, 56, 70, 83,<br>99, 113, 126, 140, 152, 171, 192, 208, 228, 241,<br>260, 298, 311, 324, 342, 357, 372, 385, 401, 413,<br>[428,                         | 442  |
| Appts. made by the dir. genl. in—23, 171, 241,<br>[245                                                                                                                                      | 372  |
| Post Office Notfns.—                                                                                                                                                                        |      |
| Notice relative to <i>passenger service</i> between Sili-<br>guri, Kurseong and Darjeeling 23, 98, 152, 171,<br>[192, 208, 228,                                                             | 240  |
| Notice relative to <i>passenger service</i> between Chag-<br>dah and Jessore 24, 99, 152, 192, 208, 228,                                                                                    | 241  |
| Notice relative to <i>passenger and mail cart service</i><br>between Caragola and Siliguri being disconti-<br>nued 99, 113, 126, 140, 152, 171, 192, 208,<br>[228,                          | 240  |
| Notice regarding altn. of time of dep. of mails for<br>Assam, Darjeeling, &c.                                                                                                               | 126  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Revised rates of postage consequent on admn. of<br>Persia into the genl. postal union                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 170, 227      |
| Arrangements made for admn. of British posses-<br>sions, west coast of Africa and Honduras having<br>been cancelled, previously existing rates of post-<br>age will be reverted to                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 171, 227      |
| Notice relative to govt. Simla passenger dak, 192,<br>207, 228, 244, 259,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 298           |
| Rules for the custody, distribution and sale of post-<br>age stamp labels and embossed envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 275           |
| Notice respecting post and tel. office in grounds of<br>Paris exhibition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 357, 371, 384 |
| Letters for expeditionary force to Malta how to be<br>addressed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 357           |
| Dotter, Mr. C. D., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered<br>in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 188           |
| Prem Nath Pundit, asst. exmr., tempy. 1st grade,<br>joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state<br>railway                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 222           |
| Price, Mr. W. C., survr., 4th grade, name entered in<br>amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 187           |
| Promissory Notes:—statements of govt.—enfaced for<br>payment of interest in London, &c., on 31st Dec.<br>1877, 32; on 15th Jan. 1878, 66; on 31st Jan.<br>1878, 110; on 15th Feb. 1878, 133; on 28th Feb.<br>1878, 166; on 15th Mar. 1878, 204; on 31st Mar.<br>1878, 238; on 15th Apl. 1878, 271; on 30th Apl.<br>1878, 338; on 15th May 1878, 353; on 31st May<br>1878, 397; on 15th June 1878 | 425           |
| Protheroe, Maj. M., retd. from leave and recd.<br>charge of office of depy. supdt., Andaman and Nico-<br>bar islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 334           |
| Prunty, Mr. P. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name<br>entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 188           |

## Q

|                                                                                                                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| QUILTER, Sub-Cond. J. H., sub-engr., 3rd grade,<br>Chakrata divn., mily. works, availed himself of pri-<br>vilege leave 31; retd. from leave | 148 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

## R

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| RAE, Mr. G., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in<br>amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 187 |
| Raghoba, Mr. M., apptd. sub. pro tem. inspr., Kandesh<br>division                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 413 |
| Rainier, Mr. P., asst. traffic supdt., posted to Raj-<br>putana state railway 409; reptd. arrival on Raj-<br>putana state railway                                                                                                                                                               | 410 |
| Rajputana railway (western):—notfn. relative to<br>stations opened to the public for telegraphic mes-<br>sages                                                                                                                                                                                  | 423 |
| Ram Lall, acctt., Agra divn., mily. works, granted pri-<br>vilege leave 366; availed himself of privilege<br>leave                                                                                                                                                                              | 380 |
| Ramsay, Mr. J., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, assumed<br>charge of duties of exe. engr., transport, Indus<br>valley state railway, 78; granted furlough and<br>subsidiary leave 148; availed himself of leave<br>and made over charge of the duties 320; availed<br>himself of subsidiary leave | 395 |
| Rao, Baboo G., over., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch<br>state railways, transfd. to open line 98; relieved of<br>duties in ghât divn.                                                                                                                                                            | 135 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Rees, Mr. B., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state<br>railway, posted to Larkhana divn. 55; granted<br>leave without allowances                                                                                                                             | 135      |
| Reilly, Mr. T. W., survr., 4th grade, name entered in<br>amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                       | 187      |
| Rendell, Mr. T. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, name en-<br>tered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                              | 187      |
| Reserve Treasury:—statements of acct. of cash held<br>in the—of govt. of India 2, 56, 70, 83, 98, 109,<br>126, 131, 149, 163, 192, 208, 218, 237, 259, 275,<br>308, 320, 337, 352, 371, 381, 396, 413, 424                                                      | 441      |
| Revenue and expenditure of the govt. of India for<br>1st four months of 1877-78, 219; 1st five ditto<br>220; 1st six ditto 221; 1st seven ditto 272; 1st<br>eight ditto                                                                                         | 321      |
| Reynolds, Mr. G. B., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy.),<br>transfd. from Sindia to Rajputana state railway                                                                                                                                                        | 422      |
| Robert, Mr. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered<br>in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr.,<br>2nd grade                                                                                                                                        | 201      |
| Roberts, Maj. A. W., cantt. magte., Morar, held<br>charge of current duties of office of poll. agent,<br>Gwalior, in addn. to his own                                                                                                                           | 64       |
| Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, left Punjab<br>northern state railway                                                                                                                                                                               | 56       |
| Robinson, Mr. G. M., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel.<br>dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave                                                                                                                                                           | 333      |
| Rolfe, Mr. G. W., supvr., 1st grade, Ravi divn.,<br>Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege<br>leave                                                                                                                                                   | 395      |
| Routh, Mr. R. S. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern<br>Bengal state railway, passed exmn. as prescribed in<br>p. w. code                                                                                                                                      | 351      |
| Roy, Baboo G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, held charge<br>of office of exe. engr., southern road divn., Central<br>India                                                                                                                                         | 218      |
| Roy, Baboo R. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, reptd. retn.<br>from leave 55; relieved of duties on Indus valley<br>state railway                                                                                                                                    | 55       |
| Roy, Pundit S., offg. acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr.<br>of accts., Punjab northern state railway, relieved<br>of his duties 410; joined office of exmr. of accts.,<br>mily. works                                                                           | 422      |
| Ruddol, Mr. G. F., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Indus<br>valley state railway, posted to Indus divn.                                                                                                                                                               | 437      |
| Rungpore, advertisement for a dist. engr. for road<br>cess works                                                                                                                                                                                                | 358, 373 |
| Russell, Col. L., R.E., assumed charge of office of<br>inspr. genl., mily. works, 121; recd. charge of office<br>of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd., mily. works                                                                                                    | 306      |
| Rutherford, Mr. J. M., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel.<br>dept., allowed privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                       | 333      |
| Rutherford, Sergt. T., over., 1st grade, Indus valley<br>state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn.                                                                                                                                                    | 320      |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| SANFORD, Maj. G. E., R.E., exe. engr., made over<br>charge of Lucknow divn., mily. works                                                                                                                                                                        | 108      |
| Sargeant, Capt. R. A., R.E., assumed charge of office<br>of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed<br>railways, Calcutta                                                                                                                                 | 351      |
| Savielle, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to<br>western Rajputana railway 77; reptd. arrival at<br>Ajmera                                                                                                                                             | 123      |
| Savings Banks:—statement of transactions of dist.—<br>for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1877, 23; ditto 31st<br>Mar. 1878                                                                                                                                            | 241      |
| Scanlan, Mr. C. A. R., asst. survr., 1st grade, name<br>placed in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege<br>leave                                                                                                                                              | 349      |
| Scott, Mr. G. B., survr., 4th grade, name entered<br>in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                        | 187      |
| Scott, Mr. G. L. R., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro-<br>to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in<br>amalgamated list                                                                                                                                      | 188      |
| Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley<br>state railway, transfd. to lower Scinde dist. 135;<br>posted to Mehur divn.                                                                                                                           | 163      |
| Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name enter-<br>ed in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of ab-<br>sence 317; availed himself of leave                                                                                                               | 435      |
| Sedgwick, Capt. W., R.E., exe. engr., western Raj-<br>putana state railway, reptd. retn. from privilege<br>leave                                                                                                                                                | 149      |
| Sein, Baboo N. L., acctt., 3rd grade, Tirhoot state<br>railway, retd. from privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                      | 2        |
| Seyers, Mr. C. W. F., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name<br>entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                              | 188      |
| Shadrach, Hospl. Asst. E., to assume medl. charge of<br>civil station, Wun dist.                                                                                                                                                                                | 218      |
| Shaw, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, relieved of<br>duties on Indus valley state railway 55; posted to<br>Punjab northern state railway 122; reptd. arrival<br>at Rawal Pindi and posted to "Indus survr.<br>division"                                       | 122      |
| Shaw, Mr. T., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in<br>amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr.,<br>2nd grade                                                                                                                                          | 201      |
| Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted<br>to western Rajputana state railway 807; reptd.<br>arrival at Ahmedabad                                                                                                                                  | 396      |
| Shone, Lt. W. T., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted<br>to Lahore comd., mily. works, 202; reptd. arrival<br>at Lahore 335; transfd. to and joined Ferozepore<br>divn. 422; recd. charge of Ferozepore divn.<br>422; to offe. as exe. engr., Ferozepore divn. | 436      |
| Silver:—weekly statements of—tendered, of certis.<br>issued and—balance in the mint 2, 56, 56, 70, 83,<br>98, 109, 126, 135, 149, 163, 192, 207, 223, 237,<br>259, 275, 308, 320, 342, 352, 371, 381, 396, 413,<br>424,                                         | 438      |
| Simla water-supply works:—preliminary notice to<br>contractors 326, 358, 386, 402, 414, 429,                                                                                                                                                                    | 443      |
| Sinaes, Mr. M. J., joined apptt. as acctt., 4th grade,<br>in office of exmr. of accts., guaranteed railways,<br>Calcutta                                                                                                                                        | 422      |
| Sinclair, Mr. W., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in<br>amalgamated list 187; to be survr., 2nd grade                                                                                                                                                           | 394      |
| Sinclair, Mr. W., supvr., Agra divn., mily. works,<br>granted privilege leave 202; availed himself of leave                                                                                                                                                     | 350      |
| Sing, Baboo N., supvr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Nee-<br>much state railways, reptd. arrival at Mundesore...                                                                                                                                                       | 64       |
| Sing, Over. N., Puchmarhi divn., mily. works, transfd.<br>to and joined Lucknow divn., mily. works                                                                                                                                                              | 76       |
| Singh, Mr. B., to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade, Raj-<br>putana                                                                                                                                                                                              | 251      |
| Singh, Baboo K., acctt., 4th grade, central office of<br>accts., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege<br>leave 256; availed himself of leave 308; re-<br>called to duty and unexpired portion of leave<br>cancelled                                       | 395      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Sircar, Baboo J. N., over, 2nd grade, Mooltan divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 320  | on—at 2nd class rates 351; correction in notfn. No. 25, western system—                                                                                                                            | 351      |
| Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from eastern extn. survs. to northern dist. 307; granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 423  | Stationery office will be closed for annual stock-taking ...                                                                                                                                       | 210, 230 |
| Slane, Mr. R. M., acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted privilege leave 2; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty, unexpired portion of leave cancelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 93   | Steel, Capt. E. H., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offg. as asst. survr. genl.                                                                                                                  | 201      |
| Smart, Mr. A. D., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 187  | Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 1st grade, western Rajputana state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 203; relieved of duties on western Rajputana state railway                   | 424      |
| Smart, Mr. A. W., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 188  | Stephenson, Inspr.—held charge of current duties of office of dist. supdt. of police, Akola, Hyderabad assigned dists.                                                                             | 76       |
| Smart, Mr. P. C. H., apptd. a proby. asst. survr., 4th grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 217  | Stokesbury, Mr. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave                                                                                         | 235      |
| Smart, Mr. R. B., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 187  | Stuart, Mr. H., depy. exmr., joined office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta                                                                                                         | 108      |
| Smith, Mr. C. H. G., apptd. tempy. pay master, 3rd grade, and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways, and reptd. arrival                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 367  | Subudhi Lall, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, was granted privilege leave                                                                     | 149      |
| Smith, Capt. H. L., asst. supdt., reve. survs., granted subsidiary leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 31   | Survey of India:—survs. and asst. survs. of g. t., tophl., and reve. survs. amalgamated into one list                                                                                              | 187      |
| Smith, Lt. H. W., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 254; reptd. dep. from Oudh comd. 269; reptd. arrival in Rawal Pindi comd. and posted to and joined Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 318  | Swetenham, Maj. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 254; made over charge of Mhow divn.                                                                                      | 254      |
| Smith, Mr. T., made over charge of office of asst. dir. genl. of post office in India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 428  | Swiney, Mr. G. C., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence 318; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty                                         | 408      |
| Smith, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted extn. of leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 436  | Swiney, Mr. J. S., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                | 188      |
| Smylie, Mr. S. M., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 187  | Synd Mudud Hoosein, over, 1st grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 93; retd. from leave                                                                                | 202      |
| Sneddon, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough 423; transfd. to Indus divn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 437  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Soin, Baboo D. S., asst. engr., 3rd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 55   | <b>T</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Southon, Mr. J., sub-engr., reptd. arrival and joined Lucknow divn., mily. works, 148; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 161  | Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted language leave                                                                               | 367      |
| Sparks, Capt. J. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, retd. to duty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 78   | Taj-ud-din Hussein, asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offg. in 1st class                                                                                                       | 366      |
| Sparling, Mr. A. H., to be an inspr. of post offices, 4th grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 441  | Talbot, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Sind dist. 184; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway | 320      |
| Spratt, Mr. A. W., supvr., 2nd grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 437  | Tapsell, Mr. C., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                         | 187      |
| Spring, Mr. F. J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, assumed charge of Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 424  | Tate, Mr. G. P., apptd. asst. survr., 4th grade                                                                                                                                                    | 202      |
| State Railways:— <i>erratum</i> in notfns. Nos. 23 and 33 of 6th and 27th Sept. 1877, western system, 98; rates at which consignments of potatoes will be carried on—central system 148; ditto northern system 183; ditto on—in Bengal 183; ditto western system 183; tea transfd. from class 1 to class 3 in classification of goods in force on western system of—237; correction in classification of goods for Indian—319; divns. formed on western Rajputana—319; Multan dist. and Bahawalpur and Reti divns. of Indus valley state railway abolished and re-arrangement of dists. and divns. on that line 319; condensed beer will be carried |      | Taylor, Lt. Genl. Sir A., B.E., K.C.B., offg. inspr. genl., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave 121; retd. from leave and resumed charge of office of depy. inspr. genl., mily. works  | 218      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Telegraph Dept.:—list of offices opened and closed during the month of Dec. 1877, 31; Jan. 1878, 119; Feb. 1878, 182; Mar. and Apl. 1878, 334; May 1878                                            | 407      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Templeton, Mr. C. T., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                    | 188      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Thakoor Dass Pundit, acctt., 4th grade, joined office of acctt. genl., mily. works                                                                                                                 | 421      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | Thomas, Mr. G. E., asst. loco. supdt., class 3rd, Punjab northern state railway, granted extn. of leave                                                                                            | 148      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Thomas, Sergt. I., over, 1st grade, transfd. from Morar to Chakrata divn., mily. works, 202; left Morar divn. and joined Chakrata divn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 255  |
| Thompson, Capt. R. S., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to asst. comr., 3rd class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 218  |
| Thomson, Mr. C., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, Rajputana state railway, reptd. arrival at Delhi 2; posted to Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 64; reptd. dep. from western Rajputana state railway 65; retd. charge of Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 65; granted privilege leave 237; availed himself of privilege leave 336; made over charge of Delhi divn. | 336  |
| Todd, Mr. H. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, Mysore tophl. surv. party, granted privilege leave 93; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 187  |
| Todd, Mr. J., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 187  |
| Todd, Mr. R., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted leave of absence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 334  |
| Todd, Mr. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 187  |
| Toole, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 188  |
| Torrens, Mr. C. P., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offg. as asst. survr., 2nd grade, 201; confirmed in 2nd grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 217  |
| Trainor, Barrack Sergt. F., Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Fyzabad divn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 134  |
| Trimmer, Mr. F., acting 1st grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 182  |
| Trower, Mr. M. R., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 268  |
| Tubb, Mr. H. H., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 435  |
| Turner, Lt. S. C., B.E., exe. engr., mily. works, unexpired portion of leave cancelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 318  |
| Tuson, Mr. F. E., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, and offg. 3rd asst. supdt., to offg. as 2nd asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar islands, 107; ditto 108; to offg. as 3rd asst. supdt.                                                                                                                                                                                         | 334  |

**U**

UNIVERSITY:—orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of Calcutta—candidates who have passed 1st exmn. in arts 3, 33; candidates who have passed the entrance exmn. 6, 36; candidates who have passed the B.A. exmn. 79, 94; candidates who have passed the B.L. exmn. 80, 95; students who have passed exmn. for honours in arts 120, 132; students who have passed exmn. for M.A. degree 120, 132; licentiate in C.E. admt. to B.C.E. 163, 184; selection of languages for exmins. of 1880-81, 163, 184; convocation of—of Calcutta for conferring degrees to be held on 16th March 1878, 163, 184; students who have passed the medl. exmins. 186, 203, 223, 239; candidates passed exmn. for honours in law 186, 203; students who have passed exmins. in honours in medicine 256, 270; para. added to regulations for degree of M.A. 256, 270; notice of lecture by Tagore law professor

**V**

|                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| VACHER, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade (deceased), posted to western Rajputana state railway                                                                           | 436 |
| Vander Beek, Mr. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted privilege leave                                                           | 393 |
| Vanderputt, Mr. J. A., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; reduced to bottom of list of survs., 4th grade                                        | 365 |
| Vardon, Mr. W., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, posted to Soan divn. 78; assumed charge of store depôts, Jhelum divn. 410; relieved of duties | 424 |
| Vaughan, Mr. J. H., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., audit office, Oudh and Rohilkand railway accts., granted privilege leave                                            | 351 |
| Von Ahn, Mr. C., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, C.I., granted privilege leave                                                                                         | 268 |
| Vyall, Mr. W. R., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                 | 187 |

**W**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| WAINRIGHT, Mr. E. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offg. as asst. survr., 1st grade                                                                                 | 201 |
| Walker, Mr. E. J. D., supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlough                                                                                                                                 | 268 |
| Walker, Mr. E. O., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave                                                                                                                       | 107 |
| Wallace, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from Empress bridge divn. to northern dist.                                                                                  | 423 |
| Wallace, Capt. W. A. J., B.E., rejoined apptt. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, 236; assumed charge of office 255; availed himself of privilege leave          | 351 |
| Walter, Maj. C. K. M., poll. agent, Marwar and Jeysulmere, granted subsidiary leave                                                                                                                      | 1   |
| Ward, Capt. A. E., asst. engr., Chakrata divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave                                                                                                                     | 121 |
| Warde, Mr. F. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                              | 188 |
| Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway and transfd. to northern Bengal state railway 55; was placed in charge of Dacca and Mymensing railway surv. | 134 |
| Warren, Barrack Sergt. W., Saugor divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn. mily. works                                                                                                   | 183 |
| Warwick, Mr. R. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                            | 188 |
| Watson, Mr. A. A., cable clerk, 3rd grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave                                                                                                             | 107 |
| Watson, Mr. W., store-keeper, state railways, Calcutta, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 55; granted further extn. of leave on medl. certi.                                                        | 427 |
| Way, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 256; availed himself of leave 308; reptd. retn. from leave                                               | 438 |
| Wells, Lt. H. L., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway on transfer to Beluchistan                                                                                   | 122 |

|                                                                                                                                                   | Page |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Wells, Sergt. T. J., barrack sergt., transfd. from Oudh to presdy. comd., mily. works                                                             | 76   | Wilson, Mr. W. A., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to be survr., 3rd grade                                                                                                                                       | 394  |
| Welsh, Mr. F., apptd. an acct., 4th grade, on probn., and took up duties in office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways          | 269  | Wimberley, Capt. R. J., 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, reptd. retn. from furlough and reed. charge of office of depy. supdt. 236; subsidiary leave to cease                                                                   | 334  |
| Western Rajputana state railway :—divisions formed on—                                                                                            | 319  | Wingate, Capt. T. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 202; reptd. arrival at Meerut and posted to and joined Morar division                                                                                  | 236  |
| Wheatley, Mr. G., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave                                                                 | 393  | Wiseman, Mr. W., A.I.C.B., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 203; availed himself of subsidiary leave...                                                                    | 423  |
| White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, made over charge of Bundelkhand road divn., C. I. 254; reed. charge of Mhow divn.                        | 254  | Wood, Mr. C., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to be survr., 2nd grade                                                                                                                                            | 394  |
| White, Mr. P., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. tempy. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 202; confirmed in 3rd grade | 365  | Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., acct., 3rd grade, on probn., joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works                                                                                                                                          | 148  |
| Wiese, Mr. F. W. F., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave                                                             | 349  | Wreen, Mr.—, tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Agra divn., Rajputana state railway                                                                                                                                                      | 368  |
| Williams, Corpl. C., late over., 1st grade, ceased to belong to p. w. d.                                                                          | 320  | Wright, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, granted subsidiary leave 98; availed himself of subsidiary leave 256; transfd. to N. W. P., provincial railways, 351; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. | 423  |
| Williams, Mr. S., acct., 4th grade, office of depy. exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway (open line), granted privilege leave           | 436  | Wright, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Sind dist. 184; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway                                        | 320  |
| Williams, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, C. I., availed himself of privilege leave                                                                    | 121  | Wyatt, Mr. A. G., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                                                                                                                     | 187  |
| Williams, Mr. W., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave                                                                   | 349  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Williamson, Mr. H., over., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; reptd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway            | 396  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Willmot, Dr. R., medl. offr., Rajputana state railway, placed in medl. charge of western Rajputana state railway                                  | 318  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Wills, Dr. C. J., asst. medl. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave                                                          | 131  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Wilson, Mr. A. J., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                            | 187  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Wilson, Mr. B. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. tempy. to asst. survr., 3rd grade                          | 202  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Wilson, Mr. C. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                      | 188  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |
| Wilson, J. H., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list                                                                          | 188  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |

Y

|                                                                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| YEATS, Mr. S. K. L., tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway     | 395 |
| Young, Mr. H. G., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list | 188 |

# INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

## PART III.

| A                                                                                                                                                 | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 14, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47, 51, | 53   |

F

|                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| FUNDS :—                                                                                                                                                          |    |
| Bengal Civil Fund :—Notice of Half-yearly General Meeting to be held on 30th January 1878, 11; notice of Half-yearly General Meeting to be held on 24th July 1878 | 41 |
| Hindu Family Annuity Fund :—Resolution passed at sixth Annual General Meeting                                                                                     | 23 |
| Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund :—Notice relative to rates of abatement from 1st March 1878                                                              | 33 |

P

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| PROMISSORY NOTES :—reported to be mislaid, lost, stolen or destroyed 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, | 55 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|



# INDEX TO

# The Gazette of India.

## EXTRAORDINARY,

## JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>January 1st, 1878—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
| No. 1 P., Foreign Department.—Correspondence between Government of India and Secretary of State for India, with reference to feelings of personal devotion to Her Majesty the Queen and loyalty to the British Crown expressed at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India, in connection with the proclamation of Her Majesty's assumption of the title of "Empress of India" ... | 1    |
| <b>No. 1 S. I.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I., appointed a Knight Grand Commander, and the Hon'ble Major-General M. K. Kennedy, R.E., a Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13   |
| <b>No. 1 I. E.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Royal Warrant for the institution of the Order to be styled and designated <i>The Order of the Indian Empire</i> , and of the regulations or statutes for the government of the same ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13   |
| <b>No. 2 I. E.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| C. U. Aitchison, Esq., C.S.I. and LL.D., to be Secretary of the Order of the Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16   |
| <b>No. 3 I. E.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| Councillors of H. M. the Queen and Empress of India for and in Her Indian Empire declared to be <i>ex-officio</i> and for life Companions and Members of the Order of the Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16   |
| <b>No. 4 I. E.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
| List of Gentlemen appointed Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17   |
| <b>No. 2 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Maharaja Bahadur" conferred upon Mana Vikrama, Zamorin or 1st Raja of Calicut, Madras, as a personal distinction ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19   |
| <b>No. 3 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred upon Ardote Singh, Rais of Kotee in Baghelkand, and upon his heirs and successors in the chiefship ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19   |
| <b>No. 4 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred on certain native gentlemen as a personal distinction ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19   |
| <b>No. 5 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon Rao Sahib Muccoond Ram Chunder, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, as a personal distinction ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 19   |
| <b>No. 6 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon certain native gentlemen as a personal distinction ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19   |
| <b>No. 7 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon certain native gentlemen as a personal distinction ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20   |
| <b>No. 8 P.—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |
| Title of "Rao Sahib" conferred upon Kukaji, Patel of Sheogaon in Berar, as a personal distinction ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20   |
| <b>March 14th, 1878—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| No. 349, Home Department.—Act IX of 1878, for the better control of publications in oriental languages, extended to the jurisdiction of Governments of Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and of the Punjab respectively ...                                                                                                                                                                                 | I    |
| <b>March 14th, 1878—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| Legislative Department.—Act IX of 1878, an Act for the better control of publications in oriental languages, promulgated ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1    |
| <b>March 18th, 1878—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| No. 1911, Financial Department.—Financial Statement ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1    |
| <b>April 1st, 1878—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| No. 427, Home Department.—Mr. A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Chief Commissioner, British Burma, appointed to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India and assumed charge of office ...                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1    |

|                                                                                                                                                             | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| April 13th, 1878—                                                                                                                                           |      |
| No. 449, Home Department.—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in certain scheduled districts of the Central Provinces ... | 1    |
| No. 451—                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| Directs that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts be postponed until further orders ...          | 1    |
| May 7th, 1878—                                                                                                                                              |      |
| Notification relative to Levée at Peterhoff on Saturday, 25th May 1878 ...                                                                                  | 1    |
| May 25th, 1878—                                                                                                                                             |      |
| No. 9 S. I.—Appointments to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India ...                                                                                 | 1    |
| May 27th, 1878—                                                                                                                                             |      |
| No. 616, Financial Department.—Notification relative to proposed new loan of two and a half crores of Rupees...                                             |      |